



Association pour l'Histoire
de la Protection de la Nature
et de l'Environnement

Protection of nature and the environment

Public and private records in National and de- partmental archives or preserved among private actors and associations in France 17th-21th centuries

by Patrick Cavalié
record manager, member of AHPNE

Guide to sources
updated on 21/01/26

Paris
2026

Hystoric drafts

Version	Date	Commentary
1	06/07/21	1st draft in French published
2	12/12/22	2nd draft in French published
3	11/03/24	1st draft in English
4	30/04/25	Updating indexes
5	26/05/25	Addition of descriptions of interviews with personalities in protection of nature and the environment
6	12/04/25	Addition of descriptions of interviews of the Green Party in the Fos-sur-Mer area, Etang de Berre
7	09/12/25	Addition of descriptions of archive * • about natural spaces and Erika's oil spill • Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve

Case followed by

Patrick CAVALIE - AHPNE
e-mail: cavalipatrick@gmail.com

Editor

Patrick Cavalié

Prooreader

Firstname name -

Political ecology foundation

Marc Teil, record manager

Archives of France

Internet websites

<http://ahpne.fr>

<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Ressources-historiques>

Summary

Thanks.....	24
Foreword.....	26
Introduction.....	29
Bibliographic references.....	33
Part 1 : Public records.....	35
1 Ministerial offices.....	36
1.1 Government Jacques Chaban-Delmas.....	36
1.1.1 Albin Chalandon, minister of equipment and housing, 1969-1972.....	36
1.2 Government Pierre Messmer II.....	37
1.2.1 Robert Poujade, minister for the protection of nature and the environment 1971-1974.....	37
1.2.2 Yves Guéna, minister of transport, 1973-1974.....	38
1.3 Government Raymond Barre III.....	39
1.3.1 Michel d'Ornano, minister of the environment and living environment, 1978-1981.....	39
1.3.2 Joël Le Theule, minister of transport, 1978-1980.....	48
1.3.3 Pierre Méhaignerie, minister of agriculture, 1977-1981.....	48
1.3.4 Ministry of health.....	50
1.4 Government Pierre Mauroy II.....	50
1.4.1 Prime minister.....	50
1.4.2 Louis Le Pensec, minister of the sea, 1981-1983.....	51
1.5 Government Pierre Mauroy III.....	54
1.5.1 Prime minister.....	54
1.5.2 Laurent Fabius, minister of industry and research, 1983-1984.....	54
1.5.3 Edmond Hervé, Jean Auroux, secretaries of State to the minister for industry and research, 1983-1984.....	56
1.5.4 Édith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986.....	59
1.5.4.1 Martin Malvy, secretary of State to the minister for industrial redeployment and foreign trade, in charge of energy.....	60
1.5.5 Huguette Bouchardeau, minister of the environment, 1983-1984.....	61
1.6 Government Laurent Fabius.....	64
1.6.1 Edith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986.....	65
1.7 Government Jacques Chirac.....	67
1.7.1 Prime minister.....	67
1.7.2 Alain Madelin, minister of Industry, posts and telecommunications, and tourism.....	68
1.7.3 Alain Carignon, ministry of the environment, 1986-1988.....	70
1.8 Government Michel Rocard.....	73
1.8.1 Prime minister.....	73
1.9 Government Édith Cresson.....	73
1.9.1 Prime minister.....	73
1.9.2 Brice Lalonde, minister of the environment, 1988-1992.....	74
1.9.3 Jean-Pierre Soisson, Minister of agriculture and Sustainable development, 1992-1993.....	75
1.10 Government Pierre Bérégovoy.....	78
1.10.1 Prime minister.....	78

1.10.2 Dominique Strauss-Kahn, minister of industry and foreign trade, 1991-1993.....	78
1.11 Government Édouard Balladur.....	79
1.11.1 Prime minister.....	79
1.11.2 José Rossi, minister of industry, posts and telecommunications and foreign trade, 1993-1995.....	80
1.11.3 Michel Barnier, minister of the environment, 1993-1995.....	82
1.12 Government Alain Juppé II.....	91
1.12.1 Prime minister.....	91
1.12.2 Franck Boroira, minister of industry, post and telecommunications, 1995-1997.....	93
1.12.3 Corinne Lepage, minister of the environment, 1996-1997.....	94
1.13 Government Lionel Jospin.....	95
1.13.1 Prime minister.....	95
1.13.2 Jean-Claude Gayssot, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 1997-2001.....	100
1.13.3 Dominique Voynet, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 1997-2001.....	102
1.13.4 Yves Cochet, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 2001-2002.....	108
1.14 Government Jean-Pierre Raffarin II.....	111
1.14.1 Hervé Gaymard, minister of agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs, 2002-2004.....	111
1.14.2 Roselyne Bachelot-Narquin, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2002-2004.....	112
1.14.3 Tokia Saïfi, secretary of State for Sustainable development 2002-2004.....	114
1.15 Government Jean-Pierre Raffarin III.....	115
1.15.1 Serge Lepeltier, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2004-2005.....	115
1.16 Government Dominique de Villepin.....	116
1.16.1 Dominique Bussereau, minister for agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs, 2004-2007.....	116
1.16.2 Nelly Olin, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2005-2007.....	120
1.17 Government François Fillon II.....	121
1.17.1 Prime minister.....	121
1.17.2 Alain Juppé, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and planning (5/18/2007-6/18/2007).....	122
1.17.3 Jean-Louis Borloo, minister of Ecology and sustainable development,, 2007-2010.....	123
1.17.4 Michel Barnier, minister of agriculture and Fishery, 2007-2009....	126
1.17.5 Bruno Le Maire, minister of food, agriculture and Fishery, 2009-2012.....	126
1.18 Government François Fillon III.....	128
1.18.1 Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet minister of ecology, Sustainable development, transport and housing 2010-2012.....	128
1.19 Government Jean-Marc Ayrault I.....	130
1.19.1 Nicole Bricq, minister of ecology, sustainable development and energy, 2012.....	130

1.19.2 Stéphane Le Foll, minister of agriculture, agri-food and forestry..	131
1.20 Government Jean-Marc Ayrault II.....	132
1.20.1 Delphine Batho, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy, 2012-2013.....	132
1.20.2 Philippe Martin, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy, 2013-2014.....	134
1.20.3. Frédéric Cuvillier, minister in charge of transport, sea and fisheries (2012-2014).....	135
1.21 Government Manuel Valls II.....	138
1.21.1 Ségolène Royal, minister for ecology, sustainable development and energy (2014-2016) then minister for the environment, energy and the sea in charge of International relationships on climate (2016-2017).....	138
1.21.2 Barbara Pompili, State secretary for Biodiversity, 2016-2017.....	142
1.22 Government Édouard Philippe.....	144
1.22.1 Nicolas Hulot, Minister for ecological and inclusive transition, 2017-2018.....	144
1.22.2 Brune Poirson, secretary of state for the sea, biodiversity and oceans, 2017-2020.....	146
1.22.3 Jacques Mézard, minister of agriculture and food, 2017.....	151
1.22.4 François de Rugy, minister of ecology and Inclusive transition, 2018-2019.....	152
1.22.5 Emmanuelle Wargon, secretary of State for ecology , 2018-2019...	152
2. Strategy and general inspection.....	155
2.1 General inspection.....	155
2.2 Energy control.....	184
2.2.1 Central administration.....	184
2.2.2 Environment and energy management agency (ADEME).....	185
2.2.2.1 Central administration.....	186
2.2.2.2 Aquitaine.....	211
2.2.2.3 Auvergne.....	214
2.2.2.4 Bourgogne.....	216
2.2.2.5 Centre.....	219
2.2.2.6 Franche-Comté.....	220
2.2.2.7 Ile-de-France.....	222
2.2.2.8 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	223
2.2.2.9 Limousin.....	224
2.2.2.10 Midi-Pyrénées.....	224
2.2.2.11 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	226
2.2.2.12 Picardie.....	229
2.2.2.13 Poitou-Charentes.....	232
2.2.2.14 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	233
2.2.2.15 Rhône-Alpes.....	234
2.2.2.16 Guyane.....	237
2.2.2.17 Réunion.....	238
2.3 French agency for environmental and occupational health safety.....	241
2.4 French food safety agency.....	242
2.5 National agency for radioactive waste management.....	249
2.6 Administration, economics finance.....	251
2.6.1 Administration.....	251
2.6.1.1 Central administration.....	251

2.6.2 Haute-Normandie.....	256
2.6.1.3 Poitou-Charentes.....	257
2.6.1.4 Mayotte.....	262
2.6.2 Economy.....	263
2.7 High committee for the environment.....	267
2.8 Economic, social and environmental council.....	268
2.9 National council for the protection of nature.....	269
2.10 National council for sustainable development.....	270
2.11 General secretary for the energy transition debate.....	271
2.12 National museum of natural history.....	274
2.13 Sustainable development - Research.....	275
2.13.1 Central administration.....	275
2.13.1.1 Environmental policies.....	277
2.13.1.2 Research and foresight.....	280
2.13.1.2.1 Ministry of research.....	280
2.13.1.2.2 Ministry of agriculture.....	283
2.13.1.2.3 Overseas ministry.....	285
2.13.1.2.4 Ministry of ecological transition.....	287
2.13.1.3 Economic studies and environmental assessment.....	297
2.13.2 Alsace.....	303
2.13.3 Auvergne.....	304
2.13.4 Bourgogne.....	304
2.13.5 Centre-Val de Loire.....	305
2.13.6 Corse.....	306
2.13.7 Franche-Comté.....	308
2.13.8 Ile-de-France.....	311
2.13.9 Midi-Pyrénées.....	312
2.13.10 Poitou-Charentes.....	315
2.13.11 Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur.....	319
2.13.12 Rhône-Alpes.....	320
2.13.13 Martinique.....	322
2.13.14 Réunion.....	322
2.13.15 Mayotte.....	323
2.14 Europe and International.....	325
2.15 Communication information.....	332
2.15.1 Central administration.....	332
2.15.2 Bretagne.....	337
2.15.3 Franche-Comté.....	339
2.15.4 Ile-de-France.....	340
2.15.5 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	340
2.15.6 Limousin.....	341
2.15.7 Lorraine.....	342
2.15.8 Midi-Pyrénées.....	343
2.15.9 Normandie.....	343
2.15.10 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	344
2.15.11 Poitou-Charentes.....	345
2.15.12 Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur.....	346
2.15.13 Rhône-Alpes.....	346
2.15.14 Martinique.....	347
3. Transport infrastructure and services.....	348

<i>River, port and airport infrastructure</i>	350
River and port infrastructure.....	350
Airport infrastructure.....	382
Public transport and rail.....	383
4. Marine security	386
4.1 Interministerial action at sea.....	389
4.1.1 Merchant marine cabinet.....	389
4.1.2 Interministerial mission for the sea.....	393
Morbihan.....	394
4.2 Maritime safety and security.....	396
4.2.1 Central administration.....	396
4.2.2 Charente-Maritime.....	415
4.2.3 Côtes-d'Armor.....	415
4.2.4 Finistère.....	417
4.2.5 Gard.....	419
4.2.6 Hérault.....	420
4.2.7 Ille-et-Vilaine.....	421
4.2.8 Manche.....	421
4.2.9 Morbihan.....	422
4.2.10 Pas-de-Calais.....	426
4.2.11 Var.....	429
4.2.12 Vendée.....	430
4.2.13 Guadeloupe.....	430
4.2.14 Guyane.....	431
4.2.15 Réunion.....	432
4.2.16 Mayotte.....	433
4.3 Seafarers and maritime education.....	434
5. Energy and climate	435
5.1 Climate.....	435
5.2. Energy.....	440
5.2.1 Administration centrale.....	440
History of the producer service.....	440
5.2.1.1 Energy policy; cost, electricity distribution.....	441
Energy policy.....	441
Cost, electrical distribution.....	480
5.2.1.2 Industrial security.....	492
5.2.1.3 Nuclear energy.....	499
5.2.1.3.1 Nuclear energy safety installation.....	508
5.2.1.3.2 Nuclear safety authority.....	530
5.2.1.4 Hydrocarbons.....	544
History of the producer service.....	544
5.2.1.5 Gas, coal.....	568
History of the producer service.....	568
Gas.....	569
Coal.....	578
5.2.1.6 Hydraulic energy.....	586
5.2.1.7 Renewable energies.....	596
5.2.2 Alsace.....	599
5.2.3 Aquitaine.....	601
5.2.4 Auvergne.....	604

5.2.5 Basse-Normandie.....	604
5.2.6 Bourgogne.....	608
5.2.7 Bretagne.....	610
5.2.8 Centre.....	614
5.2.9 Champagne-Ardenne.....	615
5.2.10 Franche-Comté.....	622
5.2.11 Ile-de-France.....	623
5.2.12 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	626
5.2.13 Limousin.....	627
5.2.14 Lorraine.....	636
5.2.15 Midi-Pyrénées.....	637
5.2.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais.....	641
5.2.17 Basse-Normandie.....	641
5.2.18 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	642
5.2.19 Picardie.....	644
5.2.20 Poitou-Charentes.....	645
5.2.21 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	653
5.2.22 Rhône-Alpes.....	657
5.2.23 Guyane.....	662
<u>6. Water, biodiversity.....</u>	<u>663</u>
6.1 Environment and biodiversity.....	664
6.1.1 Coastline and marine environment.....	665
6.1.1.1 Central administration.....	665
6.1.1.2 Alpes-Maritimes.....	681
6.1.1.3 Bouches-du-Rhône.....	682
6.1.1.4 Calvados.....	684
6.1.1.5 Charente-Maritime.....	685
6.1.1.6 Corse-du-Sud.....	689
6.1.1.7 Côtes-d'Armor.....	689
6.1.1.8 Finistère.....	691
6.1.1.9 Gironde.....	693
6.1.1.10 Hérault.....	700
6.1.1.11 Ile-et-Vilaine.....	706
6.1.1.12 Landes.....	706
6.1.1.13 Loire-Atlantique.....	708
6.1.1.14 Manche.....	709
6.1.1.15 Morbihan.....	713
6.1.1.16 Pas-de-Calais.....	714
6.1.1.17 Vendée.....	716
6.1.1.18 Guyane.....	716
6.1.1.19 Mayotte.....	717
6.1.1.20 Réunion.....	718
6.1.1.2 Ministry of overseas departments and territories.....	719
6.1.2 Preservation of animal and plant species.....	719
6.1.2.0 National museum of natural history.....	719
6.1.2.1 Ministry of Agriculture.....	721
6.1.2.2. Ministry of the environment.....	727
6.1.2.2.1 National policy.....	727
6.1.2.2.2 Hunting.....	730
6.1.2.2.3 Wildlife, Wild Wild flora.....	734

6.1.2.2.3.1 Central administration.....	734
6.1.2.2.3.2 Aisne.....	735
6.1.2.2.3.3 Adennes.....	736
6.1.2.2.3.4 Ariège.....	736
6.1.2.2.3.5 Aube.....	740
6.1.2.2.3.6 Aude.....	740
6.1.2.2.3.7 Calvados.....	742
6.1.2.2.3.8 Charente-Maritime.....	743
6.1.2.2.3.9 Cher.....	744
6.1.2.2.3.10 Corrèze.....	744
6.1.2.2.3.11 Dordogne.....	745
6.1.2.2.3.12 Doubs.....	746
6.1.2.2.3.13 Gard.....	747
6.1.2.2.3.14 Haute-Garonne.....	748
6.1.2.2.3.15 Hérault.....	751
6.1.2.2.3.16 Ile-et-Vilaine.....	751
6.1.2.2.3.17 Loire-Atlantique.....	752
6.1.2.2.3.18 Maine-et-Loire.....	753
6.1.2.2.3.19 Manche.....	753
6.1.2.2.3.20 Haute-Marne.....	756
6.1.2.2.3.21 Morbihan.....	756
6.1.2.2.3.22 Nièvre.....	757
6.1.2.2.3.23 Hautes-Pyrénées.....	758
6.1.2.2.3.24 Sarthe.....	759
6.1.2.2.3.25 Tarn.....	760
6.1.2.2.3.26 Vaucluse.....	761
6.1.2.2.3.27 Vendée.....	762
6.1.2.2.3.28 Vienne.....	763
6.1.2.2.3.29 Haute-Vienne.....	765
6.1.2.2.3.30 Essonne.....	768
6.1.2.2.3.31 Val-d'Oise.....	769
6.1.2.2.4 Natural area.....	770
6.1.2.2.4.1 Central Administration.....	770
6.1.2.2.4.1.1 Policy for the protection of Natural area.....	771
6.1.2.2.4.1.2 National parks and reserves.....	783
6.1.2.2.4.2 Alsace.....	794
6.1.2.2.4.3 Aquitaine.....	795
6.1.2.2.4.4 Auvergne.....	800
6.1.2.2.4.5 Bourgogne.....	802
6.1.2.2.4.7 Bretagne.....	803
6.1.2.2.4.6 Champagne-Ardenne.....	808
6.1.2.2.4.7 Corse.....	810
6.1.2.2.4.8 Franche-Comté.....	810
6.1.2.2.4.9 Ile-de-France.....	816
6.1.2.2.4.10 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	819
6.1.2.2.4.11 Limousin.....	825
6.1.2.2.4.12 Lorraine.....	827
6.1.2.2.4.13 Midi-Pyrénées.....	830
6.1.2.2.4.14 Basse-Normandie.....	835
6.1.2.2.4.15 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	837

6.1.2.2.4.16 Picardie.....	840
6.1.2.2.4.17 Poitou-Charentes.....	841
6.1.2.2.4.18 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	842
6.1.2.2.4.19 Rhône-Alpes.....	847
6.1.2.2.4.20 Guadeloupe.....	856
6.1.2.2.4.21 Réunion.....	857
6.2 Water.....	858
6.2.1 Central administration.....	858
6.2.2 Alsace.....	887
6.2.3 Aquitaine.....	890
6.2.4 Auvergne.....	896
6.2.5 Bourgogne.....	897
6.2.6 Bretagne.....	904
6.2.7 Centre-Val de Loire.....	917
6.2.8 Champagne-Ardenne.....	922
6.2.9 Franche-Comté.....	927
6.2.10 Basse-Normandie.....	933
6.2.11 Haute-Normandie.....	941
6.2.12 Ile-de-France.....	943
6.2.13 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	952
6.2.14 Limousin.....	953
6.2.15 Midi-Pyrénées.....	962
6.2.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais.....	986
6.2.17 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	988
6.2.18 Picardie.....	1005
6.2.19 Poitou-Charentes.....	1008
6.2.20 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	1020
6.2.21 Rhône-Alpes.....	1030
6.2.22 Martinique.....	1053
6.2.23 Réunion.....	1054
7. Risk prevention.....	1056
7.1 Industrial risks.....	1057
7.1.1 Central administration.....	1057
7.1.2 Aquitaine.....	1091
7.1.3 Auvergne.....	1095
7.1.4 Basse-Normandie.....	1098
7.1.5 Bourgogne.....	1099
7.1.6 Bretagne.....	1107
7.1.7 Centre-Val de Loire.....	1127
7.1.8 Champagne-Ardenne.....	1130
7.1.9 Franche-Comté.....	1137
7.1.10 Haute-Normandie.....	1142
7.1.11 Ile-de-France.....	1143
7.1.12 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	1152
7.1.13 Limousin.....	1154
7.1.14 Lorraine.....	1158
7.2 Natural risk.....	1160
7.2.1 Ministry of agriculture.....	1160
7.2.2 Home office.....	1161
7.2.3 Ministry of overseas.....	1173

7.2.4 Ministry of ecology and sustainable development.....	1174
7.2.4.1 Central administration.....	1174
7.2.4.2 Alsace.....	1188
7.2.4.3 Aquitaine.....	1189
7.2.4.4 Auvergne.....	1191
7.2.4.5 Basse-Normandie.....	1193
7.2.4.6 Bourgogne.....	1194
7.2.4.7 Bretagne.....	1195
7.2.4.8 Champagne-Ardenne.....	1202
7.2.4.9 Corse.....	1204
7.2.4.10 Franche-Comté.....	1205
7.2.4.11 Ile-de-France.....	1207
7.2.4.12 Languedoc-Roussillon.....	1209
7.2.4.13 Limousin.....	1216
7.2.4.14 Lorraine.....	1218
7.2.4.15 Midi-Pyrénées.....	1219
7.2.4.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais.....	1223
7.2.4.17 Pays-de-la-Loire.....	1228
7.2.4.18 Picardie.....	1240
7.2.4.19 Poitou-Charentes.....	1245
7.2.4.20 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	1258
7.2.4.21 Rhône-Alpes.....	1261
7.2.4.22 Guadeloupe.....	1276
7.2.4.23 Martinique.....	1279
7.2.4.24 Réunion.....	1279
7.2.4.25 Mayotte.....	1281
7.2.4.26 Guyane.....	1282
7.2.4.27 Réunion.....	1284
8. Construction, protection and management of sites and landscapes.....	1287
8.1 Sites and Landscapes.....	1289
8.1.1 Sites.....	1293
8.1.2 Landscape.....	1330
9. Agriculture, Sea fishing, territories, forest.....	1340
9.1 Sea fishing.....	1340
9.1.1 Central administration.....	1341
9.1.2 National museum of natural history.....	1372
9.1.3 Côtes d'Armor.....	1374
9.1.4 Charente-Maritime.....	1376
9.1.5 Finistère.....	1381
9.1.6 Morbihan.....	1387
9.1.7 Pas-de-Calais.....	1390
9.1.8 Vendée.....	1391
9.1.9 Guadeloupe.....	1394
9.1.10 Réunion.....	1394
9.2 Marine cultures.....	1395
9.2.1 Central administration.....	1395
9.2.2 Finistère.....	1401
9.2.3. Ille-et-Vilaine.....	1403
9.2.4. Morbihan.....	1404
9.3 Agriculture, territories.....	1407

9.3.1 National.....	1407
9.3.2 Aisne.....	1420
9.3.3 Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1427
9.3.4 Alpes-Maritimes.....	1429
9.3.5 Ardèche.....	1431
9.3.6 Ardennes.....	1431
9.3.7 Ariège.....	1433
9.3.8 Aube.....	1435
9.3.9 Aude.....	1442
9.3.9 Calvados.....	1444
9.3.10 Cantal.....	1446
9.3.11 Charente.....	1447
9.3.12 Charente-Maritime.....	1447
9.3.13 Corrèze.....	1457
9.3.14 Haute-Corse.....	1458
9.3.15 Cher.....	1460
9.3.16 Côtes-d'Armor.....	1461
9.3.17 Creuse.....	1474
9.3.18 Finistère.....	1484
9.3.19 Gard.....	1487
9.3.20 Gers.....	1488
9.3.21 Eure.....	1489
9.3.22 Gironde.....	1489
9.3.23 Hérault.....	1490
9.3.24 Indre-et-Loire.....	1490
9.3.25 Jura.....	1491
9.3.26 Maine-et-Loire.....	1491
9.3.27 Manche.....	1493
9.3.28 Haute-Marne.....	1494
9.3.29 Mayenne.....	1494
9.3.30 Morbihan.....	1495
9.3.31 Nièvre.....	1503
9.3.32 Nord.....	1508
9.3.33 Oise.....	1509
9.3.34 Pas-de-Calais.....	1516
9.3.35 Puy-de-Dôme.....	1516
9.3.36 Hautes-Pyrénées.....	1519
9.3.37 Haut-Rhin.....	1521
9.3.38 Rhône.....	1527
9.3.39 Sarthe.....	1529
9.3.40 Savoie.....	1530
9.3.41 Haute-Savoie.....	1533
9.3.42 Seine-et-Marne.....	1533
9.3.43 Tarn.....	1534
9.3.44 Tarn-et-Garonne.....	1534
9.3.45 Vaucluse.....	1535
9.3.46 Vendée.....	1536
9.3.47 Vienne.....	1536
9.3.48 Haute-Vienne.....	1552
9.3.49 Vosges.....	1557

9.3.50 Yonne.....	1559
9.3.51 Territoire de Belfort.....	1560
9.3.52 Essonne.....	1562
9.3.53 Val-d'Oise.....	1564
9.3.54 Guadeloupe.....	1565
9.3.55 Mayotte.....	1565
9.3.56 Guyane.....	1566
9.3.57 Réunion.....	1567
9.4. Forest.....	1571
9.4.1 Central administration.....	1571
9.4.2 Aisne.....	1603
9.4.3 Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1606
9.4.4 Hautes-Alpes.....	1616
9.4.5 Alpes-Maritimes.....	1617
9.4.6 Ardennes.....	1619
9.4.7 Ariège.....	1620
9.4.8 Aube.....	1628
9.4.9 Aude.....	1630
9.4.10 Bouches-du-Rhône.....	1632
9.4.11 Calvados.....	1633
9.4.12 Cantal.....	1634
9.4.13 Charente.....	1636
9.4.14 Charente Maritime.....	1636
9.4.15 Corse-du-Sud.....	1640
9.4.16 Haute-Corse.....	1640
9.4.17 Côtes-d'Armor.....	1641
9.4.18 Dordogne.....	1641
9.4.19 Doubs.....	1643
9.4.20 Drôme.....	1645
9.4.21 Haute-Garonne.....	1647
9.4.22 Hérault.....	1647
9.4.23 Indre.....	1648
9.4.24 Jura.....	1649
9.4.25 Landes.....	1650
9.4.26 Manche.....	1651
9.4.27 Meurthe-et-Moselle.....	1652
9.4.28 Morbihan.....	1653
9.4.29 Nièvre.....	1654
9.4.30 Pyrénées-Atlantiques.....	1658
9.4.31 Hautes-Pyrénées.....	1658
9.4.32 Haut-Rhin.....	1661
9.4.33 Rhône.....	1662
9.4.34 Sarthe.....	1662
9.4.35 Savoie.....	1665
9.4.36 Haute-Savoie.....	1666
9.4.37 Paris.....	1673
9.4.38 Tarn.....	1673
9.4.39 Vienne.....	1674
9.4.40 Yvelines.....	1676
9.4.41 Var.....	1677

9.4.42 Vaucluse.....	1681
9.4.43 Haute-Vienne.....	1681
9.4.44 Vosges.....	1683
9.4.45 Yonne.....	1684
9.4.46 Territoire de Belfort.....	1685
9.4.47 Guyane.....	1686
9.4.48 Réunion.....	1687
Part 2: Archives of private actors and associations for the protection of nature and the environment.....	1690
<u>Personalities.....</u>	<u>1691</u>
Antoine Serge, high official.....	1692
Ardon Bernadette, president of association.....	1697
Armand Louis, high official.....	1698
Aubert Maurice, university professor.....	1701
Barret Christiane, high official.....	1703
Beaugé Henri, high official.....	1705
Beaulieu François de, general secretary of the federation.....	1707
Bellart Agnès, environmental activist.....	1709
Bennahmias Jean-Luc, environmental activist.....	1710
Bernard Dominique, environmental activist.....	1711
Berton André, botanist.....	1714
Bessineton Christophe, high official.....	1715
Betolaud Yves, high official.....	1717
Bieau Charles, president of association.....	1720
Binet Eric, senior official.....	1721
Blaise Louis, senior official.....	1723
Blandin Marie-Christine, environmental activist.....	1725
Blandin Patrick, scientist.....	1728
Bonduelle Antoine, environmental activist.....	1731
Botté François, scientist.....	1733
Bourand Michel, naturalist.....	1737
Bozonnet Jean-Paul, environmental activist.....	1738
Bresson Lucien, environmental activist.....	1740
Briot Félix, senior official.....	1741
Burgunder Jean-Luc and Sophie, environmental activist.....	1742
Cadet Thérésien, botanist.....	1744
Carlier Jean, journalist.....	1745
Caudron, Louis, high official.....	1747
Cayasse Victor, Naturalist.....	1748
Chabasson Lucien, high official.....	1749
Chambolle Thierry, high official.....	1750
Chanal Théophile, scientist.....	1751
Cochet Yves, political personality.....	1752
Danielsson Bent, anthropologist.....	1754
Dask Danile, naturalist.....	1755
David Michel, association administrator.....	1756
Delhay Annick, environmental activist.....	1758
Deslandres Michel, association administrator.....	1760
Dresnay Jean (du), high official.....	1763
Duguy, Raymond, scientist.....	1764

Dumont René, scientist.....	1765
Durand Georges, naturalist.....	1766
Durand Michel, scientist.....	1767
Faivet Christiane and Marc, environmental activists.....	1771
"Famille Bouget", botanist.....	1773
Février Raymond, high official.....	1774
Forestier Henri, scientist.....	1775
Forichon Robert, high official.....	1776
Galup, engineer.....	1777
Garrigou-Lagrange Paul, scientist.....	1778
Gausson Henri, botanist.....	1779
Girerd Louis, naturalist.....	1780
Garnier Christian, co-founder of France nature environnement.....	1782
Grandjean Denis, senior official.....	1785
Grevet Simone, member of association.....	1787
Grison Pierre, high official.....	1789
Groussard Jean-Claude, senior official.....	1790
Grussenmeyer François, homme politique.....	1792
Guy Pierre, president of nature protection federation.....	1793
Hamon Bernard, founding member of association.....	1795
Heim Roger, scientist.....	1797
Hennuy, Naturalist.....	1800
Hubert Joseph, botanist.....	1801
Huglo-Lepage (Law office).....	1802
Jonin Max, naturalist.....	1804
Kergrist Jean, environmental activist.....	1807
Kervern Georges-Yves, high official.....	1808
Klemm Cyrille (de), lawyer.....	1811
Koebel Michel, university professor.....	1813
Lamarre Georges, high official.....	1814
Launay Jeannine, association administrator.....	1815
Laurent Pierre, president of association.....	1816
Lebeurier Édouard, ornithologist.....	1819
Lebreton Philippe, scientist.....	1824
Leclercq Robert, farm owner.....	1825
Le Démézet Maurice, scientist.....	1826
Le Duc Jean-Patrick, environmental activist.....	1828
Leenhardt Michel, founding director of regional natural park.....	1830
Le Gal Yves, president of association.....	1832
Léger Dominique, high official.....	1834
Legrand Patrick, president of FNE.....	1835
Le Guillou Madeleine, president of association.....	1840
Lemarchand Frédéric, academic.....	1841
Letourneux François, high official.....	1842
Malabre and Coquery, general inspectors of agriculture.....	1845
Malengreau Daniel, director of association.....	1846
Mangin Louis, scientist.....	1849
Mansion Dominique, founding member of association.....	1851
Marrou Jean, high official.....	1858
Menu Jean-Claude, high official.....	1860

Métais Michel, president of association.....	1862
Millien Achille, botanist.....	1864
Montferrand Alain, senior official.....	1865
Monod Théodore, naturalist.....	1867
Moreau Richard, scientist.....	1870
Nicol Jean-Pierre, member of association.....	1871
Nicoulaud Louis-Robert, president of association.....	1873
Pécherat René, founding member of association.....	1875
Pélagio Norbert, founding member of association.....	1876
Perrier Edmond, president of association.....	1877
Petitcolin Marie-Line, scientist.....	1880
Philippon Guy, environmental activist.....	1881
Planck Dominique, environmental activist.....	1883
Portier Paul Jules, zoologist and marine biologist.....	1884
Pouey-Mounou Louis, member of association.....	1885
Poupardin Denis, high official.....	1886
Prieur Michel, lawyer.....	1887
Raffin Jean-Pierre, president of FNE.....	1891
Reille Antoine, founding member of association.....	1899
Revelière Eugène, naturalist.....	1902
Rivière Georges, senior official.....	1903
Rivret Serge, environmental activist.....	1905
Roignant Jacques, scientifique.....	1907
Rose-Rosette Robert, scientist.....	1908
Rousseau Henri (Keremma association).....	1910
Saint-Marc Philippe, high official.....	1913
Schmidt Pierre, naturalist.....	1914
Serne Pierre, environmental activist.....	1915
Singelin Patrick, senior official.....	1917
Sournia Gérard, scientist.....	1919
Thyrion Jean-Pierre, president of association.....	1921
Ulrich Henri, naturalist.....	1925
Viré François, scientist.....	1926
Vonau Jean-Laurent, lawyer.....	1927
Vourc'h Anne, scientist.....	1928
Zeller Adrien , politician.....	1930
Green Party environmental activists in the Fos-sur-Mer area, Etang de Berre	1932
Research Archives and Sound Library of the Media Library of the Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme.....	1932
Zonabend Françoise, ethnologist.....	1933
<u>Associations, environmental movements and private establishments</u>	1934
Abers nature.....	1935
Académie de l'eau.....	1938
Agence régionale de l'environnement de Haute-Normandie.....	1939
Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte-Marine.....	1942
Air-Normand.....	1945
Alpes de lumière.....	1950
Alsace nature.....	1952
Aménagement de la vallée de l'Authion.....	1955

Amis de la nature Reims.....	1956
Amis de la nature – section Berry.....	1957
Anjou écologie autogestion.....	1962
Aquacaux.....	1963
Association agréée de Fishing et de protection du milieu aquatique de l'Elorn	1966
Association blésoise des jardins familiaux.....	1970
Association Brayonne dynamique.....	1971
Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay.....	1975
Association Cabourg-Environnement.....	1981
Association climatologique de Moyenne Garonne.....	1982
Association Connaissance de la flore de l'Ain.....	1983
Association culture et loisirs.....	1984
Association de Défense contre la Rocade Ouest de Dijon.....	1987
Association de défense de l'environnement de Villecresnes et des com- munes avoisinantes.....	1988
Association de défense de l'environnement, du patrimoine, pour la lutte anti- inondations et ruissellements.....	1989
Association de Langazel.....	1991
Association de l'Industrie et du Commerce pour l'Environnement Normand	1995
Association départementale des sentiers d'excursion.....	1998
Association de préservation du Clos-Masure du Gourvaudon.....	1999
Association de protection des berges de l'Ille.....	2001
Association des amis de la nature, section d'Épinal.....	2002
Association des amis de l'île de Ré.....	2003
Association de sauvegarde de la nature en Deux-Sèvres.....	2004
Association entomologique et invertébriste de Haute-Normandie.....	2005
Association Marche pour le Somport.....	2008
Association nationale pour la protection des eaux et Rivers - truite ombre saumon.....	2009
Association Point à la ligne.....	2010
Association pour la découverte du monde sous-marin.....	2011
Association pour la protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire	2014
Association pour la protection de l'environnement de Saint-Aubin et Cléon	2015
Association pour la protection des dunes de Porspoder.....	2017
Association pour la Quality of life dans l'agglomération Tourangelle.....	2019
Association pour la sauvegarde de la basse vallée de l'Ourcq et de ses af- fluents.....	2024
Association pour la sauvegarde de la River de Pont-l'Abbé et de ses environs	2025
Association pour la sauvegarde de la vallée de l'Ozerain.....	2028
Association pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine et de l'eau.....	2029
Association pour la sauvegarde du pays fouesnantais.....	2031
Association pour le développement durable de Doudeville et ses environs	2034
Association pour le développement et l'aménagement du Haut-Jura and Syn- dicat intercommunal de développement de l'aménagement du Haut-Jura	2037

Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement	2038
Association pour le maintien d'une agriculture paysanne de Haute-Normandie.....	2042
Association pour les espaces naturels.....	2045
Association régionale pour l'étude et l'amélioration des sols.....	2047
Association régionale pour l'Initiation à l'environnement et à la nature en Alsace.....	2052
Association rurale brayonne pour le respect de l'environnement.....	2057
Association « Vert et bleu ».....	2061
Association vie environnement respect nature.....	2062
Association Vennaisienne de protection de l'environnement et Cébron....	2068
Beva e bro Daoulas.....	2069
Blaise vallée durable.....	2071
Bretagne Vivante - Société pour l'étude de la protection de la nature en Bretagne.....	2076
Centre de bois de Dijon.....	2082
Centre de découverte de la nature.....	2083
Centre de gestion de Champagne.....	2087
Centre de recherches sur les mammifères marins.....	2088
Centre d'écologie montagnarde.....	2089
Centre d'initiation de la nature de Boulton-aux-Bois.....	2090
Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement.....	2092
Centre permanent d'initiation de l'environnement de l'Orne.....	2094
Centre permanent d'initiatives pour l'environnement de Touraine - Val de Loire.....	2095
Centre permanent d'initiation de la nature de Gorre Menez.....	2103
Chauve qui peut.....	2107
Club connaître et protéger la nature « La Sittelle ».....	2113
Collectif Plus jamais ça ni ici ni ailleurs – Croix-de-Pierre.....	2116
Collectif STOP EPR, ni to Penly ni ailleurs.....	2118
Comité d'études et d'aménagement du Morvan.....	2120
Comité anti poubelle atomique.....	2121
Comité de défense de l'environnement et des sites de Moëlan sur Mer...	2122
Comité de défense du quartier des moulins neufs.....	2123
Comité départemental de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement	2128
Comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire.....	2134
Comité pour la protection de la nature et des sites.....	2135
Comité régional d'étude pour la protection et l'aménagement de la nature en Basse-Normandie.....	2136
Commission météorologique des Basses-Pyrénées.....	2139
Compagnie des salins du Midi.....	2140
Confédération des associations de protection de l'environnement de Fontainebleau et alentour.....	2141
Confédération A29.....	2143
Confédération française démocratique du travail, Bas-Rhin.....	2145
Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de la Corse du Sud.....	2146
Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de Dordogne.....	2147
Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de Seine-et-Marne.....	2148

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire.....	2149
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Cher/Indre	2158
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher.....	2163
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie.....	2168
Coopératives agricoles Défense laitière du Nord-Est.....	2171
Coordination entomologique de la région Centre pour l'organisation de projets d'études.....	2172
Défense de l'environnement bigouden.....	2175
Eau et Rivières de Bretagne.....	2178
Ecol'Eau.....	2183
Ecomusée de la Bresse bourguignonne.....	2186
Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise.....	2187
Estran, cité de la mer.....	2189
Eure-et-Loir nature.....	2193
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Corse.....	2200
Europe-Écologie – Les Verts Groupe local 20e Paris.....	2202
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais – secrétariat régional...	2203
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA - secrétariat régional.....	2205
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA – conseil régional.....	2207
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Rhône-Alpes – secrétariat régional.....	2209
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts – secrétariat national.....	2211
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts - secrétariat: comité de femmes.....	2213
Fédération connaître et protéger la nature.....	2215
Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique.....	2216
Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou.....	2221
Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux.....	2222
Fédération environnement Eure-et-Loir.....	2223
Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature.....	2227
Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature, section Isère.....	2231
Ferme de Loire.....	2232
Ferme de Reneuil à Aulnois-sous-Laon.....	2233
Ferme de Saint-Pierre-Aigle.....	2234
Forum Centre-Bretagne environnement.....	2235
Forum des agriculteurs respectueux de l'environnement.....	2238
France nature environnement.....	2240
France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire.....	2244
France nature environnement Hautes-Pyrénées.....	2254
Gîtes ruraux, relais départemental des Deux-Sèvres.....	2255
Groupe d'intérêt public Seine-Aval.....	2256
Groupe nature caudacien.....	2259
Groupe ornithologique normand.....	2260
Haute-Normandie nature environnement.....	2261
Indre nature.....	2264
Institut de biologie marine Michel-Pacha.....	2273
Institut pour la maîtrise des risques.....	2274
Journalistes et écrivains de la nature et de l'environnement.....	2275
La Presle.....	2280

Les amis de la nature et des sites de l'Aude.....	2284
Les amis de la terre.....	2285
Les amis de la terre de la région toulousaine.....	2288
Les amis de la terre et des chemins du Pré-Bocage.....	2289
Les amis des chemins de ronde du Finistère.....	2290
Les amis de la Nature reserve des Contamines-Montjoie.....	2293
Les amis des sources.....	2294
Les Jeunes amis des animaux.....	2298
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Groupe du Cher.....	2299
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Touraine – association locale.....	2303
Limousin nature environnement.....	2305
Loiret nature environnement.....	2321
Longpré environnement.....	2331
Maison botanique - Atelier vivant de Boursay.....	2332
Mardiéval.....	2338
Mouvement de protection, intervention et droit aux animaux sans frontières.....	2344
Nature 18.....	2346
Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer.....	2352
Observatoire des marées noires.....	2354
Perche nature.....	2355
Priorité nature.....	2361
Réseau GRANDDE développement durable en entreprises.....	2363
Réserve naturelle nationale de La Camargue.....	2366
<i>Réserve naturelle nationale</i> de La plaine des Maures.....	2374
Société amicale pour la bicyclette en Normandie de l'agglomération de Rouen.....	2377
Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve.....	2380
Société coopérative de la Fruitière vinicole d'Arbois.....	2382
Société d'agriculture et de viticulture de Bar-sur-Seine.....	2383
Société d'agriculture du Cher.....	2384
Société d'agriculture de l'Indre.....	2385
Société de production audiovisuelle Imago Production.....	2387
Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Touraine Centre-Val de Loire.....	2388
Société des amis des arbres d'Auvergne et du plateau central.....	2398
Société des amis des sciences naturelles et du muséum de Rouen.....	2399
Société des amis du muséum national d'histoire naturelle et du Jardin des Plantes.....	2403
Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie.....	2405
Société du canal de la Sambre à l'Oise.....	2406
Société française des urbanistes.....	2407
Société française pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France.....	2410
Société française pour le droit de l'environnement.....	2413
Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères.....	2416
Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime.....	2421
Société nationale de la protection de la nature.....	2424
Sologne nature environnement.....	2432
Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay.....	2442
S.O.S. Estuaire.....	2447

Syndicat de défense contre la pollution atmosphérique autour de la zone portuaire de Caen.....	2451
Terre-Mer-Forest.....	2452
Touring club de Côte-d'Or.....	2454
Touring Club de France.....	2455
Union, coopérative agricole de Loir-et-Cher.....	2456
Union fédérale des consommateurs – Que Choisir – d'Eure & Loir.....	2461
Union nationale des centres permanents d'initiatives pour l'environnement.....	2467
Union pour la mise en valeur esthétique du Morbihan.....	2470
Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement.....	2471
Val de Seine vert.....	2474
Vent de colère sur le plateau du Petit-Caux.....	2475
World wide fund France.....	2477
Appendices.....	2478
<u>Map of archival inventories of nature and environmental protection.....</u>	<u>2478</u>
<u>Map of regional and thematic source guides.....</u>	<u>2479</u>
<u>Table of public and private archives inventories classified by theme.....</u>	<u>2480</u>
<u>Extracts from archival records concerning recurring keywords.....</u>	<u>2481</u>
Amoco-Cadiz.....	2481
Natura 2000.....	2485
<u>Organizational charts of environment ministries.....</u>	<u>2496</u>
Ministry delegate to the Prime minister, responsible for the protection of nature and the environment – services under his authority, 1971.....	2496
Ministry of cultural affairs and the Environment, 1974.....	2497
Ministry of the environment and the living environment, 1975-1976.....	2498
Ministry of culture and environment, 1977.....	2499
Ministry of the environment and the living environment, 1979-1980.....	2500
Ministry of the environment, 1981-1982.....	2501
Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment, 1983.....	2502
Ministry of the environment, 1984-1985.....	2503
Ministry of equipment, housing, territorial development and transport (Environment), 1986-1987.....	2504
Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment, 1988-1991.....	2505
Ministry of the environment, 1992.....	2506
Ministry of the environment, 1993-1994.....	2507
Ministry of the environment 1995-1997.....	2508
Ministry of territorial planning and the environment, 1998-2000.....	2509
Ministry of territorial planning and the environment, 2001.....	2510
Ministry of Ecology and sustainable development, 2002-2004.....	2511
Ministry of Ecology and sustainable development, 2005.....	2512
Ministry of ecology, development and sustainable planning, 2007.....	2513
Ministry of ecology, energy, Sustainable development and regional planning, 2008.....	2514
Ministry of ecology, energy and the sea, 2015-2017.....	2515
Ministry of ecological and inclusive transition, 2017.....	2516
Ministry of ecological and inclusive transition, 2019.....	2517
Ministry of ecological transition, 2020.....	2518
<u>List of illustrations.....</u>	<u>2519</u>

Status of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1967.....	2519
Minutes of the board of directors of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1968.....	2520
Cabinet Robert Poujade, minister for the protection of nature and the environment, 1971-1974.....	2521
Excerpt from speech, 1971.....	2521
National council for the protection of nature.....	2522
General secretary for the energy transition debate.....	2523
Observatory of the effects of global warmin.....	2524
WWF national campaign, in partnership with the ministry, in favor of the natural heritage of the Overseas territories.....	2525
Cormoran infos, Groupe ornithologique normand, 1995.....	2526
Chambéry, Snow measurements, March 1, 1904.....	2527
France nature environnement.....	2528
Friends of earth.....	2529
Société nationale d'acclimatation.....	2530
<u>Index of institutions and associations.....</u>	<u>2531</u>
<u>Material index.....</u>	<u>2560</u>
<u>Speeches by ministers of the environment.....</u>	<u>2571</u>
Huguette Bouchardeau.....	2571
Corinne Lepage.....	2571
<u>Webinars.....</u>	<u>2571</u>
<u>Geolocation of public and private archives.....</u>	<u>2572</u>
<u>Websites.....</u>	<u>2573</u>

Thanks

Public records

L'association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement thanks the mission of the public records of the ministries of ecological and solidarity transition and of the ministry of territorial cohesion in relation with the local authorities, thanks in particular, the members of the processing team of the funds of patrimonial interest in the central administration, who ensured the preparation, the description and the sending of the collections to the National records, under the responsibility of the heads of mission.

It also thanks the records mission of the ministry of agriculture as well as the network of archivists of the decentralized services (DDE, DDTM, DEAL, DREAL) and operators of our ministries (AFFSET, ADEME, ANDRA, IFREMER) who contributed to the definition and implementation of an archiving policy as well as the processing and Reference code of Records of a heritage nature to the national or departmental archives.

This heritage conservation as well as its enhancement could not have been achieved without the will of the various people in charge of the archives and heritage curators, successively Jean Luquet, Vincent Maroteaux, Sylvie Desachy, Juliette Nunez, Bernard Vuillet, Françoise Lemaire, Christèle Noulet, Camille Tatger and Hélène Zettel.

I would particularly like to thank Mounia Megharbi for writing the historical introductions to the services and the minister's biographies.

Thanks to this synergy, the ministry's central administration services Reference coded more than 300,000 records, 200 posters, 1,300 photographs, 2,812 Records for a volume of approximately 2 TB bytes to the National archives. The decentralized services provided the Departmental archives with 5,000 records, 638 photographs and 191 maps and plans.

Private records

The AHPNE would like to thank the Departmental records of Finistère and Seine-Maritime, the first departments inventoried, as well as the records managers Angéline Moulin and Julien de Gand and the Finistère departmental archives for their contributions to the inventories. It also thanks the Departmental Records of Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Loir-et-Cher and Loiret for their role as facilitators and their participation, as well as the Centre-Val de Loire regional council and France nature environnement for the financing of the inventory in the region Centre.

The donations and the "FNE" and "JNE" study days could not have taken place without the participation and contributions of the members of the association of Journalists and writers for nature and ecology (JNE), Jean- Pierre Raffin, honorary president of France nature environnement and Élodie Martinie-Cousty, administrator, the National archives, the History Committee as well as the Records Mission of the Ministry of Ecological and Inclusive Transition,

Finally, the AHPNE would like to thank the personalities and associations who agreed to carry out the inventory and description of their records as well as Max Jonin, Patrick Singelin of the AHPNE and Samuel Senave, president of France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire as well as Pierre Richard, president of the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement en Touraine who accompanied these inventory operations

Thanks to this synergy, nearly 18,000 records were inventoried. The storage of essentially office and photographic archives filled in on a personal computer or network is 5 TB.

More than 70 years of history of the protection of nature and the environment to which personalities and associations of these departments have contributed have thus been identified and inventoried, illustrating the diversity of their actions and the rich heritage of their funds. of records. These inventories resulted in 15 donations to the National or Departmental Archives

Concerning all the private archive collections, the records mission of the Ministry of Ecological and Solidarity Transition as well as the AHPNE would like to thank:

- The national and departmental archives for private fundraising,
- Political ecology foundation (FEP)¹ for the conservation and online publication of the descriptions of the records of Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV) and of political personalities. About 800 records have been inventoried. Digital records storage is 100 GB.
- le Centre International de Researchs sur l'écologie (CIRE)² of AgroParisTech for the collection of records of personalities.
- Le National museum of natural history. Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

1 <http://www.fondationecolo.org/accueil/archives/memoire-de-l-ecologie-politique>

2 <http://docpatrimoine.agroparistech.fr/spip.php?rubrique145>

Foreword

Public records

It is in accordance with Art 213-1 to 3 of the Heritage Code which governs the deadlines for the communication of documents and in compliance with it that the archivists of the archives mission within the Ministry of Ecological Transition and solidarity work to preserve the written word of the natural heritage of the territory. Similarly, the Departmental Archives control and collect the production of archives from decentralized State services.

Private records

Except for the current Société nationale de la protection de la nature (SNPN) who is the heiress of the Société Impériale zoologique d'acclimatation founded in 1854, the Société pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France (SPPEF), founded in 1901 and the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO) founded in 1912, most associations for the protection of nature and the environment appeared from the end of the 1950s in France such as the Société d'étude et de protection de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB) or the Association pour la prévention de la pollution atmosphérique (APPA) created in 1958. It was especially in the following two decades that they multiplied in the different French regions.

Some associations, generalists, work in all areas of environmental protection, at regional or departmental level. Others are more specialized and focus on a specific territory and/or subject. Their modes of action are multiple: their activists inform citizens, meet elected officials and decision-makers, carry out field actions (site cleaning, naturalist inventories, etc.), train volunteers, manage protected areas or even participate in debates and to public consultations.

Safeguarding and enhancing the archives of private actors in the protection of nature and the environment with a view, in particular, to their use by historians and researchers is one of the motivations of the Association pour l'History de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE). In addition to the public archives, the conservation of which is ensured by the National and Departmental Archives, there is a multitude of documents and environmental archive funds held by individuals and associations which are neither classified nor listed and are therefore generally not known and are therefore, as a result, not very available.

Consequently, the AHPNE has set itself, among other objectives, that of promoting the collection, classification and conservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Following a survey carried out in 2010 among the member associations of the France nature environnement network, the AHPNE noted the following situation:

- The existence of several thousand nature protection associations in the territory
- The low level of classification, preservation (in good conditions) and promotion of associative records
- The few Reference codes of these archives to the National and Departmental Archives
- The difficulty of accessing these archives due to ignorance of their existence

For associations, a double question arises with regard to their archives: that of their physical preservation at the time of the renewal of generations of leaders and staff and according to moves, and that of the transmission of a collective memory. to their members, staff and administrators which is often lacking

Along with this observation, the AHPNE had noted the context of a small number of research, works and university teachings in the field of environmental protection in France, thus making little use of archival sources.

In order to meet these two expectations, the AHPNE embarked on the drafting of archive inventories, first on an experimental basis in the departments of Finistère and Seine-Maritime then, in 2018, by carrying out the inventory for the six departments of the region Centre-Val de Loire³

The AHPNE has carried out these archive inventories since 2011 in partnership with the National archives, the Departmental archives of Finistère, of the Centre-Val de Loire region (Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Loir-et-Cher, Loiret) and the associations concerned.

departmental archives of Seine-Maritime carried out the inventory of associations in the department themselves.

The inventories were made possible thanks to funding :

- of the ministry of ecological and transition (Water and Biodiversity Department) for Finistère,
- of the regional council of Centre-Val de Loire and of France nature environnement pour that region.

This guide to sources has the merit of presenting for the first time a synthesis of the public and private archival collections Reference coded to the National and Departmental Archives.

It presents many interests both for the memory of the central administration services and the decentralized services of our ministries, but it will also be a valuable tool useful to our fellow citizens and associations interested in this theme.

³ All inventories can be consulted on the websites

- <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Ressources>

- <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This guide is both a tool in the service of a memory for action, because an amnesic society cannot evolve properly; it also constitutes a memory for history too often threatened by negligence, or on the contrary the appropriation of documents which also escape the collective heritage.

These are the challenges of this guide.

Hélène Zettel
Head of archives and electronic information
management mission

Patrick Février
President of AHPNE

Introduction

For the first time, a research tool presents sources from public and also private historical records.

Public records

Overview of the historical archives

The guide presents the catalog of historical archives from current ministries and their predecessors. As mentioned above, these records have been Reference coded to the heritage archive services where they are kept: National archives (central administration records) or departmental archives (deconcentrated services).

Chronological and administrative scope ⁴

It is therefore nearly forty-six years of inventories of ministerial heritage archives, in connection with the theme of the protection of nature and the environment, which are presented and listed in this guide.

Indeed, it was in January 1971 that the Ministry of the Environment was created, when Robert Poujade, government of Jacques Chaban-Delmas, was appointed Minister Delegate to the Prime Minister, responsible for the protection of nature and the environment.

It is therefore a recent creation, which follows the wave of ecological renewal in 1970 and is in line with the measures for the protection of Wildlife and Wild flora of 1957.

After his departure from the government, he then described, in a book, his ministry as "Ministry de l'impossible".

The creation of a large ministry by the merger of two historically distinct functions, ecology and equipment, as well as the services of the Ministry of Industry, was decided by the President of the Republic Nicolas Sarkozy when he took office in May 2007.

His goal is to create a large ministry to be entrusted to a Minister of State and thus respect his signature of Nicolas Hulot's "ecological pact" which stipulated the creation of a post of Deputy Prime Minister in charge of Sustainable development. After a short passage of Alain Juppé it is Jean-Louis Borloo who takes the function of "Minister of Ecology, Energy, Sustainable development and the Sea, in charge of green technologies and climate negotiations".

⁴ You will find in this book some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

At the same time, new decentralized services are being created in the regions and departments.

In the regions, the Regional departments for the environment, planning and housing (DREAL) are the result of the merger of the Regional departments for the environment (DIREN), the Regional departments for equipment (DRE) and the regions for industry, research and the environment (DRIRE). They operate in the areas of water, Biodiversity, risk forecasting and prevention, energy, planning, town planning and construction, transport mobility and their infrastructure, as well as housing. In addition to the sea, the Departments of the Environment, Planning and Housing (DEAL) correspond to the DREALs in mainland France with, in addition, the attributions of the departmental departments covering the perimeter of the ministry as well as the Interregional Maritime offices (DIRM) created in mainland France .

In the departments, excluding the overseas territories, the Departmental departments for territories – and the Sea – (DDT(M)) result from the merger of the Departmental departments for Equipment (DDE), the Departmental departments for Agriculture and Forest (DDAF) and for the coastal departments of the Departmental departments of Maritime Affairs (DDAM).

This guide presents some archive collections from decentralized services Reference coded to the Departmental Archives.

On November 14, 2010, when the government of François Fillon was formed, it was renamed "Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable development, Transport and Housing". Jean-Louis Borloo leaves the Government, and is replaced by Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet, the latter does not have the title of Minister of State that the previous holders of the post carried.

Since May 2012, under the presidency of François Hollande, Energy returns to the attributions of the ministry which becomes "Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable development and Energy". In July 2013, the Maritime fishery and aquaculture department (DPMA) was detached from the Ministry of Agriculture to be incorporated into the Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable development and Energy.

The Minister carries the negotiations on the climate in his title between 2007 and 2010, and from 2016 to 2017. The ministry is renamed Ministry of Ecological and Inclusive Transition when the Government of Édouard Philippe is appointed, its attributions are generally retained but the DPMA returns to the Ministry of Agriculture and Food. He remains responsible for environmental policy, energy policy, maritime and transport policy

You will therefore find, through this guide to sources, nearly fifty years of archives of ministerial cabinets illustrating the declension of public policies in the field of the protection of nature and the environment: strategy and general inspection, business security maritime, the themes of energy and climate, the field of water and Biodiversity, the preservation of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora, the prevention of risks...

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

These public policies were given impetus through the ministerial cabinets, then by the operational departments of the central administrations and finally were implemented locally by the regional or departmental ministerial establishments.

Thus, tend to be listed exhaustively:

- . the government records entrusted by members of ministerial cabinets since 1971;
- . the records of the central administrations in charge of the field of nature and environmental protection from 1971 to 2017

Only a few historical records of the ministry's decentralized services from 1971 to 2017 are listed there.

Extent of the unit of descriptions

Each detailed description is mentioned, the service of origin, the extreme dates, the detailed description, the rating, location, access conditions. A dynamic link allows you to go directly to the Ministry's "Historical Archives" websites, the virtual inventory room of the National archives², the websites of the Departmental Archives⁵.

This guide includes more than 150,000 described records. More than 1000 posters. 6 GB of digital archives.

AHPNE

5 *Annuaire des Archives départementales* : <https://francearchives.fr/fr/annuaire/departements>

Private records

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) has set itself the objective of promoting the collection, classification and conservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history.

Following a 2010 survey of associations, the AHPNE found the following situation:

- Several thousand nature protection associations in the territory
- Little research in the field of environmental protection in France
- Few donations to the National/Departmental Archives
- No conservation or enhancement of archives in associations?

In order to answer these questions, the AHPNE has gradually put in place a policy for drafting inventories of archives.⁶

The AHPNE has therefore carried out these archive inventories since 2011 in partnership with the National archives, the Finistère departmental archives, and the Centre-Val de Loire region (Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Indre, Indre-et-Loire -Loire, Loir-et-Cher, Loiret)

The Seine-Maritime departmental archives produced those concerning the department themselves.

The inventories were made possible thanks to funding

- the Ministry of Ecological and Inclusive Transition for Finistère,
- the Centre-Val de Loire regional council for this region.
- From France nature environnement

You will also find in this guide the aforementioned inventories as well as the descriptions of some collections kept at the National and Departmental Archives, at the Foundation for Political Ecology (FEP), at the Foundation for Youth and Popular Education (FONJEP) as well as AgroParistech,

This guide brings together more than 200 descriptions of the archives of private actors or nature protection associations kept at the National archives (more than 250 posters) / departmental or in their own premises (more than 25,000 records, 5 TB digital archives)

Patrick Février
Président of AHPNE

⁶ All inventories can be consulted on the websites
- <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Ressources>

Bibliographic references

Ministry

- Le Ministry de l'impossible⁷, Robert Poujade, Paris- Calmann-Lévy, 1975.

Cindynique

- L'archipel du danger : introduction aux cindyniques, Georges-Yves Kervern et Patrick Rubise, Economica, Paris, 1991, (ISBN 2-7178-2061-2).
- Éléments fondamentaux des cindyniques, Georges-Yves Kervern, Economica, Paris, 1995, (ISBN 2-7178-2756-0) (notice BnF no FRBNF36682872).
- CINDYNIQUES Concepts et mode d'emploi, Georges-Yves Kervern et Philippe Boulenger (ISBN 2-7178-5287-5).
- Le mauvais génie face to la science du risque : Les Cindyniques, Georges-Yves Kervern, = The evil genius in front of the risk science : The Cindynics 5 (ISBN 2-85978-334-2).

Non-gouvernemental organization

- La nature n'est plus ce qu'elle était [sous la dir. J. P. Raffin, Daniel Sibony et David Western], étude, Editions de l'Aube, 2002
- L'ABCdaire des ours , Sophie Bobbé, Jean-Pierre Raffin, Paris : Flammarion, 1997
- L'écologie: comprendre la nature : rencontre avec Jean-Pierre Raffin . Lucien Buisson, Jocelyne Pied, Pierre Guérin, réal. Jean-Pierre Raffin, ill. interview de Jean-Pierre Raffin, Cannes la Bocca : Coopérative de l'enseignement laïc, 1987
- Connaître les plantes protégées [sous la dir. de J. P. Le Duc et J. P. Raffin] Paris : Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1986
- Les cahiers rationalistes n° 274 :La Vanoise et les parcs nationaux French, Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1970
- Les cahiers rationalistes n° 265 :Plaidoyer pour la zoologie Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1969.
- La place de l'environnement dans les médias [sous la dir. Claude-Marie Vadrot], enquête, Victoires éditions, 1998 (enquêtes réitérées en 2002, 2005 et 2007 mais non publiées).
- Annuaire des 1000 associations pour l'environnement [sous la dir. Claude-Marie Vadrot], annuaire, Victoires éditions, 2001.

Source guides

- Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement, 3 tomes, [sous la dir. d'Andrée Covol], L' Harmattan, 1999-2003

⁷ Searchable <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k33608882/f17.image.textelimage>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Etat détaillé des Reference codes de l'ADEME et des établissements antérieurs aux National archives , Damien Ferrero, 2022⁸
- Guide des sources concernant l'environnement Industriel, du XIXème siècle to nos jours, Frédéric Ogé, chercheur PRODIG UMR 8586 CNRS, 2014⁹
- Guide des sources de la gestion des crises et des risques naturels dans l'Hérault (1940 to nos jours), 2011¹⁰
- État des sources relatives to l'aéroport de Nantes-Atlantique et au projet d'aéroport de Notre-Dame-des-Landes, Archives régionales du Pays-de-la-Loire, 2021¹¹
- État des sources sur la mer dans les fonds des Archives nationales (fin XVIIIe - XXIe siècles), 2022¹²
- Guides of regional and thematic sources of nature and environmental protection, AHPNE, 2024-2025¹³

8 Downloadable <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Etat-des-Reference-codes-de-l-ADEME-verses-aux-Archives-nationales>

9 Downloadable <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guide-des-sources-concernant-l-environnement-Industriel-du-XIXeme-siecle-a-nos>

10 Downloadable <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guide-des-sources-de-la-gestion-des-cris-es-et-des-risques-naturels-dans-l>

11 Downloadable <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Etat-des-sources-relatives-a-l-aeroport-de-Nantes-Atlantique-et-au-projet-d>

12 Downloadable https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/mm/media/download/FRAN_ANX_013475.pdf

13 Downloadable <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guides-des-sources-regionaux-cartographie>

Part 1 : Public records

1 Ministerial offices

1.1 Government Jacques Chaban-Delmas

1.1.1 Albin Chalandon, minister of equipment and housing, 1969-1972

Albin Chalandon was born on June 11, 1920 in Reyrieux, died on July 29, 2020 in Mesnuls (Yvelines).¹⁴

Briefly Minister of Industry from May to July 1968 in the last government of Georges Pompidou, Albin Chalandon also participated in the Cabinet of Maurice Couve de Murville (the last of General de Gaulle's presidency), then in that of Jacques Chaban-Delmas (the first of Georges Pompidou's presidency), as Minister of Equipment and Housing, from June 20, 1969 to July 5, 1972. He then had as director of cabinet Georges Pébereau, who remained in this position for several successive equipment ministers.

On his initiative, the government is making great strides in reducing the French backlog in terms of motorway equipment: the country is moving from the construction of 50 km per An to that of 500 km. Albin Chalandon's presence in the ministry is marked by a radical revision of housing policy (Albin Chalandon speaks of "liberating town planning"). Private investors are more invited to participate in the financing of major urban planning operations (ZACs replacing ZUPs) or major public facilities. The housing savings plan is boosted. The ambitious plans for the construction of large complexes that marked the 1960s are no longer relevant and individual housing is now promoted: in 1969 an International Competition for the Individual House (known as the Chalandon Competition) is launched which leads to the construction of 70,000 individual pavilions familiarly designated by a neologism - these are the chalandonnettes.

Reference code 19770824¹⁵

Ministry : Equipement and housing
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Albin Chalandon, ministry of equipment and housing, 1969-1972
Records of MM Fève et Morancay, technical advisers
Art 1-3 (CAB 894-CAB 895) : records relating to earthquakes, avalanches, anti-snow plan, forest fires, 1970-1972

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0.30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁴ Source [Wikipedia](#)

¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Albin-Chalandon-ministre-de-l-equipement>

1.2 Government Pierre Messmer II

1.2.1 Robert Poujade, minister for the protection of nature and the environment 1971-1974

On January 7, 1971 Robert Poujade was appointed head of the very first Ministry of the Environment. A former student of the École Normale Supérieure, involved at a very young age in the Gaullist movement, Robert Poujade held important positions there at the end of the 1960s, in particular becoming Secretary General of On January 7, 1971 Robert Poujade was appointed head of the whole first Ministry of the Environment. A former student of the École Normale Supérieure, involved at a very young age in the Gaullist movement, Robert Poujade held important positions there at the end of the 1960s, notably becoming Secretary General of l'Union pour la défense de la république (UDR).

To clearly mark the inter-ministerial vocation of this new administration, the Ministry for the Protection of Nature and the Environment was created as a "delegate to the Prime Minister". This direct attachment to the Prime Minister demonstrates the political will of the President of the Republic, Georges Pompidou, to put forward this new environmental policy, hitherto shared between several administrations..

On the occasion of the appointment of a new government on April 5, 1973, Robert Poujade became an independent minister no longer dependent on the Prime Minister, while retaining the same powers.

These are detailed in Decree No. 71-94 of February 2, 1971 relating to the powers of the Minister Delegate:

« Le ministre [...] a pour mission d'assurer la protection des sites et Landscapes d'améliorer l'environnement et le cadre de vie, de prévenir, réduire ou supprimer les pollutions et nuisances de toutes sortes, qu'elles résultent des particuliers ou qu'elles proviennent des équipements collectifs, des grands développements ou d'activité agricoles, commerciales ou Industrielles. »

« Le ministre [...] exerce les attributions précédemment dévolues:

au ministre du Développement Industriel et scientifique, en ce qui concerne les établissements dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes ;

au Ministère de l'agriculture, en ce qui concerne la chasse, la Fishing, les parcs nationaux et les parcs naturels régionaux ;

au ministre des Transports, en ce qui concerne la chasse maritime;

au ministre des Affaires culturelles, en ce qui concerne la protection des monuments et des sites to caractère naturel;

au ministre chargé du Plan et de l'Land use planning, en ce qui concerne la coordination interministérielle dans le domaine de l'eau. »

Robert Poujade is replaced by Paul Dijoud appointed on March 1, 1974 Secretary of State for the Environment. He bears witness to this ministerial experience in his book « Le Ministère de l'impossible », Calmann-Lévy, 1975.¹⁶

16 Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050681

Reference code 20070209¹⁷

Ministry : Protection of nature and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Robert Poujade, Minister Delegate to the Prime Minister for the Protection of Nature and the Environment, 1971-1974

Art 1-2 : Speeches, answers to written and oral questions put to Parliament, budget, Inter-ministerial action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE)
1971-1974

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 0.20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.2.2 Yves Guéna, minister of transport, 1973-1974

Yves Guéna was born on July 6, 1922 in Brest (Finistère) and died on March 3, 2016 in Paris. A Gaullist from the start, he was a deputy, minister, senator, general councilor and mayor. Appointed member of the French Constitutional Council in 1997, he chaired this institution from 2000 to 2004.

After France's defeat in the Battle of France and Marshal Pétain's request for an armistice, announced to the French on June 17, 1940, Yves Guéna, a student at the Brest high school (Finistère), heard of the call for resistance launched by General de Gaulle on the evening of June 18, 1940. The next day, he boarded a navy tug which took him to Ouessant. Then, on the night of June 19 to 20, he boarded a trawler heading for England. Arriving in Plymouth, he was sent to Annerley School, near London, before joining Olympia Hall, where the Free France recruits were gathered. On July 6, General de Gaulle came to meet them. Directed then towards the camp of Camberley, it takes part in the parade of July 14, in London.

In the Messmer government, he was Minister of Transport from April 5, 1973 to February 27, 1974.

Source [Wikipedia](#)

¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Robert-Poujade-discours-reponses-aux>

Reference code 19970150¹⁸

Ministry: Transports
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Jean Chamant (1967-1969), Raymond Mondon (1969-1971) and Yves Guéna (1973-1974), transport ministers

Records of Jacques-Henri Bujard chief of staff and project manager

...

Art 10 : Interministerial committee on energy, 1974

Art 11-14 : Interministerial committee responsible for the protection of nature and the environment, creation of High committee for the environment (HCE), 1970-1972

...

Art 16 : ceating of Roissy-en-France airport, advisory commission for the study of the integration of the airport into its environment,

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :16

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.3 Government Raymond Barre III

1.3.1 Michel d'Ornano, minister of the environment and living environment, 1978-1981

After the legislative elections of March 1978, Michel d'Ornano, Member of Parliament for Calvados, was appointed under the chairmanship of Valéry Giscard d'Estaing as head of the new Ministry of the Environment and Living Environment. This innovative administration, which must make "developers" and "protectors" coexist, obtains new powers, previously attributed to the Ministry of Equipment and Regional Planning. The services of historical monuments and architecture, previously attached to the Ministry of Culture, also join this new structure. With the aim of bringing together Equipment and the Environment within a single ministry, this cabinet ended on May 13, 1981. It was not until 2007 that the Equipment services merged with those of the Environment. within the Ministry of Ecology, Development and Sustainable Planning.

Aiming for a modern concept of land management in various aspects (environment, living environment, housing), Michel d'Ornano applies himself to a reconfiguration of ministerial structures. He launched the project to transform territorial subdivisions into local equipment and environment agencies (ALEE), the aim of which was to bring environmental concerns

¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/1968-1974-Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Jean-Chamant-Raymond-Mondon-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

down to the territorial structures of the ministry and to generalize the deconcentration of town planning and housing administration. This project did not go beyond the experimental stage, the political and governmental alternation of May 1981 putting an end to the government from which it came.¹⁹

Reference code 19810290²⁰

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of M. Claude Poly, cabinet of the secretary of state for the environment

Art 1-5 (CLP 1-CLP 5) : trip of the minister to the Camargue, departmental environmental meetings, concerning: Cher, Dijon (Côte-d'Or), Creuse, Évreux (Eure), Gers, Indre, Isère, Lot-et-Garonne, Angers (Maine -et-Loire), Morbihan, Nièvre, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Tarn, Limoges (Haute-Vienne), Vienne.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810289²¹

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records de M. Jean-Philippe Meng

Art 1 : Interventions relating to building permit issues including:

- . tourist development operation in Guadeloupe;
- . developments in Alpes-Maritimes, Cap-d'Antibes;
- . various locations in the Var: Ramatuelle, Cap-Bénat, Saint-Tropez;
- . locations in Calvados: Villers-sur-Mer, Tourville-en-Auge.

1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :1

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

19 Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_052056

20 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-deplacements-ministre-1978-1981>

21 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-de-M-Jean-Philippe>

Reference code 19810287²²

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of M. Philippe Hirtzman, technical advisor to the secretary of State for the environment

Art 1-23, 27-28 : LuFight against pollution, noise:

- . Water and sanitation,
- . Nuclear energy,
- . Waste,
- . pollution of the Rhine,
- . industrial pollution,
- . impact study,
- . marine pollution,
- . mine

1978-1981

Art 24-26 : International Environmental Affairs:

Council of Europe, OECD, EEC:

fight against Flood and inundations, Marine pollution

1978-1981

Art 29-31 : Official trips by Michel d'Ornano, minister of the environment and Living Environment and François Delmas, secretary of State for the environment

1979-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810285²³

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-25 : Records of Ms Marie-Josée Fontespis et M. Edmond Daroles, chiefs of staff respectively:

- . the Secretary of State for the Environment (1978-1980) and the Minister of Transport (1977-1978),

²² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-pollution-bruit-1978-1981>

²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-des-chefs-de-cabinet>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

. secretary of State for housing (1978-1980) then secretary of State for the environment (1980-1981)

decorations, official trips by the secretary of State for the environment François Delmas, particularly concerning the Environment.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810288²⁴

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of chiefs of staff (Emmanuel Édou puis Pierre Viaux)

Art 1-38, 44-47 : minister's trips, minister's invitations, speech by Valéry Giscard-d'Estaing, President of the Republic, environmental associations
1977-1981

Art 39-41, 48-49 : Correspondence
1977-1981

Art 42-43 : Budget
1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 49

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810279²⁵

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Pierre Lefort, technical adviser (urban planning)

Art 1-4 : Maritime facades, Landscapes, semi-public companies, suburbs

²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-du-chef-de-cabinet>

²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-de-M-Pierre-Lefort>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810283²⁶

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-34 : Press releases, speeches by Mr. Michel d'Ornano, minister for the environment and the living environment, International meetings, interviews concerning in particular pollution, natural parks, quality of life, coastal protection, Waste, urban planning in Ile-de-France, architecture, home improvement

1978-1979

NB: Art 1 and 3 concern speeches by Mr. d'Ornano as minister of Culture and Communication

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810275²⁷

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Jacques Lainé, technical adviser

Art 1-2 : records relating to the budget of the ministry of the Environment and Living Environment, 1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Communiqués-discours-ministre>

²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-budget-du-ministere-1978-1981>

Reference code 19810284²⁸

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr Louis Caudron, project manager

Art 1-2, 7 : National parks :

- . creation of the Mercantour park,
- . Ariège national park project,
- . Camargue Park,
- . circular of September 12, 1978 on national parks,
1978-1981

Art 3-5 : Official visits by the Secretary of State for the Environment to Savoie, Gironde and Menton

- . decorations,
- . Hunters congress,
1979-1981

Art 6-7: Communications to the council of Ministers on:

- . coastal protection (November 15, 1978)
- . the Waste (April 29, 1981)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810274²⁹

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Christian Bouvier, technical adviser (urban planning)

Art 1-16: Development of La Défense, development plan for the Corsican coast, protection and enhancement of major River, La Villette and urban planning operations in Ile-de-France.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 1 ml

28 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-parcs-nationaux-Hunting-dechets>

29 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-de-M-Christian-Bouvier>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810272³⁰

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Dominique Léger, Chief of Staff

Art 1-12,16, 21-22: International meetings on the environment, committees and commissions of the ministry, pollution, national parks, town planning

Art 13-14: Accommodation

Art 15: Urban development and architecture fund

Art 17-19: Budget

Art 19-20: Organization of the construction department and reorganization of the ministry
1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :20

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810217³¹

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-14 : Cabinet Michel d'Ornano : correspondence
1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :14

Linear footage : 1,4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

30 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-du-directeur-de>

31 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Chronos-courrier-ministre-1978>

Reference code 19810286³²

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-25 : Records of Ms. Marie-Josée Fontespis and Mr. Edmond Daroles, chiefs of staff respectively:

- . decorations,
 - . official trips of the secretaries of State MM. Marcel Cavaillé (housing) and François Delmas (environment)
- 1977-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790658³³

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-4 (CAB 1089-CAB 1092) : minutes of select committees held at Matignon on energy policy, regional planning strategy and the upgrading of overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM), the fight against inflation and the new Department of housing assistance 1975-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

32 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-de-Mme-Marie-Josée>

33 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-d-Ornano-energie-amenagement-du>

Reference code 19810273³⁴

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Emmanuel Édou, Deputy Chief of Staff

Art 1-8, 12-17: Fight against pollution and nuisances, protection of nature

Art 9-11: International affairs, pollution of the Rhine
1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130519³⁵

Ministry : Environment and living environment,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Emmanuel Édou respectively Director of Cabinet Michel d'Ornano, Minister of the Environment and Living Environment, Jacques Douffiagues, Minister of Transport and Director of Housing and Construction, 1978-1998

Art 1-9: Cabinet Michel d'Ornano: organization of the cabinet, environmental and energy policies, 1978-1981

...

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :23

Linear footage : 2,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Ornano-Dossiers-du-directeur-adjoint>

³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-directeur-de-cabinet-de>

1.3.2 Joël Le Theule, minister of transport, 1978-1980

Joël Le Theule was born on March 22, 1930 in Sablé-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe) and died on December 14, 1980 in Saint-Brice (Mayenne) or Sablé-sur-Sarthe. Member of parliament for Sarthe from 1958 to 1968 and from 1969 to 1978, he was minister several times.

Joël Le Theule is minister of Overseas Departments and territories following the reshuffle of the last Pompidou government, from May 31 to July 10, 1968, then secretary of State to the Prime minister, in charge of Information, from July 10, 1968 on June 20, 1969 in the Maurice Couve de Murville government. As part of these functions, he is notably responsible for taking control of the personnel who had shown themselves to be rebellious to the government during the events of May 1968.

He became minister again under Valéry Giscard d'Estaing as minister of transport, from March 31, 1978 to October 2, 1980, then of Defense from October 2 to December 14, 1980 in the third government of Raymond Barre.

Source [Wikipedia](#)

Reference code 19810688³⁶

Ministry: Transports
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Joël le Theule, minister of transport 1978-1980

Art 1-14 (TP 12-TP 25) : records of Mr. David, armaments engineer, technical adviser to Matignon, director of cabinet: regional planning, urban transport, environment (Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment, energy saving, 1974-1980), 1972-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :14

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.3.3 Pierre Méhaignerie, minister of agriculture, 1977-1981

Candidate from 1968, in the legislative elections in the constituency of Vitré, the former constituency of his father, Pierre Méhaignerie was defeated in the context of the Gaullist wave which followed the events of May 1968. Again a candidate in 1973, he beat the outgoing Union des démocrates pour la République (UDR). From this date, he will be re-elected deputy for the constituency of Vitré in 1978, 1981, 1986, 1988, 1993, 1995, 1997, 2002 and 2007 and each time in the first round.

In January 1976, he entered Jacques Chirac's government at the same time as Raymond Barre, of whom he would henceforth be a loyal supporter. He was secretary of State then

³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Joel-Le-Theule-ministre-des-transports>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

minister of agriculture in the Barre II government until the presidential election of May 1981.³⁷

Reference code 19870388³⁸

Ministry : Agriculture
Cabinet

Summary

Correspondence and records of Denis Badre, technical adviser to Mr. Fouchier, secretary of State to the minister of agriculture, 1964-1980.

Art 1 : Correspondence, 1976-1977.

Art 2 : Interventions, 1976-1978.

Art 3-30 : Planning records

Art 3 : Budget, 1976-1980.

Art 4-23. Rural development and equipment, 1970-1980. Environment - pollution: Legislation and Relationships with the ministry of the environment, 1970-1980; major regional developments, 1975-1979; mountains and disadvantaged areas, 1970-1979; coastline: Protection and development, 1974-1979; rural development actions, 1974-1980; collective equipment and rural public services, 1976-1978; Agricultural hydraulic, water policy, 1964-1979; farm structures and modernization. Land development, status of the farm, installation of young farmers, agricultural buildings, energy and machinery.

Art 23-25 : Agricultural hydraulic: Water policy, research and development, Relationships with CEFIGRE (International training center for water resources management) and FEOGA (Fonds européen d'orientation et de garantie agricole) ; business records, 1964-1979.

Art 26-30 : Structures and modernization of farms: Land tenure, structure policy, status of the farm, installation of young farmers, agricultural buildings, energy and machinery, research and crop improvement, 1974-1979.

Art 31-36 : Forest and Hunting. Forest administration, protection and development of space, economy and production, taxation, massif Records, Hunting and license reform, 1973-1980.

Art 37 : Various records: quality, agricultural education, horse racing, travel, 1976-1979.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :37

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

³⁷ Source Wikipedia

³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Denis-Badre-conseiller-technique-de-M-Jacques>

1.3.4 Ministry of health

Reference code 19830056³⁹

Ministry : Health
Health Watch

Summary

Art 1-5 : Superior council of public Hygiene of France, industrial hygiene section (meetings, advisory committee of classified establishments, modification of the law of 19, 12, 1917 on dangerous establishments and Conseil national du froid), 1947-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :5

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.4 Government Pierre Mauroy II

1.4.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19840111⁴⁰

Ministry : Prime minister
Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR)

Summary

Art 1-11 (86 AJ bis 00232-00242). Spatial planning: Interministerial mission for the protection and development of the Mediterranean Natural area. Activities: records, 1972-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :11

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-comite-consultatif-des>

⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-amenagement-de-l-espace>

1.4.2 Louis Le Pensec, minister of the sea, 1981-1983

Louis Le Pensec was born on January 8, 1937 in Mellac. Son of a laborer at the Mauduit paper mills (Quimper), he has a law degree and a management degree from the IGR-IAE of the University of Rennes. He became an executive assistant at SNECMA (now Safran Aircraft Engines), then head of staff at SAVIEM in 1967.

His political establishment began in Finistère, he was elected mayor of Mellac in 1971, then deputy of Finistère in 1973. In 1976, he was elected general councilor of Finistère. At the same time, the young deputy from Finistère joined the national apparatus of the Socialist Party. He became national delegate to the regions, then delegate to the first secretary of the Socialist party, François Mitterrand, in 1976.

In May 1981, he became the first full-time Minister of the Sea under the presidency of François Mitterrand. He will leave the government in 1983 when the Prime Minister will only offer him a post of Secretary of State. He will then become national secretary of the socialist party for International relationships.

The various Records discussed during his term of office relate to various subjects: port personnel: dockers, port officers, pleasure boating, interministerial committee and mission for the sea, IXth Plan, role and orientations of the CNEXO (National center for ocean development) and the ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing) :

- . administrative organization and legislation: decentralization, maritime labor code
- . pollution, coastal development and protection
- . International Relationships, flags of convenience, community policy
- . budgetary matters: Relationships with Parliament.

Will succeed him, Guy Lengagne, in March 1983, as secretary of State to the minister of transport, in charge of the sea.

Louis le Pensec successively occupied two other ministerial posts. In 1988, he was appointed minister of Overseas Departments and territories and in 1997, he was appointed minister of Agriculture under the government of Lionel Jospin

Reference code 19850392⁴¹

Ministry: State secretariat for the sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-21 (MAR 9508-MAR 9528) : various records handled by Minister Le Pensec, including

- . port personnel: dockers, port officers,
- . inter-union meetings
- . yachting
- . interministerial committee and mission for the sea
- . IXth Plan
- . role and orientations of the CNEXO (National center for ocean development) and the ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing)
- . administrative organization and legislation: decentralization, maritime labor code
- . pollution, coastal development and protection

⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Louis-Le-Pensec-ministre-de-la-mer-ports>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

. International Relationships, flags of convenience, community policy*. budgetary issues:
Relationships with Parliament
. Minister's visits to seaports (in alphabetical order)
. various studies
1981-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :21

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920156⁴²

Ministry : Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-2: report on shipwrecks and correspondence on compensation (in particular the Amoco-Cadiz) and the Betelgeuse. 1979-1983

Art 3-13: travel by the Minister in the provinces, in the West Indies, abroad. 1981-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :13

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870460⁴³

Ministry : Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art. 1-6, 15-16, 18: correspondence (1981-1986).

Art. 7-10: press Relationships (1981-1986).

Art. 11-12, 17-18: speech by the Minister for the Sea and the Secretary of State (1981-1986).

Art. 13-14: conferences (1981-1983), Records of Jean-Luc Uguen, chief of staff.

Art. 19-22: parliamentary interventions (1981-1986).

Art. 23: commissions and committees (1981-1986).

42 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Louis-Le-Pensec-indemnisations-liees-aux>

43 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Louis-Le-Pensec-ministre-de-la-mer-1981>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 24: Field Services (1981-1986).

Art. 25: Interministerial mission for the sea (1981-1986).

Art. 26: computers and freedoms (1981-1986).

Art. 27-33: budget (1982-1986).

Art. 34: International agreements (ranked by country) (1981-1986).

Art. 35: safety at sea (1983-1985) and maritime disasters including the sinking of the **Amoco Cadiz**: press releases from the ministry (1981-1984) (1981-1985).

Art. 41-45: hearings (1983-1986), Records of Jacques Roudier, chief of staff. **Art. 46:** actions of the ministry: balance sheets (1981-1986).

Art. 47: organization of services (1981-1986).

Art. 48: decentralization and deconcentration (1984-1986).

Art. 49-51: coastal protection: legislation, documentation (1981-1985).

Art. 52 : symposium (1982).

Art. 53-56: maritime transport, merchant fleet (1981-1986).

Art. 57: research including French Institute for Sea Research (IFREMER) (1983-1985).

Art. 58: pollution including sinkings of the **Amoco Cadiz** and the **Tanio** (1981-1985), lighthouses and beacons (1981-1985) (1981-1985).

Art. 59-60 : fixed cross-Channel link (1983-1986).

Art. 61: Shipping: Council of European Communities (1985).

Art. 62-63: shipbuilding (1983).

Art. 64: fishing: consequences of the entry into the European economic community (EEC) of Spain and Portugal (1983-1985).

Art. 65-67: ports (1982-1985).

Art. 68-101: official trips by Louis Le Pensec, minister for the sea, Guy Lengagne, secretary of State for the sea, François Mitterrand, President of the Republic, and French and foreign personalities (1981-1986).

Art. 102-123: mail including parliamentary mail (1983-1986), records of Fabrice Ulmann, technical adviser.

Art. 124-130: European affairs (1983-1986).

Art. 131-133: International Relationships (1981-1986).

Art. 134-135: fishing (1983-1985).

Art. 136: shipbuilding (1983-1984).

Art. 137-138: Relationships with associations (1981-1986).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :138

Linear footage : 46 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.5 Government Pierre Mauroy III

1.5.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19890351⁴⁴

Ministry : Prime minister

Department : Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Pierre Mauroy and Laurent Fabius, Prime Ministers: records of Marie-Ange Laumonier and Michel Dresch, project managers.

Art. 1-2 (G 916-917): creation, organization and operation of the ministry of women's rights (1981-1984), **environment**.

Art. 2-9 (G 917-918): **environmental policy, major risks; mountain, forest, Hunting, fishing; pollution and nuisances; nature conservation** (1981-1985), Various.

Art. 9-10 (G 924-925): transport, architecture, Various business classified by region (1981-1984).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :10

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.5.2 Laurent Fabius, minister of industry and research, 1983-1984

Born August 20, 1946 in Paris

A former student of the Ecole Normale Supérieure, agrégé in modern literature, a former student of the Institute of Political Studies in Paris, Mr. Laurent Fabius became an auditor at the council of State in 1973, then master of requests in 1981 on his release. from the National School of Administration (promotion François Rabelais).

Member of the Socialist party since 1974, Laurent Fabius becomes spokesperson for François Mitterrand, then first secretary of the Socialist party.

He was elected deputy for the 4th constituency of Seine-Maritime in 1978. He was re-elected to this position eight times in a row since his first appointment.

In 1981, following François Mitterrand's victory as President of the Republic, Laurent Fabius was appointed minister delegate for the budget.

From March 1983, he was appointed minister of industry and research.

In April of this year, President Mitterrand announced the creation of a large ministry of modernization - by associating the ministry of industry and research with the missions of industrial modernization and industrial redeployment - which "brings together in its hands, under the authority of the Prime minister, exceptional powers which will enable him to implement the restructuring plan in all its aspects". The position is all the more important since at the time, the most important industrial companies were in the bosom of the State.

⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinets-de-Pierre-Mauroy-et-de-Laurent-Fabius>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Two former members of the cabinet of Fabius Louis Schweitzer and Serge Weinberg, then made a career in the business world.

At 37, he became Prime minister in 1983 and Édith Cresson succeeded him as minister for industrial redeployment and foreign trade.

He becomes president of the Parliament in 1988. At the same time, he held numerous local offices such as mayor of Grand-Quevilly from 1995 to 2000, president of the Rouen conurbation from 1989 to 1995. He was appointed minister of foreign affairs in May 2012.

Since March 8, 2016, he has been Chairman of the Conseil constitutionnel.

Reference code 19890452⁴⁵

Ministry : Industry and research
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Pierre Dreyfus, Minister of Industry from 1981 to 1982, of Jean-Pierre Chevènement, minister of research and Industry from 1982 to 1983 and of Laurent Fabius, minister of industry and research from 1983 to 1984. Records of Alain Bechtel, technical adviser.

Art 1-2 : Correspondence, organization of the ministry, energy policy, planning,

Art 3: Petroleum: General, 1980-1984.

Art 4: Gas: Gaz de France (GDF), tariffs, 1981-1984.

Art 5-6: Nuclear energy: Uranium, Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA), Nuclear power plants, Nuclear energy safety, Radioactive waste management, environmental protection, 1979-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁴⁵ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_022053

1.5.3 Edmond Hervé, Jean Auroux, secretaries of State to the minister for industry and research, 1983-1984

Edmond Hervé

Edmond Hervé, born December 3, 1942 in La Bouillie (Côtes-du-Nord, now Côtes-d'Armor), is a member of the Socialist party, mayor of Rennes from 1977 to 2008 and senator from 2008 to 2014 for the department of Ille-et-Vilaine.

The son of tenant farmers, he has a degree in public law from the University of Rennes and also holds a post-graduate degree in public law and another in political science. He became mayor of Rennes in 1977. Two years later, he gave up his job as a teacher to devote himself exclusively to his mandate.

President of the District of Rennes, which later became the Rennes Métropole urban community, he began an intensive urban policy: social diversity, support for culture, ecology, pedestrian area, development of public transport (in particular with the automatic metro of type VAL) and research related to new technologies (Rennes Atalante technology park). He will occupy many ministerial functions under the first seven-term of François Mitterrand including that of:

- June 29, 1982

– March 22, 1983: Minister Delegate to the Minister of State, Minister for Research and Industry, responsible for energy in the Pierre Mauroy government (2). It is Jean Auroux who will succeed him in this ministerial position.

Reference code 19890451⁴⁶

Ministry : State secretariat for Energy
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Jean Auroux, Secretary of State to the Minister of Industry and Research from 1983 to 1984, in charge of energy. Records of Patrick Buffet, technical adviser.

Art 1-6: Minutes, presentation of the energy sector, energy policy, planning, industrial restructuring, financing, legislation, International Relationships, 1982-1985.

Art 7-10: Nuclear energy: General policy, International Relationships, export of Nuclear power plants, Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA), Radioactive waste management, 1981-1985.

Art 11-14: Oil. Supply, refining, distribution, prices, companies, International Relationships, 1980-1985.

Art 14-17: Coal: General, Charbonnages de France (CDF), social problems, 1980-1985.

Art 18-22: Electrical energy: Électricité de France (EDF), National company of the Rhône (CNR), tariffs, construction and closure of thermal power stations, hydraulic Electrical energy, 1980-1985.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :22

⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Jean-Auroux-secretaire-d-Etat-charge-de-l-energie-748>

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890449⁴⁷

Ministry : State secretaryt for energy
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Edmond Hervé, minister delegate to the minister for research and industry from 1981 to 1983, responsible for energy. Records of Gaston Rimareix, chief of staff.

Art 1-7: Presentation of the energy sector, energy policy, planning, decentralization, official trips to France, budget, foreign policy, 1981-1982.

Art 8-12: Energy savings and new energies. Activities of French agency for energy management (AFME), of the Solar energy commission (COMES), of the National center for ocean development (CNEXO), 1981-1984.

Art 12-15 : Coal ; Nuclear energy: General policy, Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA), Nuclear power plants, International Relationships and exports, 1979-1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890450⁴⁸

Ministry : Secrétariat d'État chargé de l'énergie
Department : Cabinet

Summary

Ministry : State secretaryt for energy
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Edmond Hervé, minister delegate to the minister for research and industry from 1981 to 1983, responsible for energy. Records of Gilles Bellec, technical adviser.

Art 1-2: Minutes, presentation of the energy sector, energy policy, 1981-1983.

Art 2-3: Coal: General policy, supply, consumption, social problems, coalfields, International Relationships, 1981-1984.

Art 4-5: Gas. Supply, Gaz de France (GDF), gas of Lacq, 1981-1984.

⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinets-Edmond-Herve-Jean-Auroux-secretaire-d-Etat>

⁴⁸ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_022051

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 6-8 : Nuclear energy: Nuclear energy safety, Nuclear power plants (in operation, under construction, being dismantled), Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA), La Hague Nuclear energy Waste reprocessing plant, 1980-1984.

Art 9-13: Raw materials: General; mining operators: Bureau of geological and mining research (BRGM), Société le Nickel (SLN), Imetal, Entreprise Minière et Chimique (EMC), Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann (PUK) ; ferromanganese sector; zinc sector, 1980-1984.

Art 13: Building materials: Restructuring of the sector, 1980-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :15

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890451⁴⁹

Ministry : Secrétariat d'État chargé de l'énergie

Department : Cabinet

Ministry : State secretary for energy

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Jean Auroux, secretary of State to the minister for industry and research from 1983 to 1984, in charge of energy.

Records of Patrick Buffet, technical adviser.

Art 1-6: Minutes, presentation of the energy sector, energy policy, planning, industrial restructuring, financing, legislation, International Relationships, 1982-1985.

Art 7-10: Nuclear energy: General policy, International Relationships, export of Nuclear power plants, Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA), Radioactive waste management, 1981-1985.

Art 11-14: Oil. Supply, refining, distribution, prices, companies, International Relationships, 1980-1985.

Art 14-17: Coal: General, Charbonnages de France (CDF), social problems, 1980-1985.

Art 18-22: Electrical energy: Électricité de France (EDF), National company of the Rhône (CNR), tariffs, construction and closure of thermal power stations, hydraulic Electrical energy, 1980-1985.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :22

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁴⁹ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_022052

1.5.4 Édith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986

Reference code 19860181⁵⁰

Ministry :Industrial redeployment and foreign trade,
Cabinet

Summary

Record of Olivier Appert, Deputy director of the cabinet of Edith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986.

Art 1-2: General: Organization of the ministry, meetings of the minister, chronological minutes of the deputy directors of the cabinet (Bernard Fishingur, predecessor of O. Appert with Laurent Fabius and O. Appert): Official texts, notes, minutes, 1981-1986.

Art 3-9: General administration: Budget: management of industrial policy credits, preparation and execution of ministry budgets 1983-1986, budgets for the electronics sector and the **French agency for energy management** ; management: (staff, bonuses, status), organization and meetings of the ministerial joint technical committee; general affairs: Paris locations of the ministry, reorganization of the central administration and deconcentration, Relationships of the administration with users, bill on competition: Notes, balance sheets, budgets, minutes of meetings, reports, bill , 1981-1986.

Art 10-11: Relationships with other ministries (note the ministry of PTT and them4inistry of research and technology) and instances under its supervision, including the National institute for the development of innovation (INDI), National institute of industrial property (INPI), National agency for research valorization (ANVAR) : Notes, 1983-1986.

Art 11-21. Activities of the main départements of the ministry, 1981-1986 - general département for industry: Business creation, industrial modernization, parafiscal taxes on engineering, Industrial Modernization Fund (FIM), production plan, conversion of Lorraine, aid public companies, nationalizations, law on Reference codes of property between the public and private sectors (known as the breathing law) - département of textile and Various Chemical industries: Textile plan, multifibre agreement, situation of the paper industry - département of Industries Mechanical and Electrical Metallurgy: Shipbuilding, machine tools, iron and steel - département of electronics and IT Industries: Electronic sector, IT plan for all - département General of Energy and Raw Materials: Raw materials and geological research, imports oil companies, Nuclear energy program, energy taxation, mining resources of Nouvelle Calédonie.

Art 22-28: records of industrial companies in liaison with the ministry: Company records, notes (classification in alphabetical order of companies, all industrial sectors combined), 1981-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :28

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-d-Edith-Cresson-ministre-du>

1.5.4.1 Martin Malvy, secretary of State to the minister for industrial redeployment and foreign trade, in charge of energy

Martin Malvy, born February 24, 1936 in the 16th arrondissement of Paris, is a French journalist, politician and former minister.

He is the grandson of Louis Malvy, Minister of the Home office during the First World War, and the great-grandson of Charles de Verninac, senator.

Martin Malvy worked as a journalist in the local press between 1960 and 1977, before entering the political arena under the colors of the Socialist party.

First general councilor and mayor of Figeac, he was elected deputy in 1978 and remained so until 1998, except for the three periods when he was part of the governments Fabius then Bérégovoy.

Under the Presidency of the Republic of François Mitterrand, he was appointed under the government of Laurent Fabius, secretary of State to the minister for industrial Redeployment and Foreign Trade, responsible for energy (24 July 1984-20 March 1986).

He will be succeeded in this position by Louis Mermaz.

Socialist president of the Midi-Pyrénées region from March 15, 1998 to December 31, 2015. In 2010, he obtained the highest score in the french regional elections. From January 1 to 4, 2016, he is interim president of the Languedoc-Roussillon-Midi-Pyrénées regional council.

Martin Malvy was also president of the Midi-Pyrénées regional council from 1998 to 2015. In January 2012, he was appointed to the supervisory board of Caisse des repositories et consignation

Reference code 19860480⁵¹

Ministry : Secretary of State for energy
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Martin Malvy, secretary of state to Edith Cresson, minister for industrial redeployment and foreign trade, in charge of Energy

Records of Alain Puzenat, technical adviser in charge of the cases followed by the Department of hydrocarbons and by the French agency for the control of energy.

Art 1-4: General remarks on energy (note: Carburol; World Energy Conference; Cases monitored by the French agency for energy management (AFME) ; preparation of the Hugon report on French energy policy; hydrocarbons (oil industry, refining); Various: Notes, documentation, reports, 1981-1986

Art 4: New energies (tidal power, wind energy, geothermal energy, heat pumps: Correspondence, speeches, activity reports, 1981-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :4

⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-de-Martin-Malvy-secretaire-d-Etat-charge>

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.5.5 Huguette Bouchardeau, minister of the environment, 1983-1984

On March 22, 1983 Huguette Bouchardeau was appointed secretary of State to the Prime minister in charge of the Environment and the living environment (3rd Pierre Mauroy government). She succeeds Michel Crépeau, minister of the environment since May 22, 1981. She becomes minister of the environment (Laurent Fabius government) on the occasion of the cabinet reshuffle of July 17, 1984.

The attributions of Huguette Bouchardeau are specified by:

- Decree No. 83-267 of April 1, 1983 relating to the powers of the Prime Minister in environmental matters;
- Decree No. 83-297 of April 13, 1983 relating to the powers of the Secretary of State to the Prime Minister, in charge of the Environment and the Living Environment;
- Decree No. 84-753 of August 2, 1984 relating to the powers of the Minister of the Environment

Barely appointed Secretary of State, H. Bouchardeau must manage the media affair of the disappearance of drums of dioxin from the Seveso plant (Italy) and stored illegally in France. The minister gets off with the honors, inaugurating the now famous concept of "transparency".

It then carries the law of July 12, 1983, relating to the democratization of public inquiries and the protection of the environment, commonly known as the "Bouchardeau law". From now on, during large-scale projects, the public can obtain information and make suggestions, even counter-proposals.

We also owe him the coastal and mountain laws and the urban environment plans.

Huguette Bouchardeau is replaced by Alain Carignon appointed on March 20, 1986 Minister Delegate for the Environment.⁵²

Reference code 19880070⁵³

Ministry : Environnement
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-8 : Records of Michel Mousel, adviser to the minister: Records by theme, reports and summary notes, 1970-1986

Art 9-78: Records of Mr. Michel Cotten, chief of staff, 1981-1986

Art 79-97: Chronology of firm activities (work programs) and mail, 1983-1986

Art 98-130: Records of Mr. Jean-Claude Roure, project manager, 1984-1986

Art 131-146: Chrono of Mr. Roure's mail, 1983-1986

⁵² Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050682

⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Huguette-Bouchardeau-Dossiers-du>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 146

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920277⁵⁴

Ministry : Environnement
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets Michel Crépeau and Huguette Bouchardeau, minister of the environment

Art 1-3: Mail received from senators, 1981-1986

Art 3-5: Outgoing mail, 1982-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

6

Reference code 19880071⁵⁵

Ministry : Environnement
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets Michel Crépeau and Huguette Bouchardeau, minister of the environment

Art 1-92 : Records of Ms. Geneviève Ancel, chief of staff, and technical advisers

(1-8): Records of Ms. Ancel, chief of staff,

(9-12) Records of Ms. Sabine Baietto, Technical Advisor

(13-22) Records of Mr. Patrick Legrand, Technical Advisor

(23-43) Records of M, JP Piéchaud, Technical Advisor

(44-61) Records of Mr. Vincent Auzanneau, Technical Advisor

(62-72) Records of Mr. Philippe Vesseron, Technical Advisor

(73-92) Records of Mr. Pascal Dorival in charge of Relationships with Parliament and Communication

⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Huguette-Bouchardeau-courriers-ministre>

⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Huguette-Bouchardeau-Dossiers-du-chef-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1972-1986

Art 93-110: Mail chrono

1983-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 110

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19880069⁵⁶

Ministry : Environnement
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-11 :Cabinet meetings

1983-1986

Art 12-16: Travel in France and abroad

1983-1986

Art 47-51: Press books by environment ministers Michel Crépeau and Huguette Bouchardeau

1983-1986

Art 52-80: Minister's personal mail, including diaries

1983-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 80

Linear footage : 8ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Huguette-Bouchardeau-conseil-des>

1.6 Government Laurent Fabius

Reference code 19880002⁵⁷

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Pierre Mauroy and Laurent Fabius, Prime ministers: records of Paul Mingasson and François Blanchard, technical advisors for regional planning and decentralization.

Art. 1-10 (G 753-764): records by region (Alsace to Rhône-Alpes, except Centre) (1981-1986).

Art. 10-14 (G 764-768): Interministerial Committee for Territorial Development, Decentralization Committee, Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR), activities (1981-1985).

Art. 14-16 (G 768-770) : spatial planning policy: legislation and regulations, taxation, aid and loans, ERDF, location of central administrations, conversion centers, planning contracts (1981-1986), environment and water.

Art. 17-18 (G 771-772) : High committee for the environment (HCE), pollution, acid rain, basin financial agencies, development of waterways, Waste and chemical products, natural disasters, natural parks (1982-1986), sea and fishing.

Art. 18-19 (G 772-773): Ministry of the Sea, oceanology, sea fishing (1981-1986),
[...]

Art. 35-41 (G 787-793): Various including special fund of major works, mountains, Hunting, road safety, immigrants, industry (1981-1986).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinets-de-Pierre-Mauroy-et-de-Laurent-Fabius-1984>

Reference code 19840111⁵⁸

Ministry : Prime minister
Delegation for regional planning and regional action

Summary

Art 1-11 (86 AJ bis 00232-00242). Spatial planning: Interministerial mission for the protection and development of the Mediterranean Natural area. Activities: records, 1972-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.6.1 Edith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986

Reference code 19860181⁵⁹

Ministry: Industrial redeployment and foreign trade
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Olivier Appert, deputy director of the Cabinet of Edith Cresson, minister of industrial redeployment and foreign trade, 1981-1986.

Art 1-2: General: Organization of the ministry, meetings of the minister, chronological minutes of the deputy directors of the cabinet (Bernard Fishingur, predecessor of O. Appert to Laurent Fabius and O. Appert): Official texts, notes, minutes, 1981-1986.

Art 3-9 general administration: Budget: Management of industrial policy credits, preparation and execution of the budgets of the ministry 1983-1986, budgets of the electronics sector and of the French agency for energy management; personnel management: (staff, bonuses, status), organization and meetings of the ministerial joint technical committee; general affairs: Paris locations of the ministry, reorganization of the central administration and deconcentration, Relationships of the administration with users, bill on competition: Notes, balance sheets, budgets, minutes of meetings, reports, bill, 1981-1986.

Art 10-11: Relationships with other ministries (note the ministry of PTT and the ministry of research and technology) and instances under its supervision, including the National institute for the development of innovation (INDI), National institute of industrial property (INPI), National agency for research valorization (ANVAR) : Notes, 1983-1986.

⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-amenagement-de-l-espace>

⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Jean-Auroux-secretaire-d-Etat-charge-de-l-energie>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 11-21. Activities of the main départements of the ministry, 1981-1986 - general département for industry: Creation of companies, industrial modernization, parafiscal taxes on engineering, Industrial Modernization Fund (FIM), production plan, conversion of Lorraine, aid public companies, nationalizations, law on Reference codes of property between the public sector and the private sector (known as the breathing law) - département of textile and Various Chemical industrys: Textile plan, multifibre agreement, situation of the paper industry - département of Industrys Mechanical and Electrical Metallurgy: Shipbuilding, machine tool, steel industry - département of electronic and IT Industrys: Electronic sector, IT plan for all - département General of Energy and Raw Materials: **Raw materials and geological research, imports oil companies, Nuclear energy program, energy taxation, mining resources of Nouvelle Caledonie.**

Art 22-28: Records of industrial companies in liaison with the ministry: Records of companies, notes (classification in alphabetical order of companies, all industrial sectors combined), 1981-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 28

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19860480⁶⁰

Ministry: Industrial redeployment and foreign trade
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Alain Puzenat, technical adviser to Martin Malvy (secretary of State to Edith Cresson, minister for industrial redeployment and foreign trade, in charge of energy), responsible for matters monitored by the hydrocarbons department and by the French agency for energy management.

Art 1-4: Energy General (Note: Carburol; World Energy Conference; Cases Followed by the French agency for energy management (AFME) ; preparation of the Hugon report on French energy policy; hydrocarbons (oil industry, refining); Various: Notes, documentation, reports, 1981-1986

Art 4: New energies (tidal power, wind energy, geothermal energy, heat pumps: Correspondence, speeches, activity reports, 1981-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-de-Martin-Malvy-secretaire-d-Etat-charge>

1.7 Government Jacques Chirac

1.7.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19890278⁶¹

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Mr. Jacques Chirac, Prime minister.

Records of Mr. Olivier Baujard, project manager in the Prime minister's cabinet.

Art 1-2 (G 1199-1200): Posts and telecommunications -

Art 1 (G 1199): Environment

Art 1 (G 1199): Nuclear energy - Art 1 (G 1199): Tourism 1986-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910246⁶²

Ministry : Prime minister
Interministerial committee for Nuclear energy security (CISN)

Summary

Art 1-2 (F 60 bis 10088-10089): Basic texts and functioning of the CISN, 1974-1984. Art 3-4 (F 60 bis 10090-10091): General information on Nuclear energy security, 1975-1982.

Art 4-6 (F 60 bis 10091-10093): Basic Nuclear energy installations, 1973-1983.

Art 7-17 (F 60 bis 10094-10103): Special organisms and Nuclear energy: (1963) 1973-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

61 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Jacques-Chirac-Premier-ministre>

62 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repeetoire-d-archives-detaille-Comite-interministeriel-de-la-securite-Nuclear-energtaire>

Reference code 19880389⁶³

Ministry : Prime minister

Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR)

Summary

Art. 1-13, 33-34 (86 AJ bis 1329-1341, 1361-1362): development and construction of roads and highways, national road investments, special fund for major works, records by region (1979-1987).

Art. 13-18 (86 AJ bis 1341-1346): industrial conversion: conversion centers, records by region (1980-1986).

Art. 19-20, 31 (86 AJ bis 1347-1348, 1359): **Water** activities of basin committees and financial agencies of the Seine-Normandie, Grand-Sud-Ouest, Rhin-Meuse basin (1980-1986).

Art. 21-27 (86 AJ bis 1349-1355): transport, new modes of transport, metro projects in Lyon and Marseille, layout plan for the SNCF (1968-1985).

Art. 27 (86 AJ bis 1355): **coastal development** (1976-1980).

Art. 27 (86 AJ bis 1355): shipbuilding (1972-1982).

Art. 27-31, 35 (86 AJ bis 1355-1359, 1363): town planning, town planning policy, master plans for town planning and sectors safeguarded by town, URBA 2000, new towns (1971-1986).

Art. 34 (86 AJ bis 1362): economic and social policy, planning (1985).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.7.2 Alain Madelin, minister of Industry, posts and telecommunications, and tourism

Alain Madelin was born on March 26, 1946 in the 12th arrondissement of Paris. He was minister three times between 1986 and 1995 and ran for Liberal Democracy in the 2002 presidential election, winning 3.91% of the vote. Votes.

Son of Gaétan Madelin, a specialized worker at Renault before combining several jobs, and Aline Madelin, a typist, he spent his childhood in the Belleville district of Paris.

After leaving college in the fourth year, he followed from 1959 to 1963 a certificate of professional aptitude, then a professional diploma in fitter, turner and milling machine at the Lycée Voltaire.

He obtained a law degree, then took his oath as a lawyer in 1971. He then worked in various institutes and employers' organisations, notably with Georges Albertini.

In the fall of 1968, he joined the Fédération nationale des républicains indépendants (FNRI) de Valéry Giscard d'Estaing. Pendant la campagne présidentielle de 1974, il est directeur de publication d'un journal antisocialiste, Spécial Banlieue, et intègre l'état-major of

⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Delegation-a-l-amenagement-du-territoire-et-a-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, who won the ballot. During the 1981 election, he was again part of Giscard's campaign team.

Very close to the group of new economists, which aims to promote the Austrian school of economics in France and to rediscover French liberal thinkers, Alain Madelin was, in the 1980s, one of the promoters of economic liberalism, which won then in influence within the French right-wing parties.

Minister of Industry, Posts and Telecommunications and Tourism (1986-1988)

When the right won the legislative elections in 1986 and the first cohabitation began, Jacques Chirac appointed him Minister of Industry, Posts and Telecommunications and Tourism. The scenario repeated itself when the right won the legislative elections in 1993 and Édouard Balladur, Prime Minister of the second cohabitation, appointed Alain Madelin Minister of Business and Economic Development.

Its passage leaves two notable traces: on the one hand, the "Madelin" pension contracts, allowing non-employees to constitute a pension by capitalization; on the other hand, a simplification of the procedures for setting up a business, with the development of the status of one-person business (EURL and EARL).

He will succeed him on this ministry split into three, Paul Quilès in telecommunications, Roger Fauroux in industry and François Doubin in tourism. In October 1994, he launched his own political formation, Idées Action, which brought together economic decision-makers as well as elected officials and right-wing activists. The "madelinism" then federates around this structure, which diagnoses a breakdown of the social elevator and recommends making the State more competitive by lowering the compulsory levies.

Idées Action, which is more like a think tank than a political party, claimed 7,000 members at the end of the 1990s. Nicknamed by its creator the "house of liberals", the movement enabled Alain Madelin to organize its Networks and mobilize its supporters. In 2002, Alain Madelin stood in the presidential election in which he won only 3.91% of the vote. In 2007, he retired from political life, turning to the fields of industry and finance. In 2011, he co-founded Latour Capital, a venture capital fund that would later buy out four Veolia subsidiaries.

He also chairs the Public Interest Group for Digital Education in Africa.

Reference code 19940154⁶⁴

Ministry : Industry, posts and telecommunications, and tourism
Cabinet

Summary,

Cabinet d'Alain Madelin, minister of industry, posts and telecommunications, and tourism, 1986-1988.

Art 1-36: Records of Thierry Salmona, technical adviser in charge of energy and raw materials: Operation and activities of the Department general for energy and raw materials; environmental protection ; Nuclear energy ; energy management, 1986-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Alain-Madelin-ministre-de-l-Industry>

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.7.3 Alain Carignon, ministry of the environment, 1986-1988

Alain Carignon is the former mayor Rassemblement pour la République (RPR) of Grenoble from 1983 to 1995.

He was minister delegate for the environment in the Chirac II government then minister of communication in the Balladur government from 1993 until his resignation the following year.

In 1986, he won the legislative elections in the constituency of his city and was called by Jacques Chirac in the first government of cohabitation, to the post of minister delegate for the environment. On May 11, 1986, shortly after the Chernobyl disaster, he declared to the Antenne 2 television news:

“The highest levels of radioactivity in France are below the thresholds from which there is danger, and well below: 5, 10 or 100 times below. “, taking up the elements communicated to the government by the central service for protection against ionizing radiation.

According to a report by the Institute for radiation protection and Nuclear energy safety in 2016, the rates were in fact only 4 times lower than the precautionary threshold set by the World health organization which was 2000 Bq per liter and 20 times lower than the danger threshold set at 10,000 Bq per liter (except in the particular case of Corsica). Following this disaster, he proposed, in collaboration with the Home office, a law to Parliament on the prevention of major risks. This was adopted unanimously in 1987.

Reference code 19890278⁶⁵

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Bougeant technical adviser and Mr. Beufort, scientific adviser

Art 1-11: Records of protected natural sites:

. Loyettes, Ile de Ré, Mont-Blanc, Golfe-Juan, Soussouéou valley, Sartène
nature protection regime relating to ports, quarries and leisure parks, 1986-1988

Art 12-14: Records of Mr. Beufort, scientific adviser on the protection of Wildlife and Natural area, 1986-1988

Art 15-23: Minutes and registers of the mail of Mr. Bougeant and of the mail relating to the competences of the Delegation for quality of life (DQV)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Carignon-sites-naturels-protoges>

Reference code 19890274⁶⁶

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Patrick Guilhaudin technical advisor

Art 1-11: Bills on major risks, 1987

Art 12-28: Thematic Records, 1984-1988

Art 29-33: Pollution problems, 1986-1987

Art 34-36: Forest fires, 1986-1987

Art 37-39 : Water institute, Dam, Water law, 1986-1987

Art 40-47: Water protection, 1986-1987

Art 48-54: Protection against natural and industrial risks: PER (risk exposure plans), seismic risks. 1985-1988

Art 55-57: Documentation on Nuclear energy organizations, 1985-1988

Art 58-65: Basin agencies, Mediterranean forest, meteorology, Minister's trips, press releases, documentation, 1985-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 65

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890269⁶⁷

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Marion (Rémy-Charles), parliamentary adviser

Art 1-29: Bills and records of parliamentary committee sessions
1985 - 1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Carignon-risques-majeurs-pollution>

⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Carignon-projets-de-loi-1985-1988>

Reference code 19890273⁶⁸

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Henri Toutée, chief of staff.

Art 1-2: Organization of the government and the ministry, minutes of meetings and notes

Art 3-11: Protection of nature, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora:

- . documentation,
- . speeches by the minister

1986-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890275⁶⁹

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Jacques Caransac, in charge of mission.

Art 1-4: Relationships with companies, participation in conferences
1986-1988

Art 5-7: Preparation for the European An of the Environment
1987-1988

Art 8-15: travel, speeches, mail chronos
1986-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

68 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Carignon-protection-de-la-nature>

69 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Carignon-Deplacements-1986-1988>

1.8 Government Michel Rocard

1.8.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19930221⁷⁰

Ministry: Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Michel Rocard, Prime Minister : records of Grégoire Olivier, project manager then technical adviser to the office of the Prime minister.

Art 1-13. Regional planning - industry - environment - Nuclear energy, 1988-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.9 Government Édith Cresson

1.9.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19950245⁷¹

Ministry: Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Edith Cresson, Prime minister from 1991 to 1992; records of Philippe Le Marois, technical adviser.

Art 1-9: Environment, energy, industry, land use planning, 1991-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Rocard-Premier-ministre-1988-1991>

⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Edith-Cresson-Premier-ministre-1991-1992>

1.9.2 Brice Lalonde, minister of the environment, 1988-1992

The Michel Rocard government set up in May 1988 once again placed under the authority of the Prime minister a secretary of State, then minister delegate for the environment (after supervision by the minister for equipment in 1986-1988). It is to Brice Lalonde, activist of the association Friends of earth then environmental candidate in the presidential election of 1981, that this function is entrusted. The title of its secretary of State for the environment was changed in 1989 to become "secretariat of State for the environment and major Technological and natural risk". In Edith Cresson's government, her ministry became autonomous and was no longer placed under the supervision of the Prime minister.

Brice Lalonde's action is marked in particular by the obligation for car manufacturers to equip cars with a catalytic converter, the recovery of their packaging by companies and the creation of the ADEME (French agency for energy management) by merging several existing agencies. His International action serves as an argument to Accruals the power of his ministry, whose administration he seeks to strengthen⁷²

Reference code 19930003⁷³

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Patrick Février, technical adviser

Art 1-5: Organization of the Ministry of the Environment: national plan for the environment, Departments régionales de l'environnement (DIREN), staff, environmental law, committees, conferences and various organizations, 1988-1992

Art 6: Records concerning mainly pollution, 1988-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷² Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050684

⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Brice-Lalonde-DIREN-pollution-1988-1992>

1.9.3 Jean-Pierre Soisson, Minister of agriculture and Sustainable development, 1992-1993

Jean-Pierre Soisson was born on November 9, 1934.

Originally from Auxerre, he studied at the Jacques-Amyot high school in Auxerre, alongside Jean Vautrin and Guy Roux. Gifted in Latin, he won a prize in the General Competition. After studying law at Sciences Po, he joined the Ecole nationale de l'administration (ENA), promotion Lazare Carnot (1961). Upon leaving the ENA, he was mobilized for the Algerian war.

He then joined the Cour des comptes, then he became an adviser to Edgar Faure in his various ministerial offices. Close to Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, he entered the government in 1974 as secretary of State for universities.

Jean-Pierre Soisson had a great career at national level. member of Parliament for Yonne in 1968, he was elected mayor of Auxerre in 1971, a position he held for five consecutive terms.

After the victory in the presidential election of Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, of which he was one of the main "lieutenants", he entered Jacques Chirac's first government in 1974 as secretary of State for universities, he went on to the functions thereafter, Barre I government, Barre II government, Barre III government

Approached by François Mitterrand, he inherited several ministries between 1978 and 1993.

He became a "minister of openness" in the government of Michel Rocard from 1988 to 1991 by accepting the post of minister of labour. He remained in place in the governments of Edith Cresson (1991-1992) and Pierre Bérégovoy (1992-1993).

In 1992, he was appointed under the presidency of François Mitterrand and in the Pierre Bérégovoy government, minister of agriculture and rural development (October 1992-March 1993).

Deputy of the 1st district of Yonne from 1968 to 2012, mayor of Auxerre from 1971 to 1998, he gave up his mandate as mayor in 1998 when he chose to chair the Burgundy region in 1998.

In 1992, he was elected to the post of president of the Regional council of Burgundy by the PS, Les Verts and the National Front (FN), facing Dominique Perben, the candidate of the right. Jean-Pierre Soisson resigned from his post in 1993. He was re-elected in 1998 thanks to the votes of the RPR, the centrists and some of those of the FN, although the election was held in two stages. It then loses the UDF label following this alliance with the National Front, and is similar to Liberal Democracy. In the 2004 regional elections, in a context favorable to the left, his list was beaten by that of François Patriat (PS-PC-Verts).

Author of political books, he wrote with Bernard Stasi and Olivier Stirn *Le Piège*, a critique of the common program, *La Victoire sur l'hiver* and his *Memoirs of the Opening*. He has published biographies of personalities from Burgundy: Charles V, Charles the Bold, Marguerite, Princess of Burgundy and Philibert de Chalon (Grasset editions); a biography of Paul Bert (Editions de Bourgogne); as well as a Saint Germain d'Auxerre and a Sainte Geneviève (éditions du Rocher/DDB).

In January 2011, he announced that he would not run for another term in the Assemblée nationale.

Reference code 19930194⁷⁴

Ministry : Agriculture and rural development
Cabinet

Summary

Records of E. Vidal, technical adviser (agro-food Industries, agro-industry, product quality) to Mr. Soisson, minister of agriculture and rural development; 1989-1993.

Art 1-2: Quality. Slaughterhouses, organic farming, standardization, quality labels and signs, designations of origin.

Art 2-4: reform of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP), animal feed, oilseed and protein Industries, biofuels, sugar, eco-packaging, budget, company payment deadlines, pasta, Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), slaughterhouses from CREST, dairy Industries, listeriosis epidemic; 1991-1992.

Art 5: Meat Industries, cereal Industries, animal feed, Relationships with companies, poultry industry, organic farming, GMOs, biofuels; 1990-1991.

Art 6: Agro-industry, preserved, milk and dairy products, agricultural machinery, oilseeds, cereal products, sugar, seeds, tobacco, meat, slaughterhouses, Sully committee, agricultural cooperation; 1989-1993.

Art 7: Distribution, restructuring, food, companies in difficulty, environment, EAGGF, taxation, agro-food Industries, interprofessional organizations, 1992 finance law, standardization; 1990-1993.

Art 8: Eastern European countries, industrial policy, quality of food products. Culinary arts, cooperation, certificates of conformity, research; 1989-1993.

Art 9: Agricultural cooperation, modernization of cooperatives, GMOs, Waste; 1990-1992.

Art 10-14: Agro-food Industries (IAA): Common agricultural policy (CAP), GATT, biofuels, Records by company, jobs; slaughterhouses; 1992-1993.

Art 14: Questions to the Parliament, Council of European Ministers of Agriculture, reform of the CAP, inventory of culinary heritage; 1992-1993.

Art 15: Relationships with Departments départementales de l'agriculture (DDA), biofuels, notes to the Director General for Food; 1992-1993.

Art 16: Timers and mail registration books; 1992-1993.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁴ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_022401

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code 19940316⁷⁵

Ministry : Agriculture and rural development
Cabinet

Summary

Records of C. Van Effenterre and his predecessors, technical advisers to the ministers of agriculture, MM Nallet, Mermaz and Soisson: Correspondence, notes, minutes of meetings, speeches, maps, tables, documentation, 1946-1993.

Art 1-6: International and community policy, 1971-1992.

Art 6-12: Environment, 1973-1993.

Art 13-20: Water, 1980-1993.

Art 21-26. Land use planning, 1960-1993.

Art 26-34: Rural development, 1982-1992.

Art 34-44: Exploitation, 1966-1993.

Art 44-46: Mountains and disadvantaged areas, 1976-1993.

Art 46: Rural tourism, 1989-1992.

Art 47: Hunting, fishing, nature protection, 1990-1991; aquaculture, 1989-1991.

Art 47-60: Forest, 1946-1993.

Art 60-61: IX plan, 1992-1993.

Art 61: Budget 1993, 1990-1993.

Art 62: Remote Sensing Commission (satellite monitoring of cultivated areas as part of the application of the common agricultural policy), 1985-1992; **Biodiversity**, 1992; Restoration of mountain land, 1991-1992.

Art 63-65: Chronos, mail, speeches, 1981-1993.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 65

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-du-Ministre-de-l-agriculture-ou-du-3198>

1.10 Government Pierre Bérégovoy

1.10.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19950039⁷⁶

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Pierre Bérégovoy, Prime Minister from 1992 to 1993; RECORDS of Bettina Laville, technical advisor for environmental issues.

Art 1 : general record, Europe of the environment, environmental law, Franco-German co-operation, French institute for the environment (IFEN), noise.

Art 2 : Waste, transport, development of Ile-de-France.

Art 3 : Landscapes, natural parks, highways, Dam.

Art 4 : quarries, air pollution, development of the Loire and ports, lightning rods, Hunting, 1992-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.10.2 Dominique Strauss-Kahn, minister of industry and foreign trade, 1991-1993

Dominique Strauss-Kahn, born April 25, 1949 in Neuilly-sur-Seine, is a French economist, politician and senior international civil servant.

He was a socialist MP for Haute-Savoie and then for Val-d'Oise from 1986, president of the Finance Committee of the National Assembly from 1988 to 1991, Minister of Industry and Foreign Trade from 1991 to 1993, in the governments of Édith Cresson and Pierre Bérégovoy, and mayor of Sarcelles from 1995 to 1997.

After contributing to the victory of the plural left in the 1997 legislative elections, he was appointed Minister of Economy, Finance and Industry in the Lionel Jospin government. Implicated in legal cases in 1999, he resigned from the government, then returned to his position as a Member of Parliament in 2001, before benefiting from a dismissal and acquittal. A candidate in the 2006 Socialist primary, he was defeated in the first round by Ségolène Royal.

Sur proposition du président français Nicolas Sarkozy, il devient en 2007 directeur général du Fonds monétaire international (FMI). À la tête de l'institution, il est notamment confronté à la crise bancaire et financière mondiale de 2008 et aux débuts de la crise de la dette dans la zone euro.

⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Pierre-Beregovoy-Premier-ministre-1992>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

On the recommendation of French President Nicolas Sarkozy, he became Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 2007. As head of the institution, he was notably confronted with the global banking and financial crisis of 2008 and the beginnings of the debt crisis in the Eurozone.

Reference code 19940662⁷⁷

Ministry: Industry and Foreign Trade

Cabinet

Summary

Cabiner of Dominique Strauss-Kahn, Minister of Industry and Foreign Trade from 1991 to 1993. Files of Marc Espalieu, technical advisor responsible for energy and raw materials.

Art 1-6 : Nuclear energy: Radioactive waste law; commission for the inventory of radioactive waste storage sites, chaired by Mr. Desgraupes; French nuclear policy and the Atomic energy commission (CEA); international relations, 1981-1993.

Art 7-8 :Oil: Energy savings, repercussions of the Gulf War, 1988-1991.

Art 9 : Greenhouse effect; coal mines of the Nord-Pas-de-Calais basin, 1983-1992.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.11 Government Édouard Balladur

1.11.1 Prime minister

Reference code 19970316⁷⁸

Ministry : Prime minister

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Édouard Balladur, Prime Minister from 1993 to 1995 records of Patrick Pouyanne, technical adviser.

Art 1-6: Environment, 1993-1995

⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Dominique-Strauss-Kahn-ministre-de-l>

⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Edouard-Balladur-Premier-ministre-1993-1995>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19970034⁷⁹

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Édouard Balladur, Prime Minister from 1993 to 1995 records of Thierry de Mazancourt, advisor for Industry, trade, crafts and the environment.

Art 1-12: Relationships with the ministers of industry, posts and telecommunications and foreign trade; business and industrial development; environment: energy, business, industrial policy, 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.11.2 José Rossi, minister of industry, posts and telecommunications and foreign trade, 1993-1995

José Rossi was born on June 18, 1944 in Ajaccio.

Agrégé in public law, a graduate of Sciences Po Paris, a former member of ministerial cabinets, in particular those of Joseph Fontanet and Simone Veil, he got involved early in the political life of Corsica. He has held numerous offices: mayor, general councillor, councilor at the Assembly of Corsica and deputy. He was also minister of Industry, posts and telecommunications and foreign trade from October 1994 to May 1995, during the second cohabitation in the government of Édouard Balladur.

He was successively:

- President of the General council of Corse-du-Sud from 1985 to 1998, he contributed to the economic development of the department and in particular of the southern shore of the Gulf of Ajaccio.
- President of the Assembly of Corsica from 1998 to 2004.
- President of the Economic Development Agency of Corsica (2004 – 2006)

José Rossi has always fought for the recognition of the specificity of Corsica within the Republic. He was rapporteur for the bill relating to the status of Corsica in 1991 (Joxe law)

⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Edouard-Balladur-Premier-ministre-1993>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

and was one of the major players in the "Matignon process" which led in particular to an Equipment and Investment Plan. José Rossi has always defended the line of autonomy considering that Corsica, if it were to remain French, could not be managed from Paris. Near to François Léotard, he shares the idea of federalism. He thus pushed for the introduction of an autonomous regulatory power, a faculty which was not used by the territorial collectivity of Corsica.

Because of the divisions on the right, he was unable to keep his post as president after the territorial elections of 2004 and had to content himself with the presidency of the Economic Development office.

In 2003, he supported the yes for the referendum on institutional reform in Corsica. MP for Corse-du-Sud from 1988 to 2002. He was chairman of the group Liberal democracy in the Parliament from 1998 to 2000. This group included 43 deputies including Claude Goasguen, Pascal Clément, François d'Aubert, Dominique Bussereau, Nicolas Forissier, François Goulard, Alain Madelin, Nicole Ameline. The general secretary of the group was Philippe Crevel. Close to the centrists and to Alain Madelin, José Rossi has always defended liberal and social values. He wanted to revive the Independents, a party of which Valéry Giscard d'Estaing was a member, in the spirit of the 1960s and 70s. He lost his seat as deputy in 2002, winning 42.93% of the votes cast against the various leftist Simon Renucci.

He is a candidate in the municipal elections of March 2008, again against Simon Renucci. The list he leads collects 8.68% of the votes cast in the first round, after which José Rossi joins the UMP list of Paul Ruault without asking to be integrated into it.

José Rossi is a candidate for the Territorial Assembly of Corsica on December 6 and 13, 2015 and leads the list invested by the Republicans and the UDI. He has the support of the deputy mayor of Ajaccio at the time, Laurent Marcangeli and the deputy of Haute-Corse, Sauveur Gandolfi-Scheit. He defends the idea that facing the major regions of the Continent, Corsica must be defended and strongly represented in Paris as in Brussels. His list after merging with that of Camille de Rocca Serra comes third in the second round. He chairs the Rassemblement Group, the first opposition group to the Territorial Assembly of Corsica chaired by Jean-Guy Talamoni.

In addition, he chairs a "Corsica Prospective" think tank which brings together economic leaders from Corsica.

Reference code 19960416⁸⁰

Ministry Industry, posts and telecommunications and foreign trade
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Antoine Blanc, technical adviser in charge of the energy and coal sector.

Art 1-6: Nuclear energy.

Art 6 (end)-10: Energy.

Art 10 (end)-11: Spatial planning.

Art 12-13: Chronological minutes, 1993-199

⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Jose-Rossi-ministre-de-l-Industry-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.11.3 Michel Barnier, minister of the environment, 1993-1995

In charge in the cabinet of Robert Poujade from 1973 to 1974, then general councilor of Savoy, Michel Barnier was elected deputy in the legislative elections of 1978. Promoter of the protection of the environment in his department, he published in 1990 a parliamentary report which list of proposals for the environment.

In March 1993, he was appointed minister of the Environment in the government of Édouard Balladur. The strengthening of the concept of Sustainable development is accompanied by a "skills development" of his ministry does not Accruals, despite his desire to promote Sustainable development.

It carries the Barnier law of February 2, 1995, which regulates the powers of the State and local authorities in terms of the environment and establishes the first general principles of environmental law, such as the precautionary principle. He also creates the National commission for public debate for major infrastructure projects. The foundations of Sustainable development are laid.

Michel Barnier appeals to the President of the Republic to advance International causes such as the Greenhouse effect; he thus had International treaties signed under previous governments ratified.⁸¹

Reference code 19960492⁸²

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Philippe Arnold, technical adviser

Art 1-8: Fishing, Hunting, protection of species:
correspondence, studies, reports
1985-1995

Art 9-12: National parks: correspondence by park
1982-1995

Art 13-15: Correspondence classified by region, 1991-1995

Art 16-20: International Relationships and Various, in particular protection of Natural area, green jobs, 1992-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

81 Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050685

82 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-peche-especes-protegees>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20020315⁸³

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-62: Mail from elected officials

(1-19) mail senators

classification by central administration department

(20-28) mail deputies

nominative classification (letter B and T)

(29-60) mail from local elected officials

classification by department

(61-63) letter from elected officials concerning operations 100 musical venues, national service and nuisances related to aerodromes

Art 64-88: mail from associations

classification by An and department

Art 89-93: Records of Odile Roussel, technical advisor for International Relationships

Council of the European union Council of European communities, Energy-Environment

joint council : press releases, proposals for directives

1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 93

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960334⁸⁴

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Mr. Casal, technical adviser

Art 1-3: Environmental policy, International Relationships, 1992-1995

Art 4-27: Water : Water committee, Water agencies, organizations in the field of water, distribution problems, bathing water, development of waterways (notably the Loire), fishing and aquaculture, Flood, Dam, 1992-1995

Art 28-37: Agriculture and forests, Landscape, 1992-1995

⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Barnier-courriers-des-elus-associations>

⁸⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-eau-agriculture-Landscapes>

Art 38-61: records classified by region and department, 1991-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 61

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960129⁸⁵

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Michèle Pappalardo, chief of staff

Art 1-6: Preparation of Law No. 95-101 of February 2, 1995 on strengthening environmental protection, 1994-1995

Art 7-67: Records listed in alphabetical order by subject, 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 67

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960130⁸⁶

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Guy Chauvin, technical adviser

Art 1-2: Preparation of texts, general Records, 1993-1995

Art 3: State-region plan contracts, 1992-1994

Art 4-19: Site records, in alphabetical order of departments, 1982-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁸⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-Dossiers-de-la-directrice>

⁸⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-sites-1993-1995>

Reference code 20070118⁸⁷

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-3 : press kits and press releases, 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040207⁸⁸

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Nicolas Dupont-Aignan, technical adviser in charge of Relationships with Parliament, urban ecology and employment

Art. 1-3: Relationships with ministers, parliamentarians, prefects, local elected officials, associations and individuals, 1993-1995

Art. 4: European affairs, 1994-1995

Art. 5: Urban policy and urban ecology, 1991-1995

Art. 6-8: Green jobs, 1994-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Barnier-dossiers-et-communiqués-de>

⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-relations-avec-le>

Reference code 20040208⁸⁹

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Bernard Lajouanie, project manager for the "1000 challenges for my planet" operations

Art. 1: Chronological Minute Book, 1993-1995

Art. 2-14: Operations "1000 challenges for my planet", 1993-1994

Art. 2-13: Operation, 1993-1994

Art. 2-5: Institutional, financial, material and logistical partnerships, 1993-1994

Art. 6: Budget, 1993-1994

Art. 7-10: Implementation, 1993-1994

Art. 11: Price, 1994-1995

Art. 12-13: Communication, 1993-1994

Art. 14: Operation, 1994-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060316⁹⁰

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Jacques Bodart, technical adviser

Art 1: definition of general policy towards environmental protection associations. 1993-1995

Art 2-3: Relationships with associations, Records by association. 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-operations-1000-defis>

⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-associations-de>

Reference code 20040202⁹¹

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Bernard Testu, chief of staff

Art 1: Minute, 1993-1995

Art 3-9: Minister's travels in France and abroad, 1993-1995

Art 10: Speeches, interventions and speeches by the minister and other personalities, 1993-1995

Art 11-12: Hearings and working meetings with the minister, 1993-1995

Art 13-14: Minister's lunches, dinners, working breakfasts, 1993-1995

Art 15-18: Organization of ministry events, 1993-1995

Art 19-21: Regrouping of the ministry avenue de Ségur-avenue de Suffren, 1987-1995

Art 22-25: Bill relating to the strengthening of environmental protection, 1994-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040203⁹²

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Vincent Derkenne, deputy chief of staff and technical adviser in charge of Relationships with parliamentarians and local elected officials

Art 1-22: Travel, visits and journeys of the Minister, 1993-1995

Art 23-24: Organization of ministry events, 1993-1995

Art 25-50: Relationships with parliamentarians, local elected officials and decentralized services, 1984-1995

Art 25-26: Organization, 1993-1994

Art 27: Information of parliamentarians, local elected officials or prefects, 1993-1994

Art 28-30: Parliamentary questions, 1993-1995

Art 31-37: Work in cooperation with parliamentarians or local elected officials, 1987-1994

Art 38-50: Interventions of the minister in local affairs, 1984-1995

Art 38-41: Chronological minutes, 1993-1994

Art 42-50: Treatment of local affairs, 1984-1995

⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-Dossiers-du-chef-de>

⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-relations-avec-les>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040204⁹³

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Philippe Duclos, technical adviser in charge of International affairs and cooperation

Relationships with foreign countries, overseas departments and territories, 1977-1995

Art 1: Multilateral meetings, 1991-1995

Art 2-9: Bilateral Relationships, 1977-1995

Art 10-23: Cases of International concern, 1993-1995

Art 24-35: European Relationships, 1989-1995

Art 24-28: Multilateral and bilateral Relationships, 1989-1995

Art 29-35: European union cases, 1990-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 35

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040205⁹⁴

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Brigitte Kuster, head of the press service

Art. 1-3: Press reviews, 1993-1995

Art. 4-5: Reports, 1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-affaires-Internationales>

⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-revues-de-presse-rapports>

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040206⁹⁵

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Christian Mettelet, technical adviser in charge of education, training, research, urban ecology, noise and health

Art. 1: Minute, 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040322⁹⁶

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Philippe Dumont, technical adviser

Art 1-9: chronological minute books, notebooks, general ministry policy. 1992-1995

Art 10-58: organization and functioning of the ministry: organization and functioning of services (central administration, decentralized services and public establishments), personnel. 1982-1995

Art 59-74: financial and budgetary affairs: ministry budget, financing of environmental protection, taxation. 1991-1995

Art 75-90: environmental economics: employment policy, Relationships with companies and environmental stakeholders. 1992-1995

Art 91-119: air policy: fight against the hole in the ozone layer, fight against the Greenhouse effect and climate change, air quality and atmospheric pollution. 1990-1995

Art 120-134: transport: reflection and research actions, road transport, land transport, clean transport. 1989-1995

Art 135-163: energy: national energy and environment debate, power lines, Renewable energy, energy management. 1982-1995

Art 164-173: Various: space, summer time, risk prevention, city policy, 1986-1995

⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-education-formations>

⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-transport-air-energie>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 173

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060315⁹⁷

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Christophe Sanson, technical adviser

Art 1-7: chronological minutes, operation and general policy of the firm. 1993-1995

Art 8-14: preparation of legislative and regulatory texts (finished and unfinished texts). 1991-1995

Art 15-16: legal advice on litigation and the application of legislation and regulations. 1993-1995

Art. 17-19: think tanks, think tanks, documentation. 1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060628⁹⁸

Ministry: Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Alexis Galley, technical adviser.

Art 1-38: Waste (management, imports and exports, treatment, storage, packaging and improvement of the ecological quality of products), 1989-1995.

Art 39-53: Major risks (Natural, technological and industrial risks), 1993-1995.

Art 54-61: Industry (classified installations, clean technologies), 1992-1995.

Art 62-69: Pollution (European legislation, polluted sites and soils, Marine pollution), 1993-1995.

⁹⁷ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-contentieux-projets-de>

⁹⁸ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Michel-Barnier-Dossiers-d-alexis-Galley>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 70-92: Nuclear energy (radiation protection, Nuclear energy safety, Radioactive waste, Nuclear power plants, Nuclear energy power in Eastern Europe including Chernobyl), 1986, 1991-1995.

Art 93: Water policy 1992-1995.

Art 94-95: Relationships with various instances, 1992-1994.

Art 96: Colloquia, 1933-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 96

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.12 Government Alain Juppé II

1.12.1 Prime minister

Reference code 20000525⁹⁹

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Alain Juppé, Prime minister from 1995 to 1997 Records of François Soulmaignon, adviser for industry, equipment and technology.

Art 1-2. Land use planning, 1995-1997.

Art 2 (continued)-4: Transport, 1995-1997.

Art 4 (continued)-5: Equipment, 1995-1997.

Art 5 (continued)-6: Environment, 1995-1997.

Art 7-8: Research, 1995-1997 this Reference code completes Reference code 20000526

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Juppe-Premier-ministre-1995-1997>

Reference code 20000526¹⁰⁰

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Alain Juppé, Prime minister from 1995 to 1997 Records of François Soulma-
gnon, advisor for industry, equipment and technology.

Art 1: Post and telecommunications, 1995-1997.

Art 2-4: Telecommunications, 1995-1997.

Art 5-8: Energy, 1995-1997.

Art 8 (continued)-9: Industry (general), 1995-1997.

Art 9 (continued)-19: Industry (Records by sector or by business), 1995-1997 this pay-
ment supplements payment 20000525

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960343¹⁰¹

Ministry : Prime minister
Technological risk prevention college

Summary

Art 1: Creation, activities, functioning and abolition of the college, 1989-1996

Art 2-4: Meetings, 1992-1995

Art 4 (continued)-5: Notice, 1991-1995

Art 6-7: records by theme, 1989-1996

Art 7 (continued)-9: Study agreements, 1988-1995

Art 9 (continued)-11: Correspondence, 1989-1996

Art 12: Demonstrations, 1989-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Juppe-Premier-ministre-energie>

¹⁰¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-College-de-la-prevention-des-risques>

1.12.2 Franck Borotra, minister of industry, post and telecommunications, 1995-1997

Franck Borotra was born on August 30, 1937 in Nantes (Loire-Atlantique). Engineer by training, graduate of the French Petroleum Institute, has notably been a Member of Parliament (Rassemblement pour la République - RPR) of Yvelines, from 1986 to 2002

He will succeed François Fillon as Minister of Industry, Post and Telecommunications (November 1995-June 1997) in the government of Alain Juppé (Juppé II).

No minister will succeed him, this position having been abolished.

He will be president of the general council of Yvelines from 1994 until June 2005, the date of his resignation after 12 years at the head of the department.

Reference code 19980053¹⁰²

Ministry : Industry, post and telecommunications,
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Luc Benoit-Cattin, technical advisor in charge of energy.

Art 1-16 : Électricité de France (EDF) ; organisation, internal Electrical energy market, power lines, National company of the Rhône, others records, 1995-1997.

Art 17-22 : Gaz de France (GDF) ; plan contract, gas distribution, internal gas market, 1995-1997.

Art 23-26: Hydrocarbons : French petroleum institute (IFP), diesel taxation, refineries, 1995-1997.

Art 27-53: Nuclear energy, Nuclear energy safety, Radioactive waste, General nuclear energy materials company (COGEMA), Manche repository, underground laboratories, Superphénix, Framatome, Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA) and CEA-Industry, 1995-1997.

Art 54-77 : Basement, Bureau of geological and mining research(BGRM), Société de gestion du patrimoine immobilier des houillères de bassin du Nord-Pas-de-Calais (SOGINOR-PA), Entreprise minière et chimique (EMC), Charbonnages de France (CDF), Association d'importation Coalnière (ATIC), Société d'exploitation de la pyrométallurgie de Salsigne (SEPS), nickel, 1995-1997.

Art 78-82 : Environment, draft law on air and on the rational use of energy, Greenhouse effect, Industrial waste, 1995-1997.

Art 83. General affairs, State industrial holdingst, 1996.

Art 84-87 : Minutes

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 87

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰² Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_023345

1.12.3 Corinne Lepage, minister of the environment, 1996-1997

A lawyer involved in environmental issues, particularly on the occasion of the sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz oil tanker in 1978, Corinne Lepage was elected in 1989 deputy mayor in charge of the environment and town planning in Cabourg. She was a candidate in the 1993 legislative elections under the banner Génération écologie which she co-founded in 1989 with Brice Lalonde, Jean-Louis Borloo and Jean-Michel Belorgey. In 1995, she agreed to take charge of the ministry of the environment in the government of Alain Juppé.

The decree of attribution which specifies the competences of the minister for the environment in 1995 gives Corinne Lepage the protection of the sites and the posting, as well as, for the first time, a right of inspection on the energy and particularly the renewable energy. However, she did not obtain co-supervision of Nuclear energy safety and she lost, compared to Ségolène Royal, the explicit mention of co-signature on the decrees of major infrastructures. His ministry therefore remains at a modest rank in the governmental order.

Corinne Lepage promotes the notion of Sustainable development to defend the environment without opposing economic growth concerns. In 1996, the council of Ministers adopted its project on air pollution, which made air quality monitoring compulsory. This project led to the adoption by Parliament of the LAURE law (law on air and the rational use of energy) of December 30, 1996, also known as the "Lepage law". This law notably establishes speed limits in French cities in the event of a peak in ozone pollution.

In 1996, Corinne Lepage obtained the creation of the Prevention and precaution committee which advises on matters of public health and safety.¹⁰³

Reference code 20050522¹⁰⁴

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet Michel Barnier, minister of the environment from 1993 to 1995
Records of Jacqueline Denis-Lemperor, technical adviser in charge of health
Cabinet Corinne Lepage, minister of the environment from 1996 to 1997
Records of Jacqueline Denis-Lemperor, technical adviser in charge of health, noise and urban ecology.

Art 1: Health, Noise: reports, statistics, protocols, 1992-1996

Art 2: Urban air pollution, Sustainable development: reports, studies, orientations, proposals for action, 1993-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

¹⁰³ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050686

¹⁰⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinets-Michel-Barnier-puis-Corinne-Lepage>

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19980570¹⁰⁵

Ministry : Environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-24 : Records of Mr. Renaud Abord-de-Chatillon, project manager vice-president of the Sustainable development commission (CDD), Nuclear energy

Art 25-60: Records of Mr. Olivier Herz, technical adviser: prevention of pollution and risks
Air Act
1995-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 60

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.13 Government Lionel Jospin

1.13.1 Prime minister

Reference code 20070202¹⁰⁶

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Laurence Tubiana, environmental advisor to Lionel Jospin's cabinet from June 2001 to May 2002.

Art 1: Chronological minute books, June 2001-April 2002

Art 1-2: General policy, taxation, European union and International, Relationships with associations, June 2001-April 2002

Art 2-5: Pollution, industry, Waste, transport, June 2001-April 2002

Art 5: Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), March 2001-March 2002

Art 6: Environmental protection, natural disasters, January 2000-March 2002

Art 6: Land use planning, October 2000-March 2002

Art 6: Hunting and Fishing, March 2001-April 2002

¹⁰⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Corinne-Lepage-Developpement-durable>

¹⁰⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-2001-2002>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,22 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070203¹⁰⁷

Ministry : Prime minister

Cabinet

Summary

Records of Bettina Laville, advisor for land use planning and the environment in Lionel Jospin's cabinet from June 1997 to June 2001

Art 1: chronological minutes, record book June 1997- April 2002

Art 1-4: General policy, taxation, legislation and codification, Relationships with associations, April 1997-December 2001

Art 4-6: European union and International, February 1997-December 2001

Art 7-11: Protection of the environment: Greenhouse effect, **Water**, forests, health security, Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), pollution, Waste, June 1997-January 2002

Art 11-17: Energetics, Nuclear energy, January 1995-June 2001

Art 17: Natural disasters, November 1999-January 2002

Art 18: Hunting February 1998-November 2001

Art 18-23: Land use planning, November 1996-July 2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-1996-2002>

Reference code 20070088¹⁰⁸

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Marc El Nouchi, technical adviser in charge of European affairs (1993-2000)

Art 1: Correspondence from Marc El Nouchi, Technical Advisor in charge of European Affairs, June 1, 1997-April 30, 2001

Art 2 Institutions of the European union 1995-2000

Art 2: Budgets, stability pact, 1998-2000

Art 2: European Employment Pact, 1997-1999

Art 3-4: Agriculture, 1997-2000

Art 4: Hunting 1997-1998

Art 4: Environment, 1998-2000

Art 4: Transportation, 1997-1999

Art 5: Trade, 1997-2000

Art 6: Information and Communication Technologies, 1998-2000

Art 6: Other Records, 1994-2000

Art 6: International Relationships, July 12-July 13, 1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070414¹⁰⁹

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Yves Duruflé, technical adviser in charge of regional planning and local authorities (2001-2002)

Art 1-6: Land use planning, January 2001-May 2002

Art 6-10: Local Affairs, May 2000-May 2002

Art 11-13: Decentralization, local communities, territorial civil service, January 2001-April 2002

Art 13-15: European union and International, July 2000-April 2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-1993-2001>

¹⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-2001-2002-1159>

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040098¹¹⁰

Ministry : Prime minister

Cabinet

Summary

Records of Olivier Coste, technical adviser in charge of industry and telecommunications.

Art 1-2: Chronological minutes, public speeches by the Prime minister, invitations by the Prime minister.

Art 2 (continued)-8: Energy: Renewable energy Agence de l'Environnement et de la Maîtrise de l'Energie (ADEME) ; Nuclear energy: Commissariat to l'Energie Atomique (CEA) ; Framatome ; Nuclear energy security; Nuclear energy center ; Electrical energy : Electricité de France (EDF) ; National company of the Rhône (CNR) ; oil: French petroleum institute (IFP), ELF, Total company gas.

Art 9-10: Supervision of public companies and monitoring of private companies (classification by company).

Art 10 (continued)-16: Mine and quarries, shipyards, railway equipment, automobile constructions, textiles, medicines, tobacco.

Art 16 (continued)-19: Post, telecommunications. Telecommunications Regulatory Authority (art), France-Telecom, cryptology, IT.

Art 19 (continued)-20: Various, 1987-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070206¹¹¹

Ministry : Prime minister

Cabinet

Summary

Records of Jean-Loïc Nicolazo, technical advisor in charge of the environment.

Art 1: Chronological minutes, 1997-2002

Art 1-4: General policy, environmental administration, legislative activities, Relationships with associations, 1997-2002

Art 4-9: European union and International, 1997-2002.

¹¹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-1987-2000>

¹¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-1997-2002>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 9 (continued)-18: Pollution and nuisances: agriculture, industry, sea and atmosphere, noise, Waste, Mine and quarries, energy, Nuclear energy, 1996-2002

Art 18 (continued)-22: Developments, River, roads, 1995-2002

Art 22 (continued)-29: Natural areas and sites, Nature reserves and parks, Natural risk, Water and coastline, Forest, Wildlife, 1997-2002

Art 29 (continued)-36: Hunting and fishing, 1996-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060286¹¹²

Ministry : Prime minister
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Caroline le Boucher, technical adviser in charge of industrial affairs from 2001 to 2002.

Art 1-2: legislation and regulations. environment and health, risks. 2000-2002

Art 2 (continued)-5: energy, general. Electrical energy. gas. oil. Mine. Renewable energy. 1997-2002

Art 5 (continued)-8: automobile. post and telecommunications. pharmacy. shipbuilding. armament. liberal professions. 2000-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090474¹¹³

Ministry : Prime minister
Interministerial mission of the Greenhouse effect

Summary

Art 1: Organization, 1996-1999

Art 1-5: Activities, 1990-2000

¹¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-1997-2002-20828>

¹¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-Cabinet-Lionel-Jospin-Premier-ministre-Mission>

Art 5-7: Studies, 1989-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.13.2 Jean-Claude Gayssot, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 1997-2001

Jean-Claude Gayssot was born on September 6, 1944 in Béziers, Jean Claude Gayssot is a French politician, Minister of Transport from 1997 to 2002 under the government of Lionel Jospin. He is currently vice-president of the commercial port of Sète. Son of François Gayssot and Clotilde Founau, he has two brothers, he began his professional career at the SNCF as an apprentice electrician, he spent his entire career at the SNCF in an executive position. In 1963, he joined the French Communist Party, in 1968, he was a candidate for the legislative elections of Lozère.

In 1972, he became head of the UD-CGT de la Lozère and member of the federal office of the French Communist Party. The party called him to Paris in 1976 where he worked for its economic section alongside Charles Fiterman.

He joined the Central Committee in 1979 and the Political Bureau of the Communist Party in 1982.

In 1985, he was appointed organizational secretary of the party. He was tipped to succeed Georges Marchais, but eventually rallied to the election of Robert Hue as the party's national secretary.

Alongside his mandates in the French Communist Party, he was elected Communist deputy for the fifth district of Seine Saint-Denis from 1986 to 1997, and mayor of Drancy from January to September 1997.

He left his name to a "bill" aimed at repressing any racist, anti-Semitic or xenophobic remarks" that he presented in 1990 to the Parliament, and which was adopted: The Gayssot law.

Taking up the law on the Press of July 2, 1972, known as the "Pleven law", it mentions and represses, for the first time, Holocaust denial, that is to say the fact of denying or minimizing crimes against humanity. punished at the Nuremberg trials. This law remains controversial.

Minister of equipment, transport and housing: June 4, 1997 - May 6, 2002 During the cohabitation under the presidency of the republic of Jacques Chirac, he was appointed minister of transport in the government of Lionel Jospin. The policy of this government, which came to power thanks to the dissolution of the Parliament by President Jacques Chirac, was initially very popular (economic growth, reduction in the number of unemployed from 3.2 to 2.2 million, jobs for young people, reduction in working hours, etc.) before disappointing many left-wing voters and certain activists.

Jean-Claude Gayssot had the Solidarity and Urban Renewal Act (SRU) passed, a bill setting in particular the objective of 20% social housing in cities that lacked it and generalizing

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

the regionalization of SNCF TER services. While allowing the opening of Air France's capital to private capital and its employees "to relaunch the company", it preserved the SNCF from privatization without however going back on the existence of Réseau Ferré de France, despite the promise made to the Parliament during a speech to fight the creation of RFF "what the right has done, we will undo it", created in February 1997 by his predecessor Bernard Pons, Minister of Transport in the government of Alain Juppé.

It guarantees the status and special social security regime for railway workers. He relaunched the TGV-Est project and the Millau viaduct.

Furthermore, following the Concorde accident of July 25, 2000, he decided the same day to suspend all flights of this aircraft in France.

In 2001, Jean-Claude Gayssot stood in the municipal elections where he was beaten in the first round against Raymond Couderc.

Jean-Claude Gayssot is also a municipal councilor in Béziers, where he settled permanently in 2002. Subsequently elected vice-president of the regional council of Languedoc-Roussillon, he resigned in November 2006, in reaction "to the serious questions raised by the words of Georges Frêche about the composition of the France team". He reconsidered his resignation two days later and declared to the Midi Libre of November 22, 2006, "We are coming back [note: the communist group]) because we are certain that Georges Frêche is not racist. »

He was knighted in the Legion of Honor in April 2006 and appointed officer of the Legion of Honor in April 2015.

Jean-Claude Gayssot was appointed chairman of the management board of the port of Sète-Sud de France by Carole Delga, president of the Occitanie region, on January 19, 2017. On March 3, 2020, he was reappointed to this position for two years.

Less than a An after his appointment to the port of Sète, Gayssot is appointed president of Medlink Ports, "the first fluvio-port complex in France".

Reference code 20030281¹¹⁴

Ministry : Equipment, transport and accommodation
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Laurent Guillot, technical adviser in charge of the port, maritime and River sector

Art 1-9: policy and regulatory action, 1997-2002

Art 10-19: organization and development of ports, 1997-2001

Art 20-35: economics of maritime transport, companies, 1997-2002

Art 36-39: seafarers, training, labor inspection, 1997-2001

Art 40-60: maritime safety, shipwrecks (including Erika), 1997-2002

Art 61-63: maritime environment and nautical leisure activities, 1997-2002

Art 64-69: River transport and waterways, 1997-2001

¹¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Jean-Claude-Gayssot-ports-securite>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 69

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.13.3 Dominique Voynet, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 1997-2001

Dominique Voynet's ministry is marked in particular by International meetings, with the third and fourth United Nations conferences on climate change, in 1997 and 2000.

Several laws mark the action of Dominique Voynet as Minister of Spatial Planning and the Environment: the main one is the law of June 25, 1999 on orientation for the planning and Sustainable development of the territory, known as the "Voynet law », which completes the existing texts on decentralization, town planning and environmental law. Territorial development plans for Sustainable development are planned; the two areas of competence of his ministry (Territorial planning and Environment) are concerned in particular by the creation of State-region plan contracts. A law on Hunting was prepared under his ministry, promulgated on July 26, 2000; it gives an Accrualsd place to the National hunting and wildlife council. Finally, she carries a water policy reform bill, which does not come to fruition before her departure from the ministry.¹¹⁵

Reference code 20030380¹¹⁶

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Dominique Voynet

Art 1-21: Chronological minutes at the Minister's signature
1997-2001

Art 22-26: Travel, interviews, speeches
1997-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁵ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050687

¹¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-courriers-deplacements>

Reference code 20030457¹¹⁷

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Dossiers of Laurent Roy, technical adviser in charge of water, rural areas, agriculture and the sea

Art 1-11: Chronological minutes of the notes signed by the technical adviser, 1997-2000

Art 12-50: Water, 1997-2002

Art 51-57: sea, 1997-2002

Art 58-66: natural and rural areas, 1997-2002

Art 67-93: agriculture, 1997-2002

Art 94-98: health, 1997-1999

Art 99: Overseas, 1997-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 99

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030382¹¹⁸

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Thierry Wahl, technical adviser in charge of economic and budgetary affairs (1997-1998) then deputy chief of staff

Art 1-5: Correspondence and notes, 1997-2000

Art 6-9: International policy: Europe, 1997-2000

Art 10-13: General political action, 1997-2000

Art 14-21: Public establishments, agencies and other establishments under supervision 1997-2000

Art 22-48: Budget, taxation, 1997-2001

Art 49-60: Land use planning and development, 1997-2000

Art 61-70: Thematic records, 1997-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 70

¹¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-eau-espaces-ruraux>

¹¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Reference-code-20030457-Ministere-Amenagement-du-territoire-et-environnement>

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030483¹¹⁹

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Myriam Verger, technical adviser in charge of personnel and service life (1999-2000) then deputy chief of staff (2000-2001)

Art 1-9: Staff and life of the departments of the ministry
1997-2001

Art 10-16: Public establishments, agencies and committees
1997-2001

Art 17-26: Budget, finance, taxation
1999-2000

Art 27-32: Thematic records
1999-2000

Art 33-34: International Relationships
1999-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030454¹²⁰

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Dossiers of Patrick Fragman, Raymond Cointe and Emmanuel Normant, technical advisors for research, pollution and risks, health, **Water**, agriculture:

Art 1-19: air pollution, 1997-2001

Art 20-53: Waste treatment, 1996-2002

Art 54-68: research, 1997-2002

Art 69-75: polluted sites and soils, 1997-2001

Art 76-87: climate, 1990-2001

Art 88-95: Greenhouse effect, 1997-2001

¹¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-personnel-vie-des>

¹²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-Research-pollutions-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 96-106: public establishments - agencies, 1996-2002

Art 107-155: natural and industrial risks, 1997-2002

Art 156-171: local records, alphabetical classification, 1997-2002

Art 172-182: taxation, 1998-2001

Art 183-191: European union (EU), 1998-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 191

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040174¹²¹

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Caroline Roy, technical advisor in charge of coordinating services

Art 1-5: reports of the General council for bridges and roads (CGPC) et General council of rural engineering, waters and forests (CGGREF), organization of public establishments, state reform, trade unions

1996-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030455¹²²

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Guy Hannebique, technical adviser in charge of regional planning, 1997-2000

Art 1-2: general regional planning policy, 1997-2000

Art 3-5: Orientation law for the planning and Sustainable development of the territory (LOADDT), 1997-2000

Art 6-9 : Interministerial committee for territorial planning and development (CIADT), 1997-2000

¹²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-animation-des-services>

¹²² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-amenagement-du>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 10 : National commission for territorial planning and development (CNADT), 2000

Art 11 : National territorial planning and development fund (FNADT), 1997-1999

Art 12-33: State-Region plan contracts (CPER), 1997-2000

Art 34-43: Urban policy, mountain, European union (UE), 1997-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 43

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030381¹²³

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Jacques Maire and Jean-François Collin, cabinet directors

Art 1-12: Mail and notes

1997-2001

Art 13-19: International policy

1997-2001

Art 20-30: Political and regulatory action

1997-2001

Art 31-38: Land use planning and development

1997-2001

Art 39-43: Budget, taxation

1997-2001

Art 44-60: Thematic records

1997-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 60

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-Dossiers-des-directeurs>

Reference code 20080617¹²⁴

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-6 : Records of Alain Neveu, technical adviser in charge of regional planning, transport and the environment, 1996-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030456¹²⁵

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Dossiers of Jean-Pierre Thébault and Jean-Paul Albertini, technical advisers in charge of European and International affairs

Art 1-4: Chronological minutes of the notes signed by the technical adviser, 1997-2001

Art 5-6: International Relationships, cooperation, alphabetical classification by country, 1997-1999

Art 7-20: trips of Dominique Voynet, interviews, 1997-2000

Art 21-23: thematic records, 1997-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-amenagement-du-806>

¹²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Dominique-Voynet-affaires-europeennes-et>

Reference code 20080050¹²⁶

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1: Interventions by the Minister, 1997-2001

Art 1-5: Records of Yann Hélyar, technical advisor for local Records and reserved Records, 1995-2001

Art 5: Records of Patrick Legrand, technical adviser for nature and Landscapes, 1998-2000

Art 5-9: Records of Laurent Roy and Christophe Chassande, technical advisers for **Water**, rural areas, agriculture and the sea, 1997-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.13.4 Yves Cochet, minister of spatial planning and the environment, 2001-2002

Yves Cochet, member of several associations for the defense of the environment then founding member of the party of Verts en 1984, municipal councilor of Rennes from 1989, became Minister for Regional Planning and the Environment in June 2001. He succeeded Dominique Voynet, who resigned to apply for the national secretariat of Les Verts. In October 2001, he created with the minister responsible for agriculture, Jean Glavany, the French agency for the development and promotion of organic agriculture.¹²⁷

Reference code 20090302¹²⁸

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-3 : interventions by Mr. Cochet during his travels in France. 2001-2002

Art 4-7: interviews of Mr. Cochet with personalities received at the ministry and Internationally. 2001-2002

Art 8-11 : minute. 2001-2002

¹²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Voynet-Dossiers-des-conseillers>

¹²⁷ Sources https://www.siv.archivs-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/FРАН_NP_050688

¹²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Yves-Cochet-discours-2001-2002>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040008¹²⁹

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Records of Jean-Paul Albertini, Chief of Staff

Art 1-5: Sustainable development, Nuclear energy, air pollution, noise, infrastructure
1997-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080618¹³⁰

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-2 : Records of Mr. Christophe Chassande, technical adviser in charge of **Water**, the sea and agriculture, 2001-2002

Records of Ms. Geneviève Besse, diplomatic adviser in charge of European and International affairs to Dominique Voynet then to Yves Cochet, 1999-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 35

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Yves-Cochet-Dossiers-de-Jean-Paul>

¹³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Yves-Cochet-dossiers-de-Christophe>

Reference code 20090144¹³¹

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Cabinets of Dominique Voynet, minister for spatial planning and the environment from 1997 to 2001 then Yves Cochet minister for spatial planning and the environment from 2001 to 2002

Art 1-31: parliamentary letters (classification by region and by department). 1997-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 87

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080051¹³²

Ministry : Spatial planning and environment
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1: Minister's letter, 2001-2002

Art 1 (continued)-4: Records of Philippe Hubert, energy and Nuclear energy safety technical advisor, 1998-2002

Art 4 (continued)-5: Records of Jean-Daniel Abel, technical advisor for Relationships with national associations and natural heritage, 1997-2001

Art 5 (continued)-10: Records of Anne Boudou, technical advisor for regional Records and Relationships with local associations, 1999-2002

Records: Records of Christophe Chassande, technical advisor for **Water**, the sea and agriculture, 1997-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinets-Dominique-Voynet-et-Yves-Cochet>

¹³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Yves-Cochet-dossiers-de-conseillers>

1.14 Government Jean-Pierre Raffarin II

1.14.1 Hervé Gaymard, minister of agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs, 2002-2004

Hervé Gaymard was born on May 31, 1960, in Bourg-Saint-Maurice (Savoie). He studied at the thz Institut d'études politique de Paris. Hervé Gaymard is a former student of the École nationale d'administration (ENA) (promotion Denis-Diderot).

During his career, he held various ministerial positions: secretary of State for finance to the minister of economy and finance, Alain Madelin (Juppé I government), secretary of State to the minister of economy and finance, Jean Arthuis (Juppé I government), secretary of State for health and social security to the minister of labor and social affairs, Jacques Barrot (Juppé II government).

On May 7, 2002, he was appointed minister of agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs (Raffarin I, II, III government). He held this position until November 29, 2004, leaving his place to Dominique Bussereau.

From 2004 to 2005, he was Minister of Economy, Finance and Industry.

Reference code 20180504¹³³

Ministry : Agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-58: Records of Hervé Gaymard, 2001-2005

Art 59-61: Records of Guillaume Boudy, deputy director, 2001-2004

Art 62-63: Records of Fabien Bova, technical adviser in charge of the preparation of the agricultural and forestry modernization law, 2004

Art 64-126: Records of Daniel Caron, adviser to the minister responsible for overseas territories, Hunting and horses, 2001-2004

Art 130-128: Records of Damien Caze, technical adviser in charge of economic, budgetary, financial and legal affairs, 2002-2003

Art 129-149: Records of Michel Dantin, adviser to the minister responsible for Sustainable development and mountains, 2002-2004

Art 150-199: Records of Juliette de Dieuleveult, technical adviser in charge of the minister's speeches, 2002-2004

Art 200-201: Records of Charles-Philippe Dulac, technical adviser in charge of Relationships with the press, 2002-2003

Art 202-203: Records of Ségolène Halley des Fontaines, technical adviser in charge of economic, budgetary, financial and legal affairs, 2003-2004

Art 204-207: Records of François Nadaud, technical adviser in charge of Aquaculture and Fishery, 2001-2004

¹³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-d-Herve-Gaymard-ministre-de-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 208-263: Dossiers of Gisèle Rossat-Mignod technical advisor in charge of food, health safety, animal protection, plant health and Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), 201-2005

Art 264-268: Records of Florence Sabourin, technical adviser in charge of Relationships with the press, 2002-2004

Art 269-272: Records of Hervé Thomas, technical adviser in charge of aquaculture and Fishery, 2002-2004

Art 273-406: Records of Alexandre Valot, Technical Advisor for Budgetary and Legal Affairs, 2002-2004

Art 407-438: Records of Marion Zalay, technical adviser in charge of crop production, 2000-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 438

Linear footage : 32 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.14.2 Roselyne Bachelot-Narquin, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2002-2004

Roselyne Bachelot is called to the government after the victory of Jacques Chirac in 2002 by Jean-Pierre Raffarin as minister of Ecology and sustainable development. A secretary of State for Sustainable development is assistant to him, Tokia Saïfi.

Roselyne Bachelot's ministry is marked by the preparation of the environmental charter. Among the significant texts, the adoption of the law of prevention of Technological and natural risk of July 31, 2003 and of the national plan for the prevention of Flood, as well as the national health and environment plan, are achievements carried out by Roselyne Bachelot's cabinet.

On March 31, 2004, during the reshuffle of the Raffarin government, Serge Lepeltier succeeded Roselyne Bachelot.¹³⁴

¹³⁴ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_050689

Reference code 20090373¹³⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-16 : Records of Corinne Étaix, technical advisor for natural heritage and Biodiversity : Scientific council for natural heritage and Biodiversity (CSPNB), Sites Natura 2000, Landscape studies, bear introduction 1997-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070688¹³⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Cabinet

Summary

Environmental charter

Art 1-13: Launching, preparation and design of the environmental charter, 1996-2004

Art 14-17 : Coppens commission for the preparation of the environmental charter, 2002-2003

Art 18_31 : Territorial bases, preparation of the environmental charter, 2001-2003

Art 32-39: National consultation, 2002-2003

Art 40-42: Scientific and legal committees dedicated to the environmental charter, 2002-2003

Art 43: Presentation to the Senate the draft constitutional law concerning the environmental charter, 2003-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Roselyne-Bachelot-Narquin-patrimoine>

¹³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Roselyne-Bachelot-Narquin-la-Charte-de-l>

Reference code 20080442¹³⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-2: Minister's trips and meetings, 2002-2003

Art 2 (continued)-7: Records of cabinet directors Gilles Pipien and Guy Fradin, 2002-2004

Art 7 (continued)-21: Records of Georges-François Leclerc, Deputy Chief of Staff, 2001-2004

Art 22-25: Records of Béatrice Noëllec, deputy chief of staff: invitations, hearings, trips, 2002-2004

Art 26: Records of Pierre Bachelot, parliamentary adviser, 2002-2004

Art 26 (continued)-33: Records of Damien Carroz, technical adviser for the budget, the public service for the environment and noise, 2002-2004

Art 33 (continued)-36: Dossiers of Jacques Dedieu technical advisor for sustainable agriculture, forests and **Water**, 2002-2004

Art 37-39: Records of Catherine Ferréol, technical advisor for town planning and transport, 2002-2004

Art 39 (continued)-47: Records of Louis Hubert, Technical Advisor for Wildlife, 2002-2004

Art 47 (continued): Records of Béatrice Humbert, technical advisor for energy and climate, 2002-2003

Art 48-73: Records of Pierre Sallenave, technical adviser for the sea and transport, 2000-2004

Art 74-85: Records of Guillaume Texier, technical advisor for security, 2002-2004

Art 85 (continued): Records of Pierre Petit-Jean, press attaché, 2002-2003

Art 86-108: Letters received from parliamentarians and replies from the minister (alphabetical classification), 2002-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 108

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.14.3 Tokia Saïfi, secretary of State for Sustainable development 2002-2004

Tokia Saïfi was born on July 11, 1959 in Hautmont (Nord).

She held the position of secretary of State to the minister for Ecology and sustainable development, responsible for Sustainable development, in the three Jean-Pierre Raffarin governments, from May 2002 to June 2004. She developed the notion of Exemplary State" and declares to implement a "National strategy for Sustainable development". Tokia Saïfi is also the initiator of the "Sustainable development Week" in order to popularize this notion

¹³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Bachelot-Narquin-directeurs-de-cabinet>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

among as many people as possible. She left office on 21 June 2004 to resume her activities at the European parliament.¹³⁸

Reference code 20080430¹³⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-36: Major world conferences on Sustainable development, 2002-2004

Art 37-52: Global cooperation for Sustainable development: Organization for economic co-operation and development (OECD), Interministerial committee for International cooperation and development (CICID), United Nations, Francophonie, 2001-2004

Art 53-73: European cooperation for Sustainable development: Council of European ministers, Alpine agreement, forums, European strategy, 2002-2004

Art 74-89: Diplomatic Relationships by country: in Europe, in Africa, in America, in Asia, 2002-2004

Art 90-149: Strategy for Sustainable development in agriculture, in several areas of activity, in industry, fair trade, transport, Renewable energy; corporate social responsibility, environmental employment, organization of agendas 21, 2002-2004

Art 150-161: Travel and meetings of the secretary of State, 2000-2004

Art 162-187: Chronological minutes, notes 2002-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 187

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.15 Government Jean-Pierre Raffarin III

1.15.1 Serge Lepeltier, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2004-2005

Serge Lepeltier entered the third government of Jean-Pierre Raffarin on March 31, 2004, where he succeeded Roselyne Bachelot at the ministry of Ecology and sustainable development. A State secretariat for sustainable development is still placed under his authority, entrusted to Tokia Saïfi.

Serge Lepeltier's action at the ministry of ecology is marked by the adoption of the Climate plan, the inclusion of the Environmental charter in the Constitution, and by the preparation of the law on water and the reintroduction of bears.¹⁴⁰

¹³⁸ Source Wikipedia

¹³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Tokia-Saifi-secretaire-d-Etat-au>

¹⁴⁰ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/FRAN_NP_050691

Reference code 20070686¹⁴¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-44: Letters from parliamentarians, alphabetical classification, 2004-2005

Art 45-63: Letters from individuals, classification by department, 2004-2005

Art 64-119: Records of Philippe Guignard (2004) and Marie-Claire Daveu (2004-2005), cabinet directors, 2003-2005

Art 120-125: Records of Jérémie Averous, Sylvie Esparre and Sophie Galey-Lerustre, deputy cabinet directors, 2004-2005

Art 126-143, 214-215: Records of Christophe Nebon, technical advisor for risks, Nuclear energy safety, industrial pollution, Waste, chemical substances, air quality, noise, GMOs, 2002-2003

Art 144-164: Records of François Bordes, technical advisor for climate energy, 2001-2005

Art 165-168, 183-188: Records of Yvan Aulin, responsible for Sustainable development, 2001-2005

Art 169-182: Records of Philippe Caron, technical advisor for Nature, Biodiversity and Landscapes then nature, Landscape, Wildlife and Hunting, 2004-2005

Art 189-199: Records of Adeline Castillon, communications advisor then external Relationships, 2000-2005

Art 200-213: Records of Denis Musard, budget adviser, LOLF, State reform, 2002-2004

Art 216-261: Records of Marie Bonnet, diplomatic adviser, 2004-2005

Art 262-291: Records of Emmanuel Croc, technical adviser on **Water**, environment, health, 2003-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 291

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.16 Government Dominique de Villepin

1.16.1 Dominique Bussereau, minister for agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs, 2004-2007

Dominique Bussereau was born on July 13, 1952 in Tours (Indre-et-Loire). The son of a railway worker, he studied at the Institute of Political Studies (IEP) in Paris, where he graduated in the public service section.

During his career he held various positions: project manager in the cabinet of the minister of the Home office, Michel Poniatowski (1974-1976), head of the information service and

¹⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Serge-Lepeltier-dossiers-directeur-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

technical adviser in the office of the minister of youth, sports and hobbies, Jean-Pierre Soisson (1978-1979), deputy director of the cabinet of the candidate for the presidency of the Republic, Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, (1981), director of external Relationships at the Paris Business School (1984 -1986). He began his political career in the 1980s: he was elected deputy mayor of Royan (Charente-Maritime) from 1983 to 1989, mayor of Saint-Georges-de-Didonne (1989-2002), general councilor (canton of Royan -Est) in 1985. He has been president of the general council of Charente-Maritime since 2008, regional councilor from 1986 to 1993, and from 2004 to 2010. Since 1986, he has been continuously elected deputy for the fourth district of Charente-Maritime.

In 2002, he was appointed secretary of State for transport and the sea (May 2002-March 2004), then secretary of State for the budget and budget reform (March-November 2004). He became minister of agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs under the decree of November 29, 2004 (Jean-Pierre Raffarin III and Dominique de Villepin governments. He held this position until May 18, 2007 , when he was appointed secretary of State in charge of transport after the 2007 presidential elections in the François Fillon I and II governments.

Reference code 20180003¹⁴²

Ministry : Agriculture, food, fishing and rurality

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Dominique Bussereau, Minister of Agriculture, Food, Fisheries and Rural Affairs: Technical Advisors' records

Art 1-10 :outgoing and incoming mail and preparatory elements for the minister's trips and interviews.

Art 11-22 : examination in the National Assembly and the Senate of law no. 2006-11 of January 5, 2006 on agricultural orientation and law no. 2005-157 of February 23, 2005 relating to the development of rural territories

Art 23-38 : biomass and, more specifically, the establishment, in France, of a biofuel sector.

Art 39-41 : biomass and, in particular, from the perspective of the development of the wood energy sector

Art 43-99 : implementation of the new Community rules of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP)

Art 100-113 : biomass and more particularly the launch, in 2006, of so-called 2nd generation biofuels.

Art 114-132 :development of the agricultural orientation law of January 5, 2006 which revises the approval procedure for controlled designations of origin

Art 133-173 : preparation of the amending finance laws from 2004 to 2006

Art 174-220 : Health Safety and Animal Protection

Art 221-241: Fisheries, Shellfish, and Aquaculture Sectors

Art 242-294: Animal Health, Health Safety, Plant Health and Protection, Quality Marks, Food, Nutrition, and Consumption

Art 295-303: Draft Finance Bill for 2007

2004-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 303

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Dominique-Bussereau-ministre-de-l>

Reference code 20180726¹⁴³

Ministry : *Agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs*

Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-5 : Minister's records, 2005-2007

Art 6: Records of Philippe Duclaud, diplomatic adviser, 2006-2007

Art 7-9: Records of Gisèle Rossat-Mignot technical adviser in charge of food, health safety, animal protection, plant health and Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), 2004-2006

Art 10-21: Records of Ségolène Halley des Fontaines, technical advisor in charge of plant production and biomass, 2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 21

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110113¹⁴⁴

Ministry : *Agriculture, food, Fishery and rural affairs*

Cabinet

Summary

Records of Béatrice Abollivier, project manager for the minister, avian flu, agricultural and rural development (ADAR), rurality (March 2006-January 2007)

Art 1-3: Agricultural and rural development, 2003-2007

Art 4: Health monitoring, 2005-2006

Art 5: Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), 2005-2007

Art 6: Animal protection, 2006-2007

Art 7: Food, 2006

Art 8: Drought, 2006

¹⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Dominique-Bussereau-ministre-de-l-3200>

¹⁴⁴ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_057922

Art 9: Prevention of animal crime, 2006-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.16.2 Nelly Olin, minister of Ecology and sustainable development, 2005-2007

Nelly Olin was born on March 23, 1941 in Paris and died in Meulan-en-Yvelines on October 26, 2017.

She graduated from the National School of Commerce and began her political life in June 1995, when she was elected mayor of Garges-lès-Gonesse.

Three months later, she was elected senator for Val-d'Oise, under the aegis of the Union pour un mouvement populaire (UMP).

She then successively joined the governments of Jean-Pierre Raffarin and Dominique de Villepin as Minister for the fight against precariousness and exclusion from March 31, 2004 to May 31, 2005 and Minister for Ecology and Development. lasting from May 31, 2005 to May 15, 2007.

As minister of ecology, she wants France to "fully play the driving role that it should play at the International level". Its action will thus concern "climate change, the disappearance of species, the transport of dangerous substances or even acid rain". Nelly Olin also wants the government to be "exemplary in the application of the Kyoto Protocol" and that "all ministries engage in a proactive policy in terms of Ecology and sustainable development".

It asks citizens to "commit to global warming, the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, the reduction of waste production, selective collection and sorting, the preservation of Biodiversity, the quality of the water, coastal protection, development of alternative modes of transport, noise...".

During her investiture speech, the Minister also recalled that the production of waste was constantly increasing and hoped that, on the model of the awareness campaign "Let's get it hot soon", an awareness campaign to reduce Waste production is launched very quickly. On July 13, 2007, Nelly Olin resigned from her post as first deputy mayor of the commune of Garges-lès-Gonesse and announced in October of the same year her desire to leave French political life.

Reference code 20080439¹⁴⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development,
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-4: Letters signed by the Minister, 2005-2007

Art 4 (continued)-6: Records of cabinet directors: Hugues Bousiges (July 2005-2007) and Martin Guitton (June-July 2005)

Art 6 (continued)-7: Records of Bernard Brillet, deputy director, 2004-2007

Art 7 (continued)-16: Records of François-Pierre Bordes and Olivier Pairault, technical advisors for energy, climate and Sustainable development, 2001-2007

Art 16 (continued)-24: Records of Cyril Portalez, François Moreau, technical advisers for water, health, environment, 2003-2005

Art 25-28: Records of Thierry Francou, Christophe Nebon, technical advisors for safety, risks and GMOs, 2000-2007

Art 29-47: Records of Emmanuelle Mühlenhöver, diplomatic adviser, 2004-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 47

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.17 Government François Fillon II

1.17.1 Prime minister

Reference code 20130418¹⁴⁶

Ministry: Prime minister

Interministerial Delegation for the Fight against Avian Flu (DILGA)

Summary

20130418/1-20130418/30 : archives of Denis Houssin, former Director General of Health and interministerial delegate for the fight against avian flu from April 2005 to

¹⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Nelly-Olin-dossiers-des-directeurs-de>

¹⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-archives-electroniques>

May 2011, archives of Denis Houssin, former Director General of Health and inter-ministerial delegate for the fight against avian flu from April 2005 to May 2011

Material importance and support

- 2 TB
- electronic archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Location of originals : National archives

1.17.2 Alain Juppé, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and planning (5/18/2007-6/18/2007)

Alain Juppé was appointed minister of State, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and planning, on May 18, 2007. The ministry entrusted to him combines the two former ministries of the environment and equipment and territory planning. These broad powers only leave time for his cabinet to familiarize himself with the scope of his functions and the challenges announced for the coming five-year term, such as the « Grenelle de l'Environnement ».

The action of Alain Juppé's cabinet took place in the brief intermediate period between the presidential elections of May 2007, which led to the election of Nicolas Sarkozy, and the legislative elections of June 2007.

Reference code 20190536¹⁴⁷

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and planning
Cabinet

Summary

20190536/1-201900536/3

May 2007

Presentation of the departments of the ministry and their activity

20190536/4-20190536/6

May 2007

Thematic records

20190536/7

June-July 2007

Preparation for interviews

¹⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Alain-Juppe-mai-juillet-2007>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.17.3 Jean-Louis Borloo, minister of Ecology and sustainable development,, 2007-2010

Jean-Louis Borloo was appointed minister of State on June 19, 2007, minister for ecology, Sustainable development and planning. The title of Minister of State earned him pre-eminence within the government, and marked the desire to give his ministry new importance. The former ministry of equipment is in fact grouped under its authority with that of the Environment.

Important political actions were prepared as soon as Jean-Louis Borloo arrived at the ministry: the organization of the Grenelle Environnement and its translation by legislative measures resulting from the conclusions of the latter: the Grenelle I law of August 3, 2009 then that known as " Grenelle II" of July 12, 2010. These texts allow in particular the implementation of new energy standards in the building, tax advantages for the thermal renovation of buildings, energy efficiency diagnostics, the doubling of trams, the launch of motorways railways, the end of the TGV Est, the launch of the TGV Bretagne-Atlantique, the TGV Paris-Bordeaux-Spain, the ecological bonus-malus for cars, maritime motorways, the creation of the ecologist college in the Conseil économique et social (becoming the Economic, social and environmental council, Biodiversity agency).

During the French presidency of the European union Jean-Louis Borloo is in charge of the climate and energy plan. After the agreement of all the member States, the text is widely voted, almost unanimously, by the European parliament. It is also involved in the Copenhagen summit by presenting a "climate justice plan" which aims to reduce CO2 emissions based on solidarity between rich and poor countries.

Secretaries of State are responsible for specific areas of activity with the minister of ecology: Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet in 2007-2008 then Chantal Jouanno for ecology, Christian Blanc for the development of the capital region in 2008-2010 , Dominique Bussereau for transport in 2007-2010, Hubert Falco for regional planning in 2008-2009, Benoist Apparu for housing in 2009-2010, and Valérie Létard in charge of green technologies and climate negotiations in 2009- 2010.¹⁴⁸

¹⁴⁸ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_009786

Reference code 20144647¹⁴⁹

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-54 : cabinet records, 2007-2010

including in particular the policy of Sustainable development, the carbon tax, research programs and support for "Green sectors", support for "Eco-Industrys"

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 54

Linear footage : 5,4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁴⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cabinet-Jean-Louis-Borloo-ministre-de-l-ecologie>

Reference code 20160515¹⁵⁰

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-102 ; 188-217 : cabinet records, 2007-2010

Art 1-102 : policy; 188-217: chief of staff 2001-2010

Art 103-130; 218-223: Records of Christian Frémon, Chief of Staff and Hélène Pelosse, Diplomatic Advisor, 2007-2009

Art 12-142: Records of Philippe Ledenvic Deputy Chief of Staff and Hélène Pelosse, diplomatic advisor, 2007-2009

Art 143-146: Records of Alexandre Joly, Deputy Chief of Staff, 2001-2006

Art 147-149; 224-232: Records of Guillaume Counio, technical advisor, 2007-2008

Art 150-130; 233-239: Records of Vincent Piveteau, rural and mountain development adviser, overseas territories, 2007-2009

including in particular the 14th Conference of the parties (COP14), the 2874th session of the Council of the European Union (Environment), Sustainable development, the carbon tax, research programs and support for "Green Sectors", support for "Eco- industry»

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 239

Linear footage : 39ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Jean-Louis-Borloo-ministre-d-Etat>

1.17.4 Michel Barnier, minister of agriculture and Fishery, 2007-2009

Reference code 20111060¹⁵¹

Ministry : Agriculture and Fishery

Cabinet

Summary

This fund also bears witness to various cases, International, european or french (visits by the Minister, thematic Records or Records classified by organization or by country, etc.). Letters from the Minister or his advisers generally illustrate or complete each of the subjects dealt with.

In addition to the minister's meeting, travel and speech Records, the advisors' archives are a first-rate source on the orientation and management of french agricultural policy, both nationally and Internationally. There are documents concerning many current topics, for example, the common agricultural policy, in particular at the time of the french presidency of the European union the follow-up to the Grenelle de l'environnement, the follow-up of the various professional sectors , sustainable agriculture and organic farming, etc. Crisis management plays an important role: the government's reactions following frosts, Flood and Storm (Klaus in 2009), the future plan for fishing (over-fishing of tuna), the crisis in the timber industry and the national forest program, within the framework of the International An of forests in 2011.

Art 1-110: Principals of Cabinet records, 2001-2009

Art 110-162: Records of deputy cabinet directors, 2006-2009

Art 163-226: Records of chiefs of staff, 2007-2009

Art 227-492: Councillors' records, 2002-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 192

Linear footage : 42 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.17.5 Bruno Le Maire, minister of food, agriculture and Fishery, 2009-2012¹⁵²

Born April 15, 1969 in Neuilly-sur-Seine (Hauts-de-Seine), he entered the École Normale Supérieure in 1989, where he began studying french literature, with a dissertation on La statue in "A la Recherche du temps perdu" by Marcel Proust, under the Department of Jean-Yves Tadié. In 1992, he was awarded first in the aggregation of modern letters. Gra-

¹⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Michel-Barnier-ministre-de-l>

¹⁵² Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_056605

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

uated in 1995 from the Institute of Political Studies (IEP) in Paris, he entered the National School of Administration (ENA) the following year. Upon leaving ENA in 1998, he was assigned to the ministry of foreign affairs, to the department of strategic affairs, security and disarmament. He worked with Dominique de Villepin when the latter was secretary general of the presidency of the Republic. He still follows him when the latter becomes Minister of Foreign Affairs, between 2002 and 2004. He notably established the absence of weapons of mass destruction in Iraq during the Iraqi crisis of 2002-2003. Still in the wake of Dominique de Villepin, he joined the Home office in March 2004, then Matignon in May 2005 where he became the Prime minister's political adviser and then his chief of staff in July 2006.

Candidate of the Union pour un mouvement populaire (UMP) during the legislative elections of June 2007, he was elected deputy in the first constituency of the Eure, replacing Jean-Louis Debré appointed president of the Constitutional council. At the Parliament, he is a member of the finance commission. political adviser to the UMP in April 2008, he was appointed Secretary of State for European Affairs on December 12, 2008 in the government of François Fillon. By the decree of June 23, 2009 relating to the composition of the government, Bruno Le Maire was appointed minister of food, agriculture and Fishery, following a cabinet reshuffle. He presented before Parliament a bill for the modernization of agriculture and fishing, the text of which was promulgated on July 27, 2010. During the regional elections of 2010, he led the UMP list in Haute-Normandie but fails to wrest the region from the socialist party. He was nevertheless elected regional councillor.

The decree of November 14, 2010 relating to the composition of the government, taken following the formation of the third Fillon government, renews him in his ministerial functions with additional attributions relating to rurality and regional planning. He is the author of *The Minister* (2004), *Of statesmen* (2008, winner of the Edgar-Faure prize), *Without memory, the present is empty* (2010) and *Feeding the planet* (2011). Despite the failure of his party in the presidential elections of May 2012, he was re-elected deputy in the first constituency of Eure during the legislative elections of June 2012.

Reference code 20160595¹⁵³

Ministry : Food, agriculture and Fishery

Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-4: Records of Pascal Viné, chief of staff, 2009-2010

Art 5-23: Records of Jean-Marc Bournigal, chief of staff, 2009-2012

Art 24-28: Records of Philippe Helleisein, technical adviser in charge of budgetary and financial affairs, 2008-2011

Art 29-35: Records of Sébastien Lecornu, technical adviser in charge of Relationships with local elected officials, 2009

¹⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archive-detaille-Bruno-Le-Maire-ministre-de-l-alimentation-de-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 36-38: Records of Marie Estrada, technical advisor in charge of Relationships with the press, 2010-2011

Art 39-55: Records of Élodie Galko, technical advisor in charge of Sustainable development, field crops, specialized crops, agri-food Industries and businesses, 2019-2012

Art 56-77: Records of Matthieu Grégory, technical adviser to the minister responsible for food, quality signs, food safety and animal welfare, 2007-2012

Art 78-92: Records of Corentin Mercier, technical adviser in charge of regional planning, rurality and the forest, 2010-2012

Art 93-97: Records of Camille Tubiana, parliamentary adviser, 2009-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 97

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.18 Government François Fillon III

1.18.1 Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet minister of ecology, Sustainable development, transport and housing 2010-2012

Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet, often referred to by her initials NKM, born May 14, 1973 in Paris (15th century), is a French politician.

She was deputy for the fourth constituency of Essonne from 2002 to 2017 and mayor of Longjumeau from 2008 to 2013.

In government, she also served as Secretary of State in charge of ecology, then in charge of forecasting and development of the digital economy and finally Minister of ecology, sustainable development, transport and housing. She was Deputy Secretary General of the Union pour un mouvement populaire (UMP) and spokesperson for Nicolas Sarkozy during the 2012 presidential election.

She graduated from École polytechnique (X1992), then became a member of the corps of rural engineering and water and forest engineers at AgroParisTech and, after obtaining a master's degree in business administration (MBA) , was attached to the College of Engineers in 1997.

As part of her training at the École polytechnique, Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet did her military service in the French Navy as a watchkeeping officer on board a building based in Djibouti and a worker internship in humanitarian aid in Cambodia.

In 1997, she joined the ministry of economy, Finance and Industry as a contract agent in the forecasting department, then in 1999 became commercial adviser responsible for the environment unit in the sub-department for commercial policy and from the World trade organization (WTO) to the State secretariat for foreign trade.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2002, she took up the position of technical adviser in Ecology and sustainable development to Prime minister Jean-Pierre Raffarin, after having been briefly chief of staff of Tokia Saïfi, secretary of state responsible for Sustainable development and deputy chief of staff of Roselyne Bachelot-Narquin, minister of ecology.

At that time, she signed Arts on green taxation in *Les Échos* and *Les Cahiers des amis de Jacques Chirac* under the pseudonym of "Nathalie Dumartray", being bound by the duty of reserve by virtue of her status as a senior civil servant. She resigned from the civil service in March 2015 for "not having safety nets in case of failure in politics".

Substitute for Pierre-André Wiltzer, outgoing deputy for the fourth constituency of Essonne, she sits on the benches of the UMP parliamentary group and is a member of the law commission, of the France-Poland friendship group, president of the group of health and environmental studies, vice-president of the study groups on historic industrial pollution and airport nuisances. Considered a specialist in environmental issues, she holds the position of parliamentary rapporteur on the environmental charter and the mission of information on the Greenhouse effect.

She is the author of legislative proposals establishing the Economic, social and environmental council, relating to light pollution, bank charges.

During the formation of the third government of François Fillon, in November 2010,

Nathalie Kosciusko-Morizet was appointed minister of ecology, Sustainable development, transport and housing.

Upon this appointment, she resigned from her mandate on the regional council of Île-de-France, retaining only her mandate as mayor of Longjumeau.

As Minister, she is a member of the National Council for Policies to Combat Poverty and Social Exclusion.

Its financial An is marked in particular by the confirmation of the call for tenders for offshore Wind energy, the confirmation of the award of the contract for the collection of the heavy goods vehicle tax, the development of the French solar park, the deepening of the safety of French Nuclear power plants following the Fukushima disaster, the prohibition of hydraulic fracturing in shale gas research, the foundations of railways and the modernization of River transport. When she left this ministry, 90% of the decrees of the so-called "Grenelle II" law had been published.

Right-wing candidate for mayor of Paris for the municipal elections of March 2014, beaten by Anne Hidalgo, she was then leader of the opposition in the council of Paris until 2017. She ran for the primary of the right and center of 2016, from which she emerged fourth with 2.56% of the vote, then failed to be elected deputy in the second constituency of Paris during the legislative elections of 2017. She resigned from her mandate as councilor of Paris on August 24, 2018 and retired from political life.

Reference code 20160517¹⁵⁴

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development, transport and housing,

¹⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Nathalie-Kosciusko-Morizet-2010-2013>

Department : Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-50 : chief cabinet records, 2010-2011

including in particular interviews, trips and interviews with the minister, 2010-213

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 97

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.19 Government Jean-Marc Ayrault I

1.19.1 Nicole Bricq, minister of ecology, sustainable development and energy, 2012

Nicole Bricq, born Vayssière on June 10, 1947 in La Rochefoucauld (Charente) and died on August 6, 2017 in Poitiers, was a french politician, member of the Socialist party then of the République en marche.

Member of Parliament then senator, she was appointed minister of emcology, Sustainable development and energy in the Jean-Marc Ayrault I government from May to June 2012, then minister of foreign trade in the Jean-Marc Ayrault II government, of June 2012 to March 2014.

Not being reappointed to the next government, Nicole Bricq became a senator again and joined the LREM group in 2017. She died the same An in a domestic accident. In the early 1980s, she was appointed First Secretary of the Paris Federation of the Socialist Party. Long member of CERES (current of the Socialist Party led by Jean-Pierre Chevènement, classified on the left of the PS), then of Socialisme et République, she was elected in 1986 regional councilor at the Regional council of Île-de-France where she will be President of the Culture Committee.

From 1992 to 1993, she was technical adviser to the cabinet of the Minister of the Environment, Ségolène Royal, who then succeeded Brice Lalonde.

member of Parliament then senator

In 1997, she was elected deputy in the sixth constituency of Seine-et-Marne (Meaux-Nord). She won in the second round in a triangle against the outgoing deputy and mayor (UMP) of Meaux, Jean-François Copé and the candidate of the National Front, Marie-Christine Arnautu. In 1998, on behalf of the Finance, General Economy and Planning Commission, she produced an information report on environmental taxation, suggesting in particular a reform of taxation in the service of the environment and a strengthening of application of the polluter-pays principle.

In 2001, she became opposition municipal councilor in Meaux. She failed to be re-elected in the 2002 legislative elections against Jean-François Copé, counting in the second round only barely 41% of the votes.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

On September 26, 2004, she was elected senator for Seine-et-Marne, after having been a deputy for the same department. She sits on the Finance Committee. In October 2008, she was elected vice-president of this commission. In October 2011, she was re-elected Senator for Seine-et-Marne. She also became general rapporteur of the Budget of the Senate in the Finance Committee, the first woman to hold this position. In this capacity and to prepare the debate in the Senate on compulsory levies, in November of this An it produced a report with the Finance Committee containing a critical and well-argued assessment of the compulsory levies policy for the period 2007-2012, together with paths and proposals for reform for the next five-An term. During this period and since 2009, she has also been an important supporter of François Hollande.

On May 16, 2012, after the election of François Hollande as President of the Republic, she was appointed minister of the environment in the first Ayrault government (she was replaced by Hélène Lipietz in the Senate). She is assisted in this task by minister delegate, Frédéric Cuvillier for transport and the maritime economy. It is also responsible for energy issues.

On June 13, 2012, it announced the suspension of all exploratory hydrocarbon drilling permits off Guyana. It wishes to protect "marine Wildlife and the environment", avoid resorting to the very polluting technique of oil sludge, and it denounces an "unsuitable and obsolete" mining code as well as the "exclusive permit for research at a private consortium without sufficient consideration for the national interest".

Reference code 20160519¹⁵⁵

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and energy
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1: Records of Paul-Bertrand Baretts, diplomatic adviser, 2012-2013
Nuclear energy export committee and Nuclear energy policy council (CPN)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 0,33 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.19.2 Stéphane Le Foll, minister of agriculture, agri-food and forestry

Reference code 20240426¹⁵⁶

¹⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Nicole-Bricq-ministre-de-l-Ecologie>

¹⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Stephane-Le-Foll-ministre-de-l>

Ministry: Agriculture, afri-food and forestry

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Stéphane Le Foll, minister of agriculture, agri-Food and forestry,

20240426/1-20240426/10

Archives of Philippe Mauguin, chief of staff

Meetings and travel, support for sectors, overseas agriculture, etc.. (2012-2016)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,62 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20240474¹⁵⁷

Ministry: Agriculture, afri-food and forestry

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Stéphane Le Foll, minister of agriculture, agri-Food and forestry,

20240474/1-20240474/60

Archives de Jean-Guillaume Bretenoux conseiller en charge de l'agroalimentaire et de l'alimentation (2012-2015)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,82 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.20 Government Jean-Marc Ayrault II

1.20.1 Delphine Batho, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy, 2012-2013

¹⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Stephane-Le-Foll-ministre-de-l-4076>

Delphine Batho obtains the full portfolio of minister of ecology, Sustainable development and Energy on June 21, 2012 in the second Ayrault government, formed after the legislative elections. A deputy minister is attached to him for transport.

After criticism from Delphine Batho against the budget planned for his ministry for 2014, the President of the Republic put an end to his functions on July 2, 2013.

Under his ministry, in particular, texts of laws concerning energy are prepared. One revises the mining code concerning the exploitation of agreemental hydrocarbons and another gives the State, like EDF, the power to decide on the closure of Nuclear power plants.¹⁵⁸

Reference code 20160516¹⁵⁹

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and energy
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-12: Records of Brigitte Bejean, communication and press advisor, 2012-2014

Art 13-16: Letters signed by Delphine Batho's cabinet, 2012

Art 17-18: Records of David Roizen, chief of staff, 2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁵⁸Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_009890

¹⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Delphine-Batho-ministre-de-l-Ecologie>

1.20.2 Philippe Martin, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy, 2013-2014

Born in 1953 in Hauts-de-Seine, Philippe Martin was prefect of Gers and Landes before launching his political career.

Socialist and particularly Fabiusien, he was first elected president of the Gers general council in 1998, then deputy mayor of Valence-sur-Baïse in 2001, positions he still holds today.

He became a member of Parliament in 2002 and had his term renewed in 2007 and 2012. He is known for his fight against GMO field trials.

Philippe Martin is appointed, under the government of Jean-Marc Ayrault, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy from July 2, 2013 to March 31, 2014, he succeeds Delphine Batho.

A member of the team responsible for environmental issues during François Hollande's campaign, he has the image of a man committed to environmental issues. The new Minister of Ecology is best known for his fight against Genetically modified organisms (GMOs). Three major priority issues were discussed during his Reference code of power: the energy transition, which had been the subject of a national debate, the environmental conference, scheduled for September 2013, and International issues.

In August 2013, he announced the forthcoming creation of a climate-energy contribution (carbon tax).

On April 2, 2014, he will be succeeded by Ségolène Royal on the occasion of the reshuffle of the Valls government.

Reference code 20160540¹⁶⁰

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and energy

Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-4: Records of David Roizen, chief of staff, concerning interviews, travel and meetings, 2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Philippe-Martin-ministre-de-l>

Reference code 20190225¹⁶¹

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and energy
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-3 : Letters signed by the minister, 2013-2014

Art 4-13: Records of Gilles Ricono, chief of staff: air quality, energy efficiency, 2013-2014

Art 14-16: Records of David Roizen, Chief of Staff: travel, meetings and interviews, 2013-2014

Art 17-28: Records of Paul Delduc, advisor in charge of Biodiversity, Hunting, fishing, protection of natural environments and agroecology, 2013-2014

Art 29-30: Records of Laurence Tavernier, parliamentary advisor, 2013-2014

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.20.3. Frédéric Cuvillier, minister in charge of transport, sea and fisheriee (2012-2014)

Frédéric Cuvillier was born on December 9, 1968 in Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais) to parents who were middle managers and then entrepreneurs.

In 1998, he obtained a doctorate in public law from Panthéon-Sorbonne University. He is a lecturer in public law at the University of Coastline-Côte-d'Opale.

During the municipal elections of 1995, he appeared on the various left list of Guy Lengagne, former mayor of Boulogne-sur-Mer, then excluded from the PS and president of the RAB (Rassembler Agir pour le Boulonnais), against the official list of the Socialist Party, led by Dominique Dupilet. Although the PS list comes first, the left-wing miscellaneous list remains in the second round, allowing the re-election of the right-wing miscellaneous mayor, Jean Muselet.

In 1996, the death of Jean Muselet and the invalidation of the 1995 municipal elections caused by-elections. Guy Lengagne and Frédéric Cuvillier, constitute a list partly including

¹⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-cabinet-Philippe-Martin-ministre-de-l-ecologie-du>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Jean Muselet's team, which won the vote. Guy Lengagne and Frédéric Cuvillier were then elected respectively mayor and deputy, responsible for housing.

First secretary of the PS section of Boulogne-sur-Mer, he was elected deputy on June 17, 2007, for the 13th legislature (2007-2012), in the 5th constituency of Pas-de-Calais, thus succeeding Guy Lengagne, of which he had led several electoral campaigns.

Member of the socialist group of the Parliament, he was elected mayor of Boulogne-sur-Mer in November 2002, after the resignation of Guy Lengagne), and re-elected after the municipal elections of 2008. President of the Boulonnais urban community (CAB) from 2008 to 2012, he was also, from 2004 until his election to the Parliament, general councilor of Pas-de-Calais, elected in the canton of Portel.

A member of the National council of the Socialist Party, he is close to François Hollande, whose preparatory contribution to the Reims Congress he signed in 2008, which was ultimately included in the motion presented by Bertrand Delanoë. He subsequently joined the Repre to Gauche group formed around François Hollande, whom he supported during the primary campaign.

He was appointed Minister in charge of Transport and the Maritime Economy to the Minister of Ecology, Sustainable development and Energy in the government of Jean-Marc Ayrault on May 16, 2012. He resigned shortly after his position. functions as mayor of Boulogne-sur-Mer.

During the council of Fishery Ministers of the European union on July 16, 2012, he spoke out in favor of deep-sea fishing, highlighting the supposed economic importance of the latter and the efforts made by fishermen to manage sustainably Fishery resources. This vision is contested by several environmental defense associations — the BLOOM association, WWF, Greenpeace, the Deep Sea Conservation Coalition (en), the GoodPlanet Foundation, the Humanity and Biodiversity association, Friends of earth and Oceana — which are based on a report from the French research institute for the Exploitation of the Sea (Ifremer) made public on July 2, 2014 and conclude that the economic impact of this type of fishing is minimal, while the The damage it causes to the environment is considerable. On March 17, 2016, during discussions about the Biodiversity bill, he spoke with Gwendal Rouillard in favor of rejecting a measure banning trawling below 800 meters; the amendment establishing this ban was ultimately rejected.

On June 1, 2013, he was the first minister in office to celebrate same-sex marriage as a municipal councilor of Boulogne-sur-Mer.

On April 9, 2014, he was appointed Secretary of State for Transport, Sea and Fishery, in the Valls I government.

Reference code 20160312¹⁶²

Ministry Transport, sea and fishing
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-39: Records of Emmanuel Kesler, director of the cabinet: maritime policy, 2012-2014

Art 40-69: Records of Raphaël Chambon, deputy director of the firm, 2012-2014

Art 70-74: Records of Nancy Canoves Fuster, advisor in charge of relations with Parliament and elected officials, 2013-2014

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Entry conditions

Protocol

Conservation history¹⁶³

office archives of François Lambert, Sea Advisor to Frédéric Cuvillier, Minister Delegate of Transport, Sea and Fishery, collected by the Public Archives Mission upon the departure of Frédéric Cuvillier from the government during the reshuffle of August 25, 2014. The records Electronics collected on this occasion are stored by the Mission on a server dedicated to digital collection.

Content

Evaluation, sorting and eliminations

An evaluation of the records was carried out. The following directories have been eliminated: the “contact details” record indicating the directory of members of the transport cabinet, contacts in decentralized service, cruise lines, major seaports, and maritime prefectures; the “templates” folder composed of templates of different types as well as blank forms; the “personal” record including scans of the advisor’s personal documents (passport, CV, assessment, advance request, etc.); several subfolders without attached record. Likewise, certain types of documents, often at the root, have been subject to elimination, these are forecast leave tables, leave tables, memo sheets on the operation of the firm (operation of the mail circuit ...), the labels and the jumpers which are made with a view to

¹⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Frederic-Cuvillier-ministre-delegue>

¹⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Frederic-Cuvillier-ministre-de-la-mer>

printing for a meeting or sending mail, finally, a deduplication of certain records was carried out when this was relevant, sometimes a record has its place in multiple records, in this case the duplicate was left

Classification method

The classification method established by the producer was respected, only certain records left at the root were put back in the corresponding folder. Thus, there is a folder for each type of document “arrival letters”, “departure letters”, a folder made up of thematic records followed by the advisor, meetings, notes. All these records are classified in chronological order, so, under each directory we find three sub-folders “2012”, “2013”, “2014”, then the months corresponding to the years. The emails were taken out of the office records in order to create a separate SIP for technical reasons, the tree structure was also respected and the links between the payments whatever the medium are made for ease of research.

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of the office records of François Lambert, Sea advisor to Frédéric Cuvillier. In its tree structure we find the departure and arrival letters followed by François Lambert classified in chronological order, with a detailed description of the content in the naming of the records for most of the letters. The “François record” is made up of thematic records followed by the advisor where we find the monitoring of maritime ports, reports as well as meetings concerning the maritime domain, fishing or even navigation. A “meetings” record classified in chronological order consisting of preparations for meetings or trips by the Minister relating to the maritime domain. The “FL notes” record is composed of notes produced by François Lambert.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Dates : March 2, 2012 - April 2, 2014

Storage : 1.5 GB (1644759292 Bytes)

Number of files: 4582

1.21 Government Manuel Valls II

1.21.1 Ségolène Royal, minister for ecology, sustainable development and energy (2014-2016) then minister for the environment, energy and the sea in charge of International relationships on climate (2016-2017)

Ségolène Royal born Marie Ségolène Royal on September 22, 1953 in Ouakam (Senegal), is a senior French civil servant and politician.

She obtained a degree in economics, then, after having been a student at the University Center for political studies (CUEP), she entered the Institute of Political studies in Paris, from which she graduated in 1975 (Public service section)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

After a first unsuccessful attempt, she joined the National school of administration. During her schooling, she did an internship in Martinique. She came out in 1980, 64th in her class, including François Hollande and Dominique de Villepin.

Member of Socialist party, adviser to President François Mitterrand in the 1980s, she was then member of Parliament for Deux-Sèvres and minister for the governments of Pierre Bérégovoy and Lionel Jospin.

From April 3, 1992 to March 29, 1993, she was Minister of the Environment in the Bérégovoy government.

It passed a law on the treatment and recycling of waste (July 1992), with support for innovative technologies in this area. Against noise pollution, it passed a law against noise (framework law of December 1992) with the prevention of noise from transport, in public buildings (school canteens for example), workplaces. She then passed a law on the "recovery of Landscapes" (January 1993). She deals with water-related problems by working on the application of the Water Law passed shortly before taking office, on the initiative of her predecessor, Brice Lalonde. His time in government was marked by significant communication and media coverage.

He will be succeeded in this position by Michel Barnier.

From June 4, 1997 to March 27, 2000, she was minister delegate for school education in the Lionel Jospin government to the minister of national education, Claude Allègre.

She chaired the Poitou-Charentes regional council from 2004 to 2014.

Under her presidency of the regional council, in the field of ecology, for the period 2009

-2012, she launched, with the European Investment Bank, the "Solar Energy Plan", worth more than 400 million euros in investments. The main priorities of this plan are the development of renewable energy production with the installation of 650,000 m² of photovoltaic panels, the strengthening of the territories' energy autonomy, the creation of 1,000 jobs throughout the territory. region and the reduction of greenhouse gases.

In 2009, Ségolène Royal inaugurated the Kyoto high school, which is the first school in Europe to operate exclusively with Renewable energy, and not with fossil fuels.

In 2007, Ségolène Royal was the first French woman to enter the second round of a presidential election, but she was beaten by Nicolas Sarkozy, winning 46.9% of the votes cast. Subsequently, she was defeated by Martine Aubry in the election for the post of first secretary of the socialist party in 2008, then beaten again in the socialist primary of 2011 and the legislative elections of 2012 in the first constituency of Charente- Maritime.

Ségolène Royal resigns from her mandate as president of the Poitou-Charentes regional council on April 21, 2014, after entering the Valls government.

In the Manuel Valls and Bernard Cazeneuve governments, between 2014 and 2017, she served as minister of the environment, energy and the sea.

Indeed, she will be appointed on April 2, 2014, minister of ecology, Sustainable development and energy. It announces its objective to pass the law relating to the energy transition for green growth (passed in the summer of 2015) aimed in particular at reducing the share of Nuclear energy power in energy production to 50% in 2025 (in accordance with one of the commitments of François Holland).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Adopted under the aegis of Ségolène Royal, the energy transition law of August 17, 2015 sanctuaries the principle of opening hydroelectric Dam to competition.

François Hollande initially offered him the portfolio of minister of foreign affairs, but he finally entrusted this function to former Prime minister Jean-Marc Ayrault.

During the reshuffle of February 11, 2016, Ségolène Royal's ministry was then renamed "ministry of the environment, energy and the sea" and was extended to International Relationships on Climate. She therefore chairs the 2015 Paris Conference on climate change. In June 2017, under the presidency of Emmanuel Macron, Ségolène Royal was appointed ambassador in charge of International negotiations for the Arctic and Antarctic poles. She sits on the Arctic council and must manage the new challenges confronting the poles.

On January 24, 2020, she was dismissed by the council of ministers from her duties as ambassador of the poles.

Reference code 20180161¹⁶⁴

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development and energy
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-5: Records of Philippe Bondenez, Technological risk technical advisor, Nuclear energy safety, Circular economy, 1993-2017

Art 6-14: Dossiers of Jean-Luc Fulachier, advisor to the Minister for Green and blue growth, Green tech, communication strategy, 2014-2017

Art 15: Dossiers of Leandri Noam, budget advisor: Green finance, carbon price, ecotax and Écomouv, 2014-2016

Art 16-59: Records of Murlon Nicolas adviser Infrastructure, transport, partnerships and social, 2014-2017

including Records on the democratization of environmental dialogue and the modernization of environmental law

Art 60: Records of Scarbondichi Blanka, deputy chief of staff: minister's trip, 2016

Art 61: Records of Véronique Massenet, Climate action advisor, 2015-2017

Art 62: Records of Bouet Augustin, technical advisor in charge of territories, 2016-2017

Art 63-65: Records of Durant Maxime Green finance technical advisor, Carbon pricing, 2016-2017

Art 66-81: Records of Julien Assoun, Energy technical advisor, 2014-2017

Art 82-110: Records of Vincent Jéchoux, chief of staff including in particular on the Energy transition Law, 2014-2017

¹⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Segolene-Royal-ministre-de-l-ecologie>

Art 111-116: Records of Stéphane Crouzat, diplomatic adviser, 2014-2017

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 116

Linear footage : 13,80 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20240630¹⁶⁵

Ministry: Environment, energie and sea

Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Ségolène Royal, Minister of the environment, energy and the sea, responsible for international climate relations

20240630/1-20240630/9

2014-2017

Council of ministers: agendas, records presented, personal notes

20240630/10-20240630/35

2014-2017

Press reviews (pressbook)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Segolene-Royal-ministre-de->

1.21.2 Barbara Pompili, State secretary for Biodiversity, 2016-2017

Barbara Pompili was born on June 13, 1975 in Bois-Bernard (Pas-de-Calais), she spent her childhood in Liévin, in Pas-de-Calais. She graduated from the Lille Institute of political studies and has lived in Amiens since 2006.

She joins the political party Les Verts in 2000.

She was in charge of press Relationships during Noël Mamère's 2002 presidential campaign. For the next five years, she worked with MP Yves Cochet as a parliamentary assistant, a function that she defined as her job. She supported him in the french environmentalist presidential primary of 2006.

Barbara Pompili ran in the 2007 legislative elections against Jean-François Lamour (UMP) in the 13th district of Paris where she won 2.29% of the votes cast. While Yves Cochet campaigned against Marielle de Sarnez (Modem) in the 11th district of Paris, she signed "the manifesto for the refoundation of political ecology", an appeal launched by Daniel Cohn-Bendit who envisaged an alliance with the Modem.

From 2007 to 2012, she was Deputy Secretary General of the Democratic and Republican Left (GDR) group in the Parliament. She was elected MP on June 17, 2012 in the second constituency of the Somme. On June 20, 2012, she was appointed co-president of the environmental group in the Parliament, sharing this function with François de Rugy, although this possibility is not offered by the regulations of the Parliament. At the beginning of January 2013, she officially became the president of the group.

She becomes the first woman to hold the presidency of a parliamentary group in the Assembly. She is a member of the Committee for Cultural Affairs and Education, of the delegation for women's rights and equal opportunities between men and women and of the study group on the integration of disabled people, including she holds the presidency. She also sits in the "France-Madagascar" friendship group, as well as in two extra-parliamentary instances, the National Commission for Youth Autonomy and the Higher Commission for Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes. As soon as she was elected as an MP in 2012, Barbara Pompili said she was in favor of a parliamentary and governmental alliance with the PS.

On February 11, 2016, Barbara Pompili was appointed Secretary of State in charge of Biodiversity, to the minister of the environment, energy and the sea, Ségolène Royal, in the government of Manuel Valls. She had the law for the reconquest of Biodiversity, nature and Landscapes definitively adopted in July 2016. The text notably includes the creation of the, French agency for biodiversity the precision of the sequence "avoid - reduce - compensate" for damage to Biodiversity, and establishes a system of compensation for ecological damage, securing the "Erika" case law by enshrining it in the civil code. This law also contains provisions for combating invasive alien species, the prohibition of pesticides containing neonicotinoids and authorizes the ratification of the Nagoya protocol to combat biopiracy.

During the 2017 citizen primary, she supported François de Rugy. Benoît Hamon wins and François de Rugy later joins Emmanuel Macron. On March 21, Barbara Pompili did the same, becoming the first member of the government to support the candidate En Marche!

She also received on May 11, 2017 the nomination of the movement of Emmanuel Macron in the 2nd district of the Somme during the legislative elections of 2017. She won. Tipped as a candidate for the presidency of the Parliament, she finally lines up behind

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

François de Rugy and takes the presidency of the commission for Sustainable development and regional planning.

Reference code 20180164¹⁶⁶

Ministry : State secretary for Biodiversity
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1 : Parliamentary letters, 2016-2017

Art 2-30: Travel, meetings, interviews, 2016-2017

Art 31: Diaries, 2016-2017 **Art 32**: Speech,

Art 29-33: French evaluation of ecosystems and ecosystem services (EFESE), Prefiguration of the regional agency for Biodiversity of Guadeloupe, Monitoring within the Amazonian park of Guyana, exposure to pesticides of agricultural workers, 2016

Art 34-41: Chronos couriers, 2016-2017

Art 42-46: Records of the minister's private secretariat, 2016-2017

Art 47: Records of Emmanuelle Steuperaert, project manager, 2016-2017

Art 48: Records of Solène Roisin, project manager, Parc de la Poudrerie (Isère), 2016-2017

Art 49: Records of Éric Fallourd, special advisor: Biodiversity, 2016-2017

Art 50-70: Records of Jean-Patrick Le Duc, deputy chief of staff: COP13, Hunting and Biodiversity, conservation of bears and wolves, law n° 2016-1087 of August 8, 2016 for the reconquest of Biodiversity, nature and Landscapes, 2015-2017

Art 71-74 : Records of Cécile Bigot, Chief of Staff: Biodiversity Law, French agency for biodiversity (AFB) and the Agences régionales de la biodiversité (ARB), deep-sea fishing, 2016-2017

Art 75-76: Records of Bertrand Galtier, protected areas and nature education Advisor, 2016-2017

Art 77-85: Records of Léo Cohen, in charge of Relationships with Parliament and elected officials, 2016-2017

Art 86-87: Records of Loïc Agnès, adviser on the management of animal and plant species, research and knowledge of Biodiversity, 2016-2017

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 87

¹⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-de-Barbara-Pompili-secretaire-d-Etat>

Linear footage : 9,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1.22 Government Édouard Philippe

1.22.1 Nicolas Hulot, Minister for ecological and inclusive transition, 2017-2018

Nicolas Jacques André Hulot was born on April 30, 1955 in Lille from the marriage of Philippe Hulot, gold digger and designer of gardens, and Monique Moulun, manager of nursing homes. He has a brother, Gonzague, and a sister, Béatrice. His paternal grandfather was an architect and his maternal great-grandfather, Georges Moulun, was a wealthy industrialist who made his fortune from the construction of the first French hydroelectric Dam.

Nicolas Hulot began studying medicine after his baccalaureate, which he abandoned after 6 months. He was successively a beach attendant, sailing instructor, waiter, then photo-reporter. From 1975 to 1979, he was hired by Gôksin Sipahioglu, founder of the press agency Sipa Press. In 1976, he left for Guatemala, after the earthquake that killed 20,000 people. The same year, he went on a reporting trip to South Africa with the navigator Eric Tabarly. In 1977, he was in Rhodesia, in the midst of the war of independence, and interviewed Ian Smith, the Prime minister. In 1978, after the kidnapping of Baron Empain, he leads a surveillance, stashed for 46 days in a car in front of his home, but is absent when the baron is released by his captors and misses the hoped-for shot. On November 2, 1979, he refused to photograph the death of Jacques Mesrine when he was among the first on the scene of the shooting.

Nicolas Hulot began his career in the media at France Inter from 1978 to 1987. From 1987 to 1995, he presented the television program Ushuaïa, the extreme magazine on TF1, co-produced with Dominique Cantier, he then became one of great spokespersons for the preservation of nature. In 1996 and 1997, he presented Opération Okavango then Ushuaïa Nature from 1998 to 2012. He is the inspiration for the Ushuaïa TV channel, launched on cable in March 2005 belonging to the TF1 Group. The monthly magazine Ushuaïa Magazine was created in 2006 until July 8, 2011.

In 1990 he created the Fondation Ushuaïa, which in January 1995 became the Fondation Nicolas-Hulot pour la nature et l'homme (recognized as a public utility in 1996) of which he is president until June 2017.

Nicolas Hulot has advised several political figures such as Laurent Fabius or Jacques Chirac, whose proposal to become minister of ecology he would have refused in 2002. He is at the origin of the idea of including an environmental charter in the Constitution, which has been in effect since March 2005. On November 7, 2006, he launched the Ecological Pact in order to impose ecology in the countryside. French presidential. It thus wishes to challenge the candidates, mobilize the citizens and fuel the public debate. His pact was signed by five out of twelve declared presidential candidates. On April 13, 2011, Nicolas Hulot declared himself a candidate for the 2012 presidential election and entered the 2011 environmental primaries, he lost to Eva Joly in the second round. On December 6, 2012, Nicolas Hulot was appointed "special envoy for the protection of the planet" by the President of the Republic, François Hollande, a voluntary mission whose "objectives are to raise awareness, inform and mobilize the International community on the global ecological crisis. and the means to deal with them, especially where these issues are not sufficiently taken into account", its mission also includes the preparation of the 21st Climate conference (COP21)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

which is held in Paris in 2015. In January 2013, it is launching a laboratory of ideas in favor of ecological transition. In January 2016, he left his position as "special envoy for the protection of the planet". In February 2016, Nicolas Hulot once again refused to enter the government as minister of ecology.

On May 17, 2017, Nicolas Hulot was appointed minister of State, minister for the ecological and inclusive transition within the Edouard Philippe 1 and 2 governments, under the presidency of Emmanuel Macron. In July 2017, Nicolas Hulot presents the government's "Climate Plan", a bill to commit France to carbon neutrality by 2050 and in which France undertakes to cease all energy production from coal by 2022 and stop the marketing of cars running on gasoline by 2040. To do this, working groups by sector have been initiated, procedures have been simplified and the volume of calls for tenders for photovoltaics have been increased. He passed a law prohibiting the production of hydrocarbons (oil and gas) in France by 2040, with however exemptions. An assistance plan for the energy renovation of buildings was also presented. Also in July 2017, it authorizes the slaughter of 40 gray wolves in the An (four more than in previous years) for an estimated population of 360 individuals on French territory. In 2017, Nicolas Hulot campaigned for the end of the use of glyphosate weedkiller within three years. Finally, the European union renewed the license of the herbicide for five years on November 27, 2017, 18 member countries of the EU having voted in favor. Nicolas Hulot continues his fight for an exit from glyphosate in France in three years, but, in February 2018, evokes a possibility of exception for certain farmers, estimating that doing without glyphosate at 95% would be a success. On January 17, 2018, the project to build a new airport in the territory of Notre-Dame-des-Landes, in Loire-Atlantique, was definitively abandoned. In May 2018, the majority parliamentarians refused to include in the law the ban on glyphosate in 2021. In March 2018, he announced a project to reintroduce two female brown bears in the Pyrénées-Atlantiques.

On August 28, 2018, Nicolas Hulot announced his decision to resign from the government at the microphone of the morning of France Inter. He says he made his decision alone, without having informed either the President of the republic or the Prime minister, believing that they would seek to dissuade him. He declares, "I don't want to lie to myself anymore" and explains his departure by saying that he feels that ecology is not a government priority. He was replaced on September 4, 2018 by the Chairman of the Parliament, François de Rugy.

Reference

20190570/1-20190570/49¹⁶⁷

Title

Records of Nicolas Hulot' cabinet, minister for ecological and inclusive transition

dates

2017-2018

Names of the main Creators

Cabinet of the minister for ecological and inclusive transition

Extent of the unit

¹⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Nicolas-Hulot-ministre-de-la-transition>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4,9 ml - 49 records

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Location of original

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Access conditions

The consultation of the documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Terms of use

In accordance with the rules of the reading room

Immediate source of acquisition

Reference

code

It is made up of the records of his private secretariat, the records of Anne Rubinstein, the Minister's chief of staff as well as the records of the press and communication department including all the interviews granted by the minister to all the national media and (television, written press and radio) during his term of office (2017-2018).

1.22.2 Brune Poirson, secretary of state for the sea, biodiversity and oceans, 2017-2020

Born in 1982 in Washington DC, from an IT consultant father working for the World Bank, and a painting restorer mother, she grew up in Apt, in the Vaucluse with two younger brothers. She holds both French and American nationality. She passed her baccalaureate in Marseille in 2008. After a preparatory class in Paris, she studied at Sciences Po and the London School of Economics, from which she graduated.

For a year, she worked in Laos on education, especially for young girls among the Hmong. At the end of her studies she became parliamentary attaché of a Labor MP. She was then project manager at the National endowment for science, technology and the Arts (foundation for British innovation). There she met Sam Pitroda, then adviser on information, infrastructure and innovation to Indian Prime minister Manmohan Singh and joined his office in New Delhi in 2009. The same An she joined the French Development Agency as development coordinator in New Dehli, on a drinking water distribution project in slums. In 2012, she created with her companion and Sam Pitroda the think tank CITIX on the theme of Sustainable development..

She was then recruited by Veolia as director of Sustainable development and social responsibility for one of its subsidiaries, Veolia Water India, in Delhi. In this context, it works on drinking water distribution projects in the slums of large Indian megacities, particularly in Karnataka and Nagpur.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2014, she moved to the United States, to Boston, while remaining with Veolia, and worked in a clean technology incubator, on topics of social innovation and corporate social responsibility.

In 2016, she set up a think tank, called People for Global Transformation, on sustainability, social change and technological transformations. She continued her studies at the John F Kennedy School of Government, the school of public administration at Harvard University and got involved in Emmanuel Macron's campaign at the same time, she obtained a master's degree in public administration in 2017.

As a voter, Brune Poirson says she "butterfly", "rather in the center", "without ever being convinced".

In 2016, she joined En Marche !, having recommended her to Jean-Paul Delevoye, president of La république en marche (LREM) nomination committee for the legislative elections, in the 3rd constituency of Vaucluse, and was quickly validated.

On June 11, 2017, she emerged in the lead in the first round of legislative elections with 32.07%. On June 18, she won the duel against Hervé de Lepineau (National front) with 50.67% of the vote.

On June 21, 2017, she was appointed secretary of State to the minister of State, minister of ecology and inclusive transition Nicolas Hulot, in the second government Édouard Philippe. After only three days as a deputy, she then leaves her seat as deputy to her deputy Adrien Morenas.

Upon taking office, Nicolas Hulot announced that she would be in charge of the sea, Biodiversity and oceans. In March 2018, Context reports that Nicolas Hulot "has largely delegated European matters to her" and that she "attended the vast majority of Councils of Energy and Environment Ministers, covering topics as diverse as **the circular economy, the reform of the European Electrical energy market, the governance of the Energy Union or the carbon market**". Context specifies that its mission is to establish contacts with the other European ministers to advance France's agenda in terms of ecological transition while defending the interests of its energy industry. According to Executive and Executive magazine, "it addresses a variety of themes, from the circular economy to **the recycling and Waste management, carbon emissions, endocrine disruptors**".

It contributes to the European negotiations concerning the **extension of the autorisation d'exploitation du glyphosate** ; develops with François-Henri Pinault the Fashion Pact, a series of ecological commitments made by several fashion companies, presented at the 2019 G7 summit; plays a role in negotiations over threats of US sanctions on import taxes on luxury goods. In January 2020, The New York Times introduced her as the "unofficial fashion minister" and called her "both one of the industry's champions and one of its rare critics".

She wears the **bill "anti-Waste for a circular economy"**, which was adopted and promulgated in February 2020. According to the summary of Le Monde, it aims in particular to "[prohibit] the destruction of unsold equipment, proposes to introduce a "repairability" index for electrical and electronic devices, or to require sellers to indicate whether spare parts to repair them are available or not", provides for "better organization of waste management channels in the building industry, at the heart of the problem of fly tipping, and creates six new channels of "responsibility Extended Creator "(REP), including tobacco, sanitary wipes, DIY and gardening items, or even sports, such as bicycles". The New York Times

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

notes in particular that the law provides for the prohibition of the incineration of unsold new products, which makes France the first to adopt such a measure according to Prime Minister Édouard Philippe.

While Brune Poirson considered, during her hearing in the Senate on September 10, making the deposit the "symbol" of the bill, she declared to the senators, two weeks later, that it "is not the flagship measure of the bill": according to Le Monde, the principle of the measure, namely the establishment of a system allowing consumers to return their plastic bottles or cans to collection points in exchange for a few pennies — as is already the case in ten countries of the European union — is considered "as a loss of revenue for local authorities" and draws near unanimity against it in the Senate.

In December 2019, the adoption in the Parliament of an amendment to the bill aimed at banning the "marketing of single-use plastic packaging by 2040", sparked criticism of the delay. chosen within the political class and on the part of certain journalists, while Brune Poirson evokes "a very strong and concrete signal". The association Zero Waste France deplores the fact that "the amendments which make it possible to meet the objective of banning single-use plastics for 2040 were not voted in committee by the majority"

Brune Poirson recognizes the action of "huge lobbies, because making plastic pays off enormously"

In February 2019, she **defend the carbon tax**, removed in the context of the Yellow Vests movement, as a "tool for ecological transition, which has a real impact because it sends a price signal that allows people to change their behavior"

In March 2019, she indicated that she understood but regretted the three-An postponement of the ban on the use of pesticides, believing that "it's still this black point that all our oppositions will use to make people believe that we don't does nothing on climate issues in France"

During the debates on the bill relating to the fight against Waste and the circular economy, she opposes an amendment aimed at banning advertising for intranational flights, deeming it "impossible to ban advertising purely and simply for everyday consumption, except for specific reasons, in particular public health - this is the case with tobacco". In September 2017, she joined the Young Leaders program of the France China Foundation (FCF), an institution which aims to encourage dialogue between France and China, after having been encouraged to apply by Aurélien Lechevallier, deputy to Philippe Étienne. at the palais de l'Elysée.

She refuses to be head of the list in the 2019 European elections, when she was publicly mentioned among the possible choices. An IFOP poll places her as the 4th favorite personality of LREM supporters for this position, behind Jean-Yves Le Drian, Michel Barnier, Agnès Buzyn, and tied with Nathalie Loiseau (with 7%). According to several press Arts, Emmanuel Macron asks him to be head of the list for the municipal elections of 2020 in Avignon, where the municipality is led by Cécile Helle (PS), while the deputy Jean-François Cesarini and the academic Sylvie Tavakoli have already applied to the national nomination committee. She denies the information and says she has no intention of showing up.

On March 20, 2019, Brune Poirson was elected vice-president of the United nations environment assembly (UNEA), for a two-An term. UNEA is the world's most important decision-making instance on environmental issues. His role within the organization is to define

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

the global environmental agenda and to promote its implementation within the United Nations system. This is the first time that a French political figure has been elected to this post.

Not renewed within the Jean Castex government, she regains her duties as a deputy. According to Marianne, her ousting from the government is due to her refusal to stand in the municipal elections in Avignon, when Emmanuel Macron had asked her to. In October 2020, Jean Castex entrusted him with a temporary mission devoted to education for sustainable development, a mission which did not come with any budget: several elected officials saw it as "a tailor-made mission to compensate for his eviction". In March 2021, La Provence remarks that it "carries out a field action that it does not publicize much"

In fact, her pronounced absenteeism gives, according to Le Monde, "the image of an elected disinterested in her function", with barely five attendances at meetings over almost a year. Over this period, the "nosdeputes.fr" database did not record any speeches, questions, proposals or reports on his part.

In April 2021, while pursuing the mission entrusted to her by the Government, she announced that she was giving up her seat as a deputy to "turn to other horizons" than politics, but always to "act in favor of the transition ecological". She actually joins the Accor hotel group, as "director of Sustainable development". She notably joins Nicolas Sarkozy, who has sat there for four years as "Chairman of the International Strategy Committee".

On this occasion, her seat as a deputy was normally to be put into play by a partial legislative election (in a constituency then considered to be at risk of returning to the National Rally; however, Jean Castex avoided this deadline by extending his government mission devoted to "education for Sustainable development", i.e. until the end of 2021: indeed, according to the electoral code, any mission of more than six months of a deputy results in his automatic replacement by his deputy in the Parliament. Adrien Morenas, called to succeed him, learns the news by chance.

This return to private life is criticized both by opponents and by certain members of the LREM group, reproaching him for his repeated absence on the benches of the hemicycle, as well as a trajectory that may be akin to revolving door. Marianne also believes that "in the background, the message is not the most pleasant: politics is great when you are a member of the government, but there is no question of stooping to sit in the Parliament". According to Marianne, "the executive tried to avoid this disastrous image by offering other positions (notably diplomatic) to the person concerned. Without success ". The magazine explains Brune Poirson's decision by the fact that she "did not really digest her ousting from the government", and indicates that she "was no longer very much in tune with the (admittedly fluctuating) orientations of Macronism"

he is also a director of the Fondation de la mer, which supports associations and programs on marine Biodiversity, and remains responsible for LREM's International Relationships.

Reference

20210248/1-20210248/204¹⁶⁸

Level of description

168 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Emmanuelle-Wargon-secretaire-d-Etat-a-l>

Dimension group

Summary

Records from the cabinet of Brune Poirson, secretary of State to the minister of State for the ecology and inclusive transition

Extreme dates

2017-2020

Names of the main Creators

Cabinets of ministers dDelegate and secretaries of State to the minister for Ecology and sustainable development

Extent of the unit

20.4 ml

Language of documents

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Location of original

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Access conditions

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Terms of use

In accordance with the rules of the reading room

Immediat source of acquisition

Reference code

Composition of the Reference code

Summary

20210248/1-20210248/147, 20210248/169-20210248/178

2017-2020

Personal secretary to Brune Poirson

20210248/148-20210248/156

2016-2020

Secretariat of Yédidia Levy-Auberman, deputy chief of staff

20210248/157-20210248/168

2018-2020

Head of cabinet secretariat

20210248/179-20210248/199

2017-2020

Thematic records of Baptiste Perrisin-Fabert, director of cabinet of Brune Poirson including in particular the circular economy, the Global Pact for the environment

20210248/200-20210248/204

2018-2020

Travel records of Baptiste Perrisin-Fabert, director of cabinet of Brune Poirson

1.22.3 Jacques Mézard, minister of agriculture and food, 2017

Born on December 3, 1947 in Aurillac (Cantal), Jacques Mézard holds a higher education diploma in private law. He was an activist in the Radical Party from 1967, then in the Radical Party of the Left.¹

He practiced law, first at the Paris bar from 1971 to 1976, then at the Aurillac bar from 1977 to 2008. He began his political career in 1983 when he became deputy mayor of Aurillac until 1992. From 1991 to 1995, he was elected vice-president of the Aurillac basin district, and from 1994 to 2008, general councilor of Cantal. He is also President of the urban community. In 2008, he was elected senator of Cantal. He belongs to the Democratic, Social and European Rally group, of which he became president in 2011. He is a member of the Law Commission and Vice-President of the Senate Delegation for Local Authorities and Decentralization from 2009 to 2017. He is particularly involved in issues related to local authorities and decentralization.

He was appointed Minister of Agriculture and Food on May 17, 2017 in the first government of Edouard Philippe, then Minister of Territorial Cohesion on June 19, 2017 in the second government of Edouard Philippe, until the latter's cessation of functions on July 3, 2020. He then became Senator for Cantal again.

He was appointed member of the Constitutional Council on March 12, 2019 by the President of the Republic Emmanuel Macron.

Reference code 20230454¹⁶⁹

Ministry: Agriculture and Food

Department: Cabinet

Summary

Cabinet of Jacques Mézard, minister of agriculture and food
electronic messaging

Refence codes

20230454_1-2

Dates

2017

Location of original National archives

¹⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-electroniques-cabinet-Jacques-Mezard-ministre-de-l>

Access conditions

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

1.22.4 François de Rugy, minister of ecology and Inclusive transition, 2018-2019

François Goullet de Rugy, known as François de Rugy for convenience, was born on December 6, 1973 in Nantes.

He is successively a member of Génération écologie, Les Verts et Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EÉLV), he is deputy mayor of Nantes and vice-president of Nantes Métropole from 2001 to 2008, and elected deputy in the 1st constituency of the Loire-Atlantique in 2007. Reelected in 2012, he was co-president of the environmental group in the Parliament between 2012 and 2016, and vice-president of the Parliament from 2016 to 2017. Hostile to the orientation of his party and supporting the government of Manuel Valls, he left EÉLV in 2015 and created the Ecologist Party. He joined the socialist group in the Parliament in 2016.

Candidate for the 2017 citizen primary of the Socialist Party for the presidential election of the same year, he obtained 3.9% of the vote. Contrary to his commitment to support Benoît Hamon, he rallies the candidacy of Emmanuel Macron.

Re-elected MP in June 2017, he joined the group La République en Marche before being elected President of the Parliament. In September 2018, he was appointed minister of State, minister of ecology and inclusive transition in the Philippe II government, succeeding Nicolas Hulot. He resigned in July 2019 after revelations from Mediapart about his use of public funds, and regained his seat as a deputy the following month. In 2020, he failed to be elected president of the LREM group in the Assembly.

1.22.5 Emmanuelle Wargon, secretary of State for ecology , 2018-2019

Emmanuelle Wargon was born on February 24, 1971 in Neuilly-sur-Seine (Hauts-de-Seine), she is the only child of Lionel Stoléro (1937-2016) Secretary of State from 1976 to 1981 under the presidency Giscard D'Estaing, then from 1988 to 1991 under the second presidency of François Mitterrand, and his wife Francine Wolff, enarque and administrator of the city of Paris.

She completed her secondary studies at the Lycée Molière in Paris. She is a graduate of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales de Paris (HEC), the Institut des études politiques de Paris (Sciences-Po) and the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA, promotion March Bloch, same promotion as that of former Prime Minister Edouard Philippe.

She began her professional career in 1997 as an auditor at the Cour des Comptes, before becoming, in 1999, rapporteur before the ethics committees.

Appointed, in 2001, technical advisor to Bernard Kouchner, Minister Delegate for Health, in 2002 she joined the Agence nationale de sécurité, du médicament et des produits de santé as deputy to the general manager.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Promoted, in 2005, to referendum councilor at the Cour des comptes, from 2006, she took on the role of deputy director for coordination and Internal Control of the Assistance publique-Hôpitaux de Paris.

then High Commissioner for Active Solidarity against Poverty in the Fillon 2 government.

She was then secretary general of the social ministries (Health, Labour, Sport) until 2012, then general delegate for vocational training and employment at the ministry of labor from 2012 to 2015.

She left the civil service in 2015 to join the Danone group as "director of communication and public affairs", that is to say lobbyist in charge of the Relationships of the food group with the public authorities in charge of the Relationships of the agri-food group with public authorities and sustainability.

On October 16, 2018, during the reshuffle of the Philippe II government, while Emmanuelle Wargon was still employed at Danone, she was appointed **secretary of State for ecology** with the minister of ecology and inclusive transition, François de Rugy, where she succeeds Sébastien Lecornu. The latter, promoted to minister of territorial communities, was notably responsible for energy issues.

On January 14, 2019, she was appointed with Sébastien Lecornu to lead the "great national debate", organized to resolve the crisis caused by the movement of Gilets Jaunes.

Reference

20210174/1-20210174/71¹⁷⁰

Title

Records of Emmanuelle Wargon, Secretary of State to the Minister for Ecological and Inclusive Transition

Extreme dates

2018-2020

Names of the main Creators

Cabinets of ministers delegate and secretaries of State to the minister of Ecology and sustainable development

Extent of the unit

71 records (7,1 ml)

Language of documents

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Location of original

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Access conditions

¹⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cabinet-Emmanuelle-Wargon-secretaire-d-Etat-a-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Termscouse

In accordance with the rules of the reading room

Immidiate source of acquisition

Reference

code

Composition of the Reference code

Summary

Travel records of the secretary of State as well as thematic records treated during her term of cabinet (2018-2020). In particular Biodiversity, Energy, Climate

2. Strategy and general inspection

2.1 General inspection

History service

The General mining council, created by imperial decree of 1810, is competent in matters of Mine, quarries, subsoil, energy, mineral raw materials and related Industries. The General council for bridges and roads (CGPC), created by imperial decree of 1804, is competent in matters of roads, bridges and chases, housing, railroads, maritime, navigable and terrestrial.

The Territorial general inspection of the ministry of equipment and the environment is one of the inspection formations of the General equipment Inspection (created in December 1972) then of the General equipment inspection and the environment (from 1979). This training appears as such in the various organizational charts of the IG. Its mission is to inspect - periodically - all the territorial services, with regard to the general organization of services, the use of means and personnel and the application of ministerial directives. It is organized into 23 constituencies, which were replaced in 1986 by general territorial inspection missions (MIGT).

In 2000 a General environmental inspection service (SIGE) is created. The CGPC and the SIGE are grouped together in a new instance called General council for the environment and Sustainable development (CGEDD). By decree of January 9 of July 9, 2008 the CGEDD is created.

General council of rural engineering, waters and forests

Allowing the merger of the corporates of rural engineering, Water and forests and part of the agricultural services, the CGGREF was created by decree n° 65-426 of June 4, 1965 to replace the Superior council of rural engineering and Agricultural hydraulic. Organized by decrees n° 66-451 of June 28, 1966 and n° 74-143 of February 15, 1974, the CGG-FREF is placed under the direct chairmanship of the minister of agriculture and Fishery who delegates his powers to a vice-president. president appointed by decree.

Its role is to assist the Minister of Agriculture and Fishery in the development and monitoring of his policy: "The General Council, in addition to matters on which it must be consulted under legislative or regulatory provisions, gives its opinion on all questions submitted to it [...]. He carries out all investigations or studies and fulfills all the missions entrusted to him by the Minister both in France and abroad. The general council participates in the preparation of the promotion tables that the administration must submit to the joint administrative commission of the corps. The General Council may propose to the Minister to carry out all studies falling within the remit of engineers of rural engineering, Water and forests, in particular with regard to the organization and operation of services" (art. 2 of decree no. 66-451).

From June 1991, it was made available to four additional ministries: equipment, housing, transport and space, environment, crafts, commerce and consumption, and tourism, but it could also respond to requests from other ministries.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The CGGREF is in permanent contact with the General mining council and the Conseil général des ponts et routes.

Its area of competence covers all questions falling within the remit of engineers of rural engineering, Water and forests, of a scientific and technical nature on the one hand, of an administrative, economic and social nature, on the other hand and in particular those which relate to the inter-ministerial nature of the corporate (art. 1 of decree no. 66-451).

The CGGREF is replaced by the General council for agriculture, food and rural areas (CGAAER) by decree no. 2006-487 of April 26, 2006, which again has six sections, the former 4th section of forest, wood and nature becoming the 6th.

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

Reference code F/14/11041/170¹⁷¹

Ministry :Public Works

General Council for Bridges and Roads

Summary

F/14/14488 to F/14/14722. River and streams, canals. Canal and River improvement and maintenance works. 1806-1959.

F/14/14723 to F/14/14733. Announcement of Flood. Classification by basins. 1853-1936.

Extent of the unit : 40

Access conditions: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Originals location: National archives

¹⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-canaux-rivieres-annonce>

Reference code F/14/18391-F/14/19156¹⁷²

Ministry : Industry

General Mining Council

Summary

Revision of the Mining Code, concessions of Mine, saltworks, Mine of Tunisia
1811-1945

Extent of the unit : 100

Access conditions: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Originals location: National archives

Reference code 19900139¹⁷³

Ministry : Industry

General Mining Council

Summary

Art 1-18 : Registers of the deliberations of the General council of Mine (No 291-379), originals of the registers, 1962-1967. chronological classification

Access conditions: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals:National archives

¹⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-code-minier-concessions>

¹⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Registres-des>

Reference code F/14/1-F/14/12855¹⁷⁴

Ministry :Public Works

General Council for Bridges and Roads

Summary

F/14/525-F/14/608/1 : River and streams; navigation. Correspondence of the Minister and the Director of Bridges and Roads with the prefects, engineers and various authorities. (some documents prior to 1790 and some pieces from the Restauration). (1790-1816)

F/14/709-F/14/759 : Commercial seaports. Correspondence, reports, briefs, plans, estimates. (1703-1816)

F/14/980/A-F/14/1032 Roads and bridges. Navigation. Hydrography. Correspondence of the Minister of the Interior and the General Directorate of Bridges and Roads with the prefects, engineers and various authorities; decrees, reports, briefs, estimates, maps and plans. (some pieces prior to 1792). 1792-1813

F/14/1033-F/14/1094 Mine and factories. Correspondence of the Minister of the Interior, the council of Mine, then the Director General of Mine with the central administrations of the departments, the prefects, governors, engineers, mine concessionaires and various authorities; orders, reports, briefs, plans, etc. (some pieces after 1815). 1791-1815

F/14/1095-F/14/1098 Practical School of Mine of Mont-Blanc and Pesey. Accounting. An X-1815

F/14/1099-F/14/1109 Royalties for Mine. Correspondence and tables. 1811-1813

F/14/1110-F/14/1120/1 Seaports. Correspondence of the Minister, the Director General of Bridges and Roads with the prefects, divisional inspectors, engineers and various authorities; adjudication of works, quotes, reports, briefs, plans. 1790-1814

F/14/1121-F/14/1131 Polders. Dryness. Correspondence between the Minister of the Interior, the Director General of Bridges and Roads with the Director of Bridges and Roads of Holland, the Director of Polders, prefects, engineers and various authorities; reports, briefs, plans. 1792-1813

F/14/1132-F/14/1137 Mills and factories. Correspondence, orders, reports, briefs, plans. 1792-1813

F/14/1138-F/14/1151 Ferries and boats. Correspondence. (some documents from the end of the 18th century). An X-1814

F/14/1152-F/14/1185 Papers returned to the Department des Ponts et Chaussées by various divisional inspectors. (some documents prior to the Revolution). An VI-1832

F/14/1186-F/14/1216 River and streams. Correspondence, memoirs, projects, plans (classification by River). (some pieces from the 17th century). 1700-1800

F/14/1246 Correspondence relating to the budgets and accounts of the Ponts et Chaussées. Revenue from maintenance taxes, tolls, ferries and boats, navigation grants and va-

¹⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-voies-navigables>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

rious leases. Expenditure on various services: Roads and Bridges, Navigation, Seaports, etc. Creation of the canal fund (1810); movements on this box; borrowed from her for major works. (The An 1817 is missing.) An IX-1821

F/14/1252 General table of works ordered by the Government; resources devoted to this work; decrees and orders concerning them. An X-1809. — General survey of roads, canals, bridges, inland navigation, etc. (by departments). 1811-1812. — List of major civil engineering works. 1811. — Insertion of major works in the *Moniteur*, in the *Bulletin Mensuel*. 1810-1812. — Visits to major works by foreign governments, by private individuals. 1808-1813. — Monthly bulletin of the situation of the works. 1812-1813. — Monthly statements of labor and expenditure for roads, bridges, navigation, Dikes, drains, marshes and polders, sea and River ports, lighthouses, urban works (alphabetical order of departments). August 1808-September 1809.

F/14/1269-F/14/1300 Large survey on trade and its means of transport (alphabetical order of the one hundred and thirty departments. Missing : Allier, Bouches-de-la-Meuse, Bouches de-l'Escaut, Bouches-du-Rhin, Bouches-de l'Yssel, Corse, Dyle, Escaut, Forests, Frise, Jemmapes, Lys, Méditerranée, Meuse-Inférieure, Nèthes [Deux-], Ombrone, Ourthe, Sambre-et-Meuse, Sésia, Simplon, Yssel-Supérieur, Zuyderzée). 1811-1812

F/14/1300 machine of Marly. An V-1815 F/14/1301/1 Edicts, ordinances on Mine; laws and bills. 1775-1814

F/14/1301/2 Administration of Mine: archives, reports, memoirs, letter from Necker, plan of work for the intendants of commerce, draft decrees and regulations. 1765-1814. — Observations on the inspection of Mine. 1781. — Mining Council and Mining Agency; meeting of the Mining Agency at the Public Works Commission. An II-An VIII. — Directorate General of Mine. 1810-1815. — Auditors at the council of State for the Mining Administration. 1811-1812. — Letter from Merlin de Thionville to the Committee of Public Safety (military operations in the Rhineland and dispatch of mining agents). 6 frimaire An III. — Unemployment in Mine and factories, means of bringing them back into activity, condition of furnaces and forges, requirements to be imposed on mine concessionaires, steel tests (orders, reports, letters, opinions of the Mine Agency, council of Mine, etc). An III-An VIII. — Observations, opinions and reports on the need for an underground police code. 1812. — Royalties on Mine. 1809-1814

F/14/1302/1 Hotels of the Mine Agency, of the General Directorate of Mine. An II-1815. — Schools of Mine: Paris, Pesey, Geislaulern 1 ; printed notices and correspondence of B.-G. Sage, founder and director of the first school of Mine; letters and decrees concerning him; project to establish a school of mechanics and metallurgy in Toulouse; mineralogical museums and collections; mine maps. 1783-1817. — Mining personnel; instructions for inspectors; organization of the corps of engineers; salaries, appointments, complaints, requests for places, pensions. 1781-1816. — Report on the employment of Spanish convicts in the Mine. 1810.

F 14 1047 to 1055, 1078 to 1087, 1095 to 1098, 1174 to 1176. F/14/1302/2 Practical schools of Mine Sainte-Marie-aux-Mine, de Giromagny, de Pesey et de Geislautern. An III-an IX. — Other mining field school projects. 1825-1873.

F14/12392-F14/12407 : Water supply and sewers: opinion of the Conseil des Ponts et Chaussées, appeal to the council of State. departmental classification (1833-1914); Waters of Paris (1845-1918): water supply, sewers, departmental classification (1833-1911)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/1303 Feuilles journalières du Conseil des Mine. An IV. — Arrêtés concernant les Mine et les usines. An IV-an VI et 1807-1812. — Transmission de décrets. 1811-1815. — Instructions et circulaires imprimées : exécution de la loi du 21 avril 1810, rédaction des cahiers des charges, accidents de Mine et secours to apporter aux mineurs, emploi des lampes de sûreté, assiette et recouvrement des redevances, demandes en concessions. 1810-1824.

F/14/1304 Metal Mine. Concessions to the Sorel brothers in Basse-Normandie. 1788-an II. — Mine discoveries in Roussillon. 1778. — Mine of Alsace, of Lorraine et of Pays messin. 1737-1791 ; — of Bigorre. 1816. - iron Mine (Bourgogne, Foix, Franche-Comté, Languedoc, Nivernais, Normandie, Thiérache). 1686-1782. — Mine of Ardèche and of Ariège (Le Rancié, La Voulte), of Ardennes (Vireux-lès-Wallerand), of Gard, of Haute-Marne, of Moselle (Aumetz, Saint-Pancré), of Nord, of Basses-Pyrénées (Saint-Étienne-de-Baigorry), of Pyrénées-Orientales (Fillols), of Haut-Rhin, of Haute-Saône, of Sarthe, du Tarn-et-Garonne. An II-1818. — Meeting at the offices of the Public Works of the papers concerning the forges and the iron Mine. 1792.

F14/12573-F14/12600 : Chargueraud and Sylvain Dreyfus papers, vice-presidents of the General Council for Bridges and Roads and presidents of the Higher Council for Public Works: Navigation on the Rhin, under Art 357 of the Treaty of Versailles: arbitration, works (1919 (1922) .Interministerial Commission and Interallied High Commission for the Rhin territories: reports and orders concerning the return of equipment (1920-1924) Central Commission for the Navigation of the Rhine (1920-1932) Revision of the Mannheim Convention. 1924-1935) Commission on the International regime of ports, waterways and railways (French delegation): conventions and regulations relating to the navigation of the River of Africa, Asia, America and Europe. 1648-1929) Autonomy of maritime commercial ports: law of June 12, 1920 (1916-1929) Administration of maritime ports: records of the 49 study committees created in 1920 near the C.S.T.P (1905-1931)

F14/12608-F14/12611 :Miscellaneous works including the development of Isère and of Drac, of Durance and of eaux marseillaises. High Dam. General Company of the Rhone. Drainage of the Poitevin marshes. Pipeline Le Havre-Rouen-Petite Couronne (1930-1951)

F/14/1305 Mine of copper, lead, silver, elain, cobalt, antimony, gold, sulphur, rosacea, sulphate of magnesia, alum, wolfram, mercury. 1717-1816. — Metal Mine and factories in countries detached from France1: iron (Dyle [Soigner forest], Roer, Mont-Cenis, Forest [statistics of iron Mine and factories]); copper (Saar [Düppenweiler], Sesia [Alagna], Trasi-mene); lead (Léman [Servoz], Mont-Blanc, Rhine-et-Moselle, Roer, Sambre-et-Meuse, Sarre); sulfur (Ombrone); mercury (Mont-Tonnerre); calamine (Rore [near Aix-la-Chapelle], Ourthe [Vieille-Moutain]); alum (Roman States, Ourthe [Flone, Raysse]); pyritic soils (Rhin-et-Moselle); manganese (Deux-Ponts). An III-1815.

F/14/1306 Coal mine : généralités et classement départemental (Aisne to Loire). 1753-1816

F/14/1307 Coal mine (Loire [Haute-] to Vosges). 1721-1816

F/14/1308 Coal mine of départements (Escaut, Forests, Jemmapes, Léman, Lippe, Meuse Inférieure, Mont-Blanc, Montenotte, Ourthe, Roer, Sambre-et-Meuse, Sarre). An III-1815

F/14/1309 Peat bogs, salt marshes, mineral waters. 1753-1815

F/14/1310 Factories. Opinion of the council of Mine on the establishment of "iron factories", on the sale of forges and their transformation. An V. — Draft decree concerning the fire en-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

gines of the Republic and in particular those of the Périer brothers. 22 prairial An II. — Bonuses granted to steel manufacturers. 1814. — Manufacture of potash and soda salts (request for authorization from Mr. Chamberlain). 1813-1820. — Forges de Varigney (Franche-Comté). 1769-1775. — Forges of Hainaut. 1745-1766 (copies of coins from 1472 and 1611). — Forges and furnaces of Cirey (General of Metz). 1774. — Blast furnaces, forges, factories of sulphate of iron and alumina, factories of alum, copper, tinsplate, etching, etc. (departmental classification). 1791-1816. — Glassworks (Jemmapes, Moselle, Haute-Saône, Sarre, Seine-Inférieure, Var). 1811-1818. — Lime and plaster kilns (Burgundy, Haute-Saône, Seine, Côte-d'Or). 1778-1813. — Manufactures d'enamels de Venise (Note from the Mining Council). 1806.

F/14/1311 Letters and memoirs of Gabriel Jars (work and research on Mine); instructions addressed to him; accounts of his travels; drawings from his notebooks; his death. 1761-1769

F/14/1312 Oisans rock crystal mine. 1775. — Mine of precious stones near Avallon. 1780. Request for a privilege for the exploitation of gunflint quarries. 1779-1780. — Emery Mine. 1775-1779. — Quarries of marble, granite, porphyry. 1767-1829. — Angers slate quarries, 1740-1786; — from Bresse and Bugey, 1776-1777; — from Lower Brittany, 1778-1780; — of the Ardennes, 1811-1815; — de Lavagna (Apennines), 1809. — Millstone quarries of Brie. 1771-1777. — Ferruginous sands; sharpening stones. 1812-1813. - - Stone quarries in Paris, the Seine and Seine-et-Oise, Château-Landon; sandstone quarries. An X-1815. - - Vivarais Pozzolans. 1778-1789. — Plaster quarries. 1793-1809. — Saint-Yrieix kaolin quarries. An IV. — Asphalt Mine of Lampertsloch [Péchelbronn], 1740-1774; — of the department of Ain, An II. - Fireballs, 1808, 1812.

F/14/1313-F/14/1314 Memoirs on mining. 1778-1790, 1807, 1814. — Missions, works on Mine; travels and labors of M. Héron de Villefosse. 1754-1813. — Cast iron (process of Mr. Stuard and Kesling); use of coal in the factories of Rouen; memoirs of Mr. Koenig (steel manufacturing in Hesse, lead Mine in Saxony and Hanover); processing of lead ore (Blumenstein concession); inventions (dewatering pump, fan). 1754-1815. — Coal Purification Company 11783. — Payments to Sieurs de Blumenstein and Saur, charged with visiting the Mine of Saxony. 1749. - Salaries of the Mine inspector Monnet. 1778. — Memoirs of M. Monnet and others on the Mine of Flanders, Picardy, Soissonnais, Champagne, Hainaut, Lorraine, Alsace, Franche-Comté; on the restoration of the privilege of minors. 1780-1782. — Memoirs of Chevalier Grignon on the administration of Mine, on the Coal mine of Bourgogne, Lyonnais, Dauphiné, Vassy, near Avallon, Épinal, on the lead Mine of Pontaubert. 1778-1780. — Commission given to Baron de Dietrich, for the general inspection of the Mine and factories of the kingdom (correspondence on this subject). 1785-1788. — Address of the miners of Vic-Dessous (country of Foix) to the Parliament, to obtain a higher price for their ore. 1789.

F/14/1315-F/14/1316 Statements of sums owed by mining concessionaires, for tax duties. 1769-1780. — State of the Mine of the kingdom conceded by decrees of the Council (by generalities), 1730-1789. — "State of known Mine in the French Republic" (by departments), with the date of concessions granted in the 18th century. — General statement of concessions granted since the creation of the Mining Council, from Thermidor An II; tables, nominal statements, statements by mining departments, indexes of Mine and factories, Mine whose operation has been abandoned. An II-1811. — Report of the Institute on the exploitation of mass Mine. 11 Messidor An VI. — "State of saltpetre products in each department of the Empire." 1808

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/3185 Memoirs on engineering science. 1808-1829. — Expenditure on military engineering and civil engineering (notes by Molé). 1815. — Various experiments on concretes, mortars and cements; memoirs on pozzolans, etc. 1806-1813. — Proposals from inventors (bridges, pilings, dredging, hydraulics, shipping, telegraphy, etc.). 1791-1829.

F/14/3186-F/14/3197 Invention records (in alphabetical order of authors' names). some documents after 1860. 1752-1860

F/14/3476-F/14/3477 River, canals, Flood: correspondence and decrees relating to the opening of credits for works, improvements, payment of damages; credit tables (by year). 1852-1862

F/14/3756-F/14/3790 Division of Mine and Bureau of Mineral Industry Statistics. Registration of incoming correspondence 1871-1899

F/14/3821-F/14/3907 Mine surveillance: visit reports. An III-1885

F/14/3908-F/14/4195 Mine :royalties (states of operation, works and products; summary statements). 1812-1885

F/14/4196-F/14/4214 Mine accidents (correspondence, minutes and Engineers' reports).1822-1870

F/14/4218-F/14/4226 authorizations for boilers and steam engines (correspondence from the Préfets with the General Directorate of Mine; reports and opinions from engineers and the Steam Engine Commission; test reports). 1824-1865

F/14/4234-F/14/4249 Mine (statistical tables, operating reports, memoirs, descriptions, histories, indices, searches for deposits; responses to circulars from the Committee of Public Safety of 18 brumaire and 12 fructidor An II and from the Conseil des Mine of 22 messidor An IV on the Mine and factories); forges and factories National archives (France) 232 (statements and tables, reports and statistical information); career statements and tables; reports on mineralogical missions; geological collections. 1740-1850

F/14/4250 Mine and factories of the departments detached from France 1 (statistical statements, tables, notices, reports and information) : Apennins, Forest, Génes, Jemmapes, Léman, Meuse-Inférieure, Mont-Blanc, Mont-Tonnerre, Ourthe, Rhin-et-Moselle. 1793-1813

F/14/4251 Mine, factories, quarries of departments detached from France, colonies and foreign countries (statistical statements, tables, notices, reports on geological missions, information) : Roër, Sambre-et-Meuse, Sarre, Sésia, Simplon an III-1811 ; Antilles, Saint-Domingue, Guyane, Germany, Spain, Styrie, Tyrol, etc. 1779-1852

F/14/4252 Mine, factories, quarries, mineral waters, geology (statistical statements, reports, reports and information concerning several provinces, departments or mineralogical districts). 1783-1853

F/14/4253 Description of coal and ore deposits: responses to the circular of March 28, 1837 (departmental classification). — Tables of glass factories, crystal factories and ice cream factories: responses from engineers (by department). 1841

F/14/4254-F/14/4255 Manufacture of steel for arms, public works: correspondence from the Home office, the Arms, Gunpowder and Mine Commission, the Mining Council, etc., with the manufacturers (departmental classification). An II-an VIII

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/4256 Manufacture of steel for weapons: status of steel mills, forge projects; copper for vessel liningx. An II-1816

F/14/4257 Customs duties on iron ore, copper, lead. 1810-1850

F/14/4258 Customs duties on tin, zinc and other metals, on machinery and building materials. 1812-1852

F/14/4259 Mining: inventions, processes, information, description of machines; apparatus for the lighting and ventilation of Mine, for the rescue of workmen, etc. 1759-1845

F/14/4260-F/14/4261 Ironmaking and ore processing: experiences, processes, information, description of machines. 1772-1852

F/14/4262 Miscellaneous manufacturing, processes; processing of copper and silver ores; experimental research for the improvement of industrial processes (responses to the circular of January 20, 1834). 1776-1842

F/14/4263 Notes and memoirs on experiences; research and observations; projects, inventions, information; machinery and motors. 1783-1849

F/14/4264 Mining powder and explosives: testing, manufacturing, use, accidents, etc. 1841-1883

F/14/4265 Exploitation and carbonization of peat. 1788-1811

F/14/4266 Marl research in Sologne. 1848-1863

F/14/4267 Ocher deposits (requests for concessions). 1784-1822. — Marble quarries (reports and operating requests). An VIII-1833. — Saltworks (memoirs and information on the manufacture of salt; processes; notes on the saltworks of Lorraine). 1788-1849.

F/14/4268 General geological map of France: paleontology (execution and expenditure). 1856-1884. -Geological and agronomic description of Meurthe-et-Moselle. 1883.

F/14/4269 Geological map of France (expenses). 1829-1840. — Underground topography (spent). 1871-1891.

F/14/4270-F/14/4271 Chemistry laboratories (work reports 1866-1896

F/14/4272 Mission Béral, chief mining engineer: comparative study on mining legislation (notes and documents). 1842-1884

F/14/4273 Metallurgical plants, glass factories: questions of case law and regulations, applications for authorisation. 1811-1867. — Mine and iron Mine, quarries: interpretation of the law in matters of concession and exploitation, questions of law, application of regulations. An VIII-1868.— Complaints against the establishment of a cemetery at Hautes-Bruyères, in Sèvres, considered harmful to the waters of the Manufacture (engineers' report). 1872-1876.

F/14/4274-F/14/4503 Metallurgical plants: applications for authorization, orders and decrees authorizing the establishment or maintenance of plants, engineers' reports, opinions of the Mining Council, objections, briefs, plans. (some documents prior to 1790). 1790-1867

F/14/4507-F/14/4560 Bocard establishments, ore washhouses and patouillets: applications for authorization and maintenance, ordinances, decrees, engineers' reports, opinions of

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

the Prefects, the Mining Council, etc., memoirs, plans. (some documents prior to 1816). 1816-1868

F/14/6036-F/14/6049 Hydraulic service. Factories, drying, irrigation, cleaning, drainage, River fishing: inspection reports. 1860-1870

F/14/6050-F/14/6317 Mills and hydraulic plants located on watercourses that are not navigable or floatable: correspondence from the Minister and the Director General of Bridges and Roads with the Prefects, engineers, etc., ordinances, decrees, orders, reports, plans (departmental classification, and by River in each department). Nineteenth century

F/14/6318-F/14/6348 Mills and hydraulic plants located on navigable or floatable River: correspondence, ordinances, decrees, orders, engineers' reports, memoirs, plans (classification in alphabetical order of course of water). An X-1860

F/14/6349-F/14/6389 Irrigation: prefectural decrees relating to water intakes and Dam on River and streams (departmental classification and, in each department, in alphabetical order of watercourse). 1827-1878

F/14/6390 Drying out: legislation. 1807-1811. — Code of desiccations, by Poterlet Jeune. 1816-1821. - Landes of the Legion of Honor; sea lanes on both banks of the Seine. 1806-1817. — Drying of the Sensée valley, of the Authie valley; projects for the Haute-Deule marshes, etc. 1808-1813. — Requests for concessions. 1815-1829. — Dune plantations (Gironde and Landes). An IX-1814.

F/14/6391 Policing and cleaning of non-navigable or floatable River, mills and factories, River fishing, agricultural improvement works, irrigation, drainage, water supply to cities, sanitation of Toulon, Paris, Rennes : instructions, regulations, circulars, opinions and proposals of the General Council for Bridges and Roads, of the council of State, reports and memoranda (printed). (some documents prior to 1877). 1877-1896

F/14/6392-F/14/6470 Navigation Division. Ports and canals, River, hydraulic service. Registration of correspondence on arrival. 1871-1899

F/14/6471-F/14/6498 Inspection reports: notes on personnel, inspection of navigation, ports, lighthouses, dunes, ferries and canals, hydraulic service. 1827-1870

F/14/6499 Navigation: notes, reports, opinions of the General Council for Bridges and Roads, the council of State, the Loire, Seine, Garonne, Rhône and North Basin Commissions; proposals of the sub-commission of the Committee of Inspectors General of Roads and Bridges (autographed documents). 1876-1880

F/14/6500 Seaports, River, canals, defense works against water, alluvial deposits: notes, reports, opinions of the General Council for Bridges and Roads, excerpts from the deliberations of the council of State, circulars; plans, notes and reports of the special navigation service between Belgium and Paris (autographed and printed documents). 1874-1890

F/14/6501-F/14/6787 River (classified by departments). 1761-1879

F/14/6788-F/14/6820 River: reports, memorandum projects relating to the improvement of navigation and work common to several departments. (Classified by River.) 1741-1877

F/14/6821-F/14/7073 Channels (listed in alphabetical order of channels). 1790-1893

F/14/7074-F/14/7084 Channels: various objects. 1804-1881

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/7085-F/14/7113 Channel projects. (Arranged in alphabetical order of channels) 1710-1866

F/14/7546-F/14/7586 Flood. General affairs and investigations classified by basins. 1808-1889

F/14/7587 Hydrographic dictionaries by Dupain-Triel, king's geographer. 1777-1785. — Miscellaneous printed matter relating to watercourses. An XII-1806.

F/14/7592-F/14/7909 Coal mine: concessions and applications for concessions, research, clues, discoveries, investigations, reports, briefs, information, disputes, survey and leveling of coal land, statistical notes (departmental classification) . 1744-1883

F/14/7918-F/14/8014 Iron Mine: concessions, exploitation, concession applications, budgets, works, disputes, clues, information (departmental classification). 1716-1886

F/14/8015 Iron Mine in Aude and Pyrénées-Orientales, Ardèche and Gard. 1828-1876

F/14/8016-F/14/8020 Iron Mine: research, extraction requests (various departments) 1762-1886

F/14/8021-F/14/8031 Antimony Mine: concessions, concession applications, information, indices (departmental classification). 1724-1884

F/14/8032-F/14/8038/1 Manganese Mine: concessions, concession applications, information, discoveries (departmental classification). An II-1877

F/14/8038-F/14/8046 Pyritic soils (departmental classification). 1770-1865

F/14/8047-F/14/8125 Metal Mine [except iron]: concessions, applications for concessions, exploitation, research, etc. (departmental classification). 1729-1885

F/14/8126-F/14/8131 Metal Mine (records common to several departments). 1734-1854

F/14/8132 Metal Mine. General objects. Information on the Mine of Germany and on the Mine of the Pyrenees, by M. de Blumenstein; missions in France entrusted to the same. 1729-1784. — Information on the Mine of various regions, by M. Binelli. 1783-1784. — State of known Mine in the generality of Dauphiné. 1784. — Historical note on the mineral wealth of Forez, Lyonnais and Beaujolais, by Jars. 1781-An III. — Situation of metallic deposits. 1848. — Table of metal Mine abandoned or which have not yet been exploited in France (circular of October 31, 1826). 1826. - Royal Mine of Savoy (report of November 27, 1851).

F/14/8133-F/14/8144 Bitumen Mine (departmental classification). 1783-1859

F/14/8145-F/14/8161 Salt Mine and salt springs: concessions, memoirs, reports, etc. An III-1875

F/14/8162-F/14/8170 Mine. Searches for Coal mine: search permits, etc. 1786-1877

F/14/8171 Metal Mine (except iron). Research requests. 1785-1841

F/14/8172 Iron Mine. Research requests. 1787-1853

F/14/8173-F/14/8174 Searches for metal Mine: various Mine in several departments. 1818-1852. - Research for manganese Mine in various departments, in particular in the Vosges. 1834-1875.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/8175 Metal Mine: requests for authorization to dispose of research proceeds. 1850-1880

F/14/8176-F/14/8182 Metal Mine: applications for exploration authorization. 1842-1889

F/14/8183-F/14/8184 Iron Mine: applications for exploration permits. 1854-1876

F/14/8185-F/14/8190 Metal Mine: requests for authorization to dispose of research proceeds 1850-1892

F/14/8191-F/14/8201 Metal Mine: requests for authorization to dispose of the product of research 1838-1897

F/14/8202-F/14/8212 Underground topographies: search for coal deposits, topographies of coal regions and others (plans attached). 1833-1882

F/14/8213-F/14/8216 Peatlands. An II-1850

F/14/8217-F/14/8220 Quarries An VIII-1876

F/14/8221-F/14/8228 Quarry regulations; farm reports. An IX-1882

F/14/8229-F/14/8234 Limited companies: Mine, blast furnaces, forges, etc., 19th century

F/14/8235-F/14/8280. Sources of mineral water (departmental classification) 19th century

F/14/8281-F/14/8357. Mine surveillance, visit report (departmental classification, 1886-1900

F/14/8358-F/14/8409. Royalties on Mine (departmental classification) 1886-1898

F/14/8410-F/14/8413. Proportional fee subscription requests (departmental classification) 1860-1880

F/14/8414-F/14/8437 Mine accidents. 1899-1904

F/14/8438/B Mine: accidents; reports on work in Mine (statistics). 1894-1895

F/14/8439-F/14/8442 Quarry accidents. 1899-1900

F/14/10048-F/14/10912/206, F/14/10914-F/14/11203 Maps and plans. The dimensions that follow must be completed by the prefix "CP/" when ordering maps and plans of the sub-series

F/14/10084-F/14/10147 Channel plans and channel projects. XVII-XIX centuries.

F/14 F/14/10048-F/14/10083 River and streams. 17th-19th centuries

F/14/10281-F/14/10283 Maps of the coasts of France surveyed by Navy hydrographic engineers. 1832-1850

F/14/10284-F/14/10287 Maps of marshes, ponds, drains, polders, irrigation, water supply, mills and hydraulic plants. XVII-XIX centuries.

F/14/10288 Forest plans. XVII-XIX centuries.

F/14/10289-F/14/10316 Maps of Mine, quarries and factories. 18th and 19th centuries

F/14/10317 Mineral wealth of Algeria. (atlas) 1852

F/14/10318-F/14/10319 Atlas of France, by departments, with handwritten annotations concerning Mine and factories. 1832, 1844

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/14/10320 Mine and factories (technical). — Plans of machines: Chaillot fire pump, Perro-net machine for measuring the resistance of stones, machines for lifting loads, for digging canals, sawing piles, drilling mills, etc. 18th and 19th centuries.

F/14/10356-F/14/10377 Departmental maps (road, hydrographic, mining, geological, topographic, cadastral, etc.); departmental maps engraved with handwritten annotations from the Department of bridges and roads. Nineteenth century

F/14/10378 Regional maps: Savoie, Dauphiné, French Alps, Mont-Blanc, Bresse, Pyrenees, border regions, Landes, Sologne, etc. 18th and 19th centuries.

F/14/10379-F/14/10385 Maps of France drawn up by the Ponts et Chaussées and Mine departments (roads, posts, traffic, navigation, ports, hydrography, coasts, lighthouses, Mine, mineral waters, metallurgical production, railways, levelling); administrative and military maps of France. 1714-1900

F/14/10906/1 "Excerpts from the journal of the Ponts et Chaussées Meetings held at Trudaine" 1 1750-1764

F/14/10906/2-F/14/10906/3 Deliberations of the Ponts et Chaussées Assemblies. 1773-An II

F/14/10908 Deliberations of the Conseil 1 des Ponts et Chaussées (second register). 1st Frimaire An V-1st Brumaire An VI

F/14/10912/1 Deliberations of the Ponts et Chaussées Council. 7 vendémiaire An XI-20 vendémiaire An XIII

F/14/10912/3-F/14/10912/206 Deliberations of the General Council for Bridges and Roads. An XIV-December 1888

Access conditions: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals:National archives

Reference code 19890319¹⁷⁵

Ministry: Equipment and transport

General Inspection

Summary

Art 1-38 : Reports prepared by members of the General Inspection of Equipment and the Environment (specialized general inspection mission for the Environment and Quality of Life), by registration number, 1981-1982

Access conditions: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: National archives

Reference code 19980425¹⁷⁶

Ministry : Agriculture

Department: General council of rural engineering, waters and forests

Summary

Art. 1-25 : Minutes of the sessions of the higher council for rural engineering and Agricultural hydraulic, 1946-1965.

Art. 26-42 : Opinions of the higher council 1943-1965.

Art. 43-56 : Minutes of meetings and opinions issued by the sections of the higher council, 1943-1964.

Art. 57-62 : Thematic folders relating to the different skills of the higher council, 1936-1959.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 62

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-rapports-de-la-mission>

¹⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-superieur-du-genie-rural-et-de-l>

Reference code 20080170¹⁷⁷

Ministry : Agriculture
General council of rural engineering, waters and forests

Summary

Organization and work of the 6th section (nature, forest, Landscape), 1947-2006

Art 1-15: Higher decision-making instances, 1965-2006

Art 15-19: Activities and developments of the CGGREF, 1981-2002

Art 20-146: Works of the sections, 1947-2006

Art 147-214: Missions carried out by engineers, 1953-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 214

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code: 20144573¹⁷⁸

Ministry : Agriculture
General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Summary

Records of Philippe Ferlin, Inspector general of the General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Art 1-5 : Fishery policy: expertise, reflection and evaluation missions, 2005-212

Art 6: Joint mission with the General council for the environment and Sustainable development (CGEDD) on the evaluation of the National strategy for Biodiversity (SNB), 2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : National archives

177 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-nature-foret-Landscapes-1947-2006>

178 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-peche-biodiversite-2005-2012>

Reference code 20130554¹⁷⁹

Ministry : Agriculture

General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Summary

Records of Philippe Ferlin, Inspector general of the General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Art 1-29 : Inspector general of the General council for rural engineering, waters and forests (2005-2006), then the General council for food, agriculture and rural areas (2006-2012), 1983-2012

Art 30 : Member of the European Fishery fund national monitoring committee (FEP), 2006-2007

Art 31 : Government commissioner to the board of directors of Marine protected areas agency (AAMP), 2008-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-peche-aires-marines-protegees-1983-2012>

Reference code 20120049¹⁸⁰

Ministry : Agriculture

General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Summary

Electronic archive

Records of Jacques Dedieu, member of the General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Art 1 : Mission letters received by Jacques Dedieu, 2005-2010

Art 2-17 : Steering committee for environmentally friendly agricultural practices (COR-PEN), 2006-2010

Art 18-20 : Sustainable development Working Group, 2004-2010

Art 21-24 : "Natural risk" working group, 2003-2009

Art 25-37 : Ministerial strategy for sustainable developme (SMDD), 2001-2010

Material size and media: 496 records (about 144 MB)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850723¹⁸¹

Ministry: Industry

General mining council

Summary

Records of B. Schnell, General mining engineer

Art 1-2: studies and participation in commissions on the following subjects: use of energy (in particular coal), distribution of gas, conversion of Coal mine in the Cévennes and Dauphiné, prevention of industrial pollution (general and Basse-Seine): study reports, mission reports and meeting minutes: 1947-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-archives-electroniques-developpement-durable>

¹⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-enrgie-pollution-Industrylle-1847-1978>

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code: 19790503¹⁸²

Ministry: Industry

General mining council

Summary

Records of M. Turquet de Beauregard, member of the General mining council

Art 1-16: Participation in the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1970-1978.

Art 17-19: Participation in the interministerial commission on the supply of mineral raw materials, 1973-1978.

Art 20: Delimitation of the continental shelf between France and the United Kingdom, 1976.

Art 21: Documentation received under the National center for ocean development (CNEXO), 1971-1978.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 21

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Transfe 19850723¹⁸³

Ministry: Industry

General mining council

Summary

Records of B. Schnell, **member of the General mining council**

¹⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-droit-de-la-mer-1970-1978>

¹⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-enrgie-pollution-Industrylle-1847-1978>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-2 : studies and participation in commissions on the following subjects: use of energy (in particular coal), distribution of gas, conversion of Coal mine in the Cévennes and Dauphiné, **prevention of industrial pollution (general and Basse-Seine mission): reports studies, mission reports and meeting minutes: 1947-1978**

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070620¹⁸⁴

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1 : Functioning of the planning and environment section, 1986-1991

Art 2-23: Protection and management of the environment, 18-1982

Art 24-38: Spatial planning and town planning, 1979-1991

Art 39-53: Actions towards architecture: records of Joseph Belmont, 1978-1992

Art 54-60: Actions to protect sites and architectural heritage, 1981-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 60

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-et-environnement-1968-1992>

Reference code 19870147¹⁸⁵

Ministry: Transport

General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1-3 : regulations, report of the working groups, opinion of the council concerning transport and the environment, 1974-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910314¹⁸⁶

Ministry: Equipment, housing, transport and sea

General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1-39 : case records handled by the natural heritage section (urban planning, environment, housing), 1974-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 39

Linear footage : 3,90 ml

Location of originals : National archives

185 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-avis-du-CGPC-concernant-les-transports-et-l>

186 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-patrimoine-naturel-urbanisme>

Reference code 19920276¹⁸⁷

Ministry : Environment

General inspection

Summary

Art 1 : records of inspectors Jean-Paul Parenteau, 1972-1980, Maurice Esmenjaud, 1977-1981, Émile Leynaud, 1977-1980 concerning pollution, noise, national parks (reports)

Art 2-3: Records of Inspector Philippe Pruvost concerning Natural risk, Waste (reports), 1973-1984

Art 4-6: Records of Inspector Georges Waternaux concerning industrial zones, water and Waste (reports), 1890-1980

Art 7-11: Mail sent by the General inspection, 1971-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040005¹⁸⁸

Ministry: Land use planning and environment

General environmental inspection service

Summary

Art 1-20 : Records concerning industrial nuisances: reports, documentation 1971-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

187 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-rapports-IG-sur-les-parcs-dechets-eau-1890-1984>

188 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/epertoire-d-archives-detaille-rapports-IG-sur-les-nuisances-Industrylles-1971>

Reference code 20040173¹⁸⁹

Ministry: Land use planning and environment

General environmental inspection service

Summary

Former Specialized environmental inspection mission (MISE)

Art 1-6 :General inspection reports concerning Waste, pollution, water, sites, 1979-1989

Art 7-9: Preparatory records for the reports of the general inspectors concerning pollution, Landscape protection, 1971-1979

Art 10-13: Functioning of the ministry: regional delegations, 1971-1973; budget preparation, 1977-1978; Regional workshops on sites and Landscapes (ARSP), 1972-1979; decentralization and environment, 1973-1983: notes and reports

Art 14-17: Regional states of the environment, protected sites, classified installations: reports, opinions, inspection notes, 1977-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080258¹⁹⁰

Ministry: Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea

General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Mission for the restoration of the maritime character of Mont Saint-Michel

Art 1-23: administration of the project. 1973-2005

Art 24-31: design and general studies. 1989-2003

Art 32-44: expert opinions, studies and surveys. 1995-2004

Art 45-50: commitment to the project, declaration of public utility, 2001-2003

Art 51-66: definition of infrastructure and equipment. 1992-2005

¹⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-rapports-IG-sur-les-dechets-la-pollution-l-eau>

¹⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-mission-pour-le-retablissement-du-caractere>

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 66

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090145¹⁹¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

General environmental inspection service

Summary

Art 1-27 : Reports and opinions concerning forests in particular; raw ; the AZF Industrial accident in Toulouse; the sinking of the Prestige tanker. 2001-2006

Art 28-50 : Reports by Xavier Martin, Inspector General concerning the Flood in Provence and Languedoc; drainage of the Poitevin marshes; breeding in Ille-et-Vilaine. 2000-2003

Art 51-57: General inspectors records concerning the storage of Radioactive waste at the Rhône-Poulenc plant in La Rochelle (Charente-Maritime), the problems posed by the operation of the Montchanin Industrial waste landfill (Saône-et-Loire), land management of flood expansion fields, the Flood of November 12, 13 and 14, 1999 in the departments of Aude, Hérault, Pyrénées-Orientales and Tarn. 1988-2002

Art 58: Periodic inspection reports on the environmental activity of the Regional departments for Industry, Research and the Environment (DRIRE). 1999-2001

Art 59: Activity reports of the General environmental inspection mission (MISE). 1983-1999

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 59

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-rapports-d-inspection-generale-sur-les-crues-l>

Reference code 20060157¹⁹²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
General environmental inspection service

Summary

Art 1-8 : TGV Méditerranée Sud-Est: Impact studys, feasibility studies, reports, 1990-1993

Art 9: New Caledonia: reports, studies, conferences, 1992-1994

Art 10-13: general inspection reports concerning industrial pollution, Natural risk, River, Impact studys, Natural area and species, 1991-2000

Conditons of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals :National archives

Reference code 20160476¹⁹³

Ministry: Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1-150 : Sections and college of specialties of the General council for bridges and roads, 1967-1993

In particular the Fifth section: Planning and environmental affairs

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 150

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-TGV-Mediterranee-pollutions>

¹⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Sections-et-college-de>

Reference code 19910316¹⁹⁴

Ministry: Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1-4 : records of the urban planning mission concerning the island of Ré (Charente-Maritime) and the Breton coast, 1971-1981

Art 5-10: urban planning documents (SDAU, POS) and studies relating to the Channel, the Paris region, Val-d'Oise, the Somme, 1974-1980

Art 11-12: survey of caravan camping in Natural area, 1980-1981

Art 13-15: Natural risk:

Arette earthquake (Pyrénées-Atlantiques) of August 13, 1967,
tornado of June 24, 1967 in Pas-de-Calais,
avalanche of February 10, 1970 in Val-d'Isère (Savoie),
landslide on the Assy plateau (Haute-Savoie) on April 16, 1970
inquiries, correspondence on relocation, 1967-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19860469¹⁹⁵

Ministry: Housing equipment, land use planning and transport
General inspection

Summary

Art 1-64 (IG 904-IG 967) : general inspection reports regarding:
[...]

. Pollution
1973-1975

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 64

Linear footage : 6,40 ml

¹⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-mission-urbanisme-concernant>

¹⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-rapports-d-inspection>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810586¹⁹⁶

Ministry: Industry
General mining council

Summary

Art 1-13 (IND 81/08). Records of Mr. Claude Maury assistant to the director, responsible for supervising the mining schools.

Art 1-6: General information on guardianship, 1963-1978.

Art 6-11: Individual records by school: Records 17-20 Paris, records 21-23 Saint-Etienne, records 24-28

Douai, records 29-31 Ales, records 32 Nancy, 1953-1976.

Art 11-13: Training of mining engineers and Relationships with industrial education, 1966-1977

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 197701403¹⁹⁷

Ministry: Industry
General mining council

Summary

Art 1-7 : foreign mining regulations: 1914-1964

Art 8-64: mining activities of foreign countries (classified by country, Africa, Vietnam, Oceania): 1913-1970.

¹⁹⁶ Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-a382977.html>

¹⁹⁷ Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-general-des-a19038.html>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 64

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20140342¹⁹⁸

Ministry: Environment and living environment
General inspection

Summary

General territorial8 inspectorate of Overseas Departments and territories

Art 1-25: All overseas departments and territories, 1963-2000

Art 26-37: Natural disasters in the DOM/TOM, 1963-2000

Art 38-49: Expertise and inspection in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, 1976-20002

Art 50-71: Expertise and inspection in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, 1953-2000

Art 72-100: Expertise and periodic inspection in Guyana, 1955-2002

Art 101-126: Expertise and inspection in Martinique, 1966-2002

Art 130-170: Expertise and inspection in Reunion, 1955-2001

Art 171-180: Expertise and inspection in Mayotte, 1979-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 180

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920644¹⁹⁹

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Records of the deliberations of the sections of the General council for bridges and roads (CGPC)

¹⁹⁸ Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-inspection-generale-a48301.html>

¹⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-rapports-avis-sur-les>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-15 : administrative and legal section, 1966-1979

Art 16-30 : administrative and legal section 1970-1975

Art 31-42 : administrative and legal section, 1975-1979

[...]

Art 77-87 : section water and transport technology, 1966-1979

[...]

Art 101 : Various matters, in particular the water problems committee, 1967-1971

[...]

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 128

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920645²⁰⁰

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and tourism

General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Records of the deliberations of the sections of the General council for bridges and roads (CGPC) 1979-1988

[...]

Art 32-44 : natural heritage section, 1972-1986

[...]

Art 52-56: matters relating to the environment, infrastructure, transport, documentation, litigation, International Relationships, general inspection reports to the minister, 1977-1992
. chronological classification

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 56

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-generale-rapports-avis-sur-les-856>

Reference code 20190010²⁰¹

Ministry: Agriculture

Department: General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Summary

Electronic archives of Hervé Le Gall, Inspector general of the general council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Reference codes

20190010_1

Dates

2004-2012

Volumetry: 137,1 Mo

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130266²⁰²

Ministry: Agriculture

Department: General council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Summary

Electronic archives of Daniel Valensuela, Inspector general of the general council for food, agriculture and rural areas

Cotes

20130266/1-20130266/3

Dates

2008-2012

Volumetry: 11,05 Mo

201 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-electroniques-Herve-Le-Gall-inspecteur-general-du-Conseil>

202 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-electroniques-Daniel-Valensuela-inspecteur-general-du>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

2.2 Energy control

2.2.1 Central administration

Service history

Initially responsible for "developing and implementing government policy in the field of energy and raw materials", the Department general for energy and raw materials (DGEMP) was part of the Ministry of Industry before 2008 (Ministry of economy, finance and industry). At that time, it included the "raw materials and subsoil" department, that of "Renewable energy and rational use of energy"; and the two départements of "hydrocarbons" and "gas, Electrical energy and coal". In addition, it is responsible for monitoring the activities of the Central commission of nuclear energy and its subsidiaries, for activities relating to the production of energy and the supply of basic Nuclear energy materials.

In 2008, she took the name of Department general for energy an climate (DGEC). Its mission is to develop and implement policy relating to energy, energy raw materials, as well as the fight against global warming and atmospheric pollution.

It implements control and distribution measures for energy products and raw materials. It ensures the proper execution of public service missions in the field of energy. It coordinates, in consultation with associations, economic and social partners, and with the support of all the ministries concerned, the preparation and implementation of the French prevention and adaptation program in terms of climate change.

Reference code 19980126²⁰³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Department of Renewable energy and rational use of energy

Summary

Art 1 : preparation of the debate on energy: 1981.

Art 2-9: energy savings (energy balance, national program, rational use, heat pumps, Energy savings agency (AEE), French agency for energy management (AFME), special major works fund, interministerial committee): 1977-1984.

Art 10: energy reports : 1981-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁰³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-economies-d-energie-1977>

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19930016²⁰⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Department of Renewable energy and rational use of energy

Summary

Art 1-5 : French agency for energy management (AFME) : the administration's advice, 1989-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2.2.2 Environment and energy management agency (ADEME)

Creator service history

In 1990, following law no. 90-1130 of December 19, 1990 and its implementing decree no. 91-732 of July 26, 1991, the State decided to merge the National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste (ANRED), the Air quality agency and the French agency for energy management and their consolidation into a single agency: the Environment and energy management agency (ADEME). It was in 1992 that two major events directed the future Departments of ADEME:

- the vote of the law of July 1992 which defines the Waste management policy;
- the Rio conference during which climatologists draw attention to the climatic risks of the Accruals in the carbon dioxide content in the atmosphere.

L'ADEME, like the AFME in 1987, also continues to encourage the development of Renewable energy through two procedures: support for research and development operations and market stimulation.

ADEME's resources depend on the budget granted by the government. Until 1998, the Agency also managed the proceeds of three taxes: the parafiscal tax on base oils, the parafiscal tax on Waste and the parafiscal tax on atmospheric pollution. These taxes are allo-

²⁰⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-conseil-d-administration-1989-1991>

cated to specific and well-defined activities. Their budget management was monitored, in particular, by the finance budget department. It was an important source of funding for the agency.²⁰⁵

2.2.2.1 Central administration

Reference code 20230241²⁰⁶

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Photographs from the photo library

20230241/1-20230241/115

1975-2000

Energy: solar photovoltaic, wind, hydraulic, geothermal, fossil

20230241/116-20230241/120

1995-1998

Waste

20230241/121-20230241/138

1978-1999

Transport

20230241/139-20230241/142

1992-2000

Pollution

20230241/143-20230241/144

1995-1998

Landscape

20230241/145-20230241/149

1982-1991

Residential and tertiary

20230241/150-20230241/195

1972-2005

Renewable energy abroad and international cooperation

20230241/196-20230241/229

²⁰⁵Source ADEME <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Historique-de-l-Agence-de-l-environnement-et-de-la-maitrise-de-l-energie-ADEME>

²⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Photographies-issues-de-la-phototheque>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1976-2003

Communication, events

20230241/230-20230241/250

1974-2010

Vie interne

Linear footage :3;08 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 20240349²⁰⁷

Agency for energy savings then **French agency for energy management**

Summary

20240349/1-20240349/4

1975-1987

General information on demonstration operations, legal and administrative framework

20240349/5-20240349/434

1974-1989

Demonstration operations records.

Sectors: industry and agriculture, residential and tertiary, transport

Linear footage :9,6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AEE-AFME-Operations-de-demonstration>

Reference code 20220285²⁰⁸

Ministry: Environnement

French agency for energy management

Summary

Art 1-484: geothermal energy and heating networks of the Geothermal Committee and AFME (1961-1992)

Linear footage :22 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 20230246²⁰⁹

Ministry: Environnement

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-323: Waste management records (1977-2017)

Linear footage :15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-francaise-pour-la-maitrise-de-l-energie-2825>

²⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Department-des-dechets-1977-2017>

Reference code 20100346²¹⁰

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1: Constitution and organization of the 2010 transfer of the detailed memory and summary memory of the Manche repository, 2000-2010

Art 2-18: Disposal center for low and intermediate level Radioactive waste (CSFMA) of Aube

Art 19-30: Storage Center of Manche (CSM), 1997-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200141²¹¹

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-57 : Communication policy, organization and functioning of the management, 1981-2016

Art 58-71: Institutional communication and press Relationships, 1975-2016

Art 72-130: Public communication campaigns, 1980-2008

Art 128-141: Aid and subsidies for communication actions, 1988-2007

Art 142-159: Surveys and studies, 1979-2006

Art 160-173: Communication media and publications, 1982-2009

Art 174-180: Exhibitions, 1989-2000

Art 181-207: Partnerships, 1983-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 207

²¹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ANRED-Memoire-des-centres-de-stockages-Centres>

²¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Department-de-la-communication-1975-2016>

Linear footage :20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20170147²¹²

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-124 : Reports from the Angers centre, 1977-2014

Art 125-394: Paris Center Reports, 1975-2015

Art 395-603: Reports from the Valbonne center, 1978-2014

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 603

Linear footage :200 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20170186²¹³

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-153 : Aid and purchase contracts, 1992-2000

Number of packagings : 153

Linear footage :217 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-rapports-etudes-1975-2015>

²¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Contrats-d-aides-et-d-achats-1992-2000>

Reference code 20170226²¹⁴

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-50 : Tax management, 1983-2003

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 7 ml

Localisation physique : *National archives*

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 20190126²¹⁵

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-59 : Budget-Finances, 1997-2009

Number of packagings : 59

Linear footage : 5 ml

Localisation physique : *National archives*

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-gestion-des-taxes-1983-2003>

²¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-budget-finances-1997-2009>

Reference code 20190514²¹⁶

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Art 1-166: regional action , 1978-2013

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 5 ml

Localisation physique : National archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 19870072²¹⁷

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-2 : Management committees. - Meetings, 1974-1978

Art 2-9: Steering Committees. - Meetings: agenda, minutes, working record, technical committee. 1978-1982

Art 10-12: Board of Directors. - Meetings: agenda, minutes, working record. 1978-1982

Art 21-28 : Energy savings agency (AEE) : energy general. 1971-1982

Art 29-35 : AEE. - Chronological mail minutes. 1974-1981

Art 36-55 : Press review of the Energy savings agency (AEE) and the French agency for energy management (AFME). 1974-1984

Art 56-61 : General document collection. 1974-1984

Art 62-65 : Documentary collection of the AEE. 1974-1982

Art 66-71 : Documentary collection of the AFME. 1981-1986

²¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-direction-de-l-action-regionale-1978-2013>

²¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-functioning-1971-1984>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 72-80 :Industry. 1972-1981

Art 81-84 :AEE, innovations, research, inventions. - Invention records in the field of energy saving: correspondence and description of inventions (alphabetical classification of inventors) National archives (France). 1974-1981

Art 85-92 : New Energies Dissemination and Information Service (SDIEN). - Relationships with the public (individuals and companies): chronos (sampling of incoming mail: the letters B, C, M, P, S, have been kept). 1977-1982

Art 93-110 : Solar energy commission (COMES). 1976-1982

Art 111-150 : Energy savings agency (AEE), Raw material savings service. 1973-1982

Art 151-157 : Residential and tertiary sector. - Work carried out within the framework of the EEC 1975-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 157

Linear footage :66 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19870162²¹⁸

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-104 : videotapes retracing the various television campaigns orchestrated by the Agency de 1978 to 1981.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of videotapes : 104

Location of originals : *National archives*

²¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-video-cassettes-de-campagne-1978-1981>

Reference code 19870259²¹⁹

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-36 : Sound recordings on cassettes of the various radio campaigns produced by AFME in 1980 and 1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of cassettes : 104

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19870279²²⁰

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-29 : Sound recordings on cassettes of the various radio campaigns produced by AFME in 1970 et 1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of cassettes : 29

Location of originals : *National archives*

²¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-video-cassettes-de-campagne-1980-1981>

²²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-video-cassettes-de-campagne-1970-1980>

Reference code 19870293²²¹

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-153 : Audiovisual collection of the AFME (16 mm films): rushes corresponding to the series of programs "energy, it's us", "easy energy, it's over" and "energy savings", 1970 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of rushes : 153

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940247²²²

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1 : Creation of Air quality agency (AQA), 1974-1983.

Art 1- 7 : Main orientations of the AQA and boards of directors, 1982-1991.

Art 8: Location of the AQA, 1978-1988.

Art 8 - 10: Budget, finance laws and parafiscal taxes, 1980-1992.

Accounting, Relationships with the Cour des Comptes, 1983-1991.

Art 10-11 : Air pollution (interministerial work, studies), 1980-1992.

Art 12: Greenhouse effect (interministerial work, conferences, speeches, seminars, study days), 1982-1992.

Art 13: Personnel Department, 1982-1992.

Internal communication, 1990-1991.

Art 14: Donon, Air Quality Experimentation Center, 1985-1987.

Press, 1986-1991.

Computerization of the AQA, 1983

²²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-fonds-audiovisuel-1970-1987>

²²² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Agence-pour-la-qualite-de-l-air-1974-1992>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940248²²³

Creator name

Geothermal committee

Summary

Art 1-6 : minutes of meetings, studies 1974-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940249²²⁴

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Presidency and general management, 1973-1992

Art 1-8: Management committee and board of directors, 1974-1989

Art 9-29: Finance committee, 1982-1988

Art 30-42: Executive committee, 1982-1987

Art 43-45: Presidency, 1982-1985

Art 46-55: Archives of Mr. Laponche, Managing Director, 1973-1989

Art 56-62: Archives of Mr. Marquet, deputy to the managing director, 1980-1987

²²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Comite-geothermie-1974-1983>

²²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-francaise-pour-la-maitrise-de-l-energie-870>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 63-67: Archives of Mr. Crémieux, director of distribution and sectoral action then deputy general manager, 1975-1989

Art 68-70: Archives of M. Crémieux and M. Texier, 1978-1985

Art 71-85: Archives of Mr. Beslon, regional coordinator, 1981-1987

Art 86-96: Archives of Mrs. Mathis, project manager in the industrial development department then chief of staff to the general manager, 1979-1988

Art 97-99: Archives of M. Lévy, technical advisor for energy and research issues - Pilot towns, 1982-1984
Art 100: Activity reports and balance sheets, 1974-1992

Financial affairs department, 1971-1992

Art 101-107: Budget service, 1981-1992

Art 108-116: General resources department, 1974-1989

Art 117-124: Budget and finance department, 1971-1988

Art 125-130: Contracts department, 1974-1988

Art 128-130: General secretary, 1982-1986

Art 131-141: Training department, 1980-1989

Art 142-158 :Scientific Department, 1981-1989

Art 159-187: Department of research and technical action, 1975-1992

(159-173): Relationships with various organizations and companies, 1982-1987

(174-184): Industry department, 1975-1992

(185-187): Residential and tertiary service, 1975-1982

Art 188-206: Department of regional Action, 1977-1989

(188-192): Thermal diagnosis of the tertiary housing sector, 1980-1986

(193-200): DOM-TOM; foreigner, 1977-1989

(201-206): Geothermal energy and photovoltaic energy, 1982-1987

Art 207-228: Communications department, 1979-1989

Art 229: Information and reception service, 1983-1987

Art 230-257: European and International action service, 1979-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 257

Linear footage :88 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19940300²²⁵

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Art 1-41 : Conferences of the world exhibition of industrial energy management, audio cassettes, 1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940548²²⁶

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Parafiscal tax on heavy fuels, 1976-1980.

Art 1: List of heavy fuel oil consumers according to the 1976 census, texts on sectoral agreements, 1976-1977.

Art 2-23: records of sectoral agreements by sector of activity, 1976-1980.

Art 24: Review of sectoral agreements, 1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 24

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Conferences-du-salon-mondial-de-la-maitrise>

²²⁶ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_015518

Reference code 19940549²²⁷

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Investment premiums

Art 1-40: grants for energy-saving investments (procedure F) . 1976-1983

Art 41-58: investment grants for small and medium-sized enterprises (procedure FD . 1978-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 173

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940550²²⁸

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Investment bonuses

Art 1-8 : selective aid for new energy-saving equipment, also called procedure V, 1981-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-francaise-pour-la-maitrise-de-l-energie-2183>

²²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Primes-aux-investissements-1981-1983>

Reference code 20040489²²⁹

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Art. 1-7 : posters, 1979-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20050139²³⁰

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Archives of the Agency for Energy Savings (AEE) (1974-1982), the Solar Energy Commission (COMES) (1978-1982) and the French Agency for Energy Management (AFME) (1982-1990).

Art. 1-56 : operation of these agencies: state control, parliamentary questions, relations with ministries, budget, files by sector of intervention, expert application records

Art. 57-73 : raw material economies (EMP), including Art 65-67: European Economic Community and Art. 68: Economic Information and Forecasting Office (BIPE)

Art. 69-71 : Center for Studies and Research on Energy Savings (CEREN)

Art. 72-73 : household waste.

Art. 74-84 : biomass

Art. 85-89 : energy savings and new energies (including Art 88-89: solar energy in Ajaccio, at the place called Vignola, in Corsica)

Art. 90-91 : leasing

Art. 92-94 : chronos of the economic studies department

Art. 95-96 : regional action

²²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-affiches-1979-1985>

²³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-francaise-pour-la-maitrise-de-l-energie-887>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 97 : énergie et Industry

Art. 98-105 : Themis power station

Art. 106-112 : Electrical energy of France

Art. 113-120 : sectoral contracts

Art. 121-131 : technical commissions of the Agency for energy savings

Art. 132-137 : interministerial committees and select council on energy

Art. 138-143 : Energy commission of the General planning commission

Art. 144-147 : international relationships

Art. 148-164 : international organizations

Art. 165 : energy recovery from wood

Art. 166-167 : chronos of the Solar energy commission

Art. 168-173 : various records, mainly on energy in the industrial sector

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20010454²³¹

Creator name

Solar energy commission (COMES)

Summary

Art 1-11 : General axes and means of operation, 1973-1982

Art 12-20: Support for the solar energy recovery sector in France, 1973-1982

Art 21-42: International cooperation in the field of solar energy, 1974-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Commissariat-a-l-energie-solaire-COMES-1978-1982>

Reference code 20150184²³²

Creator name

Energy savings agency

Summary

Art 1-8 : Mail sent and received. 1977-1982

Art 9: Reports by Jacques Zyss on energy savings and substitution in the industrial sector. 1978-1981

Art 10-14: Meetings of energy managers. 1975-1982

Art 15-19: Preparation of regulatory texts. 1974-1982

Art 20-25: Taxation and creation of investment funds. 1974-1980

Art 26-31: Aid and bonuses. 1978-1983

Art 32-37: Partnerships and working groups. 1970-1983

Art 38-68: Thematic records. 1973-1982

Art 69-79: Communication. 1974-1981

Art 80-83: International Relationships. 1974-1981

Art 84-89: Reports and studies. 1975-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 89

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20050418²³³

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

Posters produced by ANRED as part of awareness campaigns, 1978-1989

Art 1-34: awareness campaigns carried out by ANRED, 1978-1988

Art 35-40: awareness campaigns supported by ANRED, 1979-1989

Art 41-42: Button battery collection campaigns, 1978-198ç

²³² Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_053801

²³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ANRED-affiches-1978-1989>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020415²³⁴

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

General organization :

Art 1-18: Board of directors 1977-1991

Art 19-20: Statutes and organization of the agency 1975-1990

Art 20-22: Permanent technical committee for the recovery of organic Waste 1977-1986

Art 22 (continued): Technical commission on the recovery of raw materials, consumption commission, industry commission - recovery, industry commission - disposal, 1979-1988

Art 22 (continued)-24: industry commission 1979-1986

Art 24: Parafiscal tax on oils 1986

Art 24 (continued)-26: Parliamentary questions. 1982-1991

Art 27: Activity reports 1978-1991

Communications:

Art 27 (continued)-28: Exhibitions 1986-1989

Art 29-33: conferences 1987-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-nationale-pour-la-recuperation-et-l-873>

Reference code 20040159²³⁵

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

Archives of ANRED, created in 1976 and dissolved in 1990, whose powers were taken over by Environment and energy management agency (ADEME)

Art 1-19 : Records of the International service of the National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste (ANRED). Classification by continent then by country, 1971-1992

Art 1-5 : Africa, 1975-1992

Art 5 (suite)-9 : America, 1977-1992

Art 9 (suite)-12 : Asia et Oceania, 1975-1992

Art 12 (suite)-18 : Europe, 1971-1992

Art 18 (suite) : Relationships with the North atlantic treaty organization (NATO), 1979-1980

Art 19: Development and cooperation, 1980-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150256²³⁶

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Art 1-14: Residential and tertiary

Art 15-36: Biomass, agriculture and wood

Art 37-44: Solar habitat

²³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-nationale-pour-la-recuperation-et-l>

²³⁶ Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ademe-diapositives-a48360.html>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 45-64: Photovoltaic solar

Art 65-68: Wind energy

Art 69-101: Waste

Art 102-109: Atmospheric pollution, noise

Art 110-128: Transport

Art 129-134: Energy

Art 135-138: Landscapes

Art 139-144: Training and awareness

Art 145-154: Industry

Art 155-162: Action-International and in the DOM/TOM

Art 163-176: Communication, events

Art 177-179: Life and internal organization of ADEME, AFME and COMES

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 179

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160222²³⁷

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

Art 1-45: Budget exercises. 1977-1992

Art 46-110: Multiannual documents. 1976-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 110

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²³⁷ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_055580

Reference code 20160226²³⁸

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

Art 1-76: Operation and activities of the industry departement, 1977-1992

Art 77-182: regional action

Art 1983-250: Collection, recovery and treatment of Waste, 1974-1992

Art 251-300: Landfills and incineration plants, polluted sites and soils, Waste collection centers

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 300

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070466²³⁹

Creator name

National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste

Summary

Archives of ANRED, created in 1976 and dissolved in 1990, whose powers were taken over by Environment and energy management agency (ADEME)

Art 1-6 : audiovisual documents produced or commissioned by ANRED as part of its information campaigns, 1973-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ANRED-Archives-de-la-Departement-de-l-Industry>

²³⁹ Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ademe-agence-a21715.html>

Reference code 20160223²⁴⁰

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Art 1-28: Budget exercises. 1979-1999

Art 29-110: Multiannual documents. 1978-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 110

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160224²⁴¹

Creator name

French agency for energy management

Summary

Landfills

Art 1-133: Class I landfills monitored by ANRED/ADEME. 1976-2000

Art 134-148: Class I landfills having been the subject of a specific mission. 1978-1996

Art 149-176: Other landfills subject to an intervention. 1970-1994

Art 177-201: Research and foresight. 1976-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 201

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²⁴⁰ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_055583

²⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-centres-de-stockage-des-dechets-1970-2000>

Reference code 20160225²⁴²

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Industrial waste

Art 1-14: Dies and tools. 1991-1999

Art 15-25: Types of waste. 1982-1998

Art 26-34: Other Waste .1979-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070447²⁴³

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Art 1-3 : audiovisual documents produced or commissioned by ANRED as part of its information campaigns, 1982-1984

Art 4-7: recordings of television programs concerning ANRED's environmental action issues, 1980-1991

Art 8: documents received by ANRED as part of its environmental action, 1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-dechets-IndustryIs-1979-1999>

²⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-documents-audiovisuels-1980-1991>

Reference code 20170503²⁴⁴

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Archives of the presidency and the general management

Art 1-4: constitutive texts, activity reports and organization charts, 1982-2009

Art 5-28: creation of ADEME, 1989-1998

Art 29-90: board of directors, 1982-2009

Art 91-230: national commissions and financial aid management committees, 1982-2010

Art 231-385: times, 1982-2011

Art 386-419: executive committee and strategic committee, management committee, executive seminar and management seminar, 1982-2003

Art 420-477: interviews, interventions, press conferences and trips, 1993-2007

Art 478-500: controls, audits and inspections, 1982-2008

Art 501-551: strategy, planning, project and business plan, 1988-2004

Art 552-708: ADEME policy and actions: thematic and sectoral records

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 708

Linear footage : 76 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20170528²⁴⁵

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Scientific management archives

²⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-presidence-Department-generale-1982-2001>

²⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Department-scientifique-1975-2008>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-49: policy and action of scientific management, 1975-2008

Art 50-130: partnerships, 1981-2007

Art 128-181: European and International action, 1982-2007

Art 182-355: surveys and studies, 1982-2007

Art 356-380: conferences, meetings, seminars, conferences, study and research days, 1981, 1984, 2003

Art 381-407: thematic records, 1980-2007

Art 408-415: experimental projects and programs, 1978-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 415

Linear footage : 144 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20170527²⁴⁶

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Archives of the Human resources department

Art 1-84: employee representative instances, 1979-2010

Art 85-175: human resources management, 1974-2015

Art 176-197: training, 1983-2010

Art 198-202: Association for the future of tenured AFME staff (APAPT), 1985-199

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 202

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-A3DEME-Archives-de-la-Department-des-ressources1>

2.2.2.2 Aquitaine

Reference code 2600 W²⁴⁷

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

functioning,
1982-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,2 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 2617 W²⁴⁸

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Thermal departments
1981-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

²⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-functioning-1982-1987>

²⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-departements-thermiques-1981-1985>

Reference code 2629 W²⁴⁹

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Thermal diagnostics for the departments of Dordogne, Gironde and Pyrénées Atlantiques
1984-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,2 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 2661 W²⁵⁰

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Thermal diagnostics for the departments of Gironde and Pyrénées Atlantiques, letters
1981-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,8 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

249 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Diagnostics-thermiques-1984-1986>

250 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Diagnostics-thermiques-1981-1986>

Reference code 2666 W²⁵¹

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Thermal diagnostics

s.d.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,7 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 2918 W²⁵²

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Thermal diagnostics for the departments of Gironde, Landes and Lot-et-Garonne, s.d.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,4 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

²⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Diagnostics-thermiques-s-d>

²⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Diagnostics-thermiques-s-d-3947>

Reference code 4100 W²⁵³

French agency for energy management(AFME)

Summary

Special fund for major works. Aquitaine regional fund for energy management.
1982-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 21,8 ml

Location of originals : *Gironde departmental archives*

2.2.2.3 Auvergne

Reference code 62 ETP²⁵⁴

Environment and energy management agency

Auvergne delegation

Summary

62 ETP 1 to 99: Study reports (1982-1986).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : *Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives*

²⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-AFME-Fonds-regional-aquitain-pou-rla-maitrise-d>

²⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Auvergne-Rapports-d-etudes-1982-1986>

Reference

53ETP1-53ETP10²⁵⁵

Title

Thermal diagnostics from the Environment and Energy Management Agency - Auvergne Regional Delegation

1982-1986

Names of the main producers

Environment and energy management agency - Auvergne Regional Delegation

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives*

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns thermal diagnostics carried out by the regional delegation

Référence

67ETP1-67ETP44²⁵⁶

Intitulé

Activities of the Environment and energy management agency - Auvergne regional delegation

1984-1999

Names of the main producers

Environment and energy management agency - Auvergne Regional Delegation

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives*

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

Art 1-12 : contracts, aid and purchasins (1984-199)

Art 13-42 : study reports (1985-199)

Art 43 : departmental charter for the environment and quality of life (1993-1996)

Art 44 : operation « Qualité précision scierie Auvergne » (1986-1994)

²⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-diagnostics-thermiques-realises-par-la>

²⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-activites-la-delegation-regionale-Auvergne-de-l>

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns the functioning of the Auvergne regional delegation

2.2.2.4 Bourgogne

Reference code

1942 W 1-11²⁵⁷

Creator name

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

Operation of the agency (Bourgogne delegation), energy diagnostics and allocation of aid.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 1753 W²⁵⁸

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

1753 W 1-12: Records relating to public waste management, energy management and the Agency's communication actions en Bourgogne.

1976-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

²⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Delegation-Bourgogne-1989-2003>

²⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Bourgogne-maitrise-de-l-energie-1976-1995>

Reference code 1318 W²⁵⁹

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

1318 W 1-124: Thermal diagnostics and grant applications (1981-1991)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15,60 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

²⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Bourgogne-Diagnostics-thermiques-1981-1991>

Reference code 2125 W²⁶⁰

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

2125 W 1-13: Meeting, studies, conventions
1997-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 2009 W²⁶¹

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

2009 W 1-11: regional program
Energy management, Waste (PREMED)
Regional aid commission
Management committee
Regional steering committee
1994-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

²⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Bourgogne-fonctionnement-1997-2002>

²⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Bourgogne-programe-regional-1994-2000>

Reference code 1790 W²⁶²

Bourgogne environment and energy management agency

Summary

1790 W 1-6: Regional Commission for Aid

Diagnostics

1988-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

2.2.2.5 Centre

Reference code

1766W1-1766W73²⁶³

Title

Activities of the Environment and energy management agency - Central Regional department

1985-2006

Names of the main producers

Activities of the Environment and energy management agency - Central Regional department

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

Presentation of content

1766W 1-55 : Activities of the regional delegatio

1766W 56-72 : study reports on waste and transports

1766W 73 : communication

²⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Bourgogne-aides-1988-1997>

²⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Activites-de-l-ADEME-Delegation-regionale-Centre>

2.2.2.6 Franche-Comté

Reference code

2465W1-41²⁶⁴

Creator

Bourgogne-Franche-Comté environment and energy management agency

Date

1990-2014

Presentation of content

Internal organization and activity (1995-2008). Communication (1990-2014). Training, awareness and environmental education (1999-2007). Regional commissions and committees (1992-2010). Studies commissioned or financed by ADEME (1994-2007).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : *Doubs departmental archives*

²⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Franche-Comte-activites-1990-2014>

Reference code

1811W1-1811W40²⁶⁵

Title

Bourgogne-Franche-Comté environment and energy management agency : activities
1976-1997

Creator

Bourgogne-Franche-Comté environment and energy management agency

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Presentation of content

Art 1-40 : activities, pollution, energy, Habitat quality label
1976-1997

Reference code 2029W²⁶⁶

Bourgogne-Franche-Comté environment and energy management agency

Summary

Service financier gestionnaire. - Dossiers de subventions (1990-2001). Activités et actions de l'ADEME (1984-2004).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

²⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Franche-Comte-activites-1976-1997>

²⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Franche-Comte-activites-1984-2004>

2.2.2.7 Ile-de-France

Reference code 2290W²⁶⁷

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency
Ile-de-France

Summary

Records on geothermal energy, 1975-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 512

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : Hauts-de-Seine departmental archives

Reference code 2822W²⁶⁸

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency
Ile-de-France

Summary

Administration, studies, reports, activity reports, 1975-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 512

Linear footage : 51 ml

Location of originals : Hauts-de-Seine departmental archives

²⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Ile-France-geothermie-1975-2000>

²⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Ile-France-functioning-1975-2010>

2.2.2.8 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code

1601W1-1601W84²⁶⁹

Title

Environment and Energy Management Agency – Languedoc-Roussillon regional office: thermal diagnostics.

1984-1985

Names of the main producers

Environment and Energy Management Agency – Languedoc-Roussillon regional office

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Presentation of content

thermal diagnostics

Reference code

1595W1-1595W51²⁷⁰

Title

Environment and Energy Management Agency – Languedoc-Roussillon regional office : regional energy management fund.

1984-1989

Noms des principaux producteurs

Environment and energy management agency – direction régionale Languedoc-Roussillon

Names of the main producers

Environment and Energy Management Agency – Languedoc-Roussillon regional office

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Presentation of content

regional energy management fund.

²⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Languedoc-Roussillon-diagnostics>

²⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Languedoc-Roussillon-fonds-regional-de>

2.2.2.9 Limousin

Reference code

2382W1-2382W21²⁷¹

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Limousin delegation
1985-2004

Names of the main producers

Environment and energy management agency – Limousin delegation

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,1 ml

Location of originals : *Haute-Vienne departmental archives*

Presentation of content

Art 1-21 : closed contracts, Regional Fund for Energy Management, energy studies, air studies, waste studies

2.2.2.10 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code

6632W1-6632W137²⁷²

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department: functioning.
1980-2008

Name of creator

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department

Linear footage

7 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-fonctionnement-de-l-ADEME-Limousin-1985-2004>

²⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Midi-Pyrenees-functioning-1980-2008>

Presentation of content

This collection includes records on operation, diagnostics, environmental education

Reference code

5798W1-5798W411²⁷³

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department: maîtrise d'énergie, programmes de travaux, aides.

1982-1988

Name of creator

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department

Linear footage

1,60 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

This collection includes records on work programs and aid relating to energy management.

Reference code

5261W1-5261W463²⁷⁴

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department : diagnostics thermiques.

1982-1988

Name of creator

Environment and energy management agency – Midi-Pyrénées regional department

Linear footage

²⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Midi-Pyrenees-maitrise-d-energie>

²⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Midi-Pyrenees-diagnostics-thermiques-1982>

7,10 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

This collection includes records on thermal diagnostics.

2.2.2.11 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code

1881W1-1881W80²⁷⁵

Title

Activities of the Environment and energy management agency - Nantes regional delegation

1978-1991

Names of the main producers

Environment and energy management agency - Nantes regional delegation

Linear footage

7,60 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

1881W 1-2 : operation of the regional delegation

1881W 3-51 : activities of the regional delegation

1881W 52-73 : regional actions

1881W 74-78 : national programs

1881W 79-80 : documentation

²⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Nantes-activites-1978-1991>

Reference code 2273 W²⁷⁶

Regional departnt for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns the energy savings certificates (ESC) system, created by Arts 14 to 17 of law no. 2005-781 of July 13, 2005 on the program setting the guidelines for energy policy (POPE law). It is based on an obligation to achieve energy savings imposed by the public authorities on energy sellers called the "obligated" (Electrical energy, gas, heat, cold, heating oil and, recently, motor fuels). They are thus encouraged to actively promote energy efficiency with their customers: households, local authorities or professionals.

Classification mode

2273 W 1-2 : energy saving aid

2006-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

²⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-economie-d-energie-2006>

Reference code 2232 W²⁷⁷

Environment and energy management agency

Pays de la Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns public aid to companies at the regional level to carry out studies, diagnoses, investments and works aimed at controlling energy and safeguarding the environment.

Classification mode

2232 W 1-28 : individual business financing records classified in chronological order of closure, the record numbers indicated refer to an internal numbering system at ADEME.

Dates

1989-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2343 W²⁷⁸

Environment and energy management agency

Pays de la Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns public aid to companies at the regional level to carry out studies, diagnoses, investments and works aimed at controlling energy and safeguarding the environment.

Classification mode

2343 W 1-2 : general administration

²⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Pays-de-la-Loire-aide-pour-etudes>

²⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Pays-de-la-Loire-aide-pour-etudes-3492>

2343 W 3-4 : communication

2343 W 5-116 : studies, diagnostics and investments aimed at controlling energy and safeguarding the environment

Dates

1979-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

2.2.2.12 Picardie

Reference code

12ETP1605-12ETP798²⁷⁹

Title

Environment and energy management agency - Picardy delegation

1982-2002

Linear footage

24 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Somme departmental archives

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Summary.

Art 605-635 : polluted sites

Art 636-729 :household waste and territories

Art 730-739 conferences

Art 740-752 : Association Picardie pour la récupération et le recyclage des Wasteses (APIREC)

Art 753-754 : National agency for waste recovery and elimination (ANRED)

Art 755-762 : energy management in the tertiary sector

Art 763-771 : economic studies

Art 787-798 : documents from Christian Fabry, regional delegate

²⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-de-l-ADEME-Picardie-1982-2002>

Presentation of content

This collection concerns recordss on polluted sites and household waste.

Reference code

12ETP1-12ETP604²⁸⁰

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Picardy delegation

1976-2001

Linear footage

60 ml

Language

French

Location of originals

Somme departmental archives

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Summary

Art 1-27 : general Administration

Art 28-100 : communication and training

Art 101-149 wood energy, wood materials, agriculture

Art 150-336 : regional aid to municipalities

Art 337-492 : energy aid

Art 493-604 : production center

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the operation of the Environment and energy management agency – Picardy delegation

²⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-de-l-ADEME-Picardie-1976-2001>

Reference code 291 W²⁸¹

Environment and energy management agency _ Picardy delegation

Summary

Art. 1-6: Activity reports, service projects and reports, 1984-2009

Art. 7-11: Special Major Works Fund (FSGT) in the Picardy region: report, agreement, amendment, summary statement of expenditure, description of the distribution of subsidies, letter, report, presentation of projects, study, documentation (leaflet, brochure), order, decision, note, assessment, descriptive sheet and plan.

1982-1988

Art. 12: Framework agreements, 1981-1985

Art. 13-23: Monitoring committees of the Regional Fund for the Environment and Energy Management (FREME)

Formerly Regional Fund for Energy Management (FEMME)

1984-2016

Art. 24-43: Commissions of the Picardy Regional Department

Regional Aid Commission (CRA), Regional Orientation Committee (CRO) and Regional Programming Committee for the Environment and Energy Management (CREME)

1991-2015

Art. 44-48: Monitoring Committee of the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF)

1994-2006

Art. 49-69: Grant records after sampling (selection of one specimen per year and per department) classified by department

1988-2012

Art. 70-143: Grant records after sampling (qualitative selection according to regional interest) classified by theme

1988-2018

Art. 144-152: Promotion records/cultural events published or co-edited by the Regional department for ADEME Picardie

1992-2016

Art. 153-154 : Photographic background of the ADEME Picardy Regional Department classified by theme

1983-2002

Art. 155 : Historical records of the Regional department for ADEME Picardie

²⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Picardie-functioning-1982-2018>

1985-2010

Art. 156: Register of panels ordered by ADEME, formerly AFME

sd

Linear footage: 16

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

2.2.2.13 Poitou-Charentes

Reference codes 4018 W/4019 W/4020 W²⁸²

Poitou-Charentes environment and energy management agency

Summary

Organization, committees and communication (1983-2018).

ADEME own-funded grant records (1983-2011).

1983-2018

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 18,78 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-ADEME-Poitou-Charentes-functioning-1983>

2.2.2.14 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code

1142W 0001 to 1142W 0578

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

1142W 0001 - 1142W 0303: Energy savings

1142W 0001 - 1142W 0171: Thermal diagnostics, demonstration operations, pilot city operations

1142W 0172 - 1142W 0210: Energy savings, insulation, thermal

1142W 0211 - 1142W 0251: Housing

1142W 0252 - 1142W 0303: Special fund for major works: studies of works by department

1142W 0304 - 1142W 0347: Wind energy and hydroElectrical energy

1142W 0348 - 1142W 0578: Solar energy, photovoltaic

1142W 0348 - 1142W 0401: Expertise

1142W 0402 - 1142W 0454: Financial aid

1142W 0455 - 1142W 0545: Search

1142W 0546 - 1142W 0562: Manufacturers (solar equipment and processes, solar heating): correspondence and documentation

1142W 0563 - 1142W 0578: Competition "Solar houses, houses of today" organized by AFME and the Solar Action Committee (CAS)

1975-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 578

Linear footage : 58 ml

Location of originals : *Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives*

Reference code

2189W1-2189W163²⁸³

Title

Environment and energy management agency – Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur regional office: thermal diagnostics

1979-1991

Names of the main producers

Environment and energy management agency – Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur regional office

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals

Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

Art 1-163 : Thermal diagnostics financed by the French Agency for Energy Management (AFME: 1982-1990), mainly within the framework of the Special Fund for Major Works (FSGT) created by law 82-669 of August 3, 1982 and liquidated by decree 87-1153 of December 31, 1987.

2.2.2.15 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 5069 W²⁸⁴

Environment and energy management agency

Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-24: grant allocation, 1991-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

²⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-PACA-diagnostics-thermiques-1979-1991>

²⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Rhone-Alpes-attribution-de-subventions>

Reference code 5243 W²⁸⁵

Environment and energy management agency

Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-25: grant allocation, 1995-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

²⁸⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Rhone-Alpes-attribution-de-subventions-3541>

Reference code 5644 W²⁸⁶

Environment and energy management agency

Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-23: grant allocation, 1995-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2,30

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 5829 W²⁸⁷

Environment and energy management agency

Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-17: grant allocation, 2009-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1,70

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

²⁸⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Rhone-Alpes-attribution-de-subventions-3541>

²⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Rhone-Alpes-attribution-de-subventions-3543>

Reference code 5849 W²⁸⁸

Environment and energy management agency

Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-37: aid granted under the European regional development fund (FEDER), 2000-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3,70

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

2.2.2.16 Guyane

Reference code 1ETP²⁸⁹

Environment and energy management agency

Guyane

Summary

Art. 1 to 143: activity reports, aid contracts, Waste management program (PMD), 1903-2021

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *Guyane territorial archives*

²⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Rhone-Alpes-aides-accordees-dans-le-cadre>

²⁸⁹ Detailed description [https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Guyane-functioning-1903-2021détaillé](https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-Guyane-functioning-1903-2021detaillé)

2.2.2.17 Réunion

Reference code 1736W²⁹⁰

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Réunion

Summary

Contracts with project leaders, Waste studies, agricultural Waste recovery mission (MVAD), studies / energy report, Guillaume Waste disposal center, State/Region plan contract

1996-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1925W²⁹¹

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Réunion

Summary

Contracts with project leaders (2001-2007), Waste studies (2003-2007), agricultural Waste recovery mission (MVAD) (2005-2006), energy studies/reports (2002-2007), communication (2003-2007)

2001-2007

²⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-ADEME-de-la-Reunion-1996-2005>

²⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-ADEME-de-la-Reunion-2001-2007>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1718W²⁹²

Creator name

Environment and energy management agency

Réunion

Summary

Activity reports, regional orientation committees, contracts, Waste studies, energy, transport, communication, agricultural Waste recovery mission (MVAD), slides on transport in Reunion (electric vehicles, boats 1983-1991), on voltaic installations, island of Mayotte: Waste study (1993-2000), energies (1995-2003), annual agreements (1984-1997), territorial program for energy management (1983-1996), territorial committee for the energy management (1992-1996), mission reports (1993-2004), Waste (1996-2005).

1982-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 2,30 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-ADEME-de-la-Reunion-1982-2010>

Reference code 2176 W²⁹³

Environment and energy management agency

Réunion

Summary

Contracts (2005-2009), Waste studies/reports (2006-2009), energy studies/reports (2006-2008), cross-sectional approach studies/reports (2006-2009), communication (2006-2009), Mayotte communication studies/reports (2006-2010)

2005-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,85 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 2221 W²⁹⁴

Environment and energy management agency

Summary

Contracts (2006-2011), studies / waste reports (2007-2011), studies / energy reports (2006-2011), studies / cross-sectional approach reports (2007-2010), communication (2007-2010), studies / reports / Mayotte communication (2009-2010). -

2006-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,35 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

293 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-de-la-Reunion-2005-2010>

294 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADEME-de-la-Reunion-2006-2011>

2.3 French agency for environmental and occupational health safety

Creator service history

The French agency for environmental and occupational health safety is a public administrative establishment of the State, reorganized by ordinance 2005-1087 of September 1, 2005 which transformed the AFSSE (French agency for environmental health safety, initially created by law n°2001 - 398 of May 9, 2001), in AFSSET, and whose organization and missions are specified by decree n°2006 - 676 of June 8, 2006 (On July 1, 2010, AFSSET officially ceased to exist to merge with AFSSA into a new entity: ANSES (see order of 7 January 2010-18 creating a national agency responsible for food safety, the environment and work).

AFSSET is placed under the joint supervision of the ministries responsible for the environment, health and labour. Its mission is to help ensure health safety in the areas of the environment and work and to assess the health risks they may entail. To this end, it carries out or has carried out any necessary expertise, analysis or study, relying on public services and establishments as well as on other competent instances (AFSSA French Food Safety Agency), INVS (National institute for health surveillance), ADEME (Environment and energy management agency...). To this end, it organizes a Network to coordinate the health risk assessment work carried out by these instances in the areas within its competence.

In order to assess the health risks, the Agency calls on external collective expertise through Specialized expert committees (CES) or working groups specific to a particular theme. It thus welcomes in its premises many experts from various organizations.²⁹⁵

²⁹⁵Sources : <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Presentation-de-l-AFFSET>

Reference code 20100347²⁹⁶

Creator name

French agency for environmental and occupational health safety

Summary

Art 1-3: Creation and organization, 2002-2010

Art 4-17: Operation, 2002-2010

Art 18-36: General management, 2002-2008

Art 37-52: Ms. Froment-Védrine's referral records: notes, reports, correspondence, opinions, legal texts, meeting minutes, documentation (alphabetical classification of products and themes), 2002-2008

Art 53-57: Referrals, 2002-2010

Art 58-79: Events and public debate, 2003-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 79

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.4 French food safety agency

Creator service history²⁹⁷

From the mid-1990s, the French public authorities, faced with the “mad cow” crisis, had to draw up a report on the national monitoring and health security system. Their conclusions, set out in the Huriet bill, highlight insufficient knowledge of the risks associated with food to legislate knowingly, a lack of independence of the authorities responsible for control, an approach essentially focused on animal health and non-human, insufficient resources allocated to health monitoring, the multiplicity and lack of coordination of organizations (veterinarians, customs, fraud) responsible for health monitoring and control and a lack of information. These observations are made in the context of reorganization, at European level, of the health monitoring system, following the International recommendations of the Codex Alimentarius. The latter advocates a separation between, on the one hand, the assessment and evaluation of risk devolved to specialized agencies and, on the other hand, its management entrusted to the public authorities. These recommendations will form the backbone of law 98-535 of July 1, 1998 (known as the Huriet law) with the implementation of a new system including the creation of three public establishments: the InVS (National institute for health surveillance) , AFSSAPS (French agency for the safety of health products) and AFSSA (French food safety agency). The National health security committee

²⁹⁶ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_029343

²⁹⁷ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_057299

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

brings together, under the chairmanship of the minister of health, all the administrations and agencies in the health field.

As a public State institution of an administrative nature, the AFSSA has been entrusted with new areas of expertise (water, phytosanitary products, plants, Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), food virology). The Agency is placed under the supervision of three ministries: Agriculture, Health, Consumption.

Resuming the missions of a National center for veterinary and food studies (CNEVA), the Agency has a mission of research and scientific and technical support in animal health, food hygiene and nutrition. In addition to the twelve laboratories that made up the CNEVA as well as the National veterinary medicines agency (ANMV) in Fougères, the Agency includes the Hydrology Studies and Research Laboratory of the Ministry of Health, located in Nancy.

The principles of AFSSA's organization are defined by decree 99-242 of March 26, 1999. A Scientific Council oversees the consistency of the Agency's scientific policy. Three directorates are responsible for the scientific activities of the Agency. The Laboratory programming department (DPL) is in charge of the programming, coordination, monitoring and evaluation of all laboratory activities, which are attached to it in coordination with the Hygiene Department. (DHA), with the exception of those coordinated by the Department of health and nutritional risk assessment (DERNS). The latter carries out assessment actions by calling on expert commissions and working groups. It is responsible for investigating, in the field of nutritional and health risks, all requests for advice or consultations addressed to the Agency; it ensures the collection of information, draws up recommendations or proposals to the competent authorities under the conditions provided for in Art L. 794-1 of the Public Health Code. The ANMV (National agency for veterinary medicinal products) is responsible for evaluating marketing authorization records (MA), issuing these MAs and monitoring veterinary medicinal products after authorisation. The Marketing Authorization Commission and the National pharmacovigilance commission report to it. Mandatory consultation on draft legislative or regulatory provisions relating to animal diseases and the use of veterinary medicinal products, the Agency is also consulted with regard to phytosanitary products and Genetically modified organisms.

Reference code ²⁹⁸

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Records of Gilbert Jolivet, quality director of the ministry of agriculture then chairman of the board of directors of the National center for veterinary and food studies (CNEVA), 1963-2000.

²⁹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1 : General policy, missions and organization of the quality department, 1965-1988.

Art. 2: Becoming national veterinary laboratories, 1963-1987.

Art. 3-4: Creation and management of CNEVA, 1985-1997.

Art. 4 (continued): Creation of the French food safety agency (AFSSA) and become CNEVA, 1993-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20140404²⁹⁹

Creator name

French food safety agency

Summary

Records of Martin Hirsch, Director general of AFSSA (1999-2005) and Monique Eloit, Director to the Director general (2000-2005)

Art 1-3: Organization and operation, 1999-2003

Art 4-5: Relationships with supervisory authorities, 1999-2003

Art 6-7: Budget and finance, 1999-2005

Art 8-23: Governing instances, 1999-2005

Art 24-31: Human resources, 1999-2005

Art 32-44: Laboratories, 199-2004

Art 45-68: Assessment of different health risks, 1997-2004

Art 69-71: Other general problems related to food, 1995-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 71

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

²⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-3215>

Reference code 20110262³⁰⁰

Creator name

French food safety agency

Summary

Records of Martin Hirsch, Director general of AFSSA (1999-2005) and Monique Eloit, Director to the Director general (2000-2005)

Art 1-4: Organization and functioning, 1997-2004

Art 5-6: General orientations and activities, 1999-2005

Art 7-14: Relationships with supervisory authorities, 1999-2005

Art 15-24: General correspondence, 1999-2004

Art 25-33: Communication, 1999-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20110073³⁰¹

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

records and registers on the control of mineral waters and spring waters

Art 1-15: Summary records and registers relating to the control of mineral water and spring water in France and abroad, 1968-2003

Art 13-14: Registers compiled in the context of specific investigations, 1972-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 2 ml

300 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-3216>

301 Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_050334

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110078³⁰²

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Graphic representations of the chemical composition of mineral waters and spring waters

Art 1: Explanatory notices of the method of schematic translation of the chemical composition of mineral waters, 1961-1992

Art 2-4: Graphic representations of the chemical composition of mineral waters and spring waters, 1842-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,33 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110355³⁰³

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Art 1-46 : Information and monitoring records for mineral waters and spring waters, 1808-2003

³⁰² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-3218>

³⁰³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-3219>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 46

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110357³⁰⁴

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Art 1-10 : Periodic monitoring of mineral waters and spring waters, 1930-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 100

Linear footage : 33 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110358³⁰⁵

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Art 1-30 : Authorizations to bottle mineral water and spring water with materials other than glass, 1925-2007

304 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-3220>

305 Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_052865

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110356³⁰⁶

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Art 1-70 : Authorizations for the exploitation of mineral water and spring water at emergence, long-distance transport, mixing, treatment and bottling (factory and equipment approval).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 70

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20120128³⁰⁷

Creator name

French food safety agency

Laboratory for hydrobiological studies and research

Summary

Art 1-181 : Photographic reports [1956], 1977-1985

³⁰⁶ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_051648

³⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Agence-francaise-de-securite-sanitaire-pour-les-aliments-reportages>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit and medium: 976 photographs, 645 negatives

Location of originals : National archives

2.5 National agency for radioactive waste management

Creator service history

The National agency for radioactive waste management (ANDRA) is a public establishment of an industrial and commercial nature (EPIC) responsible for the management of Radioactive waste in France.

It was created in November 1979 within the Central commission of nuclear energy (CEA)

In July 1991, the Desgraupes report suggests that ANDRA be better associated with the management of Radioactive waste, including mining Waste rock (see Mining residue); the founding text of this instance (Art 2 of the order of November 7, 1979) giving it jurisdiction over all long-term Radioactive waste management operations.

In 1983, ANDRA selected twenty-eight sites whose geology would be favorable to the installation of an underground repository for high-level, long-lived Radioactive waste. Strong local opposition is forcing ANDRA to abandon research on these sites.

In 1991, the Bataille law gave ANDRA its independence from the CEA, with the status of a public establishment of an industrial and commercial nature. ANDRA is in particular responsible for "designing and building new disposal centers taking into account the long-term prospects for Waste production and management and carrying out all the studies necessary for this purpose, in particular the construction and operation of underground laboratories for the study of deep geological formations. » ANDRA sets up its head office in Châtenay-Malabry.

In 2003, ANDRA chose to write some of its archives on permanent paper with resistant ink, guaranteeing preservation for at least 300 years, in order to comply with decree no. 2003-30 of January 10, 2003 which obliges the Radioactive waste burial center in La Manche to maintain information on the Waste stored beyond its closure.

As part of the dismantling of French Nuclear power plants, ANDRA launched a call for tenders in September 2015 with the aim of developing the most innovative technological solutions aimed at minimizing the impact in terms of Nuclear energy Waste. According to estimates, the dismantling of the power stations will generate 2.1 million cubic meters of waste. On August 5, 2015, the Constitutional Council censured the insertion in the law for growth, activity and equal economic opportunities, known as the Macron law, of an Art defining reversibility adopted in the Senate on the previous April 18 on the proposal of Gérard Longuet, on the grounds that it has no link, even indirect, with the provisions appearing in the bill. However, this provision is included in the law setting the framework for the Cigeo project¹³ adopted in July 2016.

In the 2017 finance bill, ANDRA's budget is charged to budget program 174 Energy, Climate and After-mining of the ministry of ecology.³⁰⁸

³⁰⁸Sources Wikipedia

Reference code 20040001³⁰⁹

Creator name

National agency for radioactive waste management

Summary

Art 1-617 : Technical records concerning the radioactive Waste burial center at La Hague (department of Manche) (thematic classification and by list of potential events), 1969-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 617

Linear footage : 61 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20050063³¹⁰

Creator name

National agency for radioactive waste management

Summary

Technical records concerning radioactive Waste landfills (classification by site then theme and by list of potential events).

Art 1-35: Soulanes Dhuys center (Aube), 1989-1999.

Art. 36-45: La Hague center (Mache), 1997-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 645

Linear footage : 650 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

309 Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_023416

310 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-nationale-pour-la-gestion-des-dechets-904>

Reference code 20220501³¹¹

Creator name

National agency for radioactive waste management

Summary

Art 1-33: Detailed memory records of the Manche Storage Center; Monitoring the Center's impact on the environment (2008-2022)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.6 Administration, economics finance

2.6.1 Administration

2.6.1.1 Central administration

Creator service history

Le General secretary (SG) is responsible for assisting the ministers³¹² in the administration of the ministry (financial function, human resources, supervision of national public establishments, internal and external communication strategy, legal issues, development of the minister's position Internationally and in Europe, defense and security policy for the perimeter of the ministry). This service is the result of the merger of the former Secrétariat of the ministry of equipment, Department general of administration and development (DGAD) became Department general of administration, finance and International affairs from the ministry of the environment.³¹³

³¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-nationale-pour-la-gestion-des-dechets-2828>

³¹² Decree No. 2008-780 of July 9, 2008

³¹³ See also Reference code « Serge Antoine »

Reference code 20090265³¹⁴

Ministry : Environnement

General secretary

Summary

Art 1-20: Conscientious objectors: summary statements of salary payments (1987-2002)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

Linear footage : 97 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20170452³¹⁵

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development, energy and housing

General secretary

Summary

Art 1-425: Minutes of the secretary general, 2007-2015

Art 426-638: Meetings and interviews, 2008-2016

Art 639-678: Private interviews, 2006-2014

Art 679-700: Travel of the secretary general, 2010-2016

Art 701-896: Thematic records

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 896

Linear footage : 91 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Objecteurs-de-conscience>

³¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Secretariat-general-des>

Reference code 20090326³¹⁶

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development

General secretary

Summary

Art 1-12 : modernization of the ministry, joint technical committees. 1979-2007

Art 13-45: environmental law: draft texts, reports 1979-1999

Art 46-49: litigation, 1997-2004

Art 50-59: legal studies, 1988-1999

Art 60-65: Regional directorates for the environment (DIREN), 1999-2002

Art 66-69: associations: Nicolas Hulot Foundation, 1997-2003

Art 70-74: employment in the field of the environment, 1986-1997

Art 75-78: communications relating to the sinkings of the Erika and the Prestige, 2000-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 78

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080614³¹⁷

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development

Administration

Summary

Records of general managers

Art 1-16: Financial affairs, finance bill (PLF), budget, 1997-2002

Art 17-24: Human resources, 1995-2002

Art 25-36: Modernization and animation of services, 1993-2002

Art 37: Information systems, 1998-2002

Art 38-39: Internal communication, information, history committee, 1992-2003

Art 40-61: Relationships with the Cabinet, the directorates, the committee of directors for urban development, other ministries, associations, and International affairs, 1991-2002

Art 62-72: Special records: environmental taxation, Sustainable development, environmen-

³¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-modernisation-droit-et>

³¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-des-directeurs>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tal charter, climate change, 1995-2003

Art 73-117: Chronological minutes of the general management (classification by sub-directorate), 1996-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 117

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080429³¹⁸

Ministry : Ecology, sustainable development
Administration

Summary

Art 1–9 : Territorial administration reform, action program, budget, 1985-2006

Art 9 (continued)–14: Regional directorates for the environment (DIREN): establishment, organization, staff, missions, information system, controls of the general management, 1991-2005

Art 15–27: DIREN activities (classification by region), 1992-2005

Art 27 (continued)–37: DIREN meetings, seminars, 1992-2005

Art 37 (continued): studies, 1996-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 37

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³¹⁸ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Departments-regionales-de>

Reference code 20050524³¹⁹

Ministry : Ecology, sustainable development
Administration

Summary

Art 1-8 : Regional environmental departments (DIREN): creation, organization, missions, DIREN meetings, 1989-1993

Art 9-23 : Organization of DIREN: organizational charts, activity reports, general inspection reports (classification by region), 1985-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archiv*

³¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Directions-regionales-de-2229>

2.6..2 Haute-Normandie

Reference code 4251W³²⁰

Creator name

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Archives of the General secretary of the former DIREN

Art 1-7: Youth jobs, 1995-2000

Art 7-14: Green jobs, 1993-1999

Art 15: Various subsidies, 1996-1997

Art 16-17: Personal, 1987-1998

Art 18: Correspondence, 1998-2001

Art 19: Regional administrative conference, 1995-2000

Art 20-23: « Spring of the Environment », 1999-2002

Art 24-25: Inspections, 1997-2007

Art 26-27: Real estate, 1991-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

³²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-secretariat-general-de-l>

2.6.1.3 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 3110 W³²¹

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

3110 W 1-3110 W 9: General administration (2005-2008);
budget (2004-2006);
markets (1999-2005);
human resources (1981-2001);
communication (2002-2006).

1981-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,9 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3111 W³²²

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

3111 W 1: Minutes of service meetings (1998-2003);
minutes of DIREN mapping group meeting (2001);
setting up a photo library (2003);
service notes (1998-2005).

1998-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

321 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-budget-ressoures-humaines>

322 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-reunions-1998-2005>

Reference code 2415 W³²³

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

2415 W 1-2415 W 12: Organization and methods (1968-1999);
activities (1958-1996);
agent management (1953-2007);
commissions and committees (1953-2007)
1953-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,33 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2865 W³²⁴

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

2865 W 1-2865 W 3: College of Directors, minutes, meeting records, correspondence
(2010-2011).
DREAL service commitments (2010).
DREAL activities in the departments of Poitou-Charentes (2011).
2010-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

³²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-activites-1953-2007>

³²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-activites-2010-2011>

Reference code 2861 W³²⁵

Poitou-Charentes regional equipment departmen(

Summary

2861 W 1-2861 W 3: Prefiguration of the Regional department for environment, planning and housing of (DREAL) Poitou-Charentes:
committee of directors (2009),
joint management committee (2008-2009),
internal survey (2008-2009),
working groups (2009),
support for change (2009),
meetings with trade union organizations (2009),
communication (2008-2009)
2008-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2901 W³²⁶

Poitou-Charentes regional equipment departmen(

Summary

2901 W 1-2901 W 4: Prefiguration of the Regional department for environment, planning and housing of (DREAL) Poitou-Charentes:
2004-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

³²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Poitou-Charentes-prefiguration-de-la-DREAL>

³²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Poitou-Charentes-prefiguration-de-la-DREAL-3796>

Reference code 2168 W³²⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2168 W 1-2168 W 26: VEDELIC records (1992-2000), CRATERE (1992-1999).

Individual financial aid,

Regional fund for assistance with advice FRAC (1998-2000),

SMI development fund FDPMI (1998-2000),

ARC (1998-1999),

ATOOUT (1998-2000).

Collective actions (1996-1999

1992-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,2 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2323 W³²⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2323 W 1-2323 W 13: Chrono Director (1995-2009);

Management Committee (CODIR) (1996-2005);

annual priorities (1995-2005).

Quality (1995-2009).

1995--2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,2 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

³²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-dossiers-Industrys-1992>

³²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-functioning-1995-2009>

Reference code 2870 W³²⁹

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2870 W 1-2323 W 4: Management; quality.

1994-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,35 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3902 W

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3902 W 1-3902 W 2: Environmental approval and authorizations of environmental associations.

2013-2018

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

³²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-functioning-1994-2010>

2.6.1.4 Mayotte

Reference code 103W³³⁰

Creator name

Department of environment, planning and housing of Mayotte

Summary

Art 1-6 : operation, 1981-2000

Art 7-15: Registers of administrative decisions:

Art 16: The social balance sheet, 1993-1997

Art 17: Transmission books, 1996-1999

Art 18-20: Record books for incoming mail, 1991-2002

Art 21: Record books for outgoing mail, 1992-2001

Art 22: Invoice registration book, 2004

Art 23-30: Training/Competition, 1992-2004

Art 31: Road network, 1993-1994

Art 32-34: Budget and accounts, 1979-1986

Art 35-41: Town planning and land development, 1984-1997

Art 42-45: Markets, 1981-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

³³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DEAL-Mayotte-functioning-interne-des-services>

2.6.2 Economy

Reference code 20160474³³¹

Ministry : Ecology, Sustainable development
General commission for sustainable development

Summary

Art 1-35: Timing of outgoing mail from the Energy and Raw materials observatory, 1990-2006

Art 36-72 : Solid mineral fuels. Energy consumption in industry, 1881-2007

Art 73-103: Records of the secretary general of the Observatoire de l'énergie, Richard Lavergne (1982-2007), 1982-2008

Art 104-159 :Records of the secretary general of the Observatoire de l'énergie, Richard Lavergne (1982-2007), 1978-2008

Art 160-171 : Statistics , 1977-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 171

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Observatoire-de-l-energie-et-des-matieres-2078>

Reference code 19771457³³²

Ministry: Industry

Raw materials observatory

Summary

Art 1-38: annual reports of mineralogical districts. 1948-1970

Art 39-45: documentation on Mine in France, in the colonies, and abroad. 1912-1967

Art 46-49: meetings of chief mining engineers and official texts. 1935-1973; activity report of the geology of minerals, metals and construction materials service for 1951 and 1966

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 49

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19771437³³³

Ministry: Industry

Raw materials observatory

Summary

Art 1-191: statistics on Mine and related Industrys, including the steel industry. 1892-1967

Art 192-262: annual reports of mineralogical districts. 1929-1968

Art 263-270: management reports for Coal mine in France and Coal mine. 1947-1968

annual reports of the service of geology, minerals, metals and building materials (g3m). 1961-1964

Art 271-298: documentation on Mine in the French colonies. 1890-1970

Art 299-314: French occupation in Germany (1923-1924 and 1945-1959): Rhur and Saar Mine.

³³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-rapports-annuels-des>

³³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-statistiques-sur-les>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 315-316: Various undated documentation; to note: documents relating to the organization of the ministry.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 316

Linear footage : 106 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840189³³⁴

Ministry: Industry

Raw materials observatory

Summary

Art 1-4: Annual reports of the geology, minerals, metals and building materials department of the Mine department (1948-1971); Commodity Statistics and Studies (1934-1940), 1934-1971

Art 4-5: Bulletin of the same service (became, in 1969, bulletin of industrial policy), 1968-1975

Art 5-6: Annual reports of the New Caledonia mining service, 1952-1969

Art 7-9: Statistics of the mineral industry and steam appliances in France and Algeria (publication of the Mine department), 1903-1950

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-statistiques-matieres>

Reference code 19840189³³⁵

Ministry Industry

Energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-4 : Annual reports of the Geology, Minerals, Metals and Construction Materials department of the Mines department (1948-1971); Statistics and studies on raw materials (1934-1940), 1934-1971

Art 4-5 : Bulletin of the same service (which became, in 1969, industrial policy bulletin), 1968-1975

Art 5-6 : Annual reports of the New Caledonia Mining Service, 1952-1969

Art 7-9 : Statistics of the mineral industry and steam appliances in France and Algeria (publication of the Mines department), 1903-1950

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070363³³⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department of industrial studies and statistics

Summary

Survey on spending to protect the environment, known as the Antipol survey

Art 1-14: Data records, 1992-2004

Art 15: Establishment of data, structures and coding of records, context of the survey, publications, 1992-2004

³³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-statistiques-matieres>

³³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-archives-electroniques-2448>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Material size and medium: 39 records (about 101,508,393 bytes)

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.7 High committee for the environment

Historique du service Creator

The High committee for the environment was created by the Prime minister by decree no. 75-672 of July 25, 1975. This high committee was responsible for improving the living environment, pollution and nuisances of all kinds, controlling Landscapes and more generally, of all the elements that contributed to the environment of man. This organization disappeared in 1994.

Reference code 19950527³³⁷

Ministry : Environment

High committee for the environment

Summary

Art 1-3: Organization, meeting records, 1971-1989

Art 4: Work of the High committee for the environment, 1972-1984

Art 5-7: Studies, 1970-1985

Art 8: Reports of the European economic community (EEC), the United nations organization (UNO) relating to the environment, 1968-1976

Art 9: Speeches concerning the environment of MM.

- Valéry Giscard-d'Estaing, President of the Republic, 1974-1977
- Jacques Chirac, Prime minister, 1975-1976
- André Jarrot, minister delegate for the quality of life, 1975
- André Bettencourt, Minister responsible for planning and regional development, 1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Haut-comite-de-l-environnement-organisation>

2.8 Economic, social and environmental council

History

Economic and social council (1960-2008)

With the return to power of General de Gaulle, the question of the reorganization of the Economic Council³³⁸ (1946-1959) is posed. Since his speech in Bayeux in 1946, his position has been known: he envisages the transformation of the second chamber into a professional senate combining representation of territories and economic and social actors. In the context of the preparation of the constitution of the Fifth Republic, the point remains unresolved, but the Economic council manages to remain, changing only its name and composition.

The Economic and social council (ESC) was once again enshrined in the constitution (Title X, which became Title XI after the 1993 revision). The reorganization of powers brought it closer to the executive branch. The composition of the ESC underwent further changes. The assembly comprised nearly 200 members, to which were added section members appointed using a different procedure. These members, along with representatives from overseas territories and qualified individuals, were appointed by the executive branch. A certain politicization of some of these appointments should be noted in the specific context of the transition from the Fourth to the Fifth Republic. However, this status and the existence of section members also allowed the leading French economists of the time to be involved in the work of the ESC.

The ESC was established on June 22, 1959, in a new location at the Palais d'Iéna. It was initially chaired by Emile Roche, who had succeeded Léon Jouhaux after his death in 1954. He was succeeded by Gabriel Ventejol, Jean Mattéoli, Jacques Dermagne, Jean-Paul Delevoye, and Patrick Bernasconi.

The ESC has undergone various reform projects. The most significant was, of course, the one proposed in the text submitted to a referendum on April 29, 1969, which, among other things, reversed the proposed merger of the Senate and the ESC. The negative response during the vote led to the resignation of General de Gaulle and a status quo for the ESC. Subsequent reforms were for a long time very limited and affected specific points of its composition. However, changes in society and the union landscape called for a change in the representative balance.

Economic, social and environmental council (2008)

The Economic, social and environmental council (ESEC) is the product of this history and of more recent developments that led to the new texts governing the institution between 2008 and 2010. The measures finally adopted by the constitutional law of July 23, 2008 (change of name, capping of the number of members at 233) and especially by the organic law of June 28, 2010 attempted to respond to the usual criticisms of the composition of the institution. Rejuvenation – achieved by a specific representation dedicated to young people and students by lowering to eighteen the age for sitting on the Council, Art one of the decree of July 29, 2010 – and feminization – affirmed in Art 7 of the organic law – were two axes of this reform.

338 See <https://www.lecese.fr/decouvrir-cese/historique>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The other major point, of course, concerned the integration of the environment. This question corresponded to certain old demands but also resonated with the recommendations of the 2007 Grenelle Environment Forum. This new representation today constitutes one of the institution's major specificities in the French institutional landscape.

The organic law of June 28, 2010, grouped the Council's members into three main groups: 140 members for economic life and social dialogue, 60 members for territorial cohesion and community life, and 33 members for the protection of nature and the environment. Among other innovations, it is worth noting the possibility for the institution to be contacted by petition.

Reference code 20020174³³⁹

Economic and social council

Agriculture and food Section

Summary

Art 1-31 : Ordinary work, 1992-2010

Art 32-36: Contributions, 2000-2010

Art 37-39: Missions in France and abroad, 1992-1994

Art 40-42: International summits and meetings, 1999-2000, 2005, 2008

Art 43-44: Think tank "Hunting", 2003-2009

Art 45-47: Food challenge committee, contributions, 2000-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.9 National council for the protection of nature

History

Created in 1946, the National council for the protection of nature (NCPN), was then chaired by the minister of national education (the ministry of the environment was not created until 1971). A 1977 decree placed it under the control of the minister responsible for the Protection of Nature.

The mission of the NCPN is:

1° To give the minister his opinion on the appropriate means to:

³³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-economique-et-social-Section-de-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- (a) Preserve and restore the diversity of Wild Wild flora and Wildlife and natural habitats;
- b) Ensure the protection of Natural areas na and the maintenance of the biological balances in which they contribute, in particular as regards national parks, Regional natural parks and Nature reserves, and in sites of community importance;

2° To study the legislative and regulatory measures and the scientific work relating to these objects.

The CNPN is chaired by the minister in charge of nature protection. The director of nature and Landscapes is the vice-president. The national council is made up of forty members divided into two categories, ex officio members and members appointed for a period of four years.

Reference code 20070642³⁴⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and Landscapes

Summary

Art 1-38 : National council for the protection of nature (NCPN)

standing committee, plenary sessions: minutes, decisions, 1947-2004

Art 38 (continued): NCPN budget, 1991-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 38

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.10 National council for sustainable development

Creator service history

The National council for sustainable development (NCSD) is a instance for reflection and proposals placed with the Prime minister, decided in 2002, during the preparatory work of the National strategy for sustainable development (NSSD), and created by decree n ° 2003-36 of January 13, 2003. It replaces the Committee french for the world summit on Sustainable development.

It includes 90 personalities representing local authorities, companies, economic and social actors, Non-governmental organizations and qualified personalities chosen for their skills in

³⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conseil-national-de-la>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Sustainable development. Its members are appointed by order of the Prime minister (Official Journal of February 23, 2005), for a period of three years..

The NCSD is associated with the monitoring of the NSSD and can be contacted by the Prime minister or ministers for any question or text relating to Sustainable development.

The NCSD's mission is to take into account Art 6 of the Environmental Charter (promotion of Sustainable development), and thus contributes to the development of Sustainable development policies and their implementation

Reference code 20150003³⁴¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

National council for sustainable development

Summary

Art 1-6: plenary sessions, 2003-2008

Art 7-9: board membership, 2005

Art 10-14: Working groups, 2005-2007

Art 15: Collection of council notices, 2001-2007

Art 16: CNDD publications, 2003-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.11 General secretary for the energy transition debate

Creator service history

The national debate on energy transition (NDET) was held in 2012-2013. It was, within the framework of a policy known as environmental social dialogue, a consultation prior to the adoption of a law on energy transition, the future law of August 18, 2015. The debate was prepared during the environmental conference of September 14 and 15, 2012, which made it possible to draw up a roadmap for the energy transition.

Lasting approximately 18 months, it began with the first meeting of a National council for the debate on energy transition (NCDDET), held on November 29, 2012 while the plenary session of July 18, 2013 had a closing role. During this period, three phases followed one another. From December 2012 to January 2013, the work consisted of organizing the schedule for the debate and compiling players' notebooks. The debate itself was held from February to June 2013: citizen section, work of the working groups and of the contact

³⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-national-du-developpement-durable>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

group of energy companies (GCEE), hearings. Finally, in July 2013, a synthesis phase made it possible to gather the lessons to be learned from this consultation and to decide on the content of the deliverables which constitute the result of the debate communicated to the entire population.

More specifically, the activity of the NDET, organized by an ad hoc general secretariat headed by Thierry Wahl, was driven by a steering committee made up, in addition to the minister, Mrs. Delphine Batho, of six qualified personalities. He was the guarantor of the respect of the charter of the debate. When it was held, the debate was divided into two parts: an institutional part and a citizen part.

The institutional component was characterized by the existence of a main instance, the National Council for the debate on energy transition (NCDTE). This brought together the established actors and was organized into seven colleges bringing together representatives of several constituted instances: parliamentarians, employee and employer unions, Non-governmental organizations (NGOs), etc. A group of experts was responsible for providing support to the Council by producing a summary of the work of eight thematic working groups emanating from the NCDTE and by drafting opinions. The working groups are presented in more detail in the part of the filing plan which is devoted to their archives.

An energy business contact group (GCEE) liaised with this sector of the economy. Its activity appears in the NDET collection only indirectly because its own archives have not been kept. Finally, the CNDTE organized twenty-three hearings of personalities from a wide variety of backgrounds: ministers from different countries, academics, association activists, business leaders held in public and broadcast on the Internet.

It should be noted that it is distinct from a permanent institution, the National council on ecological transition (CNDTE), created by the law of December 27, 2012 with the aim of supplementing the National council for sustainable development (NCDS) established in 2003.

On the other hand, a citizen component aimed to directly involve the population alongside only organized actors and specialists. This component included three components: conferences held at regional level - territorial debates, a website responsible for collecting contributions and a citizen day organized on May 25, 2013. A decentralized debate liaison committee (CLDD) ensured the junction between the territorial debates and the CNDTE³⁴²

Reference code 20150216³⁴³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

General secretary for the energy transition debate

Summary

³⁴²Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_051433

³⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-numeriques-bureautiques-administration-centrale-debat-906>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-5: Debate steering committee (COPIL), 2013

Art 6-15: Citizen component of the debate, 2012-2013

Art 16-19: Institutional component, 2012-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 1,90 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160651³⁴⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

General secretary for the energy transition debate

Summary

Art 1-29: Debate steering committee (COPIL), 2012-2013

Art 30-48: National council for the debate on energy transition (CNDTE), 2012-2013

Art 49: Calls for contributions: participation books, 2013

Art 50-64: Citizen component of the debate, 2013

Art 65-68: Communication and promotion, 2013

Art 69-72: Final Synthesis and Appendices, 2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit and Support

2812 records for a volume of approximately 2,979,292,298 bytes

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-numeriques-bureautiques-administration-centrale-debat-906>

2.12 National museum of natural history

Reference code AJ/15³⁴⁵

Jardin du Roi

Muséum of natural history

Office of the architect Charles Rohault de Fleury (1801-1875)

Description

Part of the archives of the Jardin des Plantes, which preceded the Muséum, has been partially transferred and forms the "head" of the boxes AJ/15 under the references 501 to 514. But it is essentially "reconstituted archives", for the use of the Muséum, by copies of documents scattered in several collections of the Old Section of the National Archives (series E, O/1, X/1a, X/1b, V/4, V/5), copies made in the 19th century under the direction of Doctor Hamy, author of a history of the Muséum: *Les derniers jours du Jardin du Roi et la fondation du Muséum*, Paris, 1893, in-folio.

The second part of sub-series AJ/15*/1 to 301 and 515 to 916 concerns the Museum itself. In addition to correspondence, minutes of professors' meetings, and accounting records, it includes thematic files organized either by individual or by subject. Also found here, under the call numbers AJ/15/863 to 866, are the papers of Rohault de Fleury, the Museum's architect, purchased by the Museum in 1933 and incorporated into the collection.

Dates : 1626-1936.

Linear footage: 55 m.l.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

³⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sous-serie-AJ-15-Museum-d-histoire-naturelle>

2.13 Sustainable development - Research³⁴⁶

2.13.1 Central administration

General commission for sustainable development : history

The General commission for sustainable development (CGDD), created in 2008, inherited the powers of the Department of economic studies and environmental assessment (DE-SEA) and the Sustainable development delegation of the former ministry of ecology as well as those of research and statistics of the former ministry of equipment.

It is made up of a research and innovation department, an economics department, the evaluation and integration of Sustainable development, an observation and statistics department and a delegation for Sustainable development.

The DESEA, created in 2000 took over certain attributions of the Delegation for quality of life (DQL).

This DQL created in 1976 had the mission until 1991 of:

protect and improve the environment and the living environment in urban and rural areas,
arranging the rhythms of life,
improve leisure,

- develop associative life in the area of quality of life.
- improve the living environment, the Intervention and Action committee for nature and the environment, between 1971 and 1985, set up urban, rural, urban development programs ... via an Intervention Fund for the development of nature and the environment.

³⁴⁶ See Serge Antoine's archives <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/serge-antoine-r3071.html>

Serge Antoine, pioneer of the environment and Sustainable development (October 3, 1927 - March 25, 2006).

Reference code 19950083³⁴⁷

Ministry: Equipment, transport and tourism
General council for bridges and roads

Summary

Art 1-13 : records of Inspectors General Emile Bideau and Georges Arquié on the Centers for Technical Studies of Equipment (CETE): creation, operation, reform projects, 1965-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160356³⁴⁸

Ministry: Equipment, transport and tourism
Research and scientific affairs

Summary

20160356/1-20160356/67

1971-2002

Human resources and skills management

20160356/68-20160356/184

1952-2004

Strategic orientations of the Scientific and Technical Network (RST)

Cotes : 20160356/185-20160356/200

1985-2001

Supervision of the National Geographic Institute (IGN)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

³⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centres-d-etudes>

³⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-pilotage-du-Reseau>

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20120219³⁴⁹

Ministry : Environment

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-5: "Four communities in search of Sustainable development": 5 films for national distribution, 1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit and Support

- 86 mins
- 5 VHS secam
- audio-visual archives

Location of originals : National archives

2.13.1.1 Environmental policies

Reference code 19950528³⁵⁰

Ministry : Environment

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-3: Development of the law on the protection of nature, 1972-1976

Art 4: Regulations, classified by theme, 1913-1975

³⁴⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Le-concept-d-amenagement>

³⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-loi-reglementation-sur>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060128³⁵¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1-4 : National interinstitutional program for studies and research in environmental economics: creation, program, research proposals, conferences, reports.

1993-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080074³⁵²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1-3 : tools and approaches for the realization of local agendas 21: presentation and evaluation, 1996-2004

Art 4-14: applications and presentation records for the various calls for projects, 1997-2003

³⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Programme-national-Interinstitutionnel-d-etudes>

³⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-agendas-21-locaux-1996>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090322³⁵³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Sustainable development delegation

Summary

Art 1-27 : Environmental policy: French commission for sustainable development (CFDD), environmental assessment, service plan for communities in rural Natural area, regional environmental prorecords, environmental charters and departmental environmental plans. 1993-2004

Art 28-39: Urban travel: evolution of transport in urban areas, evolution of mobility, National program for research, experimentation and innovation in land transport (PREDIT). 1997-2008

Art 40-47: Atmospheric pollution: national and International authorities. 1997-2008

Art 48-53: Sustainable development projects: operations “1000 challenges for my planet”, “Agora 2020”, forum “Grenelle de l’environnement”. 1993-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-developpement-durable>

2.13.1.2 Research and foresight

2.13.1.2.1 Ministry of research

Reference code 19860235³⁵⁴

Ministry : Reserach

Research and technology

Summary

Art 1: Minutes, Relationships with the MST (Scientific and Technical Mission), general information (Chavanace mission, telematics research, parliamentary questions), 1975-1979.

Art 2-5: Research policy -5th-7th plans, working groups, meetings, reports, 1969-1982 - budget: Research instances, research funds, distribution, 1971-1982.

Art 6-12: Commissions, committees and interministerial working groups on environment and space; OPIT (Interministerial remote sensing pilot operation, satellite research programmes), oceanological research council, space applications council, COVOS (Committee for studies on the consequences of stratospheric flights), 1969-1981.

Art 12-14: Relationships with research organizations and associations: CNES (National center for space studies), CNET (National center for space studies), CNEXO (National ocean operations center) and Various: Minutes of meetings, rapports, 1966-1982.

Art 14-18 : International scientific cooperation: Organizations and programs: Meetings, reports, documentation, 1971-1981.

Art 18-33: Sector action procedures

18-31. Concerted actions, Coordinated Complementary Actions (ACC): Committees, aid decisions, International affairs, 1966-1983

31-32. Programmed Thematic Actions (ATP) within the framework of the CNRS, DGRST-CNRS-CNES, DGRST-PIREN, 1976-1983

32-33. Urgent and specific actions including regionalization, 1975-1979.

Art 33-37: Records of Mr. J. M. Delamare Director of programs and industrial policy at CNES: Administrative management, policy, scientific Relationships, 1967-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 37

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

³⁵⁴ Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_012922

Reference code 19990442³⁵⁵

Ministry : Reserach

Research and technology

Summary

Art 1-3 : Research policy, training through research, research programs in the ocean, environment, major scientific equipment, polar research sectors: minutes of interministerial meetings, committees and commissions, legal status, budget, notes and reports, 1955-1993; law of the sea. Agreements and agreements, 1989-1991; polar research: Antarctic Treaty, 1980-1992

Art 4-5 : Scientific Relationships with the minister of foreign affairs, committees and commissions, supervision of research organizations, the Public interest group (GIP) space, the Descartes association and the Sahara and Sahel observatory (OSS) : minutes of meetings, budget, congress, 1986-1992

Art 5 (suite) -9 : international Relationships concerning International organizations and programs, scientific cooperation, particularly in the climate and environment sectors, European research organizations and programs, in particular the Eureka and Spot programs: agreements, minutes of meetings, notes, congresses, 1982-1993

Art 9 (suite) -13 : Functioning of the department, in particular the chronological schedule, the prospective plan and the budget: Notes, 1984-1992

Art 13 (suite) -14. Aid for research and training through research, in particular research allowances and environmental grants: legislative texts, minutes of meetings, financing, 1988-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-la>

Reference code 20000183³⁵⁶

Ministry : Reserach

Research and technology

Summary

Art 1-5 : Cooperative marine technology and Remote sensing research program Committees and commissions, 1980-1991.

Art 5 (continued)-8: Chronological minute book of the department of sciences of the universe, 1979-1984.

Art 8 (continued)-17. Concerted actions concerning the scientific sector: Aid decisions, 1975-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20010412³⁵⁷

Ministry : Reserach

Summary

Art 1-3 : Environmental protection and regulatory measures concerning in particular the Environmental Code, the use of energy and waste management, committees and commissions: meeting reports,, 1989-1999

Art 4-6. Financial affairs concerning the finance law, the civil budget for research and development with the waste management modernization fund and the parafiscal tax on atmospheric pollution, 1991-1999

Art 6 (suite) -7 : Chronological minute, 1995

Art 7 (suite) : International and scientific relations concerning the environment, energy management, atmospheric pollution and radioactive waste, conferences: Reports, documentationn, 1992-1997

³⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-espace-ocean>

³⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-la-Research-energie-1983-2001>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 7 (suite) -28 : Supervision of the research organization. Agency for the Environment and Energy Management (ADEME): Creation and organization, financing including aid for equipment by region, scientific relations and cooperation, boards of directors, committees and commissions: Conferences, accounts meeting minutes, 1989-2001

Art 28 (suite) -36 : Supervision of research organizations including the Air Quality Agency (AQA), the National Agency for Waste Recovery and Elimination (ANRED), the Geological and Mining Research Bureau (BRGM) and the Groupement d Scientific Interest of Agriculture for Chemistry and Energy (GIS-AGRICE), committees and commissions: meeting minutes, reports, 1983-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.13.1.2.2 Ministry of agriculture

Reference code 20040179³⁵⁸

Ministry : Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Oral survey conducted by Denis Poupardin and Bernard Desbrosses with scientists, engineers, technicians and administrative staff of the ational institute of agronomic research (INRA).

Art 1-10 : Individual records on the interviews which may include transcripts of the interview, authorization to communicate, correspondence, Scientific Arts, 1995-2003.

Art 11: Documents relating to the conduct of Operation Anchorales, 1994-2004. Complete collection of the Anchorales publication (10 volumes), 1995-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-la-Research-agronomique>

Reference code 20040010³⁵⁹

Ministry : Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Art 1-451 : oral survey conducted by Denis Poupardin and Bernard Desbrosses among scientists, engineers, technicians and administrative staff of the National Institute for Agromomic Research (INRA): Audio recordings of interviews, 1995-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4511

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150453³⁶⁰

Ministry : Agriculture

Rural area and forest

Summary

Art 1-6: Less favored agricultural areas and mountain areas, 1962-1999

Art 7-9: Mountain assessment instance, 1991-1999

Art 10: National mountain council, 1985-1999

Art 11: European agricultural guidance and guarantee fund (EAGGF), 1975-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1995>

³⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Politique-de-zonage-et-instances-d-evaluation>

2.13.1.2.3 Overseas ministry

Reference code

20170348/1-20170348/63³⁶¹

Date

1946-2012

Creator

Overseas ministry

Linear footage : 9,60 ml

Localisation physique

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine, National archives

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

20170348/1-20170348/4

1981-2010

Management and development of overseas departments and territories

20170348/5-20170348/24

1962-2011

Transports

20170348/25-20170348/63

1946-2012

Environment: environmental policy. Energies. Water Management. Natural hazards. Natural parks and reserves. Protection of the seabed and coastline. Biodiversity and ecosystem. Protection of animals and polar territories. Waste management. Innovations and scientific research

³⁶¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-Outre-mer-gestion-et-developpement-des>

Reference code 20110210³⁶²

Ministry: Overseas

French polar expeditions

Summary

Art 1-7 : Statutes, organization, history, management, 1914-1997

Art 8-12 : French institute for polar research and technologies (IFRTP), 1984-1995

Art 13-31/1 : Personnel management, organization charts, decorations, individual records, 1926-1997

Art 31/2-66: Budget, finances, CNRS and TAAF (French southern and antarctic lands) re-search credits, 1947-1999

Art 67-112: Logistics, management of the headquarters in Paris, management of equipment for expeditions, organization of radio links, chartering of ships, air support, 1947-2001

Art 113-142: Arctic expeditions 1947-1991, 1947-1974

Art 143-211: Expeditions to Antarctica, Adélie land, 1948-1995

Art 212-265: EPF Relationships with administrations and research centers, International organizations, 1947-1998

Art 266-310: EPF Communications, 1946-1989

Art 311-351: ETH publications, 1947-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 351

Linear footage : 81 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Outre-Mer-expeditions>

2.13.1.2.4 Ministry of ecological transition³⁶³

Reference code 20220067³⁶⁴

Ministry Ecological Transition

Center for study and expertise on risks, the environment, mobility and planning

Summary

Art 1-3 : Creation of the geomatics pole, 1997-2003

Art 4-48: Studies, 1980-2009

Art 48-49: Urban Travel Interface Program, 2002-2004

Art 50-51: Events, organization, 2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 51

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20220068³⁶⁵

Ministry Ecological transition

Center for study and expertise on risks, the environment, mobility and planning

Introduction

These records include the studies carried out by the Urbanism department of the networks, transport, urbanism study center (CERTU), on subjects such as urban travel, risk prevention or the development of development projects. town planning. There are also documents testifying to the department's participation in cross-cutting programs, national and International projects, as well as seminars and study days.

Summary

Art 1: Department steering committee, meeting, 2011

Art 2-13: Studies, 1997-2009

Art 14-39: National projects, 1998, 2009

Art 40-42: Local urban management survey., 2002-2002

Art 43-44: Seminars and study days, organization, 2001, 2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

³⁶³ See Archives « Serge Antoine »

³⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CEREMA-environnement-et-systemes-d-information>

³⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CEREMA-urbanisme-1997-2000-2235>

Number of packagings : 44

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19980218³⁶⁶

Ministry: Equipement, logement, transports et espace
Construction and architecture Plan

Summary

Energy-efficient building research and experimentation program

Art 1-2: program implementation, budgets and balance sheets, 1986-1990

Art 3-8: working groups, tenders and consultations, 1986-1991

Art 9-32: research and experimentation reports, 1977-1990

Art 33: enhancement of the program, conferences, guides, 1984-1990

Art 34-36: assessments and diagnoses, 1982-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160020³⁶⁷

Urban planning, construction and architecture

Summary

Art 1-64: Research actions prior to the Urban planning, construction and architecture plan, 1966-2000

Art 65-707: Orientation and promotion of research, 1956-2008

Art 824-950: Architectural competition, 1972-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 950

³⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-programme-de-Research-et-d-experimentation>

³⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Plan-urbanisme>

Linear footage : 87 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090375³⁶⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1-10 : Administrative organization: research programs, research budgets. 1994-2007

Art 11-13: Operation of the Research and foresight department. 1995-2007

Art 13 (continued): Operation of the former Research and economic affairs service (SRAE). 1992-1998

Art 13 (continued)-17: Operation of the former Environmental research, studies and information processing service (SRETIE). 1980-1995

Art 18-20: Research and development framework program (PCRD), Water agencies. 1988-2003

Art 20 (continued)-28: Relationships with public establishments and research organisations. 1990-2007

Art 28 (continued)-37: Committee for precaution and prevention (CPP): minutes of meetings, opinions, reports. 1995-2004

Art 38: Environmental accounts and economics committee. 1993-2001

Art 39: International cooperation. 1996-2002

Art 39 (continued)-40: French institute for the environment (IFEN). 1992-2004

Art 41: Participation in United nations (UN) working groups. 1994-2002

Art 42-56: National strategy for Sustainable development: programs, studies. 1979-2008

Art 57-132: Research programs: natural heritage, natural and Technological risks, Waste and pollution, transport and energy, environment and health, economy and environment. 1978-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 132

Linear footage : 44 ml

Location of originals : National archives

³⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-programmes-de-Research>

Reference code 20040171³⁶⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Research and economic affairs service (SRAE)

Art 1-45: Final research reports concerning pollution, Waste, sociology and health
1971-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20040004³⁷⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Records from the Environmental research, studies and information processing service (SRETIE) and the Research and economic affairs service (SRAE)

Art 1-2: research reports

1983-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/spip.php?page=Research2>

³⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-rapports-de-Research>

Reference code 20090323³⁷¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Studies

Art 1-14: Administrative organization: policy and forecasting, state of the environment, economy. 1972-2003

Art 15-35: National strategy and Sustainable development: economy, Impact studies, planning. 1973-2003

Art 36-97: National research programs on nature protection, agriculture, hydrology, toxic substances, wetlands, Natural area 1975-2007

Art 98-185: Natural and Technological risks: Flood (1934-2004), Nuclear energy (1988-1997), Waste and pollution (1972-2003). 1934-2006

Art 186-224: Health and environment. 1973-2006

Art 225-236: Program for the assessment and consideration of natural and Technological risks.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 236

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Research-etudes-sur-la-protection-de-la-nature>

Reference code 20080072³⁷²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1 : Operation of the former Environmental research, studies and information processing service (SRETIE), 1988

Art 1 (continued)-24: research programs concerning environmental risks and the human sciences, 1987-2005

Art 24 (continued)-27: State plan contracts . Region (research component), 1987-1998

Art 27 (continued)-28: Center for research on the biology of bird populations (CRBPO), 1977-1989

Art 28-40: EGPN "Ecology and natural heritage management" Committee, 1981-1998

Art 40 (continued): Thematic committee "Physical environments", 1980-1987

Art 41: Scientific and technical council for representative and experimental watersheds and scientific and technical council International office for water, 1990-1996

Art 41 (continued): National environment plan (PNE) or Green Plan, 1984-1990

Art 41 (continued): Crayfish program, 1984-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-programmes-et-rapports>

Reference code 20130510³⁷³

Ministry : Environnement

Environmental studies and research mission

Summary

Art 1-13: Prospective, International meetings and conferences, evaluation of environmental action, 1973-1993

Art 17-22: European policy, 1981-1992

Art 23-33: Means and economic impacts of an environmental policy, 1973-1991

Art 34-39: Atmospheric pollution and climate change by Greenhouse effect, 1976-1992

Art 40-45: Energy and processing of natural resources, 1975-1991

Art 46-58: Impact of human activities, 1978-1993

Art 59-74: Space policies for the environment and quality of life, 1976-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 74

Linear footage : 7,40 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20060547³⁷⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Reports and studies

Art 1-5: General, legislation, 1972-2002

Art 6: Sustainable development, 1995-2000

Art 7-8: Transport, 1981-2000

Art 9: Tourism, leisure, 1972-2000

Art 10: Impact studies, 1980-2000

³⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-d-archives-Administration-centrale-fonctioning-de-la>

³⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-amenagement-du>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 11- 14: Land use planning, town planning and architecture, 1971-2000

Art 15–18: Landscapes, 1976-1999

Art 19-21: Forest, 1977-2001

Art 22-23: Sites, remarkable works of art, 1973-2001

Art 24-27: Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, 1982-2004

Art 28-30: Reserves, Natural area and natural parks, 1971-2002

Art 31: water and wetlands, 1975-2000

Art 32: Agriculture, 1978-2001

Art 33: Natura 2000, Natural area of ecological, Wildlifel and floristic interest (ZNIEFF), 1985-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850658³⁷⁵

Ministry : Urban planning and housing
Construction

Summary

Art 1-120 (C 8385-C 8504) :competition 5000 solar houses. technical records of 316 selected projects

1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 120

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concours-5000-maisons-solaires-1981>

Reference code 19940715³⁷⁶

Ministry: Housing
Housing and construction

Summary

Art 1-6 : study and research reports, 1973-1982

Art 7-78: contests, experimental operations:

5000 solar houses: presentation records, economic and architectural technical assessment sheet (classification by project numbering)

original thermal habitat: HOT competition, H2E85 consultation

energy-efficient housing: "Hyperisolé" REX records (Commission for experimental achievements of the construction plan): presentation note describing the experimental solution envisaged and indicating the amount of aid requested by the client, financial statement with assessment of additional construction costs , technical and graphic documents, operations monitoring report, correspondence

1980-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 78

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19810687³⁷⁷

Ministry : Transport
Administrative and financial affairs

Summary

Art 1-11 (TP 1-TP 11) : service documentation concerning: transport, the environment, pollution, nuisances, energy, the sea

1973-1979

³⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concours-operations-experimentales-concernant-l>

³⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-transports-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850728³⁷⁸

Ministry : Transport

Transportation research institute

Summary

Art 1-17 (TP 1784-TP 1800) : documentation concerning IT, traffic, transport economics, road operation, metrology, new technologies, ports and maritime navigation, interurban transport, **nuisances, energy**

1970-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160228³⁷⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Environmental training institute

Summary

Art 1: Overhaul of vocational training, 2009-2010

Art 2: National training plan for Department general for planning, housing and nature (DGALN) intended for decentralized services, 2009-2011

Art 3-10: Continuous training actions, 1989-2010

³⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Research-sur-les-transports-routes-ports>

³⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-de-formation-de-l-environnement-1989>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.13.1.3 Economic studies and environmental assessment

Reference code 20080056³⁸⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Records of the old Delegation for quality of life (DQV) : planning records

Art 1-10: operation of the Intervention and Action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), 1971-1984

Art 10 (continued)-31: urban planning, 1972-1980

Art 31 (continued)-38: rural development, 1973-1980

Art 38 (continued)-46: industrial zones: development, 1975-1980

Art 46 (continued)-47: architectural layout, 1974-1980

Art 47 (continued)-48: Housing and social life (HVS): development, 1973-1976

Art 49-52: water management and pollution, sanitation, 1973-1989

Art 52 (continued)-56: protected areas, green spaces and family gardens, 1975-1980

Art 56 (continued)-57: leisure facilities in protected areas, 1972-1979

Art 57 (continued): protection of nature in protected areas, 1973-1975

Art 57 (continued): pollution and environmental nuisances, 1971-1975
1971-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 57

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Delegation-a-la-qualite>

Reference code 20160480³⁸¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1-7: thematic records of the deputy director, 2002-2010

Art 8-87: Development of legal framework and environmental evolution, 1977-2013

Art 88-107: Capitalization of knowledge

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 107

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080438³⁸²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Impact studies and environmental studies concerning road infrastructures

Art. 1-2: General studies, 1975-2001

Art. 3-31: Motorways (alphanumeric classification), 1971-2000

Art. 31 (continued)-49: National roads (alphanumeric classification), 1973-2003

Art. 50: Departmental roads and roads (classification by department), 1977-1999

Art. 51-52: Departmental paths (ranking by department), 1973-1991

Art. 52 (continued)-62: Other forms of road infrastructure: connections, bypasses, bridges (classification by department), 1970-1990

Art. 63-65: Motorways, national roads, departmental roads, bypasses: off-format documents, 1977-1996

³⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-integration-des>

³⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Etudes-d-impact-pour-les>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 65

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080263³⁸³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Impact studys

Art. 1: general, methodology, 1977-1997

Art. 1 (continued)-8: town planning and rural consolidation (classification by department), 1974-2000

Art. 8 (continued)-12: aerodromes, airports, 1978-2001

Art. 13-24: TGV and other rail lines, 1971-2000

Art. 24 (continued)-25: viaducts and tunnels, 1978-1999

Art. 25 (continued)-28: ports, 1976-1999

Art. 29-37: canals, River and Dam, 1974-1999

Art. 37 (continued)-40: tramway, metro and urban transport: Ile-de-France, province, 1979-2003

Art. 40 (continued)-44: quarries, Mine and geothermal drilling (classified by department), 1977-1988

Art. 44 (continued): ponds and bogs, 1983

Art. 44 (continued)-49: Nuclear power plants and electrical energy works (classification by department), 1973-1997

Art. 49 (continued)-50: landfills and treatment plants (classification by department), 1978-1983

Art. 50 (continued)-54: tourism and leisure infrastructure (classification by department), 1973-1994

Art 54 (continued)-56: coastline, 1973-1991

Art. 56 (continued): agricultural infrastructure and prisons, 1981-1987

³⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-d-impact>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 56

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090315³⁸⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1: Economy and environment accounts committee, 1999-2000

Art 1 (continued)-4: Impact studys for infrastructures, 1994-2001

Art 5-8: Tourism, 1988-2007

Art 8 (continued)-9: Taxation, 1989-1998

Art 9 (continued)-10: Environment and sports, 1999-2004

Art 10 (continued): Biodiversity, 1992-2004

Art 10 (continued): Pollution, 1997-1999

Art 11-12: Studies concerning agriculture, Waste, water, economy, energy, Natural risk, health, transport, 1996-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁸⁴ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-integration-de-l-919>

Reference code 20070689³⁸⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Economic studies and environmental assessment

Summary

Art 1-7: principles and evaluation: studies, summaries, 1983-2001

Art 7 (continued)-24: Environmental charters, municipal environmental plans (classification by department and municipality), 1989-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 24

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Delegation for quality of life

Reference code 19950532³⁸⁶

Ministry : Environment

Delegation for quality of life

Summary

Art 1-7 : reparation and implementation of the quality of life operation in the suburbs, studies on pilot municipalities (Carrières-sur-Seine, Clichy-la-Garenne, Clichy-sous-Bois, Houilles, Livry-Gargan, Longjumeau, Loos-les-Lille, Rillieux-la-Pape, Roubaix)

1977-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

³⁸⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chartes>

³⁸⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Preparation-et-mise-en>

Reference code 19960016³⁸⁷

Ministry : Environment

Delegation for quality of life

Summary

Art 1-40 : Mission organization of time local actions for the improvement of the rhythms of life, organization of working time, school rhythms, staggering of holidays for the summer holidays, 1962-1981

Art 41-43: Medium-sized town contracts, 1976-1978

Art 44-46: Management of Natural area, 1970-1985

Art 47-55: Preservation of the natural heritage, 1970-1981

Art 56-57: Noise mission, 1982-1985

1962-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 57

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19950530³⁸⁸

Ministry : Environment

Delegation for quality of life

Summary

Art 1-5 : Studies on the improvement of the living environment, green spaces, sites, European environmental policy, 1974-1981

Art 6-22: Actions of the interministerial fund for Intervention and action for nature and the environment (FIANE), establishment of permanent centers for environmental initiation, 1968-1978; records by region, 1971-1981

Art 23-26: Quality of life charter: press kit, review, 1978-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

³⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-preservation-du>

³⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Delegation-a-la-qualite-2236>

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2.13.2 Alsace

Reference code 1957W³⁸⁹

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Urbanism and Housing

Summary

Land use planning - general studies

Art 1-21: Studies relating to the rural economy, equipment, tourism, the **environment**, transport in the Haut-Rhin department, 1962-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 21

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

³⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haut-Rhin-Etudes-relatives-a-l-economie>

2.13.3 Auvergne

Reference code 2375W, 2401W, 2439W³⁹⁰

Creator name

Regional department for environment of Auvergne

Summary

General secretary 1991-2005

water et Aquatic environments 2003-2004

Nature, Landscapes and assessment 1963-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :62

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

2.13.4 Bourgogne

Reference code : 1267 W 1 to 9, 1566 W 1 to 4, 1716 W 1 to 65, 1802 W 1 to 19³⁹¹

General council of Yonne

Departmental Institute of the Environment and Analysis

Presentation of creator

The departmental environment institute opened in 1996, bringing together the skills of the Yonne agronomic station, the departmental veterinary laboratory and the technical assistance service for Wastewater treatment plant operators.

He worked in the field of food hygiene, animal health, soil and environmental studies, agronomy-oenology, water analyzes and technical assistance to station operators. purification. It closed in June 2015.

Summary

1267 W 1-16 Soil maps of Yonne (20th century).

1566 W 1-4 Analysis management: test reports (2003-2006) [specimens].

³⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Auvergne-secretariat-general-eaux-et>

³⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Institut-departemental-de-l-environnement-et-d>

1716 W

- **1-7, 11-33, 35-39, 43-44, 47-58** Agronomic action of Yonne. - Operation (building, equipment, organization, accounting): registers, lists, notes; Activities (agronomy, soil study, drainage, hydrology): studies, maps, conventions (1934-1996).

- **8-10, 34, 40-42, 45-46, 59-65** Operation (organization, accounting): registers, brochure, lists, reports, conventions; Activities (soil analysis, hydrology, animal health, technical assistance service to Wastewater treatment plants, measurement of pollutant flows): report, studies (1996-2015).

1802 W 1-19 documents from the institute library (1970-1998).

1934-2015

Linear footage: 9,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yonne departmental archives

2.13.5 Centre-Val de Loire

Reference code 1543W³⁹²

Creator name

Loiret prefecture

Sustainable development

Summary

1543 W 1 - 2: Flight Hunting, authorization to hold, transport and use raptors: individual application records (listed in alphabetical order of applicants), 1994-2004

1543 W 3: Materials from protected animal species, authorization for possession and use: individual application records for tortoiseshell (2004) and elephant ivory, 2004-2005

1543 W 4: Carrier pigeons: Civil dovecotes, opening and closing: alphabetical directory of declarants (approximately 1959-1994), declarations (1990-1995).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

³⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Loiret-Hunting-especes-animales>

Referencecode 2463 W³⁹³

Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

Summary

Art 1: Agenda 21, Sustainable development day, 2010-2011

Linear footage: 0,10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

2.13.6 Corse

Reference code 1514 W³⁹⁴

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1514 W 1 - 39: studies produced and received concerning Biodiversity, sites and Landscapes

1923-2004

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

393 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-d-Indre-et-Loire-Agenda-21>

394 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Corse-etudes-produites-et-recues-1923-2004//>

Reference code 1596 W³⁹⁵

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1596 W 1 - 17: Financing of studies or projects of completed operations relating to the environment within the framework of different programs concerning Biodiversity, sites and Landscapes

1999-2008

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

Reference code 1502 W³⁹⁶

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1502 W 1 - 26: Study financing, 1986-2002

notably

1502 W 9: Architectural assistance and building rehabilitation Corsica regional natural park PNRC (2002); Protection and management of large Wildlife 1994-1995 PNRC (2002).

Facades of the city of Bastia (2002); Orchard conservatory of Corte PNRC (2002); Biguglia Landscape plan (2002); Facades of the city of Ajaccio (2002).

1502 W 21 - 23 : Bouches de Bonifacio International Marine Park

Records DOCUP and INTERREG

2002

Linear footage: 2,60

³⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Corse-Financement-d-etudes-relatives-a-/>

³⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Corse-etudes-Parc-marin-International-des/>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

Reference code 1299 W³⁹⁷

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1299 W 1 - 2: administration, presentation of the service, statutes, board of directors, organization of the service, relations with the national federation of CAUE (1979-1986).

1299 W 4 - 8: actions to raise awareness of town planning and the environment: intervention records (1979-1987).

Survey carried out in collaboration with the Regional natural park on village town planning: questionnaires by school (1984).

Linear footage: 0,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

2.13.7 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2151W³⁹⁸

Creator name

Prefecture of Doubs

Summary

2151 W1-5: Departmental Commission for Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes of the Doubs, 1999-2005

2151 W6: Local charters for the environment, 1993-2005

2151 W7-45: Water, 1979-2009

2151 W46-57: Natural area protected, 1971-2009

³⁹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-Corse-du-Sud-actions-de-sensibilisation-a-l>

³⁹⁸ Detailed description <http://Research-archives.doubs.fr/ark:/25993/a011380274582XgQ3ir>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2151 W58-71: Wildlife and Wild Wild flora protected, 1963-2005

2151 W72-221: Classified installations for the protection of the environment (ICPE), 1965-2000

2151 W222-227: Pollution control, 1981-2009

2151 W228-236: Other environmental records: Environment and Energy Management Agency, regulations on advertising and signs, Interservice Food Chain Control Mission (MISA), drilling of the tunnel under the citadel of Besançon, Sale of bottled water by the city of Besançon, authorization to operate, 1981-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :236

Linear footage : 16,50 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1965W³⁹⁹

Creator name

Regional department for environment of Franche-Comté

Summary

Preparatory management records submitted by the various departments of the DIREN and questionnaires used to draw them up, provisional and final inspection reports with recommendations,...

1982–2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,10 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

³⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-activites-inspections>

Reference code 2550W⁴⁰⁰

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

2550W1-22 : Studies and publications produced, financed or received by the DIREN of Franche-Comté, including in particular on Landscapes, protected areas

1977-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :22

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2697W⁴⁰¹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

2697W1-18 : Environmental education, 1987-2012

2697W19-32: public demonstrations, 1997-2009

2697W33-36: young volunteer camps, 2003-2008

2697W37-41: association support and employment, 1978-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :41

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

400 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-etudes-environnementales>

401 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-education-a-l>

Reference code 2286 W⁴⁰²

Prefecture of Jura

Summary

Art 1-113: Protected sites, environment, Biodiversity, natural disasters, Sustainable development, pollution and sanitation

1910-2011

Linear footage: 13,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

2.13.8 Ile-de-France

Reference code 2484 W⁴⁰³

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

Art 1-79: Agenda 21, 1977-2013

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

⁴⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Jura-Sites-protoges-environnement>

⁴⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-Agenda-21-1977-2013>

2.13.9 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 8046 W⁴⁰⁴

Prefecture of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-84: Planning, Sustainable development, agriculture: studies and instruction of operational projects: records of project managers, 1985-2016

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 7823 W⁴⁰⁵

Prefecture of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-161: expertise and management of European programs, 1989-2014

Linear footage: 20

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

404 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Midi-Pyrenees-Amenagement>

405 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Midi-Pyrenees-expertise-et-pilotage>

Reference code 7824 W ⁴⁰⁶

Prefecture Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-124: European affairs, operational management of the 1989-1993 and 1994-1999 programs financed by the European regional development fund (FEDER), 1987-2005

Linear footage: 15

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 7522 W ⁴⁰⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-18: records relating to the implementation of territorial policies in the Haute-Garonne department and the coordination of State actions in terms of regional planning, 1998-2007

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

⁴⁰⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Midi-Pyrenees-expertise-et-pilotage-2396>

⁴⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Haute-Garonne-amenagement-du>

Reference code 1223 W⁴⁰⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1223 W 1-16: sustainability posters, 2007

16 posters

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 7749 W⁴⁰⁹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-6004: Transfer of the former services of the DRE (Regional department for environment), the DRAE (Regional Delegation for Architecture and the Environment) and the DI-REN (Regional department for environment)

generalist, strategic or thematic studies as well as methods or tools to produce, disseminate and make appropriate various knowledge (land, environmental pollution, Sustainable development, etc.), 1973-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Material importance: 6004 documents (20 bundles, 1 video, 2 audio cassettes, 4393 slides, 2000 negatives, 5 postcards and 383 paper prints

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

408 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-affiches-relatives-au>

409 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Midi-Pyrenees-etudes-generalistes>

2.13.10 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 2289 W⁴¹⁰

Creator name

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

Art 1-2 : Development program: advice and support actions with other public services and instances, 1999-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2860 W⁴¹¹

Creator name

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-15 : Internal communication: relay of national events, visit of agents of the ministry of the environment in Poitou-Charentes

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

410 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Art942>

411 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-1993-2010>

Reference code 2900 W⁴¹²

Creator name

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-5 : general administration: general inspection reports, DIREN opinion, 1993-2009

Art 5-14: budget, staff, joint instances, 1984-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,40 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2932 W⁴¹³

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2932 W 1: DVD "Planet Environment". A production of the National Center for Distance Education (CNED), with the support of the department.

2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,02 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

⁴¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detailles-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-1984-2009>

⁴¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Vienne-DVD-Planete-environnement-2004>

Reference code 4007 W⁴¹⁴

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

4007 W 1-4007 W 13: Photographs from the communications services of the Poitou-Charentes regional department for equipment and the DREAL Poitou-Charentes.

1972-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,65 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2418 W⁴¹⁵

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

2418 W 1: Public policy support (1990-2005);
communication through the press (2003-2005);
manifestation of conviviality(1990-1993).

1990-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,15 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

⁴¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-Photographies-des>

⁴¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-communication-1990-2005>

Reference code 3114 W⁴¹⁶

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

3114 W 1: Communication plan (2010-2011);
DREAL prefiguration (2009-2011);
external communication (2010-2011);
external communication Regional and Departmental Equipment Directorate (DRDE) (2007-2008);
interministerial communication (2011);
operation (2011).
2007-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2288 W⁴¹⁷

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

2288 W 1: General administration (1999-2009) ;
Communication (1994-2000).
1994-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

⁴¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-communication-2007-2011>

⁴¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-communication-1994-2009>

2.13.11 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 2501W⁴¹⁸

Regional department for environment of Provence-Alpes-Côte-d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-58 : Studies and publications of the Regional delegation for architecture and the environment and the Regional department for the environment

1980-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals: Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference codes : 83W ; 137 W ; 149W ; 160 W ; 185W ; 252W⁴¹⁹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Var, Prefecture, General council

Summary

Water development, management of basins and **dams, wastewater treatment, beach development, offshore works, nature protection, water pollution, waste treatment.**

1832-2002

Location of originals: Var departmental archives

⁴¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-PACA-etudes-et-publications-1980-2007>

⁴¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-methodique-des-archives-DDTM83-eau-mer-protection-de-la-nature>

2.13.12 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 5845W⁴²⁰

Regional department for environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-3 : Olympic games and the environment: applications from Albertville (1992) and Annecy (2018)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3635W⁴²¹

Rhône departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1 :Inland navigation statistics

Art 2: Personnel - stewardship and requisitions

Art 4: Classification of natural sites - Natural disasters 1930|1939

Art 5: Demolition of the Pont Vaïsse (1854|1958) and suspension bridges

Art 6: Givors Canal

Art 7-10: Cases handled by the moderator

1854-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code, du patrimoine art. 213-1 to 3

Number of Arts: 10

Linear footage: 1.50 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

⁴²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Rhone-Alpes-Jeux-olympiques-e>

⁴²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Rhone-navigation-interieure-sites-naturels>

Reference code 5509 W⁴²²

Rhône general council

Summary

Art 1-15: functioning of the maison rhodanienne de l'environnement, 1988-2016

Linear footage:: 1,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code, du patrimoine art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 2155 W⁴²³

Savoyard environmental observatory

Summary

Art. 1 to 2 : creation: preparatory events, implementation, management, operation, communication, accounting - 1987-2008

Art. 3 to 8 : annual bulletin of the Observatory, development record: data collection (studies, surveys, internal synthesis, data collection); editorial record (meeting reports, planning, layout); communication record (models, texts, illustrations, one copy)- 1992-2005

Linear footage:: 0,80

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code, du patrimoine art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

422 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Rhone-functioning-de-la>

423 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Observatoire-savoyard-de-l-environnement>

2.13.13 Martinique

Reference code 1296W⁴²⁴

Departmental equipment office of Martinique

Summary

Art 1-24 : DDE equipment - fitting out and construction of offices for DDE departments and subdivisions, Tartenson staff accommodation (1959-1992). Visits of various personalities in Martinique (1974-1980). Mission reports, activity reports, inspection reports (1967-1996). Port and industrial-port area of Fort-de-France - development of the Bassin-Radoub, port extension of the Pointe des Grives, modernization, service, containerization (1948-1992). Electrification: Installation and construction of the new Bellefontaine Electrical energy plant (1970-1983). Easements for the electrification of Pointe des Carrières in Fort-de-France (1969-1971). **Repairs of damage caused to equipment by Storm: Beulah, Dorothy, Allen and David, Inès, Iris Denise** - Meteorological data - Seismic rules relating to constructions - Compensation record (1966-1982). **ORSEC plan**: general instructions (1973-1982). Parking in Fort-de-France (1975-1983). Coastal management: fifty geometric steps. Litigation case concerning the SHAB company relating to work on the CD15 (1971-1973).

1948-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Number of Arts: 24

Linear footage: 2.40 ml

Location of originals: Martinique departmental archives

2.13.14 Réunion

Reference code 1694 W⁴²⁵

Groupement d'intérêt public - Grenelle de l'environnement to La Réunion - Réussir l'innovation (GIP-GERRI).

Summary

Art 1-19 Creative texts, conferences, press, correspondence, board of directors and general assembly, communication record, accounting, market- 2011-2013

⁴²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Martinique-inspections-port-de-Fort-de>

⁴²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-GIP-Grenelle-de-l-environnement-a-La-Reunion>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage: 1,9 ml

Location of originals: Réunion departmental archives

Commissariat de l'aménagement des Hauts

Summary

Agriculture, equipment, transport and development of the Hauts

1994-2014

Electronic archives: archives of the General Secretariat (2014-2023).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage: 50 ml

Location of originals: Réunion departmental archives

2.13.15 Mayotte

Reference code 132 W⁴²⁶

Mayotte environment delegation

Summary

132 W 1-248: Environmental studies and protection, Environmental education, Sustainable development and energy savings, Planning, Agriculture, agronomy, public health, 1970-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage: 9 ml

Location of originals: Mayotte departmental archives

⁴²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Delegation-a-l-environnement-de-Mayotte-Etudes>

Reference code 131 W⁴²⁷

General council of Mayotte

Summary

131 W 1-18: Environmental studies and protection, Environmental education, Development, town planning and geology, Agriculture, agronomy, 2002-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage: 0,24 ml

Location of originals: Mayotte departmental archives

⁴²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-Mayotte-environnement-et>

2.14 Europe and International⁴²⁸

Creator service history

The General secretary (SG) responsible for assisting ministers⁴²⁹ in the administration of the ministry (financial function, human resources, supervision of national public establishments, internal and external communication strategy, legal issues, development of the minister's position Internationally and in Europe, defense and security policy for the perimeter of the ministry). This service is the result of the merger of the former General secretary of the ministry of equipment, Department general of administration and development (DGAD) became Department general of administration, finance and International affairs (DGAFAI) of the ministry of environment.

Reference code 20180088⁴³⁰

Ministry: Ecology, energy, housing, territorial equality and rurality

General secretary

Summary

Art 1-124 : International action, 1991-2015

Art 125-203: Fight against the Greenhouse effect, 1998-2013

Art 204-217: International agreements on timber and forests, 1999-2016

Art 218-230: United nations environment program (UNEP), 2008-2014

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 230

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴²⁸ See of archives of Serge Antoine <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Serge-Antoine-Amenagement-du-territoire>

⁴²⁹ Decree No. 2008-780 of July 9, 2008

⁴³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Negociations-Internationales-Changement>

Reference code 20180090⁴³¹

Ministry: Ecology, energy, housing, territorial equality and rurality
General secretary

Summary

Art 1-29 : Thematic follow-up of the records of the sub-directorate of International exchanges and its predecessors, 1992-2009

Art 30-167: Travel and meetings of ministers, 1986-2015

Art 168-259: Cooperation projects and actions, 1994-2016

Art 260-359: Steering Committees, 1987-2016

Art 360-390: Export support, 1986-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 390

Linear footage : 46 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20180089⁴³²

Ministry: Ecology, energy, housing, territorial equality and rurality
General secretary

Summary

Art 1-33: Geographical cells, 1991-2014

Art 34-41: Internal market and Community funding, 2008-2012

Art 42-59: Environment and risks, 1997-2015

Art 60-109: Presidencies and instances of the European union bilateral and multilateral records, 1990-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 109

Linear footage : 10 ml

⁴³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-echanges-internationaux>

⁴³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Regulation-europeenne>

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080052⁴³³

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

Art 1-15 : Financial support from the LIFE Community program (EEC) for operations in France, 1991-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080047⁴³⁴

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International mission

Summary

Art 1-6 : European co-operation and agreements on Wildlife and the natural environment in Europe, 1974-1991

Art 6 (continued)-13: Council of the european communities (EEC), 1977-1992

Art 13 (continued)-15: International union for conservation of nature and natural resources (IUCN), 1977-1992

Art 15 (continued)-18: United nations environment program (UNEP), 1978-1992

Art 18 (continued)-30: International cooperation and agreements, 1975-1993

Art 30 (continued): Actions taken following International agreements, 1975-1989

⁴³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Soutien-financier-du-programme-communautaire>

⁴³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-affaires-Internationales>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20060155⁴³⁵

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

International mission

Summary

Art 80-94 :Antarctica French southern and antarctic lands (TAAF), 1959-2000

Art 95-103: Overseas and caribbean, 1978-2000

Art 104-121: Washington agreement on International trade in endangered species of Wildlife and Wild flora (CITES), 1968-2001

Art 122-124: National parks, Natural area and Forest, 1986-2002

Art 125-130: World heritage, 1989-1996

Art 128-129: United nations environment program (UNEP), 1988-1997

Art 130: European Diploma, 1980-1991

Art 131-132: European economic community (EEC): financial instrument to support the Community environment policy LIFE, 1993-1999

Art 133-143: EEC/France disputes, 1985-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 114

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Nature-et-Landscapes>

Reference code 19910580⁴³⁶

Ministry Environment

International mission

Summary

Art 1-19 : International Relationships and agreements in the field of nature protection
- United nations organization (UNO) and United Nations Environment Program (UNEP), 1949-1985

- International union for conservation of nature (IUCN), 1947-1985

- Ramsar and Bonn agreements, 1971-1985

Art 20-77: European cooperation - European economic community (EEC):

- Meetings and action programs concerning the environment, preparation of directives on the conservation of wild birds, 1973-1987

- Council of Europe and Bern agreement: ministerial conferences, nature conservation committee, documentation, 1967-1986

Art 78-87: Bilateral Relationships with the USSR, Hungary and Quebec, and others, 1972-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 87

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁴³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations>

Reference code 20090376⁴³⁷

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

Art 1-16 : European affairs: European union trade, energy, pollution, 1992-2006

Art 17-41 : French global environment facility (FFEM): presentation, interventions, 1995-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080062⁴³⁸

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

Art 1-29 : Mediterranean action plan (PAM). 1950-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-affaires-europeennes>

⁴³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Plan-d-action-pour-la>

Reference code 20080054⁴³⁹

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

Art 1 : Illustrations of France's policy for the environment, 1990

Art 1 (continued)-10: Conferences, agreements, International summits, 1970-2002

Art 10 (continued)-37: International instances, 1970-2001

Art 38-39: Cooperation of Europe with other countries, 1975-1991

Art 40: International Water protection, 1982-1986

Art 40 (continued)-45: International protection of forests, 1983-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080052⁴⁴⁰

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

Art 1-15 : Financial support from the LIFE community program (European economic community EEC) for operations in France , 1991-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-affaires-Internationales-conferences-cooperation>

⁴⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Soutien-financier-du-programme-communautaire>

Reference code 20080053⁴⁴¹

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
International affairs service

Summary

International cooperation (geographic classification)

Art. 1-3: Europe, 1975-1994

Art. 3 (continued)-21: Eastern Europe, 1984-1997

Art. 22: Central Asia, 1993-1997

Art. 23-32: Middle East, North Africa, Black Africa, 1983-1997

Art. 33-34: Central and South America, 1978-1996

Art. 34 (continued)-39: North America, 1992-1995

Art. 39 (continued)-43: Asia, 1988-1996

Art. 43 (continued): South Pacific, 1989-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 43

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

2.15 Communication information

2.15.1 Central administration

Reference code 20080055⁴⁴²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Communication and information department

Summary

Information campaigns

Art. 1-7: National environment days, 1990-2002

Art. 8: "Environment Spring" days, 1987-2002

Art. 8 (continued): sponsorship of awareness-raising operations, 1992-2001

Art. 9-14: Rio "Planet Earth" summit, "In town without my car" campaign, "Well in my town", 1991-2003

Art. 15-16: campaigns on noise, forest, Landscape, water and drought, 1990-1993

⁴⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Campagnes-d-information>

⁴⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Campagnes-d-information>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 17-20: youth camps, 1987-1997

Art. 20 (continued)-22: Sustainable development week, 2002-2004

Art. 22 (continued)-23: National plan for the environment (PNE), communication actions, Pollutec exhibition, 1990-2003

Art. 23 (continued): National fund for the development of associative life (FNDVA), 1993-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20040172⁴⁴³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Quality of life and information

Summary

Art 1-7 : Sustainable development: studies: 1993-2003

Operation the city without my car, Spring cleaning: organization, assessment: 1993-2001

Conferences, studies on the bicycle, transport, the Greenhouse effect ..., 1990-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Developpement-durable-colloques-etudes-1991-2003>

Reference code 20070115⁴⁴⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Quality of life and information

Summary

Posters

Art 1-24 : Educational exhibition, in partnership with the ministry of national education, higher education and research, in 50,000 schools, colleges and high schools "Sustainable development, why? »: posters illustrated with photographs by Yann Arthus-Bertrand, 2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 24

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070117⁴⁴⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Quality of life and information

Summary

Art 1-10 : National campaign World wide fund (WWF), in partnership with the ministry in favor of the natural heritage of Overseas France: posters, 2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 10

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-24-affiches-numerisees>

⁴⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-campagne-nationale-WWF-en-faveur-du-patrimoine>

Reference code 20070315⁴⁴⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Quality of life and information

Summary

Art 1-10 : "Visit a garden in Lorraine" campaign: posters from the Lorraine regional environment department. 1996-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 10

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070316⁴⁴⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Quality of life and information

Summary

Art 1-12 : "Sustainable development Week" campaign from April 1 to 7, 2007: "Living together differently" exhibition: posters
2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 12

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-visitez-un-jardin-en-Lorraine-10-affiches>

⁴⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Semaine-du-developpement-durable-Vivons-ensemble>

Reference code 20070641⁴⁴⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Quality of life and information

Summary

Posters

Art 1-9: Environment Days, 1993-2000

Art 10-20: The spring of the environment, 1999-2003

Art 21-27: Sustainable development, 2003-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 27

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070475⁴⁴⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Communication and information department

Summary

Posters

Art 1-21: Educational exhibition n°2 “Why Sustainable development? », for each school in France: Biodiversity - Everything is alive, everything is linked: posters, 2007

Art 21-27: Sustainable development, 2003-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 27

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁴⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-campagnes-d-information-948>

⁴⁴⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Exposition-La>

2.15.2 Bretagne

Reference code 1279 W⁴⁵⁰

Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Bretagne

Summary

1309 W 1 - 168: press kits

1978-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2057 W⁴⁵¹

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

2057 W 1 - 128: Environmental protection, documentation (VHS cassettes) including the Iroise sea

1982-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

⁴⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAE-Bretagne-dossiers-de-presse-1978-1980>

⁴⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-Protection-de-l-environnement>

Reference code 2058 W⁴⁵²

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

2058 W 1 - 17: Environmental protection, documentation (slides)
1973-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2059 W⁴⁵³

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

2059 W 1 - 22: Environmental protection, documentation: press review
1999-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

452 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-Protection-de-l-environnement-3980>

453 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-Protection-de-l-environnement-3981>

Reference code 2170 W ⁴⁵⁴

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

2170 W 1-1-33: Documentary records, 1991-1994
1991-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

2.15.3 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2694W ⁴⁵⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

2694W1-16 : general administration: activity reports, management committees ..., 1993-2009

2694W17-23: operational records: departmental environmental plans, industrial landfills, Landscape studies, 1990-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 23

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

⁴⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-Dossiers-documentaires-1991-1994>

⁴⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-functioning-1990-2009>

2.15.4 Ile-de-France

Reference code 1472W⁴⁵⁶

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Essonne

Summary

1472W1: Audiovisual collection

1965-1968

Presentation of the content: a 16 mm film

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

2.14.5 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference codes 2501W - 2503W - 4SP⁴⁵⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Languedoc-Roussillon

Summary

2501W 1-519 : photographs concerning maritime works, operation of the DREAL

1983-2006

2503W 1-519 : photographs concerning ports, maritime works, coastline.

1983-2006

4SP 1-9 : photographs concerning the works of the Rhône canal in Sète

[1906-1914]

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

⁴⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-Essonne-fonds-audiovisuel-1965-1968>

⁴⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Languedoc-Roussillon-photographies-sur-les>

Reference code 1949 W ; 1985 W⁴⁵⁸

Hérault departmental council

Summary

Environmental education, activities of the Maison de l'environnement (MDE), 1992-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

2.15.6 Limousin

Reference code 1979W⁴⁵⁹

Regional department for environment of Limousin

Summary

Art 1-26 : accounting, communication, 1974-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

⁴⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-l-Herault-Education-a-l>

⁴⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Limousin-Secretariat-general-1974-1999>

2.15.7 Lorraine

Reference code 2181W⁴⁶⁰

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-4 : general

Art 5-21: land use planning

Art 22: environment

1974-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

Reference code 2652W⁴⁶¹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-6: management, 1984-2009

Art 7-21: communication, 1972-2006

Art 22: general secretariat, 1991-2008

Art 23-113: transport, 1967-2002

1967-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 113

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

⁴⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-de-la-DIREN-Lorraine-1974-2004>

⁴⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Lorraine-Department-communication-1967-2009>

2.15.8 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 7749 W⁴⁶²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-6004: transfer of former services of the Regional department for the environment, the Regional delegation for architecture and the environment

general, strategic or thematic studies as well as methods or tools in order to produce, disseminate and make various knowledge appropriate (land, environmental pollution, sustainable development, etc.), 1973-1995

Material importance: 6004 documents (20 bundles, 1 video, 2 audio cassettes, 4393 slides, 2000 negatives, 5 postcards and 383 paper prints)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

2.15.9 Normandie

Reference code 5369W⁴⁶³

Normandie regional department for the environment, planning and housing

Summary

Art 1-39 : Knowledge of the territory (1947-1994)

Art 40-46 : Road infrastructure (1978-1998)

Art 47 : Urbanism (s.d.)

Art 48 : Housing (2001)

Art 49-50 : Sites and Landscapes (1957-1984)

Art 51-52 : Industrial risks (1992-1997)

Art 53 : European regional programmes (2006)

Art 54-57 : Environment (1985-2000)

⁴⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Midi-Pyrenees-etudes-generalistes>

⁴⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Normandie-activites-1947-2006>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

2.15.10 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code 2244 W⁴⁶⁴

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the interministerial operation "1000 challenges for my planet". It was set up in 1993 to make it possible to carry out concrete actions in favor of the environment or more generally of Sustainable development initiated by young people under the age of 25 with teachers, educators or facilitators. Its objectives were set by the ministries concerned, with the regional steering committees ensuring the organization at the level of each region. A regional jury evaluated the proposed projects and awarded the label "1000 challenges for my planet". This system was replaced in 2008 by the operation "A challenge for my planet".

Classification mode

2244 W 1-2 : organisation

2244 W 3-9 : challenges

2244 W 10 : achievement

2244 W 11-12 : communication

2244 W 13 : results

Dates

1993-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

464 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-1000-defis-pour-ma>

2.15.11 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 2148 W⁴⁶⁵

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

Art 1-8 : General Administration, 1993-2005

Art 9: Accounting budget, 1994-1998

Art 10: Personal, 1994-2004

Art 11-12: Communication, 1993-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2288 W⁴⁶⁶

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

Art 1-2 : General administration, 1999-2009

Art 3: Communication, 1994-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

⁴⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detailles-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-1993-2009>

⁴⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-1993-2010>

2.15.12 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 3191 W⁴⁶⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summar

Art 1-2 service activities, 2002-2006

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

ocation of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

2.15.13 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 5900W⁴⁶⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-9 : activity reports, 1986-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

⁴⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-activites-de-la-DRIRE-PACA-2002-2006>

⁴⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-rapports-d-activites-1986-2008>

2.15.14 Martinique

Reference code 1232W⁴⁶⁹

Departmental equipment office of Martinique

Summary

Art 1-5 : Organization of services. Activity reports. Communication policy. Communication following the passage of Hurricane Allen on August 4, 1980

1959-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Martinique departmental archives

⁴⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Martinique-functioning-activites-cyclone>

3. Transport infrastructure and services

Service history⁴⁷⁰

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

Reference code F/14/21013-F/14/21087⁴⁷¹

Ministry: Public works and transport

Summary

F14/21013-F14/21087 : Organization and operation of the Ponts-et-Chaussées external services: coriander, maritime and navigation services (An III-1945)

Linear footage : 26

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/14/16419-F/14/16943⁴⁷²

Ministry : Public works and transport

Seaports and waterways

Summary

F/14/16575-F14/16596: defense works against Flood and, especially, protection of Paris after the flood of 1910 (1847-1951)

F/14/16607-F/14/16608: Canal from the Sambre River to the Oise River (1860-1951)

⁴⁷⁰ History <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Infrastructures-et-service-des-transport-historique>

⁴⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Organisation-et>

⁴⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-amenagement-de-canaux>

F/14/16900-F/14/16901: Development of the Seine basin upstream of Paris. . Tancarville Bridge (1952-1954)

Linear footage : 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/14/12856-F/14/13859⁴⁷³

Ministry : Public works and transport

Summary

F/14/13023-F/14/13091 : Canal maintenance and improvement works (1848-1942)

F/14/13092-F/14/13097 : navigability of the Loire River and the Rhône River (1854-1912)

Linear footage : 24

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156⁴⁷⁴

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

F/10/3736-F/10/3770 : Projects for the development of the Rhône River from Switzerland to the sea (1857-1851), and papers of the National company of the Rhône (1916-1951)

Linear footage : 11

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

⁴⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-travaux-d-entretiens-et>

⁴⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-projets-d-amenagement-du>

River, port and airport infrastructure

River and port infrastructure

Reference code 19780055⁴⁷⁵

Ministry : Transport
Ports and shipping

Summary

Hydrocarbons

Art 1-12 (PM 653-PM 664) : Minutes of the meetings, notes and correspondence of the interministerial commission on hydrocarbon repositorys and the interministerial commission for the examination of fuels

1928-1972

Art 13-17 (PM 665-PM 669) : hydrocarbon deposits in maritime and River ports (records classified by department and by port)

1925-1966

Art 18-22 (PM 670-PM 674) : hydrocarbon exploration permits: applications, examination of these applications, derogations

1953-1971

Art 23-25 (PM 675-PM 677) : pipelines

classified by route

1960-1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁴⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-depots-d-Hydrocarbons-dans-les-ports-maritimes>

Reference code 19860321⁴⁷⁶

Ministry : Merchant navy

Trade fleet

Summary

Art 1-27 (PM 2058-PM 2084) : operation of seaports

. transportation and handling of hazardous materials,

. regulations within the framework of the European and interministerial commissions

1911-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920579⁴⁷⁷

Ministry : Transport

Waterways

Summary

Legislation and regulations, 1945-1988.

[...]

Art 3-8 : Regulations on navigable waterways, River and Maritime public domains, pleasure boating, water policy (laws, circulars, orders), 1914-1986.

[...]

Art 27-29. Hydraulic, hydroelectric, tourism development concerning waterfalls and water instances, 1966-1988.

[...]

Art 33 : Dam (law, circular relating to safety), 1930-1985.

Art 34-35 : Nuclear power plants (circulars, laws), 1952-1989

Art 36 : Quarries, exploitation, decree of the interministerial commission for quarries., 1977-1985.

Art 36 : Safety and protection: Laws and circulars relating to the prevention of accidents, against Flood, to the safety of Dam, 1938-1984.

Art 37-40 : Nuisances: Pollution, pollution control, noise control, drought (laws, circulars), 1961-1982.

[...]

⁴⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ports-maritimes-transport-de-matieres>

⁴⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Legislation-et-reglementation-des-voies>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840241⁴⁷⁸

Ministry : Transport

Waterway

Summary

Art 1-5 (VN 1030-VN 1034) : River police: general legislation and regulations, specific cases of hydroElectrical energy and navigation on the Rhine, 1927-1978

Art 6-10 (VN 1035-VN 1039) : land development companies: national company for the development of the slopes of Gascogne, company of the Canal de Provence, national company for the development of Bas-Rhône, concessions,

. specifications,

. administration's advice

1950-1978

Art 10-11 (VN 1039-VN 1040) : boards of directors of the autonomous ports of Paris and Strasbourg, 1958-1978

Art 12-13 (VN 1041-VN 1042) : authorizations for water intake for hydroElectrical energy and irrigation, authorizations for discharges into watercourses, 1907-1963

Art 14-18 (VN 1043-VN 1047) : central powerboat commission: regulation of hovercraft, 1934-1978

Art 19-21 (VN 1048-VN 1050) : regulations against water pollution 1895-1982

Art 21-28 (VN 1050-VN 1057) : regulation and litigation of easements on navigable waterways, 1902-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 28

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁴⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-police-des-cours-d-eau-reglementation-et>

Reference code 19780171⁴⁷⁹

Ministry : Equipment and land use planning
Ports and shipping

Summary

Dangerous materials and pollution

Art 1-10 (PM 640-PM 649): Transport of dangerous materials

Minutes of the commission for the transport of dangerous materials and the commission for the transport by sea of dangerous materials

reports, regulations and documents of the transport Committee of the united nations economic and social committee, general and local regulations (orders, circulars, decrees and instructions), accidents

1887-1966

Art 11-13 (PM 650-PM 652): water pollution: minutes and reports, correspondence from the National water pollution commission and other instances, investigations, offences, penalties, Various cases

1955-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19810737⁴⁸⁰

Ministry : Transport
Waterway

Summary

Art 1-3 (VN 978-VN 980) : regulation of the **Transport of dangerous materials** by waterway, in particular on the Rhine: records of the interministerial commission for the transport of dangerous materials (regulation known as ADNR) and of the central commission of the Rhine

⁴⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-ports-et-voies>

⁴⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-des>

1962-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code S⁴⁸¹

Bridges and roads of Ain

Presentation of content

Sub-series 3 S consists of the transfers of records relating to navigable and floatable rivers in the Ain department. These transfers come from the prefecture, the chief engineer's department and the ordinary engineer's department of Bridges and Roads. These authorities, whose skills were administrative and technical, played an essential role in the management of the navigable and floatable domain of our department, crossed by the Rhone River (over 193 km), the Saône River (over 90 km) and the Ain River (over 91 km). The main records relate to the construction or maintenance of civil engineering structures (bridges, culverts, ports, dikes, canals, locks, mills, dams, quays, towpaths, etc.). Others concern the construction of ferries and their leasing to companies or individuals, authorizations for boat navigation, the leasing of fishing and hunting lots. Some construction sites that have left a significant production of archives should be highlighted, such as the construction of the Pont-de-Vaux canal, that of the Fleurville bridge, or the lowering of Lake Nantua

Reference codes : 3 S 1-385

Dates : 1694-1947

Linear footage : 38 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

481 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Ain-navigation>

Reference codes 3 S, 1685 W⁴⁸²

Waterways of France

Summary

River management, works.

1922-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 2010 W⁴⁸³

Intercommunal agricultural sanitation union of the Vesle Valley

Summary

Works, navigation, maintenance, accounting

XXe siècle

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

⁴⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Voies-navigables-de-France-Gestion-fluviale>

⁴⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-intercommunal-d-Sanitation-agricole>

Reference code 2011 W⁴⁸⁴

Bernot and Neuville water syndicate

Summary

Construction, navigation, maintenance, accounting
20th century

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁴⁸⁵

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

3 S 1 à 34, 37 à 39, 48 à 119: Inland navigation, rivers, canals
1798-1946

Linear footage &à ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

484 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-des-eaux-de-Bernot-et-de-Neuville-XXe>

485 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-Navigation>

Reference code 3S1⁴⁸⁶

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

River navigation service

1914-1951

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 3S2⁴⁸⁷

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Rivers

1879-1966

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

⁴⁸⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-Service-de-la>

⁴⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-Rivers-et>

Reference code 3S3⁴⁸⁸

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Developments of the Meuse and the canals of the Ardennes and the sea
1791-1957

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 3S4⁴⁸⁹

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

River navigation
1928-1952

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

488 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-amenagements-de>

489 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-navigation>

Reference code 3S5⁴⁹⁰

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Ardennes canal

1782-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 89W⁴⁹¹

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Banks of the Aisne canal

1962

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

⁴⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-canal-des>

⁴⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-berges-du-canal>

Reference code 104W⁴⁹²

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Work on the engineering structures of the Eastern Canal
1941-1972

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 3264 W⁴⁹³

Bouches-du-Rhône equipment department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Coastal development, ports, 1958-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,65 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

⁴⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenes-travaux-sur-les>

⁴⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Bouches-du-Rhone-Amenagement-du-Coastline>

Reference code 2490 W⁴⁹⁴

Calvados departmental council

Summary

Art 1-41: Coastal works records, sea defense
1987-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,30 ml

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 1294 W⁴⁹⁵

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

1294 W 1-1504: Seaport infrastructure, maritime works, maritime transport (1940-1980).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 116,10 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

⁴⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-du-Calvados-travaux-sur-le>

⁴⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Infrastructures-portuaires>

Reference code 2465 W⁴⁹⁶

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2465 W 1-7024: Departmental management of water passages, Oléron-continent and Ré-continent link: plan (20th century), lighthouses and beacons: plans (20th century), dredging: plan (20th century).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2744 W⁴⁹⁷

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2744 W 1-300: Ré-continent link, Oléron-continent link, port of La Pallice, seaport of Minimes, port of Marsilly, constructions and works: 300 tracing plans, calculation notes (1924-1987).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,50 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

⁴⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-liaison-Oleron-continent>

⁴⁹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-liaison-Oleron-continent-3838>

Reference code 2868 W⁴⁹⁸

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2868 W 1: Bridge of Ré: construction tracing plans (1986-1988).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2753 W⁴⁹⁹

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2753 W 1-49: Coastal ports: work records, studies and litigation(1874-2005).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10,90 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

⁴⁹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-pont-de-Re-1986-1988>

⁴⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Ports-du-Coastline-1874>

Reference code 2860 W⁵⁰⁰

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2860 W 1-122: Ports, coastal defense, personnel, works, budgets, Water development and management master plan (SDAGE), litigation, 1999 storm, accidents, dockers (1963-2006).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁵⁰¹

Prefecture of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3 S 1999-13589: Inland navigation: rivers, lakes and canals

Navigable and floatable waterways

Classified canals and rivers

Management of the public river domain

1791-1974

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

500 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Ports-defense-des-cotes>

501 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Charente-Maritime-Navigation>

Reference code 3S⁵⁰²

Bridges and roads of Cher

Summary

Art. 1-1769: navigation, River and canals, 1767-1966

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :178 ml

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

Reference codes 3 S ; 32 W⁵⁰³

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

River infrastructure

- Canal of the Two Seas: development project, 1948 (Prefecture,) B. ; 32 W 1457, 1402-1404).

- Navigation on the Dordogne, 1936 (3 S 492).

- Ferries and boats, 1921-1935 (3 S 266).

1936-1948

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :0,60 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

502 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Cher-navigation-rivieres>

503 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-infrastructures>

Reference code 3 S⁵⁰⁴

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Bridges and roads

Summery

Inland navigation

Navigable rivers: the Saône

Canals, Bourgogne Canal

1803-1934

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :44 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference code 2695W⁵⁰⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

TGV Rhin-Rhône - eastern branch Dijon Mulhouse

2695W1-6: general record, 1996-2011

2695W7-11: naturalist studies produced on the right-of-way, 1998-2007

2695W12-14: application for authorization under the environment code, 2004-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 1,50 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2696W⁵⁰⁶

504 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-Navigation-interieure>

505 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-TGV-Rhin-Rhone>

506 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-liaison-fluviale-a>

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

Saône-Rhin-Rhône wide-gauge River link known as the Grand Canal

2696W1-5: technical project, 1960-1974

2696W6-9: agricultural and land component, 1974-1978

2696W10-21: environmental and hydraulic studies, 1975-1998

2696W22: public consultation, 1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *Doubs departmental archives*

Reference code 3 S⁵⁰⁷

Bridges and roads

Summary

Inland navigation - Plans of the Rhone-Rhine canal

18th century-1925

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *Doubs departmental archives*

⁵⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Doubs-Navigation-interieure-Plans>

Reference code 3 S⁵⁰⁸

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

3 S 1-194

Prefecture collection

General regulations; navigation on the Rhône, ferries and water passages, navigation canal from the Rhône to Sète, navigable canal derived from the Gardon

Chief engineer's collection

general, ferries, steamboats, river fishing

1790-1943

Linear footage: 12

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1019 W⁵⁰⁹

Languedoc-Roussillon maritime and navigation service

Summary

Art 1-35 : development of the seaports of Aigues-Mortes, of Grau du Roi and Port Camargue (1957-1984)

Linear footage: 3,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

508 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gard-Navigation-interieure-1790>

509 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-du-Languedoc>

Reference code 5747 W⁵¹⁰

South West navigation service

Summary

Bordeaux. general organization of the service (1998-2004).

Organization of the maritime and river district (1949-1998). Security and prevention (1987-2011)

1949-2011

Linear footage: 7,95

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 5748 W⁵¹¹

South West navigation service

Summary

Libourne. Accounting and human resources(1929-2002).

Management of the public river domain (1864-2004).

Navigation and fishing police (1920-2012).

Development works (1807-2005).

Population safety (1935-1993).

1807-2012

Linear footage: 13,89

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

⁵¹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-du-Sud-ouest-transport>

⁵¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-du-Sud-ouest-domaine>

Reference code 5749 W⁵¹²

South West navigation service

Summary

Cadillac. General administration (1974-2000).

Management of the public river domain (1947-2004).

Navigation and fishing police (1939-2005). Development of the Garonne (1964-2009).

Works (1901-2002).

Relations with trade union associations and the joint study and programming union for the development of the Garonne (1853-2010) and the safety of the population (1952-1985).

1853-2010

Linear footage: 9,71

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code : 3 S 1-391⁵¹³

Prefecture of Hérault

Summary

Inland navigation: River, lakes and canals

Art 1-391: general questions, canals, ferries and passing boats, Hérault River, fishing (1800-1940)

Linear footage: 29,90

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

⁵¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-du-Sud-ouest-domaine-3952>

⁵¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Herault-navigation-interieure-1800-1940>

Reference code 2797 W⁵¹⁴

Waterways of France

Rhône Canal (Sète)

Summary

Art 1-21: statistics, canal management...

1981-2018

Linear footage: 2,4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Refrence codes 2181 W; 2328 W; 2692 W⁵¹⁵

Interdepartmental department for maritime affairs

Summary

2181 W 1-102; 2328 W 1-7; 2692 W 1-3, 2692 W 5-10, 2692 W 12-163

General administration, seafarers, maritime navigation, exploitation and development of the marine environment

1888-2002

Linear footage: 20,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

⁵¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Voies-navigables-de-France-canal-du-Thone-Sete>

⁵¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/epertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAM-Herault-navigation-maritime-exploitation>

Reference codes 2522 W; 2705 W⁵¹⁶

institution of the Ille-et-Rance Canal - English channel North Ocean

Summary

2522 W 1 - 96, 2705 W 1-120

- Creation and operation of the Institution
- Assembly, consultative bodies
- Movable and immovable assets
- Litigation and disputes
- Finances
- Human resources
- Controls and evaluations
- Missions and activities
- Multilateral cooperation: participation in associations and various operations
- Communication and events
- Dissolution
- Documentation

1925-2013

Linear footage: 12,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

⁵¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Institution-du-Canal-d-Ille-et-Rance-Manche>

Reference code 6 S 9⁵¹⁷

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Navigation, boats, ferries and small boats

6 S 9/1-4 General documents. an VIII - 1890

6 S 9/6-17 The Rhone. An VIII - 1919

6 S 9/18-28 Ferries on the Isère. an XII - 1953

6 S 9/29 Ferries on the Drac. - Ferries from Fontaine, Seyssins, la Bachasse, from Sault du Moine. an IX - 1892

6 S 9/30 Ferry on the Bourne.- Auberives ferry.. 1824 - 1866

Linear footage: 23

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁵¹⁸

Prefecture of Landes

Presentation of content

This collection contains records and plans relating to the missions and tasks of the navigable rivers service and, more modestly, that of the hydrometric service.

General monitoring is followed by fishing and especially the monitoring of waterways including the Adour subdivided into three sectors (which will vary according to the periods): general, upper, middle and lower.

This monitoring of waterways includes new and maintenance works, ferries, small boats, water crossings and towpaths, river ports and relations with local residents, river police.

We will then find the monitoring of navigable canals and the hydrometric service

Date

1764-1940

⁵¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Navigation-bateaux>

⁵¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-Rivieres-navigables-1764>

Linear footage: 17

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁵¹⁹

Prefecture of Loire, Bridges and roads of the Loire

Summary

3 S 1-3 S 395: Inland navigation, River, canals

General records

Loire River

Rhone River

Canals

Date : 1838-1939

Number of elements: 395

Linear footage: 29,90

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire departmental archives

⁵¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-la-Loire-navigation>

Reference code 1734 W 1 - 24

Navigation service of the Loire and the Orleans canal then Department of Equipment of Loiret (1940-1978).

Summary

The 1734 W collection includes the documents received and produced by the Loire and Canal d'Orléans navigation service relating to the Loire (1962) and the Canal d'Orléans, from 1940 to 1978. note the records relating to the downgrading of the Canal d'Orléans as a navigable waterway in 1954 (1734 W 6 to 8).

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

Reference code 1288 W 1 - 12

Orléans canal (ordinary, local and hydraulic service of the Eastern district) and navigation service of the Loire and the Orléans canal (subdivision of Fay-aux-Loges) (1941-1952)

Collection 1288 W includes documents received and produced by various departments of the Loiret Roads and Bridges and relating to the Orleans Canal, from 1941 to 1952: on the one hand, the ordinary, local and hydraulic service of the arrondissement of the East for the maintenance of the works established above the canal, including those allowing the passage of a national road, a main road or an ordinary local road and, on the other hand, the navigation service of the Loire and the Orléans canal (subdivision de Fay-aux-Loges) for the management of the public domain of the canal, its water supply and some documents on inland navigation. Note the records for the reconstruction of many bridges over the Orleans Canal following their destruction or damage by acts of war in 1940.

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

Reference code S⁵²⁰

Prefecture of Nièvre

Bridges and roads

Summary

Inland navigation, rivers, canals

1703-1959

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code S⁵²¹

Nord-Pas-de-Calais navigation service

Summary

S suppl. 293-630: general administration, engineering, navigation and Water policy

1923-1975

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

520 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Nievre-Navigation-interieure>

521 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-service-de-la-navigation-du-Nord-Pas-de-Calais-3064>

Reference code 1869 W⁵²²

Port of Bayonne

Summary

1869 W 1-16 Ship movements, exports, imports

1942-1978

Linear footage: 0,93

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

Reference code 1034 W⁵²³

Lyon navigation service

Summary

1034 W 1-1034 W 16: Improved navigation, works, statistics: albums of the Rhône and the Saône. Map of the Rhône department. Reconstruction of the Lafayette bridge (1888-1890).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

522 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Port-de-Bayonne-modalites-d-entree-statut>

523 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-de-Lyon-1888-1890>

Reference code 3 S⁵²⁴

Departmental equipment office of Saône-et-Loire

Summary

3 S 1 - 117: Saône, Chalon-sur-Saône navigation service.

General organization of the service, personnel, equipment, water regime, works, signage, plantations, technical and commercial exploitation, management of the public domain, taxes.

1805-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 2151 W⁵²⁵

Departmental equipment office of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2151 W 1-91 : Navigation. - Generalities (1932-1979). River regime (1940-1982). Development work and maintenance (1945-1992). Management of the public lake domain of Lake Annecy (1892-1992). Navigation police (1941-1991).

1892-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,50 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁵²⁶

⁵²⁴ <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Saone-et-Loire-service-de-la>

⁵²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haute-Savoie-navigation-cours-d-eau-lac-d>

⁵²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-Navigation-interieure-Rivers>

Prefecture of Tarn

Summary

Inland navigation: rivers, lakes, canals (1744-1942)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : *Tarn departmental archives*

Reference code 3 S ⁵²⁷

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3 S 1-6 8 S 76: Public works and transport. Waterways
1625-1940

Linear footage: 7,27

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

⁵²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Travaux-publics-et>

Reference code 3 S⁵²⁸

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

3 S 3: Completion of canal construction work (1829); propaganda society for the completion of the French network of canals and waterways: minutes of the general assembly (1907); wishes of the general council (1908)

1829-1908

3 S 4: Project for a maritime canal from Paris to Rouen ("Paris, seaport")

1898-1897

3 S 5: Maritime canal from the Ocean to the Mediterranean, known as "Canal of the two seas"

1881-1889

3 S 6: Canal joining the Garonne to the Loire; Table of factory and irrigation dams on the department's water backup(1860)

1860-1913

3 S 7: Case relating to the establishment of canals between the Charente and Haute-Vienne basins, via the Vienne, between the Dordogne and Basse-Loire basins via the Vienne, pipeline project via the Vienne

1848-1873

3 S 8-10 : Ferries and boats

1798-1924

3 S 11-12 : Ferries on the Vienne

1803-1966

3 S 13-16 : floating: regulations, floating on the Vienne and its tributaries

1799-1903

3 S 17 : Rivers other than the Vienne: regulations, correspondence, modifications to be made to irrigation and factory dams located on the Taurion, the Maulde, the Combade, with a view to floating

1860-1866

3 S 18 : Canal joining the Garonne to the Loire (1906-1917); canal connecting the Vienne to the Cher and the Allier (1838-1881); studies on the Loire and its tributaries (1856)

1838-1917

3 S 19-20 : Navigable canals and rivers: instructions and circulars

⁵²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-canaux-1798-1924>

1803-1902

3 S 21 : Ferries and boats. Instructions and circulars (An VII-1896); map of Taurion at Saint-Martin-Terressus and Saint-Priest-Taurion (n.d.); creation and improvements on the Taurion: ferries of Saint-Marc (1849-1851), of Maureix (1849), of Saint-Martin-Terressus (1849-1853); reconstruction of the Saint-Priest-Taurion horse pass (1849); request for the establishment of boats in Saint-Martin-Terressus (1840); ferry at the Moulin de Pagnac ford, on the Vienne, in Verneuil-sur-Vienne (1849)

1799-1896

3 S 22-27: Floating

1672-1917

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3 S⁵²⁹

Bridges and roads of Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-627: Inland navigation: rivers, lakes, canals, 1809-1963

Linear footage: 60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

⁵²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Territoire-de-Belfort-3171>

Reference code 1333 W⁵³⁰

General department of territories and the sea of Guyane

Summary

Fishing. Maritime transport. Port development.

1984-2016

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

Airport infrastructure

Archives relating to Nantes-Atlantique airport and the airport project of Notre-Dame-des-Landes⁵³¹

Essentially public archives kept at the Pays-de-la-Loire regional archives

This list of sources is organized by airport/airport project, then by archive Creator. It lists the documents Reference coded to the Regional Archives on the date of production of this document, but others are still kept by certain archive Creators mentioned in the finding aid.

⁵³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-amenagement-des-infrastructures>

⁵³¹ Sources <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Etat-des-sources-relatives-a-l-aeroport-de-Nantes-Atlantique-et-au-projet-d>

Public transport and rail

Reference code 19800425⁵³²

Ministry: Transport

Land transport

Summary

Art 1-7 (TT 3997-4003) : United nations economic and social council: Inland transport committee: Minutes of meetings and reports of working groups and expert committees on the transport of hazardous materials and explosive materials and objects, their packaging; COIT (Central office of International transport by way of way): Safety Commission and Commission of Experts of the RID (International Regulations for the Transport of dangerous materials), 1951-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870385⁵³³

Ministry: Transport

Land transport

Summary

Art 1-12 (tt 6834-tt 6845) : Transport of dangerous materials

official texts, 1945-1981; regulations on safety and accidents in the transport of radioactive materials from Nuclear power plants, 1973-1981

Art 12-18 (tt 6846-tt 6851): Land transport mission general inspection reports, Equipment transport services activities by region, 1975-1982

Art 19-50 (tt 6852-tt 6856): freight transport, 1974-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁵³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-des-transports>

⁵³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-transports-de-matieres>

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19800160⁵³⁴

Ministry: Transport

Land transport

Summary

Art 1-4 (TT 3849-3852) : SNCF (Société Nationale des Chemins de fer French) : Freight traffic: Line and station closures: Programs, situations, ministerial decisions, complaints, 1966-1977

Art 5-8 (TT 3853-3856) : SNCF : Combined rail-road transport agreements with the company NOVOTRANS, 1942-1970

Art 9-21 (TT 3857-3869) : Transport of dangerous materials: GDF pipes (Gaz de France) and others, oil pipelines, pipelines, 1965-1979

Art 22-23 (TT 3870-3871) : Carriers repatriated from Overseas: Requests for certificates, allocation of licenses, reclassification, 1971-1976

Art 24-34 (TT 3872-3882) : Exceptional transport authorizations (classified by region and chronological), 1975-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 3022 W⁵³⁵

Préfecture of Vienne

Summary

2987 W 1-2987 W 84: Public inquiry record for the High-Speed Line (LGV) 2000-2012

⁵³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-SNCF-Trafic-marchandises>

⁵³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Dossier-d-enquete>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

4. Marine security

The management of lighthouses and beacons has existed since the Ancien Régime, the lights and beaconing of the French coasts were then managed by various private or public organizations, which posed problems in times of war, the State could not depend on local initiatives for the lighting or extinguishing of these lights. The French Revolution created in 1791 a single national maritime signaling service and on September 15, 1792, a law entrusting the surveillance of lighthouses, landmarks, tonnages and beacons to the Ministry of the Navy and the execution of the works to the Ministry of the Interior. Faced with the increase in maritime traffic, Napoleon I wanted a program of beaconing of the French coasts and an efficient surveillance service. To this end, he created on March 7, 1806 by decree the Service of Lighthouses and Beacons, this new administration being attached to the Directorate of Bridges and Roads under the Ministry of the Interior. The first director appointed was Augustin Fresnel, who would invent the lenticular system for lighthouses. From 1811, the operation of this service was overseen by the Lighthouse Commission.

Today, the lighthouses and beacons office is attached to the Department of maritime affairs, which depends on the Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea of the Ministry of ecology, sustainable development, transport and housing⁵³⁶

Within the Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea, the Department of maritime affairs is the heir to the ministry of the merchant marine, created in 1929 on the initiative of Mr. Georges-Leygues with the mission of supervising all the public policies applied specifically to this sector of activity both in terms of personal status companies and employees (implementation of regulated statutes) and the social system applied to the various components of protection. From 1982 (establishment of a General Secretariat for the Sea) and especially from 1999, thanks to the promulgation of the agricultural orientation law n° 99-574, this ministry was incorporated into the ministry in charge of the Agriculture for matters relating to the monitoring of the common Fishery policy and for the rest of the activities of this sector, to the ministry in charge of equipment and transport, which became the ministry in charge of Sustainable development in 2007

The Maritime safety sub-directorate participates, in conjunction with the Legal Affairs Directorate, in the development and implementation of legal standards relating to maritime signalling, maritime traffic, search and rescue in sea, the safety of commercial and fishing vessels and the prevention of pollution from ships. It participates, in conjunction with the legal affairs department, in the development and implementation of legal standards relating to ship security. It organizes, runs, coordinates and controls the activity of the Regional operational centers for surveillance and rescue and the Ship Safety Centers, within the framework of the prerogatives and responsibilities of the flag State, the coastal State and the port State, including in the framework of the control of the transport by sea of dangerous goods. It leads and evaluates the activity of the services responsible for maritime signalling, within the framework of the prerogatives and responsibilities of the coastal State, in connection with the service of piloting and the evolution of services. It maintains Relationships with the maritime accident investigation office in the event of an event at sea. It monitors the activity of the service with national jurisdiction called "Arming lighthouses and beacons".

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th

536 Sources <https://francearchives.gouv.fr/findingaid/5cf5bec2a78f2cb16d852604d1494ad2b780f2a2>

centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

Reference code : F/14/*/20803-F/14/*/21012⁵³⁷

Ministry : Marine marchande
Lighthouse and beacon service

Summary

Operation of the service (1685-1976)

Linear footage : 68 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code : CP/F/14/18367⁵³⁸

Ministry : Marine marchande
Lighthouse and beacon

Summary

Atlas of seaports.1829-1960

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁵³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-fonctioning-du>

⁵³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-atlas-de-ports-maritimes>

Reference code : CP/F/14/17507/A - CP/F/14/17529⁵³⁹

Ministry : Marine marchande
Lighthouse and beacon service

Summary

Maps and plans of the Lighthouse and Beacon Service (1807-1949)

Classification in alphabetical order of departments, then in alphabetical order of maritime signaling establishments.

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference codes :⁵⁴⁰

Reference code F/14, Public works : F/14/751-F/14/752, F/14/754, F/14/759, F/14/1120/1, F/14/18374, F/14/19331-F/14/19335, F/14/19470-F/14/19474, F/14/19705-F/14/19710, F/14/19819-F/14/20346, F/14/20441-F/14/20444, F/14/20510, F/14/20743-F/14/20749, F/14/20775-F/14/20776, F/14/20801-F/14/21012.

Reference code MAR, Marine : MAR/D/2/58, MAR/DD/2/743, MAR/3JJ/174

Ministries : Marine; Merchant navy
Lighthouse and beacon service

Summary

Records of establishments, maritime signalling, etc. (1685-2008)

Linear footage : 500 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁵³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-cartes-et-plans-du>

⁵⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Administration-centrale-phares-et-balises-1685>

Reference code : F/46/1-F/46/983⁵⁴¹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Summary

F/46/690-F/46/703 : shipwrecks and accidents at sea (1913-1921)

F/46/365-F/46/607 : fishing establishment concession orders (1920-1975)

F/46/608-F/46/658 : Operations to demarcate the public maritime domain on the coast, in waterways, ponds and salt marshes (1818-1973)

F/46/659-F/46/662 : Oyster cadastre (1910-1920)

Linear footage : 200 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

4.1 Interministerial action at sea

4.1.1 Merchant marine cabinet

Reference code 19800114⁵⁴²

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-52 (MAR 5003-5055). Archives of Mr. Douay, Legal Adviser to the Merchant navy (including part of the archives of his predecessor, Mr. Raspi): International conferences and agreements, sessions of the IMCO (Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation) and meetings of its Legal committee, 1940-1976 in particular: Problems of pollution of the sea by hydrocarbons (after the Torrey Canyon affair in particular) and Nuclear energy-powered ships.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

⁵⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-naufraiges-1913-1921>

⁵⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-pollution-maritime-1940>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790345⁵⁴³

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-10 (MAR 3455-3464) : Records of Mr. Boulard, councilor of State, technical adviser to the Secretary general of the merchant navy from 1974 to 1975 these principle records are far too general to make a detailed summary. Note major cases: merchant marine organization; attributions and resources of the Department of Sea fishing environment and pollution control Sea fishing: Business difficulties and social problems law of the sea EEC rescue at sea maritime teaching and learning social problems; ENIM (National Establishment of Invalids of the Navy; maritime work conversion of mixed economy shipping companies and, in particular, CGT (Compagnie Générale Transatlantique)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850414⁵⁴⁴

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-13, 44-50 (MAR 10146-MAR 10158, MAR 10189-MAR 10195) : preparation of the program budgets of the directorate general of the merchant navy RCB steering committee meetings (Rationalization of budgetary choices)

1971-1979

Art 14-43 (MAR 10159-MAR 10188) : SECURA studies on maritime accidents

1972-1974

Art 51-60 (MAR 10196-MAR 10205) : daily fish prices in the maritime business districts

⁵⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-marine-marchande-peches-1953-1975>

⁵⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Budgets-mer-etudes-sur>

1975-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850404⁵⁴⁵

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-6 (MAR 9983-MAR 9988) Tanio tanker disaster : - surveys,

- debates and discussions between local elected officials and public authorities,
- reports from the minister of defence, the technical inquiry commission, the interministerial mission for the sea, local elected officials, - press kit

1980-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840629⁵⁴⁶

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Archives of Mr. Boulard, councilor of State, assistant to the secretary general for administrative and financial matters, 1968-1978

⁵⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-catastrophe-du-petrolier>

⁵⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Mer-continue>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-8 (MAR 9199-MAR 9206) : Corsica record: agreement with SNCM (Corsica-Mediterranean national company), territorial continuity DOM-TOM, EEC (European economic community) and various countries: problems of fishing, the merchant fleet, naval construction and armament, cooperation, legislation

1974-1978

Art 9-10 (MAR 9206-MAR 9208) : **pollution prevention**

reports from various interdepartmental groups

1977-1978

Art 11-14 (MAR 9209-9212) : peelers of the secretary general and his deputies

1974-1979

Art 15-17 (MAR 9123-MAR 9124) : minister's public Relationships

press Arts and briefing

notes ship launches official trips and press conferences

1968-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840620⁵⁴⁷

Ministry: Sea
Cabinet

Summary

Art 1-7, 9-10 (MAR 8996-MAR 9002, MAR 9004-MAR 9005) : hipping policy

- speech,
- operations,
- trips,
- press conferences by minister Le Pensec

1981-1983

Art 8 (MAR 9003) : Amoco-Cadiz and Gino disasters

⁵⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-maritime>

1980-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Location of originals : *National archives*

4.1.2 Interministerial mission for the sea

Reference code 19980501⁵⁴⁸

Ministry : Urban planning, housing and transport

Interministerial mission for the sea

Summary

Art 1 : minutes of meetings on the law of the sea, conference of the sea, council of the sea, interministerial mission of the sea. 1977-1982

Art 2: Maritime Intervention and action fund (FIAM), State-region plan contracts. 1981-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850409⁵⁴⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Ports and shipping

Summary

Art 1-8 (MAR 10051-MAR 10058) : Marine pollution:

- remote sensing, aerial surveillance, research campaigns for hydrocarbon discharges, monitoring of pollution at sea (operation SURPOLMER),

⁵⁴⁸ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Mission>

⁵⁴⁹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-pollution-marine-1975-1982>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- CNEXO studies of the (National center for ocean development), the l'ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing), of CNES (National center for space studies), the CROSSMA (Operational research centers for maritime surveillance and rescue), of the Anonymous telecommunications company ,

agreement between the ministry and the national testing laboratory, . acquisition of equipment

1975-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Morbihan

Reference code 1486 W⁵⁵⁰

Étel atlantic regional operational center for surveillance and rescue

Summary

Art 1-115 : operation of the Soulac Sub-CROSS

1973-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,90 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

⁵⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-Regional-Operationnel-de-Surveillance-et>

Reference code 1481W⁵⁵¹

Étel atlantic regional operational center for surveillance and rescue

Summary

Art 1-567 : operation of the Etel CROSS

1952-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36,45 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 4 S ⁵⁵²

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

4 S 1-1585, 1745-1752: lighthouses and beacons, coastline, maritime transport, ports

1765-1960

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,63 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

⁵⁵¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-verse-Archives-departementales>

⁵⁵² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-phares-et-balises>

4.2 Maritime safety and security

4.2.1 Central administration

Reference code 19850396⁵⁵³

Ministry : Merchant navy
Merchant fleet and naval equipment

Summary

Nuclear energy propulsion research 1959-1981

Art 1-7: study of a Nuclear energy-powered tanker: report and presentation of the basic studies nineteen eighty one

Art 8-9: Records on the German Otto-Hahn and American Savannah Nuclear energy-powered ships, mainly concerning safety 1961-1968

Art 10-11: correspondence with FRAMATOME and shipyards, on the subject of Nuclear energy propulsion in general, and, more specifically, on the subject of the protocol, the agreement and the study market for the oil tanker 1959-1985

Art 12-13: French and foreign documentation on Nuclear energy propulsion 1973-1981

Art 14: general and economic studies on Nuclear energy propulsion 1967-1971

Art 15: EURATOM activity reports 1967-1972

Art 16: legal problems posed by Nuclear energy-powered ships, in particular access to ports, and agreements made in this regard concerning the Otto-Hahn and the Savannah 1969-1980

Art 17-20: documentation and studies on large tankers, container ships, barge carriers, cargo ships and catamarans 1966-1972

Art 21: operation of the commercial fleet and naval equipment department, and correspondent with ATMA (maritime and aeronautical technical association) 1973-1979

Art 22: shipbuilding and ship automation research budget and guidance notes 1964-1980

Art 23-24: energy saving agency meetings 1981-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁵³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-equipement-naval-Researchs-sur-la-propulsion>

Reference code 20090296⁵⁵⁴

Ministry: Sea
Ports and waterways

Summary

Art 1-3 : Directories of lighthouse and beacon commission records, 1824-1993

Art 4-5: Reports, 1824-1832

Art 6-98: Minutes of meetings, 1824-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19920160⁵⁵⁵

Ministry: Sea
Ports and waterways

Summary

Art 1-14 : Application of COLREG 72 (1972 agreement on International regulations for preventing collisions at sea): records of infractions, surveillance of navigation, 1972-1985

Art 15-19: Regional operational surveillance and rescue centers (CROSS): statistics, activity reports, 1973-1982

Art 20-48: Studies and projects on navigation and surveillance at sea, in particular the Channel Tunnel, major navigation aid program off Ouessant, reports and conferences of the Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation (IMCO), 1954-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-verse-aux-Archives-nationales>

⁵⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-surveillance-de-la-navigation-maritime-1954-1985>

Reference code 19810470⁵⁵⁶

Ministry : Merchant navy
Merchant fleet and naval equipment

Summary

Vessel safety and equipment issues

Art 1-5: calculations and reports concerning flooding (significant entries of water into the holds of vessels carrying liquefied gas) 1977-1978

Art 6-8: sessions of the container and cargo sub-committee and the maritime safety committee of the IMCO (Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation) 1968-1974

Art 9-11: AFNOR standards (French standardization association) concerning ship equipment 1974-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850629⁵⁵⁷

Ministry : Merchant navy
Merchant fleet

Summary

Art 1 (MAR 10660-MAR 10663) : research budget, markets
1969-1977

Art 2 (MAR 10664-MAR 10666) : substandard ships
1976-1978

Art 3 (MAR 10667-MAR 10668) : technical data from Amoco-Cadiz and Boehlen (tankers)
1978

Art 4 (MAR 10669-MAR 10670): documents and correspondence with the OECD 1977

⁵⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-securite-et-equipement-des-navires-1968-1978>

⁵⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-pollution-maritime-1969-1978>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 5 (MAR 10671-MAR 10703): IMCO documents relating to pollution, law of the sea, maritime safety, stability of ships, safety of life at sea
1967-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code

20160028⁵⁵⁸

Date

1886-2009

Creator name

office of lighthouses and beacons (sub-directorate of Marine security)

Extent of the unit and support

30 ml (100 DIMAB)

Location of originals

National archives

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Summary

20160028/1-20160028/238

1886-2008

Marine security policy

20160028/239-20160028/247

1982-2009

Organization of decentralized services, objectives and human resources

20160028/248-20160028/252

1995-2009

Heritage policy

Language of documents

French

⁵⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Phares-et-balises-1886-2009>

Reference code 19830424⁵⁵⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy
Merchant fleet and naval equipment

Summary

Art 1-8 (MAR 7824-MAR 7831) : equipment for the fight against pollution of the sea by hydrocarbons: floating equipment (in particular boom), polluted water separator, depolluter studies, reports, plans, photographs, supplier proposals, 1946-1980

to note : **Art 6**: sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz: photo album, documentation on the safety of navigation in the Channel, report of the Liberian ministry of finance 1978-1979

Art 8: plans of tugs, launches and trawlers
1946-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19790334⁵⁶⁰

Ministry : Merchant navy
Merchant fleet

Summary

Art 1-11 (MAR 3151-MAR 3161) : Minutes of meetings of the delegated interministerial mission for water (regional level) and the interministerial mission for water (national level) 1972-1977

Art 12-18 (MAR 3162-MAR 3168): coordination of flotillas: Minutes of meetings and other documents of the Fleet coordination center and the standing advisory committee for fleet Coordination 1962-1976

Art 19-38 (MAR 3169-MAR 3188): control of water pollution: minutes of meetings and other documents issued by the national pollution commission, Basin agencies (records classified by basin) and the high committee for the environment, pollution of the Lower Seine, industrial pollution in the ports of Nantes-Saint-Nazaire, Bordeaux, Marseille, Saint-Servan and Le Havre, International cooperation for pollution control 1960-1977

⁵⁵⁹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-equipements-pour-la-lutte-contre-la-pollution-de>

⁵⁶⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-lutte-contre-la-pollution-des-eaux-1960-1977>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840623⁵⁶¹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Merchant fleet

Summary

Research, safety, pollution control, Fishery protection and ad hoc vessels, 1951-1981

Art 1-4, 19-20, 28-33 (MAR 9056-MAR 9059, MAR 9074-MAR 9075, MAR 9083-MAR 9088): combating pollution at sea: studies, foreign legislation maritime casualties and tanker sinkings pollution monitoring: remote sensing, coordination of administrations, role of CROSS (regional operational centers for surveillance and rescue) 1967-1981

Art 5-17, 21-27 (MAR 9060-MAR 9072, MAR 9076-MAR 9082): technical and other records (plans) relating to the construction and management of trawlers, oceanographic research vessels, training vessels 1959-1977

Art 18 (MAR 9073): safety: reorganization of rescue, equipment
1951-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Research-securite-lutte-contre-les-pollutions>

Reference code 20170126⁵⁶²

Ministry: Ecology, Sustainable development
Infrastructure, transport and the sea

Summary

Art 1-7 : European regulations, Development of the “Erika III Package” on maritime safety, 2003-2009

Art 8-14: Exchanges with partners, 2000-2013

Art 15-20: Public order and monitoring of the performance of public contracts, 1996-2009

Art 21-24: CROSS and “Grenelle de la Mer”, Technical records, 1973-2011

Art 25-56: Occurrences at sea, 1972-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Securite-maritime-1972-2013>

Reference code 20160027⁵⁶³

Ministry: Ecology, Sustainable development
Infrastructure, transport and the sea

Summary

Marine security

Art 1-23: Development of regulations, 1985-2012

Art 24-31: Monitoring of maritime services (operational and technical), 1953-2009

Art 32-37: Inspection of foreign ships under the Memorandum of understanding (MOU), 2007-2008

Art 38-77: Central security commission (CCS), 1987-2013

Art 78-91: Audit of instances authorized to act on behalf of the administration, 1998-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20130517⁵⁶⁴

Ministry: Equipment
Maritime transport, ports and coastline

Summary

Art 1-10 : Accident reports and investigation records, 1977-2004

Art 11-42: Marine pollution cases: Shipwrecks of the Tanio, Erika and Evoli-Sun, 1980-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Securite-maritime-1953-2003>

⁵⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Accidents-et-naufraages>

Reference code 20120363⁵⁶⁵

Ministry: Equipment, housing, transport and sea
Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-98 : Central ship safety commission , 1958-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,50 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20120091⁵⁶⁶

Ministry: Ecology, Sustainable development
Infrastructure, transport and the sea

Summary

Art 1- 52 : Central ship safety commission minutes , 1931-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Commission-centrale-de>

⁵⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-PV-de-la-Commission>

Reference code 20060419⁵⁶⁷

Ministry: Equipment, housing, transport and sea
Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-35 : resources and operation of the lighthouse and beacon service, 1926-2000.

Art 36-82: signaling regulations, 1898-1996.

Art 83-258: equipment and maintenance of facilities, 1896-1996.

Art 259-283: electric radio aid systems and radio telephone network, 1921-1996.

Art 284-321: oceanographic activity, protection of the public domain, organization of traffic and maritime safety, 1908-1996.

Art 322-396: International activities, 1879-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850627⁵⁶⁸

Ministry: Merchant navy
Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1 (MAR 10590-MAR 10595, MAR 10598-MAR 10609) : sea accidents shipwreck investigation reports 1968-1975

Art 2 (MAR 10596-MAR 10597): Channel bridge project 1960

Art 3 (MAR 10610-MAR 10613): annual safety inspection reports
1958-1975

⁵⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-securite-maritime>

⁵⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-accidents-de-mer-projet-de-pont-sur-la-Manche>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840613⁵⁶⁹

Ministry: Merchant navy

Summary

Art 1 (MAR 8960) : towing studies 1968-1970

Art 2 (MAR 8961): port police, pollution control
1972-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840056⁵⁷⁰

Ministry : Sea
Merchant fleet

Summary

Art 1-36 (MAR 8621-MAR 8656) : safety, International conference on the safety of life at sea (1948), - London conference, Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation, (1957-1960) - reports of plenary sessions, commissions and sub-commissions on all maritime problems (1947-1979)

Art 37 (MAR 8657): report on the safety of Nuclear energy ships (EURATOM), 1958-1965

Art 38-39 (MAR 8658-MAR 8659): organization of the central administration and the management of the merchant fleet and naval equipment, 1951-1965 Art

⁵⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-sur-le-remorquage>

⁵⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conference-Internationale-sur-la-sauvegarde-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

40-43 (MAR 8660-MAR 8663): automation, pollution by the Amoco-Cadiz, parliamentary inquiry and Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation (IMCO), 1963-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19840041⁵⁷¹

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-2 (MAR 8238-MAR 8239) : Betelgeuse disaster - expertise - diagrams and plans
1969-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-catastrophe-d>

Reference code 19830305⁵⁷²

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-40 (MAR 8198-MAR 8237) : explosion of the oil tanker Betelgeuse:

- expertise,
- investigation

1979-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19810668⁵⁷³

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Marine pollution, 1967-1978

Art 1: study of a depollution vessel, 1969, United States Pollution Prevention Initiatives, 1977

Art 2-3: Amoco-Cadiz incident: correspondence, reports from Parliament 1978 **Art 4:** sinking of the Torrey-Canyon 1967

Art 5: French and foreign regulations and legislation, London agreement concerning various types of pollution 1970-1973

Art 6: various types of pollution in France (Baie de Seine, Etang de Berre, Nuclear power plants, hydrocarbons)

1968-1975

⁵⁷² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-explosion-du-petrolier>

⁵⁷³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-pollution-marine-1967>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19800541⁵⁷⁴

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Combating Marine pollution, 1963-1979

Art 1: "Marchand" report 1976 actions prior to the "Achille Fould" report sd

Art 2-6: "Achille Fould" report: documentation, preparatory meetings, successive drafts, pre-report 1977

Art 6.15-18.60-61: shipwrecks of the Torrey-Canyon, the Olympic-Bravery, the Boehlen, pollution caused by ships (hydrocarbons, drums containing toxic products) 1969-1976 Art 7-9: various actions for the fight against marine pollution 1976-1979

Art 10-14: pollution by detergents, chemicals, heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and others: surveys, statements of offences, regulations 1957-1980

Art 19-31, 38-41, 49-52, 80-83: fight against pollution: Acapulco Colloquium, work of various International organizations, work, studies, minutes of meetings of various national organizations national committee for the recovery and disposal of waste, interministerial co-ordination committee in the field of waste disposal, High committee for the environment (HCE), Intervention and action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), Quality of life intervention fund (FIQV), interministerial mission for water, ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing), delegated interministerial mission for water, research group on products and equipment for combating accidental marine pollution 1972-1979

Art 32-34: preparation of the Xth Plan in terms of the fight against pollution 1964-1976

Art 35-37, 40: pollution (problem of red buoys) and sanitation in the Mediterranean 1963-1968

Art 42-48: outgoing mail 1975-1978

Art 53-59: discharges in Baie-de-Seine: study on phosphogypsum spills 1979

Art 62-68: training and information courses on marine pollution by hydrocarbons (INFOPOL) 1977-1979

Art 69-71: remote sensing operations 1976-1979

⁵⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-lutte-contre-la-pollution-marine-1963-197>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 72-77: coordinated studies on water pollution, issues raised by the siting of Nuclear power plants 1971-1979

Art 78-79: bulletins from the National Marine Quality Observation Network
1976-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19800539⁵⁷⁵

Ministry : Environment and living environment

Ports and shipping

Summary

Art 1-8 (MAR 5261-MAR 5268) : Rescue at sea:

study and documentation on the means of rescue in Sweden, rescue societies reconstruction program, means of the companies: equipment, subsidies, reform and merger of the former salvage companies, the SCSN (Société centrale de sauvetage des naufragés) et the HSB (Hospitaliers sauveteurs bretons), and creation of the SNSM (Société nationale de sauvetage en mer)

situation, budget, minutes of the board of directors and the management committee, newsletter, resources for maritime rescue operations, activity of the gendarmerie and customs in this area, Relationships with the ORSS (Regional organization for surveillance and rescue) and the CROSS (Regional operational centers for surveillance and rescue) for equipment (stars in particular)

1947-1972

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sauvetage-en-mer-1947-1972>

Reference code 19820395⁵⁷⁶

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-8 (MAR 6728-MAR 6735) : CROSS (Regional operational center for surveillance and rescue) : balance sheets, reports, organization

1960-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19920160⁵⁷⁷

Ministry: Merchant navy

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-14 : Application of COLREG 72 (1972 agreement on International regulations for preventing collisions at sea): records of infractions, surveillance of navigation, 1972-1985

Art 15-19: Regional operational surveillance and rescue centers (CROSS): statistics, activity reports, 1973-1982

Art 20-48: Studies and projects on navigation and surveillance at sea, in particular the Channel Tunnel, major navigation aid program off Ouessant, reports and conferences of the Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation (OMCI), 1954-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

⁵⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centre-regionale>

⁵⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-surveillance-de-la-navigation-maritime-1954-1985>

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19910305⁵⁷⁸

Ministry : Equipment and accommodation
Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-5 : research into alternative energies, wind energy, investigation and experimentation in the Overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM) and in North Africa, 1941-1966

Art 6-10: tidal energy, Rance plant: studies, plans, 1929-1962

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-energie-eolienne-1941-1966-energie-maremotrice>

Reference code 19800213⁵⁷⁹

Ministry : Equipment and accommodation

Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-132 (PM 1047-PM 1178) : maritime signalling: lighthouses and beacons, lights, semaphores, buoys, sound signals: maintenance, renovation or reconstruction work, beaconing of coasts and ports, Various business records classified by department and by port (metropolitan France, then DOM-TOM), navigation of the Seine: beaconing, beacon boats, beacon boats records classified by department, radioelectric devices: radars, radio alignments, radiotelephone networks 1845-1971

Art 133 (PM 1179): wind energy: gauging, 1955-1970

Art 134-136 (PM 1180-PM 1182): inland navigation: marking of waterways, Moselle commission, various International instances, 1962-1971

Art 137-138 (PM 1183-PM 1184): Channel Tunnel: studies, 1959-1965

Art 139-149 (PM 1185-PM 1195): general affairs: notices to navigators, rescue of persons at sea: shipwrecks, groundings, Storm warnings, watch, boat show, signaling and beaconing of coastal roads, oceanographic stations, Relationships with foreign countries (documents on some African countries), launch markets, coastal services under german occupation: correspondence with the Germans and Relationships with the allies, 1940-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14,90 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-signalisation-maritime>

Reference code 19950346⁵⁸⁰

Ministry : Equipment and accommodation
Ports and maritime navigation

Summary

Art 1-10 : studies, draft texts on rights of way, use of credits, interventions
1971-1985

Art 11-24 : coastal protection:

- 1983 National Survey,

Working group on parks and reserves,

Pollution control

1974-1988

- coastal conservancy: setting up, reports

1963-1984

Art 25-56 : Maritime public domain:

- regulations, 1956-1985 - reservation of private land: decrees by department, 1970-1979

- shoreline delimitations, 1970-1986 - dike concessions, 1972-1987

- incorporation of lays and relays: surveys, records by department, 1970-1984

- exploitation of the seabed: studies and regulations on hydrocarbon research, applications for exclusive permits, 1955-1973

- Marine cultures, Hunting: regulations, delimitation of Hunting lots, 1951-1985

- occupation of the area by telecommunications works, 1974-1985

- defense works against the sea: studies, records by department, 1969-1989

- specific cases, 1979-1985 Art 57: police, rescue at sea

1967-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁵⁸⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-du-Coastline-domaine-public-maritime>

4.2.2 Charente-Maritime

Reference code 3364 W⁵⁸¹

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3364 W 1-2: Register of shipwrecks and wrecks declared in the ports of the Île de Ré district. 1908-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,05 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

4.2.3 Côtes-d'Armor

Reference code 1086W⁵⁸²

Côtes-d'Armor departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-19 : Oil spills caused by the sinkings of the Amoco-Cadiz, the Tanio, the Torrey-Canyon, 1967-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

⁵⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Charente-Maritime-Registre-des-naufages-et>

⁵⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-des-Cotes-d-Armor-Marees-noires-provoquees>

Reference code 1749 W⁵⁸³

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

Accidental marine pollution caused by oil tankers, 1978-1983

1749 W 1-4 : “Amoco Cadiz” and “Tanio” cases, monitoring of clean-up operations, estimation of damage suffered and monitoring of disputes.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1295 W⁵⁸⁴

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1295 W 1-59: Injured Seafarers: Detailed reports of injured seafarers on board ships.
1907-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,3 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

583 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Cotes-d-Armor-Pollution>

584 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-des-Cotes-d-Armor-marins-accidentees-1907>

4.2.4 Finistère

Reference code 1689W⁵⁸⁵

Departmental maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-25 : salvage at sea, pollution by hydrocarbons, toxic pollution, non-toxic wrecks, nautical commission, 1967-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1672W⁵⁸⁶

Departmental maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-15 : sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,50 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

585 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-sauvetage-en-mer-pollutions>

586 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-nauffrage-de-l-Amoco-Cadiz-1976>

Reference code 1673W⁵⁸⁷

Departmental maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-12 : shipwrecks and sea events , 1946-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1620 W⁵⁸⁸

Departmental equipment office of Finistère

Summary

1620 W 1-28: lighthouses and beacons, ..., 1969-1977

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

⁵⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-naufages-et-evenements-de-mer>

⁵⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-phares-et-balises-1969-1977>

Reference code 2245 W⁵⁸⁹

Interregional department for the North Atlantic, western Channel sea

Summary

2245 W 1-246: Ouessant traffic separation device,
Organization of traffic in the Channel, construction of structures at sea
1959-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

4.2.5 Gard

Reference code 3 S⁵⁹⁰

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

4 S 1-43

Prefecture collection II-1942

Coastline, lighthouses and beacons, port of Aigues-Mortes, port of Grau-du-Roi

Chief engineer's collection 1851-1930

Port of Aigues-Mortes

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,6 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

⁵⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDIRM-Nord-Atlantique-Manche-Ouest-traffic>

⁵⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-du-Gard-Coastline-phare-ports-an>

4.2.6 Hérault

Reference codes : 4 S 1-803⁵⁹¹

Prefecture of Herault

Summary

Sea, ports, maritime transport

Art 1-803: general questions, lighthouses and beacons, ports of Agde, Sète ...
(1663-1971)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 63 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

⁵⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Herault-mer-ports-transports-maritimes-1663-1971>

4.2.7 Ille-et-Vilaine

Reference code 2704 W⁵⁹²

Departmental equipment office of Ille-et-Vilaine

Summary

2704 W 1 - 42: lighthouses and beacons

all devices to aid maritime navigation such as lighthouses, lights or beacons, buoys, turrets, landmarks and spars.

reconstruction work after the Second World War. Also, some documents mention the Rance tidal power plant.

large-format plans of lighthouses and beacons. These allow a better understanding of the architecture and structure of these buildings (sections, elevations).

Some plans have been digitized internally and can be viewed online

1940-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

4.2.8 Manche

Reference code 1368 W⁵⁹³

Maritime and airport service

south coast of Granville

Summary

Art. 1 to 42: lighthouses and beacons. Management and policing of the public domain , 1973-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,20 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

⁵⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ille-et-Vilaine-phares-et-balises-1940-1987>

⁵⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-de-la-Manche-phares-et-balises>

4.2.9 Morbihan

Reference code 101 W⁵⁹⁴

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer is structured around five main parts

- General administration: it mainly contains correspondence and accounting for the district of Groix. Note in this section a collection of sea shanties, some of which evoke the Island of Groix;
- Seafarers: includes the administrative management of seafarers, their training with the operation of maritime schools and social management in relation to the national establishment of invalids of the navy
- Ship and navigation: concerns the registration of ships attached to the district, the safety of navigation at sea as well as the records of disappearances at sea, shipwrecks and wrecks;
- Fishing maritime : s'y trouvent les statistiques, la police de la Fishing, la crise de la Fishing et le suivi des organisations professionnelles ;
- Marine cultures: this small part brings together some authorizations for fishing establishment concessions, particularly during the Second World War.

1927-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11,0 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

⁵⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-navires-et-navigation-1927-1980>

Reference code 1922 W⁵⁹⁵

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer is structured around three main parts:

- General administration: there are essentially regulations, activity reports, correspondence and accounts;
- Seafarers: brings together the administrative management of seafarers with honorary distinctions, their training and the health service for seafarers;
- Vessel and navigation: concerns the registration of pleasure or professional vessels attached to the district with in particular registration cards containing identity photos and deeds of sale of the vessels, the safety of navigation at sea as well as records of disappearances at sea, shipwrecks and wrecks.

1934-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 40,0 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2068 W⁵⁹⁶

Morbihan departmental equipment

Presentation of content

This transfer includes registers, plans and notices relating to the operation of the Groix lighthouse.

1925-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁵⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-d-Auray>

⁵⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-phare-de-Groix-exploitation-1925>

Linear footage : 4,0 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2111 W⁵⁹⁷

Morbihan departmental equipment

Presentation of content

This transfer includes registers, plans and technical notices relating to the operation of the Belle-Île lighthouses.

1950-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,0 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1325 W⁵⁹⁸

Morbihan departmental equipment

Presentation of content

This transfer is organized around four main parts :

- lighthouses and beacons This part brings together the documents relating to the construction of lighthouses and beacons on the Morbihan coast. There is also the fixed and floating beaconing of the coasts, the entrance to ports and wrecks and the management of naval equipment and the fleet of the Lighthouses and beacons service.
- Shore of the sea. This small part deals with the management of the Maritime public domain and the work on the protective works (dike, defense wall...).
- Seaports. This part concerns documents relating to the construction and repair of ports and slipways as well as their operation. This fund deals with the entire Morbihan coast.

597 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-phares-de-Belle-Ile-1950-2006>

598 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-phares-et-balises-rivages>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Connections with the islands. This part includes the operation of the links between the islands and the mainland, but also the construction of ships carrying out these links.

1969-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13,90 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1566 W⁵⁹⁹

Morbihan departmental equipment

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to the construction works and the management of the Maritime public domain of the sea shore and seaports. There are also documents relating to the operation of the connections with the islands and the construction of the ships.

1918-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16,70 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1584 W⁶⁰⁰

Morbihan departmental equipment

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents from different departments.

Most of the documents come under the maritime section. It concerns work carried out on lighthouses and beacons and ports as well as the maritime domain.

599 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-rivages-maritimes-ports-du-nord>

600 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-rivages-maritimes-et-ports-1929>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Another part deals with personnel and in particular works agents and site supervisors. In particular, there are a number of Industrial accidents.

In addition, there are a few records relating to road infrastructure, PTT lines, drinking water supply and school, sports and tourist facilities.

1929-1977

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10,70 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

4.2.10 Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 1508 W⁶⁰¹

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

1508 W 1-33: Maine reports, 1984

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,3 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

⁶⁰¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-Programme-de-rapports>

Reference code 3191 W⁶⁰²

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

3191 W 1-28: navigation logs, 1999-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,5 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference code 3192 W⁶⁰³

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

3192 W 1-4: pollution, 2002-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference code 3193 W⁶⁰⁴

602 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-journaux-de-bord-navigation>

603 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-pollution-2002-2009>

604 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-journaux-de-bord-des>

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

3193 W 1-30: navigation logs,, 1999-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference code 3194 W⁶⁰⁵

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

3194 W 1-16: maritime navigation monitoring, 2004-2010/

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,60 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference code 3195 W⁶⁰⁶

Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Summary

3195 W 1-42: operations, 2004-2010

605 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-surveillance-de-la-navigation>

606 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-cap-Gris-Nez-operations-2004-2010>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,20 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

4.2.11 Var

Reference code 4 S⁶⁰⁷

Bridges and roads of Var

Summary

4 S 8-75: lighthouses and beacons, sea lay-bys and relays, seaports, maritime transport and Sea fishing.

year IX-1943

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

⁶⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Var-Phares-et-balises>

4.2.12 Vendée

Reference code 2177 W⁶⁰⁸

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2177 W 1-462: General service, 1969-1989. Maritime navigation and commercial ports: statistics, 1955-1991. Public works, 1883-2000. Mixed works, military works, civil protection, 1950-1983. National roads, 1957-1978. Bridges and structures, 1962-1967. Inland navigation, 1939-1990. Hydraulic service, 1970-1979. Works at sea, 1948-1990. lighthouses and beacons, 1946-1990. Maritime and commercial ports, 1958-1991. Bois de la Chaize jetty in Noirmoutier-en-l'Île, 1946-1956. Port police, 1961-1990. Hygiene and public safety, 1934-1977. Dangerous establishments, 1949-1954. Land development and town planning, 1947-1990. Marinas, 1860-2005. Town of Les Sables d'Olonne, 1954-1979.

1860-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 44 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

4.2.13 Guadeloupe

Reference code 4 S⁶⁰⁹

Maritime affairs of Guadeloupe

Summary

Seafarers' registration registers. Role of commercial, fishing, pleasure and servitude vessels

4 S 1-24, 83-130, 250: maritime district of Basse-Terre, 1850-1969

4 S 25-82, 131-249: maritime district of Pointe-à-Pitre, [mid 20th century]-1960

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

⁶⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-navigation-maritime-phares-et>

⁶⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Affaires-maritimes-de-la-Guadeloupe-milieu-XXeme>

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

4.2.14 Guyane

Reference code 1122W⁶¹⁰

Regional operational surveillance and rescue center

Guyane

Summary

Art 1-14: functioning, 1946-2014

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,85 ml

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

Reference code 1209W⁶¹¹

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Guyane

Summary

Art 1-14: functioning, 1843 - 1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,40 ml

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

⁶¹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CROSS-Guyane-functioning-1946-2014>

⁶¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Guyane-functioning-1843-1990>

4.2.15 Réunion

Reference code 1847 W⁶¹²

Department of the south indian ocean sea (DMSOI); lighthouse and beacon service; Polmar of Reunion.

Summary

Art 1-5 Sainte-Suzanne lighthouse: automation (1978-1985), development of the lighthouse (1984-1990), correspondence (1971-1991), miscellaneous undated tracings on development, renovations, landholding, wiring: tracing (1952). - 1952-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 2046 W⁶¹³

Department of the south indian ocean sea

Summary

Catch declarations (2008-2013), vessel reception capacity in Reunion (2000-2006), Port Operational Programme, requests for entry into operation, list of professionals benefiting from tax-free fuel (2014-2016), Regional Fishing Fleet Commission (2000-2010), fishing authorisations issued to shipowners, subsidy for the development of the coastline of La Possession, tax exemption overseas: applications and decisions.
2000-2016

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

⁶¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-Phare-de-Sainte-Suzanne-1952-1991>

⁶¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-la-mer-Sud-ocean-Indien-ports-peche>

4.2.16 Mayotte

Reference code 39 W⁶¹⁴

Harbor master's office of Dzaoudzi

Summary

39 W 1-63: Identification documents for boats, crew and goods transported upon arrival at Dzaoudzi, 1979-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,80 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

Reference code 40 W⁶¹⁵

Harbor master's office of Dzaoudzi

Summary

40 W 1-32: Registration, control and residence authorization documents for boats calling at Mayotte, 1964-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,80 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

⁶¹⁴ Detailed descriptio <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mayotte-capitainerie-du-port-de-Dzaoudzi-1979>

⁶¹⁵ Detailed descriptio <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mayotte-capitainerie-du-port-de-Dzaoudzi-1964>

4.3 Seafarers and maritime education

Reference code 19790332⁶¹⁶

Ministry: Transport
Administration and seafarers

Summary

maritime work, 1852-1976

[...]

Art 256-257, 260: transport of dangerous materials
1945-1958

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 260

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-travail-maritime-1852>

5. Energy and climate

5.1 Climate

Archives of climat at Météo-France⁶¹⁷

Website Météo-France

Météo-France keeps tables of meteorological observations made in mainland France, overseas territories and in its former colonies since the end of the 17th century, the date of the first instrumented measurements. This site gives access to the inventories of these archives, witnesses of the past climate, kept at Météo-France or on deposit at the National archives, and allows free consultation of digitized documents online.

Contacts

archives.climat@meteo.fr

⁶¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Archives-du-climat-a-Meteo-France-2158>

Reference code 20150479⁶¹⁸

Ministry :Ecology and sustainable development
Climate and energy efficiency

Summary

Art 1-25 :Fight against the Greenhouse effect and climate change, 2003-2013

Art 26-42: Work of the interministerial working group on the assessment of the impacts of climate change, the cost of damage and adaptation measures in France, 2007-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 4,70 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 7 M⁶¹⁹

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

Meteorology

Meteorological commission of the Aude department

7 M 326 Instructions, documentation, correspondence. 1879-1938

7 M 327 Annual bulletins for the years 1898, 1900, 1901 and 1910. 1899-1911

7 M 1710 Meteorological Commission of the Aude.- Creation, organization: decrees, list of members, instructions, correspondence;

Diplomas and medals awarded to meteorological observers: instructions, proposals, correspondence. 1930-1939

7 M 1711 Commission of Glaciology and Meteorology of the Pyrenees.- Designation of officers of the conservation of Carcassonne as members: correspondence. 1932

7 M 1712 The agricultural and meteorological Aude 1936-1937, Central Agricultural Society of the Aude, special bulletin, Carcassonne, 88 p.

⁶¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Observation-des-effets-du-rechauffement>

⁶¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude>

Weather warning and observation stations

7 M 328 Narbonne weather warning station.- Operation: report, correspondence. 1911

7 M 329 Meteorological and entomological observations.- Financing of agricultural test stations: deliberations of municipal councils, correspondence.

1911-1913

7 M 330 Meteorological observations.- Annual records of observations from the Narbonne weather station (1894-1898); monthly agricultural and meteorological observations from the central agricultural society of Aude

(November 1936-January 1939). 1894-1939

Meteorological observations

7 M 1699 Instructions. 1925-1937

7 M 1700 Influence of mountain afforestation on the climate: reports, responses from the mayors of Limoux and Montreal to a questionnaire from the prefect. 1821-1822

7 M 1701 Weather stations: installation, census, equipment inventories, credit applications. 1921-1940

7 M 1702 Meteorological observations: rainfall surveys, snowfall reports, reports, correspondence. 1871-1940

7 M 1703 Observations on vegetation phenomena and animals: reports for the department of Aude. 1932-1937

7 M 1704 Snow observations.- Work carried out by brigadiers and guards: reports, remuneration. 1924-1939

7 M 1705 Davejean station.- Observations on storms, vegetation phenomena, animals: daily reports. 1914-1929

7 M 1706*-1709* Lespinassière Station.- Meteorological observations: observation notebooks. 1922-1941

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,60 ml

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

Reference codes 7 M , 1250W, 1250 W, 1477 W, 536 W⁶²⁰

Prefecture of Corrèze

Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze

Corrèze departmental equipment office

Summary

Climatology: meteorological observations, statistics.

1917-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 4,70 ml

Location of originals : *Corrèze departmental archives*

Reference code 1502 W⁶²¹

National center for scientific research

Garchy center

Summary

Art 1 to 7 : Scientific surveys relating to climate, documentation on magnetometry.

1965-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : *Nièvre departmental archives*

⁶²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-DDE-DDA-Climatologie>

⁶²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CNRS-Garchy-Relevés-scientifiques-1965-1998>

Reference code 1395 W⁶²²

Bridges and roads of Var

Summary

Meteorological and hydrological observations and surveys.

1884-1887

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 2023 W⁶²³

National institute of agronomic research of Var

History

The center ceased its activities at the end of 2010. It was based in Bormes-les-Mimosas. Referencen code 2023 W 32 is a presentation of the history of the center's activities.

Summary

2023 W 1-33: Climatological data collected at the Ruscas experimental area in Bormes-les-Mimosas, 1969-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

622 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-Chaussees-du-Var-observations-et>

623 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-INRA-du-Var-Donnees-climatologiques-1969-2010>

5.2. Energy

5.2.1 Administration centrale

History of the producer service

Prefigured by the General Secretariat of Energy created under Vichy by the law of September 27, 1940, which disappeared in 1942, the General Secretariat of Energy appeared in 1963 and has authority over the directorates, existing before it, which concern the different sectors of energy production. Its mission, continued by the General Delegation for Energy from 1973, is to implement all measures to ensure France's energy supply, while directing the activities of the ministry's energy departments.

In 1978, the administrative structures of the energy sector were brought together under the supervision of a new general department named the General department of Energy and Raw Materials (DGEMP), which also inherited the delegation for raw material savings and the Delegation for New Energies, created in 1975.

The remit of the Directorate General for Energy and Raw Materials extends to the control and distribution of department products and mineral raw materials, but also to the impact of measures envisaged by other ministries on energy and raw materials policy. In liaison with the Ministry responsible for the environment, it implements all measures aimed at preventing or reducing the nuisances caused by the production and consumption of energy.

Until 2009, the General department for Energy and Raw Materials (DGEMP) was attached to the Ministry responsible for Industry.

Changing its name to the General department for Energy and Climate (DGEC), it was attached to the central administration of the Ministry of Ecology, Energy, Sustainable Development and the Sea, in charge of green technologies and climate negotiations, when it was created in 2009.

The DGEC is composed of an Energy Directorate and a Climate and Energy Efficiency Department. The SD2, Sub-Directorate for Security of Supply and New Energy Products, reports to the Energy Directorate.

It comprises 6 units: 2A (Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production Office); 2B (Supply Security Office); 2C (Oil Industry and New Energy Products Office); 2D (Oil Logistics and Distribution Office); 2E (Gas Infrastructure Office); SNOI (National Inter-Allied Oil Pipeline Service).

The sub-directorate ensures France's secure supply of oil and gas through:

- supervising the exploration and exploitation of French subsoil deposits, both onshore and offshore, to ensure the rational and professional exploitation of national hydrocarbon resources;

- establishing long-term partnerships with producing countries and monitoring international markets;

- building strategic stocks of oil and gas reserves, either on the surface or in suitable geological formations;

- the definition of an appropriate investment policy for hydrocarbon transport infrastructure and usage tariffs that are both competitive for consumers and attractive to investors;

- the implementation of a sustainable energy transition by promoting the use of biofuels,

verifying the quality of distributed fuels, developing technologies for capturing, storing, and geologically utilizing CO₂, and promoting the development of geothermal energy.

4.2.1.1 Energy policy; cost, electricity distribution

Energy policy

Reference code

20150481/1-20150481/16⁶²⁴

Title

Energy demand management

Dates

1987-2007

Names of the main producers

Department general for energy and climate

Demand Management Office.

Linear footage

2 ml (6 dimabs)

Location of originals

National archives

Presentation of content

Summary

20150481/1-20150481/4 : regulation, 2005-2013

20150481/5-20150481/13 : Industry relations, 1987-2007

20150481/14-20150481/15 : Mission for sustainable industrial development and Carno project group, 199-2004

20150481/16 : Polluted sites of Pechelbronn, Salsigne, Nery Saintines, 1998-2007

⁶²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-maitrise-de-la-demande>

Reference code 20150476⁶²⁵

Ministry: Ecological transition
Energy and climate

Summary

Art 1-2: Boards of Directors of AREVA, 2006-2007

Art 3-5: Court of Audit, 1998-2008

Art 6-13: Tracking, 1993-2008

Art 14-17: polluted sites, 1991-2007

Art 18-46: Granite Collegiate consultation mission, 1997-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150472⁶²⁶

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
Electrical system and Renewable energy

Summary

Art 1-4 : instances and committee, 2007-2012

Art 5-21: Offshore wind, land, tidal and photovoltaic energy, 200-2013

Art 22-44: Calls for tenders, 1998-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :44

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-energie-et-climat>

⁶²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-soutien-au-developpement>

Reference code

20150469/1-20150469/25⁶²⁷

Title

Inter-allied oil pipelines

Dates

1951-2012

Names of the main producers

Department general for energy and climate

Linear footage

2,4 ml (8 dimabs)

Location of originals

National archives

Presentation of content

Summary

20150469/1-20150469/2

1959-1995

Legislation and regulations

20150469/3-20150469/13

1951-2001

Land affairs

20150469/14-20150469/20

1960-2012

Works

20150469/21-20150469/23

1972-1996

Technical documentation

20150469/24-20150469/25

1998-2001

Information on land and property matters

627 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-oleoducs-interallies-1951-2012>

Reference 20150471⁶²⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Electricity production policy

Art 1-23 : Multi-year programming of electricity production investments., 1974-2003

Art 24-48 : Hydroelectricity, 1919-2004

Art 49-58 : Electricity production in the overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM) and Corsica, 1981-2006

Art 59-60 : Compact power plant project and national program to combat the greenhouse effect, 1981-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference 20150380⁶²⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Art 1-19 : Monitoring of social and post-mining affairs, 1997-2011

Art 20-31 : Correspondence, 2010-2011

Art 32-43 : Monitoring of the regulation of the electricity market., 2009-2012

Art 44-47 : Monitoring the petroleum products market, 2006-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁶²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-de-production>

⁶²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-affaires-sociales-et>

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference 20150383⁶³⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Mining reconversion and social affairs

Art 1-268 : Régime de sécurité sociale, 1941-2008

Art 269-378 : Travail et emploi, 1938-2010

Art 379-382 : Department general for energy and raw materials

Interdepartmental work, coal service, reorganization of management
1952-2001

Art 383-457 : Restructuring of the mining sector: social plans, post-mining, 1946-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org//Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reconversion-miniére>

Reference code 20150385⁶³¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Security of supply

Art 1-9 : Energy supply, 1971-2001

Art 10-42 : Gas supply, 1971-1996

Art 43-62 : Security of supply, 1976-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090188⁶³²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-4 : European energy policy, 1983-2003

Art 4-7 : Modernization and development of the public electricity service, 1992-2007

Art 8-9 : National committee for the safety of electricity users (1972-2002). Electricity exchange (2000-2001).

Energy policy in Corsica and the French overseas departments and territories (1997-2005), 1992-2007

Art 9-18 : Distribution of electrical energy: infrastructure, network management (1932-2007).

National federation of granting authorities and managements (1981-2007)

Art 19-22 : Electricity pricing, 1951-2007

⁶³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-securite-d>

⁶³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-energetique-4569>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 22-24 : Obligation to buy back electricity from independent producers, 1999-2007

Art 24-26 : Tutelle d'Electricité de France (EDF), 1987-2007

Art 26-28 :Hydroelectricity: concession management, 1990-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090184⁶³³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Energy and mineral resources department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Operations of the department and thematic issues

Organization and operations of the department

International affairs, operations, production, environment, refining

Oil groups

Climate and sustainable development plan; energy forecasting

National energy debate; national steering committee; environment

1971-2004

Art 6-11 : Mining center

French business strategy ; Entreprise minière et entreprise minière et chimique (EMC),

Mines d'or de Salsigne (MOS)

Mines de potasse d'Alsace (MDPA)

Nouvelle-Calédonie

Mission « After-mining»

Liquidation of Charbonnages de France.

2000

Art 11-13 : Nuclear industry

Transparency and safety; "Package" of European directives

International cooperation on nuclear security within the G8; waste reprocessing; nuclear safety; trade relations with Japan

⁶³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-mines-nucleaire>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Modernization of the public gas service and development of gas companies

Art 13-14 : Bureau of geological and mining research (BRGM), 000-2005

Art 14-15 : International relations: Forum, 2000-2005

Art 16-33 : Hydrocarbons: Oil markets; supply; Biofuels; Strategic stocks.. 1993-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090182⁶³⁴

Ministry : Industry

Gas and distribution of fossil fuels

Summary

Art. 1-2 : major regional development projects in the energy sector, 1975-1997 Art. 3-4: Nuclear energy safety and security: general, 1973-1996

Art. 5-12: local information commissions (CLI) for major energy facilities (Nuclear energy or thermal power plants): general information and records by site, 1979-1997

Art. 13-15: other records on large energy facilities (thermal power stations): general information and records by site, 1941-1999

Art. 16: thematic records: National energy fund, independent production and cogeneration, Greenhouse effect, use of fossil fuels in thermal power stations, 1983-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-equipements-energetiques>

Reference code 20073363⁶³⁵

Ministry: Industry

General department: Industry

Summary

20073363/1-20073363/15: investigation into spending to protect the environment, 1992-2004

Material importance and support

- 39 files (approximately 101,508,393 bytes)
- electronic archives

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070460⁶³⁶

Ministry : Industry

Gas, electrical energy, coal

Summary

Art 1-2 : pricing of hydraulic concessions, royalties on electrical energy, disputes between Électricité de France (EDF) and the National company of the Rhône (CNR). 1926-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-archives-electroniques-2448>

⁶³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-tarification-des-concessions-hydrauliques>

Reference code 20070466⁶³⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-7 : Production and reconversion of the mining industry

Houillères de bassin Centre et du Midi (HBCM)

Houillères des bassins de Lorraine (HBL)

Charbonnages de France (CDF)

Conversion companies

Studies, litigation and general information

Notes and chronology

1984-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020537⁶³⁸

Ministry : Industry[↗]

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary[↗]

International energy relations. 1984-2000[↗]

Art 1-6 : European economic community (EEC):

Energy council,

European energy charter,

Internal Electricity market,

Commission for research, technological development and energy,

Technical assistance programme for Eastern Europe: meetings, working groups, resolutions.

1990-1998. [↗]

⁶³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Production-et>

⁶³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Relations-4609>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 6 (suite) :International energy agency (Organisation for Economic co-operation and development (OECD):

French participation in the work, participation of the Environment and energy management agency, evaluation of French policy.

1990-1997.

Art 7 : CEconomic Commission for Europe:

Energy Committee. G8: International meetings on energy, the environment, and nuclear issues. 1992–1997. ↩

Art 7 (suite) – 23 : international relations, economic and energy situation of countries, co-operation agreements, countries, cooperation agreements, official visits (classification by country). 1984-2000.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20000122⁶³⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Electrical energy technical service, large dams (STEEGB).

Introduction

The STEEGB is responsible for technical matters in the areas of electricity production, transmission, and distribution, including hydroelectric developments (dams); electricity grids; and conventional and nuclear thermal power plants. It oversees unit monitoring, operational surveillance, site safety, and protection plans for nuclear power plants. This collection of 31 items includes documents relating to the general organization of nuclear energy (site location, long-term development plan, electricity export, etc.) from 1952 to 1995; public utility declaration (DUP) files for nuclear and thermal power plants (1972 to 1994); support programs for major nuclear projects (1975 to 1994); and four other major projects (1975 to 1995) (listed by site).

Summary

Art 1-7 : general information on nuclear energy (location of sites, long-term development

⁶³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-energie-nucleaire>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

plans for nuclear power plants, energy export, preliminary studies, regional planning, conference of presidents of local information commissions), 1952-1995.

Art 8-25 : Public utility declaration files for nuclear and thermal power plants (classified by category then chronologically), 1972-1994.

Art 26-31 : Support programs for major nuclear and electrical projects (classification by site), 1975-1995.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19910400⁶⁴⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for industry

Summary

Art 1-2 : Electric motors: Competition from Eastern countries; technical innovation; civil nuclear market, 1975 – 1985.

Art 3-6. Research aids for conversion to electrical energy; studies and aids for innovation for energy-saving equipment, 1978 – 1986

Art 7 : Pumps: Studies on the French and foreign market, 1972 – 1979.

Art 8. Aid for innovation, 1975 – 1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-energetique-4565>

Reference code 19810185⁶⁴¹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-6 : Reform of the mining code, 1974-1977.

Art 7 : Geothermal exploitation in the New Hebrides: Development of a joint regulation with the United Kingdom, 1951-1975.

Art 8-9 : Underground storage of chemicals: Preparation of the law of 1970, 1953-1970.

Art 10 : Territorial sea: Preparation of the law of 1976, 1969-1976.

Art 11-12 : Urban planning reform: Law of 1976, 1968-1976.

Art 13-16 : Continental Shelf: Continental Shelf Reform Act, 1977 1968, 1958-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020042⁶⁴²

Ministry: Industry

Energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-42 : Hydraulic development, water policy, energy policy, 1922-1996.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-code-minier-geothermie>

⁶⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Amenagement-hydraulique>

Reference code 19830373⁶⁴³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

General information

Art 1 : Organization and responsibilities of energy services : 1973-1968

Art 1-4 : Minutes (of the delegation and delegate Paul Mentré). 1973-1968

Art 5-6 : Records of delegates Jean Blancard and Paul Mentré: 1973-1968

Energy policy

Art 7-10 : Planning, energy use, energy crisis, consumption, energy saving, domestic fuel oil rationing, new energies : 1973-1968.

Electricity

Art 11-12 : Electricité de France (EDF), energy crisis.. : 1973-1968

Nuclear energy

Art 13-21 : Péon Report, industrial policy, choice of sites, nuclear safety, Atomic energy commission (CEA), uranium supplies, materials, nuclear non-proliferation : 1964-1968

Oil

Art 22-26 : Supply, import permits and oil taxation, prices, international market, refining, oil exploration, French groups 1973-1968

Coal

Art 27-28 : Politique Coalnière : 1973-1980

Gas

Art 29-30 : Gas policy : 1965-1968

Art 30 : Documentation on nuclear energy, in particular the Péon reports : 1964-1977.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-l-energie>

Reference code 19890573⁶⁴⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Service : Renewable energies and rational use of energy

Summary

Art 1-6 : minutes of the meeting of the Energy use advisory committee, 1948-1968

Art 7 : annexes to minutes, regulations, reports, studies, activity reports, committee opinions, 1948-1975.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910731⁶⁴⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Records of the documentation service and the international relations service of the Department general for energy and raw materials.

Art 1-2 : Higher petroleum council , French petroleum company Creation, role; oil situation in France (exploration, refining, distribution); consequences of the events of May 1968, 1924-1980.

Art 2 : International relations and oil situation in various countries (Iran, Iraq, United States, Canada), 1952-1980.

Art 3-4 : Oil pricing; preparation of the 4th and 7th plans; energy savings and pollution: Study records 1949-1980.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁶⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-comite-consultatif-d-utilisation-de-l-energie>

⁶⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-superieur-du-petrole-relations>

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20020301⁶⁴⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : restructuring of the coal industry, conversion of coal basins, aid from the ECSC. 1984-1997.

Art 3-9: International energy policy, trade (ranked by country). 1947-1997.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :9

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150463⁶⁴⁷

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Development security of supply and new energy products department

Summary

Art 1-49 : activities of the French petroleum institute, 1924-2008.

Art 50-94 :follow-up of the records of the sub-director of hydrocarbon supply, 1985-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-politique-energetique-1947-1997>

⁶⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-securite-de-2249>

Reference code 20020043⁶⁴⁸

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Electricity

Summary

Art 1-5 : echnical inspection of electricity, depreciation fund for rural electrification charges, inspection of the Drac river (Isère). Chatelot Motor Power Company (Doubs), Lanoux lake dam (Ariège), Mont-Cenis dam (Savoie), Emosson dam (Savoie), Garonne Upper Court: development. Diversification Observatory, reports. 1949-1999.

Art 5-10 : Compagnie nationale du Rhône (CNR) : coard of directors, company policy, development of falls, port of Lyon, company for the construction of the Saône-Rhine link (SO-RELIF): board of directors, abandonment of the Rhine-Rhône link 1947-1998.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code19920372⁶⁴⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-5 : Rural electrification: Energy equipment, rural electrification program, census of rural electrical equipment (8th inventory); budget: External services control costs 1978-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: *National archives*

648Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Amenagement-hydraulique-2373>

649Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-electrification-rurale>

Reference code 19830568⁶⁵⁰

Ministry: Industry
Studies of industrial strategies and statistics

Summary

Art 1-5 (IND/83/33 1-5) : Service minute , 1975-1981

Art 6 (IND/83/33 6) : Studies carried out by the service in the fields of industrial economics and energy; some of these studies were published by French documentation, 1979-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19980563⁶⁵¹

Ministry: Industry
Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Study agreements entered into with various technical centers.

Art 1-2 : Mineral resources and groundwater, 1973-1982.

Art 2 (suite) : Geothermal energy, 1974-1981.

Art 3-5 : Bilateral relations and mining cooperation, 1973-1984.

Art 6-7 : Training of mining engineers and geologists, 1980-1983. Study on the second-hand industrial goods market, 1977.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals: National archives

⁶⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-strategie-Industrie-1975-1981>

⁶⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centres-techniques-d>

Reference code 20150384⁶⁵²

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Development security of supply and new energy products

Summary

Art 1-24 : organization of the Hydrocarbon deposit conservation service (SCGH), 1957-2004

Art 25-50 : International actions, 1929-2008

Art 51-67: upstream taxation, legal texts, mining code, 1959-1998

Art 68-145: studies, 1900-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code19900157⁶⁵³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

International relations in the field of energy and raw materials.

Art 1-27 : International relations records (chronological and country classification), 1983-1984.

Art 28-29 : Multilateral relations record, 1983-1986.

Art 29-30 : Trans-Energ, Centre d'études des systèmes et des technologies avancées (CESTA), Société française pour la Energy management (SOFRAME), 1981-1986.

⁶⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-exploration-et>

⁶⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-4572>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090393⁶⁵⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-4 : Energy policy, 1973-1992.

Art 4-5 : Electricité de France (EDF), 1977-1990

Art 6-7 : Nuclear power program, 1971-1991

Art 7-8 : Costs and prices of electricity production, 1971-1990

Art 10: Energy and environment, 1982-1995

Art 10-11 : International aspects, 1978-1990

Art 11 : Disputes brought before the European court of justice, 1988-1996

Art 12 : Electricity in foreign countries (outside the EEC);

Cooperation with the Federal republic of germany (FRG);

Cooperation with the Soviet union (USSR);

Cooperation with Yugoslavia, 1974–1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: *National archives*

⁶⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-energetique-4564>

Reference code 20070459⁶⁵⁵

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-23 : Companies under supervision

Compagnie nationale du Rhône (CNR)

Charbonnages de France (CDF)

Houillères de Bassin

Gaz de France (GDF)

Electricité de France (EDF)nt

1944-1996

Art 24-78 : Operation and administration of th Gas, electricity and coal department, 1945-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150473⁶⁵⁶

Ministry: Ecological transition

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Art 1-62 : Electrical transmission and distribution, 1984-2013

Art 63-120 : Energy and energy market regulation, 1991-2012

⁶⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Entreprises-sous-tutelle>

⁶⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reseaux-de-transport-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020004⁶⁵⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-9 : groundwater management, BRGM departmental program; geothermal energy; mine inventory; quarry regulations; mining and chemical company, Alsace potash mines. 1973-1999.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals: *National archives*

⁶⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-des-eaux-2423>

Reference code 20150386⁶⁵⁸

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Development security of supply and new energy products

Summary

Art 1-638 : Monitoring of Petroleum industrys and new energy products 1943-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :68 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150473⁶⁵⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Art 1-4 : Bodies and committee, 2007-2012

Art 5-21 :Offshore, onshore, hydroelectric and photovoltaic wind power, 200-2013

Art 22-44 : Appels d'offres, 1998-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,70 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-suivi-des-Industrys>

⁶⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-soutien-au-developpement>

Reference code 20090040⁶⁶⁰

Ministry : Industry

Renewable energy and rational use of energy

Summary

Art 1-8 : general: National energy and environment debate; program to combat the Greenhouse effect; change to summer time; guardianship of the Environment and energy management agency (ADEME). 1976-2003

Art 9-20 : International affairs: International summits and agreements; country records; International cooperation and financing for energy efficiency and Renewable energy; European programs. 1987-2004

Art 20 (suite)-32 : regulations: development of European directives and national regulatory texts. 1990-200

Art 33-51 : control and use of energy, Renewable energy: advisory committee on the use of energy; Special major works fund; evaluation of the energy management policy; Renewable energy, energy efficiency and energy management. 1954-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :51

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Service-des-energies>

Reference code 20090032⁶⁶¹

Ministry : Industry

Observatory of energy and raw materials

Summary

Art. 1-3 : organization and functioning, contribution to the activities of the general management, Relationships with various institutions, 1981-2007

Art. 3 (continued)-4: statistical methodology, 1985-2007

Art. 4 (continued)-14: general and sectoral statistical studies, 1980-2008

Art. 15-16: Relationships with the International energy agency (IEA), 1991-2006

Art. 17: contribution to International reflection on security of energy supply, 1999-2007

Art. 18-22: energy forecast, 1995-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁶⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Observatoire-de-l-energie-et-des-matieres>

Reference code 20173474⁶⁶²

Ministry : Industry

Observatory of energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-35 : Chronos of outgoing mail from the Observatory of energy and raw materials, 1990-2006

Art 36-73 : Solid mineral fuels. Energy consumption in industry, 1881-2007

Art 73-103 : Records of the Secretary general of the observatory, Richard Lavergne (1982-2007), 1982-2008

Art 104-173 :Records of the Secretary general of the observatory,, Richard Lavergne (1982-2007), 1968-2008

Art 173-173 : Statistic, 1977-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

662 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Observatoire-de-l-energie-et-des-matieres-2068>

Reference code 20090186⁶⁶³

Ministry : Industry

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Assistant director's records

Art. 1: Security and defence, economic intelligence. 1974-1999.

Art. 2: International Affairs. 1996-2002.

Art. 2 (continued)-4: Diagram of collective energy services, energy and mining code. 1996-2008.

Art. 4 (continued)-6: French association for natural gas vehicles (AFGNV). 1997-2002.

Art. 6 (continued)-12: National company of the Rhône (CNR). 1948-2002.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :12

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090084⁶⁶⁴

Ministry : Industry

Energy and mineral resources

Summary

Art. 1-5 : Raw materials and hydrocarbons department /Energy and mineral resources department: operation and thematic records. 1971-2004

Art. 6-10: mining pole. 2000-2005

Art. 11-12: Nuclear energy industry. 2001-2005

Art. 12 (continued)-13: Office of geological and mining research (BRGM). 2000-2005

Art. 14-15: International Relationships. 2000-2005

⁶⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-securite-Defense-gaz-naturel-vehicule-Compagnie>

⁶⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ressources-energetiques-et-minerales-1977-2005>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 16-33: hydrocarbons: security of supply, oil markets, prices, supervision of establishments and public companies. 1993-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :33

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19830369⁶⁶⁵

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

General information

Art 1 : Organization and responsibilities of energy services : 1970-1978

Art 1-4 : Minutes (of the delegation and of the delegate Paul Mentré). 1973-1978

Art 5-6 : Records of delegates Jean Blancard and Paul Mentré : 1973-1978

Energy policy

Art 7-10 : Planning, energy use, energy crisis, consumption, energy saving, domestic fuel oil rationing, new energies : 1973-1978.

Electrical energy

Art 11-12 : EDF, energy crisis : 1973-1978

Nuclear energy

Art 13-21 : Péon report, industrial policy, choice of sites, nuclear safety, CEA, uranium supplies, materials, nuclear non-proliferation : 1964-1978

Art 22-26 : Supply, import permits and oil taxation, prices, international market, refining, oil exploration, French groups 1972-1978

Coal

Art 27-28 : Coal policy : 1971-1976

Gas

Art 29-30 : Gas policy : 1965-1978

Art 30 : Printed documentation on nuclear energy, in particular PEO reports : 1964-1977.

⁶⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-l-energie>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19771397⁶⁶⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : Economic and social development fund: Meeting records of the board of directors and committee IV, 1962-1968

Art 4-16 : General planning commission, Industrial progress council, Petroleum research bureau council, board of directors of the French petroleum research and exploitation company, European economic community: Minutes of meetings and reports, 1959-1968

Art 17-29 : Board of directors of Electricité de France : Minutes of meetings, 1963-1968

Art 30-40 : Board of directors of Gaz de France : Minutes of meetings, 1963-1968

Art 41-49 : Board of directors of Compagnie nationale du Rhône : Minutes of meetings, 1963-1968

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gaz-petrole-1959-1968>

Reference code 19770603⁶⁶⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-26 : Conventional thermal power plants and nuclear power plants: Official documents and procedures for declarations of public utility (geographic classification): Undated.

Art 27-51 : Radioelectric centers, 1967-1975.

Art 52-87 : Regulations: Parliamentary interventions, electrification, technical decree exemptions, operation of Electricité de France, independent producers, pricing, mixed instruction, decisions, appeals and recourses from individuals, 1949-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-de-la-4478>

Reference code19770203

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-26 : Thermal and nuclear power plants: declaration of public utility .. (geographic classification). Sans-date

Art 27-51: Radioelectric centers, 1967-1975

Art 52-87: Electrical regulations ..., 1949-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code19770624⁶⁶⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-2 : Finance Act, 1968-1974.

Art 3-4 : Boards of directors of Electricité de France (EDF), Gaz de France (GDF), Charbonnages de France, Compagnie nationale du Rhône , 1970-1973.

Art 5-19 : Boards of directors of EDF -GDF, EDF program contracts with the State, Higher School of Electricity, electrical districts, EDF-GDF working groups, 1968-1974.

Art 20-27 : Charbonnages de France : Boards of directors of , 1970-1973.

Art 28-32 : Compagnie nationale du Rhône : Boards of directors of , 1969-1973.

Art 33 : Boards of directors of oil research and activity company, 1969-1973.

Art 34-35 : General commission for the equipment and productivity plan: Ve et Vle plans, 1969-1972.

Art 36-37 : various commissions, 1963-1973.

⁶⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-electricite-Gaz-Coal>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 38-39 : Economic and social development fund: Board of directors and Committee IV, 1969-1973.

Art 40-44 : Studies, documentation, European issues, 1966-1974

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19770602⁶⁶⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-4. Social activities of the staff of the electricity and gas industries, 1957-1970.

Art 1-2 : Central social activities fund: Budgets and management accounts, 1964-1970.

Art 2-4 : 1% levy on the revenue of non-nationalized companies, 1959-1964.

Art 4-5 : Higher council for electricity and gas: Meeting files, 1946-1960

Art 6 : Charbonnages de France : Requests for aid to the European coal and steel community for the conversion or early retirement of miners, 1968-1970; Compagnie nationale du Rhône : Auditing of accounts, 1959-1961.

Art 7-12 : Electricity and gas Industries: Wartime organization, 1967-1970 (uncertain dates).

Art 13-41 : Non-nationalized companies. Promotion, reclassification of agents (classification by company), 1946-1976.

Art 41-51 : Regional sewage treatment commissions (classified by geographical sector): Undated.

Art 51-53 : Regional committees of Electricité de France (EDF) : Implementation, organization (classification by geographic sector), 1965-1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-energetique-4524>

Reference code 19900316⁶⁷⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-20. Activities of the administrative and social affairs department of the Department general for energy and raw materials :

Operation of the social security system for underground miners,
special systems in Algeria and the Sahara,
mainland system, pension funds,
supplementary systems.

1943-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Fonctionnement-du-regime>

Reference code 19771440⁶⁷¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-12 : Technical committee on electricity: Appointment of members, review committee, correspondence, meetings, 1907-1940; work of various committees, 1911-1947.

Art 13-23 : Gas service :

European coal and steel community (ECSC) gas negotiations, 1953-1963 ;

Algerian gas negotiations, 1957-1964 ;

Gaz de France market commission, 1973 ;

meeting and minutes of the Higher council of electricity, 1938-1940;

circulars from the Electricity department 1939-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19771393⁶⁷²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-227. Waterfall development: Dam records, 1900-1972

Art 228-243 : Thermal power plant records: Applications for authorization, installation, extension, declaration of public utility, operation (classification by municipality), 1939-1964

Art 244-282. Cases closed without follow-up: Applications for concessions with declaration of public utility, investigations, developments, decisions (classification by municipality), 1944-1972

⁶⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-electricite-gaz-1907>

⁶⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-barrages-4550>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 94 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950371⁶⁷³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Energy and oil policy, 1959-1989

Art 1-2 : general information on the French oil situation, 1981-1989

Art 3-5 : definition of French energy policy, 1975-1984

Art 6-7 : Alternative energies, 1978-1984

Art 7-8 : oil supply, 1962-1986

Art 8-9 : distribution and competition; revision of the 1928 law on the regime of petroleum imports, 1967-1987

Art 9-11 : taxation and pricing applicable to petroleum products, 1964-1989

Art 11-13 : refining: organization and evolution, 1964-1988

Art 13-15 : storage. economic and diplomatic aspects, 1979-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals: National archives

⁶⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-energetique-et>

Reference code 19900315⁶⁷⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Records on the evolution and application of the status of underground miner.

Art 1-2 : General: Studies and reports on production, economic and social development plans, 1954-1979.

Art 2-3 : Regulation and control of working conditions. Admission to employment, working conditions, 1945-1969.

Art 3-20 : Remuneration: Cash wages, heating benefits, housing, 1938-1974.

Art 20-31 : Employment contracts and related employment issues: Collective agreements and status, training and employment, health and safety, immigrant labor, etc., 1937-1980.

Art 32 : Industrial Relations and human problems at work: Unions, 1955-1969.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-statut-du-mineur-1937>

Reference code 19960408⁶⁷⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-11 : National higher commission for personnel in the electrical and gas industries, career development of personnel in electrical companies in liquidation:

Minutes of meetings of the classification-promotion subcommittee, 1948-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890311⁶⁷⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-14 : National higher commission for personnel in the electrical and gas industries: career development of personnel

Minutes of joint subcommittee meeting 1946-1978

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals: National archives

⁶⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-personnel-des-Industrys>

⁶⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-personnel-des-Industrys-4537>

Reference code 19770385⁶⁷⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Organization of 'Electricité de France-Gaz de France' : Preparation for nationalization, application of the law of April 8, 1946, 1944-1967.

Art 6-7 : International coal relations, 1958-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19900575⁶⁷⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-7 : Multilateral relations in the electrical field and documentation on electrical equipment and resources of foreign countries (classified by country).

1979-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals: National archives

⁶⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-nationalisation-d-EDF>

⁶⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Relations-multilaterales>

Reference code 19980562⁶⁷⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-2 : Concessions and development of hydroelectric falls (numerical classification), 1979-1986.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070249⁶⁸⁰

Ministry : Industry

Mining risk prevention and monitoring agency

Summary

Art 1-100 : records for declaration of definitive cessation of work and use of mining installations (classified by department)
1749-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals: National archives

⁶⁷⁹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chutes-hydro-electriques>

⁶⁸⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-utilisations-d>

Cost, electrical distribution

Reference code 20090187⁶⁸¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-18 : Electricity production, 1964-2005

Art 18-51 : Guardianship of 'Electricité de France (EDF) and its subsidiaries, 1982-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070465⁶⁸²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-41 : Public utility declaration files for power lines

1923, 1974-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁸¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-d-electricite>

⁶⁸² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-declaration-d-utilite>

Reference code 19980558⁶⁸³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-36 : Public utility declaration files for power lines, 1974-1997.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910577⁶⁸⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-118 : Public utility declaration files for power lines, 1968-1989.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 39 ml

Location of originals : National archives

683 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-declarations-d-utilite>

684 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-declarations-d-utilite-4548>

Reference code 19850462⁶⁸⁵

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-30 : Hydroelectric **waterfall concession** records (art 26-30: Applications filed without follow-up), 1983-1985.

Art 31-33 : Energy trade, imports and exports of electrical energy: Minutes of meetings and contracts (classified by country), 1892-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19830567⁶⁸⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-2 : Records of Mr. Beltremieux, civil engineer in charge of the mission to the director of electricity:

Low voltage electricity pricing, survey (circular of June 2, 1938), electrification officers, 1936-1943

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁸⁵ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-concession-de-chutes>

⁶⁸⁶ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Tarification-de-l>

Reference code 19770615⁶⁸⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-41 : Declarations of public utility for the general supply network of Electricité de France (EDF), 1957-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19771416⁶⁸⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-11 : Electricity technical committee: Minutes of meetings, 1928-1957

Art 12-54 : Organization of electrical energy distribution circuits:

Specific commissions and committees;

Concessions: Standard specifications;

Nationalization of production and distribution companies,

Regional action program

1920-1959

Art 55-145 : Requests for Electricité de France (EDF) of declarations of public utility (geographical classification by small and large lines), 1954-1968

Art 146-174 : Decisions on the installation of electrical power lines and distributions, 1927-1962

⁶⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reseau-d-alimentation>

⁶⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-technique-de-l-4595>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 175-183 : Parliamentary interventions, 1949-1953

Art 184-189 : Accidents due to electricity: investigations, prevention commission, accident commission, statistics, 1911-1950

Art 190-198 : Original records of approved meter types, 1910-1934

Art 199-206 : Hydraulic energy, 1925-1947;

War damages, 1946-1951;

EDF's central commission for the control of real estate operations.

Opinion,

1951-1953 ;

works, 1930-1950

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 68 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19771407⁶⁸⁹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-25 : Electricité de France markets commission : **Minutes of the meetings**, 1949-1963

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁸⁹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-marches-d-Electricite-de>

Reference code 19770312⁶⁹⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-15 : Electricité de France markets commission : **Minutes of the meetings**, 1964-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810061⁶⁹¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-6 : Electricité de France markets commission : **Minutes of the meetings** 1976-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁹⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-marches-d-electricite-4538>

⁶⁹¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-marches-d-electricite-4591>

Reference code 19771417⁶⁹²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1 : Minute book of the government commission, 1952-1953;

Correspondence of the group of state public works engineers, 1952-1953;

Thermal program, 1951-1957 ;

Compagnie nationale du Rhône, 1950-1953 ;

Electricité de Strasbourg S. A., 1950-1955

Art 2 : Monthly activity reports of the equipment department of Electricité de France, 1950-1954 ; budget documents, 1950-1954

Art 3 : Electricité de France markets commission:

Regulations, documentation, 1949-1955 ;

work of the committee on electricity at the United nations economic and social council, 1952-1954

Art 4-5 : Minutes of meetings and reports of the equipment committee of Electricité de France, 1946-1955

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁹² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-electricite-1946-1957>

Reference code 20000133⁶⁹³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-9 : Work of the Technical committee on electricity and its specialist groups, 1954-1982.

Art 10 : Record on mountain construction, electrical forest fires, curbs and sidewalks, 1970-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910813⁶⁹⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Financial guardianship of Electricité de France (EDF) and Compagnie nationale du Rhône (CNR).

Art 1-3 : Loans from the Economic and social development fund, planning contract, report from the Court of auditors, accounting and budgetary documents, 1974-1988.

Art 4-5 : CNR : Financial participation in companies, 1970-1986.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

⁶⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-comite-technique-de-l>

⁶⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Tutelle-financiere-d>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910660⁶⁹⁵

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Activities of the procurement commission of Electricité de France (EDF).

Art 1-16 : Session records, 1980-1990.

Art 17-26 : Annual reports, 1949-1989.

Art 26-28. Opinion of the Commission on the cases presented, 1949-1989.

Art 29-32 : Minutes of the Eligibility committee, 1973-1987.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910814

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Activities of the rural electrification service.

Art 1-4 : Parliamentary questions, 1983-1985.

Art 4 (suite)-6 : Activity reports of the control services, 1979-1985.

Art 7-9 : Rural electrification face program, 1979-1985.

⁶⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-marches-d-electricite>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 10-15 : Implementation of rural electrification programs, 1975-1987.

Art 16-18 : Operation and organization of electrical districts, 1930-1988.

Art 19 : Incidents, price fixing, European single market.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19780420⁶⁹⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : concession of waterfalls for hydroelectric developments, 1969-1977

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁹⁶ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-concession-de-chutes-d>

Reference code 19840324⁶⁹⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-6 : Electricité de France, Gaz de France, Charbonnages de France, C. D. F. Chemistry:

Minutes and records of board meetings, 1977-1982

Art 7-10, 18-19 : Powers, organization and operation of the department, 1969-1981

Art 11-14. Development of the Rhine: Records of the meetings of the standing committee and the legal and administrative committee, agreements, 1971-1981

Art 15-16. Development of Mont-Cenis: Reports, meeting records, 1974-1980

Art 16. Development of Val d'Aran : records of the sessions of the Franco-Spanish commission, 1969-1974

Art 17-18. Development of Emosson : Records of the meetings of the standing committee, 1973-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁹⁷ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-EDF-amenagements>

Reference code 19770314⁶⁹⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Technical committee on electricity, 1944-1961.

Art 1-4 : Minutes of decisions taken at meetings (1949-1959) decisions appointing members of sections (1946-1963, 1959-1961) work of sections (1944-1958).

Art 4-8 : Documentation and technical or economic studies: records by theme (1949-1959)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960170⁶⁹⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Archives concerning the status of staff of Electricité de France (EDF) and social issues, 1926-1986.

Art 1. Application of legal texts, 1926-1971.

Art 2 : Leave, employment situation, 1943-1986.

Art 3 : Elections to the National higher personnel commission, 1965, 1969.

Art 3-6 : Strikes: Official texts, notes, 1938-1986.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁶⁹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-technique-de-l-4540>

⁶⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-statut-du-personnel-d>

4.2.1.2 Industrial security

Reference code 20000504⁷⁰⁰

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Safety in Mine: Regulations, prevention, technical studies, 1810-1998.

Art 1: Personnel of the mining department: Statutes; application of the Mining Code, 1810-1980.

Art 2-3: Accidents, prevention and safety in Mine: technical studies, earthquake prevention, regulations, innovation in equipment, 1871-1985.

Art. 3 (continued)-4: Cooperation

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁰⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Securite-dans-les-Mine>

Reference code 20000493⁷⁰¹

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Underground hydrocarbon gas storage, 1948-1999.

Art 1-4: Work of the underground storage safety commission, 1969-1998.

Art 5-34: Control and activity of sites (classification by site), 1948-1999.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19990450⁷⁰²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Records of Claude Mandil, Director general of energy and raw materials.

Art 1-4 : Work of the mission on the reform of the electricity and gas system, 1993-1994.

Art 5-14 : Preparation of the summits of the most industrialized countries (G7), 1993-1996.

Art 15 : Conference on fissile materials from the dismantling of nuclear weapons, 1996.

Art 16-19 : Preparation of the Council of european energy ministers, 1996.

Art 20-22 : Chronos mail, 1993-1997.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Stockages-souterrains-de>

⁷⁰² Detailed description https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-energie-gaz-nucleaire?var_mode=calcul

Reference code 19910108⁷⁰³

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Art 1-26 : Exemptions from general regulations on mining and quarrying granted to operators, 1948-1983.

Art 27-30: Regulations, action of Mine and quarries: drafting of texts, 1960-1980.

Art 31-50: Equipment and explosives used in Mine: development of regulations and approvals; occupational medicine, 1912-1983.

Art 51-66: Permanent instance of the European coal and steel community (ECSC) for safety and health in Coal mine and other extractive Industries: minutes of meetings and working groups, 1953-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁰³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-exploitation-des-Mine>

Reference code 19910107⁷⁰⁴

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Art 1-12. Individual mining accidents: regulatory investigations, 1970-1979.

Art 13-16: Statistics of mining accidents and the mineral industry, 1914 - 1970.

Art 17-18: Collective mining accidents: regulatory investigations, 1958 – 1977.

Art 19-24: Technical section of the General mining council.: minutes of meetings, 1968 – 1983.

Art 25-29: Commission for scientific research on safety in mines and quarries, 1967 – 1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-securite-accidents>

Reference code 19910106⁷⁰⁵

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Art 1-24, 26 :General regulations on the exploitation of Mine and quarries: Development of regulations, decrees, circulars, 1813 - 1981.

Art 24-30: Approval of mining equipment and regulatory texts, 1978 - 1980.

Art 31-36: Mine presenting special risks; regulations concerning the use of explosives in Mine, 1926 - 1982.

Art 37-42: Mine fires, rescue, hygiene, occupational diseases: Studies, surveys, official texts, 1893 - 1978.

Art 43-64: Collective mining accidents (firedamp, landslides, mine fires, instant releases): Individual accident records, 1890 - 1981.

Art 65-68: Commission for scientific research on safety in mines and quarries (CORSS), CORSS Sub-Commission for Instant Releases, CERCHAR Studies and research committee: minutes of meetings, 1960 – 1971

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/https-www-archives-developpement-durable-gouv-fr-repertoire-d-archives-detaille>

Reference code 20000494⁷⁰⁶

Ministry : Industry

Industrial security

Summary

Art 1-2 : Control of steam or gas pressure devices; control of pressure installations at the Creys-Malville Nuclear power plant (Isère), 1944-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19800441⁷⁰⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-20 : Market commission of Gaz de France (GDF): session records 1973-1975; minutes, opinions, 1967-1976

Art 24-33 : Centime du Sud-ouest (classification by company), 1959-1979

Art 21-23, 34-35 : Vacant odds

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-control-des-installations-sous-pression-de-la>

⁷⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-legislation-4457>

Reference code19770604⁷⁰⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-3 : Projects, regulations and conventions for the transport of Algerian gas, 1964

Art 3-4 : Operation of the Lacq factory, preliminary project of works, undated

Art 4-40, 53-54, 58-60 : Market commission of Gaz de France : Session records, business dealt with, opinions, general reports, 1949-1972.

Art 40-43 : Documentation on the European coal and steel community and various national and international aspects of the gas and coal industries: Undated.

Art 43-53 : Departure time (visas), 1960-1972.

Art 54-57 : Outgoing and incoming mail registration books, 1964-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-legislation>

5.2.1.3 Nuclear energy

Reference code 20150475⁷⁰⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nuclear energy industry

Summary

Art 1-34 :Regulation and management of Radioactive waste, 1990-2012

Art 35-55: Atomic energy commission, 1995-2013

Art 56-94: Collaboration with the Nuclear energy safety authority and supervision of management and control instances, 1993-2013

Art 95-114: Financing of long-term costs of Nuclear energy operators and funds dedicated to the dismantling and clean-up of Nuclear energy facilities, 2000-2014

Art 115-161: International action, 1976-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Industry-Nuclear-energyaire>

Reference code 20010145⁷¹⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for nuclear energy safety and radiation protection

Summary

Art 1-9 : processing of Radioactive waste: control and regulation of storage sites, litigation, consultation with COGEMA (General nuclear energy materials company), the CEA (Atomic energy commission), the IAEA (International atomic energy agency). International cooperation for Nuclear energy non-proliferation ; 1973-1999.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20010150⁷¹¹

Ministry : Industry

Mission of observation and advice on the establishment of underground research laboratories

Summary

Burial of industrial and Radioactive waste, creation of underground research laboratories: Impact studys, public inquiries, consultation of elected officials, economic support, protest; 1991-2000.

Art 1-3 : mediation mission (mission Bataille) ; 1991-1999.

Art 4-11 : observation and advisory mission, local information commission, ADEC (Economic development association), CID (Departmental information center), department of Gard, Haute-Marne, Meuse, Vienne ; 1994-2000.

Art 12 : mission collégiale de concertation granite ; 1999-2000.

Art 13-22 : Relationships with ministries, DATAR, Parliament, ANDRA (National agency for radioactive waste management), IAEA (International atomic energy agency), CEA (Atomic

⁷¹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-traitement-des-dechets>

⁷¹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-enfouissement-des-dechets-Industry/s-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

energy commission), COGEMA (General nuclear energy materials company), International Relationships, communication, press, opposition of environmentalists ; 1992-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20010151⁷¹²

Ministry : Industry

Mission of observation and advice on the establishment of underground research laboratories

Summary

Art 1-9 : setting up underground research laboratories for the burial of Nuclear energy Waste: presentation of the sites (Aube, Manche, Gard), mediation mission; 1992-1996

Videocassette VHS SECAM

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of videocassettes : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-implantation-de-laboratoires-de-Research-1117>

Reference code 20010196⁷¹³

Ministry : Industry

Mission of observation and advice on the establishment of underground research laboratories

Summary

Art 1-34 : setting up underground laboratories for the burial of Nuclear energy Waste: consultations, press conferences ; 1993-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020022⁷¹⁴

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear energy affairs

Summary

Art 1-9 : Radioactive waste management, General nuclear energy materials company (COGEMA), EURATOM, etc. 1970-1999.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-implantation-de-laboratoires-de-Research>

⁷¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-des-dechets>

Reference code 20000132⁷¹⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-26 : Technical control of nuclear power plants (classification by site), 1964-1997.

Art 26 (suite)-37 : Nuclear energy issues: Transport, reprocessing, safety, maintenance, monitoring of international nuclear accidents (to be reported. Art. 29. Chernobyl accident), refrigeration of power plants, public information, choice of sites, Péon commission, commissioning tests of power plants, 1974-1996.

Art 37 (suite)-39 : Technical inspection of thermal power plants (classification by site), 1973-1997.

Art 39 (suite) : Technical control of fast neutron reactors, 1982-1983.

Art 40-46 : Work of the inter-ministerial technical committee for issues relating to the implementation of the treaty EURATOM (European atomic energy community), the Paris Commission and the Franco-German Safety Commission

Art 47-49 : International relations related to the Chooz power plant, relations with the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) and Luxembourg, 1980-1989.

Art 49 (suite) : Technical inspection of thermal power plants (classification by site), 1976-1989.

Art 50-51 : Gas turbine technical inspection records, 1970-1990.

Art 51 (suite)-52 : Decommissioning, transport of heavy products, interministerial committee on nuclear energy, regional planning, La Hague nuclear waste reprocessing plant, 1967-1991.

Art 53-56 : Work of the permanent group responsible for reactors, 1983-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷¹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-contrôle-des-centrales>

Reference code 20010127⁷¹⁶

Ministry : Research

Summary

Art 1-10 : Supervision of research organizationsche :

French national radioactive waste management agency

French atomic energy commission

Foreign nuclear policy council

Institute for nuclear protection and safety

French national institute of nuclear science and technology

1988-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Tutelle-d-organimes-de>

Reference code 20000130⁷¹⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear office

Summary

Art 1-3 : Work of the restricted interministerial group on the export of sensitive equipment and materials, 1975-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19973175⁷¹⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Central safety service for basic nuclear installation

Summary

Art 1-9 : Activities and operation of the La Hague **nuclear waste reprocessing plant**, 1968-1988.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-travaux-du-groupe-de-travail-sur-l-exportation>

⁷¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-activites-et>

Reference code19910737⁷¹⁹

General planning commission

Summary

Art 1-5 : Energy commission, Advisory commission on the production of electricity from Nuclear Sources: Studies, reports, 1955-1979

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1 à 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19820041⁷²⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Nuclear energy policy

Art 1-4 : Nuclear energy power policy (missions of the atomic energy commission - Atomic energy commission (CEA), technical choices, Nuclear energy power industrial policy committee, advisory commission on the production of Electrical energy of Nuclear energy origin or chaired by the commission on production of Nuclear energy Electrical energy (Péon commission), EURODIF plant, Nuclear energy exports, Nuclear energy proliferation): 1970-1980.

Art 5-7 : EURATOM : 1972-1981.

Art 8-11 : Organization for economic co-operation and development (OECD) - Nuclear energy agency, UN - International atomic energy agency (IAEA), International nuclear energy fuel cycle assessment(INFCE): 1975-1981.

⁷¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Commissariat-general-du>

⁷²⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-Nuclear-energyaire-1963>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 12-16 : bilateral Relationships (ranking by country) : 1969-1981.

Art 16 (fin)-24 : CEA : rmeetings of the atomic energy committee, budget, safety reports, activities of the Nuclear energy safety department, Champlain program, technical documentation: 1963-1980.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090041⁷²¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art. 1-17 : Development of nuclear legislation and thematic records: Chernobyl accident; dismantling of nuclear installations; Atomic energy commission; General company of nuclear materials; National agency for the management of radioactive waste, 1991 law on research on radioactive waste and choice of a site for the establishment of an underground laboratory; uranium mines. 1980-2007

Art. 18-27 : European relations. Implementation of the EURATOM Treaty (European atomic energy community), transposition of directives. 1985-2007

Art. 28-41 : International relations. Organization of an international conference in Paris (2005); environmental protection; Fissile Material Cut-Off Treaty (FMCT); nuclear safety and security; international transport of nuclear materials; bilateral cooperation with Eastern European countries in civil nuclear matters; "Aida-Mox" program; international control of the circulation of americium and neptunium. 1978-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Industry-nucleaire-1037>

Reference code 19930340⁷²²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-31 : Nuclear (non-)proliferation: control of requests for export of sensitive materials, 1983-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

5.2.1.3.1 Nuclear energy safety installation

Reference code 19940661⁷²³

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-24 : Records relating to the Safety of Nuclear energy installation in the 900 megawatt series, 1974-1993.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 824

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷²² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-non-proliferation-nucleaire-controle-des>

⁷²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-des-installations-1213>

Reference code 19940660⁷²⁴

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-25 : Records relating to the Safety of Nuclear energy installation at the 1300 and 1400 megawatt series, 1975-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900731⁷²⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for industry

Summary

Art. 1-52 : Nuclear power plants: applications for construction permits, applications for declarations of public utility, preliminary safety reports (classification by site) (1973-1984).

Art. 53-55 : Energy policy, work of the Péon Commission on nuclear energy, cost of nuclear power (1980-1981).

Art. 56-73 : general technical documents: materials for nuclear power, safety bases for future units, standard safety reports for 900 MWE and 1300 MWE units (1973-1982).

Art. 73-83 : consequences of the Three Mile Island accident (United States): results of the work of the Central safety service for basic nuclear Installation working groups, Atomic energy commission, EDF, FRAMATOME; EDF technical notes (1980-1984).

Art. 84-85 : international relations: Iran power plant units 3 and 4; comparison of the safety of the Fessenheim (Haut-Rhin) and Neckarwestheim (Germany) power plants(1973-1977).

⁷²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-des-installations>

⁷²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-nucleaires>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150632⁷²⁶

Ministry: Ecology and development

Technological risks

Summary

Art 1-11 : Development of regulations, 1969-2010

Art 12-200: Nuclear energy safety, 1969-2012

Art 201-228: High committee for transparency and information on nuclear energy security (HCTISN), 1998-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 228

Linear footage : 22 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020021

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-10 : General society for new techniques, atomic energy commission, Technicatome, Oris Industry, Atomic energy committee, Institute for nuclear protection and safety (IPSSN): board of directors, activity reports, research, études. 1989-1998.

⁷²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-et-radioprotection-1969-2012>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19970481⁷²⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-7 :boards of directors of the Atomic energy commission CEA - Industry and the General Company of nuclear materials, 1976-1987.

Art 8-14 : CEA work, 1981-1987.

Art 15 : CEA annual reports, studies and reports, 1974-1986.

Art 16 : La Hague nuclear waste reprocessing plant, 1975-1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conseils-d>

Reference code 19940130⁷²⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-3 : boards of directors of the General company of raw materials), the Atomic energy commission and FRAMATOME, 1975-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950049⁷²⁹

Ministry : Industry

Energy and raw materials

Summary

Records of bilateral and multilateral Relationships in the Nuclear energy field.

Art 1-14: Records by country, 1977-1992.

Art 14-16: Records relating to the International atomic energy agency (IAEA), EURATOM, International meeting on Nuclear energy reactor safety committees, 1979-1986.

Art 16-17: OECD, 1970-1984.

Art 18-19: Chronological minute book, 1975-1987.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-conseils-d-1165>

⁷²⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-bilaterales-et>

Reference code 19990104⁷³⁰

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear energy affairs

Summary

Art 1-4 : Nuclear power plants, general. 1963-1977.

Art 5: Reactors. 1975-1982.

Art 6: Nuclear energy safety. 1980-1983.

Art 7-8: Debate on energy. nineteen eighty one.

Art 9: Studies and reports. 1973-1978.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-surete-1192>

Reference code 19950365⁷³¹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for industry

Summary

Art 1-6 : mail leaving the service, 1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19973409⁷³²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-9 : Nuclear power plant records (classified by site), 1980-1988.

Blayais, Chinon B, Golfech, Paluel

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Service-central-de>

⁷³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-de-centrales>

Reference code 19960176⁷³³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-20 : records relating to the activities and operation of nuclear installations (classification by site), 1980-1990.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19950373⁷³⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-12 : Safety reports and general operating rules for nuclear reactors (classification by site), 1964-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-activites-et-1219>

⁷³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-rapports-de-surete-et>

Reference code 19950368⁷³⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-17 : Technical inspection records for nuclear power plants and reactors(classification by site), 1961-1988.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19950073⁷³⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-80 : nuclear power plant records (classification by site) : unit shutdowns, monitoring visits, accidents, general operation: notes, correspondence, 1973-1992.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-nucleaires-2273>

⁷³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-des-installations>

Reference code 19940773⁷³⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-42 : Nuclear power plant shutdowns, monitoring visits, accidents, general operation-
Nuclear power plant files: reports on unit shutdowns, monitoring visit reports, administrative and technical correspondence
General: notes, correspondence (classification by site)
1991.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940761⁷³⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-24 : Records relating to the safety of nuclear installations at the 900 megawatt level, 1974-1993.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-nucleaires-1215>

⁷³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-des-installations-1213>

Reference code 19940773⁷³⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-25 : records relating to the safety of nuclear installations in the 1300 and 1400 megawatt ranges, 1975-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19930339⁷⁴⁰

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Records relating to the Safety of Nuclear energy installation at the 900 and 1300-1400 megawatt series

Art 1-35: General, 1983-1991.

Art. 36-45: Attacks, 1987-1989.

Art. 45-83: Equipment, systems, 1982-1989.

Art. 83-86: Buildings, 1983-1989. **Art. 86-90**: Electrical systems, 1982-1989.

Art. 90-100: Operation, 1982-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 100

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Dossiers-relatifs-a-la>

⁷⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reacteurs-Nuclear-energies-du>

Reference code 19930338⁷⁴¹

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art.1-43 : reation authorization applications, declarations of public utility and monitoring visits to Nuclear power plants. 1970-1990.

Art.44-45: general documents on Nuclear power plants, 1976-1988.

Art.46: chronological minutes. 1987-1989.

Classification by establishment

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁴¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-des-installations-1187>

Reference code 19930099⁷⁴²

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-11 : Minutes of the central Nuclear energy installation safety service, 1982.

Art 12: Telex arrived at the service, 1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19920377⁷⁴³

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Management letter.

Art 1-10: Outgoing mail, 1973-1981

Art 11: Telexes received, 1981

Art 12: Registers of incoming mail, 1973-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-courriers-concernant-la-1209>

⁷⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-courriers-concernant-la>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code 19900288⁷⁴⁴

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Service mail

Art 1-23: Departure mail, 1974 - 1980.

Art 24-29: Mail arrived, 1972 - 1980.

Art 30-31: Telex received, 1977 - 1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Courrier-du-Service>

Reference code 19870342⁷⁴⁵

Ministry : Industry

Gas, Electrical energy, coal

Summary

Art 1-50: Nuclear power plant records, 1956-1986.

Art 50-55: Records of thermal power plants, 1961-1985.

Monts d'Arrée to Brennilis (Finistère), Vazzio (Corse-du-Sud), Le Havre (Seine-Maritime), Champagne-Sur-Oise (Val-d'Oise)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19830561⁷⁴⁶

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-19 : Nuclear power plant safety reports, 1971-1979

Art 20-30: Requests for declaration of public utility and safety reports for the La Hague and Saint-Priest-la-Prugne centres: S. D

Art 31-35: Guides and codes of the International atomic energy agency (IAEA): N. D

Art 36-42: Safety reports for Nuclear energy reactors and power plants, 1965-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

⁷⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Instruction-des>

⁷⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-rapports-de-surete-de>

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900388⁷⁴⁷

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-19 : Nuclear power plant of Blayais (Gironde) : documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1975 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1199>

Reference code 19900389⁷⁴⁸

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-19 : Nuclear power plant of Bugey (Ain) : documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1972 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900390⁷⁴⁹

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-9 : Nuclear power plant of Cattenom (Moselle)

documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1977-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-du-1193>

⁷⁴⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1191>

Reference code 19900391⁷⁵⁰

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-14 : Nuclear power plant of Chinon (Indre-et-Loire)

documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1977-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de>

Reference code 19900394⁷⁵¹

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-18 : Nuclear power plant of Dampierre (Loiret)

documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1974 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900395⁷⁵²

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Nuclear power plant of Fessenheim (Haut-Rhin)

Art 1-2 : Declaration of public utility (DUP), Application for authorization to create (DAC), choice of site, 1971-1982

Art 2-7: Permanent group, safety study, 1976-1980

Art 7-8: Administrative correspondence, 1982-1987

Art 8-25: Technical correspondence, 1974-1987

Art 26-27: Incidents, 1975-1987

Art 27-29: Monitoring visits, 1977-1989

Art 29-31: Modification authorizations, 1973-1983

⁷⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1200>

⁷⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1201>

Art 31-33: Starts, 1977-1983

Art 33-38: Stop for reloading, 1983-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900403⁷⁵³

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art. 1-7 : Nuclear power plants of Civeaux (Vienne), Le Pelleguin (Loire-Atlantique), Penly (Seine-Maritime), Plogoff (Finistère),

Documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; safety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns: 1974 – 1987

Art. 8-9 : safety inspections carried out by the regional departments of Industry and research in the factories of EDF suppliers and subcontractors (1982-1985)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-Nuclear-energys-de>

Reference code 19900396⁷⁵⁴

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-6 : Nuclear power plant of Flamanville (Manche)

documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1976 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1202>

Reference code 19900397⁷⁵⁵

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-31 : Nuclear power plant of Gravelines (Nord)

Documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1974 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1203>

Reference code 19900398⁷⁵⁶

Ministry : Industry

Safety of basic nuclear energy installations

Summary

Art 1-5 : Nuclear power plant of Nogent (Aube)

Documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for authorization to create; work of the permanent groups; surety reports; initial comprehensive visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; derogations and change authorizations; monitoring unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1978 - 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

5.2.1.3.2 Nuclear safety authority

In 1973, control of Nuclear energy safety in France was the responsibility of the Central service for the safety of Nuclear energy installation (SCSIN), attached to the minister responsible for industry.

In 1991, this department became the Nuclear energy installations safety department (DSIN), attached to the two ministers responsible respectively for industry and the environment. ASN was then formed, at the national level by the DSIN and, at the regional level, by the Nuclear energy Installations divisions (DIN) placed within the Regional departments for industry, research and the environment (DRIRE).

On 22 February 2002, ASN saw its field of action extended to radiation protection. The General department for Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection (DGSNR) then replaced the DSIN and the Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection divisions (DSNR) replaced the DINs. ASN has since reported to the ministers responsible respectively for industry, the environment and health.

On 13th June 2006, law no. 2006-686 on transparency and safety in Nuclear energy matters transformed the status of ASN by giving it that of an independent administrative authority, henceforth independent of the ministers. All the staff and resources of the former DGSNR and the former DSNR are now present within the new ASN.

The change in status, in June 2006, of ASN to an independent administrative authority (AAI) does not fundamentally modify the scope and content of the missions carried out un-

⁷⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Centrale-Nuclear-energyaire-de-1204>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

til then by the General department for nuclear energy safety and radiation protection (DG-SNR) and the Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection divisions (DSNR).

Reference code 20060216⁷⁵⁷

Ministry : Prime minister

Interministerial committee on nuclear safety

Summary

Art 1-2 : transfer of reprocessed plutonium to Japan: loading of the cargo ship "Akatsuki Maru" in the port of Cherbourg (Manche): photo report. 1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20240315⁷⁵⁸

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-262 : Nuclear power plant registers, 2005-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-interministeriel>

⁷⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surete-nucleaire-1997>

Reference code 20240316⁷⁵⁹

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-182 : Nuclear crisis exercises, 1996-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archive*

Reference code 20240314⁷⁶⁰

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-548 : Requests and modifications to hardware and systems, 1976-2021

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 » ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autorite-de-surete-4466>

⁷⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autorite-de-surete-4468>

Reference code 20230256⁷⁶¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-6 : weekly press releases from the nuclear magazine (MAGNUC), 1996-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20230257⁷⁶²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Direction of Is

Summary

Art 1-73 : Dosimetry approvals, 1999-2019

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autorite-de-surete-4462>

⁷⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autorite-de-surete>

Reference code 20230255⁷⁶³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Expertise and animation mission

Art 1-71 : Standing group for Nuclear reactors. Topics discussed at meetings of the standing groups, 2000-2018

Art 72-94 : Standing group on nuclear pressure equipment. Topics covered at meetings of the standing groups, 2000-2019

Art 95-102 : Standing group on waste. Topics covered during meetings of the permanent groups, 2007-2008

Art 103-104 : Expert group for laboratories and plants. Topics covered at meetings of the standing groups, 1982-2012

Art 105-106 : Internal meetings of the standing groups, 2007-2008

Art 107 : Permanent expert groups for transport, and transport safety advisor. New regulatory cyclen, 2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autoriie-de-surete>

Reference code 20230258

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-16 : Law No. 2006-686 of June 13, 2006 relating to transparency and security in nuclear matters. Preparatory work, 1989-2010

Art 17-18 : Law No. 2006-739 of June 28, 2006 on the program relating to the sustainable management of radioactive materials and waste, 2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20220526⁷⁶⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-219 : Monitoring of nuclear installations, 1965-2019

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁶⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Autorite-de-surete-4467>

Reference code 20220527⁷⁶⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-17 : Application for authorization to replace tank covers, extend hot rooms, construct combustion turbines and emergency power units in nuclear power plants in France, 1998-2020

Art 18-38 : Missions and actions carried out following the Three Mile Island accident on March 28, 1979, 1975-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220528⁷⁶⁶

Nuclear safety authority

Summary

Art 1-341: Registers of Nuclear power plants producing Electrical energy of EDF.1998-2020

Art 342-356: basic Nuclear energy installations of AREVA-ORANO

Art 357-374: Atomic Energy Center Basic Nuclear energy Facilities(CEA), 2000-2017

Art 375-377: Basic Nuclear energy installations of Socodei. Nuclear energy Processing and Conditioning Center (CENTRACO), 2012-2017

Art 378: Installation of the institute Laue-Langevin, 2001-2017

Art 379: National agency for radioactive waste management (ANDRA), 2016-2017

⁷⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrales-nucleaires-4458>

⁷⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-autorite-de-surete>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 61 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20160390⁷⁶⁷

Ministry : Industry

High council for nuclear safety - Interministerial commission for basic nuclear installations -
High committee for transparency and information on nuclear safety

Summary

Art 1-107 : High council for nuclear Safety and High committee for transparency and information on nuclear safety: correspondence, minutes of meetings, records, 1973-2007

Art 108-270 : Interministerial commission for basic nuclear installations, 1981-2005

Art 271-278 Industrial quality and safety department - central nuclear installation safety service: "mails sent" chronos « pressurized water reactors », 1974-1995

Art 279-287 : High committee for transparency and information on nuclear safety. - Sessions, 2008-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conseil-superieur-de-la>

Reference code 20150173⁷⁶⁸

Nuclear safety authority

Direction générale de la Nuclear safety et de la radioprotection

Summary

Regulatory registers of basic nuclear installations

Art 1-68: Nuclear power plants for electricity production of Electricité de France, 1998-2004

Art 80-82: Creys-Malville “Superphénix” reactor (Isère), 2001-2004

Art 83: General company of nuclear materials /AREVA Pierrelatte (Drôme), 1999-2001

Art 84: COGEMA/AREVA Marcoule (Gard), 2001

Art 85: Atomic energy commission Cadarache (Saint-Paul-lès-Durance, Bouches-du-Rhône), 2001

Art 86-88: Socodei nuclear treatment and conditioning center (Marcoule nuclear site in Codolet (Gard)), 1999-2009⁸³

Art 89-97: CEA Atalante laboratory (Marcoule nuclear site in Codolet) (Gard), 1992-2003

Art 98-108: Georges-Besse factory (formerly Eurodif factory) (Tricastin nuclear site in Pierrelatte), Drôme), 1998-2007

Art 109-145: National agency for radioactive waste management, 1987-2009

Art 146-153: CEA Saclay research center (Essonnes), 1999-2000

Art 154-177: FBFC site of Pierrelatte (Tricastin site, Drôme), 1987-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁷⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-nucleaire-registres>

Reference code 20150171⁷⁶⁹

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection

Summary

Art 1-167 : Regulatory registers of basic Nuclear energy installations, 1987-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20173391⁷⁷⁰

Nuclear safety authority

General department for nuclear safety and radiation protection

Summary

Art 1-117: Regulatory registers of basic nuclear installations of nuclear power plants of Chinon, Penly, Nogent, Civaux, Paluel, Golfech, Gravelines, Saint-Alban, Cadarache, Cattenom, Cruas-Meysses, Saint-Laurent-des-Eaux, Fessenheim, Tricastin, Chooz, Dampierre-en-Burly, Creys-Malville, Bugey, Belleville-sur-Loire, AREVA La Hague, Marcoule, 2001-2009

Art 118-248: Chimney records (monthly statements), 2000-2002

Art 249-273: Regulatory registers, 1973-2003

Art 274-275: Environmental reports: Saint-Laurent-des-Eaux, Blayais, Nogent-sur-Seine, 2001-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 92 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-registres>

⁷⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-nucleaire-registres-2689>

Reference code 20220529⁷⁷¹

Nuclear energy safety authority

Summary

Art 1-6: Departure mail chronos from the Department General for Nuclear energy Safety and Radiation Protection, 2005

Art 7-22: Nuclear energy fuel cycle inspection reports, 1993-2002

Art 23-26: Transport inspection report, 1997-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150254⁷⁷²

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection department

Summary

Art 1-301: Activities and letters from the “fuel cycle and transport of radioactive materials” sub-directorate, 1955-2006.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-inspections-1994>

⁷⁷² Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_058017

Reference code 20150253⁷⁷³

Ministry : Industry

Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection

Summary

Art 1-23 : Session records and minutes of meetings of the permanent sections of the Central pressure vessels commission, 1975-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150173⁷⁷⁴

Ministry : Industry

General department for nuclear safety and radiation protection

Summary

Art 1-177 : Regulatory registers of basic nuclear installations, 1987-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 58 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-commission-centrale-des>

⁷⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-nucleaire-registres>

Reference code 20010149⁷⁷⁵

Ministry : Industry

General department for industry and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : Atomic energy committee: radioactive waste, nuclear safety, mining research, 1987-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900402⁷⁷⁶

Ministry : Industry

General department of industry

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-24 : Tricastin Nuclear power plant documents on the declaration of public utility and the application for creation authorization; work of the permanent groups; monitoring reports; initial full visit; technical correspondence; administrative correspondence; incidents and anomalies; exemptions and modification authorizations; monitoring of unit start-ups and shutdowns, 1974 – 1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-comite-a-l-energie>

⁷⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrale-nucleaire-1974>

Reference code 19900399⁷⁷⁷

Ministry : Industry

General department of industry

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-23 : Nuclear power plant de Paluel documents sur la déclaration d'utilité publique et la demande d'autorisation de création ; travaux des groupes permanents ; rapports de sûreté ; visite complète initiale ; correspondance technique ; correspondance administrative ; incidents et anomalies ; dérogations et autorisations de modification ; suivi des démarrages et arrêts de tranche, 1976-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900393

Ministry : Industry

General department of industry

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-15 : Creys-Malville nuclear power plant: permanent group, incidents, monitoring visits (1978-1987)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-centrale-nucleaire>

Reference code 19900387⁷⁷⁸

Ministry : Industry

General department of industry

Central nuclear installation safety service

Summary

Art 1-5 : Creys-Malville nuclear power plant (1978-1987)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

5.2.1.4 Hydrocarbons⁷⁷⁹

History of the producer service

Originating from the National office of liquid fuels created by the law of January 10, 1925, the Fuel Directorate appeared in 1940 as one of the important elements in the organization of a Ministry of Industrial Production. Responsible for the supply of oil, petroleum products, hydrocarbons and alternative fuels, this directorate, created during the French State regime, plays a strategic role in both regulation and management of this important sector of industrial activity.

It gradually became structured and expanded when the General department for energy and raw materials was created in 1978.

The raw materials and subsoil department, and more specifically its mining legislation office, is responsible for missions complementary to those of the hydrocarbons department, for the issuance of hydrocarbon research and exploitation permits.

In 2008, the Ministry of ecology, energy, sustainable development and regional planning created the Department general for energy and climate.

It inherits part of the attributions of the Department general for energy and raw materials of Ministry of industry, and the Department for the prevention of pollution and risks, particularly with regard to global warming and atmospheric pollution.

It develops and implements policies relating to energy, energy raw materials, the fight against global warming and air pollution and the reduction and prevention of nuisances caused by energy production and consumption.

In consultation with associations, it coordinates economic and social partners and participates in the French program for prevention and adaptation in matters of climate change jointly with other Ministries.

⁷⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-nucleaire-de-4471>

⁷⁷⁹ Sources https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/NP/Fran_NP_007431

Reference code 19900415⁷⁸⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-167 : National office of liquid fuels, Fuel department, Hydrocarbons department: Chronological Minute Books, 1926-1969.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 55 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19771410⁷⁸¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Hydrocarbon supply and markets

Art 1-23 : Review Commission, established by the law of March 30, 1928, and responsible for issuing import authorizations:

Official texts, minutes of the meeting from June 8, 1928 to April 22, 1949; renewal of A3 authorizations by company 1918-1948

Art 24-27. Opinion of the Council of State on the importation of hydrocarbons: Register of deliberations 1929-1940

Art 28-66 : Records on hydrocarbon importing companies
1928-1957

Art 67-84. International trade agreements: Correspondence, Notes
1940-1972

⁷⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Direction-des>

⁷⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-appvisionnement-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 85-91, 94 :Review Commission: Renewal of import authorizations and licenses, refining authorizations: Minutes of the meeting, documentation on companies
1958-1969

Art 92-93, 95-104 : Oil in the framework of the 6th plan (documentation) ;
Records of Mr. Fragonard, deputy director, relating to the oil trade;
import, storage and distribution; prices; foreign investments ;
oil industry activity ``
1951-1973

Art 105-110 : Oil Statistics: General information ;
French oil market;
documentation
reports from various departments of the petroleum research bureau, the French petroleum company and the Organisation for economic co-operation and development (OECD)
1956-1974

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 37 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19771442⁷⁸²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-10 : Minutes of the meetings of the review committee established by the law of March 30, 1928, Article 2, and responsible for issuing oil import authorizations 1928-1973.

Art 11-13 : Renewal of A3 permits ;
import legislation; renewal of import licenses concerning Ouest-distribution and Sarre and companies importing bitumen and waxes
1943-1952.

Art 14 : Responses to the questionnaire of March 4, 1960, submitted to the **oil companies** 1960.

Art 15-16 : Fuel modernization commission Reports and programs 1946-1964

Art 17-18 : Declarations of reserve stocks ;

Import permits and licenses;

Black products (heavy petroleum products):

Files rejected in 1962;

Technical documents on petroleum transport

1959-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Importation-de-petrole>

Reference code 19830320⁷⁸³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art. 1-27 : Coordination and programming of hydrocarbon research and production in Algeria, classification by geographical area (1957-1971).

Art. 28-29 : Concession contracts for oil exploration and production in Egypt (1973-1976).

Art. 30-63 : Geological knowledge of subsoils and exploitation possibilities: documentation and information collected, classified by country (1932-1968).

Art. 64-272, 275-408 : Knowledge of Algerian hydrocarbon deposits: seismic and drilling data collected from delegated research and exploitation companies (1957-1971).

Art. 273-274 : Technical geographical study of the land carried out by the Mediterranean Railway Network in Niger during the railway planning campaign 1946-1947 : triangulated or polygonal polygonations(1947).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 91 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Researchs-et>

Reference code 19940659⁷⁸⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-37. Petroleum product import permits (listed by company, in alphabetical order)
1977-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19890570⁷⁸⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-21 : Company records compiled in response to requests for authorization to import
refined petroleum products (type A3) :

Administrative and financial documentation on these companies (classification by company).

1977-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁸⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-importation-de-produits-4604>

⁷⁸⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-importation-de-produits-4605>

Reference code 19970096⁷⁸⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Pollution due to hydrocarbons.

Art 1 : Shipwrecks (Amoco Cadiz, Boehlen, Tanio), 1976-1990.

Art 2 : Studies and reports, 1978-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19890566⁷⁸⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Records of the former Hydrocarbons department Information service.

Art 1-10 : General: relations with the Minister's office; Marshall Plan; 1958 Constitution; Industrial mobilization; Public relations; multilateral relations, 1923-1973

Art 10-22 : Prospecting; supply (Suez crisis, import regime); refining and petroleum products; transport and distribution; consumption, 1923-1981.

Art 23-79 : Documentation on the oil situation in foreign countries (3 alphabetical series of country files for 3 periods: pre-war, immediate post-war and post-war), 1911-1976.

⁷⁸⁶ [Detailed description https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pollution-due-aux](https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pollution-due-aux)

⁷⁸⁷ [Detailed description https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hydrocarbons-1911-1981](https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hydrocarbons-1911-1981)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19790840⁷⁸⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-10 :North atlantic treaty organization (NATO) Oil Infrastructure:

Descriptive files of oil-related structures (or projects):

Depots, pipelines, pipeline hubs, Fos and Dunkirk oil complexes

1951-1964

Art 11 : Oil documentation 1950-1961

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁸⁸ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Infrastructure>

Reference code 19990340⁷⁸⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-4 : Guardianship of the company ELF-Entreprise de Researchs et d'activités pétrolières (ELF-ERAP), 1945-1993.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20020304⁷⁹⁰

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : France's oil supply: situation, statistics, negotiations, study and mobilization groups, TECHNIP company company. Litigation, arbitration of the European economic community (EEC) : Texaco, Shell, Siplec, Armada/Paribas, Total company. 1960-1993.

Art 2 (suite)-3 : Europe's oil supply: IEA (International energy agency, EEC energy group: studies, meeting reports. European Energy Charter. 1982-1994.

Art 3 (suite)-5 : international cooperation in the hydrocarbon sector (classification by country). 1956-1996.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Tutelle-de-compagnies>

⁷⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hydrocarbons-1956-1996>

Reference code 19980123⁷⁹¹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

AArt 1-3 : Bilateral hydrocarbon relations (classification by country). 1954-1981.

Art 4-5 : Situation of international oil policy, oil taxation, 1957-1982.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960173⁷⁹²

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Records relating to oil policy.

Art 1 : Generalities and studies on oil policy, 1963-1986.

Art 2-3. Supply, 1975-1982.

Art 4 : Planning Council, Higher petroleum council, 1963-1980.

Art 5 : European oil policy, 1963-1974.

Art 6 : Laure commission, 1971-1979.

Art 7-8 : Renewal of authorization to import refined products (category A3 and A10), 1963-1985.

Art 9 : Taxation, 1976-1986.

Art 10-12 : Price, 1977-1984.

Art 12-14 : Refining, 1977-1986.

Art 14 : Study trips, 1960-1986.

⁷⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere>

⁷⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere-4484>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 14-15 : International relations, 1966-1985.

Art 16-19 Activities of oil companies, 1954-1984.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19910664⁷⁹³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : Management chronological timers of the department, 1978-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

793 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere-4485>

Reference code 19910591⁷⁹⁴

Ministry: Industry
Hydrocarbon department

Summary

Records from the documentation department and the International Relationships department of the General department for energy and raw materials.

Art 1-2: Superior council of petroleum (CSP), French petroleum company (CFP): Creation, role; oil situation in France (exploration, refining, distribution); consequences of the events of May 1968, 1924-1980.

Art 2: International Relationships and oil situation of various countries (Iran, Iraq, United States, Canada), 1952-1976.

Art 3-4: Pricing of **petroleum products; preparation of 4th and 7th plans; Energy savings and Pollution:** study records 1949-1976.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19780649⁷⁹⁵

Ministry: Industry
Department general for energy and raw materials
Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-109 : economic and financial documentation files on oil companies and businesses using hydrocarbons, mostly compiled in 1948 for the renewal of import licenses. Some records contain earlier documents (since 1920): Reports, balance sheets, etc., 1920-1965.

Art 110-123 : Economic documentation on foreign companies 1918-1964

⁷⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-superieur-du-petrole-relations>

⁷⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere-4487>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 41 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19780642⁷⁹⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

This transfer, made by the documentation and information service of the fuel department, brings together files from various offices

Art 1-37. Old archives of the fuel department and the National office of liquid fuels:

Minute book from 1941 to 1946 (art 1-8);

French and foreign oil research policies ;

Exploitation of foreign oil; documentation on oil and fuels: Prices, sales, transport, various studies 1914-1959.

Art 38-48 : Records of Maurice Leblond, director of fuels from 1959 to 1964 :

Oil exploration and exploitation techniques; pricing and distribution; research financing 1953-1959.

Art 49-67 : Office of petroleum research: Board of directors reports and minutes; Documentation 1948-1959.

Art 68-72 : Higher petroleum council: Reports and minutes of meetings 1952-1960.

Art 73-80 : Common organization of the Saharan regions : Oil taxation; research in the Sahara. Legal and technical aspects 1957-1962.

Art 81-108 : Press review on oil activity 1970-1971

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere-4488>

Reference code 19910666⁷⁹⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : France's relations with Iran and Iran in the area of hydrocarbons, 1964-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19800118⁷⁹⁸

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-3 : International Service records: European economic community hydrocarbon policy; trade, transport, storage and relations with third countries, in particular Algeria 1960-1976

Art 4-37 : Documentation on oil companies (French petroleum company (CFP), UGP, ELF-Aquitaine, Entreprise de Recherche et d'activités pétrolières (ERAP), ANTAR, Sahara research and exploitation company (CREPS), Société de gestion de la participation de la régie autonome des Petroleums (SOGERAP), GAZ saharien, BEICP, AUXEPAP), consisting mainly of boards of directors and general meetings 1957-1975

Art 38 : National duty, crude oil pricing, taxation, oil exploration and production in various parts of the world 1965-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-4489>

⁷⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-4490>

Reference code 19790516⁷⁹⁹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-15 : International Service records:

Preparation of the Treaty establishing the European economic community (EEC) and related negotiations; Yaoundé Convention between the EEC and the Associated african and Malagasy states (AAMS); association of the Netherlands antilles with the EEC; relations with Algeria; missions of French experts abroad. Correspondence, documentation 1930-1971

Art 16-26 : Refining-use department records: General information on the fuel commission; working group on refining within the framework of the 5th plan (studies on refineries and major oil ports): Reports, studies with plans 1955-1971

Art 27-95 : Documentation-information department records: Statistics on oil in France and abroad, and documentation relating to fuel requirements and supplies; minutes of the fuel department from 1 December 1946 to 31 December 1958; meetings of department heads: Minutes of meetings; various documentation; relations with the French synthetic gasoline company: Reports, studies, personal files 1932-1967.

Art 61-92 include the records of Joseph Kervennal, an agent of the service. They contain important documentation on fuel policy during the war and the occupation.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 32 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁷⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-4491>

Reference code 19940309⁸⁰⁰

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Safety of oil installations and hydrocarbon storage.

Art 1-2 : General information on security, 1958-1983.

Art 2-3 : Work of the Petroleum installations safety commission, 1968-1973.

Art 3 : Marine pollution by hydrocarbons, 1981-1987.

Art 4-16 : Underground storage of hydrocarbons: Administrative and technical files (classification by storage site), 1960-1990.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

800 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-securite-des>

Reference code 19960172⁸⁰¹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : Amendment to the oil regime resulting from the law of March 30, 1928, brought into line with the Treaty of Rome, 1950-1987.

Art 2 : Prices, oil price reform, price liberalization, 1980-1986.

Art 3-8 : Commission established by the 1928 law: Minutes of meetings; preparatory records, 1971-1986.

Art 9-54 : Relations between the State and oil organizations and companies, import authorizations, monitoring, 1923-1988.

Art 55-56. International affairs; activities and studies of international organizations in the field of petroleum, 1974-1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19990338⁸⁰²

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-12 : Crisis plans in the event of a disruption in oil supplies, 1957-1991.

Art 13-38 : Reflections on energy policy, energy management, 1973-1993.

Art 39-45 : Oil market, 1975-1992.

Art 46-47 : Preparation of draft finance laws, 1988-1991.

Art 48 : Company under supervision: Texas Gulf company, 1981-1985.

⁸⁰¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-entre-l-Etat>

⁸⁰² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-petroliere-4494>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 49-50 : Organizations: National center for statistical information and energy use advisory committee, 1986-1990.

Art 51-57 : Energy conferences/seminars, 1966-1994.

Art 58-83 : Court of auditors reports on the management of oil companies, 1976-1990.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150549⁸⁰³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Exploration and production of hydrocarbons

Art 1-381: Activities of businesses and companies, 1950-2009

Art 382-765: Basement management, 1938-2010

Art 766-769: Access to oil data: Hydrocarbon window, 1985-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 71 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁰³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-des>

Reference code 19980125⁸⁰⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Exploration and production of hydrocarbons

Art 1-20 : Board of directors meeting record (National center for ocean exploitation, French research institute for exploitation of the sea (IFREMER), ELF-Aquitaine, Compagnie française d'études et de construction, Total company, ELF-Gabon, African oil exploration company, French refining company, Algerian liquid methane company), 1961-1989.

Art 21-24 : Work of the Exploration-production programs committee, 1965-1987.

Art 25-42 : Work of the Marine petroleum studies committee, 1961-1988.

Art 43-46 : implementation of the London convention, 1974-1980.

Art 47-48 : implementation of the Paris convention, 1976-1980.

Art 49-52 : Studies and reports, 1963-1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

804 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-des-4496>

Reference code 19950048⁸⁰⁵

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-14 : Records of board meetings of public companies : French petroleum company (CFP), ELF-Entreprise de Researchs et d'activités pétrolières (ELF-ERAP), Gaz de France (GDF), French petroleum institute (IFP), ELF-Aquitaine, Banque nationale de Paris (BNP) (art 12-14), 1972-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080464⁸⁰⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Refining Department

Art 1-6: Legislation and regulations, 1954-1996

Art 7: Professional committee for fuel distribution (CPDC) (succeeds the FARDC), 1990-1996

Art 8: Fire safety and specific intervention plan, 1986-1999

Art 9: Biofuels and alternative fuels, 1990-1994

Art 10-13: Control of oil transport companies and infrastructure, 1989-1998

⁸⁰⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-des-4497>

⁸⁰⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-raffinage-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19980321⁸⁰⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Summary

Art 1-2 : Investments in the refining industry in France, 1977-1985.

Art 3 : Technical committee on the use of petroleum products: Texts and minutes of meetings, 1962-1987.

Art 4-43 : Refinery records (classified by refining company), 1904-1990.

Art 44-50 : Applications for authorizations for classified installations: Law No. 76-663 of July 19, 1976 and plans, documentation, correspondence (classification by refining companies), 1976-1988.

Art 51-59 : Product quality: Diesel, light fuel oil, lead, unleaded petrol, additives, 1971-1987.

Art 60-66 : Alternative fuels: Ethanol, biomass, methanol; minutes of technical committee meetings; foreign programs, 1975-1990.

Art 67 : Litigation, 1983-1986.

Art 68-72. Accidents in oil depots, ports, pipelines, butane and propane explosions, regulations for the Company and national statistics on industrial accidents, 1951-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

807 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hydrocarbons-1904-1990>

Reference code 20080462⁸⁰⁸

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Prospecting and production department

Art 1-2: French petroleum institute (IFP): report, parafiscal tax, 1980-1994

Art 3: State supervision of oil companies, 1986-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20000136⁸⁰⁹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-47 : Monitoring of oil deposits greater than or equal to 400 m³ (classification by department), 1896-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-raffinage-des-4500>

⁸⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Suivi-des-depots-de>

Reference code 19980323⁸¹⁰

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-2 :Board of directors records of ELF-Aquitaine production, 1989-1992.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19960411⁸¹¹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-9 : Final reports of the hydrocarbon support fund, 1982-1987.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

810 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-d>

811 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-d-4503>

Reference code 19820750⁸¹²

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Activities of oil companies operating in Africa, particularly in Algeria. Records are classified by company and then by document type.

Art 1-44 : Groupe ELF, 1940-1976

Art 45-49 : Groupe Total company. 1924-1975

Art 50-51 : Independent companies. 1957-1977

Art 52-54 : TECHNIP company and TRAPIL company, 1965-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19890306⁸¹³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Art 1-52 : Company records prepared in response to requests for authorization to import petroleum products :

Administrative and financial documentation on these companies (classification by authorization decree and by company).

1946-1979

⁸¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-production-d-4504>

⁸¹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-importation-de-produits>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150464⁸¹⁴

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Hydrocarbons department

Summary

Oil logistics and distribution

Art 1-39 : Oil logistics, 1992-2008

Art 40-68 : Development of the legislative and regulatory framework, 1985-2002

Art 69-100 : Bodies for the control and regulation of hydrocarbon storage and distribution, 1978-1984

Art 101-123 : Maritime policy, 1969-2006

Art 124-159 : Gas infrastructure, 1986-2007

Art 160-168 : Security, 1986-2002

Art 169-183 : Monitoring of oil companies and relations with oil correspondents, 1982-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

5.2.1.5 Gas, coal

History of the producer service

The Liberation, with the nationalization of gas and electricity companies, led to the reation of a department that brought together the already existing Electricity ddepartment and the gas Service of the Mines department. The Gas, electricity and coal department, created in 1970 by the merger of the Gas and electricity department and the Coal service from the Mines department, retains the same powers. Its mission is to organize the public gas and electricity service by preparing and implementing the texts concerning the organization and

⁸¹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Logistique-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

operation of gas and electricity services. It also ensures state supervision over the electricity and gas industries. However, issues of gas supply and production are not within its jurisdiction, but fall under the Hydrocarbons department.

Gas

Reference code 19850504⁸¹⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Gas policy.

Art 1-4. Responsibilities of the gas service and gas policy, 1953-1971.

Art 4-9 : Preparation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th equipment plans, 1952-1971.

Art 10-12 : Management of gas companies(Gaz de France-GDF, Société nationale des gaz du Sud-Ouest-SNGSO, Gaz naturel de Groningue), 1955-1973.

Art 13-26 : Thematic records

Gas consumption, regional affairs, international affairs, technical issues, safety of domestic installations and transportation, standardization, air pollution, proposed creation of a gas technical committee, gas prices and tariffs
1949-1973.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸¹⁵ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-du-gaz-1949>

Reference code 19770383⁸¹⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-9 : Gaz de France : Financial forecasting, investments, auditing of management accounts, business management, 1949-1966.

Art 9-10 : Documents received from companies: Board of directors reports, balance sheet , 1950-1964.

Art 11-14 : Participation in European and international organisations and documentation received from them (reports, studies, etc.), Participation in European and international organisations and documentation received from them (reports, studies, etc.), 1954-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19770384⁸¹⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-8 : Records on gas equipment and domestic and commercial uses of gas (classified by region), 1947-1966

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸¹⁶ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Gaz-de-France-4527>

⁸¹⁷ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-equipement-en-gaz-1947>

Reference code 19780419⁸¹⁸

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-73. Control activities of the department on the supply, transport and distribution of gas and liquid methane, 1953-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19770738⁸¹⁹

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-5, 13-21, 25-87 : Operation and balance sheets of Gaz de France (GdF) and other gas industrial companies, gas and other fuel pricing, various contracts, regional gas supply issues, GdF boards of directors, 1946-1975.

Art 6-12, 22-24 : Franco-Soviet negotiations on Russian gas, industrial, scientific and technical cooperation with foreign countries, Algerian gas, 1965-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-appvisionnement-le>

⁸¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Fonctionnement-et-bilans>

Reference code 19790723⁸²⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-32, 69-127. Service control activities on the Gaz en France ; gas missions abroad; investments of Gaz de France, 1956-1977

Art 33-68. Cases handled in the mineralogical districts (classified by city), 1948-1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸²⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Gaz-de-France-1948-1977>

Reference code 19830712⁸²¹

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-13 : Gas sales contracts by Gaz de France (Gdf), CEFEM, Société nationale des gaz du Sud-Ouest, 1972-1975.

Art 14-18 : Boards of directors of gas companies ELF (1969-1974) nd CEFEM (1969-1979), 1969-1979.

Art 19 : Société nationale des gaz du Sud-Ouest (SNGSO) : Investment programs, technical studies, reports and monthly reports, 1977-1980.

Art 20 : Gaz de France markets commission : Reports, 1976-1978.

Art 21-23. Various technical matters (gas heating in the Paris region, strikes, pollution, accidents), 1966-1975.

Art 24-25 : International relations: Meetings of expert groups on gas (European economic community, UN, gas committee): Minutes of meetings, 1977-1979.

Art 25-26 : Gas service minutes, 1972-197m3.

Art 27-32 : Public gas distribution concessions (by region then by locality, not in alphabetical order), 1970-1979.

Art 33 : Transportation of gas (especially Soviet gas) : undated.

Art 34-39 : Gas distribution (exemptions granted to industrialists); tariffs; contracts, 1970-1979.

Art 39-43 : Investment programs of GDF and non-nationalized gas companies and authorities, corresponding financing from the Economic and social development fund ; budgets, accounts, balance sheets, forecasts of revenue and operating expenses of GDF: Statistics, investment programs, budgets, accounts, balance sheets, 1946-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸²¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Gaz-de-France>

Reference code 19900140⁸²²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-11 : Public gas distribution concessions (classification by Regional department of Industry, research and the environment)

1980-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850235⁸²³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : Planning: Execution of the VIIth plan: Minutes of meetings, working documents, reports, 1975-1980

Art 4-10 : Gas issues: Meetings of european and national committees (in particular the gas committee), reports, 1970-1983

Art 11-13 : Economic cooperation with foreign countries (1970-1981)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

822 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Concessions-de>

823 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gaz-panification>

Reference code 20090189⁸²⁴

Ministry : Industry

Gas and distribution of fossil fuels

Summary

Records of the deputy director, Florence Tordjman

Art. 1: Briefing materials prepared for the Minister. 1995-1999

Art. 1 (continued)-3: Reform of the gas sector. 1998-2001. Markets Commission and Investment Committee of Gaz de France. 1999-2001.

Distribution companies and supply networks: boards of directors and meetings. 2001-2005.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090043⁸²⁵

Ministry : Industry

Gas and distribution of fossil fuels

Summary

Legislation and regulation of gas production, storage and transport infrastructure

Art. 1-25, Art 27-33 : urban planning, regional planning, public gas distribution, taxation, declaration of public utility procedure, International Relationships, pricing, transport, supervision of Gaz de France, 1921-2006

Art. 33 (suite)-41 : underground gas storage, 1954-2005

Art. 42 : International Relationship , 1969-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁸²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-gaz-et-distribution-des-energies-fossiles-1985>

⁸²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Legislation-et>

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19910815⁸²⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-33 : Gas transport concessions: Public inquiry files (classification by structure).
1984-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Concessions-de-transport>

Reference code 20150468⁸²⁷

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Department general for energy and climate

Summary

Gas infrastructure

Art 1-24 : Third-party access to storage networks, 1984-2012

Art 25-35 : board of directors Gaz de France (GDF) and transport networks, 2008-2012

Art 36-46 : Grants, pricing and agreements, 2002-2012

Art 47-49 : Biomethane purchasing and management procedures, 2006-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19780126⁸²⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-13 : meeting files of the Market commission of Gaz de France.
1971-1972

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Infrastructures-gazieres>

⁸²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-marches-de-Gaz-de-France-4597>

Coal

Reference code 19950355⁸²⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Coal policy.

Art 1-3 : Organization of the coal sector, 1890-1984.

Art 3 (suite)-7 : Guardianship of Charbonnages de France, 1947-1989.

Art 8-9 : Legislation and regulations, 1947-1987.

Art 10-18 : Annual reports and meeting records of the boards of directors of coal companies (subsidiaries of Charbonnages de France, Industrial society for the development of coal energy, Technical association for coal importation), 1945-1990.

Art 19-23 : Problems of reconversion in the region, 1969-1987.

Art 24-25 : Technical studies of the Coal research and study center (CERCHAR) and the French petroleum institute (IFP), 1978-1990.

Art 26-27 : Steel industry, 1967-1986.

Art 28-29 : Coal inventory, 1980-1985.

Art 30 : General energy records from Maurice Legrand, Director of gas, electricity and coal, 1974-1984

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸²⁹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Politique-Coaliniere-4601>

Reference code 19771401⁸³⁰

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-36 : UN (Economic commission for Europe): Various committees: Reports, documentation, working documents, conference proceedings, 1947-1970

Art 37-48 : European coal and steel community (ECSC): Studies, documentation, reports, minutes of decisions, 1950-1969

Art 49-51 : Coal allocation office (ORCHAR) : Circulars, correspondence, 1939-1970

Art 52-64. Supply and import of coal:

Parliamentary interventions and complaints, 1945-1970 ; Association technique pour l'importation Coalnière (ATIC) : Meeting minutes, statistics, 1947-1971

Art 65-72 : Coal imports, congress of coal importers and dealers, 1938-1968

Art 73-83. Trade agreements, 1930-1975

Art 84-93 : North African coal imports, North African coal mines, 1944-1970

Art 94-96 : Relations with German mines, 1928-1967

Art 97. Association française de normalisation : Miscellaneous commissions, 1936-1967

Art 98-101 : Monthly coal mine bulletins, 1967-1969

Art 102 : Fuel oil center: Biannual Reviews, 1954-1964 ; Professional petroleum committee: Monthly bulletins, 1968-1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 34 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸³⁰ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Importations-de-Coal>

Reference code 19771432⁸³¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-39 : Nationalization of coal mines (law of May 17, 1946), 1946-1968;

Commission for the Audit of accounts of public enterprises: reports, 1961-1968;

Operating conditions of small non-nationalized mines, 1909-1960

Art 40-42 : Gas and electricity modernization and equipment plans, 1946-1970

Art 43-51 : Energy problems :

Distribution of industrial and coal products, nuclear policy, 1944-1975;

minutes of meetings of companies under supervision, 1973-1974

Art 52-61 : Common energy policy :

Work of the Joint committee of the High authority for energy policy coordination, the European economic community, the European coal and steel community (ECSC), 1954-1969

Art 62-79 : Franco-German coal relations: Rhine mining company, 1941-1967; Ruhr mines, 1946-1963; Saar mining authority, 1920-1976

Art 80-99 : Documentation: Publications, statistics, reports, directories, 1937-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 33 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸³¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-Coaliere-4562>

Reference code 19771434⁸³²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-2 : Organization of coal distribution, 1940-1950.

Art 3-17 : Status of companies' coal requirements: General documents, files by sector, 1940-1949.

Art 18-25 : Distribution programs, 1941-1950.

Art 26-30 : Statistics 1941-1950.

Art 31-34 : reports of mining engineers by mineralogical district, industrial production inspectors, distributors, 1941-1946.

Art 34-39 : Correspondence on distribution and production, 1940-1949.

Art 40-41 : Various meetings on distribution, 1941-1949.

Art 42 : Coal swaps, 1944-1949.

Art 43-45 : Import-export : General documents, 1930-1949.

Art 46-47 : Coal mines of the Nord-Pas-de-Calais and mine of centre-Midi : Texts, correspondence, minutes of the advisory committee (Coal allocation office ORCHAR), 1941-1949.

Art 48 : Water and rail transport, German affairs, 1941-1949.

Art 49-77 : Infractions à la répartition : Dossiers par affaires, relevés, correspondance, 1941-1949.

Art 78-90 : Minutes, 1942-1950

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁸³² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-Coaliniere-4563>

Reference code 19760335⁸³³

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1 : Reorganization of the German economy for exploitation by the Allies and their future interests, 1944–1954; international authority in the Ruhr, 1947-1952.

Art 2-3 : Production, marketing and consumption of coal, 1954-1962.

Art 4-5 : Charbonnages de France : Production, marketing, statistics, 1953-1969.

Art 6-9 : Accounts of the coal mines of the basins Nord-Pas-de-Calais, Lorraine : Reports of the Public enterprise Audit commission, 1946-1960.

Art 10-14 : New works programs for the coal mines in the basins of Aquitaine, Auvergne, Cévennes, Dauphine, Lorraine, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, Provence : Investigation by the High authority of the European coal and steel community, 1946-1961

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸³³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-international-houilleres>

Reference code 19770386⁸³⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : New coal mine works, 1946-1959.

Art 4 : Accounts of all the coal mines, 1946-1962.

Art 5 : Accounts of the Charbonnages de France, 1946-1960.

Art 6-13 : Public enterprise audit commission: Reports on management accounts (by basin), 1946-1960

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19900141⁸³⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-10 : Charbonnages de France :

General information; accounts and budgets, state aid, economic and financial balance sheets, real estate assets; staff conversion, 1946-1986.

Art 10-14 : Coal policy, government measures of 1966 and 1971; revision of the coal plan in 1974; program contract 1978-1980, 1939-1985.

Art 15-32 : Coalfield mines. Activitys ;

⁸³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Coalnages-houilleres>

⁸³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Coalnages-de-France>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

technical problems; coal crisis, pit closures, personnel conversion (classification by basin), 1946-1986.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Versement 19830713⁸³⁶

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : Studies on energy policy (records by Philippe Cayla, project manager for the director of the Gas, electricity and coal department) :

CEREN studies(Center for economic studies and research on energy) son the long-term prospects of coal ;

working groups on electricity-coal competition, on international energy prospects, on new energies, on heating and housing, on competition between various energy sources :

Studies, working documents, working group reports, meeting minutes, company records, 1980-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸³⁶ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-energetique>

Reference code 19771404⁸³⁷

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-3 : UN (Economic commission for Europe):

Surveys, statistics, and documentation relating to coal, 1929–1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19910662⁸³⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Comité consultatif pour le développement des technologies d'emploi du Coal (CO-DETEC).

Art 1 : Creation by decree of November 17, 1980, operation, meeting reports, activity reports, missions, 1980 – 1985.

Art 2-23 : Agreements between the State and Industrialists who undertake to promote the use of coal (chronological classification), 1980 – 1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-enquetes-sur-le-Coal>

⁸³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-developpement-des>

5.2.1.6 Hydraulic energy

Ministry de l'Industry

Reference code 19770313⁸³⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-18 : Hydraulic Power Advisory Committee, 1920-1939.

1-6: Constitution, meetings: Instructions, documentation, session files listed in chronological order, 1920-1939.

6: Hydraulic Power Concessions: Standard specifications, 1928-1935.

7-18. Business dealt with at the sessions; draft public administration regulations, concession applications, work files in the order of the sessions, 1920-1936 (standard file: agenda, summaries of minutes, reports, and draft opinions).

Art. 19-27. Development of the Rhône, in particular by th Compagnie nationale du Rhône : Constitution of the CNR, its administrative and financial control, conventions, financing of programs, requests for concessions, 1887-1959.

Art 28-32. Development of the Rhin: Kembs - texts, international conventions, works, 1920-1963.

Art 33-39. Development of the haute Dordogne : L'aigle, Chavanon, Mareges Texts, technical committee, works, 1907-1968.

Art 40-41. Development of the Durance : Serre-Ponçon and project BL-AS-VER-DU, 1909-1957.

Art 42. Development of the Roye, 1925-1944.

Art 43 : Federal water service: Geological reports prepared as part of the development of the Rhône, 1941-1946.

Art 44-46 : Electrification in France: Resumption of waterfall equipment, specific commissions, laws and instructions, projects and reports, 1925-1946.

Art 47 : Economic commission for Europe (various committees): Meeting files and reports, 1947-1949.

⁸³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-amenagement-hydrauliques>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 48 : Berlin Inter-Allied control commission; documents and minutes of meetings, 1945-1949.

Art 49 : Central commission for navigation of the Rhin : Session protocols, reports in session order, 1921-1938

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19770605⁸⁴⁰

Ministry : Industry

Electrical energy, large dam and hydraulics department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Rance tidal power plant (Ille-et-Vilaine), tidal energy, comparison of thermal Kw price with other European countries, 1932-1954

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Usine-maremotrice-de-la>

Reference code 19910812⁸⁴¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Hydraulic falls concession.

Art 1-12 : Falls concession records (classified by falls), 1975-1986.

Art 13-20 : Fall concession files (classified by fall) Claimed concession files (classified by date of closure of the case), 1978-1987.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20000502⁸⁴²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-30 : Hydroelectric dam: Impoundment, Facility Inspection (listed in alphabetical order), 1961–1998.

These records, listed alphabetically by dam, cover the final developments prior to impoundment (studies and additional work) as well as monitoring of facility inspections between 1961 and 1997.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴¹ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-concession-de-chutes-4528>

⁸⁴² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Barrages>

Reference code 19990335

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Work of the Standing technical committee on dams

Art 1-89 : Preliminary dam construction records (chronological classification), 1967-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 29 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940658⁸⁴³

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-38 : Records of the Standing technical committee on dams. Preliminary projects, preliminary reports, technical documents, final reports, visit reports, 1967-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-technique-de-l-4541>

Reference code 20000503⁸⁴⁴

Ministry: Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-24 : Waterfall concessions for the construction of hydroelectric power plants: Concession application, public utility survey (listed in alphabetical order), 1912-1996.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20000501⁸⁴⁵

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-60 : Construction of hydroelectric dams: Project, execution, plans (in alphabetical order), 1919-1997.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-concession-de-chutes-d-4530>

⁸⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Barrages-4543>

Reference code 20000500⁸⁴⁶

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Exploitation of the river domain and production of electricity, 1899-2000.

Art 1-4 : General information, legislation, 1982-1999.

Art 5-41 : Hydroelectric dam operating concessions, 1939-2000.

Art 42-43.Development of basins and rivers, 1899-1995.

Art 44-45 : Construction of power lines, 1951-1995.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19830711⁸⁴⁷

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-20 : Hydroelectric waterfall concessions and cases closed without further action: Concession records, decrees and amendmentss, 1981-1983.

Art 21 : Various pieces supplementing previous payments (waterfalls), 1981-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Exploitation-du-domaine>

⁸⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chutes-hydroelectriques>

Reference code 19780279⁸⁴⁸

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-4 : Hydroelectric power plant concessions, 1950-1978.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19940108⁸⁴⁹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Hydroelectric power plant concession records.

Art 1 : « Gros moulin » (Vosges) and « Baralet-Borce » (Pyrénées-Atlantiques), 1929-1971

Art 2 : « Bourgnassou » (Lot), 1977-1986

1929-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Concessions-de-chutes>

⁸⁴⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Concessions-de-chutes-4599>

Reference code 19770614⁸⁵⁰

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-6 : Minutes and opinions of the Advisory committee on hydraulic power, various commissions, legislation, 1920-1933.

Art 6-438. Waterfall landscaping :

Construction of dams on the Durance, the Dordogne, the Rhin, the Rhône and other waterways, expropriations, concessions, real estate acquisitions

(classification by watercourse and by department), 1951-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 146 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁵⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chutes-d-eau-1920-1973>

Reference code 19820752⁸⁵¹

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-9 : Hydroelectric power plant concessions, 1981-1982.

Art 10-19. Cases closed without further action, 1981-1982.

Art 20 : Dealer substitutions, 1979-1982.

Art 21-26 : Concessions of waterfalls of Compagnie nationale du Rhône, 1978-1982.

Art 27 : Various records concerning the hydroelectric development of waterfalls: Undated

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19810205 ⁸⁵²

Ministry : Industry

Department general for energy and raw materials

Gas, electricity and coal department

Summary

Art 1-29 : Waterfall concessions, 1975-1981.

Art 30-34. Matters relating to projects for the development and allocation of waterfalls and dams and to the Compagnie nationale du Rhône : ? -1981.

Art 35-47. Cases closed without further action (sorted by location), 1976-1981.

Art 48-53. General affairs:

Energy exchange contracts and technical cooperation in the electricity sector with foreign countries;

central commission for the control of real estate transactions ;

Expropriations; Floods and inundations; National defense

⁸⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chutes-d-eau-1978-1982>

⁸⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-chutes-d-eau-1975-1981>

Undated

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Ministry de la transition écologique

Reference codes

20170221/1-20170221/120⁸⁵³

Date

1973-2009

Productor

Technical service for electrical energy, large dams and hydraulics.

Linear footage

26,97 ml

Location of originals

Nationale archives

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3.

Summary

Meetings of the Standing technical committee on dams and hydraulic structures

20170221/1

2001-2005

Case follow-up

20170221/2 -20170221/74

1976-2009

Construction, development, improvement and revision of dams

20170221/75-20170221/120

1973-2007

Specific intervention plans, technical detection and monitoring devices, and flood wave

⁸⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Comite-technique-permanent-des-barrages-et>

5.2.1.7 Renewable energies

Reference code 19980128⁸⁵⁴

Ministry : Industry

Renewable energy and rational use of energy department

Summary

Art 1 : texts and generalities. 1968-1987.

Art 2-4: geothermal technical committee: setting up and meeting reports. 1982-1987.

Art 5: geothermal research drilling. 1982-1986.

Art 5 (continued)-8: reports on geothermal energy in France, in the overseas departments and in the world. 1972-1989.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890572⁸⁵⁵

Ministry : Industry

Renewable energy and rational use of energy

Summary

Art 1-6 : energy use advisory committee meeting minutes, 1948-1978

Art 7: Appendices to the minutes, regulations, reports, studies, activity reports, committee opinion, 1948-1975.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁸⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-geothermie-1968-1989>

⁸⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-comite-consultatif-d-utilisation-de-l-energie>

Reference code 19910399⁸⁵⁶

Ministry: Industry

General department of industry

Summary

Industrial applications of Solar energy harness.⁸⁵⁷

Art 1-5 : General information on new energies; aid for innovation (solar power plants, solar pumps, etc.), 1972 - 1980.

Art 6-14. Aid from the solar energy commission, 1978 - 1982.

Art 15-16 : Competition for 3000 solar water heaters: Project records, 1976 - 1981.

Art 17 : Biomass, solar collectors, wind heating, solar turbines, Solar houses: Innovation projects, 1976 - 1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁸⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Applications>

⁸⁵⁷ Voir aussi Fonds d'archives du Commissariat à l'énergie
<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Commissariat-a-l-energie-solaire-COMES-1978-1982>

Reference code 19940715⁸⁵⁸

Ministry :Housing

Housing and construction department

Economics and construction technology

Summary

Art 1-6 : study and research reports, 1973-1982

Art 7-78 :competitions, experimental operations :

5,000 Solar houses: presentation files, technical, economic, and architectural assessment sheet (sorted by project number)

Innovative housing through thermal design: HOT competition, H2E85 consultation

Energy-efficient housing: REX "Hyper-insulated" files (Commission for Experimental Projects of the Construction Plan): presentation note describing the experimental solution considered and indicating the amount of aid requested by the project owner, financial statement with assessment of additional construction costs, technical and graphic documents, project monitoring report, correspondence

1980-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19850658⁸⁵⁹

Ministry : Urban planning and housing

Construction department

Building economics

Summary

Art 1-120 (C 8385-C 8504) : 5000 Solar houses competition: Technical records of 316 Selected Projects

1981

⁸⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concours-operations-experimentales-concernant-l>

⁸⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concours-5000-maisons-solaires-1981>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

5.2.2 Alsace

Reference code 711W⁸⁶⁰

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Art 1-6 : Southern European pipeline

. Expansion of this by municipality concerned with maps of the route or plan view
1973-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2159W⁸⁶¹

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Territory development – pipeline

Art 1-11 : pipeline Méditerranée - Rhin supérieur : equest for declaration of public utility, route maps, proofing documents, intervention plans, geological map, 1955-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

⁸⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Haut-Rhin-Pipeline-sud-europeen-1973>

⁸⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haut-Rhin-pipeline-Mediterranee-Rhin>

Reference code 481W⁸⁶²

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Art 1-5 : control of electrical energy distributions

- . Consumption restrictions
- Security, general and miscellaneous affairs, personnel and social issues, operations
- . Prices, equipment and works
- . Financing of the work
- . Non-nationalized distribution staff

1933-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 740W⁸⁶³

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Art 1-11 : control of electrical energy distributions

- . Statistics, control costs, annual contribution, rural electrification, financial assistance

1958-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

⁸⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-verse-aux-Archives-departementale>

⁸⁶³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Haut-Rhin-controle-des-distributions-d>

Reference code 2439W⁸⁶⁴

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Environment – energy

Art 1-3 : Records of the chief engineer of bridges and roads

Electricité de France - Development of the Rhine between Basel and Strasbourg, hydroelectric falls on the Grand Canal d'Alsace (Vogelgrun, Ottmarsheim, Fessenheim and Markolsheim): requests for concessions, regulations, reports, correspondence, plans, proofing report, 1950-1971

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

5.2.3 Aquitaine

Reference codes 1 W; 11 W; 15 W, 1060 W⁸⁶⁵

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

1 W 1080: Lacq gas., 1956-1959

1 W 2221: Lacq gas, main Captieux-Angoulême artery: requests for concessions from the Bergerac and Périgueux branche 1957-1959

1 W 2986 to 2994: Lacq gas pipeline crossing the department. - Construction and concessions: Bergerac artery (1961), Capieux-Angoulême artery (1957-1959). Gas transport: regulations(1949).

1 W 3727: Gas plants. Distribution, distribution: gas coke. Monthly distribution reports for the departmental contingent (Bergerac, Périgueux, Sarlat, Thiviers gas plants). Reports of deliveries by gas plants and EDF.

1941-1949

Mines and quarries

⁸⁶⁴ Detailed description [Répertoire d'archives détaillé : DDE du Haut-Rhin : chutes hydroélectriques 1950-1971 \(histoire-environnement.org\)](https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Haut-Rhin-chutes-hydroelectriques-1950-1971-histoire-environnement.org)

⁸⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-gaz-de-Lacq-mines-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1 W 3722:: Communities; establishments attached to the 4th community (gas plants): monthly consumption of coal, lists of industrial establishments attached to the 5th community bis (mines), to the 6th community (large industry) to the 7th community (small industry), to the group arms manufacturers.

1938-1940

11 W 152: Mines. Register (1947?), reports (1942, 1944). Statements of discovery (1941-1945). Lignite and bituminous shale mines of Allas-les-Mines and Cladech (1940-1947). Lignite mines of Veyrines, Castelnaud-Fayrac and Simeyrols (1941-1945). Teindeix mispickel and related metals mine in Jumilhac-le-Grand: renunciation of the concession (1946-1947). La Serre Coal mine in Simeyrols (1944-1946). Siorac mine: supply of an electric motor (1945). Personnel employed in mines: lists, requisitions, dismissals, salaries, accidents (1942-1947). Mines Service: staff (1941-1942). Bogs. Requisitions, authorizations (1942-1946).

1941-1947

11 W 153: Mines. Independent pension fund for miners: circulars (1940-1944). Vallée des Beunes, sanitation. Muslim, Spanish and Indochinese workforce: cultivation of hemp (photographs, 1941-1945). Seyze valley, sanitation: union association of Lamonzie-Montastruc and Queyssac (1954-1955). Rivers of Isle, Dordogne and Vézère: award of products from embankments and free banks (1939-1947, 1953).

1940-1955

15 W 36 to 40: mines, mining, quarries and gas plants. Work accidents: declarations, medical certificates.

1947-1964

Environmental mission and regional site inspection

1060 W 6, 16, 20 to 32: mines and quarries, 1970-1982

Linear footage: 3,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Dordogne departmental archives

Reference code 3257 W⁸⁶⁶

Departmental meteorology center

Summary

Weather surveys carried out by members of the French Navy on duty at the Cap Ferret semaphore

1951-1989

Linear footage: 7,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁸⁶⁷

Mines and energy of Landes

Summary

8 S 1 à 104: mines, quarries, energy

1762-1940

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: iLandes departmental archives

⁸⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-departemental-de-la-meteorologie-relevés>

⁸⁶⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-des-Landes-1762-1940>

5.2.4 Auvergne

Reference code 2040 W⁸⁶⁸

Mining basin of Champagnac-les-Mines

Summary

2040 W 1-10 - Coal mine of the Centre-Midi Basin: Mining basin of Champagnac-les-Mine - 1912-2001

Linear footage: 1,20

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Cantal departmental archives

5.2.5 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 2957 W⁸⁶⁹

Calvados nuclear energy safety authority

Summary

Art 1-58: Inspections of laboratories, factories, Waste, dismantling. Basic Nuclear energy installation incidents, 1983-2006

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

⁸⁶⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Bassin-minier-de-Champagnac-les-Mine-1912-2001>

⁸⁶⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-Calvados-1983-2006>

Reference code 3233 W⁸⁷⁰

Calvados nuclear energy safety authority

Summary

Art 1-244: Report of inspection, incident and follow-up of Nuclear power plants in Normandie. Follow-up of the decommissioning works of the Brennilis power plant in Bretagne, 1972-2008

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 3009 W⁸⁷¹

Calvados nuclear energy safety authority

Summary

Art 1-86: Laboratories, factories, Waste, dismantling. EDF reactors in operation, 1997-2001

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

⁸⁷⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-Calvados-1972-2008>

⁸⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-Calvados-1997-2001>

Reference code 2820 W⁸⁷²

Calvados nuclear energy safety authority

Summary

Art 1-40: inspections, incidents, 1992-1997

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 3100 W⁸⁷³

Prefecture of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-5: Preliminary investigation records, electrification of lines, incineration plant of Lisieux, 1991-1999

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

⁸⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Autorite-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-Calvados-1992-1997>

⁸⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Calvados-Dossiers-d-enquete-prealable>

Reference code 1531 W⁸⁷⁴

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1531 W 21-24 Wind turbines (Saint-Pierre-d'Arthégglise, Cambernon), public inquiries (2005-2006)

Linear footage: 0,4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1643 W⁸⁷⁵

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1643 W 65-68 : Wind turbines (2008)

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Manche departmental archives

⁸⁷⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Manche-Eoliennes-2005-2006>

⁸⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-Eoliennes-2008>

Reference code 1678 W⁸⁷⁶

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1678 W 1-3. Departmental quarries commission (1972-2000)

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Manche departmental archives

5.2.6 Bourgogne

Reference code 2025 W⁸⁷⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bourgogne

Summary

Art 1-28: Mine :concessions, exploration permits, operating permits, 1942-2010

Linear footage: 2,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

⁸⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Commission-departementale-des>

⁸⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bourgogne-Mine-concessions-permis-de>

Reference code 1219 W⁸⁷⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bourgogne

Summary

Art 1-19: aerodromes, micro-hydroelectric power stations, hydrocarbons, 1970-1988

Linear footage: 0,80

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁸⁷⁹

Mines and energy of Côte-d'Or

Summary

XIV S a 1-50 ; XV S a 1-32 mines, quarries, energy
1800-1934

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

⁸⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bourgogne-aerodromes-micro-centrales>

⁸⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-de-la-Cote-d-Or-1800-1934>

5.2.7 Bretagne

Reference code: 1888 W⁸⁸⁰

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Wind farm in the Bay of Saint-Brieuc: public inquiry record

[2000]

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code:

2449 W 1 - 103⁸⁸¹

Energy and environment information center (Rennes)

Presentation of content :

The collection contains elements on the operation of the structure and its activities: environmental protection, awareness of air pollution, Waste management, promotion of Renewable energy.

Activity reports, grant records, communication materials, educational tools, documents presenting the actions carried out (exhibitions, conferences, thematic awareness weeks), and above all the many posters illustrating these actions, testify to what the CIELE association has been an actor in environmental education in Bretagne. These actions were carried out in schools and colleges, mainly in Ille-et-Vilaine, but also in other Breton departments. CIELE was also a place of resources open to the general public thanks to its documentation centre; has placed its skills at the service of local authorities by supporting them in their studies on energy control or Waste management, in promotional operations or even in participation in monitoring and surveillance commissions for Waste treatment. Training has been offered to elected officials, teachers, local authorities and associations. The agreements kept - with the Regional Council, General Council, City of Rennes, DIREN-DREAL - show the many projects made possible. CIELE was notably bound by agreement to ADEME (Agency for the Environment and Energy Management) from 2001 to 2010.

Publication :

⁸⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-des-Cotes-d-Armor-Parc-eolien-en-baie-de>

⁸⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Centre-d-information-sur-l-energie-et-l-environnement-Rennes-1960-2011>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

20/09/2021

Creator :

Energy and environment information center

Storage history:

Association law 1901 stemming from the national ecological movement "Friends of earth", CIELE (Information Center on Energy and the Environment) was created in Rennes in 1986. Its main objective was to provide individuals with information on environmental issues and on energy issues.

It had up to 7 employees and its premises were located: 96, canal Saint-Martin in Rennes. It ceased operations and was dissolved in March 2011.

CIELE provided the archives of its predecessors. The whole was transferred to the Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives on March 30, 2011. CIELE having carried out public service missions, part of the archives followed the fate of the public archives and was classified in transfer 2449W. The part relating to the private archives has been listed in 274J. There appear four producers: the private archives of Yves Cochet and the archives of three associations: the Friends of earth of Rennes, the Rennes association for the science shop and CIELE.

The 2 collections contain a fine collection of posters divided according to the origin of the funds. It was not always possible to determine the producers for the posters prior to the creation of CIELE.

Governing of access:

Freely communicable with the exception of 2 reference code (2449 W 8 and 88) subject to a period of 50 years (private life) with reference to the code du patrimoine.

Linear footage

8,40 ml

Reference code 1262 W⁸⁸²

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

1262 W 1 - 25: Activities of the mining department: explosives, Rance tidal power plant, Brénilis nuclear power plant

1962-1967

882 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-Activites-du-service-des-mines>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2230 W⁸⁸³

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

2230 W 1 - 64: studies and publications relating to the subsoil, including studies carried out by the BRGM (Bureau of geological and mining research) in technical support to the DRIRE (1962-2001).

Relations DRIRE - BRGM (1994-1996)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,80 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2233 W⁸⁸⁴

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

2233 W 1 - 858: Energy. - Construction, works, control on power lines, optical fibers, gas pipelines, dams, thermal and hydroelectric power stations

1920-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 33 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

⁸⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-Etudes-et-publications-relatives>

⁸⁸⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-energie-1920-2008>

Reference code 2594 W⁸⁸⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

Pipelines; energy; asbestos; priority electrical service; wind; wood 1991-2005
(under classification)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁸⁸⁶

Mines and energy of Ille-et-Vilaine

Summary

8 S 1 – 726 mines, quarries, Electrical energy distribution networks, peat bogs and mineral waters

1796-1971

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 31,85 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

885 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-Canalisations-energie-amiante>

886 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-d-Ille-et-Vilaine-1796-1971>

5.2.8 Centre

Reference code 8S⁸⁸⁷

Cher public works

Summart

Art. 1-243: Mining and energy, 1797-1952

Linear footage: 24

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

Reference code 1248 W⁸⁸⁸

Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

Summary

Art 1-37: construction work on units II and III of the Nuclear power plant in Chinon, 1973-1986

Linear footage: 3,70

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

⁸⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Travaux-publics-du-Cher-Mine-et-energie-1797>

⁸⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-d-Indre-et-Loire-Centrale>

Reference code 8 S⁸⁸⁹

Mines and energy of Loiret

Summary

8 S 124165 - 124176: mines, quarries, energy
1853-1941

Linear footage: 0,20

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

5.2.9 Champagne-Ardenne

Reference code 93W⁸⁹⁰

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Work on the Electrical energy network
1952-1979

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

889 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-du-Loiret-1853-1941>

890 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardennes-travaux-des>

Reference code 1108W⁸⁹¹

Prefecture of Ardennes

Summary

Prefectural coordination mission for the Chooz nuclear power plant, 1967-1982
1967-1982

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 1194 W⁸⁹²

General council of Aube

Summary

Art. 1 to 34: Departmental policy on energy production and land use planning, waste, dams, gas and electrical energy.

1978-1988

Linear footage: 1,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

⁸⁹¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Ardenes-centrale-nucleaired-de>

⁸⁹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-production-energetique>

Reference code 1195 W⁸⁹³

General council of Aube

Summary

Art. 1 to 21: Departmental policy on energy production and land use and urban planning, Nogent-sur-Seine nuclear power plant, radioactive waste.

1957-1993

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1267 W⁸⁹⁴

General council of Aube

Summary

Art. 1 to 30: Departmental economic policy: subsidies for associations and events (1980, 2001), monitoring of the post-construction period of the Nogent-sur-Seine nuclear power plant (1980, 1996)

1980, 2001

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

⁸⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-production-energetique-3891>

⁸⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-centrale-nucleaire-de>

Reference code 1130 W⁸⁹⁵

Soulaine local information commission

Summary

Nogent-sur-Seine nuclear power plant: study of atmospheric radioactivity
1989-1994

Linear footage: 0,40

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1055 W⁸⁹⁶

Departmental equipment office of Aube

Summary

Power lines of Aube and Yonne
1954-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

895 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Commission-locale-d-information-de-Soulaines>

896 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Aube-Lignes-electriques-de-l-Aube-et-de>

Reference code 1239 W⁸⁹⁷

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Regulatory monitoring of quarry operations in Aube
1967-1995

Linear footage: 1,7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1241 W⁸⁹⁸

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Regulatory monitoring of quarry operations in Aube
1972-1997

Linear footage: 1,8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

897 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-exploitation-des-carrieres>

898 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-exploitation-des-carrieres-3896>

Reference code 1517 W⁸⁹⁹

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Regulatory monitoring of quarry operations in Aube
1958-2004

Linear footage: 4,1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1524 W⁹⁰⁰

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Hydrocarbon mining records
1955-2000

Linear footage: 3,95

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

899 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-exploitation-des-carrieres-3897>

900 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-mines-d-Hydrocarbons-1955>

Reference code 1532 W⁹⁰¹

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Quarry operating records

1972-1999

Linear footage: 3,55

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 8 S Sup⁹⁰²

Mines and energy of Haute-Marne

Summary

8 S Sup 1-58 mines, quarries, energy

1821-1930

Linear footage: 11

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

901 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-exploitation-des-carrieres-3899>

902 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-de-la-Haute-Marne-1821-1930>

5.2.10 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2209 W⁹⁰³

Regional department for industry and research of Franche-Comté

Jura.

Summary

Art 1-138: Research and exploitation of hydrocarbons, Mine and peat bogs, drinking, thermal and mineral waters of the Jura

1831-1999

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹⁰⁴

Mines and energy of Territoire de Belfort

Summary

8 S 1-201 : mines, quarries, energy

1803-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Territoire de Belfort departmental archives

903 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Franche-Comte-Research-et-exploitation>

904 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-du-Territoire-de-Belfort-1803>

5.2.11 Ile-de-France

Reference code DS7⁹⁰⁵

Prefecture of Seine

Summary

This serie contains general documents relating to mines, quarries, but also documents concerning their mapping, the quarries located in Paris and those located in the annexed communes (building stone, plaster stone, clay and sand).

1799-1918

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

Reference code 1916W⁹⁰⁶

Ile-de-France regional equipment department

Summary

Art 1-4 : General documents, press, internships, studies, 1979-1992

Art 4-8: Regional financing of geothermal operations, 1977-1988

Art 8-12: Departmental inventories of geothermal resources, 1979-1984

Art 13-15: Geothermal operations in Ile-de-France, 1979-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

⁹⁰⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Seine-mines-et-carrieres-1799>

⁹⁰⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Ile-de-France-Geothermie-en-Ile-de-France-2260>

Reference code 1764W⁹⁰⁷

Ile-de-France regional equipment department

Summary

Technical and financial audit reports on geothermall operations in Ile-de-France

Art 1 : Departments of Seine-et-Marne, Essonne and Hauts-de-Seine. 1987-1988

Art 2-4 : Department of Seine-Saint-Denis 1987-1988

Art 5-6 : Department of Val-de-Marne 1987-1988

Art 6 : Department of Val-d'Oise 1987-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

Reference code 7 S⁹⁰⁸

Prefecture of Seine-et-Marne

Summary

mines, quarries

7 S 1-8/3 : laws, decrees, ordinances, orders, regulations, instructions, circulars and general correspondence

7 S 9 : staff

7 S 10 : accidents and rescue

7 S 11 : mineral production and mineralogical factories of the department

7 S 12 : quarries

7 S 13-43 : extraction of mineral materials and repression of crimes and contraventions
1811-1914

⁹⁰⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Ile-de-France-audit-technique-et-financier>

⁹⁰⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-et-Marne-Mine-et-carrieres>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

Reference code 1309W⁹⁰⁹

Departmental equipment office of Essonne

Summary

1309W/1-36: Control of electrical energy distribution (1896-1985

1896-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,60 ml

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 1350W⁹¹⁰

Departmental equipment office of Essonne

Summary

1 Control of the distribution of electrical energy (1981-1993);

2-3 EDF/GDF agreements and easements (1981-1994);

4-5 control costs of the agricultural Electrical energy collective interest company (SICAE), (1967-1991);

6-10 authorization for the circulation of current under Art 50 of the 29th decree of July 29, 1927 (1967-1987);

11-12 statistics and reports on production and consumption (1986-1995);

13 EDF regional committees (1984-1987)

1967-1995

909 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Essonne-distribution-de-l-energie-electrique>

910 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Essonne-distribution-de-l-energie-electrique-3573>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

5.2.12 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code 8 S⁹¹¹

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

Mining and energy, 1791-1946

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 27 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1876 W

Occitanie regional office for the environment, planning and housing

Summary

Abandoned careers; Iconography of the Gard quarries, 1846-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

911 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-du-Gard-mines-et-energie-1791-1946>

Reference codes : 8 S 1-347⁹¹²

Prefecture of Hérault

Summary

Art 1-347: mines, quarries, petroleum, electrical energy: studies, exploration permits
(1800-1940)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28,80 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

5.2.13 Limousin

Reference codes 8 S, 22 W, 32 W, 137 W, 91 W, 220 W, 250 W, 302 W, 391 W, 454 W,
539 W, 1057 W, 1157, 1250 W, 1283 W⁹¹³

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

Energy production and distribution

Dams, falls, hydroelectric developments, urban and rural electrification..

1918-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 45 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

⁹¹² *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Herault-Mine-et-energie-1800-1940>

⁹¹³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-production-et-de>

Reference codes 8 S, 302 W, 513 W, 547 W, 1328 W, 1366 W, 1484 W⁹¹⁴

Prefecture of Corrèze

Limousin regional department for industry, research and the environment

Summary

Exploitation of natural resources, mines and quarries.

1925-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 42 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹¹⁵

Mines and energy of Corrèze

Summary

8 S 1-99 mines, quarries, energy

an IV-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

⁹¹⁴ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-DRIRE-Limousin>

⁹¹⁵ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-de-la-Correze-an-IV-1940>

Reference code 8 S⁹¹⁶

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Mines and energy of Creuse

8S 1-42 ; 8S 44-270 ; 8S 272-1306: Electrical energy, 1886-1956

8S 1307-1462 ; 8S 43 ; 8S 271: Mines, quarries and peatlands, 1800-1957

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1593W⁹¹⁷

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

exclusive mining research permits, 1941-1970

Linear footage: 1,7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

⁹¹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-mines-et-energie-de-la>

⁹¹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-permis-exclusifs-de>

Reference code 1179W⁹¹⁸

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

mining titles, hydroelectric dams, 1956-200

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 6 S⁹¹⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

How weather services work

1862-1949

Linear footage: 0,2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

918 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-titres-miniers-Dams>

919 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-services>

Reference code 2185 W⁹²⁰

Météo-France Haute-Vienne

Summary

Functioning, 1895-1992

Linear footage: 27

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 1579 W⁹²¹

Limousin regional department for industry, research and the environment

Summary

Mines and quarries, 1922-1985

Linear footage: 1,7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

920 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Meteo-France-Haute-Vienne-Fonctionnement-1895>

921 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Limousin-mines-et-carrieres-1922-1985>

Reference code 2353 W⁹²²

Limousin regional department for industry, research and the environment

Summary

Mines and quarries, 1937-2006

Linear footage: 31

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹²³

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Electrification networks

8 S 32-39: Statistics, instructions for installations, for concessions; prices...
1888-1940

8 S 40-61: Hydroelectric developments: records of the different developments
1852-1939

8 S 62-72: Energy transmission lines: record for concessions to companies
1889-1940

8 S 73-99: Energy transmission lines: record for concessions to companies
1908-1940

8 S 102-134: General then records by groups of municipalities
1888-1940

8 S 177-193: Electrical energy production statistics; price ; accidents on distribution lines (1919-1933)...
1853-1940

922 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Limousin-mines-et-carrieres-1937-2006>

923 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-reseaux-d>

8 S 194-201: Hydroelectric plants

1921-1934

8 S 202-244: Power transmission and distribution lines

1908-1940

8 S 245-311: Power transmission and distribution lines

1889-1939

Linear footage: 22

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 991 W⁹²⁴

Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Electrification networks

991 W 240: Electrical energy: rationing (1940-50); rural electrification instructions (1948-1963); factories ; electrification works

1940-1950

991 W 246-250, 991 W 256-258: Energy Electrical energy - hydroelectric developments of Vienne sup and Maulde (Vassivière dam, Peyrat le Château and Faux la Moutain falls): expropriation procedures (plans 1946-1952)

1946-1952

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

⁹²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussées-de-la-Haute-Vienne-reseaux-d>

Reference codes 1 J; 5 M, 8 S, 579 W, 893 W, 991 W , 1579 W⁹²⁵

Mines de Haute-Vienne; Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne; Prefecture of Haute-Vienne; Limousin regional environment department, Archives départementales de la Haute-Vienne

Summary

Mines de Haute-Vienne

8 S 350 : minutes of letters sent (1822-1832); circulars and correspondence received concerning (...) exploitation and monitoring of mines, mining discoveries, peat bogs, forges (...)

1822-1928

8 S 354 : Studies on field explorations (...)

1807-1924

8 S 355 : Reports from the Limoges Mineral Chemistry Laboratory

sd

8 S 356-357 : Records of prospecting and mining concessions in the municipalities listed

1809-1836

8 S 358-395 : Records of mines, ore by ore with indication of municipalities; works, budgets, plans, engineers' reports

1823-1941

8 S 399-401 : Mineral waters (legislation and exploitation)

1810-1839

8 S 401 : Creuse : water analysis reports of Evaux-les-bains

1934-1939

Haute-Vienne departmental archives

1 J 232 : Uranium and ceramics; documentary records on uranium prospecting and inspection...

1950-1961

8 S 1-31 : Mines, quarries : prospecting, research permits and concessions, monitoring, statistics; antimony, tin, wolfram, lithium; gold and related metals; Creuse mines

sd

8 S 31 : (Mines of Creuse) Le Châtelet (municipality of Budelière): Gadet trial against the company des Mines d'or du Châtelet for industrial pollution by dust and vapors: copy of the experts' report, sketches, photographs, extracts from the minutes of the registry of the court of first instance of Chambon-sur-Voueize

⁹²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Mines-de-la-Haute-Vienne-carrieres-mines-1807>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1910-1911

Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

8 S 174-176 : Monitoring and exploitation of quarries, research on materials 1867-1937 /
Declarations of quarry openings by municipalities

1862-1939

991 W 205-226 : Mines, quarries

sd

991 W 220-223 : Uranium mines; operating permit, authorization to enter private land

1952-1956

991 W 380 : Mines and quarries. Research permits, concession requests

1941-1960

991 W 389-390 : Mines and quarries. General plans; plans and sections for firing layout
(classification by municipality)

1964-1973

991 W 332 : Mines and quarries. General: Report from the mining engineer to the General
Council of Haute Vienne on the situation of the mineral industry and related activities

1950

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

94 W 1-3 : Mines and related Industrys. Nominal list of workers and employees Haute-
Vienne

1940-1956

893 W 30 : Energy. Natural gas ; Lacq gas transport requests, documentation on the Lacq
deposit

sd

Limousin regional environment department

579 W 1-13 : Careers (by department and by municipality, in alphabetical order)

sd

1579 W 14-19 : Mines (by department and by municipality, in alphabetical order)

sd

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

5.2.14 Lorraine

Reference code 1485W⁹²⁶

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-34 : statistiques, documentation technique, 1846-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

Reference code 2181W⁹²⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-4 : general information, 1997-2002

Art 5-21 : regional planning, 1972-2004

Art 22 : archives of the general secretariat, 1974-2004

Art 23 : environment: geographic information system, Natura 2000, power lines and Industries, 1994-1999

1974-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,30 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

⁹²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-de-Lorraine-documentation-technique-1846>

⁹²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-de-la-DIREN-Lorraine-1974-2004>

Reference code 2431W⁹²⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-149 : Waiver, abandonment, stoppage of work, abandonment

Art 150-194: Reference code and leasing

1822-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 303

Linear footage : 34 ml

Location of originals: Moselle departmental archives

5.2.15 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 64 S⁹²⁹

Aveyron mining service

Summary

64 S 1-3: General - Instructions. an 9-1939

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals: Aveyron departmental archives

928 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-de-Lorraine-concessions-minieres-1822-2007>

929 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-des-mines-de-l-Aveyron-Generalites>

Reference code 53 S, 54 S ⁹³⁰

Prefecture of Gers

Summary

Mines, quarries and peat bogs
[1800-1940]

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Gers departmental archives

Reference code 1557 W ⁹³¹

General council of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-27: energy management, hydroelectric power plants, information campaigns "European Year of the Environment", "National Environment Day"... 1981-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals: Tarn departmental archives

⁹³⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gers-mines-carrieres-et-tourbieres>

⁹³¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-general-du-Tarn-maitrise-de-l-energie>

Reference code 477 W⁹³²

Prefecture of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-20: Mine, 1941-1959

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 1298 W⁹³³

Regional department for industry and research of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-122: Coal mine of the Aquitaine basin, Mine, Peyrebrune, Burc and Mont-Roc, Nailhac, Saint-Salvy la Baume, 1940-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals: Tarn departmental archives

932 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-Mine-1941-1959>

933 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIR-Midi-Pyrenees-houilleres-du-bassin-d>

Reference code 8 S⁹³⁴

Mines and energy of Tarn

Summary

Mines and energy of Loiret
1791-1968

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals: Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 1026 W⁹³⁵

Departmental equipment office of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

1026 W 19: Electric power distribution, 1971-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

⁹³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-du-Tarn-1791-1968>

⁹³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-Distribution-d-energie>

5.2.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 2119 W⁹³⁶

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

2119 W 1-9: Quarry exploitation authorization (1961-1998)

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

5.2.17 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 1828 W⁹³⁷

Calvados departmental office of equipment

Summary

Art 1-38: Control of electrical energy distributions. Concessions for the distribution of electrical energy.

1930

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

936 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-Autorisation-d>

937 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Calvados-distributions-d-energie>

5.2.18 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code 8 S⁹³⁸

Loire-Atlantique mining service

Presentation of content

This collection contains archives relating to the control, by the Mines Department, of mining concessions and quarries located in the departments of Loire-Inférieure, Maine-et-Loire, Mayenne, Sarthe, Vendée. It includes certain deposits located partly across departments bordering the current Pays de la Loire region (Morbihan and Deux-Sèvres) which at certain times depended on the jurisdiction of the district or sub-district of Nantes.

8 S 3 / 160-163 : staff of mining service

8 S 3 / 1-159 : Mines, quarries monitoring

Dates

1749-1966

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals:Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 417 W⁹³⁹

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection concerns environmental protection actions, hydraulic developments as well as the control of the exploitation of Mines, quarries in Loire-Atlantique.

Classification mode

1-76 : environmental protection: coastal development, Brière regional natural park, salt marshes, Shellfish farm, departmental sites commission., 1913-1989

⁹³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-des-Mines-de-la-Loire-Atlantique>

⁹³⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Loire-Atlantique-amenagements>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

77-194 : watercourses, hydraulic development, hydraulic networks, dams, ports, 1985-1993

195-196 : hydrocarbons, 1965-1980

197-323 :careers: regulations, exploitation, 1972-1996

324-340 :mines: regulation, research, exploitation, 1949-1985
1949-1996

Dates

1949-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 22 ml

Location of originals:Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2254 W⁹⁴⁰

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the monitoring of mining sites in the Pays de la Loire region as well as the control of mining research carried out. It contains mining title application records, documents relating to their instruction, mining site abandonment records, environmental Impact studys, declarations of research work, safety instructions and related exemptions.

Classification mode

2254 W 1 to 34 : generalities

2254 W 35 to 38 : antimony

2254 W 39 : gold

2254 W 40 to 43 : iron

2254 W 44 to 118 : uranium

2254 W 119 to 142 : other ores and polymetallic sites

Dates

940 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-mines-1940-2009>

1940-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals:Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2296 W⁹⁴¹

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the control of the exploitation of mines and quarries in the Pays de la Loire region

Classification mode

2296 W 1-29 : Mines, quarries inspections

Dates

1940-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals:Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

5.2.19 Picardie

Reference code 1854 W⁹⁴²

Departmental office of Aisne territories

Summary

Wind energy development zone records.

2005-2012

941 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-mines-et-carrieres-1940>

942 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-l-Aisne-Dossiers-de-zone-de-developpement>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 190 W⁹⁴³

Prefecture of Somme

Summary

Art. 1-133: monitoring of requests for the installation of wind turbines in the Somme department, 2002-2019

Linear footage: 13

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

5.2.20 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 1433 W⁹⁴⁴

National institute for agricultural research

Summary

1433 W 1-36: Climate and weather data (1935-1994).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3;30 ml

Location of originals: Charente-Maritime departmental archives

943 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Somme-implantation-d-eoliennes>

944 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-INRA-Charente-Maritime-Donnees-climatiques-et>

Reference code 1506 W⁹⁴⁵

National institute for agricultural research

Summary

1506 W 1-43: Climate and weather data (1973-1994)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,10 ml

Location of originals: Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 1869 W⁹⁴⁶

Charente-Maritime departmental meteorology center

Summary

1869 W 1-415: Departmental meteorological commission of Charente-Inférieure (1875-1892),

The Climatological Bulletin (1964-1968),

information sheet concerning weather stations (1951-1976),

ten-year sheets (1940-1987), monthly observation notebooks (1947-1977),

observation and weather description records (1946-1996),

daily sunshine (1950-1985),

storm and hail bulletins (1957-1995),

rotation program of the stationary meteorological ship France I (1972-1985), j

France I logbook (1959-1977),

campaign reports (1953-1985),

inventory of non-consumable equipment (1952-1976),

material report and survey (1954-1955),

plans (1963), premises (1946-1964),

personnel (1952-1958),

service notes (1951-1961),

glass plate concerning lightning (1983-1984),

photographs of the La Pallice weather station, documentation (1895-1989).

1875-1996

⁹⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-INRA-Charente-Maritime-Donnees-climatiques-et-3832>

⁹⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-departemental-de-la-meteorologie-Charente>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14,40 ml

Location of originals: Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2190 W⁹⁴⁷

Charente-Maritime departmental meteorology center

Summary

Weather frigate France I:
plans, messages received (1960-1970);
weather frigate France II:
logbook, bridge (1959-1972),
bridge logbook (1972-1985),
technical documentation on the machinery (1970-1980).
1959-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals: Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹⁴⁸

Mines and energy of Charente-Maritime

Summary

8 S 3591-12314 Mines, quarries , energy
1850-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁹⁴⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-departemental-de-la-meteorologie-Charente-3834>

⁹⁴⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-de-la-Charente-Maritime-185>

Linear footage : 87 ml

Location of originals: Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 8 S 1-46⁹⁴⁹

Prefecture of Deux-Sèvres

Summary

Collection consisting mainly of documents concerning energy production in the Vienne department before 1940.

an IX-1956

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals:Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

Reference code 62 W 1-2⁹⁵⁰

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

Mines, quarries , 1939-1944

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

949 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Deux-Sevres-mines-et-energie-an>

950 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-mines-et-energie-1939>

Reference code 431 JX⁹⁵¹

Climatological bulletin of Vienne

Summary

431 JX 1-431 JX 4: periodicals.

1923-2020

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2325 W⁹⁵²

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2325 W 1-2325 W 94: Gas transmission pipeline records.

1952-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11,4 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

⁹⁵¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Bulletin-climatologique-de-la-Vienne-periodiques>

⁹⁵² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-canalisation-de>

Reference code 2310 W⁹⁵³

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2310 W 1-2310 W 16: Technical control and energy: withdrawal of approvals (1987-2005); approval of Schlumberger meters (1972-2004).

1972-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,1 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2324 W⁹⁵⁴

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2324 W 1-2324 W 12: Electrical substations.

1949-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,8 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

⁹⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-Controle-technique-et>

⁹⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-Postes-electriques-1949>

Reference code 2954 W⁹⁵⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2954 W 1-2954 W 56: Electrical substation (1976-1985) and line records (1958-1985).
1958-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,86 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

Série 6 S⁹⁵⁶

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

6 S 1-6 S 2: Air transport. Meteorology.
1878-1939

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,15 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

⁹⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-Postes-electriques-et>

⁹⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Meteorologie-1878-1939>

Série 8 S⁹⁵⁷

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

8 S 1-6 8 S 54: Mines and energy.

An IX-196

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,93ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2999 W⁹⁵⁸

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2999 W 1-2999 W 8: Wind development areas.

2009-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,82 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

⁹⁵⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Mines-et-energie-an-IX>

⁹⁵⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Zones-de-developpement>

Reference code 3022 W⁹⁵⁹

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3022 W 1-3022 W 85: Public inquiries, declarations of public utility and easements Electrical energy, gas, wind farm, radioelectrical energy, nuclear power plant, Naturoscope, National Agency for the Management of Radioactive waste (ANDRA)

1980-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9,17 ml

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

5.2.21 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 126 W⁹⁶⁰

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

126 W 1 to 3: Exploitation and exploration permits for Mines, quarries (1940-1963). Studies, works, Nice airport transfer project.

Maintenance and repair work on sites and monuments (Cannes, Lérins Islands, Nice Castle Hill) (1945-1955).

1940-1963

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

⁹⁵⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-electricite-gaz-parc>

⁹⁶⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-Researchs-des>

Reference code 2090 W⁹⁶¹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

2090 W 1 to 4: Establishment and operation of electrical energy distribution networks (inter-municipal union records).

1914-1972

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹⁶²

Mines and energy of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

8 S 1 à 96, 97/1 à 97/2, 98 à 101- Mines, quarries, energy

1829-1941

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

961 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-des-Alpes-Maritimes-reseaux-de-distribution>

962 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mines-et-energie-des-Alpes-Maritimes-1829-1941>

Reference code 3285 W⁹⁶³

Prefecture des Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-32 : quarries, exploitation. 1994-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,20 ml

Location of originals: Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3217 W⁹⁶⁴

Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur nuclear energy safety agency

Summary

Art 15-163 : establishments using Nuclear energy power, authorizations and control, 1958-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

963 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Bouches-du-Rhone-Carrieres>

964 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-surete-Nuclear-energyaire-PACA-Etablissements>

Reference code 10 ETP⁹⁶⁵

Marseille observatory

Summary

Meteorological and astronomical observations, 1709-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 27,70 ml

Location of originals: Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference codes 2195 W; 2224 W⁹⁶⁶

Prefecture of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

quarrying

1959-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals: Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

⁹⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-observatoire-de-Marseille-observations>

⁹⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-Bouches-du-Rhone-exploitation-des>

Reference code 8 S⁹⁶⁷

Bridges and roads of Var

Summary

8 S 1-115: Mining concessions and electrification of municipalities
1809-1941

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals: Var departmental archives

5.2.22 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 3141 W⁹⁶⁸

Departmental office of Drôme territories

Summary

3141 W 1-123: Mediterranean and South European **pipelines, 1961-1983**

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,9 ml

Location of originals: Drôme departmental archives

967 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-Chaussees-du-Var-Mines-et-energie-1809>

968 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Drôme-pipelines-mediterranee-et-Sud>

Reference code 8 S⁹⁶⁹

Prefecture of Loire

Summary

Mines, quarries
General legislation and regulations
General situation of the mineral industry
Mine monitoring.
Quarries and factories.

.....

Date : 1800-1940

Nombre d'éléments : 629

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,40 ml

Location of originals: Loire departmental archives

Reference code 8 S⁹⁷⁰

Prefecture of Loire

Summary

8 S 631-8 S 821: electrical energy distribution

General records
Electrical companies
Electrical energy of the Center
Industrial energy
Auvergne hydroelectric company
Haut-Forez Electrical energy Company

.....

Date extrêmes : 1814-1940

969 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Loire-Mine-carrieres-1800-1940>

970 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-la-Loire>

Number of elements : 191

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,40 ml

Location of originals: Loire departmental archives

Reference code 5820W⁹⁷¹

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-26 : Saint-Priest-la-Prugne uranium mine (Loire): studies, management, 1949-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 3,5 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 5846W⁹⁷²

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-68 : hydroelectric concessions, ranking by concession, 1910-1969

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 68

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

971 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-mine-d-uranium-de-Saint-Priest>

972 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-concessions-hydroelectriques>

Reference code 5852W⁹⁷³

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-78 : mining work stoppages and waivers of mining concessions, classification by department and concession , 1819-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 78

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 5925W⁹⁷⁴

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-38 : hydrocarbon storage: reports, plans ..., 1838-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

973 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-arrets-de-travaux-miniers-et>

974 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-stockage-d-Hydrocarbonds-1838>

Reference code 2444 W⁹⁷⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

2444 W 1-77 : Nuclear installations of Bugey, Creys-Malville, Saint-Alban, Tricastin reports, 1971-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 5879 W⁹⁷⁶

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

5879W 1-5879W 21: Mining concessions. 1810-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: Rhône departmental archives

⁹⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-Installations-nucleaires-1971>

⁹⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Rhone-Alpes-Concessions-minieres-1810-2003>

Reference code 2708 W⁹⁷⁷

Departmental office of Haute-Savoie territories

Summary

Control of electrical energy distributions

2708 W 1-121 : operation of the service, production and distribution of electrical energy, equipment and works (including construction of electrical lines), 1912-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,40 ml

Location of originals: Haute-Savoie departmental archives

5.2.23 Guyane

Reference code 1305 W⁹⁷⁸

General department of territories and the sea of Guyane

Summary

Applications for mining exploration and exploitation permits. 1992-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,85 ml

Location of originals: Guyane territorial archives

⁹⁷⁷ Detailed description [Répertoire d'archives détaillé : DDT Haute-Savoie : contrôle des distributions d'énergie électrique, 1912-1981 \(histoire-environnement.org\)](https://histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prevention-des-Risques-et-Industrys-extractives)

⁹⁷⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prevention-des-Risques-et-Industrys-extractives>

6. Water, biodiversity

A consultative National water committee (CNE) was created by implementing decree of Law No. 64-1245 of 16 December 1964 relating to the system, distribution and fight against water pollution (Art 14) to assist the general secretariat for the study of water problems attached to the ministerial department of the environment. An Interministerial mission for water (MIE) was created by decree n°87-154 of February 27, 1987 to examine the draft normative texts that the administrations wish to produce in the field of water, as well as royalties collected by the Water agencies, former Basin agencies created by the law of 1964.

The Department of water (DE) was created in May 1992 by Reference code of the attributions of the water service attached until then to the Water, pollution and risk prevention department (DEPPR).

It originally consisted of:

- . a Water-Nitrate mission (MEN), secretariat of the Steering committee for the reduction of water pollution by nitrates (CORPEN) created in 1984 by a joint decision of the ministers responsible for agriculture and the environment Michel Rocard and Huguette Bouchardeau
- . the sub-directorate of the aquatic environment and fishing,
- . the sub-directorate for programming and regional action,
- . the sub-directorate for interministerial coordination, legal and International affairs.

From 2002, the extended powers of the DE are supplemented by :

- . the joint supervision confirmed with the ministry in charge of agriculture of CORPEN, which at the end of 2004 became the Steering committee for agricultural practices that respect the environment, assisted by a specific secretariat attached to the director of water (SCORPEN),
- . the sub-directorate for the aquatic environment and fishing,
- . the sub-directorate for water protection and management,
- . the sub-directorate of programming and Water agencies,
- and the sub-directorate for coordination and regulation.

It should be noted that the titles of the sub-directorates changed little from 1992 to 2005.

During 2004 and 2005, 4 new entities were set up within a reorganized water department:

- . the Central hydrometeorology and flood forecasting support service (SCHAPI) decentralized in Toulouse,
- . a sub-department for water law, general and financial affairs,
- . a sub- department for territorial action, the framework directive and Fishery,
- . a sub- department for aquatic environments and water management.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2008, the General department for prevention and risks, and the General directorate for planning, housing and nature inherited the powers of the former Water department.

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

6.1 Environment and biodiversity

The concept of Nature protection was mentioned in the attributions of the minister delegate to the Prime minister responsible for the protection of nature and the environment: "the minister [...] has the mission of ensuring the protection sites and Landscapes. (decree n°71-94 of February 2, 1971).

The Nature protection department (DPN), created in 1975 until 1992, was composed of a Hunting and Wildlife service, a fishing and hydrobiology service and a Natural area service

From 1993, the nature protection department became the Nature and landscapes department. It was made up of 3 sub-directorates: Landscapeing, Hunting, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora and Natural area.

In 1998, the Landscape planning sub-directorate became Sites and Landscapes. Hunting, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora has become Hunting, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora. The sub-directorate for environmental assessment and Sustainable development is created. The Natural areas sub-directorate has been maintained.

In 2000, the organization chart was maintained, only the sub-directorate for environmental assessment and Sustainable development disappeared.

In 2008, the Department general for planning, housing and nature (DGALN) inherited the powers of the former directorates for nature and Landscapes and water from the ministry of ecology and those concerning housing and town planning from the ministry of equipment.

It is made up of a housing, urban planning and Landscape department, a water and Biodiversity department and a general affairs and performance department.

6.1.1 Coastline and marine environment

6.1.1.1 Central administration

Reference code F/46/1-F/46/983⁹⁷⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Summary

F46/608-F46/658 : Delimitation of the Maritime public domain: request, survey, maps, surveys (19th century-1957)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20144637⁹⁸⁰

Ministry: Merchant navy

Summary

Art 1-6 : Preserved documents, 1870-1992

Art 7-33: Operation of the administration., 1960-1988

Art 34-41: Reforms of maritime affairs services, 1967-1998

Art 42-45: Involvement of the Ministry of the Sea in an environmental policy, establishment of the coastal protection law, 1954-1990

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁹⁷⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-delimitation-du-domaine>

⁹⁸⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-fonctioning-de-la-Marine-marchande-1870-1998h>

Reference code 19930445⁹⁸¹

Ministry: tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-93, 143-145, 153 (tour 589-681, 731-733, 741). Coastal development: Loan application records, concessions, projects, 1964-1978.

Art 94-142, 177 (tour 682-730, 765) : Collection of studies received or ordered by the service, 1964-1980.

Art 146-150 (tour 734-738) :Protection and development of the coastline of the great Ls of Savoie and Haute-Savoie, 1968-1979.

Art 151 (Tour 739) : River ports: Development projects, 1973-1976.

Art 152 (tour 740) : Port Cros National park, 1973-1977.

Art 154-176 (tour 742-764) : Master urban plan for the departments concerned, 1965-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19930565⁹⁸²

Ministry: tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-23 : Coastline photographs: Tourist sites, leisure or pleasure facilities (slides) around 1980.

Art 24-28 : Port slides. Alphabetical order by city name. Art 29: Slides concerning pleasure boating and the coastline in the DOM TOM.

Art 30 : Pleasure Craft: Slides of equipment for pleasure craft abroad.

⁹⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-du-Tourism-etudes-et-d-amenagement>

⁹⁸² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-du-Tourism-photographies-du-Coastline>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 31-37 : Photographs, negatives, contact sheets illustrating the coastline (art 23-25 color prints)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19860098⁹⁸³

Ministry : Urbanism, housing and transport
Urbanism and Landscapes

Summary

Resorts and tourist areas

Art 1-14 (AFU 9390-AFU 9403): coastal development, projects and concessions, public utility surveys, by region:
1961-1982

Art 15-17 (AFU 9404-AFU 9406): development of tourist areas, technical and environmental studies
1972-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁹⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Stations-et-zones-touristiques-1961-1982>

Reference code: 20120083⁹⁸⁴

Ministry : Equipment
Architecture and urbanism

Summary

Art 1-51 : Coastal protection policy, 1960-1992

Art 52-99: Mountain protection policy, 1977-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 99

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19990352⁹⁸⁵

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
Planning and town planning

Summary

Records drawn up by the Departmental equipment directorates (DDE) relating to the implementation of rights of way along the coast established by the law of December 31, 1976.

Art 1-4: reports, notes and maps on the state and programs for the establishment of coastal easements by regions and departments, 1978-1984.

Art 5-9: draft route for the pioneer passage along the Channel coast, records and indicative plans by municipality, 1981-1985.

Art 10-12 : approval records for modifications or suspensions of coastal easements established in the department of Côtes-du-Nord, 1985-1986.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁹⁸⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-protection-du-Coastline>

⁹⁸⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-mise-en-oeuvre-des-servitudes-de-passage-le-long>

Reference code: 19970192⁹⁸⁶

Ministry : Tourism
Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-13 : Coastal studies dunes beaches coastal protection and development, 1972, 1976-1988

Nombre d'Arts : 13

Linear footage : 4 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910509⁹⁸⁷

Ministry: Tourism
Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-11 : General studies, studies on outdoor tourism, wild camping, sedentary camping: Correspondence, reports, survey, 1974-1986.

Art 12-14. Beach development: General studies and projects, 1967-1987.

Art 15-20. Coastal development: Studies, projects, surveys, plans. Classification by region, 1972-1989.

Art 21-27 : Camping-caravanning statistics, 1977-1982.

Art 28 : Colloquium of the association of elected officials of the coast, congress of the association of coastal resorts undergoing modernization, 1985-1987

Linear footage : 9 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

⁹⁸⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagemnt-du-Coastline-1972-1988>

⁹⁸⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-amenagement-des-plages>

Reference code 19930445⁹⁸⁸

Ministry: Tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-93, 143-145, 153 (tour 589-681, 731-733, 741). Coastal development: Loan application records, concessions, projects, 1964-1978.

Art 94-142, 177 (tour 682-730, 765) : Collection of studies received or ordered by the service, 1964-1980.

Art 151 (Tour 739) : River ports: Development projects, 1973-1976.

Art 152 (tour 740): National Park of Port Cros, 1973-1977.

Linear footage : 50 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19990367⁹⁸⁹

Ministry: Tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art 1-73 : Studies concerning the coastline and river tourism, 1969-1985

Linear footage : 24 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

⁹⁸⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-du-Tourism-amenagement-du-Coastline>

⁹⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-du-Tourism-Coastline-et-Tourism>

Reference code 19920097⁹⁹⁰

Ministry: Tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

***Summary**

Art. 1-2 : Coastal law of January 3, 1986: preparation, implementing texts(1979-1986).

Art. 3-12 : committees, commissions, working groups, conferences, Higher Council of Tourism(1974-1988).

Art. 13 : computerization of tourist offices: studies, budget, correspondence (1986-1987).

Art. 14-21 : plans VII to X: preparation of plan contracts, regional records, State-region contracts (1985-1988).

Art. 22-28 : budgets (1973-1989), parliamentary questionnaires.

Art. 29-43 : Station contracts by region (1978-1989).

Art. 44-64 :coastal tourist development: technical records, studies, estimates (classification by region)(1969-1990).

Art. 65-82 : coastal tourism development: studies, notes, reports (thematic classification) (1975-1990).

Art. 83-128 : Studies: Coastal tourism economy, tourist resorts, coastal countries, beaches and shores, nautical tourism, pleasure boating, river tourism, accommodation, natural heritage, maritime heritage, leisure facilities and entertainment, transport, sanitation, aquaculture, health tourism, inventory of coastal municipalities, damming, development and urban planning, marketing, IT, coastal ecology (1976-1987).

Art. 129 :foreign records: Spain, Egypt: meetings, mission reports, studies(1979-1981).

Linear footage : 63 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

⁹⁹⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-du-Tourism-amenagement-touristique-du>

Reference code 19920099⁹⁹¹

Ministry: Tourism

Coastal tourism studies and development service

Summary

Art. 1-7 : River tourism: regulations, plan contracts, inventory of waterways, working groups, meetings(1964-1988).

Art. 8-10 : pleasure, studies, notes, meetings(1965-1974).

Art. 10 : water activities, water camping, activities abroad(1977-1982).

Art. 11-19 : studies, river tourism, pleasure boating, tourism economy, taxation, hotel management, generalities(1971-1990).

Art. 20 : Information Network for the Tourism Economy (RIET): organization in Poitou-Charentes and Corsica, reports (1985-1986), SEATL coastal program: meetings, budget (1976-1978).

Art. 21 :Tourism in Corsica, studies (1972-1978), regional mission, development projects (1973-1979).

Art. 22 :plan contracts, station contracts, contracts for the development of old coastal stations (1983-1987).

Art. 23-27 : 9th plan (1980-1989).

Linear footage : 9 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960228⁹⁹²

Ministry: Tourism

French agency for tourism engineering

Summary

Archives of the Coastal tourism studies and development service, predecessor of AFIT

991 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-du-Tourism-amenagement-touristique-du-4017>

992 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-du-Tourism-photographies-du-Coastline-4019>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-12: Aerial photographs of pedestrian passage easements in certain coastal departments, 1975-1980

Art 13-17 : Plans of coastal development plans, 1975-1980

Linear footage : 5 ml

Communicabilité : libre

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920538⁹⁹³

Ministry : Environment

Nature protection

Summary

Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL)

Art 1-2: Boards of directors, meeting records 1976-1992

Art 3-5: Activities: conferences, travels, installation at the royal rope factory in Rochefort-sur-Mer, projects and reports, activity reports: 1970-1991
1970-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

⁹⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conservatoire-de-l>

Reference code 20030479⁹⁹⁴

Ministry : Environment

Nature protection

Summary

Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL)

Art 1-97 : Land acquisition records classified by site, 1977-2002
classification by municipality

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 97

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150741⁹⁹⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water and Biodiversity

Summary

Art 1-32 : Protection of coastal and marine areas, 1978-2011

Art 33-72: Protection of species, 1979-2008

Art 73-90: Management of the real estate assets of the Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL), 1979-2008

Art 91-99: Marine spatial planning (MSP) Negotiation, 2004-2013

Art 101-103: Integrated maritime policy (IMP), 2005-2011

Art 104-105: Management of the public maritime and coastal domain, 2004-2009

Art 106-109: Project to restore the maritime character of the port of Mont-Saint-Michel (Manche), 1991-1999

⁹⁹⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-de-l-espace-Coastline-et-des-1657>

⁹⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Protection-du-Coastline-et-des-milieux-marins>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 109

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20120362⁹⁹⁶

Ministry : Equipment

Maritime transport, ports and coastline

Summary

Art. 1-47 : Oceanology, protection of maritime areas, 1955-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 47

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

⁹⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Oceanologie-protection>

Reference code 20060160⁹⁹⁷

Ministry : Merchant navy

National center for the exploitation of the oceans

Summary

Record by André Giraud, vice-president of the scientific committee for concerted action "exploitation of the oceans"

Art. 1: creation of the National center for the exploitation of the oceans (CNEXO)

1965-1967

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130453⁹⁹⁸

Ministry : Sea

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

Art 1 : History and operation of the Mediterranean oceanological base 1971-1979

Art 2-3: CNEXO hyperbaric physiology contracts, 1971-1985

Art 4-5: COMEX/CNEXO fuel cells, 1979-1983

Art 6: Engine Services – STSM and STEP, 1971-1977

Art 7: Orders and contracts, 1962-1982

Art 8-15: Underwater robotics, 1986-2001

Art 16-27: Archimedes, 1952-1983

Art 28-41: Archimedes, 1963-1991

Art 42-48: PLA2 6000, 1981-185

Art 49-58: SAGA, 1968-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

⁹⁹⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-creation-du-CNEXO-1965-1967>

⁹⁹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Base-Oceanologique-de-Mediterranee-1952>

Number of packagings : 58

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060156⁹⁹⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Aquatic environments and water management

Summary

Art 1 : chronological minutes, 1991

Art 2-5: Protection strategy, surveillance network, 1974-2003

Art 6-10: coastal protection, 1964-2003

Art 10-19: events at sea, shipwrecks, accidents (Amoco-Cadiz, Erika, etc.), POLMAR plans: assessments, reports, 1976-2003

Art 20-22: Documentation Center for research and experimentation on accidental water pollution (CEDRE), 1979-2004

Art 23-26: litter at sea, 1949-2003

Art 27-36: International law of the sea, 1969-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920558¹⁰⁰⁰

Ministry : Environment

Nature protection

Summary

Art 1-4 : River fishing regulations
1896-1981

⁹⁹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Mer-protection-du>

¹⁰⁰⁰ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-peche-pollutions-1896>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 5: High council for fishery

1960-1979

Art 6-7: Federations of professional fishermen's associations, 1948-1981

Art 7: General directorate for the protection of nature and the environment

. Reunion, 1971-1972

. Fishing day, March 9, 1981

Art 8-17: Exploitation of fishing:

. reserves, 1972-1986

. leases and auctions, 1922-1986

. fish farms, 1890-1985

Art 18-24: Species, salmon, 1889-1984

. fight against the muskrat, 1935-1977

. various investigations, 1877-1984

Art 25: Teaching fishing

1900-1936

Art 25: International Relationships

1780-1978

Art 26-81: Marine pollution bills (Art 28), minutes

1900-1988

Art 82: Fishing and pollution litigation

1899-1969

Art 83-88: Correspondence from the general management of waters and forests

1960-1989

Art 89-93: Medals of honor for fishing and Fish farm, agricultural merit

1973-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 93

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19980051¹⁰⁰¹

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
National planning policies

Summary

Application of the coastal protection law, development plans, interventions by municipalities

Art 1: administrative and regulatory tools, 1971-1981

1001 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Application-de-la-loi-de-protection-du-Coastline>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 2-3: coast of Nord-Pas-de-Calais, 1974-1988

Art 4 : Picardy coast, 1980-1987

Art 5-11: Normandy coast, 1960-1988

Art 12-16: Brittany coast, 1976-1989

Art 17: Pays-de-Loire coast, Loire-Atlantique department, 1976-1986

Art 18-19: Vendée coast, islands of Yeu and Noirmoutier, 1974-1987

Art 20-26: Charente coast, Ile de Ré and Oléron, 1968-1987

Art 27-29: Aquitaine coast, 1971-1988

Art 30: Mediterranean coast, Var department, 1975-1986

Art 31-34 : coastlines of overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM), 1975-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 3,40 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19830480¹⁰⁰²

Ministry : Environment and living environment
Ports and shipping

Summary

Art 1-5 (PM 1314-PM 1318) : congresses, associations, publications

International navigation congresses, International port congress, association of major French ports

. Arts published regarding seaports and waterways
1961-1975

Art 1 (PM 1314): pricing, organization and regulation of pilotage
1961-1969

Art 2-4,11-13, 30 (PM 1315-PM 1317, PM 1324-PM 1325, PM 1343) : coast

. **pollution control,**

. fight against the sea and the damage caused by maritime Flood,

. Coordinating commission for corrosion and marine fouling research

. transportation of hazardous materials and hydrocarbons,

. technical commission for the exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons at sea

. Council of Europe survey on the protection and planning of coastal zones in Europe,

. enhancement of the French maritime facades,

. depth of ports: problems posed by France's accession to the agreement on the continental shelf: minutes of the meetings of the interministerial commission,

. law of December 3, 1968 on the exploration and exploitation of the continental shelf,

1002Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-congres-portuaires-ports>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- . coastal tourism development: interministerial commission and study service (session records, reports),
- . inventory of marinas, data sheets for the ports of the Alpes-Maritimes,
- . site protection (Mont-Saint-Michel) and inclusion in the inventory
1928-1974

Art 5 (PM 1318): social issues: disputes, incidents and strikes, towing disputes
agreement concerning registered seafarers
1961-1976

Art 5 (PM 1318): navigation conditions in certain parts of the coast: regulations,
studies and regulations concerning marine hovercraft
1966-1973

Art 5-10, 14-15, 34 (PM 1318-1323,1327-1328,1347): Ports

- . free ports: bill for their creation
- . autonomous maritime ports: law of June 29, 1965: preliminary studies, parliamentary documents, meetings of the council of Ministers and the council of State, implementing decrees
- . seaports: plans and other documents relating to them, administration and regime (decrees), organization of commercial maritime ports
- . colonial ports (Algeria and Tunisia): creation, concessions, regulations, tariffs
1880-1969

Art 13 (PM 1326): legislation, regulations:
correspondence and other documents from the Directorate of Seaports and Waterways
1915-1970

Art 16-29 (PM 1329-PM 1342): Maritime public domain: regulations,
concessions (of promenade jetties and ferry bridges, among others),
management
records classified by department and by port
1880-1965

Art 31 (PM 1344): litigation, in particular for highway fines
records classified by department
1919-1960

Art 32-33: civil aeronautics and creation of airports in the Maritime public domain, general measures
records classified by department and by port
1920-1951

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

6.1.1.2 Alpes-Maritimes

Reference codes 0677W 0001 to 0677W 0109¹⁰⁰³

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

General

Secretariat of the Merchant Navy .- Maritime registration of Marseille: correspondence, notes, circulars

Main administration of maritime registration, Nice district: correspondence

Regional directorate of maritime registration: minutes of conferences concerning the organization of the service

Personnel

Route registers, sailors' registration numbers, pensions

Disciplinary procedure

Coastal protection

Applications for authorization for temporary occupation of the maritime public domain

Delimitation of the shoreline

Merchant navy, pleasure craft and fishing

National Commission for the Safety of Pleasure Craft Navigation:

Approval records for ship models

Annual inspection of ships: inspection reports

Register of entries and exits of ships in the port of Nice

Registers of ship registration numbers

Registers of ship arming and disarming

Register of ship sales

Disputes

Incidents at sea

Honorary distinctions

1924-1980

Linear footage : 109 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

¹⁰⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Summary-DDAM-Alpes-Maritimes-protection-du-Coastline-marine-marchande-plaisance>

Reference code 498 W¹⁰⁰⁴

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

498 W 1 to 135: Maritime public domain (1951-1987).

Right of way (1974-1987).

Tourism (1976-1983).

Tree felling (1974-1983).

1951-1987

Linear footage : 13,5 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

6.1.1.3 Bouches-du-Rhône

Reference code 3187 W¹⁰⁰⁵

Maritime and navigation service Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-47 : Maritime public domain management, 1949-2004

Linear footage : 4,70 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

1004 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-Domaine-public>

1005 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-Bouches-du>

Reference code 3220 W¹⁰⁰⁶

Maritime and navigation service Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-6 : Maritime public domain management, 1961-2005

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 215 W¹⁰⁰⁷

Technical studies center for equipment in Aix-en-Provence

Summary

Land, coastal and rural development: studies, maps
1962-1978

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

1006 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-Bouches-du-2329>

1007 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CETE-Aix-en-Provence-amenagements-du-territoire>

Reference code 3641 W¹⁰⁰⁸

Port-Miou research syndicate

Presentation of creator

The Port-Miou Research Syndicate was founded thanks to contributions from various administrations and partners, mainly:

the Marseille water company (SEM), the Mining geological research office (BRGM), then later by the Coyne and Bellie technical studies office

Presentation of content

This collection brings together documents relating to the operation of the union as well as its scientific activities linked to the underground river of Port-Miou.

1964-2013

Linear footage : 2,10 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

6.1.1.4 Calvados

Reference code 3188 W¹⁰⁰⁹

Calvados departmental council

Summary

Art 1-21: Archives of the Calvados Coastal Natural areas Joint Union (closed on 12/31/2014): Procedure for creating the union (meeting, deliberation, etc.), deliberation register, staff orders, meeting records, union records, meeting and procedure of dissolution

1984-2015

Linear footage : 2,10 ml

¹⁰⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-de-Researchs-de-Port-Miou>

¹⁰⁰⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-du-Calvados-Syndicat-Mixte>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 2490 W¹⁰¹⁰

Calvados departmental council

Summary

Art 1-41: Work records on the coast, defense against the sea
1987-2001

Linear footage : 5,30 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

6.1.1.5 Charente-Maritime

Reference code 2893 W¹⁰¹¹

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2893 W 1-39: Studies, documents relating to the development of the sea development plan (1979-2001).

Linear footage : 7,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

1010 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-du-Calvados-travaux-sur-le>

1011 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-schema-de-mise-en-valeur>

Reference code 4194 W¹⁰¹²

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4194 W 1-2: Coastal service. Pleasure boating, general economic study, elements for a debate, photos of beaches.

1991-2004

Linear footage : 0,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4196 W¹⁰¹³

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4196 W 1-4: Sea defense; leveling notebooks.

2001-2008

Linear footage : 0,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

¹⁰¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Coastline-1991-2004>

¹⁰¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Defense-contre-la-mer-2001>

Reference code 1 W1-457¹⁰¹⁴

Coastal conservatory

Summary

Administration and operation of the service, accounting, personnel, reports and studies, activities, site data, inventory of coastal quarries.

1965-2007

Linear footage : 23,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2 W 1-78¹⁰¹⁵

Coastal conservatory

Summary

Acquisition records:

Summary sheet,

Payment file (invoice statement),

Deed of sale,

Special mandate,

Estate statement of the estate,

Notary's certificate,

Board of Directors' resolution,

Bank details,

Certificate of publication and registration with the mortgage registry

1993-2007

Linear footage : 8,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁰¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-du-Coastline-fonctionnement-1965>

¹⁰¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-du-Coastline-acquisitions-de>

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 3 W 1-87¹⁰¹⁶

Coastal conservatory

Summary

Acquisition records:

Summary sheet, payment file (invoice statement),

Deed of sale, special mandate, estate notice,

Notary's certificate,

Board of Directors' resolution, bank account details,

Certificate of publication and registration with the mortgage registry.

2006-2012

Linear footage : 8,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4 W 1-170¹⁰¹⁷

Coastal conservatory

Summary

Acquisition files:

Summary sheet, payment file (invoice statement),

Deed of sale, special mandate, estate notice,

Notary's certificate,

Board of Directors' resolution, bank account details,

Certificate of publication and registration with the mortgage registry.

2010-2016

¹⁰¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-du-Coastline-acquisitions-de-3849>

¹⁰¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-du-Coastline-acquisitions-de-3850>

Linear footage : 8,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

6.1.1.6 Corse-du-Sud

Reference code 1240 W¹⁰¹⁸

Prefecture of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1240 W 83 - 84: Acquisition by the conservatory of the coastal area and lake shores of the Palombaggia pine forest: public utility investigation record: correspondence, report, violation of the town planning code

1991

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

6.1.1.7 Côtes-d'Armor

Reference code 1273 W¹⁰¹⁹

Departmental equipment office of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1273 W 1-18: Ports and maritime coastlines. • 1868-1980

Temporary occupation orders, Local tolls (1868-1967)

Port statistics (1951-1980)

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁰¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Corse-du-Sud-Acquisition-par-le>

¹⁰¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Cotes-d-Armor-Ports-et-Coastline-maritimes>

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1303 W¹⁰²⁰

Departmental equipment office of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1303 W 1-18: Ports and maritime coastlines. • 1868-1980
Temporary occupation orders, local tolls (1868-1967)
Port statistics (1951-1980)

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1778 W¹⁰²¹

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1778 W 1-4: Removal of marine amendments, collection of green algae, sea defence works, development of port infrastructure and documentation concerning the DDE.
1978-1994

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁰²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Cotes-d-Armor-Ports-et-Coastline-maritimes>

¹⁰²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cotes-d-Armor-travaux-de-defense>

Reference code 1815 W¹⁰²²

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Archives from the road operations center (CER) of Paimpol. - Rivers, water regulations and delimitation of the maritime and river public domain. Coastline. Topographical plans. Departmental ports. Road developments.

1849-2011

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

6.1.1.8 Finistère

Reference code 46S¹⁰²³

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-6 : extraction of materials, maritime works, 1860-1911

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

¹⁰²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Cotes-d-Armor-rivieres>

¹⁰²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-extractions-de-materiaux-travaux>

Reference code 1009 W¹⁰²⁴

Departmental equipment office of Finistère

Summary

1994 W 1-382: Coastal management: ports, Ouessant Island
1901-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 38 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1833 W¹⁰²⁵

Departmental equipment office of Finistère

Summary

1833 W 1: Coastal development,
1941-1968

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

1024Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-gestion-du-Coastline-1901-1987>

1025Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-amenagement-du-Coastline-1941-1968>

6.1.1.9 Gironde

Reference code 3423 W¹⁰²⁶

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Archives of Mr. Philippe Saint Marc, president
1967-1970

Linear footage : 4,9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3424 W¹⁰²⁷

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Archives of the Regional Organization for the Study and Development of Metropolitan Areas (OREAM). Archives of Mr. Burlat, project manager
1970-1980

Linear footage : 14,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

¹⁰²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la>

¹⁰²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3926>

Reference code 3426 W¹⁰²⁸

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Studies and reports

1968-1986

Linear footage : 6,75

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3427 W¹⁰²⁹

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Development of the Aquitaine coast in the Pyrénées-Atlantiques

1972-1991

Linear footage : 12,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

¹⁰²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3935>

¹⁰²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3928>

Reference code 3457 W¹⁰³⁰

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

plans, photographs, films, slides

1992

Linear footage : 4,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3458 W¹⁰³¹

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Records of Michel Marty, urban architect: campsite plans, architectural assistance, beach plans

1975-1985

Linear footage : 7,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

1030 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3929>

1031 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3930>

Reference code 3460 W¹⁰³²

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Domestic tourism: records compiled by architects Dryjski (Mr. and Mrs.), recruited under contract Delegation for regional planning and action (DATAR)

1965-1981

Linear footage : 1,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3461 W¹⁰³³

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Notice on building permits for coastal municipalities. Authorization to clear land

1977-1988

Linear footage : 5,4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

1032Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3931>

1033Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3932>

Reference code 3462 W¹⁰³⁴

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Functioning

1970-1988

Linear footage : 8,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3463 W¹⁰³⁵

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Functioning

1971-1982

Linear footage : 4,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

¹⁰³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3933>

¹⁰³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3934>

Reference code 3464 W¹⁰³⁶

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Functioning

1968-1986

Linear footage : 1,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 3467 W¹⁰³⁷

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Various records and documentation, studies, campsite records

1971-1986

Linear footage : 4,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

¹⁰³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3935>

¹⁰³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3936>

Reference code 3470 W¹⁰³⁸

Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA)

Summary

Cycle paths

Beach maps

Arcachon Basin municipal records: commercial activity zone (ZAC), works records, etc.

How the mission works.

Development records.

1985-1991

Linear footage : 5,7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 4607 W¹⁰³⁹

Gironde maritime and navigation service

Summary

General affairs and studies,

municipal and port records,

sea defense works,

environment and urban planning,

maritime public domain

1887-2002

Linear footage : 18,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

¹⁰³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-d-amenagement-de-la-3937>

¹⁰³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-de-la-Gironde>

6.1.1.10 Hérault

Reference code: 1103 W¹⁰⁴⁰

Linear footage : 77,57 ml

Dates : 1963-1980

Presentation of the creator

After four years of reflection led in particular by the minister of construction Pierre Sudreau, the tourist development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast was decided by the government of Georges Pompidou on June 18, 1963.

Decree 63-580 of June 18, 1963 ratifies the creation of the Interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coastline, the objective of which is "to ensure in the four departments of Gard, Hérault, Aude and Pyrénées-Orientales the coordination of actions undertaken for the tourist development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast" (decree n°63-580, art 1). The government then wanted to bring to the economy of the region, unbalanced by the predominance of viticulture, other activities, in particular those related to tourism. "The Mission is responsible for defining the general program for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast, determining the means of implementation and monitoring its implementation by the State, the local authorities and by any public instance. or private sector acting with the help of the State or its control". (decree 63-580, art 6).

The Interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coastline is the first "Mission Administration" created in France, with sole responsibility for the operation for which it is responsible. It reports directly to the Prime Minister and has great freedom, particularly in the use of the very significant financial resources from which it benefits. It plays, with regard to all the actors who participate in it, ordinary State administrations, local authorities and private companies, the role of leader. From the outset, the Interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon Languedoc-Roussillon Coastline was chaired by State councilor Pierre Racine.

It sits on the premises of the Delegation for spatial planning and regional action (DATAR) located in Paris. The Languedoc-Roussillon Interministerial Coastal Development Mission is represented locally by the Regional Studies Service of the Mission in Montpellier. The major works incumbent on the State (roads, ports, afforestation) are studied by the various administrations, decided by the Interministerial Mission but always carried out by the competent administration on funds delegated by the Mission. The development of new stations (equipment and sale of land to builders) is granted by the State and the municipalities concerned to the departments which have themselves delegated their responsibility to semi-public companies. The Mission then exercises administrative and financial control over these various semi-public companies, whose action it directs and supports. The four semi-public companies created in 1964 are: the Hérault Department Development Company (SADH), responsible for the development of La Grande-Motte and Carnon;

the Société d'Equipement du Biterrois et de son Coastline (SEBLI) for Cap-d'Agde;

the Société d'Economie Mixte d'Equipement et d'Development de l'Aude (SEMEAA) for the Aude resorts of Gruissan and Port-Leucate;

¹⁰⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-du-Coastline-du-Languedoc-Roussillon>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

the Pyrénées-Orientales Study and Development Company (SEMETA) for Port-Barcarès. In addition, the Interministerial Mission has developed the action of an interdepartmental coordination instance in the specific field of mosquito control: the Interdepartmental Agreement for Mosquito Control (EID).

The Root Mission, originally created for a three-year period, was regularly extended to end on December 31, 1982

Presentation of content

The documents kept in this collection reflect more particularly the political and decision-making aspect, which constitutes its main interest. In the first part of the filing plan Title "Functioning of the Mission", the researcher will be able to find records concerning the origin of the project and the creation of the institution as well as the designation and composition of these members. The proper functioning of the Mission is reflected by the minutes of meetings (1963-1980) but also by numerous notes written both by the Parisian service and the regional branch of Montpellier concerning the activities but also the evolution Construction sites. An important correspondence covering practically the entire period of the life of the Mission (1963-1979) completes this presentation.

This collection explains and completes that of the Regional department for the study department of the interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast, Montpellier, consisting in particular of records illustrating land activities: town planning documents, records of major works and road improvements, cleaning up the coast and ponds (mosquito control), development of tourist resorts.

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Hérault departmental archives

Reference codes: 424 W ; 493 W ; 471 W ; 576 W ; 613 W ; 646 W ; 719 W ; 764 W ; 773 W ; 786 W ; 866 W ; 867 W ; 875 W ; 879 W ; 947 W ; 1004 W ; 1022 W ; 1058 W ; 1065 W ; 1075 W ; 1080 W ; 1118 W ; 1128 W ; 1129 W ; 1132 W ; 1143 W ; 1174 W ; 1252 W ; 1259 W ; 1282 W ; 1289 W ; 1303 W ; 1316 W ; 1339 W ; 1412 W ; 1434 W ; 1458 W ; 1487 W ; 1489 W ; 1492 W ; 1493 W ; 1494 W ; 1665 W ; 2252 W ; 2259 W ; 2306 W ; 2426 W ; 2427 W ; 2429 W ; 2447 W ; 2449 W ; 2476 W

Prefecture of Herault - Environnement, Natural risk et technologiques (1941-2013) 1941-2013 ¹⁰⁴¹

Dates : 1941-2013

Creator name

Hérault Prefecture

¹⁰⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-prefecture-de-l-Herault-Coastline-1941-2013>

Presentation of content

This methodical directory deals with all the documents relating to the environment processed by the prefecture services.

There are records on the organization of environmental protection in the department (regulations, administrative services, commissions, declarations of development under the law on water, environmental awareness (Day of the trees, in particular), on nuisances and pollution, the management and upkeep of green spaces and the protection of species, studies, defense works against the sea, pollution control and protection and development of the coastline and coastal ponds with, in particular, bay contracts) as well as water management (Water policy, Water resources, management, maintenance and protection of watercourses and the aquifer environment).

Finally, natural management and risk prevention constitute the last part of this repertoire in which we find the implementation of plans for exposure to Natural risk (PER), plans for Natural risk (PPR) and action plans and flood prevention (PAPI).

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Hérault departmental archives

Reference codes : 931 W art. 3-372 ; 932 W art. 1-96 ; 933 W art. 1-29 ; 1007 W art. 1-488 ; 1219 W art. 1-6 ; 1424 W art. 1-174 ; 1583 W art. 1-163 ; 1621 W art. 1-57¹⁰⁴²

Linear footage : (ml) : 91,73 ml

Dates : 1961-1989

Creator name

Interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coastline - Montpellier

Presentation of content

The archives of the regional study service of the Languedoc-Roussillon Interministerial Coastal Development Mission perfectly illustrate the field activities of the said service; they also reflect the Relationships that the regional study service maintains with its partners, in particular the agency for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast (which will become from 1977 the urban planning agency for the development of tourism in Languedoc-Roussillon). Roussillon) but also the various semi-public companies, field organizations responsible for implementing the policy defined by the Interministerial Mission.

This collection contains all the reports of the Interministerial Mission as well as those of the urban planning agency for coastal tourist development.

¹⁰⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-amenagement-du-Coastline-du-Languedoc>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The researcher will find many urban planning documents (master plan for coastal development, master urban plan (PUD), land use plans (POS) but also land acquisition records, prior to the development of resorts tourist.

The collection also includes records on major works such as road development, cleaning up the coast and ponds (mosquito control operations), numerous records relating to the establishment of campsites, the development of leisure accommodation as well as to the creation of marinas.

his collection contains many interesting iconographic documents: photos taken before, during and after the works make it possible to follow the evolution of the development operations. The researcher will also find photographs of various inaugurations, in particular those of General De Gaulle's trip to the coast on October 24, 1967.

the whole of that collection covers the period of activity of the Racine Mission

As the Interministerial Mission is also responsible for ensuring the protection of Sites and Landscapes, the researcher will be able to find numerous records relating to the protection of the environment: classification of sites.(1963-1982).

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Hérault departmental archives

Reference codes 2082 W ; 2223 W¹⁰⁴³

General council of Hérault

Summary

Records from the Study Center for Coastal Protection (CEPREL), Regional Scientific Commission on Lakes in Languedoc-Roussillon (COSEL), Institute for Regional Planning and the Environment (IARE). 1981-2006

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

¹⁰⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Entente-interdepartementale-de-demoustication>

Reference codes 1026 W ; 1305 W ; 2082 W ; 2223 W¹⁰⁴⁴

General council of Hérault

Summary

Records of the Interdepartmental Mosquito Control Agreement: missions and activities, 1909-2010

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference codes 1203 W ; 1527 W ; 1876 W ; 1904 W ; 2326 W ; 2329 W ; 2501 W ; 2503 W ; 2551 W ; 2553 W¹⁰⁴⁵

Maritime and navigation service of Languedoc-Roussillon

Summary

The collection of the Maritime and Navigation Service of Languedoc-Roussillon is of historical interest and touches on several areas of public policy. It traces the history of the development of the Languedoc coastline after the Second World War. It presents rich documentation on the history of the establishment of environmental policies (sanitation, coastal protection, regeneration of ponds, health monitoring) in the 20th century. The lighthouse and beacon service provides information on the marking of the coast and the evolution of the techniques specific to this marking.

The collection also provides economic and social information, particularly on port activity (trade and pleasure boating) on the Languedoc coast. It provides information on economic activities linked to the coast: fishing, Shellfish farm, maritime trade, tourism. These are also related to the development of waterways, particularly the Rhône-Sète canal.

Note the presence in the collection of a photo library from the communications department with nearly 44,000 views allowing the SMNLR's missions to be documented.

1865-2008

Linear footage : (ml) :: 110 ml. The photo library (2501W; 2502W; 2503 W; 2763W) contains approximately 44,000 views.

1044Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Entente-interdepartementale-de-demoustication-2349>

1045Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-du-Languedoc>

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code 4 S¹⁰⁴⁶

Prefecture of Hérault

Summary

4 S 1-823: evolution of the ports of the Hérault and Gard coasts, 1663-1971

Linear footage : (ml) :: 80 ml

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code 2008 W¹⁰⁴⁷

General council of Hérault

Summary

Port management, port development works, development of maritime activity sectors: fishing, Shellfish farm,

1974-2006

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

1046 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Herault-evolution-des-ports-du>

1047 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Herault-gestion-des-ports>

6.1.1.11 Ile-et-Vilaine

Reference code 1079 W¹⁰⁴⁸

Prefecture of Bretagne

Summary

1079 W 1 - 65: Development of the breton coastline and islands
1960-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine »

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Ile-et-Vilaine departmental archives

6.1.1.12 Landes

Reference code

1396 W 1-50¹⁰⁴⁹

Presentation of content

Development of the Landes coastline: management of the Maritime public domain, Capbreton port complex, monitoring and protection of the coastline

Dates

1935-2004

Number of packagings : 49

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Location of originals

Landes departmental archives

Creator name

Departmental equipment office of Landes - Maritime Service

Presentation of content

The transfer presents a lot of information on the management of the Maritime public domain, as well as on the port complex of Capbreton and the developments carried out on the Landes coast. Records begin for the most part in the seventies; some date back to the 1960s, and a lesser number to the 1950s and 1940s. Two items dating back to the thirties are exceptions 1396 W 20 and 35. Their items prior to 1940 have not been reclassified in series S, so as not to break the unity of the records.

¹⁰⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Bretagne-Amenagement-du-Coastline>

¹⁰⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-des-Landes-Amenagement-du-Coastline-landais>

Governing of access:

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3.

Reference code 1200 W¹⁰⁵⁰

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-53: classified establishments, coast, waters, Hunting, fishing, 1951-1986

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 1459 W¹⁰⁵¹

Prefecture of Landes; Bridges and roads of Landes

Summary

Art 1-70 : Maritime public domain: maritime signaling, seaport, coastline, sea fishing, 1984-2013

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

1050 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-etablissements>

1051 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-Domaine-maritime-1791-1940>

Reference code 4 S¹⁰⁵²

Prefecture of Landes; Bridges and roads of Landes

Summary

maritime signaling, seaport, coastline, sea fishing , 1791-1940

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

6.1.1.13 Loire-Atlantique

Reference code 2003 W¹⁰⁵³

Autonomous port of Nantes – Saint-Nazaire. Maritime service for navigation in Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the policing of waterways and the coast, the maintenance of waterways and the Saint-Nazaire-Montoir aerodrome.

Classification mode

2003 W 1-325 : waterways, coastline and port, Saint-Nazaire-Montoir aerodrome

Dates

1940-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26,40 ml

Location of originals :Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

¹⁰⁵²Detailed description [//ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-Domaine-maritime-1791-1940](https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-Domaine-maritime-1791-1940)

¹⁰⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-de-la-navigation-Loire>

6.1.1.14 Manche

Reference code 1047 W¹⁰⁵⁴

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1047 W 60-61 : Environment, coastline, rivers (1970-1973)

1047 W 83-103 : Agriculture (1972-1980)

Linear footage: 2,20

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1269 W¹⁰⁵⁵

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1269 W 1-160. Coastline, ports, river service, trade union associations(1948-1978)

Linear footage: 12,80

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁰⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Manche-Coastline-rivieres>

¹⁰⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Coastline-ports-1948-1978>

Reference code 1332 W¹⁰⁵⁶

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1332 W 1-80. Sea defence works, trade union associations (1828-1997)

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1340 W¹⁰⁵⁷

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1340 W 1-18 : Port police (1947-1991)

1340 W 19-90: Port of Granville (1921-1992)

1340 W 91-130: Management of the public maritime domain (1942-1992)

1340 W 131-302: Sea defense works, trade union associations (1925-1995)

1340 W 303-384: lighthouses and beacons, fishing establishments, air bases (1944-1995)

Linear footage: 35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁰⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Travaux-de-defense-contre-la>

¹⁰⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-port-phares-et-balises-1921>

Reference code 1345 W¹⁰⁵⁸

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1345 W 15-24 : Sea defense (1991-1998)

1345 W 29-42 : Environmental protection (1985-1995)

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1375 W¹⁰⁵⁹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1375 W 1 : Tidal power plant project (1963-1992)

1375 W 2-6 : Sea defense (1944-1996)

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁰⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Defense-contre-la-mer-1985-1998>

¹⁰⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Defense-contre-la-mer-1944-1996>

Reference code 1378 W¹⁰⁶⁰

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1378 W 1. Sea movements on the west coast of Cotentin (1968)

1378 W 2-3. EDF Flamanville power station, public utility survey (1976)

1378 W 4. Jobourg regional operational surveillance and rescue centre (1976)

1378 W 5. Tourism and aquaculture on the Channel coast (1975)

Linear footage: 0,4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1819 W¹⁰⁶¹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1619 W 1-246. South Channel coastline, port of Granville, Mont-Saint-Michel bay, lighthouses and beacons (1899-2004)

Linear footage: 28

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1060 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Defense-contre-la-mer-1968-1976>

1061 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Coastline-1899-2004>

6.1.1.15 Morbihan

Reference code 1560W¹⁰⁶²

Morbihan departmental equipment

Summary

1560 W 1-397 : sea shore Maritime public domain management, seaports, 1903-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 397

Linear footage : 49,50 ml

Location of originals : *Morbihan departmental archives*

Reference code 1910 W¹⁰⁶³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to the protection of the moors, forest management and the Hunting police.

1939-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1062 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Morbihan-gestion-du-domaine-public>

1063 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Morbihan-fonctionnement-protection-ds-landes>

Reference code 2218 W¹⁰⁶⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer has three parts.

The first part concerns the management of forest development. It includes forest regulations, including relations with forestry groups and clearing permits; financial aid for afforestation and reforestation works and protection works against fires.

The second part concerns the protection of moors and dunes.

The third part concerns meteorology.

1941-2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

6.1.1.16 Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 2975 W¹⁰⁶⁵

Cross-Channel coordination mission and Coastal conversion hub

Summary

Cross-Channel coordination mission

2975 W 1-47 : functioning, 1981-2000

Coastal conversion hub

2975 W 48-56: functioning, 1987-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,60 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

1064 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Morbihan-dunes-meteorologie-1941-2013>

1065 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-coordination-Transmanche-et-Pole-de>

Reference code 3341 W¹⁰⁶⁶

Maritime service of the ports of Boulogne-sur-Mer and Calais

Summary

3341 W 1-5 : Flood management, 1983-2011

3341 W 6: Port of Boulogne-sur-Mer. 1985-2008

3341 W 7-9: Liane river, 1895-2000

3341 W 10-13: Liane Basin, 1953-1992

3341 W 14: Laboratory of bridges and roads, 1964-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,60 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

¹⁰⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-des-ports-de-Boulogne-sur-mer>

6.1.1.17 Vendée

Reference code 2173 W¹⁰⁶⁷

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2173 W 1-247: Trade union associations, defense works against the sea, dikes, bridges, canals, toll bridge on the Island of Noirmoutier, tidal center of Sables-d'Olonne, departmental management of water crossings, departmental roads.

1923-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 27,8 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

6.1.1.18 Guyane

Reference code 1303 W¹⁰⁶⁸

General dpartement of territories and the sea of Guyane

Summary

Development of rivers and coastlines, 1828-2015

Métrage linéaire: 17,65

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Guyane territorial archives

¹⁰⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-Associations-syndicales-travaux-de>

¹⁰⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-Maritime-Coastlinee-et-Fluviale-Guyane-3555>

6.1.1.19 Mayotte

Reference code 98 W¹⁰⁶⁹

Mayotte environment delegation

Summary

98 W 1-11: Documentation, environmental protection, tourism in Mayotte, 1988-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

Reference code 160 W¹⁰⁷⁰

Departmental equipment office of Mayotte

Summary

160 W 1-4: Authorizations for temporary occupation of the public maritime domain in Mayotte, 1997-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,08 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

¹⁰⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Delegation-a-l-environnement-de-Mayotte>

¹⁰⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-equipement-de-Mayotte>

6.1.1.20 Réunion

Reference code 1043 W¹⁰⁷¹

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

European development fund, development of the plain arm, Pointe des Galets port, coastal road

1963-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 2204 W¹⁰⁷²

General council of Reunion

Summary

Irrigation of the west coast of the island, for the Mafate transfer works, Salazie transfer, main pipeline 1st and 2nd phase and antennas 0 to 8. The fund is composed as follows: Operation of the service (internal regulations, annual report) (2006-2012), subsidies (application form, financing agreement) (2000-2006), market records (signed contractual documents, amendments, subcontracting documents, general and final statement) (1987-2011), study reports (1983-2011)

1983-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26,33 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

¹⁰⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-La-Reunion-amenagement-du-Coastline>

¹⁰⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-irrigation-du>

6.1.1.2 Ministry of overseas departments and territories

Reference code 19950280¹⁰⁷³

Ministry : *Overseas departments and territories*

Mission of public infrastructure, transport, urban planning, housing and the environment

Summary

Infrastructure management, 1954-1993.

Art. 47 : Civil protection: Damage from natural disasters; civil protection programs, 1984-1990.

Art. 47-49 : Environmental protection: Natural parks; drafting of the State maritime domain code; Coastal development and protection act, 1961-1989.

Art. 50 : Eparses Islands of the Indian ocean: presentation; air service, 1960-1984.

Art. 50-51 : French southern and antarctic lands: Scientific research; inspection mission; sea and air service; airstrip project in Terre-Adélie, 1954-1987

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

6.1.2 Preservation of animal and plant species

6.1.2.0 National museum of natural history

Reference code

AJ/15¹⁰⁷⁴

Creator name

National museum of natural history

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Description

Presentation of content

Summary

AJ/15/515-AJ/15/517

1793-1924

Administration du Museum

AJ/15/96-AJ/15/143, AJ/15/577- AJ/15/678, AJ/15/728- AJ/15//741

¹⁰⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-des>

¹⁰⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Museum-national-d-histoire-naturelle-1760-1932>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1790-1931

Teachers' assembly

AJ/15/1-AJ/15/16, AJ/15/20-AJ/15/94, AJ/15/742-AJ/15/761, AJ/15/814-AJ/15/829

1793-1932

Correspondence,

AJ/15/518-AJ/15/519

1795-1932 Police of Muséum. An IV-1932

AJ/15/522-AJ/15/523

1794-1920

Domaine.

AJ/15/144-AJ/15/148, New foliotation : AJ/15/538-AJ/15/540

1795-1924

Education. An IV-1924.

AJ/15/531-AJ/15/537

1794-1930

Staff. An III -1930.

AJ/15/541-AJ/15/576

1795-1903

Travelers, correspondents and staff.

AJ/15/842-AJ/15/843

1837-1900

Galleries.

AJ/15/844-AJ/15/846

1793-1928

Menagerie

AJ/15/836-AJ/15/841

1793-1920

Collections.

AJ/15/847-AJ/15/848

1793-1932

Gardens. An II -1932.

J/15/830-AJ/15/835, AJ/15/916

1793-1927

Libraries and publications.

AJ/15/524-AJ/15/530

1834-1930

Exhibitions and congresses, centenarians, monuments.

AJ/15/849-AJ/15/851

1793-1928

Museums and laboratories dependent on the Museum. An II -1928.

AJ/15/17-AJ/15/19, AJ/15/149-AJ/15/312, AJ/15/852-AJ/15/924

1760-1927

Accounting and finance.

Language of documents

French

Location of originals

National archives

Others Reference codes

[Archives of King's garden \(XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles\)](#) (Website National archives)

[Supervision of ministry if public de over the Museum](#) (Website National archives)

6.1.2.1 Ministry of Agriculture

Reference code 19850474¹⁰⁷⁵

Ministry: Agriculture

Quality

Summary

History, organization and functioning of the Plant protection service.

Art 1-5 : Legislative and regulatory texts governing the protection of plants, 1888-1964 (reminder of the law of 26 Ventôse An IV-16 March 1796 which orders the weeding of trees).

Art 5-7: Premises, PV stands at fairs and exhibitions tracts, posters and brochures, 1942-1971.

Art 8-24: Functioning of the service: Preparation of the peeler budget, personnel, activity reports, 1958-1983.

Art 25. Improvement of Relationships between the administration and the public and PV/ other services Relationships, 1948-1982.

Art 26-30: Various study groups, missions, conferences, 1972-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19890551¹⁰⁷⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

Forest

Summary

Archives of the Forests department concerning Hunting, 1934-1970.

Art 1-8: Higher hunting council: Session records, 1948-1951

Art 9: Competence of the administrative services under the Ministry of agriculture in matters of Hunting: Regulations, notes, correspondence, 1964-1969

Art 10-11: Regulation. Various cases, 1934-1970

¹⁰⁷⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-des-vegetaux-1888-1983>

¹⁰⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Hunting-1934-1970>

Art 12-24: Records of Mr. Faye, head of the Hunting department at the Department of the forests, 1963-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060631¹⁰⁷⁷

Ministry: Agriculture and fishing

Summary

Art 1-2 : Meetings of the Standing Committee of the European Convention for the Protection of Animals kept for Farming Purposes, 1978-1991.

Art. 3-20 : Animal experimentation: Regulations, work of the national commission on animal experimentation, training, requests for authorization and approval, 1979-2000.

Art. 21-32 : Fight against rabies, 1979-1999.

Art. 33-48. Pets: Regulations, public health measures, identification, control of kennels, shelters and pounds, relations with associations, holiday food operations, 1973-2001.

Art. 49-59 : Transport of live animals: Regulations, controls, communication and awareness, 1985-2001.

Art. 60-65. Ritual slaughter of sheep during the Muslim festival of Eid al-Adha: Regulations and annual control, 1989-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 60 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-sante-et-protection>

Reference code 20143400¹⁰⁷⁸

Ministry: Agriculture

Plant quality and protection

Summary

Art 1-13 : Action programs for the reduction of pollution by phytosanitary products, 1993-2008

Art 14-17: Interministerial committees, 1995-2007

Art 18-20: Interministerial regulatory projects, 2004-207

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20144652¹⁰⁷⁹

Ministry: Agriculture

DOM-TOM Mission

Summary

Art 1-30 : Common banana market organization (CMBO), 1962-1997, 2006-2008

Art 31-42: Chlordecone Action Plan, 2003-2009

Art 43: "Sustainable banana" Plan, 2006-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 43

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

¹⁰⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Qualite-de-l-eau-1995>

¹⁰⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-La-production-et-le>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code: 20180172¹⁰⁸⁰

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Archives of the National fund for the development of water supply (FNDAE)

Art 1-2 : Orientation policy, 1987-1994

Art 4-38: Financial management, 1980-1996

Art 49-97: Financial management. 1978-1996

Art 98-108: Financing of investments by rural municipalities relating to water and sanitation, 2001-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 108

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910560¹⁰⁸¹

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-14. Water development. Principle Records, 1919-1970.

Art 15-18. Organization of regional water management services, meetings with the Forests department, 1918-1970

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-national-pour-le-developpement-des>

¹⁰⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-des-eaux-1919-1976>

Reference code 19910633¹⁰⁸²

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Archives of the central technical section for water management, then of the technical design office of the hydraulics department, 1943-1980.

Art 1-11: Preparation of the 5th and 6th plans, 1964-1973.

Art 12: Flood of 1957, 1957-1958.

Art 13-18: Drought of 1976: Instructions, studies, correspondence from the regional water management services, 1976-1977.

Art 19-34: Regional studies, technical studies, Various affairs (**meteorology, soil science**), 1943-1980.

Art 35-47: Participation in International colloquia or conferences organized by UNESCO, FAO, World meteorological organization, Economic commission for Asia and the Far East, Council of Europe, **1958- 1973**.

Art 48-54. Archives of Roland Darves-Bornoz, head of the central technical section for Water management: Missions abroad, courses taught at the National School of Rural Engineering for Water and Forest, congress of the French federation of economics mountaineer, 1956-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 54

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-des-eaux-1943-1980>

6.1.2.2. Ministry of the environment

6.1.2.2.1 National policy

Reference code 20040336¹⁰⁸³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-6 : Preparation of Law 95-101 of February 5, 1995 on strengthening environmental protection

1993-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference 20030379¹⁰⁸⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-15 : preparation of law 76-629 of 10/07/1976 relating to the protection of nature and its implementing regulations (decrees and orders)

1969-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

¹⁰⁸³Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_032934

¹⁰⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-preparation-de-la-loi-76>

Reference code 20150745¹⁰⁸⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Archives of the deputy director

Art 1-9: Draft legislative and regulatory texts, 1995-2008

Art 10-16: Litigation, 1993-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20150848¹⁰⁸⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-48 : agreement on International trade in endangered species of Wildlife and Wild flora (CITES), 1971-2008

Art 49-63: Protection of endangered species, national conservation and reintroduction plans, 1997-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 63

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

¹⁰⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hunting-de-la-faune-et-de-1348>

¹⁰⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Convention-de-Washington>

Reference code 20080063¹⁰⁸⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-22 : Preparation of the French intervention at the Washington agreement (CITES), 1972-2004

Art 22 (continued)-41: Conference of parties to the Washington agreement (COP), 1981-2002

Art 41 (continued)-47: International whaling commission (IWC), 1985-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 47

Linear footage : 416 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20090378¹⁰⁸⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Wild Wild flora: inventories, reports. 1985-1999

Art 6-53: Wildlife: in particular birds, bears and wolves. 1895-2008

Art 54-122: Hunting: National hunting council, Hunting permits, Hunting federations, migratory birds. 1969-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 122

Linear footage : 712 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

¹⁰⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-convention-CITES-1972>

¹⁰⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-flore-sauvage-1985-1999>

6.1.2.2.2 Hunting

Reference code 20090380¹⁰⁸⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-6 : Reintroduction of the bear in the Pyrénées. 1993-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080264¹⁰⁹⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-11 : Hunting legislation, 1955-2002

Art 12-40: Higher hunting council (CSC), National hunting and wildlife council (CNCFS), National hunting and wildlife council (ONCFS), game wardens, Hunting associations, 1970-2001

Art 40 (continued)-48: Relationships with federations and associations of Hunters, 1979-2004

Art 48 (continued)-67: Hunting reserves: forests, national reserves, 1940-2004

Art 67 (continued)-74: Hunting plans and specific Huntings, 1957-2003

Art 75-85: Hunting litigation, 1947-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 85

¹⁰⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Reintroduction-de-l-ours-dans-les-Pyrenees-1993>

¹⁰⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Hunting-reglementation>

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150847¹⁰⁹¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-64 : Hunting. - Development of legislative and regulatory texts, 1922-2009

Art 65-71: Monitoring of Hunter federations and foundations, 1971-2007

Art 72-198: Secretariat of consultative instances and supervision of public establishments, 1987-2008

Art 99-101: Hunting national reserves, 1951-2008

Art 102-114: Species knowledge, 1949-2009

Art 115-131: Freshwater fishing, 1989-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 131

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050528¹⁰⁹²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-4 : Approved Hunting Communal Associations, 1978-1999

Art 5-7: Fallow land, 1991-2000

Art 8-12: Maritime and forest public domain, 1969-2000

¹⁰⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-gestion-de-la-Hunting-et-de-la-peche-en-eau-douce>

¹⁰⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-la-Hunting>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 13-27: Species: game, vermin, chamois 1957-2000

Art 28-30: Enclosures, enclaves, 1979-2002 A

Art 31-33: Transport and marketing of game, 1938-1999

Art 34: Hunting plan 1978-2000

Art 35-36: GIC (Hunting interest group), 1988-1992

Art 37: Litigation, 1990-2001

Art 38-41: Hunting in Alsace Lorraine, 1960-1996

Art 42-44: National parks, 1970-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 44

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19920278¹⁰⁹³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Hunting legislation and regulations

Art 1-5: General organization, 1881-1985

Art 6-8: Hunting police, 1905-1978

Art 9-10: Various regulations, 1905-1979

Art 11: Higher hunting council, 1945-1975

Art 12-21: Federations of Hunters and gamekeepers, 1930-1978

Art 22-27: Game, 1907-1986

Art 28-32: Hunting reserves, 1947-1990

Art 33-34: Decorations, 1937-1973

Art 34-35: Auctions, 1948-1977

Art 36-37: Permanent regulatory decrees, 1950-1972

Art 38-53: Hunting opening and closing orders, 1947-1988

¹⁰⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-reglementation-reserve-Hunting-1930-1988>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20100134¹⁰⁹⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-2 : Hunting, regulations, weapons, 1946-1984

Art 3-7: departmental federations of Hunters (FDC): revenue management, civil action, specific records (by federation), 1946-1988

Art 8-11: game reserves, 1949-1981

Art 12-16: early Hunting closures linked to cold spells, 1956-1982

Art 17-22: reintroduction of the lynx, 1977-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 1396 W¹⁰⁹⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1396 W 1-1379: Hunting police, Hunting management in the department: Hunting plan, counting, game damage, bear damage and measures; federations and associations, wolf

¹⁰⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-reglementation-Hunting-lynx-1946-1991>

¹⁰⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Hunting-peche-1937-2008>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

services, litigation. Fishing police: departmental plans, associations, various Fish farm activities, fishing leases, litigation, water and fishing offenses

1937-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16,43 ml

Location of originals : *Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives*

6.1.2.2.3 Wildlife, Wild Wild flora

6.1.2.2.3.1 Central administration

Reference code 20080437¹⁰⁹⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-116 : Wildlife: regulations, commissions, surveys and management of zoos, protected species, studies and conferences, litigation and natural disasters, 1976-2005

Art 117-118: Records of animal protection associations, 1992-2001

Art 118 (continued)-119: Litigation, 1983-1993

Art 120-126: Maritime disasters (Amoco-Cadiz, Tanio, Erika, Prestige), 1980-2004

Art 126 (continued)-147: International Wildlife affairs: International whaling conferences (IWC), agreement on migratory species (CMS), Bonn agreement on protected species, Bern agreement on the conservation of Wildlife and of Europe's natural environment, 1990-2001

Art 147 (continued)-157: National botanical conservatories (CBN), studies and conferences, 1973-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 157

Linear footage : 52 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁰⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-faune-flore-sauvages-1973-2005>

Reference code 20150846¹⁰⁹⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Hunting, wildlife department

Summary

Art 1-46 : Development of regulations, 1966

Art 47-220: Knowledge and protection of Wild Wild flora and Wildlife in situ, 1975-2001

Art 221-236: Supervision of National botanical conservatorys (CBN), 1983-2007

Art 237-272: Secretariat of the National council for the protection of nature (CNP), wildlife and wild Wild flora Commission, 1979-2009

Art 273-279: Commission for Wildlife capacity certificates, 1990-2008

Art 280-298: Foundations for animal protection, 1988-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 298

Linear footage : « 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

6.1.2.2.3.2 Aisne

Reference code M¹⁰⁹⁸

Prefecture of Aisne

Summary

4 M 14-18: Regulation of hunting and fishing.

1923-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

¹⁰⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Protection-de-la-Faune-et-de-la-flore-sauvages>

¹⁰⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aisne-reglementation-de-la>

Reference code 1357 W ¹⁰⁹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Biodiversity, hunting.

1921-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.3 Adennes

Reference code 1673W ¹¹⁰⁰

Prefecture of Ardennes

Summary

Hunting and fishing regulations

1955-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Adennes departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.4 Ariège

Reference code 803 W ¹¹⁰¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

¹⁰⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Biodiversite-chasse-1921-1999>

¹¹⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Ardenne-reglementation-de-la>

¹¹⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-Associations-communales-de-Hunting>

Summary

Art. 1 to 347: Approved municipal Hunting associations (ACCA)

constitution, approval, activity, exclusion of members, territories and Hunting reserves, Hunting rights, land rental leases, boards of directors, general meetings: statutes, internal regulations, prefectural decrees, extracts from deliberations, certificates of publication and posters, requests for opposition, minutes of the board of directors, minutes and minutes of general meetings, public inquiries, plans, maps, correspondence.

1962-2020

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 34 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 698 W¹¹⁰²

Pastoral federation

Summary

698 W 40 : Midi-Pyrénées, regulations and documentation produced by the Regional Directorate for the Environment: mapping of natural areas of ecological, faunal and Wild floral interest (ZNIEFF), list of areas of community importance for birds (ZICO) (1992-2004); "Our natural heritage Midi-Pyrénées": information record on ZNIEFF inventories by the Midi-Pyrénées Scientific Committee (1991). Departmental Federation of Hunters of Ariège: technical record "Principle of actions on habitats in favor of wildlife" (including "The example of the commune of Dun") (n.d.).

1991-2004

698 W 64-82 : Vegetation monitoring by summer pasture.

1975-20087

698 W 88-103 : Reintroduction of the bear, damage, measures to protect summer pastures.

1989-2009

698 W 222 : Studies on the protection and conservation of summer pastures by the Pastoral Federation. -Restitution of controlled burning actions, monitoring of the evolution of vegetation on dry hillsides and inventory report of orchids.

¹¹⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Federation-pastorale-Reintroduction-de-l-ours>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1999-2001

698 W 250 : Prat d'Albis. - Monitoring by the Pastoral Federation of the evolution of vegetation with a view to proposing a management plan and developments: agreements (including grazing authorisations by the ONF), surveys, meeting and visit reports (1991-1996); experimentation with fertilising meadows with chemical fertilisers with a view to avoiding epizootics (bovine haematuria): note on "grass sickness", report, analysis of fodder and soil, photographs of farmers with tractors and cars (1963-1968).

1963-1996

698 W 293 : management plan for areas and environments in favor of the capercaillie, status and land use plans, meeting reports (1981-2010).

1981-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 712 W¹¹⁰³

Midi-Pyrénées Regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

712 W 15 : Reintroduction of the bear in the Pyrenees: distribution area and activity sites of the brown bear in the Pyrenees. French (1979-1988), the bear our common heritage (1988), situation, evolution, perspectives by Ph. Rapport (1989), report by Jean-Louis Chevalier of the consultation meeting on the feasibility study of April 16, 1991 in Aspet (1991).

1979-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 770 W¹¹⁰⁴

1103 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Midi-Pyrenees-Reintroduction-de-l-ours>

1104 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Ariege-Reintroduction-de-l-ours-dans>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

770 W 141-145 : Reintroduction of the bear in the Pyrenees

Support and assistance measures: requests and allocations of subsidies, invoices.

2007-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,45 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archive

Reference code 583 W¹¹⁰⁵

General council of Ariège

Summary

583 W 3-13 : Bear protection programs, reintroductions, opposition to bear releases, interventions by local elected officials.

1993-2010

583 W 11 : National “bear” group, prefectural coordination between partner associations and municipalities, national park project, draft law relating to the development of rural areas, regional information mission on the budgetary cost of reintroduction programs, study trips by MP Augustin Bonrepaux to Slovenia and Spain as part of the parliamentary inspection mission: correspondence, press Arts, press releases, association reviews, extracts from the Official Journal, brochures.

1997-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

¹¹⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Ariege-protection-de-l-ours>

Reference code 625 W¹¹⁰⁶

Prefecture of Ariège

Summary

625 W 5-23 : Bear reintroduction and monitoring.

1989-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archive

6.1.2.2.3.5 Aube

Reference code 1319 W¹¹⁰⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Fishing police

1922-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,26 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.6 Aude

Reference code 7 M¹¹⁰⁸

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

¹¹⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Ariege-Reintroduction-de-l-ours>

¹¹⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-Police-de-la-peche-1922-1998>

¹¹⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude-chasse>

HUNTING AND WILDLIFE

7 M 1628 Hunting: general instructions. 1902-1943

7 M 1629 Hunting, fishing and harmful animals. - Wishes of the General Council and the District Councils: Wishes, reports, correspondence. 1923-1939

7 M 1630/1-14 Opening and closing of hunting, wandering of dogs. - Prefectural decrees: Posters. 1912-1939

7 M 1631 Leasing to hunting societies: instructions, correspondence. 1910-1937

7 M 1632-1633 Hunting rights in state forests. - Leases. 1919-1940

7 M 1634 Hunting rights in the state forests of Auriac and Orme-Mort. - Transfers of hunting leases: transfer deed, correspondence. 1931

7 M 1635-1636 Hunting rights in the state-owned series of the Lagrasse cantonment.- Adjudication. 1913

7 M 1637-1638 Hunting rights in the Tuchan domain series.- Auctions.
1912-1913

7 M 1640 Hunting rights in communal forests. - Rental: reports, rental leases. 1933-1939

7 M 1641-1642 Waterfowl hunting on the Aude River.- Auctions. 1903-1939

7 M 1647 Harmful animals, rabbits, foxes and wild boars.- Destruction: requests, complaints, instructions, orders, reports, correspondence. 1908-1940

7 M 1648-1649 Harmful animals.- Destruction. 1919-1939

7 M 1650 Beatings.- Requests for authorization, complaints: orders, reports, correspondence. 1931-1939

Hunting associations

7 M 1651 Grants granted to hunting societies on game products: requests, balance sheets, reports, statements, correspondence. - Aude Federation of Hunting, Fishing and Agriculture (1923-1940); Saint-Hubert Club Narbonnais (1932-1934); Hunting Union of Owners and Fishing Societies of the Narbonne District (1929-1931). 1923-1940

7 M 1652 Contraventions, complaints, relations with hunting unions: reports, correspondence. 1898-1940

7 M 1653 Ban on "foreigners" hunting on communal land in the commune of Vignevieille. - Municipal decree: posters. 1913

FISHING

7 M 1654 Organization: instructions, reports, correspondence. 1897-1938

7 M 1655-1656 River fishing.- Regulations. 1897-1940

7 M 1657 Fish in ponds and enclosures. - Transport: instructions, stub books. 1923-1940

7 M 1658 Fishing reserves.- Delimitation, creations: instructions, reports, correspondence. 1899-1939

7 M 1659 Fishing leases. - Amicable rental to Fishing companys: requests, reports, balance sheets of Fishing companys, notes, correspondence. 1924-1939

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

7 M 1660-1661 Auctions, fishing licenses for lots that remained unadjudicated. 1923-1940

7 M 1662 Fish ladder.- Creation: instructions, reports. 1902-1933

7 M 1663 Hydraulic concession at Joucou on the Rébenty.- Fish clauses: reports, correspondence. 1931-1934

HUNTING AND FISHING POLICE

7 M 1666*-1669 Forest, hunting or fishing offences. 1905-1943

Fish farming

7 M 1670 Instructions. 1925-1939

7 M 1671 Census: states, statistics. 1908-1933

7 M 1672-1673 Release of fry, spread of salmonids, control of fish farms: statements, subsidies, daily control bulletins of fish farms, reports, correspondence. 1921-1940

7 M 1674 Improvement work on fish farms carried out by brigadiers and guards: statements, reports, correspondence. 1926-1939

7 M 1675 Frying methods. - M. de Lachadenède's incubation boxes, "Carajat" devices: notices, reports, correspondence. 1921-1931

7 M 1676-1688 Fish farm of Horte de la Grave in Auriac. 1901-1949

7 M 1689 Gesse fish farm in Axat.- Establishment of a fish farm by the southern force transport company: notarial deed, plan, correspondence. 1881-1913

7 M 1690 Gesse fish farm in Axat.- Establishment of a fish farm by the southern force transport company: notarial deed, plan, correspondence
Gincla fish farm.- Proposals for sale from the owner of a fish farm in Gincla: report from the water and forest inspector. 1901

7 M 1691 Departmental incubation station located at the Loubatière forest house, commune of Lacombe: information sheets, surface area, plan, work carried out. 1926-1940

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,3 ml

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.7 Calvados

Reference code 3068 W¹¹⁰⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados

Summary

¹¹⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Calvados-peche-foret-Hunting-1920-2001>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-31: Organization of water and forest services, organization of fishing and Hunting seasons, monitoring of Fish farm developments, forestry development subsidies, 1920-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.8 Charente-Maritime

Reference code 2939 W¹¹¹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2939 W 1-41: Hunting: litigation records, Hunting rights, Hunting plan, fight against coypu, approval of trappers (1962-2006).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,50 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

¹¹¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Hunting-1962-2006>

6.1.2.2.3.9 Cher

Reference code 7M¹¹¹¹

Prefecture of Cher

Summary

Art. 1 to 121: fishing and Hunting, 1800-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.10 Corrèze

Reference codes 4M, 136 W, 206 W, 390 W, 1057 W, 1258 W¹¹¹²

Prefecture of Corrèze ; Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze

Summary

Pest control; destruction of pests, wolves

1928-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

¹¹¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Cher-peche-et-Hunting-1800-1980>

¹¹¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-DDA-Lutte-contre-les>

Reference codes 7 M, 25 W, 39 W, 79 W, 206 W, 217 W, 302 W, 390 W, 534 W, 539 W, 1003 W, 1032 W, 1057 W, 1057 W, 1152 W, 1158 W, 1176 W, 1217 W, 1258 W, 1358 W, 1391 W, 1477 W¹¹¹³

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

Environmental and species protection, pollution: peatland protection, epizootic diseases, plant fauna protection, bird migration, water quality, water pollution
Fishing, hunting

1923-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.11 Dordogne

Reference code 1 W¹¹¹⁴

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

1 W 239 to 255: Hunting and beaten. Destruction of pests. Campaigns., 1943-1966

1 W 496: Hunting campaigns: instructions and orders., 1960-1963

1 W 497: Destruction of pests: prefectural decrees., 1953-1964

1 W 2567 to 2568: Hunting campaigns. 1965-1971

1 W 3342: Hunting: recovery of wild rabbits. 1967-1973

1 W 3634: Hunting and fishing: instructions. Waters and forests: instructions, 1966-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹¹¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-Protection-des>

¹¹¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-chasse-peche-1943-1973>

Linear footage : 2, 30 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archive

6.1.2.2.3.12 Doubs

Reference code 2640W¹¹¹⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

2640W1-34 : naturalist and environmental studies and publications with a regional scope, including Wildlife, Wild Wild flora and wetlands, 1976-2019

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 3,60 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2683W¹¹¹⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

Protected animal or plant species

2683W1-7: CITES re-export permit, 2001-2010

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1712 W¹¹¹⁷

¹¹¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-etudes>

¹¹¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-permis-de>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Doubs

Summary

Art 1-6: Approved municipal Hunting associations (ACCA). - Minutes of general assembly, internal and Hunting regulations, 1973-2004

Linear footage: 0,70

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : *Doubs departmental archives*

6.1.2.2.3.13 Gard

Reference code 1810 W¹¹¹⁸

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gard

Summary

Art 1-11: Approved municipal hunting associations, 1978-2019

Linear footage:: 1,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

¹¹¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Doubs-Hunting-1972-2004>

¹¹¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-du-Gard-Associations-communales-de-Hunting>

6.1.2.2.3.14 Haute-Garonne

Reference code 1888 W¹¹¹⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-12: Decision to open hunting by the General Council of Haute-Garonne, control by the Departmental Hunting Society, 1941-1954

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 2223 W¹¹²⁰

Saint-Gaudens sub-prefecture

Summary

6529 W 20 – 26: Fauna, reintroduction of the bear.. 1959-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

1119 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Haute-Garonne-chasse-1941-1954>

1120 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Saint-Gaudens-Faune>

Reference code 7122 W¹¹²¹

Ecolab functional ecology and environment laboratory (Toulouse, Haute-Garonne)

Presentation of creator

ECOLAB is a functional ecology laboratory, a joint research unit (UMR 5245) of the CNRS, the Paul Sabatier University - Toulouse III and the National Polytechnic Institute of Toulouse, created on 1/1/2007. Its vocation is the combined study of the functioning of communities and ecosystems and their interrelations.

Summary

7122 W 1 -105: Vegetation maps of France by ¹¹²²Henri Gaussen : assembly table.
1947

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Linear footage : 10,8 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8245 W¹¹²³

Ecolab functional ecology and environment laboratory (Toulouse, Haute-Garonne)

Presentation of creator

Ecolab is the Laboratory of Functional Ecology and Environment. It is a joint research unit created on January 1, 2007. EcoLab has three supervisory bodies: the CNRS, the Paul Sabatier University and the National Polytechnic Institute of Toulouse. At the CNRS, the UMR is mainly attached to the Institute of Ecology and Environment (INEE).

EcoLab is one of the 6 laboratories of the Midi-Pyrénées Observatory (OMP), INSU/CNRS and UPS and it is attached to the doctoral school Sciences of the Universe, Environment and Space.

¹¹²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ECOLAB-Cartes-de-la-vegetation-de-la-France-1947>

¹¹²²See Henri Gaussen's photographic collection <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-photographique-d-Henri-Gaussen-botaniste-cartographe-et-biogeographe-1910>

¹¹²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ECOLAB-Cartes-de-la-vegetation-de-la-France-1924>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 1945, at the initiative of the CNRS, the Phytogeographic Map Service was created; in Toulouse, Professor Henri Gaussen¹¹²⁴ (1891-1981) from 1947, he took charge of the Vegetation Map Service (SCV) in order to produce the vegetation map of France at 1/200,000, a scale which covered the entire national territory..

Henri Gaussen is the initiator of this project and founder of this cartography.

While digital geological and soil maps at 1/1,000,000 have been available for France since the end of the 1990s, there was no equivalent in terms of vegetation to date. Indeed, the CNRS vegetation map of France at 1/200,000, although completed for the entire territory at the very beginning of the 1990s, remained in paper edition, the service of the same name, one of the ancestors of EcoLab, having ceased its activity in 1992. Current concerns about global environmental changes, particularly those related to climate and air pollution, renew the interest in this document. However, the CNRS vegetation map constitutes, for metropolitan France, the most detailed cartographic document on vegetation in terms of scale and the most generic in terms of content (vegetation series and potential vegetation).⁹

The maps that exist in electronic format at national and European level contain partial information on vegetation. Thus, the digitization of the CNRS vegetation map, piloted by EcoLab, makes it possible to have, in a format compatible with modern mapping tools, precise geographical information, corresponding to a recognized scientific standard (vegetation series and potential vegetation) on the vegetation of metropolitan France. In addition, this information concerns a period prior to, on the one hand, the digital data currently available and, on the other hand, the phase of acceleration of global warming observed in France since the 1980s. The relatively detailed scale and the possibility of exploitation under GIS will make it possible to develop historical treatments and analyses on current issues of global changes/ such as climate change or atmospheric pollution. These vegetation coverages will complement the electronic coverages that have existed for around fifteen years in the fields of geology and pedology. In addition to the scientific and technical interest, this digitization also concerns the conservation of heritage because some sheets of the CNRS vegetation map are exhausted in paper form.

Summary

8245 W 1 - 2692: Vegetation maps of France:

Pre-minutes. Atlas. Minutes. Aerial views.

1924-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Linear footage : 44 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹¹²⁴See Henri Gaussen's photographic <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-photographique-d-Henri-Gaussen-botaniste-cartographe-et-biogeographe-1910>

6.1.2.2.3.15 Hérault

Reference code 17 ETP¹¹²⁵

University of Montpellier, Institut of botany

Summary

17 ETP 1-98: general administration of the chair and then of the Institute, scientific archives of Dean Charles Flahault and his successor Louis Emberger.

1850-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Linear footage : 5,40 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.16 Ille-et-Vilaine

Reference code 3521 W¹¹²⁶

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Ille-et-Vilaine

Summary

Hunting reports; Hunting Federation

2006-2015

Linear footage:: 1,40

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

¹¹²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Universite-de-Montpellier-Institut-Botany>

¹¹²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Ille-et-Vilaine-chasse-2006-2015>

6.1.2.2.3.17 Loire-Atlantique

Reference code 2204 W¹¹²⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the hunting and wildlife police.

Classification mode

2204 W 1-10 : hunting plan

2204 W 11-14 : hunting police

2204 W 15-16 : hunting rights

2204 W 17 : administrative rounds

2204 W 18-20 : harmful animals

2204 W 21-23 : waterfowl

2204 W 24-25 : game farming

2204 W 26-29 : associations and federations

Dates

1966-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :1,60 ml

Location of originals : *Loire-Atlantique departmental archives*

¹¹²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Loire-Atlantique-chasse-et-la-faune-sauvage>

6.1.2.2.3.18 Maine-et-Loire

Reference code 2822 W¹¹²⁸

Departmental office of Maine-et-Loire territories

Summary

2822 W 1-69: agricultural policy, environmental and Preservation of plant specie protection, Waste management, Agricultural calamitys, water

1991-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,60 ml

Location of originals : *Maine-et-Loire departmental archives*

6.1.2.2.3.19 Manche

Reference code 1828 W¹¹²⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1828 W 1-6 : Report of the departmental Hunting and Wildlife commission (1974-2008).

1828 W 7 : Hunting regulations (1945-1991).

1828 W 8-9 : Classification of harmful species (1989-2003).

1828 W 10 : Deer Hunting plan: proposals (1984-1993).

1828 W 11-14 : Prey damage (1967-2007).

1828 W 15 : Small prey Hunting commissions (1992 to 1999).

1828 W 16 : Prey farms (1993 to 2003).

1828 W 17 : Deer Hunting plans(1993 to 2003).

1828 W 18 : Summary of VPs in matters of Hunting (1964-1972).

1828 W 19-20 : Clearings (1981-2007).

¹¹²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Maine-et-Loire-protection-de-l-environnement>

¹¹²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Hunting-faune-sauvage-defrichements>

Linear footage:: 2,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1130 W ¹¹³⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1130 W 1-18 : Water and forest subsidies(1951-1976).

1130 W 19-36 : Forest (1959-1980).

1130 W 37-38 : Hunting (1966-1967).

1130 W 39-41 : Fishing (1956-1976).

1130 W 41-49 : Fishing, pollution (1957-1966).

Linear footage:: 4,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 118 W¹¹³¹

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

118 W 8, 15 :Harmful animals, pigeon racing(1945-1946)

118 W 41-44 : Hunting (1944-1951)

Linear footage::0,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1071 W¹¹³²

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1071 W 1-53, 56-58 : Hunting (permits, hunting plans, destruction of harmful animals,
1945-1982

1071 W 55, 59-71 : Fishing (associations, electric fishing,1947-1978

Linear footage:: 3,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1131Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-animaux-nuisibles-chasse-1944>

1132Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-chasse-peche-1945-1982>

6.1.2.2.3.20 Haute-Marne

Reference code 836 W¹¹³³

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

836 W 1-41: Hunting: plans, permits; commercial travelers, fishing, classified establishments, forestry operators, etc.

1951-1976

Linear footage:: 5,35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.21 Morbihan

Prefecture of Morbihan

Reference code 1047 W

Origin

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

Plant protection, 1890-1963

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹¹³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-chasse-peche>

6.1.2.2.3.22 Nièvre

Reference code 1662 W¹¹³⁴

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

1-14 Hunting: hunting federations and associations, organization (1948-2010).

15-23 Water policy, fishing, pollution (1924-2007).

24-42 Water policy, resources, river works (1861-2005).

43-61 National forest fund (1949-2005).

Linear footage: 6,35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1914 W¹¹³⁵

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 5: Hunting: minutes of the departmental commission for hunting and wildlife.
2008-2012

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

¹¹³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-chasse-peche-1861-2010>

¹¹³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-chasse-2008-2012>

Reference code 2442 W¹¹³⁶

National forestry office of Nièvre

Summary

Art 1 à 11: Hunting plans.

1985-2004

Linear footage: 1,45

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.23 Hautes-Pyrénées

Reference code 1991 W¹¹³⁷

National botanical conservatory of the Pyrénées and Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

1991 W 1-43: Creation of the botanical conservatory (1990-2006). Administration (2009-2013). Finance (1991-2006). Human Resources (2000-2002). Scientific and technical operations (2004-2007). Communication (2001-2021).

1990-2021

Physical description: 25 archival boxes and 18 posters.

Linear footage:: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

¹¹³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Nievre-chasse-1985-2004>

¹¹³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CBN-Pyrenees-et-Midi-Pyrenees-operations>

Reference code 1981 W¹¹³⁸

National botanical conservatory of the Pyrénées and Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

1981 W 1-100: Administration (1991-2015). Patrimoine mobilier, immobilier et foncier (1996-2009). Affaires juridiques, contentieux (2014-2017). Finances (2000-2010). Ressources humaines (2001-2006). Opérations scientifiques et techniques (1968-2019). Communication (1983-2019).

1990-2021

Physical description: 54 archival boxes and 46 posters

Linear footage:: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.24 Sarthe

Reference code 1887 W¹¹³⁹

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Art 1-23: Forestry and nature Hunting unit records

1946-2012

Linear footage:: 2,85

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

¹¹³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CBN-Pyrenees-et-Midi-Pyrenees-operations>

¹¹³⁹Detailed description détaillé <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-foret-Hunting-nature-1946-2012>

Reference code 1892 W¹¹⁴⁰

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Art 1-236: Forestry and nature Hunting unit records
1935-2010

Linear footage: 31,35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.25 Tarn

Reference code 2153 W¹¹⁴¹

Departmental office of Tarn territories

Summary

Art 1-93: forest, Hunting, pollution
1949-2005

Linear footage: 13

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

¹¹⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-foret-Hunting-nature-1935-2010>

¹¹⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Tarn-foret-Hunting-pollution-1949-2005>

Reference code 1899 W¹¹⁴²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-95: forest, Hunting,, water, fishing

1837-1998

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.26 Vaucluse

Reference code 1120 W 498¹¹⁴³

Vaucluse plant protection service

Summary

Construction of an agricultural warning station

1974-1977

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »

Location of originals : Vaucluse departmental archives

¹¹⁴² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Tarn-foret-Hunting-eau-peche-1837-1998>

¹¹⁴³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-protection-des-vegetaux-du-Vaucluse>

6.1.2.2.3.27 Vendée

Reference code 1192 W¹¹⁴⁴

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

1192 W 1-44: Forestry, Hunting and fishing services: reports, Hunting plans, requests for subsidies, destruction of pests.

1875-1980

Linear footage:: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 1858 W¹¹⁴⁵

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

1858 W 1-21: Hunting and fishing: public River domain, departmental Wildlife commission, Hunting plan, pollution, subsidies, litigation, rangers' daily logbooks, 1955-1996

[1955]-[1996]

Linear footage:: 1,70

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

¹¹⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-Hunting-1875-1980>

¹¹⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-faune-sauvage-plan-de-Hunting-1955>

Reference code 2424 W¹¹⁴⁶

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2424 W 1-35: Hunting law, 2000-2001. Colin Mission, 1985. Orders, 1971-1995. Minutes, 1985-2007. Hunting plans, 1986-2008. Vendée Departmental Federation of Hunters, 1979-1980. Vendée Departmental Council for Hunting and Wildlife (CDCFS), 1998-2007. Hunting reserves, 1977-1995. Maritime public domain, 1968-1987. Administrative battles, 2003-2007. Cormorants and gulls, 1993-2003. Wild rabbits, 2007-2008. Chukar Partridge, 1991-1997. Brent geese, 1985-1992.

1971-2008

Linear footage:: 6,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.28 Vienne

Reference code 2321 W¹¹⁴⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vienne

Summary

2321 W 1-2321 W 56: Organization of hunting in the department: general regulations (1997-1986);

Departmental commission for hunting and wildlife (1986-2004);

Technical working group on the harmful classification of certain species (1996-2003).

Management of hunting in the department: compensation for damage caused by big game (1975-2004);

Departmental hunting plan (1993-2004);

Cynegetic management (1959-2004); regulation of harmful animals (1989-2004);

Regulation of the great cormorant (1996-2004);

¹¹⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-Hunting-1971-2008>

¹¹⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vienne-chasse-1945-2005>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Wolf hunting (1979-2000);

Vénerie (1977-1990).

Hunting federations and associations: Vienne hunters' federation (1992-1997).

Litigation: registers of minutes, transactions and judgments (1945-1966)

Register of minutes (1991-1996);

Reports of offences (1996-2005).

1945-2005

Linear footage:: 6,95

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3773 W¹¹⁴⁸

Departmental office of Vienne territories

Summary

3773 W 1-3773 W 396: Hunting. - Approved municipal hunting associations (ACCA) and approved inter-municipal hunting associations (AICA) of the Vienne department (1923-2020):

Fund records, records relating to requests for modification of the territory (integrations, enclaves, withdrawals), litigation records that can be settled by the administrative courts.

Municipalities without ACCA (1969-1970).

Hunting unions prior to the ACCA (1929-1968).

Private hunting associations (1931-1990).

1923-2020

Linear footage:: 36,26

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹¹⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Vienne-chasse-1923-2020>

6.1.2.2.3.29 Haute-Vienne

Reference codes J, 4 T; 985 W, 1002 W, 1041 W 1054 W, 1006 W¹¹⁴⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne; Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

Private collections

Summary

Nature protection networks

Prefecture

985 W 25 : Monthly reports from the sub-prefects of Bellac and Rochechouart on the state of mind of the population in their district

sd

1002 W 29 : bicentenary of the Haute-Vienne agricultural society (1759-1959): history, presentations

1959

985 W 1240: Central sanitation company: statutes

1943

985 W 2185 : status of associations which have subscribed to a declaration

1943-1957

985 W 2208 : Movement against the extension of the Larzac military camp. Demonstrations in support of expropriated peasants; steps converging towards Larzac: notes from RG

1972-1976

1006 W 55 : Political movements Workers' struggle, antimilitarist organizations: activity (police reports, correspondence, press clippings)

1974-1975

1041 W 26 : Departmental federation of fishing and fish farming associations – election of members of the CA March 16, 1961

1960-1961

1054 W 167 : Hygiene and health. Environment. Associations, regional environmental conference: prefectural instructions and information notes, reports, correspondence

1974-1977

Private collections

¹¹⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-Protection-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

19 J 1-24 : Collection Paul Garrigou-Lagrange (1855-1927)¹¹⁵⁰ : concerned Société Gay Lussac (creation, exhibitions, conferences, Tree and Water

1878-1941

19 J 26-56 : Publications of Paul Garrigou-Lagrange

sd

36 J 1-39 : Collection Gay-Lussac : library of 2,500 books

18th-20th centuries

67 J : archives of Vincent Brousse as a political activist in Les Verts party

1990-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference codes 4 M , 7 M; 7 S; 893 W; 985 W, 1041 W¹¹⁵¹

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Fishing

7 M 152-153 : Fisheries and waterways police; regulation

1830-1940

7 M 183-185 : Fish farming establishments, departmental fish farming commission; departmental committee for fishing and river fish farming

1923-1929

7 S 20, 23, 32, 36-37, 54-55, 74, 91, 7 S 130, 140, 146, 174, 190, 193, 205 : Fish enclosures and dams

sd

7 S 119 : Study commission for the regulation of river fishing: table of the main species of fish (1890)

1829-1910

¹¹⁵⁰Sea collection Paul Garrigou-Lagrange <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Garrigou-Lagrange-Paul-scientifique>

¹¹⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-peche-chasse>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

985 W 451 : Regulation of river fishing

1940-1960

985 W 1781 : Fishing leases.... Study on the reacclimation of salmon in the Vienne basin (1948); fish disease investigation(1967-68)

1944-1968

985 W 1934 : Federation of fishing and fish farming associations

1944-1968

985 W 1935: Departmental committee for river fishing in Haute Vienne: constitution 1950
1950

985 W 1936 : Ministerial instructions (including basic decree 1939)

1941-1968

1041 W 27 :River fishing regulations – annual notice regarding fishing ban periods

1941-1974

Hunting

4 M 147-151: louveterie

sd

893 W 11 : Hunting. Permanent decree of August 7, 1942 and other regulatory texts (opening and closure in particular)

1942

893 W 13 : [...] Press reports concerning the massacre of 40 deer in the Ligoure park(1967)

1967

893 W 14: Municipal associations and temporary reserves

1966-1972

985 W 488 : legislation, regulations, instructions

1940-1958

985 W 1106 : instructions, documentation, jurisprudence

1947-1954

985 W 1107 : hunting, openings-closings

1952-1957

Destruction of harmful animals

893 W 12 :Hunting Destruction of harmful animals: instructions; states of destroyed animals. Hunting Destruction of harmful animals: instructions; states of destroyed animals

1947-1956

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

985 W 812 , 985 W 1143, 985 W 1780, 985 W 1855, 985 W 1856, 985 W 1933, 985 W 1940, 985 W 2236, 985 W 2408, 985 W 2234-2235, 985 W 2403, 985 W 2407 : louvetrie. hunting, destruction of harmful animals

1940-1974

985 W 813 : Municipal groups for defense against crop enemies

1946-1948

985 W 2003 : Field mice and voles: campaigns of destruction

1968-1960

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.30 Essonne

Reference code 1299 W¹¹⁵²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

Art 1-16: Hunting plans from 1969 to 1990

Linear footage: 1,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 2136 W¹¹⁵³

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

1152 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Essonne-Plans-de-Hunting-de-1969-a-1990>

1153 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-sites-faune-sauvage>

Art 1-64: sites, Wildlife, quarries, classified installations, 1989-2008

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 2499W¹¹⁵⁴

French Gâtinais regional natural park

Summary

2499W/1-19: Creation, closing of the Park contract, Park House project in Milly la Forest (1991-2010); Pays de Juine territorial project (2003-2006).
1991-2010

Linear footage: 1,90

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.3.31 Val-d'Oise

Reference codes 361 W, 544 W¹¹⁵⁵

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

361 W 5 à 6, 14, 19 à 20, 25, 364 W 16, 18, 20, 25, 28, 505 W 5, 544 W 5 - State regulation by the Prefecture. - Protection of nature and rural areas. 1928-1982

This collection provides valuable information on the history of the department from its creation until the end of the 1990s. The themes managed by the regulatory office are multiple

This research instrument focuses specifically on environmental and rural issues :

¹¹⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-PNR-du-Gatinais-francais-1991-2010>

¹¹⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-Val-d-Oise-Protection-de-la-nature>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Hunting
Fishing
Fight against pollution
Dovecote
Rural police

1928-1982

Linear footage: 0,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4 Natural area

6.1.2.2.4.1 Central Administration

Reference code 20230571¹¹⁵⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

Summary

20230571/1-20230571/7

1963-2010

National parks and regional natural parks

20230571/8-20230571/9

1967-2003

Biological reserves and Nature reserves

20230571/10-20230571/12

1997-2006

Natura 2000 **Network**

20230571/13-20230571/19

2002-2010

National action plans (NAP) in favor of threatened species

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-espaces-naturels-1963>

6.1.2.2.4.1.1 Policy for the protection of Natural area

Reference code 19860672

Ministry Agriculture¹¹⁵⁷
Forest

Summary

Art 1-34 (17 DF). Planning and Conservation: Affairs records, 1962-1985.

1-2: Construction of the A86 motorway, 1972-1982.

3-4: Siting of Nuclear power plants and storage of natural gas, 1975-1980. Art 5: Development operations: The West TGV, the Sologne, the Great South West operation, restoration of the coastline following the sinking of the Amoco Cadiz, 1972-1982.

6-7: Meetings of the interministerial committee for regional planning, 1979-1984.

9-15: Establishment of FIDAR (Interministerial fund for development and rural planning) and action program, 1979-1983

16-22: Preparation of law No 1925 of 1980 on the forest: Mediterranean forest: Clearing, forest master plan of Languedoc-Roussillon, Mediterranean interministerial mission, 1971-1984.

23-27: Preparation of the mountain law, 1982-1983.

28-30: Policy of green spaces in the Paris region, 1962-1984

31-32: Town planning; interministerial commission for natural heritage accounts, 1976-1983.

33-34: Meetings and operations handled by the interministerial committee for the quality of life, 1979-1983.

Art 35-38 (17 DF) preparation of various texts of laws and decrees: Protection of nature: Decrees for the application of law n 76 629 of 10/07/1976 and decree n 7701141 of 12/10/1977; peach ; agricultural orientation; decentralization, 1976-1984.

Art 39-42 (17 DF) maintenance of buildings belonging to the State and assigned to the General directorate of Water and forests located in Boulogne, 1947-1981.

Art 43-45 (17 TND). Acquisition by the State of the massif of the three gables, 1962-1974; operation of exchange of the military domain of round wood with the national forest of Nanteau, 1967-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

¹¹⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-amenagement-d-espace-naturel-1947>

Linear footage :15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150742¹¹⁵⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Natural area protection policy: Forest and Regional natural parks

Art 1-130: Forest, 1981-2009

Art 131-153: Regional natural parks (PNR), 1986-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850660¹¹⁵⁹

Ministry : Environment

Protection of nature

Summary

Art 1-9 : Protection of nature, preparation of the law of 10-07-1976, fight against pollution, policy of parks and Nature reserves 1972-1978

Art 10-17: Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), operation records examined 1972-1978

Art 18-19: Organization for economic co-operation and development (OECD), group of experts on the environment

1972-1974

¹¹⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Integration-de-la>

¹¹⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-reserves-CIANE>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090381¹¹⁶⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1-42 : administrative organization: National council for the protection of nature (CNP). 1979-2007; interministerial committee, Nature and landscapes department (DNP), Regional department for environment (DIREN). 1993-2004; associations, public establishments. 1995-2007; International cooperation. 1976-2000. 1976-2007

Art 43-50: general legislation and regulations: environmental code, legislative texts. 1976-2005

Art 51-100 : agriculture, Biodiversity: Natura 2000/agriculture and Biodiversity, agriculture and environment. 1987-2006; inventory of natural resources, management of natural heritage, environmental program, environmental taxation, biofuels . 1969-2007. 1967-2007

Art 101-282 : Aquatic environments: water policy and management, management of aquatic resources. 1988-2004; Water quality, toxicology record, aquatic plants. 1983-2004; water courses and plans: management of natural and River environments, management of water courses and plans, River public domain (DPF), maintenance of water courses, EDF/environmental monitoring, restoration work, areas flooding. 1983-2007; Loire Plan. 1987-2006; coastline: protection of the coastline, Mont Saint-Michel. 1966-2004. 1966-2007

Art 283-780 : Protected Natural area: general documents, management of Natural area, Natura 2000, local agendas. 1976-2006; wetlands: Natura 2000, RAMSAR. 1977-2005; Nature reserves: Natura 2000, Forest, sites in open environments, classified sites, Nature reserves. 1972-2006; national and Regional natural parks. 1968-2006 . 1968-2006

Art 781-820 : Regional planning: Sustainable development plan, management of territories, terroirs and environment. 1992-2004; rural territories: Natura 2000 and development of rural territories. 1991-2007. 1991-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹¹⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-espaces-naturels-Natura>

Number of packagings : 820

Linear footage : 71 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060637¹¹⁶¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-14 : Reports and studies concerning Natural area, sites and Landscapes ranking by region, 1968-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150845¹¹⁶²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and Landscapes

Summary

Art 1-22 : Negotiation and implementation of European funding, 1994-2008

Art 23-186: Proposals and selection of Natura 2000 network sites, 1992-2008

Art 187-264: Designation of Special areas of conservation (SAC), 1986-2008

Art 265-396: National management of Natura 2000 network sites, 1980-2009

Art 397-402: Natural habitats and plant areas in Natura 2000 sites, 1997-2009

¹¹⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-sur-les-espaces>

¹¹⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reseau-Natura-2000-1980>

Art 403-422: Land, rail, River and maritime infrastructure projects, 1996-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 422

Linear footage : 34,5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080436¹¹⁶³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-4 : Legislation, regulations, 1960-1974

Art 4 (continued)- 6: European An of the environment, 1987-1988

Art 7-11: Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL), 1997-2004

Art 11 (continued): Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), 1971-1977

Art 11 (continued)-35: Mission for the rural and urban environment (MERU): general information, development and classification projects, improvement of the living environment, coastal protection, policy for medium-sized towns, country contracts, 1971 -1985

Art 35 (continued)-41: Green spaces mission: general information and green space policy, inventories of green spaces, development projects, 1970-1978

Art 41 (continued): Federation of regional conservatories of Natural area of France (ENF), 1994-2003

Art 42-43: Natural area technical workshop (ATEN), 1993-2002

Art 43 (continued)-55: Forest: National forestry office (ONF), national forest inventory (IFN), studies, national working groups on tropical forests, 1980-2007

Art 55 (continued)-58: Areas of great interest for the conservation of wild birds, 1981-1992

Art 59-63: Natural area of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora ecological interest (ZNIEFF), 1983-1996

¹¹⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-espaces-naturels-1960>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 64-68: Regional natural parks (PNR): founding charters, financial records, management, studies, 1968-1992

Art 69: Protected areas: "Man and Biosphere" (MAB) program, 1979-1989

Art 69 (continued)-70: Studies on geological heritage, 1975-1989

Art 70 (continued)-75: New tourist units (UTN): multiannual tourist development programs, studies, 1978-1985

Art 76: Litigation, 1969-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 76

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20080065¹¹⁶⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1 : operation of Regional natural parks (PNR), 1985-1997

Art 1 (continued)-5: PNR (ranking by park name), 1972-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20070114¹¹⁶⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

¹¹⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-naturels-regionaux>

¹¹⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Pyrenees-19-affiches>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Posters produced by the Pyrenees national park concerning

Art 1-15: the national park, 1980-2004

Art 16-19: Wild Wild flora, 1985-2005

Art 20-26: Wildlife, 1985-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Forest

Reference code 20140553¹¹⁶⁶

Ministry : Agriculture

Natural area and forest

Summary

Health monitoring of French Forest.

Art 1: Technical documentation, 1994-2005

Art 2-7: Scorecards, 2007-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20140400¹¹⁶⁷

Ministry : Agriculture

Natural area and forest

Summary

Health monitoring of French forests

Art 1-24: Summer ratings, 1987-2007

Art 25-30: European forest health monitoring network plots, 1994-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Veille-sanitaire-des-forets-francaises-1994-2002>

¹¹⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sante-des-forets-1987-2007>

Reference code 20170184¹¹⁶⁸

Ministry : Agriculture

Natural area and forest

Summary

Art 1-43 : Filing records as protective forests .

Classification by department

1924-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 43

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20170190¹¹⁶⁹

Ministry : Agriculture

Natural area and forest

Summary

Art 1-44 : Electronic filing records archive as Protection forest. Classification by department

1924-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Material size: 180 records (7.365 GB)

Location of originals :National archives

¹¹⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-dossiers-de-classement-comme-forets-de>

¹¹⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-archives-electronique-des-dossiers-de-classement>

Reference code 20170333¹¹⁷⁰

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest

Summary

Archives relating to forestry affairs, clearing, protection forests, defense

Art 1-5: Transversal records, 1972-2002

Art 6-39: Clearings, 1935-2003

Art 40-74: Classification and declassification of protection forests, 1960-2008

Art 75-90: Defense of the forest against fires, 1972-2007

Art 91-101: Restoration of mountain land (RTM), 1986-1998

Art 102: National hunting and wildlife council (ONCFS), 2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 102

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19806174¹¹⁷¹

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest

Summary

Litigation, 1769-1948.

Art 1: Legislation and regulations on the exchange of state forest properties, 1867-1937; taxation of state forests, 1895-1903; Powers of forest agents with regard to clearing and the prosecution of offences, 1922-1939.

Art 2: Appeals in cassation: Case records classified by department, 1880-1926.

Art 3-4. Border Agreements: agreements and Records of Imports and Exports, 1882-1946.

¹¹⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-defrichements-forets-de-protection-1935-2008>

¹¹⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-contentieux-foret-1769-1948>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 5-85: Business records classified by department, 1769-1948.

Art 86: Forestry offences: Claims for reimbursement, 1866-1936

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 86

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870399¹¹⁷²

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest

Summary

Development and application of legislation relating to the protection of forests, 1907-1959.

Art 1: General record on the legislation relating to protection forests: Bills, regulatory texts, documentation, 1907-1930.

Art 2-7. Enforcement: records by department, 1924-1959

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130441¹¹⁷³

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest

Summary

¹¹⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Elaboration-et-application-de-la-legislation>

¹¹⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-forets-defrichement-1981-2000>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-80 : Records of requests for authorization to clear wooded areas, 1984-2000.

Art 81-91. Records of requests for clearance authorization in the burnt area, Chronological classification then in ascending order of records, 1981-1997

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 91

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20120102¹¹⁷⁴

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest and woods

Summary

Economic development related to National forest funds (FFN)

Art 1-12: Control Committee of the National Forest Fund (FFN), 1947-1998.

Art 13 Committee meetings, 1992-1998

Art 14-101: FFN work loan contract records, Classification of records by department and in ascending order of registration number, 1949-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 101

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20140053¹¹⁷⁵

Ministry : Agriculture

Forest and woods

¹¹⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Developpement-economique-relatif-aux-Fonds>

¹¹⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Developpement-economique-de-la-foret-et-du-bois>

Summary

Economic development of forest and wood

Art 1-28: International management instances, 1970-1998.

Art 29-59: Supervision of forest advisory instances, 1964-2001.

Art 60-84: Subsidy programs 1980-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 84

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

6.1.2.2.4.1.2 National parks and reserves

Reference code 20210384¹¹⁷⁶

Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux de France

Summary

Art 1-28: Creation and operation of regional natural parks; first parks

Art 29-63: protection and management of natural, landscape and cultural heritage; agriculture and forestry; Natural areas; cultural heritage

Art 64-76: Regional planning; ALTENER program; Thermie program, 1964-1976

Art 77-118: Economic and social development; tourism; brand - territorial marketing; local development; nature sports, 1980-2012

Art 119-129: Reception, education and communication; cultural action, 1971-2012

Art 130-161: Institutional organization of the federation, 1971-2012

Art 162-230: Federation administration, 1974-2012

Art 231-238: Utopia, 1962-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 45 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Federation-des-parcs-naturels-regionaux-1960>

See also reference code [20030503](#)

Reference code 20170525¹¹⁷⁷

French Southern and Antarctic lands

Summary

Jean-Pierre Charpentier collection, President of the advisory council of the French Southern and Antarctic lands (TSAL) from 1993 to 2017

Art 1-4 : Meetings of the TSAL Advisory council. Management of the TSAL Nature reserve. Glorieuses marine natural park, 1990-2017

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,33 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150743¹¹⁷⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

National parks and reserves

Art 1-13 : Secretariat of consultative instances, 1953-2008

Art 14-34: Creation and monitoring of Nature reserves, 1977-2008

Art 35-60: Creation and monitoring of national parks, 1959-2008

Art 61-75: Creation and reform of marine natural parks, 1973-2009

Art 76-95: Development and enhancement of parks and reserves management skills, 1988-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 95

Linear footage : 11 ml

¹¹⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Terres-australes-et>

¹¹⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Parcs-nationaux-et-1231>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960018¹¹⁷⁹

Ministry : Environment

National parks

Summary

Art 1-13 : General, 1965-1992

Art 14-92: Records or projects for creation, studies, fittings:

(14) Camargue, 1993

(15-22) île de Porquerolles, 1971-1984

(23-28) Port-Cros, 1961-1978

(29-30) Guadeloupe, 1969-1979

(31-33) Ariège 1964-1982

(34-39) Cévennes, 1963-1982

(40-42) Écrins, 1971-1981

(43-72) Mercantour, 1966-1987

(73) Mont-Pelvoux, 1963-1966

(74-80) Pyrénées-Occidentales, 1953-1975

(81-92) Vanoise, 1962-1974

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 92

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130372¹¹⁸⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

¹¹⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-nationaux-1953>

¹¹⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-parcs-nationaux-et>

Summary

Art 1-18 : National parks, 1990-2010

Art 19-62: National nature reserves, 1987-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 62

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080441¹¹⁸¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1-7 : National parks: general: regulations, methodology, statistics, 1960-2003

Art 7 (continued)-26: Record for the creation and management of national parks (classification by national park) 1947-2004

Art 26 (continued)-29: Coastline, policy for the protection of the sea, the coast and the coastal conservatory, 1974-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 92

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-nationaux-Coastline>

Reference code 20050530¹¹⁸²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1-33 : Regional natural parks (PNR): founding charter, maps, studies (ranking by park), 1969-2000

Art 34-36: National forest inventory (ranking by department), 1988-2001

Art 37-38: Studies , 1990-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 38

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950529¹¹⁸³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1-13 : General records:

. Minutes of the meetings of the interministerial commission and the permanent conference, 1964-1967, 1971-1975;

. financing, studies, key actions of the Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR), federation of parks, 1968-1980

Art 14-48: Park records: development of the charter, studies, equipment programs, 1966-1977

Art 49-60: documentation and Various (road signs, courses, permanent environmental initiation centers), 1966-1978

¹¹⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Parcs-naturels-regionaux-1223>

¹¹⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-naturels-regionaux-1224>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 60

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080058¹¹⁸⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1-4 : Nature reserves (NR): legislation, methodology, management summaries and studies. 1976-2004

Art 4 (continued)-5: Natural area, Nature reserves: management, studies (classification by department), 1985-2000

Art 6-10: Voluntary Nature reserves (RNV): creation and management (classification by department), 1997-2000

Art 10 (continued)-12: Biotope protection: legislation, decisions, biotope protection order (APB) (classification by department), 1975-2005

Art 12 (continued): State biological reserves (RBD) and non-state biological reserves, State biological forests (FBD): development decrees, 1979-1987

Art 13-156: Nature reserves: classification texts, local and national consultations, studies, surveys, plans, maps, litigation (classification by department), 1962-2002

Art 157-159: Nature reserves: classification projects. (classification by department), 1973-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 159

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reserves-naturelles-1973>

Reference code 20060544¹¹⁸⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Art 1 : Interministerial commission for natural heritage accounts: reports 1985-1987

Art 2-12: Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL): Minutes of meetings, reports, budget; studies concerning protected areas, 1972-2000

Art 13-48: National parks (classification by park): minutes of the board of directors, action plans, budgets, studies, maps 1966-2001

Art 49-61: Park projects : sea of roe (Finistère), Corse, Guyane, Réunion, 1986-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 61

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070116¹¹⁸⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Posters

Art 1-4 : Natura 2000: people are committed to Biodiversity
2006

Art 5-11 : Natural area, 1978-2002

¹¹⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-parcs-nationaux-1966>

¹¹⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-11-affiches-numerisees>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 11

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920538¹¹⁸⁷

Ministry: Environment

Protection of nature

Summary

Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL)

Art 1-2: Boards of directors, meeting records 1976-1992

Art 3-5: Activities: conferences, travels, installation at the royal rope factory in Rochefort-sur-Mer, projects and reports, activity reports: 1970-1991

1970-1992

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

Nombre d'Arts : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030479¹¹⁸⁸

Ministry: Environment

Protection of nature

Summary

Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CELRL)

Art 1-97 : Land acquisition records classified by site, 1977-2002

¹¹⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conservatoire-de-l>

¹¹⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservatoire-de-l-espace-Coastline-et-des-1657>

classification by municipality

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 97

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920221¹¹⁸⁹

Ministry: Environment

Protection of nature

Summary

Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores

Art 1-27 : Acquisition of land located on

(1-26) the coastline

(26-27) shores of lakes

(27) Martinique contracts and title deeds

by department

1987-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conservatoire-de-l-1130>

Reference code 19880603¹¹⁹⁰

Ministry : Environment

Protection of nature

Summary

Acquisition of land located on the coast with a view to the protection of sites and their development (classification by shore council, department, site then land) 1976-1988.

Art 1-10 : Channel North Sea

Art 34-46 : Mediterranean

Art 47-60 : lakes

1976-1988

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 52

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19860161¹¹⁹¹

Ministry : Health

Health monitoring

Summary

Art. 1-5 : municipal health offices: organization and functioning (1945-1982).

Art. 5-6: home hygiene: recourse against insalubrity (1973-1982).

Art. 7: texts relating to the protection of nature (1973-1980).

Art. 7: national natural parks: texts and creation records (1963-1982).

Art. 7-8: Regional natural parks: texts (1967-1980), meetings of the interministerial commission for Regional natural parks (1973-1976), creation records (1972-1980).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹¹⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conservatoire-de-l-1131>

¹¹⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-environnement-sanitaire-1945-1982>

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080070¹¹⁹²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

European network of Natura 2000 natural sites

Art. 1-6 : Implementation of directives in member countries, European cooperation, International seminars, committees and meetings, 1993-2004

Art.6 (suite)-43 : Community action for the environment (ACE) and Community action for nature (ACNAT) records, financial instrument for the environment (LIFE), application of the habitats guidelines and birds guideline creation of the Natura 2000 network, identification of sites and inventories, litigation, 1980-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 43

Linear footage :14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹¹⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration>

Reference code 20150744¹¹⁹³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Natural area

Summary

Management and protection of the aquatic environments

Art 1-54 : River management, 1977-2006

Art 55-61: Protection of species, 1994-2004

Art 62-69: Wetlands, 1994-2007

Art 70-71: Participation in standardization instances, 2003-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 71

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

6.1.2.2.4.2 Alsace

Reference code 1891W¹¹⁹⁴

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Town planning and land development - classified installations

Art 1-9 : Application records for the creation of gravel pits, sand pits, quarries and ponds (classified by municipality).

Content of each record: letter of request, services consulted and responses, project status plan, decision.

1949-1977

¹¹⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Milieux-aquatiques-1927>

¹¹⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haut-Rhin-Dossiers-de-demande-pour-des>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.3 Aquitaine

Reference code 3351 W¹¹⁹⁵

Aquitaine Regional department for environment

Summary

Green spaces, rural development plans, projects for creating family and botanical gardens, tree days, environment and land use planning courses, regional natural parks, etc.

...

1970-1985

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,3 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 4729 W¹¹⁹⁶

Aquitaine Regional department for environment

Summary

Nature reserve records

1972-1996

¹¹⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Aquitaine-espaces-verts-parc-regionaux>

¹¹⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Aquitaine-reserves-naturelles-1972-1996>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,56 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 1378 W¹¹⁹⁷

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-129: environmental education, coastal area, Natural area, waterways, 1969-2005

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 1485 W¹¹⁹⁸

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-79: environmental education, coastal area, Natural area, waterways, 1982-2012

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

¹¹⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-espaces>

¹¹⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-espaces-2410>

Reference code 1531 W¹¹⁹⁹

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-134: aquatic environments, natural sites, 1978-2017

Linear footage: 11

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 1494 W¹²⁰⁰

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-36: Iconographic and audiovisual archives on the, coastal area, Natural area, River, 1986-2005

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

¹¹⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-milieux>

¹²⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-Archives>

Reference code 1552 W¹²⁰¹

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-58: River, natural sites ..., 1978-2017

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 1438 W¹²⁰²

Landes departmental council

Summary

Art 1-8: Sensitive perimeters of the Landes: plans of the pre-emption zones, 1985

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

¹²⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-rivieres-sites>

¹²⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-Perimetres>

Reference code 1480 W¹²⁰³

Electrical energy of France

Jean-Charles Coumailleau, site director from 1994 to 2002

Biography

Jean-Charles Coumailleau (1945-2015), responsible for the end of the site's activity, monitored staff, budgets and work from dismantling to rehabilitation and industrial reconversion.

In conjunction with the Energie Aquitaine Steering Committee based in Bordeaux, He was tasked with producing and supporting administrative records related to the closure of the mine (abandonment and mining titles) until the transfer of the estate to the Landes department (2002).

He thus participated in the metamorphosis and rebirth of the site after the closure of the Power Plant.

Presentation of content

Lignite extraction in the Landes massif and mining activity in the Landes began in 1831 in Saint-Lon-les-Mines, but gained importance at the beginning of the 20th century with the Société des mines de Lalouque while the first thermal power station was installed in Hostens (Gironde) in 1930.

The national company Electricité de France (EDF), created in 1945, managed this site which operated until 1962, then the discovery of lignite deposits in Arjuzanx and Beylongue led to the construction of the Arjuzanx thermal power station in 1957. Although the decision to stop was taken in 1987, the exploitation did not cease until 1992 and the reconversion of the old open-cast mines began in 1980, leading to the creation of a national hunting and wildlife reserve in 1987.

The power station was then dismantled in 1993, various industrial and tourist reconversion projects were proposed until the acquisition of a large part of the site by the Landes department in 2002.

The collection constituted by Jean-Charles Coumailleau brings together a wide typological variety of documents (memoirs, plans, maps, photographs, films, etc.) which offers valuable insight into what was the largest industrial site in the Landes

Linear footage: 4,55

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archiv

¹²⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-EDF-Site-minier-puis-naturel-d-Arjuzanx-1930>

6.1.2.2.4.4 Auvergne

Reference code 1952 W¹²⁰⁴

Departmental office of Haute-Loire territories

Summary

1952 W 1-9: Development and construction of tourist, sports and leisure facilities in Haute-Loire.

Planning and programming of the development of the upper Loire Valley and the upper Allier Valley.

Livradois-Forez Regional natural park.

No date

Linear footage: 27

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

Reference codes 1927 W, 1932 W, 1934 W, 2418 W, 3011 W¹²⁰⁵

Livradois-Forez regional natural park

Summary

1927 W 1 to 63, 1932 W 1 to 23, 1934 W 1 to 29, 2418 W 1 to 114, 3011 W 1 to 52: operation and management, actions for the development of agriculture, economy, tourism and culture, 1900-2008

Linear footage: 27

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

Reference codes : 2492 W 1 à 89¹²⁰⁶

¹²⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Haute-Loire-Parcs-naturels-regionaux>

¹²⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Parc-naturel-regional-Livradois-Forez-1980>

Auvergne volcanoes regional natural park

Dates extrêmes : 1967-2001

Presentation of creator

Decree No. 67-158 of March 1, 1967 created regional natural parks and defined the criteria for classification: a territory that "is of particular interest, through the quality of its natural and cultural heritage for recreation, human rest and tourism, and which it is important to protect and organize." The initiative for the request belongs to the municipalities, groups of municipalities or departments. In 1994, a new decree (94-765) confirmed the competence of the regions in matters of regional planning; it is up to them to initiate the request for classification. A territory with a fragile balance, a rich and threatened natural and cultural heritage, which is the subject of a development project based on the preservation and enhancement of heritage, may be classified as a regional natural park. This classification is promulgated by decree of the Prime Minister on the report of the minister responsible for the environment and after advice from the National council for the protection of nature and the Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux de France.

The regional natural park's missions are:

- to protect heritage
- to contribute to regional planning
- to contribute to economic, social, and cultural development and quality of life
- to provide public hospitality, education, and information
- to carry out experimental activities in these areas and contribute to research programs

To implement its policy, the Park relies on a "charter" negotiated and accepted by all signatories. It defines the measures to be implemented for a period of 10 years. An implementing agreement is signed with the State, represented by the regional prefect.

The Auvergne Volcanoes Regional Natural Park was created on October 25, 1977. It is managed by a Joint Syndicate.

Its territory is extremely vast, occupying a north-south area of 120 km across 153 municipalities in the departments of Cantal and Puy-de-Dôme.

The Park's headquarters are located at the Château de Montlosier in the commune of Aydat.

Presentation of content

Creation and operation. - Creation of the Regional natural park and revision of the charter (1967-1999). Institutional organization (1974-2000). Montlosier castle site in Aydat (1971-1984).

Subsidies. - Decrees (1978-2001). Records (1978-2001).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

1206 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Parc-naturel-regional-des-Volcans-d-Auvergne>

6.1.2.2.4.5 Bourgogne

Reference code 2297 W¹²⁰⁷

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 10: Creation of the Val de Loire national nature reserve:
cadastral plans,
public inquiry,
appeals,
notifications to owners,
administrative consultations,
management advisory committee and management plans,
studies, protection orders.

1955-2018

Linear footage: 1,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2396 W¹²⁰⁸

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Water, forest, biodiversity service

Summary

Land use planning.

1-19 Rural development et urbain (1959-1988).

20-30 Plans d'occupation des sols (1954-1985).

31-34 Environnement : étude pour l'amélioration des le production et de la protection des
Forests, Protected natural sites, zones d'environnement protégé (1971-1982).

35-37 Equipement habitats agricoles et équipement urbains (1949-1981).

¹²⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-reserve-naturelle-nationale-du-Val-de>

¹²⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Amenagement-du-territoire-1949-1988>

38-40 Rural tourism (1964-1987).

Linear footage: 3,86

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.7 Bretagne

Reference code 1585 W¹²⁰⁹

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

1585 W 1-9: : Inventories and plans of the department's Natural areas, 1987-1999
CD-ROM reference code 2 Num 12.

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹²⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Cotes-d-Armor-Inventaires>

Reference code 1813 W¹²¹⁰

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

Archives from the Rostrenen Road Operations Center (CER). - Railways and Natural areas
[1900]-1987

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1836 W¹²¹¹

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

Study reports relating to sensitive natural areas in the Côtes-d'Armor department.
1999-2003

Volume 2.82 GB

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

1210 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Cotes-d-Armor-Voies>

1211 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Cotes-d-Armor-archives>

Reference code 2252 W¹²¹²

Departmental equipment office of Finistère

Summary

2252 W 1-37: Hedgerow management

Sensitive natural areas

1988-2014

Linear footage: 3,7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1961W¹²¹³

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

Art 1-19 : activities and documentation of a project manager (Noël Jequel) in the nature and landscapes department until 2000, 1959-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

¹²¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Finistere-Grove-espaces>

¹²¹³Detailed description détaillé <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-activites-du-service-nature-et>

Reference code 1896W¹²¹⁴

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

Art 1-8 : Major natural sites and marine national park of Iroise (Finistère), 1987-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage :1 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2594 W¹²¹⁵

Morbihan departmental council

Presentation of content

This transfer includes the administrative records of the contracts concerning the works carried out on the departmental roads, the greenways, the navigable ways, the Natural areas, the connections and maritime ports.

2005-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :2,55 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹²¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-grandes-sites-naturels-et-Parc>

¹²¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-du-Morbihan-voies-vertes>

Reference code 1988 W¹²¹⁶

General council of Ile-et-Vilaine

Summary

1988 W 1 - 11: Monitoring of sensitive sites in the department
2006-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :1,10 ml

Location of originals : Ile-et-Vilaine departmental archives

¹²¹⁶Detailed description détaillé <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Ile-et-Vilaine-chasse-2006-2015>

6.1.2.2.4.6 Champagne-Ardenne

Reference code 1866W30¹²¹⁷

General council of Ardennes

Summary

Ardennes (PNR) Project (1977-1979); creation of a hunting and nature center (2001)
1977-2001

Linear footage: 0,10

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 1743 W¹²¹⁸

Regional natural park of Forest d'Orient

Summary

Art. 1 to 231: organization and functioning, 1904-2002

Linear footage: 10,80

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Aube departmental archives

¹²¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-des-Ardenne-parc-naturel-de-/>

¹²¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-de-la-Forêt-d-Orient>

Reference code 1922 W¹²¹⁹

Regional natural park of Forest d'Orient

Summary

Organization and operation. Cleaning service and waste management. Protection and management of natural, landscaped and real estate heritage

[1925], 1934-2008

Linear footage: 15,20

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of original : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1867 W¹²²⁰

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

1867 W 1-29: regional natural parks including those of the Langres, Gâtinais, and the Mountain de Reims..

1960-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

¹²¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regionale-de-la-Forêt-d-Orient-3884>

¹²²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-parcs-naturels>

6.1.2.2.4.7 Corse

Reference code 1416 W¹²²¹

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1416 W 15 – 16: Corsica National marine park and Scandola Nature reserve, Corsica Regional natural park: committee meetings and correspondence

1994-1999

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.8 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2560W¹²²²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

2560W1-41 : Regional natural parks (PNR), 1978-2010

2560W42-105: Nature reserves, 1968-2011

2560W106-109: Biotope protection orders (APB), 1970-2012

2560W110: Regional conservatory of the environment, 1988-1990

2560W111-116: Regional conservatory of Natural area of France-Comté, 1991-2019

2560W117: Unsuccessful specific requests for protection, 1992-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 117

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹²²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Corse-Parc-national-marin-de-Corse-et>

¹²²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-espaces-naturels-1970-2012>

Reference code 2700W¹²²³

Jura Massif development commission

Summary

2700W1-98: Service administration(1981-2019). Jurar massif (1978-2017).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9,80 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2639W¹²²⁴

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

Natura 2000 network

2639W1-42 : Installation and development of the Network, 1985-2016

2639W43-153: Natura 2000 sites in Franche-Comté, 1970-2018

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 153

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹²²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Commissariat-a-l-amenagement-du-massif-du-Jura>

¹²²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bougogne-Franche-Comte-Natura-2000-1970>

Reference code 2654W¹²²⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

Naturalistic studies of small regions

2654W1 : second plateau de la combe d'Ain, 1991-2013
2654W2-4 : Avant-Mons, 1986-2014
2654W5 : Bas-Pays, 1975-2013
2654W6-7 : Bresse comtoise, 2000-2017
2654W8-11 : dépression sous-vosgienne, 1985-2016
2654W12 : valley of Dessoubre, 2001-2017
2654W13-22 : valley of Dugeon, 1976-2018
2654W23-27 : faisceaux de bordure jurassienne, 1988-2016
2654W28-36 : Finage, val d'Amour et plaine d'ôloise, 1975-2017
2654W37-39 : plateau du Grandvaux, 1988-2011
2654W40 : Haut Doubs, 1991-2017
2654W41-45 : Haute chaîne du Doubs, 1971-2010
2654W46-53 : Haute chaîne du Jura, 1986-2017
2654W54-57 : Haute vallée du Doubs, 1978-2016
2654W58-62 : valleys of Loue and Lisson, 1986-2016
2654W63 : plateau de Moirans, 1999-2014
2654W64-65 : plateau de Nozeroy et Champagnole, 1998-2011
2654W66-68 : valley of Ognon, 1971-2017
2654W69 : pays d'Amance, 1999-2012
2654W70-75 : petite Moutain du Jura, 1994-2017
2654W76 : plateau calcaire de l'Ouest, 1993-2008
2654W77-78 : plateaux calcaires centraux, 1994-2018
2654W79-80 : premier plateau du Doubs, 1975-2016
2654W81-83 : Revermont (bordure jurassienne, 1993-2016
2654W84-86 : valley of Saône, 1986-2016
2654W87 : Sungau, 1994-2003
2654W88-93 : Vosges comtoises, 1974-2017

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 93

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹²²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-etudes-2110>

Reference code 2681W¹²²⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

Natural area

2681W1-4 : Regional natural parks (PNR), 1992-2010

2681W5-28: Nature reserves, 1975-2015

2681W29-32: Natura 2000 network, 1992-1995

2681W433: Natural area of ecological, Wildlifel and floristic interest (ZNIEFF), 2002-2006

2681W34-36: General guidelines for the conservation of Wildlife and their habitats (ORGFH), 2005-2008

2681W37: monitoring the natural colonization of deer in the Jura mountains,

2681W38: Forest management studies, 1991-1999

2681W39: other records, 1987-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 39

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2682W¹²²⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

Actions to protect the environment and nature and nature in Franche-Comté within the framework of the Euroean LIFE program

2682W1 : LIFE Dugeon, 1991-1997

2682W2-4 : LIFE Loue, 1993-1999

2682W5 : LIFE Apron, 1999-2009

2682W6-10 : LIFE Tetraonidae, 1990-2011

2682W11 : other records, 1997-2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹²²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-espaces-naturels>

¹²²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-actions-LIFE-1990>

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2685W¹²²⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

Natura 2000 network in Doubs

2685W1 : national instructions, 1997-2004

2685W2-4: Network constitution and site proposals, 1996-2005

2685W5-8: Operation, 1997-2006

2685W29: Individual records by site, 1997-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2654 W¹²²⁹

Haut-Jura regional natural park

2654 W 1-82: Activities: economic and social development, event organizations.

1988 - 2012

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

¹²²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-reseau-Natura-2000>

¹²²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-du-Haut-Jura-activites-4293>

Reference code 2286 W¹²³⁰

Prefecture of Jura

Summary

Art 1-113 : Protected sites, environment, biodiversity, natural disasters, sustainable development, pollution and sanitation

1910-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13,30 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Reference code 2757 W¹²³¹

Haut-Jura regional natural park

Summary

2757 W 1-32: activities including the revision of the park charter

1989 - 2013

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,3 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

¹²³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Jura-Sites-protoges-environnement>

¹²³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-du-Haut-Jura-activites>

Reference code 2650 W¹²³²

Haut-Jura regional natural park

Summary

2650 W 1-84: Establishment and general operation
1982-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Reference code 2671 W¹²³³

Haut-Jura regional natural park

2671 W 1-113: deliberations, activities,
1979 - 2018

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.9 Ile-de-France

Reference 8 S¹²³⁴

Prefecture of Seine-et-Marne

¹²³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-du-Haut-Jura-Instauration>

¹²³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-du-Haut-Jura-deliberations>

¹²³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-et-Marne-Marsh-Sanitations>

Summary

marshes, sanitation

8 S 1 : laws, decrees, ordinances, orders, regulations, instructions, circulars and general correspondence

8 S 2 : staff

8 S 3 : flow of water

8 S 4 : wet and marshy lands

8 S 7-17 : records by marsh

8 S 18-21 : sanitation

1806-1877

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

Reference code: 2206 W 1 to 17¹²³⁵

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

protection of natural environments: instruction records protection of natural environments:
instruction records (1973-2009)

Linear footage: 1,75

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

Reference code 3414 W¹²³⁶

Prefecture of Seine-Saint-Denis

Summary

Art. 1 to 47 : Priority or "sensitive" records, monitoring of environmental policy, bodies and
commissions, authorizations for cross-border transfer of waste, classification of Natural
area and biotopes,

1981-2017

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

¹²³⁵ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Val-d-Oise-protection-des-milieux>

¹²³⁶ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-Saint-Denis-politique>

6.1.2.2.4.10 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code 7 M¹²³⁷

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

Hydraulic service

7 M 16 Hydraulic service of the departments of Gard, Hérault and Aude.-

Situation of the Hydraulic service of Aude: annual reports presented to the General council
1849-1850

7 M 560-562 Agricultural hydraulics. 1848-1870

7 M 563-564 Hydraulic service works. 1857-1859

Linear footage: 0,80

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

Reference code 1758 W

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gard

Summary

Art 1-57: sensitive departmental Natural area, management and rehabilitation (1985-2017)

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1603 W¹²³⁸

1237 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude-hydraulique>

1238 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-du-Gard-Travaux-en-sites-classes-1912>

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

Art 1-95 : work on classified sites, development projects subject to obtaining a prefectural derogation, implementation of the European ecological network Natura 2000 (1912-2013)

Linear footage : 9,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1135 W¹²³⁹

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

1135 W 1-48 : Work on protected sites, advertising displays, sites including Cévennes national park, Ardèche gorges nature reserve
1943-1991

Linear footage : 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

¹²³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gard-sites-protoges-1943-1991>

Reference code 1874 W¹²⁴⁰

Occitanie regional office for the environment, planning and housing

Summary

1874 W 1-229: Cévennes National park; Coal mines of the Center and Midi Basin (HBCM), Gard operating unit; Environment, health and risks; Economic development - (1890-2011)
1890-2011

Linear footage : 24,50 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 934 W¹²⁴¹

Interministerial mission for the protection and development of the mediterranean natural area

Summary

Art 1-69 : General. Design of the operation, preliminary actions and arrangements. Tourism development. Environmental protection
1964-1983

Linear footage : 7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

1240Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DREAL-Occitanie-Parc-national-des-Cevennes>

1241Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-pour-la-protection-et>

Reference 2582 W¹²⁴²

Technical workshop for natural areas

Summary

Art 1-44 : Creation. Functioning. Partnerships. Internships and training. Publications
1979-2018

Linear footage : 4,40

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code 2581 W¹²⁴³

National parks of France

Summary

Art 1-26: Board meetings. Collection of administrative acts. Studies
2007-2016

Linear footage : 2,60

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

¹²⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Atelier-technique-des-espaces-naturels-1979-2018>

¹²⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parcs-nationaux-de-France-2007-2016>

Reference code : 104 W art. 1-144 ; 1163 W art. 1-205 ; 1351 W art. 1-1093 ; 1621 W art. 1-57 ; 2338 W art. 1-7¹²⁴⁴

Urban planning agency for tourism development in Languedoc-Roussillon

Summary :

Operation of the Agency. Design of the operation, preliminary actions and arrangements. Infrastructure and equipment. Tourism development. Environmental protection (coastline, ponds and wetlands, hinterland). Photographic documents, plans

1941-1989

Linear footage : 75

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code : 1851 W 1-5960¹²⁴⁵

Creator name

Cévennes National park

Presentation of the Creator

The Cévennes national park is a French national park created on September 2, 1970, covering the natural region of the Cévennes and located mainly in the departments of Lozère, Gard and Ardèche. It therefore extends over two regions: Occitanie and Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes. Its headquarters are in Wild Wild florac, in the eponymous castle.

The Cévennes national park has several particularities that distinguish it from other French national parks: it is the only French national park located in the middle mountains, and it is the only metropolitan national park whose core is inhabited and operated by permanent residents.

The natural and cultural heritage of the Cévennes has been known at least since the 19th century, thanks to authors such as the Scottish Robert Louis Stevenson who contribute to the notoriety of the region, thanks to the publication of his book Voyage avec un âne dans les Cévennes in 1879, account of his journey of 12 days and 195 km through Lozère and Gard.

In 1913, the speleologist Édouard-Alfred Martel, one of the fathers of modern speleology published an Art in the magazine Moutain, where he proposed to classify as a national park an area including the Borne gorges in Ardèche and a large part of the Causses Noir.

¹²⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-amenagement-touristique-du-Languedoc>

¹²⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-parc-national-des-Cevennes-1924-2014>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

and Mejean. The Club Cévenol and other associations formed at the end of the 19th century also called for the creation of a national park in order to preserve the heritage of the region. Faced with the massive rural exodus experienced by the region, the General council of Lozère revived this idea after the Second World War in 1956. In 1957, the "Association du Parc National Culturel des Cévennes" was created from the merger of two groups carrying out the project to create the National Park: the "Association du Parc Cévennes-Lozère" created in 1953 and led by Master BiWater, confessed to Wild Wild florac then to Mende, and the "Brotherhood of Friends of the Sources", created in 1955 by two local notables, Doctors Pellet and Richard.

During the drafting of the bill on French national parks of 1960, the association of the Cultural National Park of the Cevennes will play the role of a pressure group in order to ensure that the specificities of the territory of the Cevennes will be taken into account. account ; while the other national parks do not have a permanent resident population in the central zone, the association wishes to ensure that the presence of permanent residents of the future central zone of the Cévennes park will not harm the project to create the park .

After having defended the park project with national decision-makers, and presented to local inhabitants the benefits derived from a structure such as a national park to fight against the depopulation of the Cévennes, the National Council for the Protection of Nature will issue an opinion in favor of the creation of the Cévennes National Park on November 7, 1962.

The Cévennes national park will be officially created by decree n°70-777 of September 2, 1970. It is the fourth national park to be created since the 1960 law establishing national parks in France, after that of the Vanoise, Port-Cros national park and Pyrénées-Occidentales national park.

The Cévennes national park is managed by a public institution, placed under the supervision of the French ministry of the environment. The park is managed by a board of directors. The council is assisted in its task by a scientific council and by various specialized commissions in the fields of agriculture, forestry, architecture, Hunting, water and aquatic environments, tourism, culture, International Relationships. The director who applies the decisions of the council and manages the establishment leads a team of field agents and personnel from specialized services

Summary

Park organization: Staff management, park activity, park development, board of Directors, commissions

Creation of the park

Studies, documentation, photographic collections

dates

1924-2014

Location of originals : Lozère departmental archives

Reference code 1875 W¹²⁴⁶

Cévennes national park

Summary

1875 W 1-17644: creation, governance, activity
1965-2015

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : Lozère departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.11 Limousin

Reference code 7 S¹²⁴⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

hydrology...
1669-1942

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

¹²⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Cevennes-fonctionnement-1965>

¹²⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-hydrologie-1669>

Reference code 7 S

Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Water policy, rivers, 1777-1942

Linear footage: 1,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 1977W¹²⁴⁸

Regional department for environment of Limousin

Summary

Art 1-11 : Secretariat, office sites and Landscapes, Protection and management of nature, environmental education, forest, 1991-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

¹²⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Limousin-Service-de-l-Amenagement-du>

6.1.2.2.4.12 Lorraine

Reference code 1791 W¹²⁴⁹

Lorraine regional natural park

Summary

General assembly, action proposals, draft charter, press, 1987-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Meuse departmental archives

Reference code 1491 W¹²⁵⁰

Lorraine regional natural park

Summary

Charters, history, statutes, documentation, reports, operating reports, internship memory, plan, press, minutes of board meetings (1969-1979). Park audit: statistics (1986), 1969-1986

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Meuse departmental archives

1249 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-de-Lorraine-functioning>

1250 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-de-Lorraine-functioning-2446>

Reference code 1532 W¹²⁵¹

Lorraine regional natural park

Summary

Programming, funding: correspondence, documentation (1984-1989). Lorraine regional natural park: renewed charter (1981), charter orientation contract (1988), press (1987-1989). Projects: analysis reports by M. Peltre (1987). Board of directors: minutes of meetings (1987-1989). Elected by the General council of the Meuse appointed to the Board (1987-1989). Water House. Bouconville, communal premises, development for multipurpose use. Hannonville, home of Arts and Traditions. Vigneulles, genetic conservatory orchard., 1981-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Meuse departmental archives

Reference codes 86 W, 543 W , 554 W ; 857 W ; 1088 W ; 1412 W ; 2191 W ; 2371 W¹²⁵²

Lorraine regional natural park

Summary

386 W 1

preliminary draft charter and documentation (1979-1981).

386W 2

preliminary draft charter and documentation on regional natural parks + training cycles for regional natural park managers.

386W 3

General documentation; delimitation of sensitive areas in the park, development of public golf, potential of businesses in the park

386W 4

training action

386 W 5

¹²⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-naturel-regional-de-Lorraine-functioning-2447>

¹²⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Meuse-Parc-naturel-regional>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Regional association; constitution of the park association, constitutive general meetings of the regional association, departmental park study group, development of a project, rural development plan for the park.

386 W 7

general meetings and various meetings.

543 W 10

development, equipment program, genetic conservation orchard project, subsidies, departmental participation: descriptive and estimated quotes, reports, subdelegation forms, copies of notarial deeds, notification, extracts from the deliberations of the General Council and the municipal council, reports, decrees of the Prefect of Meuse and the Prefect of Lorraine, correspondence (1981-1983).

554 W 104

(General Assembly and Board of Directors and CA); Economic and Social Council: plenary sessions and press Arts (1979-1980) ;

Regional Council (1980 plenary sessions and press Arts (1980).

554 W 124

Miscellaneous business, press prior to 1972. Meeting of the association's board of (1975-1978).

Meeting on the preparation of the budget of 1980.

857 W 23

Permanent Center for Environmental Initiatives (CPIE) in Bonzée

Hannonville House, National Regional Park, 6th, 7th, and 8th Plans for Environment and Living Environment. Documentation;

Public Transport, 5th, 6th, and 7th Plans, instructions prior to 1975.

1088 W 344

– Attachments relating to a meeting held on December 9, 1968, at the Moselle Prefecture (1968).

– Draft charter (1969).

– Meeting of the founding general assembly held on September 18, 1970 (duplicate).

1088 W 345

maps (1971)

1412 W 27

Meuse Development, Promotion and Expansion Committee [CAPEM]
Preliminary draft charter (1969).

2191 W 32

mobilization and animation of tourism stakeholders/Production of promotional documents for the Woëvre - Côtes de Meuse tourist reception area, development of a quality cultural

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

offer: "Gardens to follow in the Meuse" and "Gardens in music in the Meuse", local action group (GAL)

1999-2001

2191 W 47

Records submitted by the Lorraine Regional Natural Park (monitoring and evaluation of the program, 3rd phase - landscape renaturation of large-scale farming operations - establishment of a network of hiking trails in the heart of Petite Woëvre).

1999

2371 W 3

Annual contribution due to the joint union of the Lorraine regional natural park mandated ex officio in the 2009 budget of the commune of Vignot

2008-2009.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Meuse departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.13 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 443 W¹²⁵³

Girons sub-prefecture

Summary

443 W 124 : Pyrenees . Creation project, presentation, public inquiries, notebook for recording letters or written not.

1978-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

¹²⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Girons-parc-national-des>

Reference code 681 W¹²⁵⁴

Pamiers sub-prefecture

Summary

681 W 210 : Nature protection. Circulars (1962, 1970-1971).

Pyrenees National Park, project: extracts from municipal deliberations, report, press Arts (1975-1980).

1962-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archiv

Reference code 616 W¹²⁵⁵

Departmental service of architecture and heritage of Ariège

Summary

616 W 6 : Natural environment. Protective measures: prefect's report, circulars, meeting minutes (1970). Association for the protection of rivers and sites in Ariège, prefectural approval project (1978). Request for respect for the integrity of the Ariège mountains during development work (1980). Project to establish protected environmental zones in Bas-Salat and Montégut-Plantaurel (1980). Impact study carried out by the ABF "Sprinkler irrigation of the Lower Ariège Valley and the Grand Hers" commissioned by the commune of Montaut: fee note (1978). Project to create the Ariège national park, organization and regulations: presentation records (including maps of proposed boundaries), correspondence (1976-1980). Awareness-raising. - "Tree Day": brochures, circulars (1977, 1979); national training course in Foix (mixed teacher training college) to integrate out-of-town classes into the educational curriculum: report (1979).

1970-1981

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1254 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Pamiers-parc-national-des>

1255 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-SDA-Ariege-sites-de-l-Ariege-1970-1981>

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archiv

Reference code 613¹²⁵⁶

Ariège national forestry office

Summary

613 W 58 : Project to create the “Les Bésines” station: studies of natural risks, access possibilities, the environment (including note on the capercaillie), development plan, color photographs, press Arts, maps, plans.

1961-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archiv

Reference code 710 W¹²⁵⁷

Pastoral federation

Summary

710 W 47 : “Mountain heritage of the department” by Malika Boudellal and Catherine Jousset: final report following call for tenders (2007). Regional natural park. -Report to the President of the General Council on the advisability of the project (including map “Results of the consultation of the municipalities with a view to the creation of the PNR”) (2001-2002).

2001-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,,03 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archiv

¹²⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Ariege-station-Les-Besines-1961-1982>

¹²⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Federation-pastorale-parcs-naturels-2001-2007>

Reference code 712 W¹²⁵⁸

Midi-Pyrénées Regional department for environment, planning and housing

Summary

712 W 1-14 : Studies and reports on the mountain, the environment and landscaping
1969-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,15 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archiv

Reference code 625 W¹²⁵⁹

Prefecture of Ariège

Summary

625 W 24 : Protection of the La Frau gorges site. Approval of the La Frau nature reserve (1993). Forestry work in the Embeyre forest (commune of Montségur), in the commune of Comus (Aude), forest management of the Montségur forest, opening of a forest track, protests and interventions by environmental protection associations and the political party "les Verts", activity of ecologists for the protection of the La Frau massif, directory of community interest zones for birds (ZICO) and natural zones of ecological interest for fauna and Wild flora (ZNIEFF): history of the site, reports, minutes of meetings of the departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes, general meeting reports, photographs.

1990-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,05 ml

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

¹²⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Midi-Pyrenees-Mountain-Landscapes-1969-1996>

¹²⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Ariege-sites-reserves-naturelles>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference codes 1211 W art. 1-1398 ; 1218 W art. 1-70 ; 1219 W art. 1-124 ; 1220 W art. 1-4 ; 1513 W art. 1-11 ; 1514 W art. 1-2 ; 1515 W art. 1-19 ; 1516 W art. 1-6 ; 1517 W art. 1-6 ; 1526 W art. 1-429 ; 1527 W art. 1-26 ; 1863 W art. 1-156¹²⁶⁰

Creator name

Pyrenees National park

Summary :

Administration: creation of the park, administrative, financial, personnel management, external Relationships

Protection and management of natural and cultural heritage: administration and management of the scientific service, scientific studies, inventories, census, development and implementation of operations and mechanisms for preservation, enhancement and management, scientific archives, scientific documentation

Heritage management and development: development of heritage and natural sites, site rehabilitation and development work, real estate, equipment, work carried out by EDF, the hydraulic company of the Midi (SHEM) and the SNCF, use of territories

Communication and reception: communication policy in national parks, organization, management and operation of the park's communication service, actions of the communication service

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2252

Linear footage : 156 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 7707 W¹²⁶¹

Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

Art 1-5563: photographs of bastides and villages of character; architecture; public and private spaces; the materials ; Natural areas, 1982-1992

Material significance: 5546 positive photographs: slides, color; 20 x 36 mm and 6 boxes of paper archives; 1.003ml

¹²⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-methodique-d-archives-parc-des-Pyrenees-1905-2006>

¹²⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAE-Midi-Pyrenees-photographies-sur-les>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 1681 W¹²⁶²

General council of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-11: Haut-Languedoc regional park, CPIE of the Tarn region, 1988-1993

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.14 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 1738W¹²⁶³

Basse-Normandie regional department for the environment

Summary

1738W 1-3 : nature protection: picturesque site, natural wealth

1738W 4:drought, water management

1738W 5-6: waste disposal: household waste, radioactive waste

1738W 7: air pollution, urban nuisance, sensitive natural area

1738W 8-16: sensitive natural coastal area

1963-1991

¹²⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-general-du-Tarn-parc-regional-du-Haut>

¹²⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIBasse-Normandie-protection-de-la-nature-1963>

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 1280W¹²⁶⁴

Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Basse-Normandie

Summary

Art 1-70 : Water quality, nuclear energy, waste, urban environment, Normandie-Maine regional natural park, building permits, budget, 1964-1985

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

¹²⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAE-Basse-Normandie-Qualite-des-eaux-energie>

Reference code 2015 W¹²⁶⁵

Cotentin and Bessin marshes regional natural park

Summary

Art. 1 : creation of the park (1990-1991)
Art. 2-20: charters and revision (1991-2010)
Art. 21-52: institutional organization (1989-2011)
Art. 53-60: finance and accounting (1989-2008)
Art. 61-63: staff (1989-2002)
Art. 64-98: management of movable and immovable property (1991-2008)
Art. 99-194: protection and management of natural heritage (1946-2014)
Art. 195-201: regional planning (1993-2010)
Art. 202-244: economic and social development (1990-2011)
Art. 245-301: reception and communication (1988-2013)

Linear footage: 36

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.15 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code 2281W¹²⁶⁶

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Summary

Classification by place of protection

2281 W 1-11: Natura 2000 sites
2281 W 12-13: Brière Regional national park
2281 W 14-20: Grand-lieu lake Nature reserve
2281 W 21-29: Coastline
2281 W 30-33: Classification of sites
2281 W 34-38: Biotope

1265 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-PNR-des-Marsh-du-Cotentin-et-du-Bessin>

1266 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Loire-Atlantique-Natura-2000-1981>

Dates: 1981-2009

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2124 W¹²⁶⁷

Pays-de-la-Loire regional environment department

Summary

2124 W 1-20 : monitoring and coordination of development plans, 1982-2004

2124 W 21-37: inventories of Natural area of ecological, Wildlifel and floristic interest (ZNIEFF), 1980-2002

2124 W 38-50: monitoring of national Nature reserves (RNN), 1974-2005

2124 W 51: The Prestige tanker disaster, 200

Dates : 1974-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 51

Linear footage : 5,40 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

¹²⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-relevés-hydrometriques>

Reference code 2342 W¹²⁶⁸

Pays-de-la-Loire regional environment department

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the Poitevin marshes and its management by the joint syndicate and then by the State.

Classification mode

2342 W 1-4 : statutes and labeling of the natural park

2342 W 5-7 : developing

2342 W 8-11 : agro-environmental measures

2342 W 12 : road projects

2342 W 13-22 : site Natura 2000

2342 W 23-26 : action plan for the Marsh poitevin

2342 W 27-28 : studies

Dates

1974-2011

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2884 W¹²⁶⁹

French biodiversity office of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the operation and activity of the Loire-Atlantique departmental brigade of the Higher Council for Fisheries (CSP), which became the National Office for Water and Aquatic Environments (ONEMA) in 2006. It includes in particular the reports drawn

1268 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-Marsh-poitevin-1974-2011>

1269 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-OFB-Loire-Atlantique-functioning-de-l-ONEMA>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

up for violations of the environmental code, between 1994 and 2009, the details of which are kept in 2884 W 15.

Classification mode

2884 W 1-14 : functioning

2884 W 15-57 : activities

Dates

1977-2022

Linear footage : 5 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.16 Picardie

Reference code C¹²⁷⁰

Intendance de Soissons

Summary

Drying of marshes

C 42 to C 45 : 1765-1788

C 622 to C 627 : 1709-1789

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

¹²⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Intendance-de-Soissons-Dessechement-des-Marsh>

Reference code 2199 W¹²⁷¹

Departmental office of Aisne territories

Summary

Classified installations, noise management, wind turbines, natural parks, water development and management.

1965-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.17 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 2287 W¹²⁷²

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

Art 1-13 : Protection and conservation of Natural area and species, 1988-2004

Art 14-19: Relationships with environmental organisations, 1991-2000

Art 20-79: Sites and Landscapes, 1956-2000

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1271 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-l-Aisne-Installations-classees-gestion-du>

1272 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detailles-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-1956-2010>

Reference code 2027 W¹²⁷³

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2027 W 1-2027 W 22: Marsh Poitevin Mission; State-region Plan contract (CPER)
1980-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,2 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.18 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 1678 W¹²⁷⁴

General council of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

1678 W 1 à 6: :Mercantour National park(1993-2000).

Wolves in the Alpes-Maritimes (1994-1999).

Bison park in Saint-Auban (1997-2000).

Olive grove management in the Alpes-Maritimes (1999-2002).

Architecture and environment (1990-1993).

Environmental preservation (1996-1999).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

¹²⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Vienne-Mission-Marsh-Poitevin-1980>

¹²⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-des-Alpes-Maritimes-espaces>

Reference code 3193 W¹²⁷⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-108 : water management, Nature reserves including in particular the Camargue, 1957-2000

Linear footage : 10,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

¹²⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-PACA-amenagement-des-eaux-reserves>

Reference code 2293W¹²⁷⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-132 : protection of natural environments, land development, forest management, defense of forests against fire.

1949-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 132

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3188 W¹²⁷⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-8 : Regional natural parks and environmental monitoring, including the Camargue reserve, 1986-2002

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

¹²⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDEAF13-protection-des-milieux-naturels-1949>

¹²⁷⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-PACA-parcs-naturels-et-suivi>

Reference code 1183 W¹²⁷⁸

Delegation for regional planning and action Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-158 : Mission for the protection and development of the mediterranean natural area. Reports to the government, special commission, mission files, studies, maps and plan
1917-1983

Linear footage : 15,80 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3250 W¹²⁷⁹

Prefecture of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

3250 W 1 à 2: Prefectoral decrees.
- Classification among the sites of the department of the Saint-Blaise Ponds and Castillon Forest (September 22, 2020)
and approval decrees of approved environmental protection associations.
1977-2020

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

¹²⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DATAR-PACA-protection-et-amenagement-de-l->

¹²⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Bouches-du-Rhone-Arretes>

Reference code 3174 W¹²⁸⁰

General council of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Atlas of sites of ecological interest in the Rhone Valley, from Avignon to Beaucaire, Vallabrigues Falls; Development plan for the Mediterranean Europole of Arbois; Photographic album "The Arc of Trets in Berre l'Etang".

1990 - 1997

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 130019801¹²⁸¹

Luberon regional natural park

Summary

130019801-4992 Ethnobotanical surveys in Lubéron.

1994-1996

Material information: Audio cassettes

Material importance: 85 investigations. Total company duration: 86h 11min

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Archives of the mediterranean house of human sciences

¹²⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-des-Bouches-du-Rhone-Atlas-des>

¹²⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Maison-mediterraneenne-des-Sciences-de-l-homme>

6.1.2.2.4.19 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 1348 W¹²⁸²

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 78: functioning, 1971-1998

Linear footage: 7,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1705 W¹²⁸³

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 11: General park activities, 1974-1997

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

¹²⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1971>

¹²⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1974>

Reference code 1762 W

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 14: functioning, 1921-2004

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1412 W¹²⁸⁴

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 57: functioning, 1966-1999

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1687 W¹²⁸⁵

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 28: functioning, 1973-2004

¹²⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1966>

¹²⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1973>

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1795 W¹²⁸⁶

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 37: functioning, 1971-2009

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1360 W¹²⁸⁷

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 26: operation: budget, accounting, 1974-1994

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

¹²⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1971-2434>

¹²⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1974-2435>

Reference code 1794 W¹²⁸⁸

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art 1 to 24: operation: reading sheets 1992-2001

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1419 W¹²⁸⁹

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 51: functioning, 1967-2000

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

¹²⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1992>

¹²⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1967>

Reference code 1768 W¹²⁹⁰

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 4: functioning, 1976-1996

Linear footage: 0,40

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1726 W¹²⁹¹

Ecrins national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 45: functioning, 1974-2003

Linear footage: 4,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

Reference code 1333 W¹²⁹²

Prefecture of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

¹²⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1976>

¹²⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-des-Ecrins-functioning-1974-2439>

¹²⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Rhone-Alpes-richesses-naturelles-1964>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1333 W 1-1333 W14: Urban and peri-urban green spaces (1972); ecology experts: list (1971-1974); regional workshop on sites and landscapes (1973-1975);

inventory of natural resources (1975);

environmental days, organization (1975);

Interministerial fund for intervention and action for nature and the environment (FIANE) (1971-1976).

Tourism. - Mountain and coastal development (1971-1979);
Rhône Mediterranean Corsica Water Agency: minutes of the board of directors (1977-1981);

Loire Bretagne Water Agency: minutes of the basin committee and the board of directors (1979-1981);

producer groups: decrees (1964-1978).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code: 1322W 1-4¹²⁹³

Creator : Vanoise national park

Summary

Location plan

Art. 1: Denys Pradelle documentary survey. 1957.

Art. 2: Public inquiry. 1963.

Art. 3: Location map of the Vanoise national park.

Art. 4: Location map of Nature reserves.

Dates

1957-1963

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

¹²⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-parc-national-de-la-Vanoise-1957-1963>

Reference code 2893 W¹²⁹⁴

Drôme general council

Summary

2893 W 1-277: operation of the environment service, departmental environmental policy, protection and development of sensitive spaces

1966-2007

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 3827 W¹²⁹⁵

Syndicat mixte de préfiguration du Regional natural park des Baronnies Provençales

Summary

3827 W 1-81: creation, operation, 1995-2016

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

¹²⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-la-Drome-politique-de-l-eau>

¹²⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-mixte-de-prefiguration-du-Parc-naturel>

Reference code 3825 W¹²⁹⁶

Syndicat de développement des Baronnie

Summary

3825 W 1-257: creation, operation, 1973-2007

Linear footage: 25

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 3828 W¹²⁹⁷

Baronnies Provençales regional natural park

Summary

Creation of PNR (**3828 W 1-10**),

Instances (**3828 W 11-12**),

Administration (**3828 W 13**),

Communication (**3828 W 14-17**),

Programs supported by the PNR (**3828 W 18-23**),

Projects managed by the PNR (**3828 W 24-36**),

Projects monitored by the PNR (**3828 W 37-39**).

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

¹²⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-d-amenagement-des-Baronnies>

¹²⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-Naturel-Regional-des-Baronnies-Provencales>

Reference code 1424 W¹²⁹⁸

Savoie national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 56 : boards of directors. (1963-2001)

Art. 57 to 72 : standing committees. (1963-2000)

Art. 73 to 75 : scientific committees. (1964-1990)

Linear footage: 7,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1722 W¹²⁹⁹

Savoie national park

Summary

Art. 1 to 6 : Operation of the park; creative project - general means - correspondence (1957-1998).

Art. 7 to 21 : External relations: networks - conferences - seminars (1961-1999).

Art. 22 to 31 : Relations with the State, local authorities and judicial bodies (1959-1994).

Art. 32 to 35 : Relations with the municipalities of the peripheral zone of the park (1964-1993).

Art. 36 to 45 : Human resources: joint bodies - competitions - training (1978-2000).

Art. 46 to 59 : Heritage protection and management; regulation - monitoring (1950-2002).

Art. 60 to 68 : Spatial planning: roads - habitat - equipment in the peripheral zone (1962-1991).

Art. 69 to 85 : Reception and education of the public: Hunting - leisure - reception facilities (1969-2004).

Art. 86 to 89 : Environmental education: pedagogy - awareness (1969-1993).

¹²⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-de-la-Savoie-functioning-1963>

¹²⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-national-de-la-Savoie-functioning-1957>

Art. 90 to 94 : Publications and communication: tourism - operations records - partnership (1963-2004).

Linear footage: 9,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1057 W¹³⁰⁰

Department of environment and Landscape

Summary

Art. 1 to 30 : Vanoise park and other parks (Mercantour, Pilet, Cévennes, Ecrins): information, decisions of the general council, "friends of the park" association, press kits., 1980-1982

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.20 Guadeloupe

Reference code 1060 W¹³⁰¹

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Art 1-19: pollution, classification of sites, green spaces, 1954-1978

Linear footage: 8

¹³⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Parc-de-la-Vanoise-et-autres-parcs-Mercantour>

¹³⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-pollutions>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

6.1.2.2.4.21 Réunion

Reference code 2063 W¹³⁰²

General council of Reunion

Summary

Development and enhancement of Natural areas: investment for development and in particular monitoring of subsidies (projects, studies, correspondence, quantified assessment); records for monitoring actions to enhance the spaces.

1988-2010

Linear footage: 1,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

¹³⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-Amenagement-et>

6.2 Water

6.2.1 Central administration

Reference code F/4/1/*-F/4/1/2880¹³⁰³

Ministry : Home office

Summary

F/4/3163-F/4/3167 : grants to municipalities for the disposal of waste water (1920-1930)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156¹³⁰⁴

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

F/10/45 :Water policy and clearings: general objects, water regulations, watercourse records and associations classified alphabetically by departmental series, (19th-20th centuries)

F/10/2225-F/10/2290, : Subsidies to municipalities for drinking water supply works (departmental series) (1844-1954)

F/10/2758-F/10/3124 : Subsidies to municipalities for drinking water supply works (departmental series) (1801-1900)

F/10/3125-F/10/3700 : Irrigation canals: concessions, subsidies for works, disputes, etc. (19th-20th centuries)

F/10/3725-F/10/3755 :Irrigation projects in the lower Rhône plains (1858-1919)

F/10/3777-F/10/4139 : Drainage and sanitation: concessions, organization of trade union associations, special commissions, subsidies, litigation (departmental series) (19th-20th centuries)

¹³⁰³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-des-eaux-usees>

¹³⁰⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-de-l-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

F/10/4140-F/10/4348 : embankments: flood and sea defense, projects, studies, subsidies to unions (departmental classification of waterways) (XIXe-XXe siècles)

F/10/4349-F/10/4362 : water regime (water protection and conservation, water pollution, groundwater); creation of commissions, draft laws, technical studies (1856-1951)

F/10/4374-F/10/4385 : scientific studies committee: minutes of plenary sessions and section sessions (1905-1928). Reports (1839-1939)

F/10/4394-F/10/4404 : Hydraulics and agricultural improvement services (1848-1945). State of non-navigable and non-floatable waterways (1885-1942). Irrigation projects in the Alpes-Maritimes and Provence. Hydraulic test stations : Antony, Avignon, Montpellier

F/10/4405-F/10/4511 : concession factories, service of large hydraulic forces, distribution and transport of electrical energy, rural electrification(1897-1941)

F/10/4418 : Hydraulic Power Commission: studies and draft laws (1917-1921)

F/10/4419-F/10/4435 :Hydraulic Power Advisory Committee(1920-1936)

F/10/4493-F/10/4496 : Higher Council of Electrical energy, minutes of meetings (1936-1938)

F/10/5851-F/10/5861 : drying and sanitation (1815-1950)

F/10/5838-F/10/5891 :Regional developments: Durance basin, Gascogne, Bas Rhône and Languedoc, Verdon Canal, drainage and sanitation: Bouches-du-Rhône, Gironde, Niort, Pas-de-Calais and Somme. Agricultural machinery (1815-1963)

F/10/5929-F/10/5994 :Improvements: Mille-vaches plateau, Gascogne moors, Crau and Fos marshes, Bas Rhône and Languedoc (1883-1959). Hydraulic works, Canal du Midi, factories (1880-1946). Electrification (1908-1954). Subsidies (1935-1946)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 192 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200210

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

Hydraulic Development in France between 1881 and 2001

Art 1-354 : Coordination of hydraulic development projects, 1900-1997

Art 355-597 : Water retention facilities, 1928-1998

Art 598-935 : Production facilities, 1885-2002

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 936-1354 : Water conveyance facilities, 1866-1996

Art 1355-1360 : Stream crossing bridges, 1948-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 192 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19780214¹³⁰⁵

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Rural engineering and Agricultural hydraulic, 1921-1966

Art 1-9 : Minutes of the director general of rural engineering and Agricultural hydraulic, 1953-1956 and of certain offices responsible for general affairs, 1957-1964

Art 10-19: Budget, preparation, 1956-1960

Art 20-39: Staff. Assignment, Reference code, promotion, end of service, National Service, 1936-1953; competition, 1924-1956 personnel of the service of land reconstruction in the liberated regions (attached to rural engineering in 1928); joint technical committee, 1948-1967; activity and inspection reports of the departmental agricultural engineering services, 1957-1964

Art 40-45: Rural engineering research and experimentation center, Antony and Vergieres centers (Bouches-du-Rhône): Creation, works, equipment, budget, etc., 1945-1965

Art 45-46: National school of rural engineering and National school of rural works and sanitary techniques: Documentation, works, etc., 1921-1932, 1945-1965

Art 47-125: No records

Art 126-205: Rural electrification: Subsidies, 1934-1953 (126-128); records, program 1948-1955 (by department) (129-205)

Art 206-292. Sanitation and development of villages: Subsidies to municipalities (by department), 1950-1955 (206-267), 1956-1962 (268-292)

Art 293-308: National water supply fund: Budget and accounting, 1956-1966

Art 309-319: Rural equipment, subsidies: Summary statements, allocation, etc., 1934-1956

Art 320-359. Aid to agricultural and food Industries: Productivity or conversion loans: General record, 1954-1960 (320); business records by An and by department, 1957-1960 (321-327); survey of the finance inspectorate on the financing conditions of the investments of the AFIs, 1962-1963 (338); equipment grants and conversion loans, 1963-1965 program (by department) (339-359)

Art 360-408: Agricultural investment program: Establishment of the 1960 (364-365) and

1305Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Genie-rural-et-hydraulique-agricole-1921-1966>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1961-1963 (366-370) programs (classification by investment sectors); correspondence and general reports (by department), 1957-1963; three-An program 1961-1963: Notification, correspondence, (by department); various, 1960-1965 (407-408)

Art 409-452: Accounting for equipment credits (by An and by department), 1968-1970 (409-449); various, 1962-1970 (450-452)

Art 453-502: Hydraulic Works: Grants: Various, 1946-1965 (453-454); records classified by department, 1952-1958. Ain to Var (455-502)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 424

Linear footage : 141 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910599¹³⁰⁶

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-8 (15 SH) : Circulars relating to hydraulics, 1941-1967

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Circulaires-relatives-a-l-hydraulique-1941-1967>

Reference code 19910848¹³⁰⁷

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Archives of the supervision of the National development company of the Bas-Rhône and Languedoc region, 1938-1981.

Art 1-3 : Board of Directors, General Meeting, Financial Committee, 1962-1975.

Art 4 : Concession, statutes and amendments, 1955-1978.

Art 5 : Staff, 1954-1973.

Art 6-12 : Budget, accounting, financing, 1955-1979.

Art 13-16. Development of Bas-Rhône-Languedoc, 1938-1975.

Art 17-23. Development of Lauragais-audois, 1959-1978.

Art 24-27 : Litigation, 1961-1977.

Art 28-30 : Studies and technical records, 1965-1981.

Art 31 : Viticulture, 1960-1972.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920075¹³⁰⁸

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-3 : National water committee: Composition, Minutes, 1964-1978.

Art 4-7: Water technical committees general affairs, Minutes, 1962-1968.

Art 5-12: Water Commission: Minutes, bills, report, 1959-1966.

¹³⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Amenagement-hydraulique-2363>

¹³⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Comite-national-de-l-eau-1959-1978>

Art 13: Interdepartmental advisory committee for the study of water: General, minutes, 1962-1966.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910530¹³⁰⁹

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Archives relating to water management (1968-1979).

Art. 1-22 : supervision of basin financial agencies: minutes of board meetings, preparation of budgets, studies carried out by the Seine-Normandie basin financial agency (1968-1974).

Art. 23-25: reports on the activities of the regional water management services (1973-1979).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-des-eaux-1968-1979>

Reference code 19920060¹³¹⁰

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art. 1-30 (45 DIAME) : Basin agencies: session records (1975-1979).

Art. 27 [missing]: Basin delegate mission (March 22-December 12, 1977), Basin Committee (January 31-July 4, 1977), Board of directors (January 31, April 26, July 4, September 26, November 17, 1977), general Basin financial agency.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910551¹³¹¹

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-8 (12 SH) : Study of the development of the Loire basin: Work of the ad hoc interministerial commission, various studies, 1961-1967

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 837

Linear footage : 75 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-agences-de-bassin-1975-1979>

¹³¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-bassin-de-la-Loire-1961-1967>

Reference code 20080048¹³¹²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-8 : mail chronos, notes from deputy directors and project managers, 1978-1983

Art 9-10: management activities, 1988-1993

Art 10 (continued)-12: water law, 1977-1988

Art 12 (continued)-16: Cost of water, 1967-1991

Art 16 (continued)-17: standardization, 1971-1993

Art 17 (continued)-20: Water treatment, sanitation, 1969-1992

Art 20 (continued)-25: Marine pollution: protection of the French coast, prevention of marine pollution by Nuclear energy power, pollution by maritime accidents, POLMAR plan, incineration at sea, 1971-1993

Art 26-27: Prevention of marine pollution: off-format documentation: aerial thermography National geographic institute (IGN) along the French coast, 1975-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050529¹³¹³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-6 : National water data network: Working Group Reports, Studies, 1975-2003

Art 7-9: Databases: presentation, developments, 1988-2001

Art 10: Standardization, certification, codification: minutes of meetings, reports 1980-1997

¹³¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-activites-de-la>

¹³¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Reseau-national-des>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070065¹³¹⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-5 : National instance: committees, high councils, 1974-2001

Art 6-9: Legislation, Water Act, 1977-2003

Art 10-31: Fishing: legislation, Fish farm, water quality in Lake Geneva, 1920-2003

Art 32-43: General orientations, programs, assessments, actions of Water agencies, 1971-2003

Art 44-48: Regulation of watercourses, water intakes, waterfalls, Dam, 1930-1995

Art 49-70: Flood warning: tools, operation of flood warning services, management of River, flood forecasting, 1861-2001

Art 71-76: HydroElectrical energy, Nuclear power plants, 1975-2004

Art 77-102 : Water toxicity: standards, methods, techniques, actions for water quality, conferences, 1971-2004

Art 103-112: Sanitation, agricultural pollution, polluted sites and soils, 1959-2001

Art 126-132: Sanitation in the DOM-TOMs, 1989-2004

Art 113-121: Delegation of public service in the field of water and sanitation, 1979-2004

Art 122-125: Consumption – water saving, 1987-2003

Art 133-136: International cooperation in the field of water, 1972-1992

Art 137-161: Road and rail infrastructure, water pollution, 1982-2000

Art 162-165: Financing of works in the field of water, 1975-2000

Art 166-172: Implementation of an employment policy in the water sector, 1993-2002

¹³¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-legislation-sur-l-eau-1311>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 172

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20160123¹³¹⁵

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-6 : Regulations, 1967-1969

Art 7-35: Development of hydraulic equipment, 1954-1998

Art 36-40: Public establishments and professional associations, 1964-1998

Art 41: Activities of the office of Agricultural hydraulic and major works, 1990-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20110241¹³¹⁶

Ministry : Agriculture
Planning

Summary

Art 1-4 : Administrative organization, 1909-1989

Art 5-10: Consultative instances and associations, 1958-1989

Art 11-17: Legislation and regulations, 1845-1987

Art 18-37: Legal Affairs, 1912-2002

1315Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/FРАН_IR_055727

1316Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/FРАН_IR_057769

Art 38-31: Scientific activities, 1955-1994

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910714¹³¹⁷

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art. 1-3 : organization of the Hydraulics department (1941-1980).

Art. 4-60: development or application of legislative or regulatory texts (1936-1981).

Art. 61-75: commissions and instances: correspondence, reports (1923-1984).

Art. 61-66: High council for fishery (1950-1984).

Art. 67-71: Permanent secretariat for the study of water problems (1961-1975).

Art. 72-75: other organizations (1923-1981).

Art. 76-101: general water issues (1903-1981).

Art. 76-78: general and structural affairs (1958-1978).

Art. 79-80: hydraulic resources, hydrology (1960-1976).

Art. 81-96 : water pollution (1903-1981).

Art. 97-98: groundwater (1948-1980).

Art. 99-100: quarries, alluvium (1965-1979).

Art. 101: drinking water (1946-1979).

Art. 102-134: water policy (1866-1984). **Art. 102-104:** general affairs (1948-1982).

Art. 105-106: Interministerial coordination (1963-1980).

Art. 107: police and surveillance costs (1941-1964).

Art. 108-109: offenses (1951-1984).

Art. 110-111: classification of River (1950-1976).

Art. 112-115: interview (1946-1981).

Art. 116: Flood (1945-1978).

Art. 117-120: use of water (1932-1982).

Art. 121: authorized factories (1920-1982).

Art. 122-130: Dam (1927-1980).

Art. 128-131: Fishing, navigation, leisure (1866-1979).

Art. 132-134: Various cases (1926-1980).

Art. 135-147: Hydraulic (1865-1980).

Art. 135-138: general affairs (1865-1980).

1317 Detailed description https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/IR/Fran_IR_008586

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 139: studies (1947-1967).

Art. 140-141: planning (1948-1968).

Art. 142-143: associations, unions and societies (1949-1974).

Art. 144-147: works, drainage, irrigation (1878-1975).

Art. 148-159: peeler (1964-1983).

Art. 160-211: business records by department (1852-1983).

Art. 160-166: contamination (1942-1978).

Art. 167-176: drinking water (1933-1981).

Art. 177-181: canals (1951-1980).

Art. 182-183: submersible valleys (1947-1977).

Art. 184-186: Dam (1962-1978).

Art. 187-211: Various cases (1852-1983).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 211

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19830615¹³¹⁸

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art 1-6 (9 SH) : Pelurier of the technical design office of the hydraulics department, 1969-1977.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150191¹³¹⁹

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Regulatory texts and administrative acts relating to Agricultural hydraulic and rural and forestry development.

Art 1-2: Department of hydraulics and agricultural improvements, 1884-1910.

Art 3-4: General Department of waters and forests, 1923-1930.

Art 5-7: Department of waters and rural engineering (1930-1942) then General Department of rural engineering and Agricultural hydraulic (1942-1965)

Art 8-9: General Department of rural space (1965-1966), Department of rural development (1966-1970), Department of rural development and structures (1970-1976) then Department of development (1977 -1987)

Art 10: Department of rural space and forest, 1988-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

¹³¹⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-hydraulique-1969-1977>

¹³¹⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-reglementation-relative-a-l-hydraulique-agricole>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810041¹³²⁰

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art 1-24, 27-33 et 85-100 (1 SH). French association for the study of irrigation and drainage (AFEID): Correspondence, circulars to members and members of burWater; study days, 1953-1977.

Art 34-84 (1 SH) : International committee on irrigation and drainage (ICID): Correspondence, executive councils, International congresses and symposia, 1951-1978.

Art 25-26 : no record

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 84

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150412¹³²¹

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art 1-22 : Agronomic revival, 1982-1991.

Art 23-25: Steering committee for the reduction of water pollution by nitrates and phosphates and phytosanitary products from agricultural activities (CORPEN), 1984-1994

Art 26: , 1992-1995

1320 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-irrigation-et-drainage-1951-1978>

1321 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-agriculture-et-ressources-naturelles-1982-995>

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19830614¹³²²

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art 1-5 (5 SH) : Pelurier water management office, (H 13 then H 3), 1966-1970; became the waters, River and basins planning office (SH 12), 1971-1976; then coordination office for water problems (AE 3 then AE 2), 1977-1979

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920248¹³²³

Ministry : Agriculture

Hydraulic

Summary

Art 1-47 (17 SH) : Hydraulic work records: Notes, correspondence, grant application records, plans, regional classification, 1957-1984.

1322 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-des-eaux-1966-1979>

1323 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-travaux-hydrauliques-1957-1984>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 47

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950536¹³²⁴

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and nuisances

Summary

Art 1-11 : Interministerial mission for water: records of meetings, 1968-1982

Art 12-20: Basin agencies: minutes of meetings, correspondence, reports, 1969-1987

Art 20-24: Working groups, dossiers submitted to the Interministerial Action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), remediation plan for the west coast, studies, 1970-1983

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 24

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080049¹³²⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art. 1-6 : International conferences, 1976-1992

Art. 6 (continued)-13: International institutions, 1964-1993

¹³²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-mission-1252>

¹³²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-affaires-Internationales-1256>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 14-16: organizations, International committees, 1972-1993

Art. 17-20: International cooperation, ranking by continent, 1972-1993

Art. 20 (continued)-25: International cooperation, classification by country, 1967-1993

Art. 26: pollution due to maritime accidents in the world, 1975-1993

Art. 26 (continued)-27: International Commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva (CIPEL), 1972-1982

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150740¹³²⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-17 : National debate on water policy, 1998-2005

Art 18-39: International actions, 1995-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 39

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Debats-nationaux-et>

Reference code 20150689¹³²⁷

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-38 : Legal opinions on the drafting of regulatory and legislative texts, 1964-2008

Art 39-48: National water council (CNE) and Interministerial mission for water (MIE), 2000-2004

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 48

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950535¹³²⁸

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-3 : National water committee: constitution, minutes, 1965-1980

Art 4: Reports of the Higher council for public health (CSHP), 1973-1974; Nuclear power plants, lakes, 1971-1975

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Legislation-sur-l-eau>

¹³²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-national-de-l-eau>

Reference code 20080431¹³²⁹

Ministry : Land use planning and environment

Water

Summary

Art 1 : legislation, 1968-1987

Art. 1 (continued)-10: litigation (ranking by basin agency), 1972-1997

Art. 10 (continued): investigation of a surface source in Seine-et-Marne, 1970-1973

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150688¹³³⁰

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-31 : Operation, management and activities of the water department and Water agencies, 1980-2008

Art 32-50: Basin committees and boards of directors of Water agencies, 1974-2008

Art 51-68: Intervention programs of Water agencies, 1993-2007

Art 69-79: Performance contract and target contracts, 2000-2004

Art 80-86: Intervention of the General Inspectorate for the environment (IGE), 2001-2007

Art 87-93: Control of the activities of Water agencies by the Court of auditors, 1994-2005

Art 94-111: Employment and management of water agency personnel, 1978-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 111

Linear footage : 11 ml

¹³²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-eau-legislation>

¹³³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Tutelle-des-agences-de-l>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080068¹³³¹

Ministry : Land use planning and environment

Water

Summary

Studies

Art. 1 :coastline, 1978-1997

Art. 1 (continued)-4: bathing waters, 1984-1996

Art. 4 (continued): "Europe blue flag", 1987-1995

Art. 4 (continued)-6: water quality, 1982-1988

Art. 6 (continued): **water pollution**, 1985-1986

Art. 6 (continued): sanitation, 1978-1994

Art. 7: groundwater, **drought**, the Loire, water policy, 1979-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080440¹³³²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-15 : River: hydrology, hydrometry, classification, flood warning, 1977-1999

Art 15 (continued)-17: Lakes and instances of water: inventory, typology, Lake Geneva, Lake Bourget, mountain lakes, 1971-1991

Art 17 (continued)-24: Fishing: generalities, regulations, disputes, 1896-1992

¹³³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-concernant-l-eau>

¹³³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-cours-d-eau-lacs-peche>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 24 (continued)-26: Protection of fish: migratory fish, creation of national fishing reserves, Fish farm, breeding, 1976-1992

Art 26 (continued)-28: Conferences, colloquia, 1985-1998

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 28

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050526¹³³³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-6 : Migratory fish: migratory plans, regional state plan contracts, development of a fish pass in the Garonne, salmon run (1922-1925), Fish farm maps (1927-1978), sturgeon restoration (1963-1987) , reports and studies (1986-1998), 1922-1998

Art 7: Departmental plans for Fish farm (SDVP): updating, methodological guides (1983-1995), studies (1992-1994)

Art 8-26: SDVP by department: summary, report, maps, 1982-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Poissons-migrateurs>

Reference code 20080066¹³³⁴

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art. 1-6 :Deconcentration, management, planning contracts, technical water committees. 1983-1995

Art. 6 (continued)-16: Basin agencies: functioning, activities, 1973-1996

Art. 16 (continued)-32: Basin agencies (classification by basin): activity reports, River contracts, 1972-1995

Art. 32 (continued)-40: Water law, finance law, water price, water quality, water pollution. 1987-1995

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090372¹³³⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-29 : General: Water analysis laboratories, hydrometry and flood warning services, computerization of water policy, finance bills. 1989-2007

Art 30-73: Interministerial mission for water, working groups of basin presidents. 1976-2005

Art 74-80: Regional Departments for the environment (DIREN). 1990-2008

Art 81-446: Basin agencies, Water agencies: board of directors, aid commission, intervention programs 1966-2005

Art 447-490: Preparation of the law on water and aquatic environments. 1980-2006

Art 491-681: River contracts. (classification by basin). 1980-2007

¹³³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-agences-de-l-eau-1972>

¹³³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-agences-de-l-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 682-837: Water management: Water development and management plans (SDAGE) (1996-2007), water policy (1910-2002), wetlands (1983-2002), extractions from materials in the beds of national watercourses (1971-2005), fight against water pollution (1981-2002), flood prevention (1876-2004), development of basins and River (1975-2003), maritime protection and the coast (1958-2001). 1876-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 837

Linear footage : 75 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080616¹³³⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-25 : Minutier by Noël Godard, Deputy director of water protection and management, 2002-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-la-gestion-des-eaux-2002-2006>

Reference code 20150687¹³³⁷

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-26 : Water protection and management, 1980-2008

Art 27-102: Water saving, 1993-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 102

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150884¹³³⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-11 : Protection of natural resources through agricultural activities, 1996-2007

Art 12-55: Prevention and reduction of water pollution, 1991-2008

Art 56-87: Grenelle of the environment, 1989-2008

Art 88-93: Dam, 1986-2007

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 93

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Planification-et>

¹³³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-des-ressources-naturelles-par-les>

Reference code 20150851¹³³⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-29 : Water sanitation, 1977-2007

Art 30-45: Sludge from domestic Wastewater treatment, 1993-2009

Art 46-56: Prevention of pollution by pesticides and phytosanitary products in non-agricultural zones (ZNA), 1992-2006

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 56

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150850¹³⁴⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-21 : Development and monitoring of regulations, 1993-2008

Art 22-41: Development and monitoring of national plan, 1994-2009

Art 42-87: Follow-up of local cases, 1990-2008

Art 88-122: Studies, 1985-2008

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 122

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Luttes-contre-les>

¹³⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Gestion-des-eaux>

Reference code 20070065¹³⁴¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-5: National instances: committees, high councils, 1974-2001

Art 6-9: Legislation, Water Law, 1977-2003

Art 10-31: Fishing: legislation, Fish farm, water quality in Lake Geneva, 1920-2003

Art 32-43: General orientations, programs, assessments, actions of Water agencies, 1971-2003

Art 44-48: Regulation of watercourses, water intakes, waterfalls, Dam, 1930-1995

Art 49-70: Announcement of Flood: forecasting tools, operation of services, management of watercourses, flood forecasting, 1861-2001

Art 71-76: HydroElectrical energy, Nuclear power plants, 1975-2004

Art 77-102: Water toxicity: standards, methods, techniques, actions for water quality, conferences, 1971-2004

Art 103-112: Sanitation, agricultural pollution, polluted sites and soils, 1959-2001

Art 113-121: Delegation of public service in the field of water and sanitation, 1979-2004

Art 122-125: Consumption – water saving, 1987-2003

Art 126-132: Sanitation in overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM), 1989-2004

Art 133-136: International cooperation in the field of water, 1972-1992

Art 137-161: Road and rail infrastructure, water pollution, 1982-2000

Art 162-165: Financing of works in the field of water, 1975-2000

Art 166-172: Implementation of an employment policy in the water sector, 1993-2002

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 172

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-legislation-sur-l-eau-1311>

Reference code 20090374¹³⁴²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-4 : Management of the National solidarity fund for water (FNSE). control by the Court of auditors: reports, summary tables of expenditure and income, financial statements, hearing reports, notes, correspondence. 2001-2003

Art 5-6: FNSE advisory committees: minutes, financial statements, documentation, notes. 2000-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850439¹³⁴³

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-4 : Water commission (4th Plan) sub-commissions: administrative and legal, pollution, resources and needs, resources and flood control, needs; working groups: hydraulic regions, Loire, financing, multifunctional, domestic water, industrial needs, water needs for agriculture, water needs for inland navigation (legislation, session record, report), 1937, 1959-1964

Art 3-4-6: Water problems: interministerial mission, planning (Paris region), sanitation of agglomerations (Loriferne Commission), 1962-1968

Art 5: Dam of public safety interest (inventory): 1960

Art 7: Flood protection: Oise, Aisne, Aire, 1968-1972

Art 8: Movement of sand along the coast: Adour: 1953-1954

Art 9-22: Brochures: bulletin of the Permanent International association of navigation

¹³⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-national-de-solidarite-pour-l-eau-2001>

¹³⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-commission-de-l-eau-inondations-1937-1980>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Congresses (PIANC),
hydrological phone books (Rhône, Mediterranean, Corsica, Brittany, Artois, Picardy, North),
operation of the basic hydrological network of the Rhône Mediterranean Corsica basin,
Network for hydroclimatological studies and flood warning (hydraulic subdivision of Nîmes),
oceanographic notebooks

1960-1980

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19770762¹³⁴⁴

Ministry : Transports

Seaports and waterways

Summary

River fishing regulations

Art 1-3 (VN 82-VN 84): creation, classification, regulation, exploitation of fishing reserves
(classification by department), 1970-1976

Art 4-11 (VN 85-VN 92): establishment of freight and operating commissions, charter of-
fices: compensation, hauling and towing rates, freight prices, union demands, 1929-1975

Art 12-27 (VN 93-VN 108):

status, operation, financial situation of haulage companies, in particular the CGTVN (Gene-
ral traction company on the waterways)

towing reform (specifications, regulations)

traffic on towpaths and public roads (among other things, draft new highway code)

social issues relating to shore traction personnel (strikes, wages, accidents, illness, collec-
tive agreements)

waterway concession

Various business (reorganization, acquisition of equipment, agreements and contracts, ta-
riffs, works and installations)

1893-1975

Art 28 (VN 109): legislation, regulations concerning dockworkers, 1938-1973

Art 29 (VN 110): regulations and correspondence on planting along waterways and roads,
1897-1973

¹³⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-de-la>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030384¹³⁴⁵

Ministry : Health

Prevention, health program and risk management

Summary

Water control, 1823-2001.

Art 1-4: Official texts and general information on mineral waters, 1890-1995.

Art 5: Control of mineral waters, Water Policy, 1900-1982.

Art 6: Establishments; hydrotherapy, 1951-1985.

Art 7: Studies and surveys on the Waterx, 1990-1994.

Art 8-16: Higher council for public hygiene of France (CSHPF, water and sanitation section: Minutes of meetings (classification by year), 1955-1989.

Art 17-35: Revoked sources. Monitoring and control: Monitoring sheet, revocation order, 1823-1995.

Art 36-46: Applications for authorization to package spring water with materials other than glass, meeting safety standards: Correspondence, decrees of 1984 + 1996 (classification by An and by record number, and by department), 1922-1997.

Art 47-87. Specific business of the CSHPF: Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, 1921-2001.

Art 87 (continued)-89: Environmental monitoring reports for Nuclear power plants (classification by department), 1983-1989.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 89

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹³⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Controle-des-eaux-1823>

Reference code 20230057¹³⁴⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

Rural space and forest

Summary

Art 1-132: archives of the soil and water office relating to the management of water resources and hydraulic works (1822-2013)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

6.2.2 Alsace

Reference code 2441W¹³⁴⁷

Regional department for environment of Alsace

Summary

Records from the Regional water development service in Horbourg, which became the Water and aquatic environments service

Art 1-11: sanitation – garbage, household – treatment plants, 1966-1996

Art 12-17: agriculture and fishing, 1968-2000

Art 18-30: risks, 1970-2000

Art 31-67: developments, 1963-2000

Art 67-92: environmental protection, 1967-2002

Art 92-113: water quality – pollution, 1963-2001

Art 113-118: legal framework, 1969-2001

Art 119-140: organization of the SRAE / working groups, 1968-2000

Art 141-142: exploration for hydrocarbons, 1976-1991

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 142

Linear footage : 17 ml

¹³⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-gestion-des-ressources>

¹³⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Alsace-Sanitation-agriculture-et-peche>

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2383W¹³⁴⁸

Regional department for environment of Alsace

Summary

Art 1-5 : climato-hydrological records (1962-1995)

Art 6-8: monitoring of pipelines (1964-1992)

Art 9-12: gas transport concessions (1966-1990)

Art 13-14: regional plan for the development of Agricultural hydraulic (1976-1979)

Art 15-19: Infrastructure: Rail networks (1966-1997)

Art 20-31: classified installations (1960-2000)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2373W¹³⁴⁹

Regional department for environment of Alsace

Summary

Art 1-38 : water pollution (1966-1998)

Art 39-61: pollution by nitrogen, nitrates and phytosanitary products (1976-2001)

Art 62-96: River studies (1959-1995)

Art 97-100: Water quality objectives (1972-1989)

Art 101-107: salinity of the water table (1955-1989)

Art 20-31: classified installations (1960-2000)

Art 108-114: International Commission for the Protection of the Rhine against Pollution (1954-1992)

¹³⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Alsace-pipelines-hydraulique-installations>

¹³⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Alsace-pollution-des-eaux-chutes-et>

Art 115-126: waterfalls and Dam (1948-1999)

Art 130-166: climato-hydrological observations (1948-1990)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 166

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2372W¹³⁵⁰

Regional department for environment of Alsace

Summary

Art 1-81 : saline pollution of groundwater (1926-2001)

Art 82-87: water pollution (Thur, Ill, Moder) (1947-1987)

Art 88-96: Fessenheim Nuclear power plant (1966-1996)

Art 97-128: waterfalls and Dam (Strasbourg, Iffezheim, Gambsheim, Fessenheim, Ottmarsheim, Lauterbourg-Neuburgweier, Oelenberg, Kehl-Strasbourg, Vogelgrun, Rhinau-Sundhouse, Marckolsheim, Gerstheim, Kembs, Lac Blanc, Lac Noir, Kruth-Wildenstein (1919-2000)

Art 129-146: International commission for the study of Rhine Flood (1968-1983)

Art 147-154: International commission for the protection of the Rhine against pollution (1953-1982)

Art 155-167: development of River (1974-1992)

Art 168-178: River contracts (Thur, Arne, Moder, Zinsel du Nord) (1981-1999)

Art 179-189: Water development and management Master Plan - Rhine-Meuse basin (1992-2001)

Art 190-194: Scheme for the development, management and ecological maintenance of watercourses (Seltzbach, Isch, Zorn, Landgraben, Ehn-Andlau-Scheer) (1993-2000)

Art 195-237: development of the Rhine - Franco-German Cooperation (1947-2001)

Art 238-269: Water technical committee (1962-1999)

Art 270-283: organization and operation of the SRAE. (Regional water development service) then SEMA (Water and aquatic environments service) (1951-1999)

Art 284-294: personal (1958-1997)

Art 295-298: accounting (1967-1996)

Art 299-331: Interministerial commission for the study of the water table in the Alsace plain (1954-1994)

Art 332-340: North Sea - Mediterranean link (1966-1997)

Art 341-350: South European pipeline (1959-1990)

Art 351-357: quarries and gravel pits (1978-2001)

¹³⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Alsace-pollution-par-la-salure-de-la-nappe>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 358-373: SRAE laboratory in Mulhouse, laboratory vans, laboratory of the city of Mulhouse (1947-1986)

Art 374-433: analysis of surface water quality: National pollution inventory and national basin network (1965-1998)

Art 434-435: quality of River water: studies conducted by the SRAE (1975-1992)

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 435

Linear footage : 53 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

6.2.3 Aquitaine

Reference code 4 M¹³⁵¹

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

Fishing Police

4 M 60 General affairs, fishing offenses. 1862-1928

4 M 61 Regulations, prefectural decrees for the opening and closing of fishing. 1819-1940

4 M 62 Departmental Council and Superior fishery council. 1923-1925

4 M 63 Special authorizations during times of prohibition, extraordinary fishing, prohibited gear, protection of fish against Industrial waste 1870-1939

4 M 64 Fish farm, fish ladders, stocking and rearing, reserves. 1862-1935

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

¹³⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-police-de-la-peche>

Reference code 7 S¹³⁵²

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

Watercourses that are not navigable or floatable

7 S 1-8: general affairs, 1806-1913

7 S 9-97: watercourse police, various regulations, 1802-1939

7 S 98-112: cleanings and sweepings of watercourses and tributaries, 1802-1939

7 S 113-117: owners' union associations (by watercourse), 1852-1936

7 S 118-146: sanitation, 1807-1018

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Reference codes 1 W; 11 W¹³⁵³

Prefecture of Dordogne

Bridges and roads of Dordogne

Summary

Prefecture of Dordogne

Hydraulic arrangements

1 W 3163 to 3179: Fifth plan, agriculture. Including: Collective facilities. Water supply to rural communities. Inventory of agricultural sanitation. Irrigation. Development of watercourses. Sanitation of towns. Rural electrification. Development of villages. Agricultural hydraulics.

1965-1971

Bridges and roads of Dordogne

11 W 158 to 161: Use and control of water, flood, 1940-1968

¹³⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-police-des-cours-d-eau>

¹³⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-Amenagements>

***Governing of access:** Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Reference code 1049 W¹³⁵⁴

Dordogne general equipment department

Summary

Ports of Gironde, floods, development work in the Landes de Gascogne regional natural park

1922-1964

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code

330W¹³⁵⁵

Documents concerned

Service maritime, Rivers navigables et hydrologie.

Dates

1931-1993

Number of packagings

85

¹³⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-equipement-general-police-des>

¹³⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-des-Landes-Service-maritime-rivieres>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage

8 ml

Location of originals

Maritime service, navigable rivers and hydrology of Landes

Provenance of documents

Bridges and roadwayss then Departmental equipment office of Landes (DDE). Maritime and navigable River service. Hydrology Service. Hydraulic service

Document content

Monitoring of the sea coast, River, water instances, sanitation and hydrometry from 1940 to decentralization.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 7 S¹³⁵⁶

Waters and forests of Landes

Summary

7 S 1 à 341: Hydraulic service and authorized trade union associations mills and factories on waterways (navigable and non-navigable), action of the hydraulic service on non-navigable waterways and agricultural hydraulics and drinking water supply and urban sanitation (sewers).

1775-1959

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 21,50 ml

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code

352 W 1-301¹³⁵⁷

Creator service

Departmental equipment office of Lot-et-Garonne

Number of packagings

301

Linear footage

30 ml

Dates

1837-2008

Document content

Even if the two main missions of the water unit are represented here, the main part of this fund concerns water management . In fact, the vast majority of records revolve around major issues such as the development and work on River and canals, the flow of waterways and the damage they cause. The protection of the banks, their inventory and their repairs, the development and work carried out on the Dikes, the constitution and operation of trade union associations for development, the extraction of materials, the exploitation of quarries, applications for authorization to water intakes, inventory of flooded areas, leveling of Flood, their damage, forecasts and protection measures taken are the chapters most widely represented here. Mainly made up of plans, reports, minutes of visits, minutes of meetings, feasibility studies, investigation records, photographs, deliberations and prefectural orders,

¹³⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-des-Landes-moulins-et-usines-sur>

¹³⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Lot-et-Garonne-eau-qualite-gestion>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

all of this collection more readily illustrates the period from the 80s to 2000, even if the presence of records from the end of the 19th century and the first half of the 20th century is not uncommon.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Lot-et-Garonne departmental archives

Sens navigation service

Reference code : 1088 W 1-182¹³⁵⁸

Date(s) : 1911-1980

Presentation of content

1088 W

- **1-84** : generalities (1911-1978).
- **85-134** : works (1940-1980).
- **135-150** : navigation (1940-1974).
- **151-160** : leisure and fishing (1946-1979).
- **161-167** : land estate (1940-1977).
- **168-176** : Flood and floodings (1923-1974).
- **177-182** : highway, bridges, plans (1943-1978).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11,50 ml

Location of originals : Lot-et-Garonne departmental archives

¹³⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-de-Sens-crues-et>

6.2.4 Auvergne

Reference code 2036W¹³⁵⁹

Allier departmental equipment office

Summary

Art 1 : Dams, water intakes (1880 – 1976).

Art 2-3 :Berry canal (1903 – 1976).

Art 4 :The Cher river. Removal from the nomenclature of navigable waterways. Floods (1952 - 1958 – 1960).

Art 5 : Recalibration of the Cher riverbed in Montluçon. Backfilling of the Ber canalry (1960 - 1961).

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Allier departmental archives

¹³⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Allier-Barrages-canal-riviere-crues>

Reference codes 2521 W, 1364 W, 1445 W, 1896 W, 2283 W, 2393 W, 2452 W, 2480 W, 2505 W, 2510 W, 2520 W, 2583 W, 2912 W, 3006 W, 3057 W¹³⁶⁰

Regional office for agriculture and forestry of Auvergne

Reference codes

2521 W 1 to 17, 1364 W 1 to 237, 1445 W 1 to 56, 1896 W 1 to 42, 2283 W 1 to 51, 2393 W 400 to 402, 2452 W 1 to 33, 2480 W 1 to 9, 2505 W 1 to 5, 2510 W 1 to 56, 2520 W 1 to 29, 2583 W 1 to 114, 2912 W 1 to 9, 11 to 27, 45, 48 to 51, 3006 W 28 1, 3057 W 1 to 33

Presentation of content

This transfer includes in particular the archives of the regional water management service which will then join the regional management of the environment: we will therefore find here recordings of precipitation and water levels of River, as well as hydraulic development records .

Also present here are the archives of the agricultural section of the incapacity litigation court, before it joined the regional office for youth, sports and social cohesion in 2010.

Linear footage: 62,35

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

6.2.5 Bourgogne

Reference code SM 21904-21919¹³⁶¹

Bridges and roads of Côte-d'Or

Summary

SM 21904-SM 21912 : Drinking water supply and supplye, 1904-1940

SM 21913-SM 21916 : Bourgogne canal, 1828-1927

SM 21917-SM 21919 : bridges, roads, 1923-1940

Governing of access

¹³⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DRAF-Auvergne-amenagement-des-eaux-1929-2008>

¹³⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-Chaussees-Cote-d-Or-Adduction-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 1862 W¹³⁶²

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 21: Loire Plan Layers

concerns the departments of Allier, Cher, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire

1845-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2400 W¹³⁶³

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Veudre dam project on the Allier between the departments of Allier and Nièvre

1-19 Impact studys

20-23 Various thoughts and studies

24-33 Construction project

1980-1997

1362 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-plan-Loire-1845-1983>

1363 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Dams-1980-1997>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2412 W¹³⁶⁴

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Belleville-sur-Loire :

1-11 Loire studies

12-14 Public river domain

15-24 Belleville nuclear power plant

25-34 Water intakes and discharges

35-37 Special intervention plan

38-50 Boat pass and fish ladders

1974-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2414 W¹³⁶⁵

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

The Loire river: concerns the neighboring departments

1364 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Belleville-sur-Loire-Loire-centrale>

1365 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-La-Loire-1841-2012>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1-6 General

7-9 Topography

10-13 Life-Size Loire Plan

14-28 Subdivisions

29-33 Management of the public river domain

34-93 Studies and works on the river bed, surroundings and engineering structures

1841-2012

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,7 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2418 W¹³⁶⁶

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 71: Loire River Levees:

studies, surveys and works

concerns the departments of Allier, Cher, Loiret, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire.

1835-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,75 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

¹³⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Levees-de-la-Loire-1835-2013>

Reference code 2419 W¹³⁶⁷

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Settons lake and dam:

1-6 Asset management

7-10 Regulation

11-61 Construction and works on the dam, buildings and surroundings

62-69 Ten-yearly oil changes

70-100 Water surveys and releases

101 Photo album

1856-2022

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2437 W¹³⁶⁸

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Water management.

1-9 Protection of Natural areas in the Loire river (1978-2007).

10-19 Water and Fisheries policy (1934-2008).

20-86 Hydraulic developments (1830-2011).

87-115 Management of rivers and water bodies (1971-2010).

116-120 Pollution (1985-1991).

¹³⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Lac-et-Dam-des-Settons-1856-2022>

¹³⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-Gestion-de-l-eau-1830-2011>

Métrage linéaire: 10,87

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2458 W¹³⁶⁹

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 299: Drinking water supply and sanitation works.
1941-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15,6 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 999 W¹³⁷⁰

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 à 16: Inventory of hydrogeological resources of the municipalities of Nièvre.
1950-1955

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1369Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-eau-potable-Sanitation-1941-2011>

1370Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-eau-potable-ressources>

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹³⁷¹

Waters and forests of Nièvre

Summary

Hydraulic service and authorized trade union associations

various watercourses and streams, water regulations for factories and mills, dams, spillways, marshes, sanitation, irrigation, ponds and water reservoirs, trade unions

1775-1959

Governing of access : Not communicable. Collection currently being classified

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Série 7 S¹³⁷²

Waters and forests of Saône-et-Loire

Summary

7 S 1 - 380: Hydraulic service and authorized trade union associations

mills and factories on non-navigable waterways in the department, river cleaning, damming, drainage or sanitation work.

1781-1960

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

1371 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-de-la-Nievre-moulins-et-usines>

1372 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-de-Saone-et-Loire-moulins-et>

6.2.6 Bretagne

Reference code 1007S¹³⁷³

Côtes-d'Armor departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-3 : hydrology, Flood, water control

Dates: 1861-1964

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1116W¹³⁷⁴

Côtes-d'Armor departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-8 : Water controls and analysis results, 1956-1985

Flood 1948-1961

protection against fire 1953-1957, dam project on the dam of Trieux 1950-1964

River flows gauging stations, 1940-1968

police management 1946-1969

Dates: 1940-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

¹³⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-des-Cotes-d-Armor-hydrologie-inondations>

¹³⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Cotes-d-Armor-crues-Dam-rivieres-1940>

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1781 W¹³⁷⁵

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Water policy

1781 W 1-14 : Soil maps of the Côtes-d'Armor department, 1982-1990
14 maps (2 plan tubes 120 cm high x 10 cm wide and 1 record)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1219 W¹³⁷⁶

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

1219 W 1-40 : Water catchment protection perimeters: technical documents, 1930-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1247 W¹³⁷⁷

¹³⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cotes-d-Armor-politique-de-l-eau>

¹³⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Cotes-d-Armor-Perimetres>

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

1247 W 1-22 : Inventory of water resources, hydrogeological surveys, 1946-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1237 W¹³⁷⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1237 W 1-40: Drinking water and sanitation networks: overlays of the as-built plans produced by the inter-municipal unions.

1964-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹³⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Cotes-d-Armor-Inventaire>

¹³⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d>

Reference code 1239 W¹³⁷⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1239 W 1-72: Drinking water and sanitation networks: overlays of the as-built plans produced by the municipalities

1963-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1240 W¹³⁸⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1240 W 1-58: Drinking water and sanitation networks: work records

1940-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16,30 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1264 W¹³⁸¹

1379 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d-4103>

1380 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d-4104>

1381 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d-4105>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1364 W 1-355: Drinking water and sanitation networks, declarations of public utility
1968-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 41 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1484 W¹³⁸²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1484 W 1-62: Drinking water and sanitation networks Public inquiry records
1990-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,90 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1243 W¹³⁸³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

¹³⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d-4106>

¹³⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-eau-potable-1940-1976>

Summary

1243 W 1-136: Drinking water: records on work carried out by unions

1940-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16,60 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1244 W¹³⁸⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1244 W 1-90: Drinking water: records on work carried out by unions

1949-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11,75 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1297 W¹³⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1297 W 1-50: Drinking water, work programs carried out by municipalities and inter-municipal unions

1953-1981

¹³⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-eau-potable-1949-1974>

¹³⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-eau-potable-1953-1981>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1365 W¹³⁸⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1365 W 1-44: Drinking water, work programs carried out by inter-municipal unions: technical and financial records.

1972-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 54S¹³⁸⁷

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-31 : mills, irrigations, ...1830-1943

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

¹³⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-eau-potable-1972-1997>

¹³⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Finistere-moulins-irrigations-1830-1943>

Reference code 53S¹³⁸⁸

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Finistère

Summary

Art 1 : marshes of Brémoguer, body of water of Loctudy, 1850-1922

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 43S¹³⁸⁹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-10 : canalized River: factories and Dam by basin, 1814-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1,35 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

¹³⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-Marsh-de-Bremoguer-plan-de>

¹³⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Finistere-rivieres-canalisees-usines-et>

Reference code : 2893 W 1 - 355¹³⁹⁰

High council for fishery, then National office for water and aquatic environment

Date : 1875 - 2014

Presentation of content :

This collection, unique in terms of its homogeneity, geographical scope and chronological period, is an exceptional source on the environment, regional planning, the economy and industry related to fresh water. It contains a wide variety of documents: technical documentation, plans, photographs, correspondence, accounting documents, etc. whose scientific interest is for some obvious. We should point out the long series made up of watercourse records which will give, for the most important, a history that can go back to the 1920s. place and their consequences on the aquatic environments of Bretagne

Publication :

Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

14/09/2019

Informations of the cretaorsur le producteur :

Bretagne - Basse-Normandie \ Conseil supérieur de la Fishing \ 2e délégation régionale

History : In 1948, the High council for fishery replaced the Central Committee of Departmental Fishing and Fish farm Federations, created by the law of July 12, 1941. It became a public administrative establishment in 1957. Its operation and missions were codified by the Book IV, title II, chapter IV, section 1 of the Rural Code until 2003 then of the Environmental Code, repealed in 2007.

The CSP is divided into 9 regional delegations, whose powers have been strengthened since the decree of 15 December 1998. The 2nd delegation initially covers Brittany and Lower Normandy. In the years 1980-1990, it seems to be one of the most important in France if we are to believe the activity reports. It is made up of a regional delegate, an assistant, engineers and a mobile intervention brigade (BIM).

Following the law on water and aquatic environments of December 30, 2006, ONEMA succeeds the CSP but its missions remain substantially identical. The perimeter of the 2nd regional delegation, on the other hand, is changing. It loses Bretagne Normandy and gains the Pays-de-la-Loire region. It will henceforth be called the Brittany - Pays-de-la-Loire inter-regional delegation until the disappearance of ONEMA on 1 January 2017.

Storage history: The archives were kept at the Bretagne - Pays-de-la-Loire interregional office of ONEMA, in a dusty and damp place. The rather passable storage conditions led to the rusting of metal objects, the development of molds and the proliferation of insects (silverfish). The documents concerned were cleaned and disinfected by anoxia before treatment. The less dusty archives were cleaned during processing. The photographs have not yet been repackaged; they have been kept as is in the records.

¹³⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-superieur-de-la-peche-puis-office>

Description :

All the documents concerning the CSP seem to have been recorded. There remains, however, an important iconographic collection kept within the Brittany - Pays-de-la-Loire interRegional department for the French Agency for Biodiversity, in Cesson-Sévigné, without being able to determine whether it will be transferred or not. Concerning ONEMA, the payment of 3,156 W in health treatment outstanding (2019) will complete this collection.

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

Linear footage

23,00 ml with 498 photographs, 1 register

Reference code 3594 W¹³⁹¹

High council for fishery

Summary

3594 W 1 - 56: Protection of watercourses, ecological continuity, 1978-2019
1961-2004

Linear footage : 5,6

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

¹³⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-superieur-de-la-peche-Protection-des>

Reference code 2591 W¹³⁹²

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

2591 W 1 - 15: Water and rivers, studies on watersheds in Bretagne
1961-2004

Linear footage : 1

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹³⁹³

Waters and forests of Ille-et-Vilaine

Summary

7 S 1 - 955: Hydraulic service. Trade union association of dikes and marshes of Dol: water mills and hydraulic plants
1560-1959

Linear footage : 38

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

¹³⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-Eau-et-rivieres-etudes-portant>

¹³⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-d-Ille-et-Vilaine-Service>

Reference code 1674 W¹³⁹⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Summary

1674 W 1-35 : Fishing police 1942-2004

1674 W 1-13: General Administration 1969-2004

1674W 1-6: Personal 1969-1999

1674 W 7-13: Relationships with fishing organizations and associations 1979-2004

1674 W 14-35: Protection of fish resources and aquatic environments 1942-2000

1674 W 14-29: Fishing rights 1942-1998

1674 W 30-35: Monitoring of Fish farm environments 1944-2000

1674 W 36-41: Water Policy 1975-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 41

Linear footage : 2,65 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1756 W¹³⁹⁵

General council of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes only the reports and deliberations of the standing committees relating to the management and preservation of water.

1990-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,75 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹³⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-Police-de-la-peche-et-de-l-eau>

¹³⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Morbihan-qualite-de-l-eau>

6.2.7 Centre-Val de Loire

Reference code 1731 W¹³⁹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture of Indre

Summary

1731 W 1-678: Equipment work carried out by the Departmental office of agriculture (DDA) as project manager: drinking water supply, land consolidation; forest management; natural environments Hunting and fishing; aid to farmers; DDA studies and surveys; agricultural educational establishments.

1929-2009

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Reference code 1512 W¹³⁹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre

Summary

1512 W 1-3: Water policy

1807-1967

Linear footage:0,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Reference code 1620 W¹³⁹⁸

¹³⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-de-l-Indre-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1929>

¹³⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Indre-police-de-l-eau-1807-1967>

¹³⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Indre-Sanitation-eau-potable>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre

Summary

1620 W 1-310: Sanitation works, construction or rehabilitation of wastewater treatment plants, drinking water supply, Wastewater treatment plants, by municipality.

1972-1992

Linear footage: 31

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Reference code 1622 W¹³⁹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre

Summary

1622 W 1-108: Drinking water supply works, by municipalities or water unions.

1951-2003

Linear footage:10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Reference code 1865 W¹⁴⁰⁰

Bridges and roads of Loir-et-Cher

Summary

¹³⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Indre-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1951>

¹⁴⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Loir-et-Cher-travaux-de>

1865 W 1-8: River works, flood zones of the Loire 1881-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : Loir-et-Cher departmental archives

Reference code 1663 W¹⁴⁰¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loir-et-Cher

Summary

1663 W 1-47: mills; water regulations and works, 1769-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,70 ml

Location of originals : Loir-et-Cher departmental archives

Reference code 1699 W¹⁴⁰²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loir-et-Cher

Summary

1699 W 1-13: Watercourses: cleaning, construction of wash houses and bridges

Remediation work

1853-1962

Governing of access

1401 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Loir-et-Cher-moulins-reglement-d-eau-et>

1402 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Loir-et-Cher-Cours-d-eau-Travaux-d>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Loir-et-Cher departmental archives

Reference code 1975 W¹⁴⁰³

General council of Loir-et-Cher

Summary

1975 W 1-9: Water quality monitoring, 1983-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : Loir-et-Cher departmental archives

Reference code 1077W¹⁴⁰⁴

Hydrological service centralizing the Loire basin

Summary

Operation of the service

Loire flood protection

Water pollution and quality and major River connections

Number of packagings

2

Linear footage

0,23 ml

Dates: 1963-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Loiret departmental archives

¹⁴⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Loir-et-Cher-Surveillance-de>

¹⁴⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-hydrologique-centralisateur-du-bassin-de>

Reference code 2262W¹⁴⁰⁵

Departmental office of Cher territories

Summary

Art 1-9 : Waste treatment, Waste collection center (storage, landfill, recovery), 1994-2006

Art 10-82: Drinking water supply networks, 1939-2006

Art 83-87: easements created by an aerodrome, 1935-1983

Art 88-116: consolidation records, 1973-2006

Number of packagings : 116

Linear footage : 11 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals

Loiret departmental archives

6.2.8 Champagne-Ardenne

Reference code 7S1¹⁴⁰⁶

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Water policy, hydraulic service

1794-1967

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

¹⁴⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Cher-eau-potable-dechets-1935-2006>

¹⁴⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardennes-Police-des-eaux>

Reference code 92W¹⁴⁰⁷

Bridges and roads of Ardennes

Summary

Water management by Bridges and roads

1941-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 1702W¹⁴⁰⁸

Departmental office of Ardennes territories

Summary

Community sanitation

1948-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

1407 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-des-Ardenne-gestion-de-l-eau>

1408 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-des-Ardenne-Sanitation-des>

Reference code 1S¹⁴⁰⁹

Aube departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-133 : inventory of the records of the water unit (archives prior to 1940), 1632-1937

Dates: 1632-1937

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1545 W¹⁴¹⁰

Departmental equipment office of Aube

Summary

Sanitation, development, dams, floods, drought

1941-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 44 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1677 W¹⁴¹¹

¹⁴⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Aube-inventaire-des-dossiers-de-la-cellule>

¹⁴¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Aube-Sanitation-Dams-crues-1941>

¹⁴¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Aube-Lac-de-la-Foret-d-Orient-1940-2007>

Departmental equipment office of Aube

Summary

Staff, easements, public markets, municipal maps, construction and development of the Lake of Forest d'Orient

1940-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,5 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives*

Reference code 1601 W¹⁴¹²

Departmental water union of Aube

Summary

Municipalities and inter-municipal unions

1947-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1328 W¹⁴¹³

Departmental office of health and social action of Aube

Summary

Environmental documentation, individual sanitation

¹⁴¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-departemental-des-eaux-de-l-Aube>

¹⁴¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-de-l-Aube-Sanitation-1976-2002>

1976-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,55 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1252 W¹⁴¹⁴

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

Town planning, hydraulic developments

1252 W 1-233: classified installations, hydraulic developments, catchments, town planning operations, outdated land use plans, building permits. ...

1789-1988

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

Reference code 1725 W

Departmental office of Haute-Marne territories

Summary

1725 W 1-93 Hydraulic service: Water policy.

1858-1999

Governing of access

1414 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-Urbanisme>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

6.2.9 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2186W¹⁴¹⁵

Prefecture of Doubs

Summary

Protection and use of water.

2186W1-18: Water and pollution monitoring, 1963-1997

2186W19-79: Works and equipment records, 1978-2007

2186W80-82: Hydroelectric Installations, 1971-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 82

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹⁴¹⁵Detailed description <http://Research-archives.doubs.fr/ark:/25993/a011395738092U39Hhq>

Reference code 1963W¹⁴¹⁶

Regional department for environment of Franche-Comté

Summary

1963W1-158 : water technical committee (1967-2002). General administration of the Water and Natural risk service } (1962-2003). Operational activities of the service (1952-2008).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 158

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2571W¹⁴¹⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

Dam

2571W1-4: General, 1955-2002

2571W5-138: Ain basin, 1932-2009

2571W139-210: Doubs and Saône basin, 1919-2014

2571W211-257: Seine basin, 1928-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 257

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹⁴¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Franche-Comte-gestion-des-eaux-1982-2008>

¹⁴¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-ouvrages>

Reference code 2652W¹⁴¹⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

Studies and publications on water in Franche-Comté

2652W1: General studies, 1985-2005

2652W2-79: River and basin studies, 1965-2016

2652W80-109: Water body studies, 1974-2016

2652W110: Source studies, 1984-2007

2652W111-120: Water quality studies, 1973-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 120

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2653W¹⁴¹⁹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

Summary

Water management in Franche-Comté

2653W1-8: Water development and management plans, 1993-2015

2653W9-39: River contracts, 1991-2011

2653W40-46: pollution control, 1977-2008

2653W47-49: flood and flood control, 1991-2005

2653W50-58: studies carried out or commissioned by the service, 1971-2001

2653W59-77: hydrological, hydro-biological and hydrogeological studies, 1962-2007

2653W78: development of the Ognon valley, 1968-1981

Governing of access

¹⁴¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Lorraine-Department-communication-1967-2009>

¹⁴¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Bourgogne-Franche-Comte-gestion-de-l-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 78

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1880W¹⁴²⁰

Departmental equipment office of Doubs

Summary

Art 1-31 : Flood warning service (1940-2005). Submersible surfaces (1961-1990). Water policy (1940-1991). Battant Bridge in Besançon, reconstruction (1940-1944). Exincourt and Etupes industrial zone (1972).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1819W¹⁴²¹

General council of Doubs

Summary

1819W1-34: Sanitation and drinking water (1984-1992). Rural electrification (1984-2000). Tourism (1976-1994). Agriculture (1985-1996). Municipal equipment (1957-1990).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁴²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Doubs-annonce-des-crues-police-de-l-eau>

¹⁴²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Doubs-Sanitation-et-eau>

Linear footage : 3,6 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1820W¹⁴²²

General council of Doubs

Summary

1820W1-60: Drinking water supply and sanitation (1991-2001). Management of natural environments (1984-2001). Environmental education and awareness (1992-2001). Departmental plan for walking and hiking routes (PDIPR) (2001). Joint unions of which the General Council is a member(1988-2001).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2141W¹⁴²³

General council of Doubs

Summary

2141W1-21: Water management: grant applications for sanitation and drinking water supply., 2002-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,10 ml

¹⁴²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Doubs-Sanitation-et-eau-3584>

¹⁴²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Doubs-gestion-de-l-eau-2002>

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2244W¹⁴²⁴

General council of Doubs

Summary

2244W1-28: Water management: grant applications for sanitation and drinking water supply, 1993-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1935 W¹⁴²⁵

Departmental office of Territoire de Belfort territories

Water, environment and forest service

Summary

Art 1-21: Savoureuse and Rosemont dikes; Limiting basins; Flood protection studies; Tasty Basins; Water rights and cleaning; Groundwater resources; Drinking water supply ; Hydro-geological surveys; Land development; Reorganization of industrial networks; Forest; Fishing ; Noise studies, 1956-2010

Linear footage: 2,20

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

¹⁴²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Doubs-gestion-de-l-eau-1993>

¹⁴²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Territoire-de-Belfort-gestion-de-l-eau>

Reference code 7 S¹⁴²⁶

Waters and forests of territoire de Belfort

Summary

Hydraulic service - Syndicates (non-navigable hydraulic network of the department
Water rights and its use for the production of energy for industrialists in the sub-Vosges
valley, mills in the south of the department

1793-1941

Linear footage: 15

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »,
art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

6.2.10 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 1911 W¹⁴²⁷

Calvados departmental office of equipment

Summary

Art 1-49: River and watercourses (including port works)

1789-1967

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »,
art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

¹⁴²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-du-Territoire-de-Belfort-moulins>

¹⁴²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Calvados-rivieres-et-cours-d-eau-1789>

Reference code 2597 W¹⁴²⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

Art 1-28: Hydrogeological investigations (by canton, 1811-1962)

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 66 W¹⁴²⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

66 W 84-183: Rural electrification, 1921-1962

Linear footage: 12,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁴²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Calvados-Enquetes-hydrogeologiques-1811>

¹⁴²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Electrification-rurale-1921-1962>

Reference code 76 W¹⁴³⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

76 W 1007-1071: Rural electrification,,1959-1965

Linear footage: 5,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 70 W¹⁴³¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

70 W 434-498. :drinking water supply, 1948-1962

Linear footage: 5,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1430Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Electrification-rurale-1959-1965>

1431Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1948>

Reference code 72 W¹⁴³²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

72 W 1-91. : drinking water supply, 1932-1960

Linear footage: 7,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 73 W¹⁴³³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

73 W 1-232.. :drinking water supply,1954-1962

Linear footage: 21,6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1432Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1932>

1433Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1954>

Reference code 1953 W¹⁴³⁴

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1953 W 1-2 : Agricultural atlas: digital datas (2000-2013).

Stockage: 81 Mo

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1817 W ¹⁴³⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1817 W 43: Protection of the Bay of Veys against the sea (1958-1966).

1817 W 44: Cotentin marshes(1961).

1817 W 45: Departmental plan to combat water pollution (1971-1973).

1817 W 46: Aquaculture (1981-1986).

1817 W 47-48: Agricultural hydraulic and agro-hydro pedology (1982-1986).

1817 W 49: Investment and equipment program(1985).

1817 W 50: Boreholes and irrigation west coast(1989-1990).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1434Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-atlas-agricole-donnees-numeriques>

1435Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Hydraulique-1958-1990>

Reference code 35 W ¹⁴³⁶

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

35 W 577-696 : Hydraulic works, hydroelectric installations, wash houses, bridges, water intakes, discharges (1945-1955)

35 W 697-719 : Ports and Maritime public domain (1945-1955)

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1461 W ¹⁴³⁷

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1461 W 4-6 : Hydraulic service (1899-1986)

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁴³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-Travaux-hydrauliques-domaine>

¹⁴³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Service-hydraulique-1899-1986>

Reference code 1713 W¹⁴³⁸

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1713 W 1-2 : Hydraulic service, marshes and rivers (1959-1973)

1713 W 3 : Port of Granville (1960-1962)

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1800 W¹⁴³⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1800 W 1-56. Water policy, 1810-1993

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁴³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-service-hydraulique-1959-1973>

¹⁴³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-la-Manche-police-des-eaux-1810-1993>

Reference code 1810 W¹⁴⁴⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

Hydrogeological surveys classified by municipality(1897-1971)

1810 W 28 : General (1916-1955).

1810 W 1-27 : Records by municipality (1897-1960).

1810 W 29 : Drinking water (1949-1950).

1810 W 30 : Publications of the ministry of Agriculture (1962-1971).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,50 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1815 W¹⁴⁴¹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1815 W1-3. Hydraulics, environment, 1945-2004

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

1440Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-la-Manche-Enquetes-hydrogeologiques-1897>

1441Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-hydraulique-1945-2004>

6.2.11 Haute-Normandie

Reference code 4218 W¹⁴⁴²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Archives of the former Regional department for environment (DIREN)

Art 1-29: Law on water and classified installations: opinion of the DIREN, 1977-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

¹⁴⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-loi-sur-l-eau-et>

Reference code 4261W¹⁴⁴³

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Art 1-18 : Archives of the former Regional department for environment (DIREN) : River: studies and developments, 1971-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4267W¹⁴⁴⁴

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Art 1-19 : Archives of the former Regional department for environment (DIREN) : : pluvio-grams, 1970-1977

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

¹⁴⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-rivieres-etudes-et>

¹⁴⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-pluviogrammes-1970-1997>

Reference code 4281W¹⁴⁴⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Archives of the former Regional department for environment (DIREN) : studies

Art 1-3 : Water supply / drinking water, 1967-1978

Art 3-4: Hydrogeological studies, 1968-1981

Art 4-5: Remediation studies, 1970-1996

Art 6-7: Studies on the chalk sheet, 1965-1985

Art 7: Development plans, 1984

Art 7-8: Piezometric network, 1981-1985

Art 9: Rain, 1967-1987

Art 10: Water pollution, 1973-1990

Art 11-14: Geological and hydrogeological data, 1967-1976

Art 14-22: Studies on the River of Haute-Normandie, 1965-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

6.2.12 Ile-de-France

Reference code DS¹⁴⁴⁶

Prefecture of Seine

Summary

This series contains general documents, but also documents concerning the Bièvre river, the rivers to the north and east of Paris (rivers, canals and streams), as well as the Clamart stream.

Floods

1756-1932

¹⁴⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-etudes-et-rapports-sur-l>

¹⁴⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Seine-service-hydraulique>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

Reference code 1722W¹⁴⁴⁷

Ile-de-France regional equipment department

Summary

Art 1-5 : Basin Committee of the Seine-Normandie basin financial agency: meeting minutes, activity reports, presentation notes on the five-An programs, 1974-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

Reference code 2147W¹⁴⁴⁸

Ile-de-France regional equipment department

Summary

Art 1-3 : Coordination of studies: study program of the Seine-Normandie basin financial agency, 1968-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁴⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Ile-de-France-Comite-de-bassin-de-l-agence>

¹⁴⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-Ile-de-France-Programme-d-etudes-de-l-Agence>

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : Paris departmental archives

Reference code 3 S¹⁴⁴⁹

Prefecture of Seine-et-Marne

Summary

3 S 1 : instructions, regulatory orders and general correspondence

3 S 2-142/4 : construction and repairs of factories, businesses on River and streams and special regulations on the use of water

3 S 142/5-165/170 : cleaning of watercourses

3 S 170-182 : water regime regulation

3 S 183-190 : Hydraulic service

1791-1911

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

¹⁴⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-et-Marne-cours-d-eau-et-usines>

Reference code 3S¹⁴⁵⁰

Ile-de-France regional environment department

Summary

3 S 5-46 : Water height daily readings observed: monthly summary tables ("Models B"), annual tables. 1872-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Reference codes : 2823W, 2824W, 2825W, 2826W, 2827W, 2828W, 2829W, 2830, W2831W, 2833W, 2834W, 2836W, 2838W¹⁴⁵¹

Seine-Normandie water agency

Summary

The collection includes the archives of the agency's various bodies (board of directors, committees, commissions), and some communication records

.See also the collection of reports and publications 2916W 13 to 582 in our Hauts-de-Seine library computerized management system

Dates : 1967 - 2017

Linear footage : : 35 ml

Location of originals : Hauts-de-Seine departmental archives

History of the creator : The Seine-Normandie water agency (AESN) is one of the six French Water agencies responsible for combating pollution and protecting aquatic environments.

It exercises its missions on the French territory of the catchment area of the Seine and the coastal waterways of Normandy. It is a public establishment of the State, placed under the

¹⁴⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Ile-de-France-Hauteurs-de-l-eau-relevés-1308>

¹⁴⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-agence-de-l-eau-Seine-Normandie-1967-2017>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

supervision of two ministries: the ministry in charge of the environment and the ministry in charge of finance. The agency finances works and actions that contribute to preserving water resources and combating pollution, while respecting the development of economic activities, in its area of competence: the catchment area of the Seine and the Normandy coastal River. To do this, it collects fees from all users. These are redistributed in the form of financial aid and/or advances to local authorities, manufacturers, craftsmen, farmers or associations that undertake actions to protect the natural environment.

The Seine-Normandie water agency has six regional departments: Seine-Amont, Vallées de Marne, Vallées d'Oise, Seine, Francilienne, Seine-Aval and Groves Normands. Its head office is located in Nanterre.

Reference code 246W¹⁴⁵²

Seine navigation service

Summary

246W 1 - 69: Navigation of the Seine (3rd section): development, watercourse regime, commercial exploitation and River fishing (1935-1970)

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yvelines departmental archives

¹⁴⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-navigation-de-la-Seine-amenagement-peche>

Reference code 252W¹⁴⁵³

Prefecture of Yvelines

Summary

252W 1 - 42: Non-navigable watercourses: censuses of production tools, control of fishing and Hunting, control of watercourses and mills (1940-1993)

Linear footage:: 1,40

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yvelines departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹⁴⁵⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

Art 1-205: non-navigable watercourses, drainages, irrigation, water supply, 1783-1966

Linear footage: 20

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

¹⁴⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Yvelines-cours-d-eau-peche-Hunting>

¹⁴⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Essonne-cours-d-eau-non-navigables>

Reference code 944W¹⁴⁵⁵

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

944W/1-117: municipal equipment: inter-municipal unions, sanitation programs and drinking water supply works.

1962-1977

Linear footage: 11,70

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code D3S8/1-D3S8/27¹⁴⁵⁶

Bridges and roads of Seine

Summary

Art. 1 to 27 : Sanitation network: municipal records and plans.

1817-1937

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

Reference code 93/1258-93/1260¹⁴⁵⁷

¹⁴⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Essonne-Sanitation-alimentation>

¹⁴⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-Seine-reseau-d-Sanitation>

Bridges and roads of Seine-et-Oise

Summary

Art. 1 to 3 :River, streams and springs. - Maintenance, diversion, cleaning, water intake and discharge of wastewater

1834-1958

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

Reference code : 7 S 1 1 - 239 ¹⁴⁵⁸

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

Non-navigable tributaries of the Oise, administrative control: Water policy, watercourses (1768-1951)

Linear footage: 3,45

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

Reference code : 7 S 2 1 to 176 ¹⁴⁵⁹

¹⁴⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-Seine-et-Oise-rivieres>

¹⁴⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Val-d-Oise-Affluents-de-l-Oise-non>

¹⁴⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-Seine-et-Oise-Affluents-de>

Department of bridges and roads of Seine-et-Oise

Summary

Non-navigable tributaries of the Oise, technical control: Water policy, watercourses (1612-1964)

Linear footage: 1,72

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

Reference code: 7 S 1 240 to 337¹⁴⁶⁰

Prefecture of Seine-et-Oise

Summary

Non-navigable tributaries of the Epte, technical control: Water policy, watercourses (1716-1941)

Linear footage: 1,44

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

¹⁴⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Seine-et-Oise-riviere-de-l-Epte>

6.2.13 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code : 7 S 1-920¹⁴⁶¹

Prefecture of Hérault

Summary

Art 1-920: hydraulic service. Trade unions, trade union associations: irrigation, sanitation, drying

(1725-1972)

Linear footage: 67

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code 1180 W¹⁴⁶²

Bas-Rhône Languedoc special hydraulic development service

Summary

Art 1-169: hydraulic development of Bas-Rhône Languedoc: land remediation, irrigation, reforestation of areas, water quality, development of agricultural areas, operation and monitoring of works and infrastructures and work projects (channel sections, Dam Mialet, Saint-Guilhem, Salagou), coastal River (Vidourle, Gardon, etc.). Many blueprints are kept in project folders., 1954-1981

Linear footage : 39,89

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

¹⁴⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Herault-hydraulique-1725-1972>

¹⁴⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-amenagement-hydraulique-du-Bas-Rhone-Languedoc>

Reference codes 1985 W ; 2283 W¹⁴⁶³

Hérault departmental council

Summary

Water resource management, sanitation, management and development of watercourses and bodies of water, knowledge of water and aquatic environments

1908-2010

Linear footage : 1,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

6.2.14 Limousin

Reference codes 7 M, 189 W, 302 W, 389 W, 454 W, 1003 W, 1017 W, 1052 W, 1081 W, 1211 W, 1248 W, 1306 W, 1317 W, 1364 W, 1369 W, 1375 W, 1420 W, 1531 W, 1539 W¹⁴⁶⁴

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

Drinking water supply networks.

Water supply, water unions, drinking water research

1930-1991

Linear footage : 190

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

¹⁴⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Conseil-departemental-de-l-Herault-gestion-des>

¹⁴⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-reseaux-d-adduction-d>

Reference codes 189 W, 389 W, 391 W, 454 W, 1052 W, 1057 W, 1212 W, 1217 W, 1248 W, 1306 W, 1283 W, 1284 W, 1317 W, 1364 W, 1369 W, 1375 W, 1381 W, 1391 W, 1404 W, 1420 W, 1442 W, 1477 W¹⁴⁶⁵

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

Wastewater treatment networks and treatment plants, waste treatment, incineration plants.
1952-1994

Linear footage : 130

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference codes 389 W, 1052 W, 1057 W, 1248 W, 1250 W, 1317 W, 1364 W, 1404 W, 1477 W¹⁴⁶⁶

Prefecture of Corrèze

Departmental equipment office of Corrèze

Summary

Drainage and l' network
1940-1989

Linear footage : 2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

¹⁴⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-Reseaux-d>

¹⁴⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-DDE-Reseau-de>

Reference codes 25 W, 79 W, 136 W, 454 W, 1052 W, 1057 W, 1248 W, 1250 W 1283 W, 1317 W, 1358 W, 1378 W, 1404 W, 1477 W¹⁴⁶⁷

Prefecture of Corrèze

Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze

Departmental equipment office of Corrèze

Summary

Non-navigable watercourses, ponds: exploitation, river contracts

1917-1988

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹⁴⁶⁸

Prefecture of Creuse

Hydraulic service

Summary

7S 1-7S 396: Collection from the prefecture and the hydraulic service

General: Hydraulic power, instructions, police regulations, irrigation union, correspondence

Canal management: deliberations, restoration, irrigation union

Pond management

Hydroelectric development

Watercourse management

An II-1949

¹⁴⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-DDA-DDE-Cours-d-eau>

¹⁴⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-etangs-cours-d-eau>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 70 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1595W¹⁴⁶⁹

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

“Water law” authorizations, 1981-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,6 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1564W¹⁴⁷⁰

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Watercourses, hydraulic development, protection of catchments, 1996-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

¹⁴⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-Autorisations-loi-eau>

¹⁴⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-cours-d-eau-amenagement>

Reference code 1309W¹⁴⁷¹

Departmental office of Agriculture of Creuse

Summary

hydroelectric dams, 1977-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1653W¹⁴⁷²

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Chambonchard dam, 1977-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

¹⁴⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Dams-hydroelectriques-1977-2000>

¹⁴⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-Dam-de-Chambonchard>

Reference code 1788W¹⁴⁷³

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Chambonchard dam, 1987-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1656W¹⁴⁷⁴

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Water catchments, drilling, 1998-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

¹⁴⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Dam-de-Chambonchard-1987-2003>

¹⁴⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-captages-forages-1998>

Reference code 1399W¹⁴⁷⁵

Creuse departmental council

Summary

Wastewater, 1995-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,3 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1978W¹⁴⁷⁶

Limousin regional environment department

Summary

Art 1-26 : Water management and risk, environmental data, [1960-1996)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings :7

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

¹⁴⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Creuse-traitement>

¹⁴⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Limousin-Service-de-l-Eau-et-des-Milieus>

Reference codes 1042 W ; 1050 W¹⁴⁷⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

1042 W 71 : Vienne intercommunal sanitation union. "Clean River" Project
1974-1977

1042 W 113 : Elections to the Adour-Garonne and Loire-Bretagne Basins committees
sd

1050 W 145 :Hydraulic studies and works; agricultural sanitation works
sd

Linear footage: 0,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference codes 2 O; 1 S; 5 M, 893 W, 998 W, 1019 W, 1042 W, 1050 W¹⁴⁷⁸

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne; Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

Summary

2 O 68 : Water sterilization station in Aix sur Vienne
1936

1 S 170-174 : Drinking water supply in municipalities
1904-1941

5 M 10-21: Hygiene councils and health commissions
sd

893 W 287 : Saint Junien. Sanitation: city plans
sd

¹⁴⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-hydraulique>

¹⁴⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-adduction-d-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1019 W 211-214 : Municipal affairs concerning sanitation: Eymoutiers, Oradour sur Vayres, Saint Just le Martel

1967-1973

998 W 146 : Drinking water supply and sanitation in rural communities; satisfactory results

1966-1970

998 W 147 : Land and rural development. Sanitation of rural communities: state programs, departmental programs

1971-1973

998 W 208 : Land and rural development. Drinking water supply and sanitation in rural communities: state programs, departmental program; correspondence

1971-1974

998 W 209 : and and rural development. Sanitation of rural communities: departmental plan 1972; state programs, departmental program (1974); correspondence

1972-1974

998 W 210 : Land and rural development. Collection and treatment of household waste; departmental plan 1969-72; instructions ; requests from municipalities; collection program in the Bessines sector

1969-1974

1042 W 10 : Work at the Limoges drinking water treatment station in 1971

1971

1042 W 69 :Limoges. Wastewater treatment plant, sub-river crossing 1968

1968

1042 W 154 : Châteauneuf la Forest. Construction project by the paper mill of a wastewater treatment plant common to the paper mill and the old town: correspondence, study, specifications

1973-1975

1042 W 155 : La Porcherie. Project to build a water treatment plant résiduaires

1973-1975

1050 W 141 : Sanitation of rural communities

1975-1977

1050 W 142 : Drinking water supply communities

1975-1977

1042 W 153 :

1975

Linear footage: 3,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

6.2.15 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 595 W¹⁴⁷⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

Art. 1 to 83: Equipment works. Drinking water supply, spring catchments with establishment of protection perimeters, Wastewater treatment, laying of pipes with establishment of easements and development works: studies, reports, preliminary projects, technical notes, public contracts, extracts from deliberations municipal, water supply agreements, Waste-water connection agreements, passage agreements, expert reports, geological expert reports, maps, plans.

1885-2008

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

¹⁴⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-Alimentation-en-eau-potable-captages>

Reference code 300 W¹⁴⁸⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

Art. 1 to 83: Water intakes, hydroelectric Dam

basins of Ariège, Arize, Aude, Hers, Lez, Lèze, Salet, Vicdessos and Volf

1929-1992

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 280 W¹⁴⁸¹

Prefecture of Ariège

Summary

280 W 55 : Pollution of waterways: instructions, pollution of the Lez (1971-1981); ban on pike fishing (1975); introduction of Arctic char into lakes in the Pyrenees (1975); implementation of the salmon programme (1976); fish mortality during periods of drought (1975-1976); protection of gudgeon (1985); stocking campaigns (1976-1987); approval of the fishing society "La truite de la Haute-Ariège" in Mérens-les-Vals (1974); minutes of the general meeting of the fishing association "le rallye intercommunal de la vallée d'Aston" (municipality of Aston) (1981); regulation of line fishing (1974); regulation of fishing rights on the "Tort" and "Béseil" ponds (municipalities of Lordat and Vernaux) (1974); requests for information to be able to fish in the municipality of Albiès (1975); fishing practice in Couflens (1972-1973); creation of an intercommunal fishing union "Unac-Luzenac de la vallée du Labail" (1969).

1969-1987

Linear footage: 0,20

¹⁴⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-prises-d-eau-Dams>

¹⁴⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Ariege-peche-pollution-des-cours>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 37 W¹⁴⁸²

Prefecture of Ariège

Summary

37 W 80 -101 : Drinking water supply works.
1941-1964

Linear footage: 2,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 301 W¹⁴⁸³

Prefecture of Ariège

Collectivités locales

Summary

301 W 70 :Hydraulic operations.

Arignac: development of a power station on the Saurat (1969); Auzat: construction project: plan (1968); Les Cabannes: modernization of the installations of the Ribo d'Aygues and Fossat mills (1965-1969); Le Castelet: water intake redevelopment project: plan (1967-1969); Baulou: request for water intake in the Carol stream (1967); Foix: modernization work on the hydroelectric equipment of the Ariège mill waterfall (1965-1967); Loubières (1968); Orgeix: factory construction project: plans (1966-1967); Quérigut: project to create a power station (1965-1968); Saint-Jean-de-Verges: construction of a structure (1968); Sinsat: project to build a factory at the Sinsat mill waterfall (1965-1967); Siguer: project to

1482Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Ariege-alimentation-en-eau>

1483Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Ariege-exploitations>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

build a power station: plans (1968-1969); Suc-et-Sentenac: project to redevelop the Matche mill waterfall: plans (1965-1966).

1965-1969

Linear footage: 0,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 168 W¹⁴⁸⁴

Ariège departmental equipment office

Summary

168 W 1-4 : Water quality

1968-1975

Linear footage: 0,25

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 595 W¹⁴⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

595 W 1-883 : Equipment works.

Drinking water supply, spring catchments with establishment of protection quarters, waste-water treatment, laying of pipelines with establishment of easements and development work: studies, reports, preliminary projects, technical notes, public procurement, extracts

¹⁴⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Ariege-qualite-des-eaux-1968-1975>

¹⁴⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Ariege-Sanitation-1885-2008>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

from municipal aberrations, water supply agreements, wastewater connection agreements, passage agreements, expert reports, geological expert reports, maps, plans.

1885-2008

Linear footage: 36

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Série 7 S¹⁴⁸⁶

Departmental office of agriculture of Ariège

Summary

Water intakes, hydroelectric dams

An IX- 1942

Linear footage: 29

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 352 W¹⁴⁸⁷

General council of Ariège

Summary

352 W 1-29 : Drinking water supply and sanitation in the municipalities. - Financing: reports, aberrations of the General council office.

1983-1996

¹⁴⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-de-l-Ariege-Prises-d-eau-Dams>

¹⁴⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Ariege-Alimentation-en-eau>

Linear footage: 2,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 41 S, 42 S, 43 S, 44 S, 45 S, 46 S, 47 S, 48 S, 49 S, 50 S, 51 S ¹⁴⁸⁸

Aveyron hydraulic service

Summary

41 S 1-2: Watercourse Statistics - Hydraulic Service - Navigation, 1823-1889

42 S 1-8: Aveyron Basin - Mills Water Regulations, 1821-1939

43 S 1: Hérault Basin, 1890-1898

44 S 1-20 : Lot and Truyère basin, 1808-1939

45 S 1-29 : Tarn Basin, year II-1954

46 S 1-3: Viaur basin, year 7-1933

47 S 1-5: Navigation - Instructions - Correspondence - Reports, year 8-1939

48 S 1-15: Hydraulic Service - Order Registers, 1853-1926

49 S 1-3: Service Hydraulique - Floods, 1856-1938

50 S 1-22: Ferries and Boats (Lot - Tarn) - Correspondence – Auctions, year 3-1928

51 S 1-4: Navigation of the Lot - Works, 1784-1926

Linear footage: 11,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aveyron departmental archives

Reference codes 48 S à 50 S ¹⁴⁸⁹

Prefecture of Gers

¹⁴⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-hydraulique-de-l-Aveyron-bassin-versants>

¹⁴⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gers-cours-d-eau-et-canaux-1800>

Summary

Waterways and canals

[1800-1940]

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gers departmental archives

Séries 59 S et 61 S¹⁴⁹⁰

Prefecture of Gers

Summary

59 S : water supply.

61 S : hydraulic service.

[1800-1940]

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gers departmental archives

Reference code : 7209 W 1 - 11¹⁴⁹¹

Creator : Adour-Garonne basin financial agency (Toulouse, Haute-Garonne)

Dates: 2001

Presentation of the Creator

The Adour-Garonne basin financial agency was created by the Water act of December 16, 1964, like the other five agencies in metropolitan France; they are accompanied by the creation of basin committees, called "water parliaments".

Presentation of content

This Reference code is composed of premium records for purification for the An 2000 from two control departments, Aveyron and Haute-Garonne.

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁴⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gers-alimentation-en-eau-service>

¹⁴⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-financiere-de-bassin-Adour-Garonne-2001>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Location of originals : *Haute-Garonne departmental archives*

Bibliography

Drobenko Bernard, Introduction au droit de l'eau, paris, éditions Johanet, 2014, 471 p. ...

Reference code 8165 W¹⁴⁹²

Adour-Garonne basin financial agency

Summary

Art 1: Surface water quality objectives, preparatory studies, Garonne-Pyrénées basins (November 1975), Garonne-Atlantique (July 1976) and Tarn-Aveyron (janvier 1977), 1975-1979

Linear footage: 1,00

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 7339 W¹⁴⁹³

Adour-Garonne water agency

Toulouse, Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-98: Fight against industrial pollution. - Discharge and effluent measurement files by company: measurement reports, measurement elements, self-monitoring monitoring, visit sheets, correspondence, 1969-2000

Linear footage: 9,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁴⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-agence-financiere-de-bassin-Adour-Garonne>

¹⁴⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-Lutte-contre-la>

Reference code 8331 W¹⁴⁹⁴

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-13: press kits and press reviews, 1988-2004

Linear footage: 1,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8301 W¹⁴⁹⁵

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-13: Financial aid management: timeline of decisions in the seventh intervention program, 1997-2002

Linear footage: 1,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁴⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-dossiers-de-presse>

¹⁴⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-Gestion-des-aides>

Reference code 7208 W¹⁴⁹⁶

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-42: Financial aid management: timeline of decisions in the seventh intervention program, 1972-1996

Linear footage: 3,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 7606 W¹⁴⁹⁷

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-33: watershed flow studies, inventories of climatological stations and gauging stations, 1969-1977

Linear footage: 2,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁴⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-Gestion-des-aides-2352>

¹⁴⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-etudes-de-debit>

Reference code 8164 W¹⁴⁹⁸

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-3: Preparation of the VIth Plan, study Collection of information for a water policy at the watershed level: files, notes, maps, 1969

Linear footage: 0,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8163 W¹⁴⁹⁹

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-9: plenary meetings of the delegated basin mission, meetings of interministerial missions or working groups, 1968-1986

Linear footage: 1,00

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁴⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-Preparation-du-VIe>

¹⁴⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-reunions-en-seance>

Reference code 8166 W¹⁵⁰⁰

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-5: prospects for the development of the Adour-Garonne basin, 1970-1972

Linear footage: 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8328 W¹⁵⁰¹

Adour-Garonne basin financial agency

Summary

Art 1: Creation, appointment of Jacques Roubinet as director: correspondence (1965); budget and provisional study program 1967: notes, correspondence (1966-1967). Creation of the Adour-Garonne Basin Committee: notes, correspondence; constitution of the Committee colleges: notes, correspondence; exchanges with other basin agencies (1966-1967).

Linear footage:0,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

1500Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-etat-et>

1501Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-financiere-de-bassin-Adour-Garonne-2357>

Reference code 8162 W¹⁵⁰²

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-5: plenary meetings of the delegated basin mission, meetings of interministerial missions or working groups, 1967-1971

Linear footage: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8303 W¹⁵⁰³

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-5: periodical review, 1973-2017

Linear footage: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

1502 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-reunions-en-seance-2358>

1503 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-revue-periodique>

Reference code 8330 W¹⁵⁰⁴

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-7: plenary meetings of the delegated basin mission, meetings of interministerial missions or working groups, 1979-1986

Linear footage: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 8302 W¹⁵⁰⁵

Adour-Garonne water agency

Summary

Art 1-17: plenary meetings of the delegated basin mission, meetings of interministerial missions or working groups, 1977-1981

Linear footage: 1,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

1504 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-reunions-en-seance-2360>

1505 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Adour-Garonne-reunions-en-seance-2361>

Reference code 6816 W¹⁵⁰⁶

Prefecture of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-13: Permits under the Water Act (1994-2004). Protection perimeter for drinking water catchments (2001-2003). Drought (2003). Nitrates (1993-2002).

Linear footage: 1,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁵⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Haute-Garonne-Autorisations-au>

Reference code Reference code¹⁵⁰⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

Reference code 1-315: Water policy: regulations, authorization and declaration records for installations (Dam, micro-power stations, defense works against Flood and Flood, waterfalls, cleaning of basins and emptying of lakes, lakes and plans water, quarries, Fish farm). Developments of River. Agricultural hydraulic development: irrigation and hill reservoirs.

1818-2008

Linear footage: 31

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1403 W¹⁵⁰⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1403 W 1-937: Engineering works: drinking water supply, sanitation, village development, land consolidation.

1986-2005

Physical description: 937 plans

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

¹⁵⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Police-de-l-eau-amenagement>

¹⁵⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-adductions-d-eau-potable>

Reference code 1424 W¹⁵⁰⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1424 W 1-311: Facilities, equipment, drinking water supply: plans and tables of data on measurements by municipality, inventories and departmental plans, works.

1840-2008

Linear footage: 36,67

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1426 W¹⁵¹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1426 W 1-78: Sanitation (Pont d'Espagne); development, equipment (SDAU, Cazaril-Aragon high voltage line, Grand Tarbes, pigsty in Gardères); Hunting (cormorants); fishing ; Water policy; country heritage day, agro-tourism.

1925-2008

Linear footage: 7,86

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

¹⁵⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-food-en-eau-potable>

¹⁵¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Sanitation-Hunting-peche>

Reference code 2166 W¹⁵¹¹

Departmental office of Tarn territories

Summary

Art 1-138: Hydraulic development
1959-2003

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 2136 W¹⁵¹²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-5: hydraulic development, Water policy, 1940-1962

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

¹⁵¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Tarn-amenagement-hydraulique-1959-2003>

¹⁵¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Tarn-amenagement-hydraulique-police-des>

Reference code 2164 W¹⁵¹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-12: hydraulic development, Dam, forests, 1947-1981

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 2165 W¹⁵¹⁴

Departmental office of Tarn territories

Summary

Art 1-63: drinking water, sanitation, hydraulic development, 1935-2000

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

¹⁵¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Tarn-amenagement-hydraulique-Dams>

¹⁵¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Tarn-eau-potable-Sanitation>

Reference code 7 S¹⁵¹⁵

Prefecture of Tarn

Summary

7 S 1-2790: Waterways: hydrography, agricultural hydraulics, irrigation, mills, hydraulic works

1615-1988

Linear footage: 15

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 60 W¹⁵¹⁶

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

Art. 1 to 5: Canals and River: works, flood protection, financing

1938-1962

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁵¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-cours-d-eau-1615-1988>

¹⁵¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-Canaux-et-rivieres>

Reference code 1171 W¹⁵¹⁷

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

1171 W 1-31, 33 : Water

Water quality, Water policy, Adour-Garonne water agency, dams, drought, hydraulic surveys (1932-1992)

1171 W 32 : Golfech nuclear power plant (1971-1989)

1171 W 40-47 : Environment

Intervention and action fund for nature and the environment

Nature reserves,

Environmental impact studies

Waste

Major risk exposure plan.

(1942-1991)

1171 W 48 : Agriculture :

–Animal Protection (1950-1990)

– Plant Protection (1941-1987)

– Electric Fences (1965-1966)

– Hail Cannons (1980).

Linear footage 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁵¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-protection-des>

Reference code 1201 W¹⁵¹⁸

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

Quarries, Water policy, hunting, 1978-1996

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 1026 W¹⁵¹⁹

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

Art. 1: Adour-Garonne basin: intervention program, 1969-1971

Linear footage: 0,1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁵¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-carrieres-police>

¹⁵¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/https-ressources-histoire-environnement-org-Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF>

Reference code 1118 W¹⁵²⁰

Departmental office of equipment of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

1118 W 1-40: Hydroelectric plants (1947-1970). Flood warnings (1952-1976). Weather and rainfall surveys (1940-1975). Hydrometric surveys (1940-1975).

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁵²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-usines-hydro-electriques>

6.2.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 2312 W¹⁵²¹

Nord-Pas-de-Calais navigation service

Summary

monitoring of Marine pollution

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. zz

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference codes 1439 W, 1388 W, 1432 W, 1443 W ; 1440 W, 1768 W, 2168 W¹⁵²²

Artois-Nord-Picardie water agency

Summary

Fight against pollution and protection of water resources (1966-1984)

Reference 2168 W

Fight against industrial pollutions (1968-1991)

Reference 1398 W

Fight against industrial pollution (1968-1991)

Reference 1433 W

Fight against industrial pollution (1968-1990)

Reference 1440 W

Fight against pollution in local communities. - Sanitation networks. (1975-1988)

Reference 1788 W

Fight against pollution in local communities. - Sanitation networks (1975-1988)

Reference 1439 W

Fight against pollution in local communities. - Sanitation networks (1987-1992)

¹⁵²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-de-la-navigation-du-Nord-Pas-de-Calais>

¹⁵²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Artois-Nord-Picardie-Lutte>

Reference 1432 W

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. ZZ

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference code 2818 W¹⁵²³

Departmental equipment office of Pas-de-Calais

Montreuil-sur-Mer

Summary

- General administration (communication and documentation) (1876-2004) : archival boxes 1-2
- Communal affairs (1991-2005) : 3
- Roads (1938-2003) : 4
- Urbanism (1968-2005) : 5
- **Environment** (1875-2005) : 6-9
- **Environment** and urbanism (1979-1990) : 10
- Bridges (maintenance and repair) (1858-1997) : 11-13
- **Sanitation** (1987-2003) : 14-22
- **Potable water** (1998-2006) : 23-24

Linear footage: 2,40

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

¹⁵²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-du-Pas-de-Calais-environnement>

Reference codes 2594 W. 2605 W¹⁵²⁴

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

2605 W 1-28: water: temporary authorization orders

voluntary nature reserves

1998-2005

2594 W 1-67: power lines

1989-2005

Linear footage:: 14

Governing of access ultation documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

6.2.17 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code 408W¹⁵²⁵

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Summary

408 W 1-5: Environmental protection, 1976-1988

408 W 6-26 : Hydraulics, 1972-1993

408 W 27-68 : Classified installations, 1956-1990

408 W 69-110: Litigation, 1961-1983

Dates extrêmes : 1956-1993

Linear footage:: 11

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

¹⁵²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-eaux-et-reserves>

¹⁵²⁵Detailed description https://inventaires-archives.loire-atlantique.fr/ead.html?id=FRAD044_408W&c=FRAD044_408W_tt2-11&qid=

Reference code 2146W¹⁵²⁶

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Summary

2146 W 1-191 : monitoring of watercourses carried out by the Regional Water Development Service (SRAE) then by the regional hydrometric unit.

Dates extrêmes : 1966-1998

191 maps

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2134 W¹⁵²⁷

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Summary

2134 W 1-298 : hydrometric surveys carried out by the Regional Water Development Service (SRAE) then by the regional hydrometric unit.

2134 W 299-313 : activities of the Regional Water Development Service (SRAE).

2134 W 314-317 : activities of the central hydrological service of the Loire-Bretagne basin.

Dates extrêmes : 1950-2008

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1 à 3

Linear footage:: 31

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁵²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-suivi-des-cours-d-eau>

¹⁵²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-relevés-hydrometriques>

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2243 W¹⁵²⁸

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This transfer includes water level readings of small watercourses in the Pays de la Loire region, which are presented in the form of water level charts (graphic representations of variations in water height over time), gauges (measurements of the flow rate of a watercourse) and rating curves (curve indicating the relationship between the water height and the flow rate of a watercourse at a hydrometric station).

Summary

2243 W 1-136 :hydrometric surveys by watercourse

Dates

1964-1998

Linear footage:: 14

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

1528 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-cours-d-eau-1964-1998>

Reference code 2269 W¹⁵²⁹

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns water quality in the Pays de la Loire region. It contains water analysis results, documents relating to the accreditation of analytical laboratories, and documents relating to the National Basin Network (RNB). Created in October 1987, the RNB consists of stations at which various samples are taken throughout the year, enabling the assessment of surface water quality through their physicochemical and biological analyses. The RNB of the Loire-Bretagne basin comprises a network of 232 stations, 56 of which are located in the Pays de la Loire region..

Summary

2269 W 1-5 : general information

2269 W 6-20 : results of physicochemical analyses

Dates

1976-1999

Linear footage:: 1,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2802 W¹⁵³⁰

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns the monitoring of hydraulic development, drinking water supply and wastewater treatment works, carried out by the former Departmental office of agriculture and forests (DDAF), then the Departmental office of territories and the Sea of Loire-Atlantique, as project manager or operation manager, on behalf of public inter-municipal cooperation establishments, municipalities and owners' associations. For the latter, geographical

1529 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-qualite-de-l-eau-1976>

1530 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Loire-Atlantique-amenagements-hydrauliques>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

details have been provided in the descriptions, when it was possible to identify the municipalities concerned.

Summary

2802 W 1-120 :hydraulic development of rivers and watersheds

2802 W 121-153 : drinking water supply and wastewater treatment

Dates

1946-2011

Linear footage:: 9

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1879 W¹⁵³¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns the supply of drinking water, water sanitation and the treatment of household waste.

Summary

1879 W 1 - 14 : drinking water supply

1879 W 15 -177 : water sanitation

1879 W 178-185 : household waste treatment

Dates

1967-2001

Linear footage:: 22

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1531Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Loire-Atlantique-eau-potable-l>

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1867 W¹⁵³²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns hydraulic development work carried out by hydraulic unions.

Mode de classement

1867 W 1- 85 : Municipalities records (in alphabetical order).

Dates

1928-2000

Linear footage:: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1875 W¹⁵³³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns hydraulic installations.

Summary

1875 W 1-4 : Bourgneuf (bay of) (1957-1974)

1875 W 5-7 : Falleron, Le (1969-1991)

¹⁵³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Loire-Atlantique-amenagements-hydrauliques>

¹⁵³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Loire-Atlantique-amenagements-hydrauliques-3509>

Dates

1957-1991

Linear footage:: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1886 W¹⁵³⁴

General council of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer contains the activity reports of the Technical Assistance Service for the Operation of Sewage Treatment Plants (SATESE) and the annual inspection reports of the sewage treatment plants.

Summary

1-2:How the service works;

3-5: SATESE Technical Assistance

Dates

1975-1999

Linear footage:: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

¹⁵³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Loire-Atlantique-rapports-d>

Reference code 2111 W¹⁵³⁵

General council of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This transfer covers general water quality records, treatment plant inspection reports, and sensitive natural area development work files. The sample covers years ending in 0 and 5.

Summary

2111 W 1-16 : internal organization and life of the environmental department;

2111 W 17-58 : water ;

2111 W 59-62 : waste ;

2111 W 63-65 : sensitive natural areas

2111 W 66-84 : actions to enhance the landscape and protect the natural environment.

Dates extrêmes

1975-2005

Linear footage:: 8,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

¹⁵³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Loire-Atlantique-qualite-de-l>

Reference code 2652 W¹⁵³⁶

Departmental office of Maine-et-Loire territories

Summary

2652 W 169-173: Waterways:

Water policy, Dice canal, canals known as the "Bas Mous" and "Montcottiers" streams at Rosiers-sur-Loire, Varennes-sur-Loire

Linear footage:: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 2918 W¹⁵³⁷

Departmental office of equipment of Maine-et-Loire

Summary

2822 W 59-60: development of riverside areas, 1992-1999

Linear footage:: 0,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 1480 W¹⁵³⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayenne

Summary

¹⁵³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Maine-et-Loire-voies-navigables-police-des>

¹⁵³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Maine-et-Loire-amenagement-des-abords>

¹⁵³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Mayenne-chasse-peche-hydraulique-foret-1941>

Art. 1 à 71: hunting, fishing, hydraulics, forestry, 1941-1991

Linear footage:: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

Reference code 1256 W¹⁵³⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayenne

Summary

Art. 1 à 20: fishing, forestry, 1929-1969

Linear footage:: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

Reference code 1587 W¹⁵⁴⁰

General council of Mayenne

Summary

Art. 1 à 56: watercourses, water catchments, soil and geological studies, hydrogeological studies and opinions,, 1970-2002

Linear footage:: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁵³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Mayenne-foret-peche-cours-d-eau-1929-1969>

¹⁵⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Mayenne-cours-d-eau-etudes>

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

Reference code 1574 W¹⁵⁴¹

General council of Mayenne

Summary

1574 W 1-13 water and soil protection: soil studies,, 1976 - 1991

Linear footage:: 0,55

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

¹⁵⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-la-Mayenne-protection-de-l>

Reference code 1888 W¹⁵⁴²

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-5: Water and fishing unit records recorded in 2014.
1983-2010

Linear footage:: 1,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1843 W¹⁵⁴³

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-46: sanitation, drinking water supply, hydraulics and land development records recorded in 2012
1931-2006

Linear footage:: 9

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1889 W¹⁵⁴⁴

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

¹⁵⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-eau-peche-1983-2010>

¹⁵⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-Sanitation-alimentation-en-eau>

¹⁵⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-Sanitation-alimentation-en-eau>

Summary

Art 1-23: sanitation, drinking water supply, hydraulics and land development records recorded in 2014

1853-2009

Linear footage:: 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1844 W¹⁵⁴⁵

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-104: drilling, survey, spring and irrigation records recorded in 2012.

1891-2011

Linear footage:: 19

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1894 W¹⁵⁴⁶

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-183 : Water and Fishing unit records recorded in 2012.

1983-2010

¹⁵⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-forages-sondages-sources-et>

¹⁵⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-eau-peche-1792-2008>

Linear footage:: 28

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 2048 W¹⁵⁴⁷

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-12 :water mills, water regulations and fishing.

1818-2003

Linear footage:: 1,45

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1275 ¹⁵⁴⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vendée

Summary

1275 W 1-29:Hydraulic developments: projects, studies, financing, 1956-1978

Linear footage:: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

¹⁵⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-moulins-hydrauliques-reglements-d>

¹⁵⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vendee-amenagements-hydrauliques-1956-1978>

Reference code 1994 W¹⁵⁴⁹

Departmental office of agriculture of Vendée

Summary

1994 W 1-21: Drinking water supply and sanitation for municipalities: equipment works files carried out by the office as project manager for local authorities.

1972-1999

Linear footage:: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 2014 W¹⁵⁵⁰

Departmental office of agriculture of Vendée

Summary

2014 W 1-23: Planning and Natural resources department

Household waste, waste, landfills, water development, urban planning and green spaces, sanitation, 1872,

1946-2002.

Linear footage:: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 2084 W¹⁵⁵¹

1549Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vendee-alimentation-en-eau-potable-et>

1550Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vendee-dechets-amenagements-hydrauliques>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vendée

Summary

2084 W 1-437: Associations and unions, drainage, drought, dams, quarries, pumping and spreading of sludge, 1881-2007

Linear footage:: 70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 2427 W¹⁵⁵²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vendée

Summary

2427 W 1-64: Dams: the Sillonniere on the Vourai, 1990-2004; Angle Guignard, 1941-2005; the Marillet, 1980-2007; the Marchandiaire, 1988-1998; Graon, 1970-2006; Chiron, 1996; the Bultiaire, 1990-2006; Rochereau, 1968-2008; Preuilly, 1991-1993; the Vie, 1991-1997; Apremont, 1996-2007; Mervent, 1955-2010; Pierre Brune, 1974-1979; Sorin-Finfarine, 1966-2006; Moulin Papon, 1968-2001; Moinie, 1980-1984; Albert and Vouvant, 1973-1976; Jaunay, 1976-2010. Coasts and levels, 1987-2001.

1941-2010

Linear footage:: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

6.2.18 Picardie

Reference code M¹⁵⁵³

1551 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vendee-drainage-secheresse-barrages>

1552 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vendee-barrages-1941-2010>

1553 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-series-anciennes-Aisne-inondations-1770-1789a>

Guise election assembly; Bureau des finances de Soissons; Assemblée provinciale du Soissonnais

Summary

Guise election assembly

C 1010: Devastation caused by the hail of July 13, 1788

Bureau des finances de Soissons

C 875 to C 890 : Rain delaying and spoiling crops

1770-1789

Assemblée provinciale du Soissonnais

C 976 to C 979 : reports of losses suffered as a result of storms, hail and floods

1788-1789

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 2195 W¹⁵⁵⁴

Departmental office of Aisne territories

Summary

Flood risk prevention plans,

1971-2009

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference codes 1872 W and 2128 W¹⁵⁵⁵

¹⁵⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Aisne-Plans-de-prevention-du-risque>

¹⁵⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Entente-Oise-Aisne-inondations-1968-2012>

Entente Oise Aisne

Summary

Contract records for works for the protection against flooding of watercourses and the preservation of the environment

1968-2012

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1791 W¹⁵⁵⁶

Prefecture of Oise

Summary

1791 W 1-49 : Major risks: summary municipal record, information for buyers and tenants, recognition of the state of natural disaster (1980-2012)

1791 W 50-56: Defence: management of networks and sensitive points (1955-2009).

1791 W 57-66: Demining: monthly demining tables, requests for demining work from the interministerial defense and civil protection service 1978-2012

Linear footage: 6,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

6.2.18 Picardie

Reference codes 1861 W, 1913 W, 2230 W¹⁵⁵⁷

¹⁵⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Oise-risques-majeurs-1955-2012>

¹⁵⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Laboratoire-departemental-d-analyses-et-de>

Aisne departmental analysis and research laboratory

Summary

Studies and analyzes of water and cultivated land.

1930-2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1649 W¹⁵⁵⁸

Departmental equipment office of Aisne

Summary

Sewers, climatological bulletin of Aisne, sanitation.

1962-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1667 W¹⁵⁵⁹

Departmental equipment office of Aisne

Summary

Drinking water network.

1558 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Aisne-Sanitation-1962-1990>

1559 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Aisne-Reseau-d-eau-potable-1923-1987>

1923-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1947 W¹⁵⁶⁰

Departmental office of Aisne territories

Summary

Sanitation studies, roads.

sd

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1594 W¹⁵⁶¹

General council of Oise

Technical assistance service for the operation of wastewater treatment plants

Summary

1594 W 1-6 : Annual reports of SATESE (1973-2002).

1594 W 7 : Coordinating committee of SATESE (1973-2002).

1594 W 8: Financial agreements between the department of Oise and the Seine-Normandie water agency (1971-2002). General information on sewage treatment plants.

1594 W 9-48: records of municipal Wastewater treatment plants in the Oise (1961-2006).

¹⁵⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Aisne-Etudes-d-Sanitation-voirie-sans>

¹⁵⁶¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Oise-stations-d-epuration>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1594 W 49-57: Records of private Wastewater treatment plants in the Oise (1950-2004).

1594 W 58-70: Departmental fund for the fight against water pollution (1968-1998).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

6.2.19 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 2246 W¹⁵⁶²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2246 W 1-890: drinking water works(1931-1989)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 107 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2247 W¹⁵⁶³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2247 W 1-32: Water catchments (1948-1961).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1562Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-travaux-d-eau-potable>

1563Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Captages-d-eau-1948-1961>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2909 W ¹⁵⁶⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2909 W 1-26: National water supply development fund (FNDAE): programming, fees, collection titles, inventory, general council and water agency programming (1955-2001).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2971 W ¹⁵⁶⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2971 W 1-27: Trézence dam: studies, reports, investigation, instructions, request; inventory of dams on the Charente, 1967-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

¹⁵⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Fonds-national-de>

¹⁵⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Barrage-de-la-Trezence>

Reference code 3525 W¹⁵⁶⁶

General council of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3525 W 1-128: Water management and land and tourism development. 1979-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4144 W¹⁵⁶⁷

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4144 W 1-29: La Boutonne River, flood control: study and work records
1920-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

¹⁵⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Charente-Maritime-Gestion-de-l>

¹⁵⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-Riviere-La-Boutonne-lutte>

Reference code 4160 W¹⁵⁶⁸

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4160 W 1-141: Charente river: developments, navigation, flood prevention, engineering structures.

1913-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 1050W¹⁵⁶⁹

Prefecture of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-28 :records relating to the "Adour-Garonne" and "Loire-Bretagne" Basin Committees (1970-1980), and to the preparation of the 6th and 7th Plans in the region (1969-1977).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Charente-Maritime-River-La-Charente-1913>

¹⁵⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-Poitou-Charentes-comites-de-bassin>

Reference code 2007W¹⁵⁷⁰

Prefecture of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2007 W 21-22 : Poitevin marsh 1993-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3131W¹⁵⁷¹

Prefecture of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

3131 W 16-23 : Damage from storm Xynthia eligible for the European Union Solidarity Fund (EUSF) 2009-2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-Poitou-Charentes-Marsh-poitevin-1993>

¹⁵⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-prefecture-Poitou-Charentes-degats-de-la-tempete>

Reference code 2149W¹⁵⁷²

Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment

Summary

Art 1-9: General Administration, 1985-2004

Art 10: Budget, 1995-1999

Art 11-13: Water framework directive, 2003-2005

Art 14-17: Relations with committees, 1998-2004

Art 18: Relations with the DRIRE, 1999-2005

Art 19-30: Bureau of Geological and Mining Research (BRGM), 1994-2005

Art 31-43: Territorial Public Basin Establishments (EPTB), 1964-2006

Art 44-45: Protection of migratory fish, 1933-2003

Art 46-63: Water quality monitoring, 1988-2003

Art 64-101: River studies, 1937-1999

Art 102-105: General studies, 1957-2001

Art 106-108: Hydrogeological studies, 1975-2002

Art 109: Mill census, 1946-1966

Art 110: Gauging stations, 1986-1996

Art 111-113: Departmental water development and management plan (SDAGE), 1996-2003

Art 114-127: Dams, 1961-1997

Art 142-156: Low water management plans, 1963-2006

Art 157-174: Restoration and maintenance of basins, 1996-2005

Art 175-177: Water research, 1968-1985

Art 178-179: LIFE Environment program, 2000-2002

Art 180-185: Banks and databases, 1998-2002

Art 186: Relations with MISE, 1999-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Poitou-Charentes-1946-2006>

Reference code 3576 W ¹⁵⁷³

South Vienne water and sanitation union

Summary

3576 W 1-3576 W 2: Functioning.,
2008-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3578 W ¹⁵⁷⁴

Civray intermunicipal drinking water supply and sanitation union

Summary

3578 W 1: Sanitation
1999-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-d-eau-et-d-Sanitation-Sud-Vienne>

¹⁵⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-intercommunal-d-alimentation-en-eau>

Reference code 3587 W¹⁵⁷⁵

Civray region water union

Summary

3587 W 1: Sanitation

1979-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3579 W¹⁵⁷⁶

Intermunicipal sanitation union in Loudunais

Summary

3579 W 1-3579 W 5: Functioning

2002-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-d-eau-de-la-region-de-Civray>

¹⁵⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-intercommunal-d-Sanitation-en>

Reference code 3580 W¹⁵⁷⁷

Gartempe intermunicipal drinking water union

Summary

3580 W 1-3580 W 63: Functioning.

1960-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3585 W¹⁵⁷⁸

Joint union for the study and production of drinking water

Summary

3585 W 1: Sanitation

2005-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-intercommunal-de-la-Gartempe-en-eau>

¹⁵⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-mixte-d-etudes-et-de-production-d-eau>

Reference code 3585 W¹⁵⁷⁹

Departmental equipment office of Vienne

Summary

3585 W 1-1760 W 103: Hydraulic service, railway, personnel; road records by type.
1818-1969

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 22 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 1764 W¹⁵⁸⁰

Departmental equipment office of Vienne

Summary

1764 W 1: Construction record for a salmon ladder in the dam of the Châtellerault arms factory.
1862-1893

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁵⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Vienne-Service-hydraulique-1818-1969>

¹⁵⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Vienne-echelle-a-saumon-dans-un-barrage-1862>

Reference code 1393 W¹⁵⁸¹

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

1393 W 1-1393 W 52: Water 1994-1999. Waste 1991-1998. Sanitation 1996-1998. Gas transport 1996. Telecommunications 1996-1997.

1991-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 7 S 1-612¹⁵⁸²

Prefecture of Deux-Sèvres

Summary

Collection consisting mainly of documents concerning the hydraulic development of the department (mills, dams, etc.), fishing or authorized trade union associations relating in particular to irrigation and drainage.

An VIII-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

¹⁵⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Vienne-Sanitation-dechets-1991>

¹⁵⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Deux-Sevres-Service-hydraulique>

Reference code 7 S 1-279¹⁵⁸³

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

Water policy records and those for dredging regulations are generally made up of reports, plans, orders or decrees, to which must be added the minutes of the inventory in the Bridges and Roads collection.

1705-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26,40 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

6.2.20 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 1188W¹⁵⁸⁴

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

water development

1985-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

¹⁵⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Service-hydraulique-1705>

¹⁵⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence>

Reference code 1190W¹⁵⁸⁵

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Hydroelectric developments, quarries, mines, sites
1943-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Cotes 2004W 0001 à 2004W 0764¹⁵⁸⁶

Departmental office of territories and the sea of the Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

2004W 0001 - 2004W 0746 : drinking water supply and sanitation work records, classified by municipality

2004W 0747 - 2004W 0748 : National water supply development fund and water agency transfers

2004W 0749 - 2004W 0764 : Water quality reports

Dates : 1922-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 76ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

¹⁵⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3243>

¹⁵⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Alpes-Maritimes-Sanitation-qualite-de-l>

Reference code 2287 W¹⁵⁸⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-10 : Equipment works records carried out as project manager: Ventabren, Ceyreste, Authorized Syndicate Association (ASA) of the Fare-les-Oliviers and Roquefort-la-Bedoule irrigators. Documentation produced by the Departmental office of agriculture and forestry: plan for the development of natural aquatic environments in Bouches-du-Rhône, departmental rural development plan, departmental fish farming plan, 1986-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3260 W¹⁵⁸⁸

Departmental equipment office of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-4 : Wastewater treatment plants, 1969-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,55 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

¹⁵⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Bouches-du-Rhone-Dossiers-de-travaux-d>

¹⁵⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Bouches-du-Rhone-Stations-d-epuration-des>

Reference code 3192 W¹⁵⁸⁹

Bridges and roads of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-6 : hydrology, 1935-1955

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 3241 W¹⁵⁹⁰

Regional equipment office of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-42 : hydraulic network including the Camargue, 1969-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

1589Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-Bouches-du-Rhone-hydrologie>

1590Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRE-PACA-reseau-hydraulique-1969-2011>

Reference code 2288 W¹⁵⁹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Watercourse control
1843-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference codes 160W, 774W, 9193W, 2076W¹⁵⁹²

Departmental equipment office of Var

Summary

Records concerning in particular

- Water (water development, basin and dam management, wastewater treatment), 1832-2002
- Sea (beach development, offshore works), 1918-1975
- Nature protection (sites, etc.), 1911-1994
- Water pollution, 1968-1971
- Waste treatment, 1955-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

¹⁵⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Bouches-du-Rhone-controle-des-cours-d-eau>

¹⁵⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-methodique-d-archives-DDE-du-Var-pollution-protection-de-la-nature>

Reference code 7 S¹⁵⁹³

Bridges and roads of Var

Summary

Waterways, irrigation canals, dams, water unions., 1706-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 3 S¹⁵⁹⁴

Bridges and roads of Var

Summary

3 S 1-9: Classification of watercourses, water crossing on the Argens, watercourse policing.

1809-1931

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

¹⁵⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Var-Cours-d-eau-canaux-d>

¹⁵⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-du-Var-Classement-des-cours-d>

Reference code 1595 W¹⁵⁹⁵

General council of Var

Summary

Climatology; geology; hydrography; drought; river basins; sinkhole census; water point protection zone.

1841-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 799 W¹⁵⁹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture of Var

Summary

Water and sanitation networks, 1964-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

¹⁵⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Var-Climatologie-geologie>

¹⁵⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Var-Reseaux-eau-et-Sanitation-1964>

Reference code 1395 W¹⁵⁹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture of Var

Summary

Water and sanitation networks, 1964-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 529 W¹⁵⁹⁸

Prefecture of Var

Summary

Water and sanitation 1949-1964

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

¹⁵⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Var-Reseaux-eau-et-Sanitation-1964-4218>

¹⁵⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Var-eau-potable-Sanitation>

Reference code 688 W¹⁵⁹⁹

Prefecture of Var

Summary

drinking water sanitation, 1952-1965

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 308 W¹⁶⁰⁰

Prefecture of Var

Summary

Agricultural hydraulics, 1949-1957

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

¹⁵⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Var-eau-potable-Sanitation-4220>

¹⁶⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Var-hydraulique-agricole-1949-1957>

References 1 S; 2 S; 5 S; 7 S; 8 S; 164 W; 1148 W; 1444 W; 1745 W¹⁶⁰¹

Vaucluse bridges and roads and agricultural hydraulics department

Summary

Collection "chief engineer's"

1 S 97-133 : instructions, inventories, statistics, correspondence, personnel (1800-1940).

1 S 134-243: Chief Engineer's Accounts (1836-1916)

1 S 287-336: Open Accounts, Order Journals (1839-1885)

1 S 343-344: Water Policing (Year VI-1805)

2 S 475-657: National and Departmental Roads, Traffic (1825-1940)

5 S 156-157: Railways (1855-1940)

7 S 388-480: Rivers and Canals (including the Durance, Pierrelatte Canal), Ponds and Ditches (1782-1940)

7 S 1280-1482: Unions Against the Rhône and the Durance, Containment, Irrigation, and Sanitation Unions (1799-1940)

7 S 1721-1723: Hydraulic works (1843-1939)

8 S 63-89: Electric power distribution, concessions (1888-1940)

1444 W 6-7, 9-12: Personnel and road workers' registration records (1886-1959)

From 1940 to 1968, the department became the Department of bridges and roads and agricultural hydraulics.

164 W 1-94; 1148 W 1-21: Department operations, reports (1941-1969); Civil defense (1941-1945); Construction and public facilities (1936-1971); Roads, bridges, roads, highways (1940-1967); Aviation, railways (1944-1966); Rhône and rivers, unions, agricultural hydraulics (1940-1969); factories (1939-1959); floods (1941-1966); development of the Lower Durance (1942-1963); agricultural investment programs, sanitation works (1940-1966).
1782-1969

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vaucluse departmental archives

¹⁶⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Service-ds-ponts-et-chaussees-et-de-l>

6.2.21 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code S¹⁶⁰²

Bridges and roads of Ain

Presentation of content

The main themes covered are:

- Mills and factories
- Dams and water intakes
- Watercourse development and river bank protection works
- Draining and re-watering ponds
- Cleaning of rivers and channels
- Irrigation and sanitation
- Floods and delimitation of watercourses
- River fishing

Dates: 1712-1956

Linear footage : 38 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 1515W¹⁶⁰³

Departmental office of Ain territories

Summary

Art 1-6 : water law authorization, 1986-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 1354W¹⁶⁰⁴

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-2 : Catchments, 1992-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

¹⁶⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Ain-autorisation-loi-sur-l-eau-1986-2000>

¹⁶⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Captages-d-eau-1992-1998>

Reference code 3S¹⁶⁰⁵

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-17 : Home office navigation. Navigable and floatable River. Flood. Navigation font.

Art 422-423: Construction and maintenance of engineering structures.

Art 424: Sanitation works.

1830-1968

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 423

Linear footage : 42 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 2282 W¹⁶⁰⁶

Departmental office of territories of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1-11 : Sanitation, health surveys, hydrogeological surveys, 1938-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

¹⁶⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Rivieres-navigables-inondations-1830>

¹⁶⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Ardeche-Sanitation-enquetes-sanitaires>

Reference code 2881 W¹⁶⁰⁷

Departmental office of Drôme territories

Summary

2881 W 1-160: operation of the water management service, departmental water policy, assistance to local authorities

1981-2005

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,6 ml

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹⁶⁰⁸

Mines and energy of Isère

Summary

7 S 1-40: – Watercourse. General documents. Major falls and Dam (an X-1952)

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

1607Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-la-Drome-politique-de-l-eau>

1608Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mine-et-energie-de-l-Isere-Cours-d-eau-chutes>

Reference code 6 S 2¹⁶⁰⁹

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

6 S2/1/: 151: Watercourse Rhône, Isère, Drac (an VIII-1960)

Linear footage: 15

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 6 S 10¹⁶¹⁰

Mines and energy of Isère

Summary

Fishing

6 S 10/1-7 Decrees. Arrested. Circulars. Stocking. Subsidies. Correspondence. Specimen leases. Divers. 1851 - 1934

6 S 10/8 Departmental committee for River fishing and Fish farm. Information divers. 1923 - 1929

Linear footage: 0,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

1609 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-cours-d-eau-Rhone>

1610 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Peche-1851-1934>

Reference code 6 S 3¹⁶¹¹

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

6 S 3/1-98: Water regulation and sharing. Construction of dikes. Works. Claims. Correspondence. Miscellaneous. Alphabetical order of watercourses. an VIII - 1945

6 S 3/100-106: Hydraulic service.- Miscellaneous works in the municipalities (classification in alphabetical order of municipality). 1934 - 1947

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 6 S 4¹⁶¹²

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Paladru Lake

6 S 4/1 Regulation of water regime regulatory works. Order of September 8, 1866. Miscellaneous. 1866 - 1876

6 S 4/2 Navigation and fishing rights. 1869 - 1929

6 S 4/3 Nationalization project. 1925 - 1946

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

1611 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Rivieres-ruisseaux>

1612 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Lac-de-Paladru>

Reference code 6 S 5¹⁶¹³

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

6 S 5/1-2 Drainage and irrigation: circulars, instructions, general information. 1822 - 1890

6 S 5/4 Rhône irrigation canal project: plans, profiles, surveys. 1859 - 1874

6 S 5/5-16 Beaumont Canal 1860 - 1937

6 S 5/17-19 Bourne Irrigation Canal: general information. 1827 - 1937

6 S 5/21-29 Jonage Canal. 1890-1950

6 S 5/31-35 Romanche irrigation canal including the Echirolles and Vizille canals in Grenoble: general information. an VIII - 1893

6 S 5/36-39 Souloize irrigation canal, commune of Pellafol: general information. 1867 - 1895

6 S 5/41 Saint-Firmin Canal, derived from the Séveraisse (project for extension on body). 1845 - 1880

6 S 5/42 Vif watering canal: miscellaneous information. 1807 - 1850

6 S 5/43 Irrigation canals of Avenières, Bacholet, Bois-Claret, Bouchage, Catelan, Champ-sur-Drac, Champ-près-Froges, Chat-Huant, Clelles. 1821 - 1870

6 S 5/44 Irrigation canals of Cognet, Corbelin and Sauterelle, La Côte-Saint-André, l'Estoc, Grand-Plan, du Guiers, de Mayres. an XIII - 1913

6 S 5/45 Irrigation canals of Mens, Montdragon, Moulin Salicon and Moulins de Vente (Grenoble), des Moulins (Saint-Etienne-de-Saint-Geoirs), Mouturier, Petit-Brion, Prunières, Renevier. 1811 - 1920

6 S 5/46 Irrigation canals of Roize, Roizonne, Saint-Arey (see Mayres), Saint-Maurice-en-Trièves, Lalley, Sauterelle (see Corbelin), Souloize, Touvet (mill canal), Valbonnais, Vaulnaveys. 1808 - 1903

Linear footage: 4,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

1613Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Canaux-an-VIII>

Reference code 6 S 6¹⁶¹⁴

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

- 6 S 6/1** Balme marsh.- Drying out, general documents. 1822 - 1880
- 6 S 6/2-32** Bourgoin marsh. an VIII - 1895
- 6 S 6/5-27** Drying of the Bourgoin Marshes: general documents. an VIII - 1895
- 6 S 6/31/1-3** Indicative tables of owners and properties located in the Bourgoin marshes. 1813
- 6 S 6/32** Plans of the Bourgoin marshes 1810 - 1813
- 6 S 6/34-35** Biol and Belmont marshes.- Drying, general documents. 1838 - 1886
- 6 S 6/36-39** Cessieu marshes.- Drying, general documents. 1808 - 1899
- 6 S 6/40** Faramans Marshes.- Drying, general documents. 1829 - 1897
- 6 S 6/41-42** Fitilieu and Saint-André-le-Gaz marshes. - Drying, general documents. 1820 - 1896
- 6 S 6/43-4** La Mure marsh.- Drying out, general documents. an IX - 1897
- 6 S 6/45** Marshes of Saint-Laurent-du-Pont (Hérétang union).- Drying, general documents. 1823 - 1858
- 6 S 6/46** Marshes of Saint-Martin-d'Hères, Poisat and Eybens. - Drying, general documents. an XI - 1894
- 6 S 6/49-50** Tignieu-Jameyzieu marshes. - Drying, general documents. 1860 - 1896
- 6 S 6/51-53** Virieu marshes.- Drying, general documents. 1819 - 1895
- 6 S 6/54-58** Miscellaneous marshes.- Drying, general documents. 1820 - 1921

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Marsh-an-VIII>

Reference code 6 S 7¹⁶¹⁵

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Unions of watercourses, canals, marshes, torrents, streams

6 S 7/1/1 - 6 S 7/277 :plans, reports, investigations, expropriations, land acquisitions, works, complaints, alignments, correspondence. (an VIII-1969)

Linear footage: 28

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 6 S 8¹⁶¹⁶

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

6 S 8/1 - 6 S 8/270 : Water and River unions, an XII - 1967

Linear footage: 27

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶¹⁵*Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Syndicats-des>

¹⁶¹⁶*Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Syndicats-des-eaux>

Reference code 12 S 1¹⁶¹⁷

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Watercourse police

Reports, orders and plans, listed in alphabetical order by watercourse

12 S 1/1 L to R. 1852-1906

12 S 1/2 S to V. 1854-1911

Linear footage: 0,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 12 S 2¹⁶¹⁸

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Watercourse police

12 S 2 to 12 S 9 : Reports, orders and plans, classified in alphabetical order of watercours (1851-1905)

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Police-des-cours-d>

¹⁶¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Prises-d-eaux-sur>

Reference code 12 S 3¹⁶¹⁹

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Factories along watercourses: Records by watercourse: reports, plans.

12 S 3/1 Bonne. 1831-1900

12 S 3/2 Bouson-Bouvetaire. 1854-1904

12 S 3/3 Bréda. 1836-1874

12 S 3/4 Bréda. 1874-1899

12 S 3/5 Bresson-Coche. 1841-1908

12 S 3/6 Crolles-Drac. 1843-1910

12 S 3/7 Gresse-Goirand. 1805-1912

12 S 3/8 Guâ-Jayère. 1843-1874

12 S 3/9 Jonche. 1834-1906

12 S 3/10 H-L. 1854-1874

12 S 3/11 M. 1853-1910

12 S 3/12 N-P. 1823-1912

12 S 3/13 Romanche. 1814-1892

12 S 3/14 Romanche. 1856-1910

12 S 3/15 R (sauf Romanche)-S. 1825-1892

12 S 3/16 T-V. 1835-1904

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Prises-d-eaux-sur>

Reference code 12 S 4¹⁶²⁰

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

12 S 4/1 Statistical states of non-navigable and non-floatable watercourses. 1861-1879

12 S 4/2 Statistical state of irrigations and factories on non-navigable or non-floatable watercourses. 1863-1883

12 S 4/3 Statistics on water distribution in the towns of Isère. 1879

12 S 4/4 Table of water intakes for irrigation, submersion, industrial or other uses. 1894

12 S 4/5 Statistical status of the list of unions whose purpose is linked to the Agricultural hydraulic service. 1885

12 S 4/6 State of containment unions existing on January 1, 1883. 1883

12 S 4/7 State of authorized unions included in the southern district of the department on January 1, 1890. 1890

12 S 4/8 State of unions relating to the following activities: cleaning, drying, irrigation, correction of torrents as of January 1, 1890.

12 S 4/9 Summary statement of new work being carried out by the hydraulic service. 1883

12 S 4/10 Annual reports on the progress of the service . 1889-1893

12 S 4/11 State of regularly organized unions. 1872

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Statistiques-cours>

Reference code 12 S 7¹⁶²¹

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

12 S 7/1 Studies of Alpine torrents. 1865-1867

12 S 7/3 The future of irrigation canals. 1889

12 S 7/4 Studies for the improvement of the regime of Isère, the defense and sanitation of the Grésivaudan plain carried out by the engineer Cunil (reports, plans, drawings, tables). 1840-1860

12 S 7/5 Flood studies (reports, table). 1859

12 S 7/6 Study for the creation of a Guiers irrigation canal (reports, plans, tables). 1872

12 S 7/7 Report on modifications to the Etrait dam. 1910

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 12 S 10¹⁶²²

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Embankments and bank defense works

12 S 10/1 Grenoble: construction of the Rochefort dike (plans, reports, miscellaneous and general affairs). 1887-1900

12 S 10/2 Torrent of Vence (reports, plans). 1828-1875

12 S 10/3 Torrent of Roizonne: defense works at Les Echauds (reports, plans, profiles). 1877

12 S 10/4 Romanche Basin (reports, plans). 1840-1888

12 S 10/5 Torrent of Charreton (various correspondence). 1866

1621 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Etudes-du-service>

1622 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Endiguements-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

12 S 10/6 Rapid stream and Pisse stream: containment (report, plan). 1880

12 S 10/7 Lignarre: dike work at La Paute (report). 1887

12 S 10/8 La Grande-Druyne (report). 1887 Embankments and bank defense works

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 12 S 11¹⁶²³

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

12 S 11/1 Drying of the marshes of La Mure, Pierre-Châtel, Saint-Honoré and Susville (reports, plans, correspondence). 1806-1823

12 S 11/2 Drying of Jarrie Pond (reports). 1843-1848

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Dessechements-de>

Reference code 12 S 15¹⁶²⁴

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Irrigation

12 S 15/1 Torrent of Souloize (maps, plans). s.d.

12 S 15/2 Canal of Martinets (reports, plans). 1854-1872

Linear footage: 0,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

Reference code 12 S 13¹⁶²⁵

Bridges and roads of Isère

Summary

Water developments

12 S 14/1 Preliminary project for development work on the containment and sanitation system for the plains of Isère, Drac and Romanche-Grésivaudan and Oisans, reports, plans. 1929

12 S 14/2 Development of the Oisans plain: defense work against torrents, reports. 1869

12 S 14/3 Development of the Oisans plain, reports, plans. 1932

Linear footage: 0,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

¹⁶²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Irrigations-1854>

¹⁶²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ponts-et-chaussees-de-l-Isere-Amenagements-des>

Reference code 7S¹⁶²⁶

Departmental equipment office of Loire

Summary

General folders

Works and policing of non-navigable and non-floatable waterways

Drainage and sanitation works

Irrigation works

Water supply and urban sanitation works

Authorized union associations

1802-1947

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 654

Linear footage : 65 ml

Location of originals : Loire departmental archives

Reference code 1711W¹⁶²⁷

Departmental equipment office of Haute-Loire

Summary

Developments of the Loire in Brives-Charensac (Operation Plan-Loire grandeur nature) (1993-2001)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 59

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

¹⁶²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Loire-service-hydraulique-1802-1947>

¹⁶²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haute-Loire-Amenagements-de-la-Loire-193>

Reference code 5854W¹⁶²⁸

Regional department for environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-50 : daily, monthly or annual flow measurements taken at different stations on River or torrents, classified by department, 1882-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 5901W¹⁶²⁹

Regional department for environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Water level recorders

Art 1-65 : Ain, 1932-1997

Art 66-83 : Ardèche, 1968-1993

Art 84-103 : Drôme, 1962-1994

Art 104-105 : Hautes-Alpes, 1965-1984

Art 106-152 : Haute-Savoie, 1963-1994

Art 153-165 : Loire, 1965-1994

Art 166-193 : Savoie, 1960-1994

Art 194-195 : documents relating to several stations in different departments, 1965-1988

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 195

Linear footage : 22 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

¹⁶²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Rhone-Alpes-stations-de-mesures-1882-1997>

¹⁶²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Rhone-Alpes-limnigraphes-1932-1997>

Reference code 5780 W¹⁶³⁰

Regional department for environment of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-20: hydrological situation bulletins, 1990-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 4761 W¹⁶³¹

National center for agricultural machinery, rural engineering, Water and forests

Summary

4761 W 1-55: River monographs, hydrobiological examination reports. 1965-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

¹⁶³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Rhone-Alpes-bulletins-de-situation>

¹⁶³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CEMAGREF-Cours-d-eau-1965-1980>

Reference code 5487 W¹⁶³²

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Summary

Minutes of proceedings

5487W1-5487W46 Board of Directors.

1967-1996

5487W47-5487W103 Basin committee.

1966-1996

5487W104-5487W120 Program Committee.

1948-1996

5487W121-5487W228 Commission des aides.

1969-1996

5487W229-5487W247 Commissions géographiques.

1981-1996

5487W248-5487W266 Department.

1987-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,70 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

¹⁶³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Mediterranee-Corse>

Reference code 5558 W¹⁶³³

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Summary

5558W 1-5558W10 : Studies by the basin committee and the Permanent Secretariat for the prevention of industrial pollution and risks in the Lyon metropolitan area (SPIRAL)
1981-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 6004 W¹⁶³⁴

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Summary

6004W 1-6004W61 :Agricultural pollution control program (PMPOA). 1994-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 6005 W¹⁶³⁵

¹⁶³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Mediterranee-Corse-Comite>

¹⁶³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Mediterranee-Corse-3532>

¹⁶³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Mediterranee-Corse-Reforme>

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Summary

6005W 1-6005W26 : Reform of royalties and bonuses. 1971-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 6069 W¹⁶³⁶

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Summary

6069W 1-6069W43 : financial aid records. 1969-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code¹⁶³⁷

5494W 1-5494W274

Service Creator

Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency

Dates

1965-1988

Biography or History

¹⁶³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Mediterranee-Corse-3534>

¹⁶³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agence-de-l-eau-Rhone-Meditanee-Corse-1965-1988>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency was born in 1964. It is one of the six French agencies responsible for combating pollution and protecting the aquatic environments. watershed, French coastal River flowing into the Mediterranean, and on Corsica. The mission of the agency, like that of each of the Basin agencies, is threefold: improving water management, combating aquatic pollution and protecting the aquatic environments. The agency's head office is located in Lyon and three regional delegations are located as close as possible to the field in Besançon, Marseille and Montpellier.

Content presentation

This collection brings together records relating to the management of water in general and more particularly to its use, quality, resources and protection against Flood. It represents a very interesting source for researchers interested in the environment.

Location of originals

Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 1043 W¹⁶³⁸

Prefecture of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1-14 :hydroelectric dams, requests for concessions and developments (1960-1986).

Art. 15-18 :Rivers, torrents and canals: bridge construction and development(1973-1987).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals :Haute-Savoie departmental archives

¹⁶³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Savoie-Dams-hydroelectriques>

Reference code 2356 W¹⁶³⁹

Departmental office of Haute-Savoie territories

Summary

Thonon-les-Bains state Fish farm establishment

2356 W 1-21 : shoreline Fish farm in Thonon-les-Bains, 1940-19811

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2802 W¹⁶⁴⁰

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Mineral water

2802 W 1-78 : general documents, operating and monitoring records for mineral water-sources (classified by municipality)., 1934-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

¹⁶³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Haute-Savoie-Fish-farming-de-rives-a-Thonon>

¹⁶⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Rhone-Alpes-eaux-minerales-1934-2007>

6.2.22 Martinique

Reference code 1295W¹⁶⁴¹

Departmental equipment office of Martinique

Summary

Art 1-2 : Development of River

Rivers Lesade, Roses, Deux Courants and Basse Pointe, Roxelane, Grand River, Carbet, Case Navire, Cacao and Coulisses, Prêcheur, Monsieur, Madame, canal of François

River Madame

Flood protection

Water intake from the River Blanche and exploitation of groundwater in the plain of Lamentin

1970-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Martinique departmental archives

Reference code 1435W¹⁶⁴²

Departmental equipment office of Martinique

Summary

Art 1-3 : Municipality of Fort-de-France - River development works of Madame : study report, plans, survey results, correspondence, 1968-1979

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

¹⁶⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Martinique-Plans-d-amenagement-des>

¹⁶⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Martinique-commune-de-Fort-de-France-travaux>

Location of originals : Martinique departmental archives

6.2.23 Réunion

Reference code 1808 W¹⁶⁴³

General council of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-54 : Hydro-agricultural development of the Bras de Cilaos (market), departmental water research program: study, reports, carrying out small and large diameter reconnaissance drilling, isotopic study of the Piton de la Fournaise massif, summary table of funding from 1987 to 1996, drilling: reports, transfer of water from Mafate and Salazie: final report of the expert mission, overall water management: note relating to the role and positions of the Department, correspondence, mission letter, maps, Réunion Water Observatory (ORE): studies. - 1948-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,85 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1946 W¹⁶⁴⁴

General council of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-23 : reports and decisions to the General council concerning roads, transport, water and land services (1989-2004); water department: reports and decisions to the standing committee of the General Council (2005-2007); video cassette and brochure "The departmental roads of La Réunion"; video cassette on the exceptional purges of the coastal road; the site of the Grande Chaloupe: inventory and development proposals by AGORAH. - 1989-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

¹⁶⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-amenagement-hydro-agricole-1948-1998>

¹⁶⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-eau-ite-de-la-Grande-Chaloupe-1989>

Reference code 2206 W¹⁶⁴⁵

General council of Reunion ; Water department

Summary

Operation of the service (organization chart, missions, water guide) (1995-2015), general (Operation of the Organizations: Hydro-agricultural Perimeter Development Company of Reunion Island (SAPHIR), Reunion Water Observatory (ORE) (1991-2016), subsidies (notification, financing agreement) (2003-2010) (Following a sampling), market records (contractual documents signed markets, minutes of meetings, general and final statement, amendments) (1982-2011), study reports.
1952-2016

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,95 ml

Location of originals : Reunione departmental archives

Reference code 1820 W¹⁶⁴⁶

General council of Reunion

Summary

Water analyses: sampling sheets and analysis reports.
2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,6 ml

Location of originals : Reunione departmental archives

1645 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-Department-de-l-eau>

1646 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-laboratoire>

7. Risk prevention

Creator service history

The concept of Prevention of pollution and risks was mentioned in the attributions of the minister delegate to the Prime minister responsible for the protection of nature and the environment: "... the minister [...] has the mission [...] to prevent, reduce or eliminate pollution and nuisances of all kinds." (Decree No. 71-94 of February 2, 1971).

A Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances (DPPN) was created in 1975 with 6 departments until 1978: department responsible for water problems, department responsible for sea and ocean problems, environmental department Industrial, atmospheric issues department, solid Waste Issues department, noise Issues department

From 1981 to 1985, this entity became the pollution prevention department with 3 departments and 3 sub-departments (industrial environment department, air pollution sub-department, water department, sub-directorate of continental waters, sub-directorate of marine waters, Waste service)

From 1986 to 1987, this department was made up of 3 departments and 4 sub-departments: industrial environment department, air pollution sub-department, water department, coordination and programming, industrial environment service, sub-directorate for air pollution, sub-directorate for coordination and programming, sub-directorate for water management, sub-directorate for water quality continental and marine, Waste service

From 1988 to 1992, the management became the Water, pollution and risk prevention department (DEPPR) with a delegation for major risks attached to the director, and 3 departments - that of the industrial environment, that of Water, clean technology and Waste service

From 1993, the DEPPR was transformed into the Water department on the one hand and the Pollution and risk prevention department (DPPR) on the other. The industrial environment department was maintained and two sub-departments were created: the products and Waste sub-department and the major risk prevention sub-department.

In 2008, two General departments were created: the General department for energy and climate (DGEC) and the General department for risk prevention (DGPR). They inherit the powers of the former DPPR of the ministry of ecology and the former General department for energy and raw materials (DGEMP) of the former ministry of industry.

The DGEC is made up of an energy department and a climate and energy efficiency department.

The DGPR is made up of a Technological risk department, a nuisance prevention and environmental quality department and a Natural risk and hydraulics department.

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

7.1 Industrial risks¹⁶⁴⁷

7.1.1 Central administration

Reference code F/12/6741-F/12/10289¹⁶⁴⁸

Ministry : Trade and industry

Summary

F12/7477-F12/7482 : transportation of perishable goods and dangerous materials (1897-1914)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/7/12412-F/7/12945¹⁶⁴⁹

Ministry : Home office

Summary

F7/13096-F7/12809 : Dynamic. Monitoring of manufacturing and deposits (1871-1915). This collection includes maps and plans

F7/12830-F7/12837 : explosives (1815-1915)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁴⁷See *Guide to sources (National archives, departmental) concerning the industrial environment, from the 19th century to the present day (French version)* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guide-des-sources-concernant-l-environnement-Industry-du-XIXeme-siecle-a-nos>

¹⁶⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-transports-des-matieres>

¹⁶⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-explosifs-1815-1915>

Reference code 19780171¹⁶⁵⁰

Ministry : Equipment and land use planning
Ports and shipping

Summary

Dangerous materials and pollution

Art 1-10 (PM 640-PM 649) : transport of dangerous materials

Minutes of the commission for the transport of dangerous materials and the commission for the transport by sea of dangerous materials, reports, regulations and documents of the transport committee of the united nations economic and social committee, general and local regulations (orders, circulars, decrees and instructions), accidents, 1887-1966

Art 11-13 (PM 650-PM 652) : Water pollution: minutes and reports, correspondence from the National water pollution commission and other instances, investigations, offences, penalties, 1955-1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19800040¹⁶⁵¹

Ministry : Home office
Civil security

Summary

Art 1 : Civil protection in France, organization, missions incumbent on the ministry, courses, conferences, creation of medical zones, ORSEC plan, fight against disaster victims in aerodromes and in ports, 1952-1976.

Art 2 : Civil protection in Europe, work of the Council of Europe, report on industrial protection in NATO countries, 1958-1976.

Art 3-16 : International cooperation in the event of disasters, mutual aid agreements between France and abroad, Relationships between the National Civil Protection Service, its

¹⁶⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-ports-et-voies>

¹⁶⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-contre-les-risques-1952-1977>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

foreign counterparts and various organizations, 1958-1977.

Art 17 : Nuclear energy safety and transport safety, legislation and regulations, 1963-1977.

Art 18-20 : Actions of the United Nations for the protection of the environment, Stockholm conference of June 1972, French organizations responsible for the protection of nature, 1972-1976.

Art 21-28 : Marine pollution control, International conferences and agreements, national legislation and problems specific to France, various prevention measures and procedures, 1969-1977.

Art 29 : Protection of inland waters, legislation and regulations, 1972-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19810737¹⁶⁵²

Ministry: Transport
Waterways

Summary

Art 1-3 (VN 978-VN 980) : regulation of the **transport of dangerous materials by waterway, in particular on the Rhine: records of the interministerial commission for the transport of dangerous materials (regulation known as ADNR) and of the central commission of the Rhine, 1962-1978**

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-des>

Reference code 19970290¹⁶⁵³

Ministry : Home office
Civil security

Summary

Art 1 : Nuclear Safety: Exercises, Accidents, Operations, 1979-1989.

Art 1-2 : Miscellaneous questions relating to nuclear safety

(including nuclear malice and terrorism, Orsec-Radiological plan and specific departmental intervention plans, international relations), 1968-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790180¹⁶⁵⁴

Ministry: Transport
Land transport

Summary

Art 1-8 : (TT 2903-TT 2910) : navigation on the Rhine and Moselle:

(1-6): central commission for the navigation of the Rhine: economic committee, select committee, hazardous materials police committee, various committees, annual reports, memorandum of understanding, 1950-1978

(7-8) Moselle commission: meeting minutes and other documents, 1968-1977

Art 9 (TT 2911) : departmental school transport plan: application of the circular of April 9, 1970 (some departments), 1973-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

¹⁶⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-securite>

¹⁶⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-navigation-sur-le-Rhin>

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19770765¹⁶⁵⁵

Ministry: Transport

Seaports and waterways

Summary

[...]

Art 4 : hydraulic service: division of attributions between the ministry of Agriculture and that of public works: dyking and defense works: regulations, correspondence, reports, 1894-1946

[...]

Art 10 : dam maintenance: revision of regulations, 1849-1958

[...]

Art 13-16 : regulation of the transport of dangerous materials by waterway, 1911-1975

[...]

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19800425¹⁶⁵⁶

Ministry : Transport

Land transport

Summary

Art 1-7 (TT 3997-4003) : United Nations economic and social council: Inland transport committee: Minutes of meetings and reports of working groups and expert committees on the transport of hazardous materials and explosive materials and objects, their packaging;

¹⁶⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-exploitation-des-voies>

¹⁶⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Comite-des-transports>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

OCTI (Central office for International transport by way of way): Safety commission and Commission of experts of the RID (International regulations for the carriage of dangerous goods), 1951-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870385¹⁶⁵⁷

Ministry : Transport

Land transport

Summary

Art 1-12 (tt 6834-tt 6845) : transport of dangerous materials:

official texts

1945-1981;

regulations on safety and accidents in the transport of radioactive materials from Nuclear power plants

1973-1981

Art 12-18 (tt 6846-tt 6851) : general inspection reports of the land transport mission, activities of equipment transport services by region

1975-1982

Art 19-50 (tt 6852-tt 6856) : freight transport

1974-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-transports-de-matieres>

Reference code 19800160¹⁶⁵⁸

Ministry : Transport
Land transport

Summary

[...]

Art 9-21 (TT 3857-3869) : Transport of dangerous materials: GDF (Gaz de France) and other pipelines, oil pipelines, pipelines, 1965-1979

[...]

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150490¹⁶⁵⁹

Ministry : Ecological and solidarity transition
Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-5: Records of the head of the industrial environment department relating to the Grenelle environment forum, 2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-SNCF-Trafic-marchandises>

¹⁶⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-groupe-climat-energie-du>

Reference code 20150629¹⁶⁶⁰

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary :

Art 1-27 : Major risk prevention, 1983-2008

Art 28-363: Specific municipal records on major risks, 1994-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 363

Linear footage : 43 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150580¹⁶⁶¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary :

Art 1-8 : International agreements and negotiations, 1990-2013

Art 9-15: European and International funds, 2001-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-information-preventive-des-populations-en>

¹⁶⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-affaires-europeennes-et>

Reference code 20100226¹⁶⁶²

Ministry : Environment

Pollution and risk prevention

Summary

Records of the former Bureau of risk analysis and industrial production (BARPI) concerning cooperation in Eastern Europe

Art 1 :cooperation between France and the Czech and slovak federal republic (RFTS), government agreement and partner institutions. 1991-1994.

Art 2 : data on the state of the environment of the RFTS. 1991-1992

Art 3-5: management and activity of representations. 1991-1994

Art 6-8: conduct of missions and conferences in Prague and Bratislava. 1993

Art 9-11: thematic cooperation records. 1990-1991

Art 12-15: expertise of industrial sites. 1991-1993.

Art 16-18: chronological minute book. 1990-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090371¹⁶⁶³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Pollution and risk prevention

Summary :

Art 1-4 : National Waste council. 1996-2006

Art 5-6: associations: France nature environnement, General association of municipal hygienists (AGHTM). 1995-2003

Art 6 (continued)-15: Waste policy: labeling of products, regulations, treatment. 1982-2008

Art 15 (continued)-16: cross-border movements of dangerous Waste. 1988-1999

¹⁶⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-International-risques-et>

¹⁶⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-des-dechets>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 16 (continued)-29: packaging and paper, recycling of waste paper. 1988-2007

Art 29 (continued)-54: landfills and Waste incinerators. 1982-2006

Art 55-98: Industrial waste: Industrial waste, metals, minerals, electrical and electronic equipment, end-of-life vehicles (ELV), chemical substances. 1976-2006

Art 98 (continued)-103: radioactive discharges: water samples and effluent discharges subject to authorization carried out by basic Nuclear energy installations, management of long-lived civil Radioactive waste. 1983-2002

Art 103 (continued)-109: animal meal, organic agricultural Waste, Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), 1992-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 109

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080061¹⁶⁶⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art. 1-3 : International Waste policy. 1975–1998

Art. 3 (continued)-37: French and European legislation and regulations on Waste, committees. 1972–2003

Art. 37 (continued)-44: Sites and landfills, disposal patterns, 1969–1995

Art. 45-46: Studies and research, 1970–1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 46

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150492¹⁶⁶⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Products and Waste

Art 1-25: Regulations and interventions, 1922-2008

Art 26-31: Operational records, 1994-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-produits-et-dechets-1969>

¹⁶⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-gestion-des>

Reference code 20070211¹⁶⁶⁶

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-8 : Campaigns "Keep France / clean", "Holidays clean": posters

1974-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 8

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950534¹⁶⁶⁷

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary :

Art 1 : Meetings of the study group for the elimination of solid Waste, drafting of the Waste law, 1971-1976

Art 2: Meetings of the national committee for the recovery and disposal of waste, 1977-1980

Art 3-13: Minutes of the Board of Directors of ANRED (National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste), 1977-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-8-affiches-numerisees-Gardez-la-France-propre>

¹⁶⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-elimination-des-dechets>

Reference code 20150583¹⁶⁶⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-88 : Chemicals regulations, 1986-2010

Art 89-100: Regulation of ozone-depleting substances, 1989-2008

Art 101-140: Biocides, 1975-2014

Art 141-162: Plant protection products, 1994-2008

Art 163-190: Classification of dangerous substances, 1988-2006

Art 191-205: Records of chemical substances and preparations, 1972-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 205

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150493¹⁶⁶⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-17 : Battery and accumulator sectors, 1986-2011

Art 18-49: Waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) household and professional, 1983-2012

Art 50-71: End-of-life vehicles (ELV), tires and Waste oils sector, 1994-2011

Art 72-107: Household packaging sector,

Art 108-116: Graphic paper sector, 2004-2012

Art 117-121: Waste prevention, 2003-2012

Art 122-126: Textiles, linens and shoes sector, 2006-2012

¹⁶⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-politiques-et-reglementations-relatives-aux>

¹⁶⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-qualite-ecologique-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 126

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150584¹⁶⁷⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Waste

Art 1-4: Regulations, 1984-2012

Art 5-90: Waste planning and management including chlordecone, 1976-2014

Art 91-180: Technical records of installations, 1965-2014

Art 181-203: Cross-border transport of dangerous Waste, 1990-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 203

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Planification-et-gestion>

Reference code 20150673¹⁶⁷¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Waste

Art 1-5: Applications for approvals for the use of new plant protection products, 1968-2002

Art 6-128: Assessment of the impact of chemical substances on health and the environment, 1979-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 128

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150585¹⁶⁷²

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-45 : Noise control policy, 1974-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Evaluation-de-l-impact-des-substances-chimiques>

¹⁶⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-lutte-contre-le-bruit>

Reference code 19950533¹⁶⁷³

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-10 : Noise control, 1969-1986

Art 11-14: Motor vehicle noise and pollution studies, 1968-1980

Art 15: Studies on major risks and water pollution, 1981-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150491¹⁶⁷⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-131 : Biotechnology and agriculture, 1978-2008

Art 132-194: Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), 1993-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 194

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-bruit-pollutions-risques>

¹⁶⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-biotechnologie-et>

Reference code 20150589¹⁶⁷⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Technological risks

Art 1-20: Development of regulatory texts, 1973-2010

Art 21-26: Working group management, 2002-2011

Art 27-30: Participation in committees, 1996-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150672¹⁶⁷⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Technological risks

Art 1-192 : Pressure vessels and equipment, 1948-2014

Art 193-216: Pipes, 1991-2007

Art 217-254: Gas safety, 1990-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 254

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-reglementation-et-nomenclature-des-installations>

¹⁶⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Securite-des-equipements>

Reference code 20150728¹⁶⁷⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-2 : Maritime regulations of dangerous materials and monitoring of their application, 1958-2007

Art 3-14: International standards relating to inland navigation, 1978-2011

Art 15-46: Application of regulations relating to maritime transport and port police, 1976-2008

Art 47-48: Railway regulations, 1898-2006

Art 49-65: Road regulations, 1971-2012

Art 66-108: Steering of commissions, International committees and working groups, 1980-2012

Art 109-113: Safety advisors for the Transport of dangerous materials (CSTMD), 1999-2009

Art 114-130: Road tunnels, 1985-2009

Art 131-136: Danger studies, regulatory enforcement monitoring, 1988-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 136

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150729¹⁶⁷⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-100 : Industrial and technologic Risk prevention , 1971-2008

¹⁶⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Transport-des-matieres-dangereuses-1898-2012>

¹⁶⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Risques-technologiques-et-des-Industrys>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 101-158 : Explosive products, 1976-2011

Art 159-181: Chemical substances, 1985-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 181

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150730¹⁶⁷⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Technological risks

Art 1-7 : Implementation of common safety rules at European level, 1994-2010

Art 8-88: Definition and control of technical regulations for factories, 1983-2013

Art 89-97: Verification of products placed on the European market, surveillance of the fire-works market, 1997-2013

Art 98-168: Relationship with the National institute for the industrial environment and risks (INERIS), 1990-212

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 168

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Risques-technologiques-et-des-Industrys-1352>

Reference code 20150480¹⁶⁸⁰

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-50 : Combustion plants, 1982-2014

Art 51-119: Inventories of pollutant emissions and air quality monitoring, 1990-2008

Art 120-137: Commitments, negotiations, agreements, 2000-2011

Art 138-156: Health impact of atmospheric pollution, odor studies, fight against Legionella and observation of indoor air quality, 1994-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 156

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090327¹⁶⁸¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-18 : Superior council of classified establishments (CSEC) (1973-1974) and Superior council of classified installations (CSIC) (1975-2002): minutes. 1973-2002

Art 18 (continued)-36: sites at risk, AZF disaster in Toulouse: reports, studies. 1958-2003

Art 36 (continued)-55: air pollution: regional plans for air quality, ozone layer, Greenhouse effect. 1950-2008

Art 55 (continued)-82: soil pollution: water protection, rehabilitation and treatment of polluted sites and soils, polluted sites and soils on former industrial sites. 1981-2004

¹⁶⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-lutte>

¹⁶⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conseil-superieur-des>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 82

Linear footage : 37 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20040175¹⁶⁸²

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-8 : Minutes of meetings, reports of the Advisory council of classified establishments (CCEC), 1951-1970

Art 9-10: Minutes of meetings, reports of the Superior council of classified establishments (CSEC), 1970-1976

Art 11-13: Minutes of meetings, reports of the Superior council of classified installations (CSIC), 1976-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-comite-consultatif-des-etablissements-classes>

Reference code 20070113¹⁶⁸³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-419 : Classified installations: complaints, technical studies, ministry opinion, legal opinion

classification by department, municipality and company

1948-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 419

Linear footage : 42 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080069¹⁶⁸⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-2 : Management reports, notes, letters from the director, 1999-2002

Art 2 (continued)-4: Board of directors, State-Region plan contract, conferences, seminars, 1982-2000

Art 4 (continued)-13: Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE), 1969-1976

Art 13 (continued)-14: Interministerial working groups, 1994-2000

Art 14 (continued)-21: Noise mission: operation, expertise, studies, 1983-1996

Art 21 (continued)-27: Committee for the instrumentation of the environment concerning atmospheric pollution: evaluation, measurements, 1976-1991

Art 27 (continued)-28: OECD, Environment departments, Working group on air manage-

¹⁶⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Installations-classees-plaintes-etudes>

¹⁶⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pollution-atmospherique>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ment, 1977-1979

Art 28 (continued)-29: Documentation concerning the protection of marine environments, sanitation, 1961-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080428¹⁶⁸⁵

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-3 : Working group on the industrial environment (WGEI), 1995-2002

Art 3 (continued)-23: Radioactive pollution: management of Radioactive waste, radioactive sites, Nuclear energy facilities, 1983-2004

Art 23 (continued)-45: Pollution and Industrial risks: management of Industrial waste, polluted sites and soils, facilities and storage at risk, 1960-2004

Art 45 (continued)-53: Management of industrial risks, major accidents, public information, 1974-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pollution-des-sols-et>

Reference code 20080265¹⁶⁸⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary :

Art 1-48 : National air council (CNA), Regional air quality plan, Law on air and the rational use of energy (LAURE), Greenhouse effect, air quality measurements, fight against pollution, 1987-2005

Art 48 (continued)-58: public transport, electric vehicles, non-road mobile machinery (EMNR), 1991-2004

Art 59-65: petroleum fuels, biofuels, 1990-2004

Art 65 (continued)-71: industrial pollution: combustion installations, glass industry, 1979-2005

Art 71 (continued)-72: timber industry, 1984-2004

Art 73-78: carbon tax, 1974-2001

Art 78 (continued)-81: International policy on air pollution, 1983-2005

Art 81 (continued)-89: studies concerning atmospheric pollution, 1988-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 89

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080434¹⁶⁸⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art. 1-8 : industrial environment: litigation (classified by department), 1971-1986

¹⁶⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pollution-atmospherique-2271>

¹⁶⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-environnement-Industrie-contentieux-1971-1986>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 8

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080071¹⁶⁸⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Pollution and risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-25 : Clean technologies: processes, water pollution, 1965-1992

Art 26-45: Research programs, regional action, fight against industrial pollution, statistics of domestic and industrial pollution, atmospheric and agricultural pollution, monitoring of classified installations, 1961-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080073¹⁶⁸⁹

Risk prevention

Summary

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

Art 1-20: Risks related to rendering activities and the spreading of organic Waste, 1992-2005

Art 21-27: Valorization of animal by-products, 1991-2005

Art 27-33: Preventive measures against BSE, 1996-2005

¹⁶⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-technologies-propres-pollutions-Industrielles>

¹⁶⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-environnement-Industrielles>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20240299¹⁶⁹⁰

Ministry: Agriculture

Summary

**Archives of the National veterinary and phytosanitary investigation brigade
Case of Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE)**

20240299/1-20240299/142

1989-2007

Epidemiological surveys

20240299/143

1990-1996

Regulations and methodology

20240299/144-20240299/148

1993-2007

Scientific and technical documentation

20240299/149-20240299/151

1995-2001

Legal affairs

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-encephalopathie>

Reference code 20080057¹⁶⁹¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-30 : Industrial risks :industrial discharges, storage, warehouses, risk insurance: summaries, studies, surveys. 1983-2004

Art 31-56: Chemical industrys: studies, bill, SEVESO directive, 1948-2005

Art 57-73: AZF accident in Toulouse, consequences, bill on Industrial risks, 1999-2006

Art 74-122: Chemical products: standards, methods, accidents, risks, studies, 1978-2004

Art 122 (continued)-143: Petroleum industrys, refineries, storage, pipelines: regulations, studies, 1951-2006

Art 143 (continued)-155: Transport of dangerous materials: studies, 1986-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 155

Linear footage : 53 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960012¹⁶⁹²

Ministry : Health

Health monitoring

Summary

Art 1-2 : Presentation of the Central ionizing radiation protection service (SCPRI), 1952-1992.

Art 2 (continued)-5: International cooperation in radiation protection, work of interministerial, European and International councils and commissions, 1963-1992.

Art 5 (continued)-11: Studies on radiation protection: Monthly tables of radioactivity measurements carried out in collaboration with INSERM (1988-1993), studies on French Nuclear power plants (classification by department then by site) (1973-1993), spring water marketing authorizations (1973-1986), studies on the dangers of Nuclear energy power (to

¹⁶⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-risques-technologiques>

¹⁶⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-contre-les-rayonnements-ionisants>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

be noted. Chernobyl accident and Soviet satellite Cosmos 1900) and on iodine (1986-1991), 1973-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220494¹⁶⁹³

Ministry: Agriculture

General department: food

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1-207: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products presented between 1992 and 2004 to the Committee for the approval of products for agricultural use and similar products

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 46,5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-toxicologiques>

Reference code 20220603¹⁶⁹⁴

Ministry: Agriculture

General department: food

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1-87: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products presented between 1995 and 2003 to the Committee for the approval of pest control products for agricultural use and similar products (1974-2003)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20230029¹⁶⁹⁵

Ministry: Agriculture

General department: food

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1-237: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products presented between 1996 and 2000 to the Committee for the approval of products for agricultural use and similar products (1989-2000)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 63 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-toxicologiques-2818>

¹⁶⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-toxicologiques-2819>

Reference code 20230095 ¹⁶⁹⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

General department: food

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1-315: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products presented between 1991 and 1997 to the Committee for the approval of pest control products for agricultural use and similar products (1974-1997)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 77 ml6

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20230242 ¹⁶⁹⁷

Ministry: Agriculture

General department: food

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1-293: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products presented between 1988 and 2001 to the Committee for the approval of pest control products for agricultural use and similar products, mainly deposited

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 60 ml

1696 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-toxicologiques-2820>

1697 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-toxicologiques-2821>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220379¹⁶⁹⁸

Ministry: Agriculture

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1 -145: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products submitted to the approval committee for products for agricultural use and similar products, 1969-1999

The toxicological records are classified in alphabetical order of functions, i.e. categories of plant protection products, namely:

acaricides (20220379/1-20220379/7),
adjuvants (20220379/8-20220379/9),
anticoagulants (20220379/10-20220379/11),
attractants (20220379/13),
bactericides (20220379/14),
disinfectants (20220379/15),
fertilizers (20220379/16),
fungicides (20220379/17-20220379/126),
herbicides (20220379/130-20220379/258),
insecticides (20220379/259-20220379/308),
molluscicides (20220379/309-20220379/314),
pesticides (20220379/315-20220379/318),
growth regulators (20220379/319-2022379/324),
repellents (2022379/325),
rodenticides (20220379/326),
stimulants of natural defences (20220379/327)
and moleicides (20220379/328).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 38,75 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁶⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-homologation-des-produits>

Reference code 20220571¹⁶⁹⁹

Ministry: Agriculture

Plant protection

Summary

Art 1 -328: toxicological records accompanying plant protection products submitted to the approval committee for products for agricultural use and similar products, 2000-2004

The toxicological records are classified in alphabetical order of functions, i.e. categories of plant protection products, namely

acaricides (20220571/1-20220571/4),
adjuvants (20220571/5),
disinfectants (20220571/6),
fungicides (20220571/7-20220571/30),
herbicides (20220571/31-20220571/78),
insecticides (20220571/79-20220571/131),
nematicides (20220571/132-20220571/143),
repellents (20220571/144)
and rodenticides (20220571/145).

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 76,43 ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 19870391¹⁷⁰⁰

Ministry: Agriculture

Plant protection

Summary

Health control, 1946-1984.

Art 1-10 : Regulation of the European Community: Harmonization of legislation and development of Community directives: Reports, notes, correspondence, working group records, 1948-1980.

Art 11-23 : Relations with international organizations

¹⁶⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-homologation-des-produits-4194>

¹⁷⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-protection-des-vegetaux>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 11-19 : European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO): Organisation and operation, minutes and documents of the various sessions, surveys and activity reports, 1950-1981.

Art 20-22 : Inter-African Phytosanitary Commission: Publications, activity reports, meeting minutes, 1957-1965.

Art 23 : FAO: Participation in the Rome conference, 1977.

Art 24-47 : phytosanitary control of exports and imports. Application of regulations, statistics: General and country records, 1946-1982.

Art 48-57 : Measures for the protection of plant products in France: Stored foodstuffs, cereals and the fight against Skarka: Studies, experimentation, surveys, screening, 1949-1984.

Art 58-59 : How the service works: Memos, meetings, 1973-1981.

Art 60-65 : Opening of customs offices for phytosanitary control, 1947-1983.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7ml

Location of originals : *National archives*

Reference code 20230326¹⁷⁰¹

Ministry Agriculture

Health emergency mission

Summary

Art 1-179: records of collective foodborne illness (TIAC), human cases of foodborne illness, food product alerts and food alerts in animal health between 2010 and 2012 (2010-2012)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁷⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-de-toxi>

Reference code 20220087¹⁷⁰²

Ministry: Agriculture

Quality

Summary

Food quality and veterinary and phytosanitary actions

20220087/1-20220087/7

1997-2005

Coordination of monitoring and control plans

20220087/8-20220087/10

1991-1998

Approvals of certification bodies

20220087/11-20220087/80

1985-2009

Primary production monitoring and control plans

20220087/81-20220087/86

1979-2009

Secondary processing production monitoring and control plans

20220087/87-20220087/89

1997-1998

Import and export monitoring and control plans

20220087/90-20220087/93

1985-1998

Surveillance and control plans for fishery products

20220087/94-20220087/98

1997-2011

Input monitoring and control plans

20220087/99-20220087/101

1998-2004

Extraordinary surveillance and control plans

Governing of access

1702Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-qualite-alimentaire>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :24 ml

Location of originals : National archives

7.1.2 Aquitaine

Reference code 5 M¹⁷⁰³

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

dangerous, unhealthy and inconvenient establishments

5 M 41-77: instructions, statistics, types of establishments, 1811-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :7,70 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Reference codes 1 W; 1195 W¹⁷⁰⁴

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

1 W 281 to 302: Classified installations. 1940-1963

1 W 2410: Dangerous, unhealthy or inconvenient establishments: complaints and control, 1963-1968

1 W 2412: Deposits of flammable liquidsn° 1301-1325., 1961-1962

1 W 2996: Establishments classified as dangerous or unhealthy: controls., 1963-1968

1 W 2998 to 3000: Establishments classified as dangerous or unhealthy: records rejected , 1960-1969

¹⁷⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-etablissements>

¹⁷⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-installations>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1 W 3001-3003: Establishments classified as dangerous or unhealthy 1958-1968

1195 W 1 to 78: Classified installations subject to authorization, 1958-1984

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Reference code 5210 W¹⁷⁰⁵

Environment and tourism department

Summary

Waste management, tourism, environment

1980-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 19,6 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 5390 W¹⁷⁰⁶

Environment and tourism department

Summary

Waste management, tourism, environment, urbanism

1959-2006

¹⁷⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-de-la-Gironde-3939>

¹⁷⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-de-la-Gironde-3940>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :40 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 5750 W¹⁷⁰⁷

Environment and tourism department

Summary

Waste

1998-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :1,4 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Prefecture of Landes

Reference

1464 W 1-125¹⁷⁰⁸

Documents concerned

Submission of records for Classified installations for the protection of the environment (ICPE) and quarries (1464 W)

Dates

1951-2007

Number of packagings

125

Linear footage

14 ml

Location of originals

Landes departmental archives

Provenance of documents

Landes prefecture

Éléments historiques

The environment office was set up in the 1960s, within the framework of the DAGR which

¹⁷⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-maritime-et-de-navigation-de-la-Gironde-3941>

¹⁷⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-installations-classes-1951>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

took over the missions of the former 2nd division, adding to the regulatory monitoring of classified installations and quarries that of the environment more general (pollution, noise, etc.).

Document content

This Reference code is made up of records of facilities classified for environmental protection (ICPE), mainly those of the largest factories in the Landes, including paper mills, poultry and cattle farms, fish farms, as well as records of quarries and explosives.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 1457 W¹⁷⁰⁹

Prefecture of Landes

Reference code

1457 W 1-45

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of the registers of declarations of classified installations from 1920 to 2002, and the records of specific establishments such as rendering centers and landfills. It also contains minutes of meetings of the hygiene commission, records on pollution and gas transport

Dates

1920-2009

Linear footage : 4,6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

¹⁷⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-instalations-classees-1920>

Reference code 1986 W¹⁷¹⁰

Prefecture of Lot-et-Garonne

Summary

1986 W 1-15: classified installations, 1938-1975

Linear footage : 1,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Lot-et-Garonne departmental archives

7.1.3 Auvergne

Reference code 1490 W¹⁷¹¹

Prefecture of Cantal

Summary

1490 W 1-25: classified installations, 1984 - 1991

Linear footage : 2,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

¹⁷¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Lot-et-Garonne-installations>

¹⁷¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Cantal-installations-classees-1984>

Reference code 2035 W¹⁷¹²

Prefecture of Cantal

Summary

2035 W 1-54 :

[...]

classified installations, 1973-2009 ;

[...]

1898 - 2011

Linear footage : 7,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

Reference code 2104 W¹⁷¹³

Cantal veterinary services department

Summary

2104 W 1-38 :classified installationsment

1934 - 2010

Linear footage : 3,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

¹⁷¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Cantal-installations-classees-1898>

¹⁷¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Direction-des-services-veterinaires-du-Cantal>

Reference code 449 W¹⁷¹⁴

Prefecture of Haute-Loire

Summary

449 W 1-25: Classified establishments, 1950 - 1965

Linear footage : 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 1208 W¹⁷¹⁵

Prefecture of Haute-Loire

Summary

1208 W 1-21: Classified installations, 1950 - 1982

Métrage linéaire: 2 ml

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Haute-Loire departmental archives

¹⁷¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Loire-etablissements>

¹⁷¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Loire-Installations>

Reference code 1572 W¹⁷¹⁶

Prefecture of Haute-Loire

Summary

1572 W 1-170: Records relating to classified installations and quarries, to various developments requiring public service delegations (DUP), declaration of general interest (DIG) or easements.

Records relating to hunting, fishing and tourism.

Residual records on urban planning, environment and litigation

1940 - 2002

Métrage linéaire: 21,10 ml

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Haute-Loire departmental archives

7.1.4 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 3160 W¹⁷¹⁷

Prefecture of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-295: Consultative commissions (hygiene, environment - health and Technological risks, sites - perspectives and Landscapes, nature - Landscapes and sites); records of facilities classified for the protection of the environment; quarries - authorizations for explosives, environmental monitoring., 1863-2014

Linear footage : 29,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

¹⁷¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Loire-Installations-4273>

¹⁷¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Calvados-installations-classes-1863>

Reference code 2216 W¹⁷¹⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Basse-Normandie

Summary

2216 W 1-55 : Records of Classified installations for the environment (ICPE) at a standstill relating to quarries (1941-2017).

2216 W 56-76 : Records of Classified installations for the environment (ICPE) at a standstill relating to operations in the South of the Manche (1956-2017).

2216 W 77-98 : Records of Classified installations for the environment (ICPE) at a standstill relating to operations in the North of the Manche e (1948-2014).

Linear footage : 9,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

7.1.5 Bourgogne

Reference code 1296 W¹⁷¹⁹

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

Classified installations for environmental protection

1838 - 1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :13,20 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

¹⁷¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Basse-Normandie-installations-classees>

¹⁷¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations>

Reference code 1587 W¹⁷²⁰

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

1587 W 1-19: Classified installations for environmental protection
1904 - 1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :2 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 1524 W¹⁷²¹

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

1524 W 1-83: Classified installations for environmental protection
1909 - 1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :8,50 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

¹⁷²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4251>

¹⁷²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4256>

Reference code 1639 W¹⁷²²

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

1639 W 1-50: Classified installations for environmental protection

1886 - 1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :5,55 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 1492 W¹⁷²³

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

1492 W 1-78: Classified installations for environmental protection, polychlorinated biphenyl transformers, single tax on classified installations, general requirements applicable in the department to classified installations subject to declaration, correspondence and administrative acts

1873 - 1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :8,30 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

¹⁷²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4252>

¹⁷²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4253>

Reference code 1382 W¹⁷²⁴

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

1382 W 1-147: Classified installations for environmental protection, campsite subsidies and water management

1847 - 1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :14,50 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Reference code 2223 W¹⁷²⁵

Prefecture of Côte-d'Or

Summary

2223 W 1-115: Classified installations for environmental protection,....

1957 - 2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :1,50 ml

Location of originals : Côte-d'Or departmental archives

¹⁷²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4254>

¹⁷²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Cote-d-Or-installations-4255>

Reference code 1297 W¹⁷²⁶

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bourgogne

Summary

Art 1 à 142: Classified installations, mines.

1894-1993

Linear footage : 7,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2565 W¹⁷²⁷

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Reference codes

2565 W 1-141

Presentation of content

This transfer includes many records on mining in the department and the Montchanin land-fill. It also includes the minutes of the departmental site commission from 1993 to 1999.

1971 - 2008

Linear footage : 20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

¹⁷²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bourgogne-Installations-classees-mines>

¹⁷²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-exploitation>

Reference code 3215 W¹⁷²⁸

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Reference codes

3215 W 1 - 41

Presentation of content

Environment.- Water (1973-2008). Waste (1975-2007). ICPE (1969-2009).

1969 - 2009

Linear footage : 6,40

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 3527 W¹⁷²⁹

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Reference codes

3527 W 1 - 81

Presentation of content

Administrative regulations, environment.- Quarries (1970-2013), other classified installations (1992-1997), waterways (1971-1999), TGV and Natura 2000 (1989-1997).

1970 - 2013

Linear footage : 8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

¹⁷²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-eau-dechets-ICPE>

¹⁷²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-carrieres-ICPE>

Reference code 1131 W¹⁷³⁰

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Summary

1131 W 3 - 5: transport of gas and chemicals

1943 - 1974

Linear footage : 0,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 3656 W¹⁷³¹

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Reference code

3656 W 1 - 33

Content

Records of Classified installations under environmental protection
specialized training from the Departmental Commission for Nature, Landscapes and Sites.
1976-2014

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

¹⁷³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-Transport-des>

¹⁷³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-installations>

Reference code 3990 W¹⁷³²

Préfecture de la Saône-et-Loire

Côtes

3990 W 1 - 47

Contenu

Records of Classified installations under environmental protection

1931-2018

Linear footage : 5,6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code: 1073 W 10 to 134¹⁷³³

Bourgogne Regional office of Industry, Research and Environment

Summary

1073 W 10, 14, 16-18, 26-27, 29-31, 42-45, 47-56, 64-68, 70-73, 86, 88-96, 98-107, 118, 120-128, 130-134 : pressure devices. - homologation and accident records (1972-1977).

Linear footage : 6,_0

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yonne departmental archives

¹⁷³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-installations-4338>

¹⁷³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DRIRE-Bourgogne-appareils-a-pression-1972-1977>

7.1.6 Bretagne

Reference code 1382 W¹⁷³⁴

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Art. 1 to 14: Establishments classified as dangerous, inconvenient or unhealthy

Gas transmission pipelines (1972-1990)

Propane depots (1968-1970)

Establishments classified as dangerous, inconvenient or unhealthy: records (1958-1974)

Establishments classified as dangerous, inconvenient or unhealthy: municipal survey (1961)

Establishments classified as dangerous, inconvenient or unhealthy: list and questionnaires (1901-1905)

Linear footage : 1,40

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1473 W¹⁷³⁵

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Art. 1 to 125: Industrial installations records (1898-1938, 1941-2000).

Linear footage : 12

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁷³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/spip.php?page=Research2>

¹⁷³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Cotes-d-Armor-Dossiers-d>

Reference code 1514 W¹⁷³⁶

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Art. 1 to 41: Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records.
1929-2008

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1530 W¹⁷³⁷

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1530 W 1-8 : Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records,
1965-2008

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁷³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations>

¹⁷³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Rertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations-classees>

Reference code 1575 W¹⁷³⁸

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1575 W 1-5 : Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records, 1965-2008 1972-2009

Linear footage : 0,(

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1580 W¹⁷³⁹

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Classified installations for environmental protection, operation of prefectural services and authorization records.

1580 W 1-2 : Management, quality assurance unit: manual, appeals, audits, activity reports(1999-2006)

1580 W 3 : General Secretariat, relocation, inauguration of DSV 22 (1977-2006)

1580 W 4 : Consumer protection and economic regulation service: records of hotel establishments classified as deleted (1976-2007)

1580 W 5-35 : Environmental risk prevention service: game and wildlife sector; industrial ICPE: authorization records, surveys, reports (1910-2010)

Linear footage : 3,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁷³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations-classees>

¹⁷³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations-classees-3970>

Reference code 1619 W¹⁷⁴⁰

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1619 W 1-11: Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records, 1959-2011

Linear footage : 1,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1840 W¹⁷⁴¹

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1840 W 1-14: Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records , 1968-2015

Linear footage : 1,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁷⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations-classees-3971>

¹⁷⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Cotes-d-Armor-Installations-classees-3972>

Reference code 1852 W¹⁷⁴²

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1852 W 1-22: Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records
1969-2018

Linear footage : 3,26

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1877 W

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1877 W 1-28: Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization records
1969-2020

Linear footage : 3,26

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

¹⁷⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Cotes-d-Armor-installations-4115>

Reference code 1957 W¹⁷⁴³

Prefecture of Finistère

Summary

1957 W 1-461 : records of classified installations registered between 1948 and 1982.
1946-2003

Linear footage : 69,11

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1994 W¹⁷⁴⁴

Prefecture of Finistère

Summary

1994 W 1-452 : records of classified installations registered between 1983 et 1992.
1946-2015

Linear footage : 72,74

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

¹⁷⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Finistere-installations-classees-1946>

¹⁷⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Finistere-installations-classees-1946-4005>

Reference code 2231 W¹⁷⁴⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

2231 W 1 - 130: Classified installations, waste, polluted sites
1958-2008

Linear footage : 10,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 2168W¹⁷⁴⁶

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

2168W 1-113: Classified quarry and industrial installations, 1971-2016
This Reference code includes records of classified quarry and industrial installations, in operation or not. These records are made up of different documents: decrees and authorization requests, declaration receipts, plans, deliberations.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 113

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁷⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-Installations-classees-dechets>

¹⁷⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees>

Reference code 2216W¹⁷⁴⁷

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

2216W 1-189 Classified quarry and industrial installations, 1981-2016
This Reference code includes records of classified quarry and industrial installations, in operation or not. These records are made up of different documents: decrees and authorization requests, declaration receipts, plans, deliberations.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 189

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁷⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2170>

Reference code 1186 W¹⁷⁴⁸

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records concerning Waste management, pollution monitoring
1975-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2216W¹⁷⁴⁹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

2216W 1-189 Classified industrial installations, 1981-2016

This collection includes records for classified industrial installations. These records are made up of various documents: orders and authorization requests, declaration receipts, plans, and deliberations.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁷⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-gestion-des-dechets>

¹⁷⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2692>

Reference code 2121W¹⁷⁵⁰

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Morbihan

Summary

2121W 1-428: Classified industrial installations, 1946-2015

This Reference code includes records of classified quarry and industrial installations, in operation or not. These records are made up of different documents: decrees and authorization requests, declaration receipts, plans, deliberations.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 428

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 985 W¹⁷⁵¹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Lorient

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records relating to Classified installation

Linear footage: 54 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁷⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Morbihan-installations-classees-1946-2015>

¹⁷⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2673>

Reference code 1045 W¹⁷⁵²

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records relating to classified installations, hydrocarbon deposits
1964-1980

Linear footage: 57 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1086 W¹⁷⁵³

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records relating to Classified installation, hydrocarbon deposits
1965-1975

Linear footage: 54 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1752 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2674>

1753 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2675>

Reference code 1243 W¹⁷⁵⁴

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to classified establishments.

1980-1981

Linear footage: 11,60 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1244 W¹⁷⁵⁵

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment

1982-1984

Linear footage: 10,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1754 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2676>

1755 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2677>

Reference code 1259 W¹⁷⁵⁶

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to classified establishments.

1983-1986

Linear footage: 11 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1341 W¹⁷⁵⁷

Departmental office of health and social affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to the departmental health regulations.

1979-1984

Linear footage: 0,70 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1756 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2678>

1757 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-du-Morbihan-reglement-sanitaire>

Reference code 1405 W¹⁷⁵⁸

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment.

1979-1993

Linear footage: 93,70 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1412 W¹⁷⁵⁹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment

1962-1986

Linear footage: 1,55 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1758 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2680>

1759 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2681>

Reference code 1439 W¹⁷⁶⁰

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to classified establishments.

1939-1996

Linear footage: 35,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1496 W¹⁷⁶¹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment

1978-1993

Linear footage: 0,55 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1760 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2682>

1761 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2683>

Reference code 1512 W¹⁷⁶²

Departmental office of health and social affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to classified establishments.

1939-1998

Linear footage: 4 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1564 W¹⁷⁶³

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment

1986-2002

Linear footage: 3,20 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1762 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-1939>

1763 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2685>

Reference code 1622 W¹⁷⁶⁴

Departmental office of health and social affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to classified establishments.

1977-2002

Linear footage: 15,15 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1849 W¹⁷⁶⁵

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to Classified establishment

1968-2010

Linear footage: 0,35 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1764 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-du-Morbihan-reglement-sanitaire-2686>

1765 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2687>

Reference code 2118 W¹⁷⁶⁶

Prefecture of Morbihan

Departmental office of territories and the sea

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of Classified installations for breeding (pigs, cattle, poultry, etc.).

1994-2012

Linear footage: 12,00 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2121 W¹⁷⁶⁷

Prefecture of Morbihan

Departmental office of territories and the sea

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of Classified installations for breeding (pigs, cattle, poultry, etc.).

1946-2015

Linear footage: 30,00 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1766 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2688>

1767 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2689>

Reference code 2118 W¹⁷⁶⁸

Prefecture of Morbihan

Departmental office of territories and the sea

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of Classified installations for breeding (pigs, cattle, poultry, etc.).

1994-2012

Linear footage: 12,00 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2168 W¹⁷⁶⁹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Departmental office of territories and the sea

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of classified industrial quarry installations, 1971-2016
1946-2015

Linear footage: 8,05 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1768 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2688>

1769 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2691>

Reference code 2216 W¹⁷⁷⁰

Prefecture of Morbihan

Departmental office of territories and the sea

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of classified industrial quarry installations, 1971-2016
1981 - 2016

Linear footage: 10 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2217 W¹⁷⁷¹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes reports from the quarry commission, quarry installation records and
mining code research permit records.
1966-2015

Linear footage: 7 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1770 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2692>

1771 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-carrieres-1966-2015>

Reference code 2536 W¹⁷⁷²

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer is made up of records of Classified installations for breeding (pigs, cattle, poultry, etc.).

1989-2005

Linear footage: 45.85 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

7.1.7 Centre-Val de Loire

Reference code 27M¹⁷⁷³

Prefecture of Cher

Summary

Art. 1-28: dangerous and unsanitary establishments, 1800-1936

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

¹⁷⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2694>

¹⁷⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Cher-etablissements-dangereux-et>

Reference code 1043 W¹⁷⁷⁴

Prefecture of Indre

Summary

1043 W 1-13: classified establishments. 1908-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Reference code 1542W¹⁷⁷⁵

Prefecture of Loiret

Summary

1542W 1-80 : Dangerous, unhealthy or inconvenient establishments, authorization and control: establishment records (classification by district, municipality and in alphabetical order of establishment names), 1912-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 80

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

¹⁷⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Indre-etablissements-classes>

¹⁷⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Loiret-etablissements-dangereux>

Reference code 1761W¹⁷⁷⁶

Prefecture of Loiret

Summary

1761W 1-16 : Classified installations for the protection of the environment, 1960-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

Reference code 1709W¹⁷⁷⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Centre

Summary

Art 1-152 : individual records of Classified installations for the protection of the environment, 1948-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 155

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

¹⁷⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Loiret-installations-classees-1960>

¹⁷⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Centre-installations-classees-1948-2009>

Reference code 1294 W¹⁷⁷⁸

Prefecture of Loiret

Summary

1294 W 1 - 428: records of Classified installations
1864 - 2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 43 ml

Location of originals : Loiret departmental archives

7.1.8 Champagne-Ardenne

Reference code 1700 W¹⁷⁷⁹

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Control of refrigerant fluids. Management of nuisances. Classified installations for environmental protection

1930-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,1 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

¹⁷⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Loiret-Installations-classes-1864>

¹⁷⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-Installations-classees-pour>

Reference code 1568 W¹⁷⁸⁰

General council of Aube

Departmental laboratory for food and veterinary analyses of Aube

Summary

Operation and missions of the laboratory

1983-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,4 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1301 W¹⁷⁸¹

General council of Aube

Laboratoire départemental d'analyses alimentaires et vétérinaires

Summary

1301 W 1-12: Laboratory, operation (1987-1993) ;

Public health protection and food hygiene quality control (1976- 1995)

1976-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,55 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

¹⁷⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-functioning-du>

¹⁷⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-functioning-du-3902>

Reference code 1225 W¹⁷⁸²

General council of Aube

Summary

1225 W 1 - 7: Health control actions carried out by the General council
1985-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1745 W¹⁷⁸³

Champagne-Ardenne regional health agency

Departmental territorial delegation of Aube

Summary

1745 W 1 - 34: Environmental health policy, risk prevention, population protection, management of insalubrity and nuisances
1987-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,5 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

¹⁷⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-Actions-de-controle>

¹⁷⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ARS-Champagne-Ardenne-Politique-de-sante>

Reference code 1849 W¹⁷⁸⁴

Champagne-Ardenne regional health agency

Departmental territorial delegation of Aube

Summary

1849 W 1 - 25: Departmental Council for the Environment, Health and Technological Risks, Nuisances and Unsanitary Housing, Funeral Homes, Prevention of Carbon Monoxide Poisoning

1993-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,1 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1190 W¹⁷⁸⁵

Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube

Summary

1190 W 1 - 55: Operation of the Bar-sur-Aube Intercommunal Multi-Purpose Union (SI-VOM). Construction of a household waste destruction plant

1974-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,5 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

¹⁷⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ARS-Champagne-Ardenne-isques-sanitaires-et>

¹⁷⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Bar-sur-Aube-Construction-d>

Reference code 1906 W¹⁷⁸⁶

Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube

Summary

1906 W 1 - 55: National agency for radioactive waste management

(only part of the records are not communicable)

1985-2016

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,46 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1884 W¹⁷⁸⁷

Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube

Summary

Local information commission of the National agency for radioactive waste management

1981-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12,48 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

¹⁷⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Bar-sur-Aube-ANDRA-1985-2016>

¹⁷⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Bar-sur-Aube-Commission>

Reference code 1298 PL¹⁷⁸⁸

National agency for radioactive waste management

Summary

The ANDRA Journal. Aube Edition
2009-2022

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1316 W¹⁷⁸⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

1316 W 1-51: Classified installations (1989-1990); Classified installations as cases without further action (1987-1989); HRC (1988-1989); Departmental office of health and social affairs (DDASS) reports of unsanitary conditions, compensation for investigating commissioners, Land use plan (POS) published out of date, Council for architecture, town planning and the environment (CAUE), building permit.

1979-1990

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

¹⁷⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ANDRA-Le-Journal-de-l-ANDRA-Edition-de-l-Aube>

¹⁷⁸⁹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-Urbanisme-3316>

Reference code 1326 W¹⁷⁹⁰

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

1326 W 1-51: Classified installations (1989-1990); classified installations records without follow-up (1987-1989); CDH (1988-1989); Departmental Directorate of Health and Social Affairs (DDASS) reports of insalubrity, compensation for investigation commissioners, Land Use Plan (POS) to be published expired, Council of Architecture, Urban Planning and the Environment (CAUE), building permits.

1980-1990

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

Reference code 1269 W¹⁷⁹¹

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

1269 W 1-81: Classified installations

1989

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

¹⁷⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-Urbanisme-3326>

¹⁷⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-Installations>

7.1.9 Franche-Comté

Reference code 2194 W¹⁷⁹²

Prefecture of Doubs

Summary

2194 W 1-312 : Classified installations, 1949 - 2008

Linear footage: 26

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2151 W¹⁷⁹³

Prefecture of Doubs

Summary

2151 W 1-236: classified installations,
protection of water, fauna and Wild flora
fight against all forms of pollution
1963 - 2009

Linear footage: 16,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

¹⁷⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Doubs-installations-classees-1949>

¹⁷⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Doubs-installations-classees-1963>

Reference code 2746 W¹⁷⁹⁴

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Franche-Comté
Jura.

Summary

Art 1-93: monitoring of industrial installations and establishments, prevention and treatment of Technological risks

1948-2016

Linear footage: 9,80

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Reference code 1281 W¹⁷⁹⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Franche-Comté

Summary

Art 1-52: Waste, classified installations, 1961-1988

Linear footage: 4,40

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

¹⁷⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Franche-Comte-installations-et>

¹⁷⁹⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Franche-Comte-dechets-installations>

Reference code 3789 W¹⁷⁹⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

3789 W 1 - 90: Quarries and ICPEs are installations operated or owned by a natural or legal person, public or private, which may present dangers or nuisances for health, safety, public health, agriculture, protection of nature and the environment. The conservation of the administrative and technical monitoring record is therefore particularly interesting for the history of a territory.

1880 - 2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 3962 W¹⁷⁹⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

3962 W 1 - 63: Quarries and ICPEs are installations operated or owned by a natural or legal person, public or private, which may present dangers or nuisances for health, safety, public health, agriculture, protection of nature and the environment. The conservation of the administrative and technical monitoring record is therefore particularly interesting for the history of a territory.

1960 - 2018

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁷⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-installations-classees-1880>

¹⁷⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-installations-classees-1960>

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 4451 W¹⁷⁹⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté

Summary

4451 W 1 - 50: Quarries and ICPEs are installations operated or owned by a natural or legal person, public or private, which may present dangers or nuisances for health, safety, public health, agriculture, protection of nature and the environment. The conservation of the administrative and technical monitoring record is therefore particularly interesting for the history of a territory.

1938 - 2018

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 3273 W¹⁷⁹⁹

Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire

Summary

3273 W 1 - 164: This transfer groups together the records of State interventions in the field of environmental protection:

Departmental Hygiene Committee (CDH) then Departmental Council for the Environment and Health and Technological Risks (CODERST).

Careers Commission.

Etablissements classés au titre de la protection de l'environnement.

¹⁷⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-installations-classees-1938>

¹⁷⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Saone-et-Loire-carrieres>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Waste management.

Natura 2000.

Water law of 3 January 1992, implementation.

1984 - 2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

Reference code 2529 W ¹⁸⁰⁰

Departmental office of health and social affairs of Saône-et-Loire

Summary

2529 W 1 - 39: this documentary collection provides interdisciplinary insight into the policy and actions taken in terms of health and environmental protection throughout the department, both in the public and private domain: classified installations, pollution, etc.,

1930 - 2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

¹⁸⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-de-la-Saone-et-Loire-installations>

7.1.10 Haute-Normandie

Reference code 4218W¹⁸⁰¹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Art 1-29 : Law on water and Classified installations : opinion of the DIREN, 1977-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4216W¹⁸⁰²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie

Summary

Art 1-10 : Aeronautical and port infrastructures, factories, Nuclear power plants, 1964-2000

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

1801Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-loi-sur-l-eau-et>

1802Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Haute-Normandie-infrastructures>

7.1.11 Ile-de-France

Reference codes M et W¹⁸⁰³

Prefecture of Seine-et-Marne

Summary

dangerous and unhealthy establishments (classified installations, SEVESO)

1806-2016

Linear footage: 178

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

Reference code 201W¹⁸⁰⁴

Prefecture of Yvelines

Summary

201W 1 - 7: Application records for classified establishments: applications rejected (1943-1974)

Linear footage: 0,70

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yvelines departmental archives

1803 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-Seine-et-Marne-etablissements>

1804 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Yvelines-etablissements-classes>

Reference code 202W¹⁸⁰⁵

Prefecture of Yvelines

Summary

202W 1 - 12: Application records for classified installations: installations not falling into this category (1947-1975)

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yvelines departmental archives

Reference code 1409 W¹⁸⁰⁶

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

Art 1-188: pollution prevention, Waste management, 1968-1998

Linear footage: 19

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

¹⁸⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Yvelines-etablisements-classes-2772>

¹⁸⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-prevention-des>

Reference code 1479 W ¹⁸⁰⁷

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

1479 W 1-54: Records of classified for environmental protection (ICPE), including quarries. These are old installations that have reached the end of their operation or projects abandoned before opening (voluntarily or by refusal).

Declaration or authorization records, Water Act of January 3, 1992, accidental pollution records, decontamination or nature protection operations.

Complete procedural records

1902 - 2000

Linear footage: 5 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 1488 W ¹⁸⁰⁸

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

1-28, 54-148, 162-165 Classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE), including quarries.

These are old installations that have reached the end of their operation or projects abandoned before opening (voluntarily or by refusal).

Declaration or authorization records, Water Act of January 3, 1992, accidental pollution records, decontamination or nature protection operations, inter-service water management (MISE) (1956-1998).

1933 – 2000

1807 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-installations-classees>

1808 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-installations-classees-4248>

Linear footage: 16 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 1434 W¹⁸⁰⁹

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

38-41 and 79-80 Classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE) (1940-1999);
50-78 and 95 old installations that have reached the end of their operation or projects abandoned before opening (voluntarily or refusal) (1969-1999);
1-17, 81-94 and 96-104 declaration or authorization records, water law of January 3, 1992, accidental pollution records, decontamination or nature protection operations (1970-1997);
18-37 and 42-49 complete procedural records (1939-1999).

Linear footage: 10 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

¹⁸⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-installations-classees-4249>

Reference code 1363 W¹⁸¹⁰

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

1363 W 1-38: Classified installations , 1984 - 1991

Linear footage: 3,80 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 2138 W¹⁸¹¹

Prefecture of Essonne

Reference code

2138 W 1-19: Classified installations, 1881 - 2011

Linear footage: 2 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

1810 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-installations-classees-4268>

1811 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-installations-classees-4269>

Reference code 2995 W¹⁸¹²

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

2995 W 1-11: Minutes and records examined by the Departmental council for the environment and health and technological Risks (CODERST) (September 2007 - December 2013; June - December 2014)

Linear footage: 1,2 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 219 W¹⁸¹³

Prefecture of Seine-Saint-Denis

Reference code

Art. 1 à 104 : Classified installations , 1857-1978

Métrage linéaire : 10

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

1812Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-risques-sanitaires-et>

1813Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-Saint-Denis-installations-et>

Reference code 1322 W¹⁸¹⁴

Préfecture of Seine-Saint-Denis

Summary

Art. 1 to 300 : Classified installations , [1863]-1985

Linear footage: 30

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

Reference code 1612 W¹⁸¹⁵

Prefecture of Seine-Saint-Denis

Summary

Art. 1 to 229 : Classified installations , 1866-1992

Linear footage: 23

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives

¹⁸¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-Saint-Denis-installations-et-3132>

¹⁸¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Seine-Saint-Denis-installations-et-3133>

Reference code: 2176 W 1 to 10 ¹⁸¹⁶

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

Water pollution following the fire in a paper processing building, a classified installation, in Marly-la-Ville. (2000-2005)

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

Reference code : 2180 W 1 to 64 ¹⁸¹⁷

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

Pollution and reconversion of the Pierrelaye-Bessancourt plain site (1896-2008)

Linear footage: 4,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

¹⁸¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Val-d-Oise-pollution-des-eaux-a>

¹⁸¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Val-d-Oise-pollution-et>

Reference code 2292 W¹⁸¹⁸

Departmental office of health and social affairs of Val-d'Oise

Summary

2292 W 87 - Departmental environmental committee (1973-1974) then departmental environmental meeting (1977-1980), creation and activity. 1973-1974, 1977-1980
hygiene / unsanitary housing / classified installation

Linear footage: 0,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

Reference codes 226 W; 491 W, 495 W; 1238 W; 1239 W ; 1523 W; 1524 W; 2009 W¹⁸¹⁹

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

226 W 1-11 ; 491 W 1-51 ; 495 W 138-140 ; 1238 W 1-57 ; 1239 W 1-46 ; 1523 W 1-75 ; 1524 W 1-71 ; 2009 W 1-38: Control of Classified installations for environmental protection(I.C.P.E)
1887-2001

Linear footage: 45

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

¹⁸¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDASS-Val-d-Oise-suivi-de-l-impact-sanitaire-sur>

¹⁸¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-Val-d-Oise-etablissements-classes>

Reference code 2057 W¹⁸²⁰

Prefecture of Val-d'Oise

Summary

2057 W 1 à 185: Control of establishments classified for environmental protection (I.C.P.E)
1854-2007

Métrage linéaire: 27,03

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Archives départementales du Val-d'Oise

7.1.12 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code 1032 W¹⁸²¹

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

1032 W 1-194

Environment:

General information, « tree days », « environment days »

Sites, historical monuments and objects

Classified installations

Soil and subsoil exploitation

Waste and pollution:

Hunting Fishing

1865-1985

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1820 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Val-d-Oise-etablisements-classes>

1821 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gard-sites-installations-classees>

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1877 W¹⁸²²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Languedoc-Roussillon

Summary

1877 W 1-254: Technical inspection of vehicles.

- Management of vehicle testing and inspection centres; traffic accidents; tourist train Industrial environment.
- Water catchment protection perimeters; works that may impact the environment. Classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE).
- General; monitoring of ICPE activities; water pollution by ICPE; explosives; thematic records

1927-2010

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28,40 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference codes : 7 W 446-562 ; 950 W 1-15 ; 1736 W 1-175 ; 1757 W 1-41 ; 2646 W 1-126 ; 2726 W 1-55¹⁸²³

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Languedoc-Roussillon

Summary

Control of steam and gas appliances, Thermal and nuclear power plants, records of Classified installations (excluding Mines and quarries. Mineral and thermal waters). Explosives and gases. Inter-DRIRE meeting. Prevention of electrical risks. Energy savings certificate

1822 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DREAL-Occitanie-Installations-classees>

1823 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DRIRE-Languedoc-Roussillon-risques-Industriels>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

(CEE). EDF Aramon thermal production center. Wind farms. Photovoltaic parks. Wind development zone (ZDE). Historical monuments and sites

Hérault departmental unit (UD34): Polluted sites. Health impact (Legionellosis). Mine and quarries

1910-2011

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 22,40 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

7.1.13 Limousin

Reference code 5 M¹⁸²⁴, 39 W, 84 W, 206 W, 390 W, 454 W, 534 W, 1057 W, 1057 W, 1152 W, 1477 W

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

Dangerous and unhealthy industrial establishments, Classified installations

1948-1979

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 22,40 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference code 1593W¹⁸²⁵

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

exclusive mining research permits, 1941-1970

¹⁸²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-installations-classees>

¹⁸²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-permis-exclusifs-de>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 129W¹⁸²⁶

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Classified installations, 1941-1970

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1673W¹⁸²⁷

Prefecture of Creuse

Summary

Classified installations, 1941-1970

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

¹⁸²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-Installations-classees>

¹⁸²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Creuse-Installations-classees-3444>

Reference code 1639W¹⁸²⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Limousin

Creuse territorial unit

Summary

Classified installations, 1995-2010

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference codes 7 S; 1045 W, 893 W, 985 W, 991 W, 998 W, 1042 W, 1049 W¹⁸²⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne; Bidges and roads of Haute-Vienne, Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Summary

Industrial pollution

Bridges and roads

1045 W 1 : Registration of motor vehicles, technical inspections. Fight against atmospheric pollution by automobile fumes: instructions, circulars

1963-1969

Préfecture

7 S 7 : Measures against the pollution of underground rivers: ministerial circulars and mayoral decrees

1884-1908

893 W 189 : Leather industry. History of the Proust and Michel establishments

1948

893 W 215 : Saillat on Vienne. Industrial pollution (Rey and Papeterie du Limousin factory). Liquid chlorine leak at Rey establishments: measures taken, evaluation of departures (1954). Anti-pollution measures: reoxygenation of waste water and water from the Vienne

¹⁸²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Limousin-Installations-classees-1995-2010>

¹⁸²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-pollutions-1742>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

downstream of the plant. Petition from the Rey Company for the laying of a pipeline across the bed of the Vienne (1961-1966)

1954-1966

983 W 217 : Saillat in Vienna Alienation to the Rey company of the part of Vo n°66 crossing its factory...

sd

985 W 1694 : Classified establishments; complaints, reports, investigations

1943-1961

985 W 1695 : Water pollution

1949-1959

985 W 1696 : classified establishments (list including Saillat chemical products factory 1946-1960); investigations and reports following complaints

1946-1961

985 W 1697-1698 : classified establishments. Ets Harshaw-Coiffe (Limoges chemical products): administrative court case

sd

985 W 1699-1774: concerns all establishments abolished or canceled for cessation, change or transfer of activity between 1961 and 1972 (classified in 1st class from 1699 to 1717 and 2nd class from 1718 to 1754 and 3rd class from 1755 to 1768 then correspondence from the departmental inspector from 1769 to 1774)

1961-1972

991 W 155-156 : Automobiles. Destruction of old automobiles (law of October 14, 194

1941

998 W 116 : VI Plan (1971-1975); surface water pollution in Limousin (situation 1968)

1968-1969

998 W 211 : Fight against pollution of waterways; instructions, departmental plan, correspondence

1970

991 W 344: Hydraulic service. Protection of groundwater. Pollution by discharge of contaminated water into waterways: record on the Limoges gas plant (ground plans of the installation and its sewer network)

1953-1955

991 W 418 : Pollution. Loire-Bretagne Basin Agency. Study of sanitation in the Saint Junien Saillat region: principle diagram, summary note, study of pollution, assessment of pollutant loads

1969-1970

1042 W 224 : Saint Germain les Belles Dispute between municipality and an individual regarding pollution of the Petit-Moulin stream by effluents from HLM

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1973-1974

1049 W 25 :Agriculture.: ... pollution: commune of Marval-Milhaguet, Forgeneuve pond in Meuzac, rural road works in Doms [...]; Coussac-Bonneval factory [...]; nuclear threat: instructions, circulars; soil development in Limousin

1967-1975

Departmental archives

7 S 121-215 : River records (dam constructions for hydroelectric plants, factories, dams

1777-1942

7 S 126: (L'Aurence) Limoges : cleaning, pollution

1892, 1913

7 S 128 : (L'Aurence) Limoges : pollution

1921

7 S 149 : (La Combade) Saint Denis des Murs : pollution by stationery

1911

7 S 163 : (La Glane) Saint-Gence : pollution

1921

7 S 185 : (La Valoine) Limoges : Pollution

1899-1900

7 S 186 : (La Vayres) Vayres et Rochechouart : pollution

1898-1927

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,4 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

7.1.14 Lorraine

Reference codes 599W, 1188W, 1446W, 1512W, 1561W, 1565W, 1588W and 1597W¹⁸³⁰

Prefecture of Moselle

Summary

Classified installations , 1919-2010

¹⁸³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Moselle-installations-classees>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 150 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

7.2 Natural risk

7.2.1 Ministry of agriculture

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156¹⁸³¹

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

F/10/1605 : Shelp to disaster-stricken farmers: thunderStorm (1905)

F/10/5427-F/10/5428 : Relief for farmers affected by calamities (1950-1952)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156¹⁸³²

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

F/10/2796 : Flood in Aveyron of 1907 and 1910-1910

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1831Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-secours-aux-agriculteurs>

1832Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-inondations-en-Aveyron>

Reference code 20170333¹⁸³³

Ministry : Agriculture
Water and forest

Summary

Forest

Art 1-5 : Transversal records, 1972-2002

Art 6-9: Clearings, 1935-2003

Art 40-74: Classification and declassification of protection forests, 1960-2008

Art 75-90: Defense of the forest against fires, 1972-2007

Art 91-101: Restoration of mountain land (RTM), 1986-1998

Art 102: Restoration of mountain land (RTM), 2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 102

Linear footage : 50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

7.2.2 Home office

Reference code F/2/3673-F/2/3969¹⁸³⁴

Ministry : Home office

Summary

F/2/3962-F/2/3969, F/2/4339-F/2/4407 : Public calamities (1950-1957), (1948-1969, including the Fréjus disaster in 1959, the collapse of the Croix-Rousse hill in Lyon in 1964')

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1833 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-defrichements-forets-de-protection-1935-2008>

1834 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-catastrophes-naturelles>

Reference code 19990171¹⁸³⁵

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Interministerial commission for Natural disasters.

Art 1: Damage caused by **cyclone Firinga of January 29, 1989 in Reunion: Photographic reports, 1989** this installment complements installment 19920176 Art. 66

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920176¹⁸³⁶

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-45 et 66-68 : Interministerial commission for natural disasters: records submitted to the commission and classified in chronological order then by department, 1982-86.

Art 46-49 and 68-70: Extreme emergency relief: subsidy records classified by year, 1976-87

Art 49-56: Interdepartmental disaster relief coordination committee: relief Fund for Victims of disasters and calamities: records of meetings and correspondence with the ministry of economy and finance, 1975-87

Art 57-63: Parliamentary interventions, answers to written questions, 1977-87

Art 63-64: Requests for aid from the European economic community, 1982-86

Art 64-66: Cyclones in the overseas departments and territories, 1979-89

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁸³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cyclone-Firing-a-La-Reunion-1989>

¹⁸³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-catatrophes-naturelles-1975-1989>

Number of packagings : 68

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150605¹⁸³⁷

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-78: records of municipal requests for recognition of the state of natural disaster (for droughts and land movements observed between 2003 and 2008)

2003-2009

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 19,5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20030389¹⁸³⁸

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-46: Records of requests for recognition of the state of natural disaster examined by the Natural Disasters unit in 1993 and 1994

1993 -1994

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile>

¹⁸³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-4181>

Reference code 19930453¹⁸³⁹

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-114: "natural disasters" presentation records, submitted to the interministerial "natural disasters" commission for the years 1987-1989. These include in particular the records rejected during the commission's study

1987-1989

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 38 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19980226¹⁸⁴⁰

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-6: creation of the specialized rescue center of Lacq
public disasters and Agricultural calamitys:
principle and intervention records concerning relief for victims of disasters,
relief fund for victims of disasters and public disasters, c
coordination committee for relief for disaster victims

1948-1990

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁸³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-4182>

¹⁸⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-4183>

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150349¹⁸⁴¹

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-15: Management of military shelters, protection and fight against forest fires and construction and maintenance of civil security buildings

1953-1996

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890068¹⁸⁴²

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-2: records of the audiovisual unit of the general department of civil security, responsible for preventing accidents through public information

1958-1983

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-Gestion-du>

¹⁸⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-cellule>

Reference code 19980229¹⁸⁴³

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1 : reparatory work for the decree taken in application of Art 97 of law No. 85-30 of January 9, 1985 relating to the development and protection of the mountains, known as the mountain law, 1984-1987.

Art 1 (suite)-2 : Work of the Higher Council for Mountain Sports :

Legal Commission, Information and Security Commission with its prevention and information sections and organisation and coordination of relief, 1972-1986.

Art 3-4 : Financing and organization of mountain rescue,

Association nationale pour l'étude de la neige et des avalanches (ANENA),

preventive avalanche triggering, safety in the ski area, 1958-1989

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20120096¹⁸⁴⁴

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-42 prevention and intervention policies implemented to combat risks in the field of civil security.

The first part deals with major risks broken down into natural risks and technological, industrial and environmental risks.

¹⁸⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-Protection>

¹⁸⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-Plans-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Note the important place of nuclear power and mountain security. prevention and intervention policies implemented to combat risks in the field of civil security.

The first part deals with major risks broken down into natural risks and technological, industrial and environmental risks.

Note the important place of nuclear power and mountain security.

1956-1996

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200399¹⁸⁴⁵

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-75 The first part concerns civil defense and security with the missions, the prepositioning of equipment and humanitarian aid, marine protection which are common to all overseas departments and territories. There are also archives on a national defense service.

The second part contains records on risks, assessment and prevention of natural disasters in all overseas departments and territories. The Arts include preparations and reports of meetings on the various disasters and on compensation for victims.

The last part concerns civil security and natural disasters by department and territory with the operation and organization of services, risk assessment, the sequence of major events and compensation for victims. For Guyana there are archives on the reception of refugees from Suriname, for French Polynesia a record on the Pacific nuclear test center and for New Caledonia documents on demonstrations and riots following political protests in the territory

1780-2008

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1845 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-interieur-securite-civile-catastrophes>

Reference code 19890303

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-4 accidental pollution of inland waters, some major cases of accidents involving the transport of dangerous products (by road and rail),

Marine pollution,

disasters caused by bad weather and landslides,

and rabies.

1961-1982

Governing of access Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19940191¹⁸⁴⁶

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-11 : Minute books and mail registers, 1966-1989.

Art 11: Inventions: records of invention projects concerning the prevention and treatment of risks, 1965-1982.

Art 12-17: Competitions: records of competitions organized by the office with local authorities concerning the prevention of natural disasters, 1983-1990.

Moutain.

Art 18 : General, 1961-1978.

Art 19-29: Prevention and regulation, 1969-1987.

Art 30-31: Plans and measurements, 1969-1980.

Sea

Art 32-48 : General Affairs: Pollution, Amoco-Cadiz Grounding, 1964-1992.

Art 49-54: Prevention and regulation, 1960-1986.

Art 55-61: Plans and measurements, 1966-1992.

¹⁸⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1961-1992>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Water

Art 62-68. General Affairs: Flood, Pollution, Dam, 1967-1992.

Art 68-80: Prevention and regulation, 1976-1992.

Art 81-94: Plans and measurements, 1961-1992.

Natural risk

Art 95-103 : Natural risk related to meteorology, 1951-1990.

Art 104-111: Natural risk related to geology, 1960-1986.

Art 111-112: Technological risks, 1976-1991.

Art 112-119: Specific plans, 1973-1993.

Art 120-121: Natural risk in overseas departments and territories, 1968-1988

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 121

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960052¹⁸⁴⁷

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1-4 : Prevention and rescue plans in the mountains, 1959-1989

Art 5-6: Organization and planning of natural risk relief, 1965, 1981-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1959-1972>

Reference code 19970289¹⁸⁴⁸

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Art 1 : Basic texts and organization of relief at the departmental level (departmental Orsec plans), 1952-1986.

Art 2-4: Orsec-Major disasters plan: Exercise Vosges 83 and its lessons, development of the plan, 1980-1989.

Art 4: Various: Organization of relief, transport of hazardous materials, bill relating to major risk prevention and the organization and modernization of civil security, 1973-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19970293¹⁸⁴⁹

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Forest fires

Art 1-5: Forest fire campaigns: Preparation, reports, assessments, operation orders, response plans (records classified by An and records classified by departments), 1979-1988.

Art 6: Inter-departmental agreement, 1965-1977

Art 6-7: Exercise Wild Wild florac 1985 and records concerning large fires, 1965-1985.

Art 8-13: Various: The retardants, Prometheus (forest fire statistics), remote sensing, arsonists, Corsica, European cooperation, 1973-1985.

Art 14-15: Departments and areas. Analyzes, balance sheets, various records, 1963-1980.

Art 15: Statistics, 1973-1980.

Art 16: Drought of 1976 and dossier on priority massifs, 1976.

Art 16-17: Technology and means of fighting forest fires (air means, transmissions, techniques), 1975-1982.

Art 18-19: General documents: Doctrine, figures, organization, human resources, 1966-

¹⁸⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1952-1989>

¹⁸⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1963-1991>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1983.

Art 19-26: Various: minutes of meetings, reports to the minister, priority action plan No 24 (7th, 8th, 9th plans), subsidies, operations, 1967-1984.

Art 27-50. Analysis, synthesis and crisis management. HAS

Art 27-35: Disasters, incidents and accidents (Flood, Storm, drought, maritime and air accidents) in France and abroad, listed in chronological order: Feedback, reports (note records concerning: Le Torrey Canyon , the Amoco Cadiz (1978), the Soufrière (1976), the Malpasset dam (1959), the Tanio (1980), Cyclone Hugo (1989)), 1958-1991.

Art 36-50: Orsec exercises (including Vosges 1983), 1980-1991.

Art 51-53: CODISC operational coordination room.

Art 51-53: Various operations in France and abroad, listed in chronological order, 1969-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19980225¹⁸⁵⁰

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Organization of civil security.

Art 1-3: Correspondence with the departments, (exercises, accident reports, opinion on the ORSEC plan, intervention plans), (classification by department), 1953-1988.

Art 4-8. Operational aspects (interventions).

Art 4-6: Major maritime disasters, fight against pollution of the sea (shipwrecks: Olympic Bravery, Tanio, Bohlen, Amoco-Cadiz), 1971-1984.

Art 7-8: Volcanic eruption (La Soufrière, Guadeloupe), earthquake (Italy, 1976), climatic problems (Storm, Flood, cold snap), transport of dangerous materials, fire (Feyzin oil refinery), 1966 -1985.

Art 9: Doctrine of the organization of relief: Role of the prefects in terms of civil security, Commissioner for the study and prevention of Major natural risk (CEPRINA), safety in terms of chemical products, 1971-1987

¹⁸⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1953-1988>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060014¹⁸⁵¹

Ministry: Home office

Civil security

Summary

Forest fires

Art 1 Forest fire campaigns 1986, 1988-1991

Art 2-3 Operational watch records 1986

Art 4 Operational watch records 1988

Art 5-7 Operational watch records 1989

Art 8-9 Operational watch records 1990

Art 10 Operational watch records 1991

Natural risk

Art 11 Operational watch records 1986-1987

Art 12-13 Operational watch records 1988

Art 14 Earthquake of December 7, 1988 in Gumri (Armenia)

Art 15-16 Operational watch records 1989

Art 17 1989 Drought

Art 18-19 Hurricane Hugo of September 17, 1989 in Guadeloupe

Art 20-21 Operational watch records 1990

Art 22-23 Storm and bad weather from January to March 1990 in France

Art 24 Earthquake of June 21, 1990 in Tacht (Iran)

Art 25 Operational watch records 1991

Conflicting risks

Art 26 Operational watch records 1987-1989

Art 27-28 French secondment in Romania (1989-1990)

Art 29 Operational watch records 1990-1991

Technological risks

Art 30 Operational watch records 1986-1987

Art 31 Operational watch records 1988

Art 32 Sinking of the oil tanker Amazon on January 31, 1988

Art 33 Fire at the PROTEX factory. June 8, 1988

¹⁸⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Interieur-securite-civile-1985-1991>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 34 Operation COSMOS 1900 (June - October 1988)

Art 35 Operational watch records 1989

Art 36 Operational watch records 1990

Art 37-38 Operational watch records 1991

Art 39 Technological risk exercises 1988-1991

Everyday life risks

Art 40 Operational watch records 1985-1987

Art 41 Operational watch records 1988

Art 42 Operational watch records 1989

Art 43 Operational watch records 1990

Art 44 Operational watch records 1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 44

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

7.2.3 Ministry of overseas

Reference code 19940222¹⁸⁵²

Ministry : Overseas

Summary

Art. 1-2, 4-5 : National defense in the French overseas departments and territories: regulatory texts, protection plans, notes, 1959-1976.

Art. 1, 8-25 : Claims files in the French overseas departments and territories: damage assessment, requests for assistance, reports from the National assembly, compensation, notes and telegrams, 1964-1986.

Art. 7 : Interministerial committee for the coordination of disaster relief: minutes of meetings, 1970-1980.

Art. 32-33 : marine pollution: international conventions, 1954-1986

Art. 34 : Thematic records (cyclones, volcanology, meteorology): mission reports, summary notes, press kits, 1982-1983.

Art. 6, 26-31, 35 : Operation of the service: minutes and correspondence, 1974-1987, personnel management, 1973-1978.

¹⁸⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-Outre-mer-Defense-nationale-gestion>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

7.2.4 Ministry of ecology and sustainable development

7.2.4.1 Central administration

Reference code 20020571 ¹⁸⁵³

Ministry : Town planning

Summary

Art 1 : Flood in France (1950-1965)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 0,33 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-inondations-en-France-1950-1965>

Reference code 20170221¹⁸⁵⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Meetings of the Permanent technical committee for dam and hydraulic works (CTBOH)

Art 1: Follow-up of cases, 2001-2005

Art 7-74: Special intervention plans, reports, studies, descriptive memoirs, opinions, preparatory documents, notes, reports, minutes, sheets, plans, correspondence, documentation, 1973-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 74

Linear footage : 27 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150631¹⁸⁵⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art 1-212 : Management and monitoring of dam operation, 1958-2013

Art 213-305: Electrical energy production and networks, 1927-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 305

Linear footage : 35 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Comite-technique-permanent-des-Dams-et>

¹⁸⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-technique-de-l-energie-electrique-des>

Reference code 20090377¹⁸⁵⁶

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-9: Management of River: concessions of the River public domain, developments. 1985-2002

Art 10-20: Flood: surveys, assessments, prevention, methods, 1877-2007

Art 21-34: Dam and hydroElectrical energy: development, concessions, emptying, litigation. 1974-2007

Art 35-37: High council for fishery (CSP): activity reports, statutes, relocation project. 1986-2005

Art 38-67: Fishing and migratory fish: protection, restoration actions, crossing Dam. 1958-2007

Art 68-77: Orientation committee for the reduction of water pollution by nitrates (COR-PEN): application of directives, reports, summaries, studies. 1971-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 77

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150588¹⁸⁵⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Meteorological risk prevention policy.

Art 1-2: Technical and financial agreements, 2005-2012

Art 3-16: Working group, feedback, 1989-2007

Art 17-27: Participations in commissions, 1992-2012

Art 28-31: Flood forecasting services and flood management, 2000-2009

¹⁸⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Gestion-des-rivieres>

¹⁸⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-risques-meteorologiques>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 32-51: Knowledge studies and feedback on flooding by overflow of watercourses or runoff, 1990-2008

Art 52-53: Studies by the Geological and mining research office (BRGM), 2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150587¹⁸⁵⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Risk and flood prevention policy

Art 1-19: Development of legislation, 1993-2006

Art 20-76: Risk and flood prevention plan (PPRI), 1971-2008

Art 77-80: Flood prevention and action programs (PAPI), 2000-2007

Art 81-170: Expropriation for Major natural risk, 1994-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 170

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-action-territoriale-du>

Reference code 20070643¹⁸⁵⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Risk and flood prevention plan (PPRI)

Art 1-6 : Update with prefects: progress, assessments, public inquiries, parliamentary questions, 1994-2004

Art 7-61: PPRI: presentation report, order approving, regulations, danger map, zoning plan (classification by department and municipality), 1972-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 61

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150670¹⁸⁶⁰

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Soil and subsoil pollution control policy

Art 1-154: Soil pollution, 1942-2008

Art 155-160: Depollution, 1993-2004

Art 161-182: Underground storage monitoring committee, natural gas, 1985-2088

Art 183-230: Aftermine, 1990-2010

Art 231-234: Preparation of legal texts, 2007-2012

Art 235-239: Task Force Pilot, 1993-2006

Art 240-278: Salsigne gold Mine, 1985-2009

¹⁸⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Plans-de-prevention-des>

¹⁸⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-pollution-des-sols-et-sous-sols-1942-2012>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 278

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20150630¹⁸⁶¹

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Geological risk prevention policy

Art 1: Investigation and compensation for natural disasters, 2002-2007

Art 2-6: Research programs, work related to natural disasters, 1993-2007

Art 7-142: Underground storage monitoring committee, natural gas, 1958-2088

Art 143-273: Drought, 2003-2005

Art 273-314: Flood, 2004-2008

Art 315-368: Seismic and volcanic risks, 1980-2012

Art 369-380: Forest fires, 1994-2008

Art 381-413: Avalanches, torrential Flood, 1970-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 413

Linear footage : 40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-politique-de-prevention>

Reference code 20090314¹⁸⁶²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Major risks

Art 1-9 : Interministerial coordination on the prevention of Major natural risk. 1979-2008

Art 10-13: Risk prevention plans. 1982-2004

Art 13 (continued)-14: Forest fires. 1983-2006

Art 15-16: Agro pharmaceutical products. 1983-2001

Art 16 (continued)-18: Avalanches (1999-2000), landslides (1979-2007). 1979-2007

Art 19-27: Flood. 1981-2007

Art 27 (continued)-28: Storm (2004), coastal protection against marine erosion (1980-2007). 1980-2007

Art 28 (continued)-29: Cyclones. 1981-1989

Art 29 (continued)-33: Earthquakes, 1981-2006

Art 33 (continued)-48: Volcano in overseas departments and territories (DOM-TOM) and foreign countries. 1983-2005

Art 48 (continued)-51: Radioactive waste. 1991-2000

Art 51 (continued): Drought. 2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 51

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080059¹⁸⁶³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Risk prevention

Summary

Art. 1-6 : Risk prevention, strategy, Risk exposure plan (PER), research and studies. 1982-2002

¹⁸⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Risques-majeurs>

¹⁸⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-risques-majeurs-1950>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 7: Transport of dangerous materials. 1988-1993

Art. 8-11: Volcano, earthquakes, cyclones, Flood 1978-2001

Art. 12-13: Subsidences in Mine and quarries. 1950-1993

Art. 13 (continued)-18: International: institutions, cooperation by country. 1986-2000

Art. 19-44: Landslides, flood prevention: technical records (classification by department and by site). 1975-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 44

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19960017¹⁸⁶⁴

Ministry : Environment

Prevention of pollution and risks

Summary

Art 1-10 : Major natural risk: commission for the study and prevention of Major natural risk, safety in campsites, volcanic risks, 1971-1989

Art 11-26: Plan for exposure to Natural risk in the departments (PER), 1982-1987

Art 27-40: Atmospheric pollution, annual information reports of Nuclear power plants, 1974-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Risques-naturels-majeurs>

Reference code 19860103¹⁸⁶⁵

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Flood warnings

Art 1-36: Work of the flood warning commission, navigation services, central hydrology service - organization of telecommunications (telegraph, alert telephones), meteorological services, works against Flood

1875-1971

Art 37-70: Flood warnings by basin: hydrometric readings, inspection of services, reports on protection works, local regulations

1852-1973

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 70

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850439¹⁸⁶⁶

Ministry : Environment

Water

Summary

Art 1-4 : Water commission (4th Plan) sub-commissions: administrative and legal, pollution, resources and needs, resources and flood control, needs; working groups: hydraulic regions, Loire, financing, multifunctional, domestic water, industrial needs, water needs for agriculture, water needs for inland navigation (legislation, session record, report)

1937, 1959-1964

Art 5: Dam of public safety interest (inventory): 1960

Art 6: Urban sanitation (Loriferne commission)

¹⁸⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-annonce-des-crues-1852>

¹⁸⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-commission-de-l-eau-inondations-1937-1980>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1962-1968

Art 7: Protection against flooding: Oise, Aisne, Aire:

1959-1961

Art 8: Movement of sand along the coast: Adour: 1953-1954

Art 9-22: Newsletter of the permanent association of navigation congresses, hydrological directories (Rhône, Mediterranean, Corse Bretagne, Artois, Picardie Nord), operation of the basic hydrological network of the Rhône Mediterranean Corsica basin, network of hydroclimatological and flood warning studies (hydraulic subdivision of Nîmes), oceanographic notebooks, 1960-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840535¹⁸⁶⁷

Ministry : Quality of life

Water

Summary

Art 1-14 : Gauging stations: instructions, Flood of 1910; inventories of hygrometric, rainfall gauging and climatological stations; gauging results and programs; documents concerning station operation and hydrology

1883-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

1867Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Stations-de-jaugeage>

Reference code 20060156¹⁸⁶⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Sea

Art 1 : chronological minutes, 1991

Art 2-5: Protection strategy, surveillance network, 1974-2003

Art 6-10: Coastal protection, 1964-2003

Art 11-19: Events at sea, shipwrecks, accidents (Amoco-Cadiz Erika, etc.), POLMAR plans: report reports, 1976-2003

Art 20-22: Documentation Center for research and experimentation on accidental water pollution (CEDRE), 1979-2004

Art 23-26: litter at sea, 1949-2003

Art 27-36: International law of the sea, 1969-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 3,60 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060019¹⁸⁶⁹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-8 : Minutier by Noël Godard, Deputy director of Water protection and management, 1999-2001

Art 9-10: Pre-litigation with the European community concerning the quality of water intended for human consumption: responses from the Minister 1995-2002

Art 11-12: Droughts, 1989-2003

¹⁸⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Mer-protection-du>

¹⁸⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Protection-et-gestion>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 13-46: Flood: basins Adour-Garonne, Seine-Normandie, Loire-Bretagne, Rhin-Meuse, departments of Calvados and Pas-de-Calais, 1864-1991

Art 47-51 : Leveling, mapping and River flows, 1905-1953

Art 52-79: Loire: Dam, developments, 1971-1999

Art 80-83: Adour: Dam, developments, 1981-2000

Art 84: Aube and Marne: Dam, 1977-1985

Art 85-87: Overseas: dam and developments, 1981-1997

Art 88: Various developments (classification by River), 1988-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 88

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080060¹⁸⁷⁰

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-5 : Development of watercourses: generalities, legislation, planning, water policy, 1978-1994

Art 5 (continued)-10: Development of Dam, 1967-1992

Art 10 (continued)-12: Development of River and River (classification by basin), 1981-1990

Art 12 (continued): Development of waterways in Overseas France, 1977-1989

Art 13: Extraction of materials, 1977-1985

Art 13 (continued)-14: Navigation and River tourism, 1980-1995

Art 14 (continued)-23: Natural risk: Flood, water pollution, 1910-1993

Art 23 (continued)-25: Special records (hydrology, TGV, etc.), 1972-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 25

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Prevention-des>

Reference code 20080067¹⁸⁷¹

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-7 : General: legislation, water policy, scientific programs, 1961-1997

Art 7 (continued)-42: Groundwater and surface water: general information, hydraulic development, pollution, drought, water quality, 1930-1998

Art 42 (continued)-45: Coastline and sea, water quality, protection against pollution, 1968-1995

Art 45 (continued)-46: International conferences, symposia and national seminars, 1972-1981

Art 46 (continued): Water monitoring in the world, 1983-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 46

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060194¹⁸⁷²

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Records of the former legal and International affairs sub-directorate

Art 1-35: Protection of the Rhine against pollution: agreements, minutes of plenary meetings, reports of the International commission for the protection of the Rhine against pollution, studies, action programs, reports, 1963-2003

Art 36-40: Protection of the Meurthe, Moselle and Sarre: minutes of plenary meetings, reports of the International commission for the protection of the Moselle and the Sarre against pollution, studies, litigation, 1978-1997

¹⁸⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-protection-et-gestion-de>

¹⁸⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Reference-code-20070643-Ministere-Ecologie-et-developpement-durable-Department>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070065¹⁸⁷³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Water

Summary

Art 1-5 : Committees, high councils, 1974-2001

Art 6-9: Legislation, water Law, 1977-2003

Art 10-31: Fishing: legislation, Fish farm, water quality, at Lake Geneva, 1920-2003

Art 32-43: General guidelines, programs, assessments, actions of Water agencies, 1971-2003

Art 44-48: Regulation of River, water intakes, falls, Dam, 1930-1995

Art 49-70: Flood warning: tools, operation of flood warning services, River management, flood forecasting, 1861-2001

Art 71-76: HydroElectrical energy, Nuclear power plants, 1975-2004

Art 77-102: Water toxicity: standards, methods, techniques, actions for water quality, conferences, 1971-2004

Art 103-112: Sanitation, agricultural pollution, polluted sites and soils, 1959-2001

Art 126-132: Sanitation in the DOM-TOMs, 1989-2004

Art 113-121: Delegation of public service in the field of water and sanitation, 1979-2004

Art 122-125: Consumption – water saving, 1987-2003

Art 133-136: International cooperation in the field of water, 1972-1992

Art 137-161: Road and rail infrastructure, water pollution, 1982-2000

Art 162-165: Financing of works in the field of water, 1975-2000

Art 166-172: Implementation of an employment policy in the water sector, 1993-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 172

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

¹⁸⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Eau-politique>

Reference code 19770771¹⁸⁷⁴

Ministry : Transport

Seaports and waterways

Summary

Flood Defense

Art 1-2 (VN 461-VN 462): general information: survey carried out on the initiative of the Economic and social council
flood control legislation
1930-1958

Art 3-62 (VN 463-VN 522): assumption by the State of part of the financing of defense works against water, undertaken on the initiative of local authorities
classification by department
1838-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 62

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

7.2.4.2 Alsace

Reference code 1990W¹⁸⁷⁵

Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin

Summary

Environment – Water

Art 1-4 : Flood of December 29, 1947 (Flood) - damage to roads, engineering structures, private individuals - valleys of the Fecht, Lauch, Thur and Doller - Exchange of messages with the army, reports from damage, quantified estimates of repairs, letters from mayors with the Prefecture and the central administration, 1947-1954

Urban planning and land development – studies

Art 5: Necropolis project in Sigolsheim at a place called "Blutberg" - newspaper clippings,

¹⁸⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Voies-navigables-Defense>

¹⁸⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haut-Rhin-Crue-du-29-decembre-1947>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

plans and studies of the terrain and the environment with photos, estimated figures, 1955-1964

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 5

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

7.2.4.3 Aquitaine

Reference code 1 M¹⁸⁷⁶

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

Disasters and calamities

1 M 160 Instructions, summary tables of relief granted. 1829-1934

1 M 161 Disaster of Chancelade. 1885-1893

1 M 162 Atmospheric calamities, Flood 1913. 1900-1923

1 M 163 ThunderStorm of 1924 in Bergeracois and Sarladais. 1924-1926

1 M 164 Atmospheric calamities. 1927-1932

1 M 165 Flood in the South. Instructions and general affairss. 1930-1934

1 M 166 Idem. public registration, clothing collection, Sarlat evaluation commission, weekly reports, expense documents.

1930-1940

1 M 167 Idem. Individual records by municipality, Vézère valley (mainly Montignac and Terrasson). 1930-1932

1 M 168 Atmospheric calamities.. 1933-1937

1 M 169-171 Agricultural calamitys. 1936-1940

1 M 172 Martinique disaster (1902); Madagascar cyclone (1927); Flood in Algeria(1928). 1902-1928

Governing of access

1876Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-sinistres-et-calamites>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Reference codes 1 W; 1123 W¹⁸⁷⁷

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

1 W 233 to 237, 474: Atmospheric calamities for the district of Sarlat (1946). Floods (1945-1952). Atmospheric calamities, frosts and forest fires(1953-1955).

1 W 267: Calamities: floods of December 8, 1944.

1 W 420 to 422, 426: Atmospheric calamities, Agricultural calamitys., 1941-1958.

1 W 3346: Agricultural calamitys 1962-1973

1 W 1051 : Bridges and roads. - Floods: announcements and reports, 1942-1954

1 W 3630: Drought, 1976

1123 W 148: Agricultural calamitys: drought summer 1976.

1123 W 198 to 199 : Agricultural calamitys: drought, tornado. 1970-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

¹⁸⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-calamites-agricoles>

Reference code 1473 W¹⁸⁷⁸

Landes departmental council

Presentation of content

Accounting documents for financial aid to local authorities taken from the departmental storm solidarity fund to repair the damage caused by storm Klaus when it passed through the Landes on January 24, 2009.

2009-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

7.2.4.4 Auvergne

Reference code 1925 W¹⁸⁷⁹

National forestry office of Cantal

Presentation of contenu

1925 W 1-22: Storm of December 26 and 27, 1999;
hunting plan, 1974-2004; management indicator database, 1991-2005;
order registers, 1989-2004;
final balances, 1980-1998;
forestry work, 1984-1989.

1974-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

¹⁸⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Landes-Fond>

¹⁸⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Office-national-des-forets-du-Cantal-Tempeste>

Reference code 1206 W¹⁸⁸⁰

Prefecture of Haute-Loire

Summary

1206 W 1-125: Health, tourism, economy, environment, communications, education, real estate, and general administration.

Damage caused by the Loire flood in 1980.

1951- 1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

Reference code

1899 W 1-17¹⁸⁸¹

Dates

19th-20th centuries

Linear footage

1,80 ml

Origin

Departmental office of Haute-Loire territories

Presentation of content

Records for combating flooding of rivers and streams, Water policy.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

1880 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Loire-crue-1951-1985>

1881 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-Haute-Loire-lutte-contre-les-inondations>

7.2.4.5 Basse-Normandie

Reference code 1039 W¹⁸⁸²

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1039 W 130-142ter : Drought (1976)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

¹⁸⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-Secheresse-1976>

Reference code 1229 W¹⁸⁸³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1229 W 675-690 : Drought (1989-1990)

1229 W 1324-1413 : Storm (1987)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

7.2.4.6 Bourgogne

Reference code 2413 W¹⁸⁸⁴

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Risk prevention

1-2 Accounting and unions

3-7 Weather risks

8-12 Infrastructure risks

13-98 Risks relating to waterways (concerns the Alène, the Allier, the Aron, the Beuvron, the Garat, the Guignon, the Cure, the Loire, the Nièvre, the Nohain, the Yonne)

1841-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,71 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

1883 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-Secheresse-tempete-1987-1990>

1884 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-risques-meteorologiques-1841-2014>

7.2.4.7 Bretagne

Reference code 1298 W¹⁸⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1298 W 8-11 :Oil spills (1967-1979)

1298 W 12 : Storm (1987)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 2121 W¹⁸⁸⁶

Finistère departmental council

Summary

2121 W 1-6: management of agricultural pollution

2121 W 7-24: animal waste management

1978-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,5 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

¹⁸⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-forets-marees-noires-tempete>

¹⁸⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Finistere-pollution-d>

Reference code 1830 W¹⁸⁸⁷

Finistère departmental office of territories and the sea

Summary

1830 W 1-4 : Green algae pollution, collection: financing, intervention reports, procedure guide (1970-2004)

1830 W 5-6 : Health control of water intended for human consumption: reports by municipality (1988, 1989).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,8 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1750W¹⁸⁸⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne

Summary

1750W 1-39: Morbihan quarry monitoring records, including quarry opening and closing declarations, operating permits, inspection reports, instructions, sketches, plans and accident records that have occurred in these quarries , 1913-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 39

Linear footage : 4,50 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1887Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Finistere-pollution-par-les-Algaes-vertes>

1888Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Bretagne-carrieres-1913-2008>

Reference code 1513W¹⁸⁸⁹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1513W 103-240 : Natural disasters: storms, floods, drought, fires, earthquakes, 1962-1994

1513W 16-17, 241-436 : Risk prevention, 1947-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1085W

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1085W 1-269 : Classified establishments: unsanitary establishments, dangerous substances, 1927-1969

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1243W¹⁸⁹⁰

Prefecture of Morbihan

¹⁸⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-prevention-des-risques>

¹⁸⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2676>

Summary

1243W 1-163 : Classified establishments , 1980-1981

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1244W¹⁸⁹¹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1244W 1-114 : Classified establishments, 1982-1984

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁸⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2677>

Reference code 1405W¹⁸⁹²

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1405W 1-26 Classified establishments : breeding , 1979-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1412W¹⁸⁹³

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1412W 1-13 : Classified establishments : breeding , 1962-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,55 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

1892Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2680>

1893Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2681>

Reference code 1439W¹⁸⁹⁴

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1439W 1-324: Classified establishments , 1939-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1496¹⁸⁹⁵

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1496W 1-6: Classified establishments: pig farms, poultry farms , 1978-1993

This transfer consists of classified installation files for pig and poultry farms. These files are made up of various documents: orders and authorization applications, declaration receipts, spreading plans

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,55 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁸⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2682>

¹⁸⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2683>

Reference code 1849W¹⁸⁹⁶

Prefecture of Morbihan

Summary

1849W 1-4: Classified installations, 1968-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,35 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1447 W¹⁸⁹⁷

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

1447 W 192-210: Pollution of rivers, nature reserves, dunes, Classified installations
1961-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

¹⁸⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-installations-classees-2687>

¹⁸⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-pollution-des-rivieres>

Reference code 1513 W¹⁸⁹⁸

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This collection contains documents concerning

- atural disasters. In Morbihan, there are documents relating to disasters that occurred between 1961 and 1993: storms, floods, droughts, snowfalls, fires and earthquakes. The 1987 storm deliberately occupies first place in the ranking due to the importance of this event, an importance confirmed by the significantly greater quantity of archives produced compared to other disasters. The archives of natural disasters consist mainly of disaster declarations (from individuals or municipalities), documents recording damage of all kinds and records of claims for compensation from victims ;

- the current responsibilities of the Interministerial Service for Defense and Civil Protection. This concerns matters relating to the field of civil protection. It contains personnel files, documents relating to the operation of the service and files referring to each of the service's missions: prevention of natural, technological, health and building risks, first aid, mine clearance, environmental protection and the organization of simulation exercises;

- the field of civil defense. These archives, in smaller quantities than the previous themes, consist of personnel files, documents relating to the development of fuel supply plans in the event of a crisis and reports of situational exercises ;

1947-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

7.2.4.8 Champagne-Ardenne

Reference code 1552 W¹⁸⁹⁹

Aube departmental fire and rescue service

Summary

1552 W 1-365: Reports of the departmental security subcommittee;

1898Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-prevention-des-risques>

1899Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Champagne-Ardenne-1-806>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

individual reports on establishments receiving the public (ERP) and high-rise buildings (IGH)

1903-2014

Linear footage: 18

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Lieu de conservation : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 2031 W¹⁹⁰⁰

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

2031 W 1-8 natural disaster instruction records (floods and drought)

1980-2011

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

1900 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-catastrophes>

7.2.4.9 Corse

Reference code 1540 W¹⁹⁰¹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1540 W 1 - 47: Technical records of operations relating to the Defense of Forest against fires, Forestry Sappers (FORSAP) within the DFCI framework, afforestation and forestry work

1979-2002

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

Reference code 1536 W¹⁹⁰²

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1536 W 1 - 21: Technical records of operations relating to the Defense of Forest against Fires

1987-1995

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

1901 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Corse-du-Sud-defense-des-Forets-contre-les>

1902 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Corse-du-Sud-defense-des-Forets-contre-les-3185>

Reference code 457 W¹⁹⁰³

Prefecture of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

457 W 1 - 5: Fires, emergency relief, Agricultural calamitys, statistics, 1957-1973

Linear footage: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

7.2.4.10 Franche-Comté

Reference code 1979W¹⁹⁰⁴

Regional department for environment of Franche-Comté

Summary

Art 1-285 : Maps and plans of the Franche-Comté hydrographic networks. - Geology (1983), hydrogeology (1962-1987), hydrology and hydrometry (1967-1983), hydrobiology and quality of watercourses (1971-1982).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 285

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

1903Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Corse-du-Sud-Incendies-secours-d>

1904Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Franche-Comte-eau-et-risques-naturels-1962>

Reference code 1980W¹⁹⁰⁵

Regional department for environment of Franche-Comté

Summary

Art 1-254 : Maps, plans, photographs, 1954-1984

The maps and directory plans come from the activity of the regional water management service, a regional administration whose merger with the Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of gave birth to the regional directorate for the environment.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 254

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 1880 W1-31¹⁹⁰⁶

Departmental equipment office of Doubs

Summary

1880W1-20 : Flood warning service, 1940-2005

1880W21-27: Submersible surfaces, 1961-1990

1880W28-29: Water policy

[...]

1940-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

¹⁹⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Franche-Comte-eau-et-risques-naturels-1954>

¹⁹⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Franche-Comte-risques-naturels-et>

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2732 W¹⁹⁰⁷

Departmental office of Jura territories

Summary

Art 1-53: Flood in the lower valleys of the Doubs and Loue and their tributaries, prevention, flooding and containment works

1998-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 29

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

7.2.4.11 Ile-de-France

Reference code 2766W¹⁹⁰⁸

Ile-de-France regional environment department

Summary

2766 W 1 - 2766 W 79 : Gauges

classification by station name

1950-1993

2766 W 80 - 2766 W 120: Observed water heights

Water height, daily observed readings: monthly summary tables ("Models B"), annual summary tables.

Classification by municipality

1941-1992

2766 W 121 - 2766 W 326: Automatic water levels

Water height, automatic daily readings: limnigrams (height-time readings of the water le-

¹⁹⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Jura-Crues-en-basses-vallees-du-Doubs-et>

¹⁹⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Ile-de-France-jaugeages-hauteurs-d-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

vel).

Classification by municipality

1955-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 326

Linear footage : 49 ml

Location of originals : Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Reference code 3S¹⁹⁰⁹

Ile-de-France regional environment department

Summary

3 S 5-46 : Water height daily readings observed: monthly summary tables ("Models B"), annual tables.

1872-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Val-de-Marne departmental archives

1909 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Ile-de-France-Hauteurs-de-l-eau-relevés-1308>

7.2.4.12 Languedoc-Roussillon

Reference code 7 M¹⁹¹⁰

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

Pollutions

7 M 1692 Carcassonne: poisoning of the river "Le Fresquel" by the urban sewer (1935-1936);

Fabrezan: pollution of the Orbieu by the Fabrezan distillery (1939);

Rieux-en-Val: contamination of the Domneuve stream by discharges from the Rieux distillery (1936);

Saint-Laurent-de-la Cabrerisse: contamination of the river "La Nielle" by the discharge of waste water from the distillation cooperative (1927-1944);

Salsigne: emission of toxic gases (1936).- Reports, inspection reports, police reports, correspondence. 1927-1944

7 M 1713 Floods.- Damage caused, protection works, aid to victims: reports, notes, lists of subscribers, correspondence 1889-1933

Linear footage : 0,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

¹⁹¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude-pollutions>

Reference code¹⁹¹¹

1623 W 1-17

Dates

2002-2005

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,7 ml

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Creator name

Prefecture of Gard

Présentation of content

Flood

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Reference code 1749 W¹⁹¹²

General council of Gard

Summary

1749 W 10-12: Floods of 2002

estimates, activities of committees and commission

2002-2003

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

¹⁹¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Gard-inondations-2002-2005>

¹⁹¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-general-du-Gard-actions-menees-par-le>

Reference code 1754 W¹⁹¹³

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gard

Summary

Art 1-1512 : Dam, hydrology, (1935-2000)

Linear footage : 150

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 1808 W¹⁹¹⁴

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gard

Summary

Art 1-353 : Flood; hydraulic studies and protection works; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Classified installation for environmental protection (1952-2019)

Linear footage : 35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

¹⁹¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-du-Gard-Service-grands-ouvrages>

¹⁹¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-du-Gard-Flood-etudes-hydrauliques-et>

Reference code 1219 W¹⁹¹⁵

Authorized trade union associations in Gard

Summary

Art 1-74 : Agriculture and hydraulics, authorized trade union associations in the Gard: activities, 1835-1992

Linear footage : 5.85

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

Reference code 7 S¹⁹¹⁶

Prefecture of Gard

Summary

7 S 1-616

Prefecture collection

The Rhône and tributaries, rivers and streams, sources, agricultural improvement, sanitation

Chief engineer's collection

general, rivers and streams, water supply projects

1742-1947

Linear footage :60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

1915Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-et-hydraulique-associations>

1916Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-hydraulique-du-Gard-Rivers-et-cours-d>

Reference code 1407 W¹⁹¹⁷

General council of Gard

Summary

1407 W 1-71: unbuilt dams
1936-1981

Métrage linéaire: 9,70

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Location of originals: Gard departmental archives

Guide to the sources of crisis management and Natural risk in the Hérault (1940 to the present day), 2011¹⁹¹⁸

Summary

First part

Introduction

General presentation

Regulations and devices

Actors

Foreword

Part II

Source Guide

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

¹⁹¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conseil-general-du-Gard-Dams-non-realises>

¹⁹¹⁸<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guide-des-sources-de-la-gestion-des-crisis-et-des-risques-naturels-dans-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code : 424 W ; 493 W ; 471 W ; 576 W ; 613 W ; 646 W ; 719 W ; 764 W ; 773 W ; 786 W ; 866 W ; 867 W ; 875 W ; 879 W ; 947 W ; 1004 W ; 1022 W ; 1058 W ; 1065 W ; 1075 W ; 1080 W ; 1118 W ; 1128 W ; 1129 W ; 1132 W ; 1143 W ; 1174 W ; 1252 W ; 1259 W ; 1282 W ; 1289 W ; 1303 W ; 1316 W ; 1339 W ; 1412 W ; 1434 W ; 1458 W ; 1487 W ; 1489 W ; 1492 W ; 1493 W ; 1494 W ; 1665 W ; 2252 W ; 2259 W ; 2306 W ; 2426 W ; 2427 W ; 2429 W ; 2447 W ; 2449 W ; 2476 W

Dates : 1941-2013

Creator name

Prefecture of Hérault

Presentation of the Creator

It was with the appearance of a specific ministry in January 1971 that the environment took a place in the political debate. Since then, his advocacy and the importance of environmental issues have only grown.

Presentation of content

These Reference codes deals with all the documents relating to the environment processed by the prefecture services.

There are records on the organization of environmental protection in the department (regulations, administrative services, commissions, planning declarations under the law on water), environmental awareness (Day of trees, in particular), on nuisances and pollution, the management and upkeep of green spaces and the protection of species. A significant part also concerns the protection, development and enhancement of the coast ("coastline" law, studies, defense works against the sea, pollution control and protection and development of the coast and coastal ponds with in particular the bay contracts) as well as water management (water policy, water resources, management, maintenance and protection of watercourses and aquifers).

Finally, natural management and risk prevention constitute the last part of this repertoire in which we find the implementation of plans for exposure to Natural risk (PER), plans for Natural risk (PPR) and action plans and flood prevention (PAPI).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference codes 2 W ; 7 W ; 83 W ; 307 W ; 354 W ; 359 W ; 392 W ; 452 W ; 515 W ; 524 W ; 608 W ; 660 W ; 667 W ; 687 W ; 693 W ; 739 W ; 740 W ; 760 W ; 803 W ; 846 W ; 855 W ; 870 W ; 890 W ; 947 W ; 949 W ; 1015 W ; 1073 W ; 1077 W ; 1080 W ; 1119 W ; 1128 W ; 1129 W ; 1143 W ; 1158 W ; 1174 W ; 1181 W ; 1200 W ; 1228 W ; 1282 W ; 1289 W ; 1293 W ; 1303 W ; 1316 W ; 1326 W ; 1383 W ; 1458 W ; 1459 W ; 1469 W ; 1487 W ; 1503 W ; 1691 W ; 2243 W ; 2252 W ; 2306 W ; 2427 W ; 2449 W ; 2525 W ; 2526 W ; 2527 W ; 2528 W¹⁹¹⁹

¹⁹¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-prefecture-de-l-Herault-Reglementation-de-l>

Prefecture of Hérault

Summary

Regulation of the environment and major risks, soil law, 1924-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code : 2439 W¹⁹²⁰

Superior fishery council

Summary :

Art 1-341 : Administrative co-ordination. National mission. Technical activities. Field samples and laboratory analyses. Monitoring and protection of aquatic environment. Water font. Use control: administrative police. Technical support for water policies. Studies or expertise scheduled and/or commissioned by third parties

1952-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 34 ml

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

¹⁹²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Herault-conseil-superieur-de-la-peche-1952-2009>

7.2.4.13 Limousin

Reference code 1 M¹⁹²¹

Prefecture of Corrèze

Summary

1 M 180-208: natural disasters: forest fires, floods, orages ...
1899-1940..

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference codes 15 W, 136 W, 220 W, 270 W, 389 W, 389 W, 391 W, 262 W, 512 W, 302 W, 454 W, ¹⁹²²

Préfecture de la Corrèze

Summary

natural disasters: forest fires, floods, ...
1943-1981

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 39 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

¹⁹²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-sinistres-et>

¹⁹²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Correze-sinistres-et>

Reference codes 539 W, 1477 W, 1495 W¹⁹²³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Corrèze

Summary

539 W 132, 1477 W 86, 1477 W 103, 1495 W 45: Agricultural calamitys, forest fires
1920-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference codes 7 S, 985 W¹⁹²⁴

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne; Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Bridges and roads

7 S 5 : Floods: Instructions (1910-1938); complaint from the inhabitants of Trémouille (Indre) against the floods produced by the Benaize and the Asse (1849)
1849-1938

991 W 343 : Hydraulic service. Floods, measurement and forecasting and prevention
1941-1961

Prefecture

985 W 440 : Monthly claims report
1943-1944

985 W 1062 : Agricultural calamitys
1955-1956

985 W 1777 : Agricultural calamitys

¹⁹²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-de-la-Correze-calamites-agricoles>

¹⁹²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-inondations-1849>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1950-1961

985 W 1778 : Flood of October 17, 1960

1960

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

7.2.4.14 Lorraine

Reference code 2718W¹⁹²⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-39: Flood markers on the Meuse, Ornain, Moselle, Esh, Seille, Meurthe, Vezouze, Moselotte and Sanon **River on which the service exercised water policy** (inter-regional)

1740-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

¹⁹²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Lorraine-reperes-de-crues-1740-2006>

Reference code 2720W¹⁹²⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Lorraine

Summary

Art 1-27 : Records relating to submersible zones: various studies as well as atlases of flood zones and flooded zones for the entire territory under the service's jurisdiction

1863-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

7.2.4.15 Midi-Pyrénées

Reference code 5 M¹⁹²⁷

Public health and hygiene in Aveyron

Summary

14-16 : Hygiene inspection; health commissions, 1832-1941

17-26: Epidemics, An V-1926

27-41: Mineral waters, An VIII-1942

87-103: Dangerous and unsanitary establishments, 1810-1945

104-122: Classified establishments, 1875-1956

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : Aveyron departmental archives

¹⁹²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Lorraine-zones-submersibles-1863-2008>

¹⁹²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sante-publique-et-hygiene-de-l-Aveyron>

Reference code 7476 W ¹⁹²⁸

Prefecture of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-23: coordination of State actions regarding noise pollution around aerodromes, 1985-2009

Linear footage: 2,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 3261 W ¹⁹²⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-11: dangerous, unhealthy or inconvenient establishments: authorization records, 1908-1967

Linear footage: 0,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

¹⁹²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Haute-Garonne-coordination-des>

¹⁹²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Haute-Garonne-etablissements>

Reference code 8283 W¹⁹³⁰

Prefecture of Midi-Pyrénées

Summary

8283 W 1 - 92: The first set (Arts 1 to 24) includes records of meetings and events relating to environmental awareness, organized by the Prefecture (1980-1998), as well as records of authorizations for Classified installations for the environment, granted to pig farms. (1967-1982).

The second set (Arts 25 to 89) deals with structuring equipment: monitoring records for the purchase of the Roques-sur-Garonne toll; public utility declaration records for road infrastructure, and for the production of Electrical energy or gas, water pipes, the installation of telephone lines or optical fiber; radioelectric easement records (1986-1998).

At the end of the collection, you will find a record relating to the implementation of the Water policy (1991-1994) as well as records on land consolidation operations. (1995-1998)

Linear footage: 10 ,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Reference code 5 M¹⁹³¹

Public health and hygiene in Gers

Summary

5 M 1 à 90 : Public health and hygiene: personnel, social hygiene, epidemics, disinfection service, spring and mineral water, fraud prevention, dangerous and unsanitary establishments

[1800-1940]

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

1930 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Midi-Pyrenees-Installations-classes>

1931 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sante-publique-et-hygiene-du-Gers-etablissement>

Location of originals : Gers departmental archives

Reference code 1620 W¹⁹³²

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Languedoc-Roussillon

Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1620 W 1-129: business assistance. Territory Development. Explosives. Classified installations . Mining. Gas pipeline. Natural mineral waters

1837-2014

Linear footage: 15,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 2353 W¹⁹³³

Prefecture of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-44: Classified installations for environmental protection, 1932-2012

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

1932Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Midi-Pyrenees-installations-classees-1837>

1933Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-installations-classees-pour>

Reference code 2236 W¹⁹³⁴

Prefecture of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-24: Classified installations for environmental protection, 1913-2008

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

Reference code 1187 W¹⁹³⁵

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

1187 W 1-9, 19-23: Quarries and gravel pits (1973-1994)

1187 W 16-18: Golfech Nuclear power plant (1981-1984)

1187 W 25-54: Classified installations(1983-1997)

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

7.2.4.16 Nord-Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 1071 W¹⁹³⁶

¹⁹³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-installations-classees-pour-3087>

¹⁹³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-carrieres-police>

¹⁹³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Nord-Pollution-atmospherique-1932>

Prefecture of Nord

Summary

Art 1-33: Atmospheric pollution, 1932-1979

Linear footage: 3,35

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference code 1074 W¹⁹³⁷

Prefecture of Nord

Summary

Art 1-110 : Water pollution - Monitoring, analysis reports, commission meetings

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

¹⁹³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Nord-Pollution-de-l-eau-1954-1979>

Reference code 2286 W¹⁹³⁸

Prefecture of Nord

Summary

Art 1-135: Classified installations - Census by municipality: authorization requests, declarations, complaints., 2002

Linear footage: 17

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference code 0428 W¹⁹³⁹

Prefecture of Nord

Summary

137415-137469: Classified installations - Authorization requests, declarations, complaints., 1964

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

¹⁹³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Nord-installations-classees-2002>

¹⁹³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Nord-installations-classees-1964>

Reference codes M and W¹⁹⁴⁰

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

Classified installations for the protection of the environment (1798-2008). volume I : Pas-de-Calais (A-C).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference codes M and W¹⁹⁴¹

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

Classified installations for the protection of the environment (1798-2008). volume II : Pas-de-Calais (D-N).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

¹⁹⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-installations>

¹⁹⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-installations-2727>

Reference codes M and W¹⁹⁴²

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

Classified installations for the protection of the environment (1798-2008). volume III : Pas-de-Calais (O-Z).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Reference codes M and W¹⁹⁴³

Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

Classified installations for the protection of the environment (1798-2008). volume IV : Nord et Somme).

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

¹⁹⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-installations-2728>

¹⁹⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-du-Pas-de-Calais-installations-2729>

Reference code 1995 W¹⁹⁴⁴

Intercommunal union with multiple vocations of the Scarpe and Gy valleys

Summary

1995 W 1-6 : waste treatment, 1953-1995

Linear footage: 0,65 ml

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

7.2.4.17 Pays-de-la-Loire

Reference code 2294 W¹⁹⁴⁵

Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This transfer contains records relating to the fight against pollution following the sinking of the oil tanker Erika on December 11, 1999 and its consequences.

Classification mode

2294 W 1-6 : generalities

2294 W 7-10 : scientific monitoring

2294 W 12-14 : Waste management

2294 W 15-19 : coastal restoration and enhancement

2294 W 20-24 : plan execution Polmar-Terre

2294 W 25-27 : realization of expertise

2294 W 28-31 : monitoring program for the ecological and ecotoxicological consequences of the oil spill

Dates

1999-2006

Linear footage: 3,10

¹⁹⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-intercommunal-a-vocations-multiples-des>

¹⁹⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Pays-de-la-Loire-pollution-suite-au>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 109 W¹⁹⁴⁶

Regional council of the Pays de la Loire

Summary

109 W 1-16 : General monitoring of the consequences of the Erika shipwreck, 1998-2012

109 W 17-27 : Establishing damages for the purpose of compensation, 1997-2012

109 W 28-38 : Establishes the status of civil party in a claim for damages with a view to compensation, 2005-2013

109 W 39-42 : Enforcement of court decisions, 2009-2015

109 W 43 : Post-procedural communication, 2012-2013

109 W 44-45 : Documentation compiled by the department,

Reports of the Association interrégionale Ouest littoral solidaire (AIOLS) and the Regional economic and social council about the ecological and environmental consequences, 2000
Press reviews (2000, 2001, 2004)

Material importance

1,56 ml and 2,69 GB

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Regional archives of the Pays de la Loire

Reference code 1583 Wⁱ¹⁹⁴⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This transfer concerns the acceptance records for vehicles transporting dangerous materials. These records are kept as part of the acceptance certificate; they provide technical information on automobile construction.

Summary

1583 W 1-29 : vehicle acceptance records (1976-1984)

1946 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-regional-Pays-de-la-Loire-Dossier-de>

1947 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-transport-de-matieres>

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2270 W¹⁹⁴⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This deposit contains records for the creation and modification of gas transport pipelines. They are instructed by the Regional department for industry, research and environment (DRIRE) then by the Regional department for environment, planning and housing (DREAL) as part of the mission of supervision of the rules for the design and construction of structures.

Classification mode

2270 W 1-51 : gas pipeline monitoring
Classification of records by department
1995-2011

Linear footage: 5,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2561 W¹⁹⁴⁹

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

¹⁹⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-canalisations-de>

¹⁹⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-suivi-des-installations>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This transfer concerns the monitoring of Classified installations as Seveso high threshold type.

Classification mode

2561 W 1-19 : monitoring of Classified installations as Seveso high threshold type
1992-2014

Linear footage: 1,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2869 W¹⁹⁵⁰

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection contains first of all the control records of the oldest Classified installations still kept by the departmental unit of Loire-Atlantique (UD 44). It then brings together two crisis management records linked to oil disasters that affected the Loire-Atlantique coast: the sinkings of the Amoco Cadiz on March 16, 1978 and the Erika on December 19, 1999.

Classification mode

2869 W 1-19 : monitoring of classified installations

2869 W 20-39 : crisis management (oil disasters, shipwrecks Amoco Cadiz, Erika)
1955-2022

Linear footage: 3,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2883 W¹⁹⁵¹

1950 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-suivi-des-installations-2586>

1951 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-granulats-marins>

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection contains records produced by the Natural and Technological risks Department (SRNT). It first brings together a chronological collection of notes received from the Ministry of the Environment, sometimes annotated by hand and stapled thematically, which explains the breaks in the order numbers of the letters. It then contains Rapid Submersion Plans (PSR), put in place nationwide after the Flood caused by Storm Xynthia in 2010; as well as the monitoring record for the exploitation of marine aggregates from the Sables-d'Olonne deposit in Vendée. Finally, this payment includes application records for exclusive mining exploration permits and classified installation monitoring records.

Classification mode

2883 W 1-11 : generalities

2883 W 12-12 : rapid submersion plan (PSR)

2883 W 19-22 : exploitation of marine aggregates

2883 W 23-28 : mining

2883 W 29-108 : monitoring of installations at risk

1931-2021

Linear footage: 100,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1586 W¹⁹⁵²

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns Mine and quarries (occupational illnesses, accidents at work), groundwater drilling, inspection of dangerous vehicles and transport

1586 W 1-52 : Mine and quarries. - Occupational illnesses, accidents. Underground waters. Transport of dangerous materials.- Vehicle inspection

1941-1995

1952 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-Mine-carrieres-transport>

Linear footage: 4,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2000 W¹⁹⁵³

Regional department for maritime affairs of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

Aid and subsidies for fishermen and Shellfish farm - Sinking of the Amoco Cadiz

Classification mode

2000 W 1-217 - Aid and subsidies for fishermen and Shellfish farm - Sinking of the Amoco Cadiz

1945-2006

Linear footage: 19,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2806 W¹⁹⁵⁴

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection contains samples of subsidy allocation records drawn up within the framework of the national program for the control of pollution of agricultural origin (PMPOA). This scheme aimed to support investment in the construction of stockbreeding effluent storage facilities, necessary for the environmental compliance of farms. It was developed in two phases: a first phase from 1993 to 2000 (PMPOA 1) and a second from 2002, the comple-

1953 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Pays-de-la-Loire-naufage-Amoco-Cadiz-aides-aux>

1954 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Loire-Atlantique-programme-de-maitrise-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tion of which took place from 2009 to 2012 depending on the geographical sectors (PM-POA 2). The records are classified by year, by municipality and by farm.

Classification mode

2806 W 1-39 : program for the control of pollution of agricultural origin (PMPOA)

2000-2010

Linear footage: 3,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2639 W¹⁹⁵⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the monitoring of the Seveso high threshold type Classified installations Hydro Agri France (HAF) located in Montoir-de-Bretagne. This is a nitrogen fertilizer plant previously operated by Établissements Gardinier under the name Gardiloire. Établissements Gardinier merged with the Compagnie française de l'azote (COFAZ) in 1983, itself bought in 1986 by Norsk Hydro. The company was successively called Norsk Hydro Azote, Hydro Azote then Hydro Agri France, before becoming Yara France in 2004. The territorial unit of the regional directorate for Industry, Research and the Environment (DRIRE) was in charge of monitoring this installation.n.

Classification mode

2639 W 1-9 : Classified installation site Hydro Agri France (HAF)

Dates

1969-2003

Linear footage: 0,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

1955Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-installations-classees-de>

Reference code 2271 W¹⁹⁵⁶

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the monitoring of classified Sevso high threshold type installations and the prevention of technological risks.

Classification mode

2271 W 1-33 : monitoring of Seveso high threshold type classified installations

2271 W 34-35 : permanent secretariat for the prevention of industrial pollution (SPPPI) of the Loire estuary

Dates

1955-2005

Linear footage: 4,0

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2912 W¹⁹⁵⁷

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays de la Loire

Presentation of content

This collection first contains a remainder of the control records of the oldest classified installations still kept by the Loire-Atlantique departmental unit (UD 44), including for installations regularized following illegal uses. It then brings together records relating to the decontamination of sites such as old gas plants.

Classification mode

1956 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Pays-de-la-Loire-installations-classees-de-3495>

1957 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Pays-de-la-Loire-installations-classees>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2912 W 1-24 : monitoring of classified installations

2912 W 25-34 : site decontamination

Dates

1958-2009

Linear footage: 3,40

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1373 W¹⁹⁵⁸

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Presentation of content

This collection contains the instruction records for classified installations. These records are composed in particular of the prefectural authorization, plan and technical documentation

Classification mode

1373 W 1-378: instruction records for classified installations

Dates

1964-1979

Linear footage: 33

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 1476 W¹⁹⁵⁹

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Classification mode

1476 W 1-220: classified installations

Dates

1980-1993

Linear footage: 22

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

1958 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Loire-Atlantique-installations>

1959 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Loire-Atlantique-installations-3498>

Reference code 1541 W¹⁹⁶⁰

Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique

Classification mode

1541 W 1-136: classified installations

Dates

1985-1989

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Reference code 2102 W¹⁹⁶¹

Prefecture of Mayenne

Summary

2102 W 1-355: Classified installations

1964 - 2016

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

1960 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Loire-Atlantique-installations-3499>

1961 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Mayenne-installations-classees>

Reference code: (Fi)-5 M art. 80-326 ; 5 M art. 79-326 ; 5 M M art. 78-327¹⁹⁶²

Creator :

Prefecture of Vendée

Description of content :

The catalog is organized in alphabetical order of municipalities, then in chronological order of the pieces.

Most of these documents consist of summary plans, handwritten or printed, indicating the layout of the establishment or its location in its immediate environment. Certain more careful plans, sometimes watercolored, offer detailed representations of a stationery or a candle factory, or allow us to understand the local economic network at a time when it was much denser than today.

Dates : 1830-1954

Material importance: 2853 iconographic and cartographic documents

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

7.2.4.18 Picardie

Reference code M¹⁹⁶³

Decentralized services of the state of Aisne

Summary

Dangerous and unsanitary establishments, slaughterhouses, agricultural statistics, agriculture, trade.

s.d.

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

¹⁹⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Prefecture-de-Vendee-Plans-et-affiches-relatifs-aux>

¹⁹⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Services-deconcentres-de-l-Etat-de-l-Aisne>

Reference code 1853 W¹⁹⁶⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Classified installations

1963-2009

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference codes 1057 W, 1119 W, 1227 W, 1245 W, 1425 W, 1784 W, 1795 W, 1849 W¹⁹⁶⁵

Prefecture of Aisne

Summary

Classified installations

Mid-20th century - early 21st century

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

1964 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Installations-classees-1963-2009>

1965 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-l-Aisne-Installations-classees>

Reference code 1677 W¹⁹⁶⁶

Prefecture of Oise

Summary

1677 W 1-2 : Establishments classified for environmental protection (1977-1995).

1677 W 3-6: Animals (1946-2005)

1677 W 11-13: Drinking establishments (1947-2001)

1677 W 14-21: Other regulatory responsibilities (1924-2007)

Linear footage: 2,64

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 1920 W¹⁹⁶⁷

General council of Oise

Summary

1920 W 1-12: departmental plan for the disposal of household and similar waste, 2009-2010

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

1966 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Oise-ICPE-chasse-animaux-1924>

1967 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Oise-dechets-menagers-2009>

Reference code 1279 W¹⁹⁶⁸

Prefecture of Somme

Summary

Art. 1-24: Control of dangerous and unsanitary establishments (Abbeville to Bus-les-Artois)., 1951-1981

Linear footage: 2,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

Reference code 1280 W¹⁹⁶⁹

Prefecture of Somme

Summary

Art. 1-22: Control of dangerous and unsanitary establishments (Buire-Courcelles to Hornoy-le-Bourg), 1951-1978

Linear footage: 2,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

1968 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Picardie-Contrôle-des-etablissements>

1969 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Oise-installations-classees-pour>

Reference code 1503 W¹⁹⁷⁰

Prefecture of Somme

Summary

Art. 1-147: Classified installations for Environmental Protection, 1962-2004

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

Reference code 189 W¹⁹⁷¹

Prefecture of Somme

Summary

Art. 1-498: Classified installations for Environmental Protection
ranking by municipality
1973-2013

Linear footage: 50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Somme departmental archives

1970 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Picardie-Installations-Classees-pour-la>

1971 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Somme-installations-classees>

7.2.4.19 Poitou-Charentes

Reference code 5 M¹⁹⁷²

Prefecture of Charente

Summary

5 M 66 - 118: industrial and unsanitary establishments

1802-1940

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Charente departmental archives

Reference code 2423W¹⁹⁷³

Prefecture of Charente-Maritime

Summary

Art 1-6 : Classified installations Public Inquiries, Reports, Plans
classification by record number

1957-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »,
art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

1972Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Charente-etablisements>

1973Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Prefecture-Charente-Maritime-installations-classees-1957>

Reference code 4395W¹⁹⁷⁴

Summary

Art 1-28 : Classified installations for the environment (ICPE):
classification by record number

2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 1773 W¹⁹⁷⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

1773 W 1: Classified installations for environmental protection: lists of departmental installations, new establishments, deleted establishments (1981-1989).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

1974 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Prefecture-Charente-Maritime-installations-classees-2000>

1975 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-Installations-classees-3835>

References code 2045 W 1-10 ; 3163 W 1-23¹⁹⁷⁶

National agency for radioactive waste management of Deux-Sèvres

Summary

Study of the ability of deep geological layers to store Radioactive waste. Underground research laboratory project in La Chapelle-Bâton

1996-1997

Linear footage: 0,93

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

Reference codes 1137W 1166W 1222W 1585W¹⁹⁷⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Classified installations

1137 W 69-93

1166 W 92-148

1192 W 2-48

1585 W 1-52

Quarries

1137 W 2, 6-7

1166 W 47-50

1222 W 32-33

1940-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

¹⁹⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ANDRA-des-Deux-Sevres-stockage-de-dechets>

¹⁹⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-installations-classees>

Number of packagings : 260

Linear footage : 26 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2307W¹⁹⁷⁸

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Technological and natural risk

Art 1-9: Authorized instances,

Art 10-11: Companies formerly under self-surveillance, 1991-2005

Art 12: Steam generator declaration register with model declaration, 1967-2000

Art 13-15: Accidents/incidents, 1969-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 15

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference codes 2045 W / 3163 W¹⁹⁷⁹

National agency for radioactive waste management of Vienne

Summary

2045 W 1-10 ; 3163 W 1-23: Study of the suitability of deep geological layers for storing radioactive waste.

Underground research laboratory project in La Chapelle-Bâton

1996-1997

Governing of access

1978 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-risques-technologiques-et-naturels>

1979 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-ANDRA-etudes-projet-de-laboratoire-1996-1997>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,93 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2296 ¹⁹⁸⁰

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

2296 W 1-2296 W 41: Classified installations

1973-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,5 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 1978 W ¹⁹⁸¹

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

1978 W 1-1978 W 76: Classified installations; Departmental Sites Commission; commercial urban planning; expropriations for public utility.

1974-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,3 ml

1980 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-installations-classees-3776>

1981 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees>

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2759 W¹⁹⁸²

Vienne departmental archives

Summary

2759 W 1-2759 W 31: Classified installation records (classification by declaration or authorization date).

1976-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,93 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2944 W¹⁹⁸³

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2944 W 1-2944 W 25: Classified installations

1974-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,5 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1982 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3780>

1983 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3781>

Reference code 2988 ¹⁹⁸⁴

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2988 W 1-2988 W 84: Classified installations

1948-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,22 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2998 W ¹⁹⁸⁵

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

2998 W 1-2998 W 25: Classified installations

1958-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,55 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

¹⁹⁸⁴Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3782>

¹⁹⁸⁵Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3783>

Reference code 3024 W¹⁹⁸⁶

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3024 W 1-3024 W 15 Classified installations
1964-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,46 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3025 W¹⁹⁸⁷

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3025 W 1-3025 W 17: Classified installations
1975-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,66 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1986 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3784>

1987 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3785>

Reference code 3026 W¹⁹⁸⁸

Prefecture of Vienne

Service environnement

Summary

3026 W 1-3026 W 19: Classified installations

1961-2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,93 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3030 W¹⁹⁸⁹

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3030 W 1-3030 W 12: Classified installations

1976-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,15 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1988 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3786>

1989 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3787>

Reference code 3086 W¹⁹⁹⁰

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3086 W 1-3086 W 25: Classified installations, quarries.
1972-2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,34 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3094 W¹⁹⁹¹

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3094 W 1-3094 W 22: Declaration or authorization records for Classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE)
1999-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,16 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1990Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3788>

1991Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3789>

Reference code 3147 W¹⁹⁹²

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3147 W 1-3147 W 14 : Declaration or authorization records for Classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE)

1949-2016

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,37 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2208 W¹⁹⁹³

Departmental equipment office of Vienne

Summary

2208 W 1-2208 W 11:PRCE (Risk-crisis-environment prevention) service documents, Electrification Charges Depreciation Fund meeting records

1992-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,8 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1992Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Vienne-Installations-classees-3790>

1993Detailed descriptioné <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Vienne-prevention-des-risques-crises>

Reference code 3882 W¹⁹⁹⁴

Departmental office of Vienne territories

Summary

3882 W 1-3882 W 29: Investment aid: PMPOA samples (Program for controlling pollution from agricultural sources)(1994-2008).

Investment aid: PMPLEE samples (Program for controlling pollution linked to livestock effluents)(2002-2010)

1994-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,9 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2242W¹⁹⁹⁵

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-3 : Accidents in quarries, 1880-1983

Art 4-5: CLIC (Local information and consultation committee), 2007

Art 6-14: Mineral waters, 1755-2006

Art 15: Jouffray Drillaud danger study in Cissé, 2008

Art 16-18: Memento rocks and industrial minerals (volumes 1 to 3), 1987-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

1994Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Vienne-Programme-de-maitrise-des-pollutions>

1995Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-risques-technologiques-et-naturels-1353>

Reference code 2295W¹⁹⁹⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-6 : Quarry records prior to their integration into the nomenclature of classified installations (1994), 1887-1986

Art 7: Explosives: requests for the use of explosives upon receipt and instructions, 1980-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2306W¹⁹⁹⁷

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes

Summary

Art 1-12 : Danger studies, 1988-2008

Art 13-17: Public service credits of the BRGM (Office of geological and mining research) - programming of operations, 1995-2003

Art 18: DRIRE Poitou-Charentes brochures, 1992-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

1996 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-DREAL-Poitou-Charentes-risques-naturels-1887-2008>

1997 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-DRIRE-Poitou-Charentes-risques-technologiques-et-naturels-1355>

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

7.2.4.20 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Reference code 82W¹⁹⁹⁸

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Classified installations, 1970-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1142W¹⁹⁹⁹

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

classified establishments, 1969-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1192W²⁰⁰⁰

1998 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3245>

1999 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3246>

2000 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3247>

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Classified installations 1957-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,6 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1098W²⁰⁰¹

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

classified establishments 1954-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 547 W²⁰⁰²

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

547 W 1 to 283: Classified installations, dangerous, unsanitary or inconvenient establishments. Departmental Commission for Sites.

1974-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 173 W²⁰⁰³

2001 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3248>

2002 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-installations>

2003 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-Installations-4277>

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

173 W 1 à 13, 14/1 à 14/2, 15 à 715: Tourism (1957-1979).

Posters (1970-1981).

Quarries (1945-1980).

Classified installations: dangerous or unsanitary establishments (1919-1991).

Natural parks (1960-1979).

Sites and environment (1942-1992)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 70 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 1604 W²⁰⁰⁴

Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur regional health agency

Summary

1604 W 1 à 15:Departmental hygiene council (2001-2006).

Departmental council for the environment, health and technological risks (2006-2009).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,5 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

7.2.4.21 Rhône-Alpes

Reference code 848W²⁰⁰⁵

2004Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ARS-PACA-risques-sanitaires-et-technologiques>

2005Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Ain-Travaux-contre-les-risques-de-crues>

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-4 : Works against flood risks in Nantua, Brion and Montreal-la-Cluse, 1962-1994.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 495W²⁰⁰⁶

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-13 : water quality, water supply, defense against water, water policy (1920-1990), droughts (1971-1973), groundwater in Dombes (1861-1875), 1865-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 658W²⁰⁰⁷

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

2006 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-qualite-des-eaux-food-en-eau>

2007 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Police-des-eaux-inondations-1869-1992>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-37 : Water policy. Flood Quarries. Creation or replenishment of ponds. Catchments. Flood, 1869-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 37

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 952W²⁰⁰⁸

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-13 : Water policy for the following River: Ain, Furans, Reyssouze, Rhône, 1947-1994

Art 9-12: International commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva (CIPEL), 1980-1993

Art 13: Quarries authorization record, 1973-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 1076W²⁰⁰⁹

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

2008 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Police-des-eaux-1947-1994-protection-des>

2009 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Dossiers-concernant-les-cours-d-eau>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1-10 : Records concerning the Ain, Albarine and Rhône River. Ambérieu-en-Bugey Wastewater treatment plant (STEASA). Nature reserves. 1972-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 959W²⁰¹⁰

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1 : International commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva (CIPEL), 1994-1995

Art 2-5 : Protection work on the Albarine and Seran River, 1960-1995

Art 6: Hydrological summary for the Bresse, Dombes and Bas Dauphiné regions., 1985-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

2010Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-protection-des-eaux-du-Leman-travaux-de>

Reference code 656W²⁰¹¹

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-51 : Quarry records: investigation, authorization, renewal, declaration of abandonment, Impact studys. Minutes of meetings of the Departmental hygiene council (DRIRE, DAS, DSV). Maps of Dombes 1857, Mâcon, Saint-Claude, Nantua, Chambéry 1870, Ain department, 1855-1922

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 51

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 7S²⁰¹²

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-78 : Shore defense. Improving waterways. Water intakes for hydraulic plants. Water Union. Irrigation. Water policies., 1773-1962

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 78

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

2011Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Carrieres-cartes-de-la-Dombes-Macon-1855>

2012Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Defense-des-rives-amelioration-des-cours>

Reference code 964W²⁰¹³

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-16 : Flood risk exposure plans (PERI) in different municipalities in the Val de Saône, 1994.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3 to 3

Nombre d'Arts : 16

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 647W²⁰¹⁴

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-2 : Boat mooring, 1935-1974

Art 3: Hydraulic plants. Watercourses, instances of water, 1864-1970

Art 4-17 : International commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva (CI-PEL), 1971-1990

Art 18-23 : National company of the Rhône: developments, 1948-1989

Art 23 (continued)-26: Creys-Malville and Bugey Nuclear power plants: effluent discharge requests, 1965-1989

Art 27: Urban development master plan (SDAU) for the Haut Rhône, 1974-1975

Art 28: Ponds of Bresse and Dombes, 1858-1862

Art 29: Plans of Water, 1977-1981

Art 30: Development of the Reyssouzze River, 1958

Art 31: Treatment of household Waste, 1971-1974

Art 32-33: New tourist units: Col de la Faucille 1978-1987

Art 34-40: Protection of sites: project for a Haut Jura Gessien Nature reserve and a Brotteaux de l'Ain Nature reserve, 1976-1988

²⁰¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Plans-d-expositions-aux-risques>

²⁰¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Ain-Lac-Leman-Compagnie-nationale-du-Rhone>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 498W²⁰¹⁵

Ain departmental equipment

Summary

Art 1-22, 25-31 : Ain River: fFlood, dams, Dikes, defense against water, occupation of the public domain, limnigrammes, 1856-1990

Art 23: Saône River: authorizations for water intakes, 1976-1980

Art 24: Sérans River, 1922-1984

Art 32-33: Reyssouze River: development, 1936-1975

Art 34-35: development of the Haut Rhône, 1936-1988

Art 36: Lake Nantua: pollution, 1961-1970

Art 37-38: Furans River: flows, Flood, hydraulic development, 1952-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 38

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Reference code 2275 W²⁰¹⁶

Departmental office of Ardèche territories

Summary

Art. 1-25 : Flood protection, 1958-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,90

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

Reference code 2271 W²⁰¹⁷

Departmental office of Ardèche territories

Summary

Art. 1-11 : Risk prevention, 1935-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

2016Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Ardeche-Protection-contre-les-crues-1958>

2017Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Ardeche-Prevention-des-risques-1935-2002>

Reference code 47 W²⁰¹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1-64 : Hydro-agricultural developments. raw, 1938-1968

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,40

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

Reference code 1763 W²⁰¹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1-3 : Agricultural calamity: **drought, frost**, 1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

2018 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-Amenagements-hydro-agricoles-crues>

2019 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-secheresse-gel-2848>

Reference code 1615 W²⁰²⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1-5 : Agricultural calamitys: **drought, frost, 1986-1991**

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

Reference code 1449 W²⁰²¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1 : Agricultural calamitys: drought, 1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

2020 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-secheresse-gel-2847>

2021 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-secheresse-1989>

Reference code 1329 W²⁰²²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1 : : Agricultural calamitys: **drought, 1982**

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

Reference code 1321 W²⁰²³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1 to 7 : Agricultural calamitys: drought, frost, 1981-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,70

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

2022Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-secheresse-1982>

2023Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-secheresse-gel>

Reference code 52 W²⁰²⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1 to 12 : : Agricultural calamitys: **drought, flood** 1955-1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

Reference code

1899W 1-17²⁰²⁵

Dates

XIXe-XXe centuries

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Loire departmental archives

Creator service

Departmental office of Haute-Loire territories

Presentation of content

River and River flood control records, water policy.

2024Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-calamites-agricoles-inondations>

2025Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-Haute-Loire-lutte-contre-les-inondations>

Reference code 5853W²⁰²⁶

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-10 : Flood and low flows: reports, plans ... , 1840-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1to

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 2119 W²⁰²⁷

Prefecture of Rhône

Summary

2119 W 1-2119 W21: Floods of the Rhone and the Saone (1952-1983).

Floods in the Saone Valley, setting up relief efforts and inventorying damage (1981, 1983).

Storm in the Azergue Valley (August 1982).

Windstorm in Bessenay (November 1982). Snow (November 1982).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

²⁰²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Rhone-Alpes-crues-et-etiages-1840-1989>

²⁰²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Rhone-catastrophes-naturelles-1952>

Reference code 5853W²⁰²⁸

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

Art 1-10 : Flood and low flows: reports, plans ... , 1840-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1to

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 7 M²⁰²⁹

Haute-Savoie water and forest administration

Summary

7 M 1745-1831: permanent avalanche investigation notebooks.
1892-1978

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

2028Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Rhone-Alpes-crues-et-etiages-1840-1989>

2029Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-Haute-Savoie-avalanches-1892-1978>

Reference code 7 M²⁰³⁰

Haute-Savoie water and forest administration

Summary

7 M 3445-3457 : photographs showing the Saint-Gervais disaster in 1892
views of glaciers before and after the tragedy.
1882-1939

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2903 W²⁰³¹

National forestry office of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2903 W 1-11 : glacier observations, 1941-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

2030 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-Haute-Savoie-observations-sur-les>

2031 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Haute-Savoie-observations-sur-les-glaciers>

Reference code 2563 W²⁰³²

Prefecture of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2563 W 1-113 classified establishment,
1994 - 2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11,50 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

7.2.4.22 Guadeloupe

Reference code 1001 W²⁰³³

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Art 1-2: groundwater, Classified installations, 1955-1967

Linear footage: 0,20

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

Reference code 1164 W²⁰³⁴

²⁰³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Savoie-installations>

²⁰³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-eaux-souterraines>

²⁰³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-installations>

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Art 1-21: classified installations, electrification, forest, Hunting, 1974-1987

Linear footage: 3

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

Reference code 1193 W²⁰³⁵

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Art 1-12: Mining research; quarries: requests for opening and operating authorization; Classified installations for environmental protection: authorization requests.

1980-1992

Linear footage: 2

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

Reference code 5 Fi²⁰³⁶

Guadeloupe departmental archives

Summary

Digitized postcards of cyclones, fires, Flood in Guadeloupe, 19th-20th centuries

²⁰³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-Research-miniére>

²⁰³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cartes-postales-numerisees-de-cyclones-incendies>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

Reference code 1048 W²⁰³⁷

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Art 1-32: drought, La Soufrière volcano, cyclones: compensation. Sugar campaign, 1956-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

²⁰³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-secheresse-volcan-La>

7.2.4.23 Martinique

Reference code 1295W²⁰³⁸

Departmental equipment office of Martinique

Summary

Art 1-2 : River development plans (1970-1973), water intakes and groundwater exploitation (1976), flood protection (1970-1976)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Martinique departmental archives

7.2.4.24 Réunion

Reference code 1068 W²⁰³⁹

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1-19 : Victims of cyclones Hyacinthe and Florine, chamber of commerce, budget, port. - 1965-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,90 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁰³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Martinique-Plans-d-amenagement-des>

²⁰³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-cyclones-Hyacinthe-et-Florine-1965>

Reference code 228 W²⁰⁴⁰

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1-12- Foreign trade, Saint-Gilles les Bains lime kiln, slaughterhouse, **cyclones**, tobacco, mining research, SGTm, tannery, UMAB, flour mill, mill canal, sugar factories, declarations of steam boilers, pharmacies, rendering, repression of fraud . – 1949-1967

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1987 W²⁰⁴¹

Reunion departmental council

Summary

Art 1-4 ORSEC plans 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, major risks, organization of prevention, cyclones "Colina" and "Finalla": record relating to damage, hydrogeology of Réunion Island (Philippe Mairine), remote alarm, implementation , letter from the permanent representation of Paris.- 1987-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1221 W²⁰⁴²

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Aid for cyclone Firinga, tourism, crafts 1985-1991

2040 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-La-Reunion-cyclone-Research>

2041 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-La-Reunion-risques>

2042 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-La-Reunion-cyclone-Firinga-1985>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1557 W²⁰⁴³

Reunion departmental council

Summary

ORSEC plans 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, major risks, organization of prevention, cyclones "Colina" and "Finalla": record relating to damage, hydrogeology of Reunion (Philippe Mairine), telealarm, implementation, letter from the permanent representation of Paris.

1987-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,35 ml

Location of originals Réunion departmental archives

7.2.4.25 Mayotte

Reference code 152 W²⁰⁴⁴

Department of environment, planning and housing of Mayotte

Summary

152 W 1-4: cyclones Kamisy and Hyacinthe, agroforestry area in Mayotte, 1989-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,32 ml

²⁰⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-plans-ORSEC>

²⁰⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DEAL-Mayotte-cyclones-Kamisy-et-Hyacinthe-espace>

Location of originals Mayotte departmental archives

Reference code 128 W²⁰⁴⁵

Department of environment, planning and housing of Mayotte

Summary

Art 1-8 : Development, Urban Planning and Housing Service (SAUH): aerial photographs, 1980-1993

Art 9-12 : General secretary, community equipment department and various services, 1991-2001

Art 13-14 : Generalization Service Public Study-Operational Urban Planning Construction (GEP-UOC): **cyclones**, 1984-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals Réunion departmental archives

7.2.4.26 Guyane

Reference code DP²⁰⁴⁶

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Guyane

Summary

map collection, 1767-1981

number of maps: 330

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

²⁰⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DEAL-Mayotte-urbanisme-habitat-cyclones-1980>

²⁰⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIRE-Guyane-plans-1767-1981>

Reference code 1346 W²⁰⁴⁷

General department of administration of Guyane

Summary

Departmental commission of mines: session records and minutes (2014-2020).
Public inquiries, authorizations for Classified installations, quarries: decrees (1989-1992)

Linear footage: 0,4

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

Reference code 1277 W²⁰⁴⁸

Interministerial general staff of the defense and security zone of Guyane

Summary

Civil protection, including prevention plans and risk analysis reports, 1986-2020

Linear footage: 3,45

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

Reference code 1337 W²⁰⁴⁹

General departement of territories and the sea of Guyane

Summary

Urban planning. Road works. Municipal construction. Landfill operation. Quarries.
1884-2012

Linear footage: 9,7

²⁰⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-du-juridique-et-du-contentieux-Guyane>

²⁰⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Etat-major-interministeriel-de-zone-plans-de>

²⁰⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-Maritime-Coastlinee-et-Fluviale-Guyane>

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

7.2.4.27 Réunion

Reference code 270 W ²⁰⁵⁰

Departmental equipment office of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-22 Explosives, CFR, traffic police, driving licenses, Departmental Transport Committee, air bases, Possession aerodrome, coastal road, board of directors, Electrical energy, personnel. - 1937-1962

Linear footage: 2,1

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 2111 W ²⁰⁵¹

General council of Reunion

Summary

Reunion Charter for the Environment (CRE): agreement, press kit, meeting minutes, correspondence (1992-1999); - Indian Ocean Commission (IOC) (1993-1998); Waste and energy: minutes, studies, correspondence, programs relating to the various plans, Regional Plan for the Disposal of Special Industrial Waste (PREDIS) and Regional Plan for the Disposal of Waste Other Than Household and Similar Waste (PREDAMA), also comprising public procurement records (1984-1999); - Studies, diagnostics, monitoring committee and reports (1990-1999), - Communication relating to the development of the Reunion Environment Days (JRE) (1997-2001). -

1984-2001

²⁰⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-explosifs-1937-1962>

²⁰⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-charte-de-l>

Linear footage: 6,62

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 2110 W²⁰⁵²

General council of Reunion

Summary

General monitoring: documents relating to the various commissions and assemblies (1993-2004). Réunion environmental charter: documents relating to communication on environmental issues, subsidies, studies and reports (1989-2010). Waste, pollution and energy (1985-2011): documents relating to the Departmental Plan for the Elimination of Household and Similar Waste (PDEDMA) in conjunction with municipalities and inter-municipal authorities. It includes study reports, public inquiries, subsidies, public procurement records and meeting minutes. Sanitation (1987-2008): documents relating to wastewater treatment plants, their installation and monitoring. Sensitive natural areas: public procurement records for the development of natural areas, subsidies allocated to their protection, studies, projects and communication (1980-2015). Studies (1986-2015)

Linear footage: 0,35

Conditions d'accès : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 7880 W²⁰⁵³

Departmental equipment office of Haute-Garonne

Summary

Art 1-6: Flood protection. - Plans of submersible surfaces. (1851-1998)

Linear footage: 0,60

2052 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-plans-ORSEC-3649>

2053 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Haute-Garonne-Protection-contre-les>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

8. Construction, protection and management of sites and Landscapes

Reference code 19850057²⁰⁵⁴

Ministry: Equipment

Construction

Summary

Art 1-12 (C. 6913 à C. 6924) : Geothermal energy, studies and preliminary drafts (by department), 1976-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20010046²⁰⁵⁵

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea

Architecture

Summary

Communication actions and reports on the activity of the Interministerial mission for the quality of public constructions (MIQCP)

Participation in architectural competitions organized by state administrations or local authorities

Art 1 : communication actions of the mission: publications, organization of exhibitions, 1986-1991.

Art 2: reflections on competition procedures, 1985-1988

Art 3-5: inventory of achievements in the care of dependent elderly people as part of the operation to publicize quality achievements, 1987

Art 6-7: assessment of the achievements of the public architecture program, 1989

Art 8-24: participation in designer-builder competitions organized by State administrations,

2054 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Etudes-et-avant-projets>

2055 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Mission-interministerielle-pour-la-qualite-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ministries, postal administration, 1987-1993

Art 25-27: participation in designer-builder competitions organized by local authorities for urban planning or city equipment operations, 1987-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 2,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19920434²⁰⁵⁶

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation and transport
Construction

Summary

Art 1-7 : housing policy and regional plan contracts
1976-1984

g participation in the work of the interministerial mission for the quality of public constructions on the reform of engineering, preparation of texts and circulars relating to:
the building's technical policy,

thermal regulations,

energy saving,

1979-1986

Art 14-22 : programs of the permanent secretariat of the construction and housing plan
(**H2E85, H3E90, Habitat 88**),

industrial products and productivity committee meetings,
development contracts,
1981-1986

Art 23-24: technical quality record "individual houses", by the family house group, 1981

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 24

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁰⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-qualite-des-constructions-publiques-de-l-habitat>

Reference code 5236 W²⁰⁵⁷

Environment and tourism department

Summary

Urban planning, environment, tourism,
1986-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 38,3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

8.1 Sites and Landscapes²⁰⁵⁸

Creator service history

The Law of 21-24 April 1906 organizing the protection of natural sites and monuments of artistic character, at the initiative of Charles Beauquier, is the first law on the protection of natural sites, landscapes and natural monuments in France. A law that will be repealed and replaced by the law of 2 May 1930.

Under the name of protected areas were grouped on the one hand the protected sites (law of May 2, 1930), on the other hand the constructions in the vicinity of historic monuments and the safeguarded sectors (laws of February 25, 1943 and August 4, 1962) . These attributions fell under National education and then Culture until 1978; the 1995 reorganization shared them between Environment (for the sites) and Culture (for the rest). Between 1978 and 1995, protected areas formed a sub-directorate, under various names (in 1978 sites and protected areas, in 1985 development and protection of areas).

²⁰⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-environnement-et-du-tourism>

²⁰⁵⁸See also Anne Vourch's interview <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Vourc-h-Anne>

Reference code 20070066²⁰⁵⁹

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development
Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-7 : Reports and studies concerning the sites and Landscapes
classification by department
1960-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 1668 W²⁰⁶⁰

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

1668 W 1 - 658: Departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes. Listed industrial and commercial establishments. Natural heritage
1960-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10,8 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²⁰⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sites-et-Landscapes-rapports-etudes-1960-1995>

²⁰⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-Commission-departementale>

Reference code 1513 W²⁰⁶¹

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

1513 W 1-113: Departmental quarries commission. Departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes

1947-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1320 W²⁰⁶²

General council of Aube

Summary

1320W 1 - 7: University of technology of Troyes: development, landscaping and architectural project, inauguration

1994-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,8 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2061 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-Commission-departementale-3912>

2062 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-universite-de-Troyes>

Reference code 1162 W²⁰⁶³

Departmental equipment office of Aube

Summary

Iconographic documents concerning the technical and landscaping development of the Aube department

1973

Governing of access/ Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1914 W²⁰⁶⁴

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Morbihan

Presentation of content

The transfer includes all correspondence since the creation of the architecture, town planning and environment council in 1979.

1979-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 33,50 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2063 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-l-Aube-amenagement-technique-et-Landscaper>

2064 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-du-Morbihan-functioning-1979-2009>

8.1.1 Sites

Reference code 19890126²⁰⁶⁵

Ministry: Culture

Summary

Art 1-21 : Departmental sites commission:

Intellectual construction sites, representatives of the minister, inspectors by department, power lines by department,

minutes of the departmental sites commission by department, minutes of the higher sites commission, 1930-1956

Art 21-24 : Monitored areas, classified by department and municipality, 1942-1943

Art 25-128 : Sites. Opinions and reports, records classified by department and municipality, 1908-1973

Art 129-140. Display: Generalities and records by department, composed of: Generalities, regulations and cases by municipality, 1911-1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20100528²⁰⁶⁶

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea

Architecture and urbanism

Summary

Art 1-4 : Consecutive reactions to the construction of the Dike and first proposals for restoring the maritime character of Mont Saint-Michel, 1874-1936

Art 5: recovery of the Mont Saint-Michel clearing project, 1956-1973

Art 6-23: first project carried out, at the request of the director of architecture and urban

²⁰⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Ministere-Culture-Commission-departementale-des>

²⁰⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-retablissement-du>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

planning, by Jean Doucier, architect, civil engineer, 1974-1989
Art 24-30: second project brought about by the intervention of Jean-Pierre Maillard, architect, engineer, for the coordination and the assistant to the project owner, 1989-1994.
Art 31-35: new mission of Mont Saint-Michel led by Jean-Pierre Morelon, general engineer of bridges and roads, appointed "Project manager for the restoration of the maritime character of Mont Saint-Michel" and project manager for the prefect of the English Channel, 1995-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 35

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090379²⁰⁶⁷

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-3 : Listed sites in Sèvres and Suresnes (Hauts-de-Seine). 1922-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁰⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sites-classes-a-Sevres-et-Suresnes-Hauts-de>

Reference code 20090321²⁰⁶⁸

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-11 : classified and registered sites: cartographic sheets in the form of an overlay comprising a sketch delimiting the site and an extract from the decree or order creating the site (classification by department) . 1917-1987

Alpes-de-Haute-Provence (Basses-Alpes), 1931-1969

Alpes-Maritimes (1937-1971)

Ardèche (1931-1982)

Ardennes (1935-1972)

Ariège (1942-1973)

Aube (1944-1984)

Aude (1942-1980)

Aveyron (1936-1976)

Bouches-du-Rhône (1917-1983)

Calvados (1918-1984)

Cantal (1934-982)

Charente (1933-1983)

Charente-Maritime (1935-1981)

Cher (1935-1979)

Corrèze (1932-1984)

Corse (1909-1977)

Côtes-du-Nord (1927-1966)

Creuse (1928-1983)

Drôme (1939-1986)

Dordogne, Doubs, Eure, Eure-et-Loir, Finistère. year 1970

Gard, Haute-Garonne, Gers, Gironde, Hérault, Ille-et-Vilaine. year 1970

Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Isère, Jura, Landes, Loir-et-Cher, Loire, Haute-Loire, Loire-Atlantique, Loiret. year 1970

Lot, Lot-et-Garonne, Lozère, Maine-et-Loire, Manche, Marne, Haute-Marne, Mayenne, Meurthe-et-Moselle. year 1970

2068 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-sites-classes-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Meuse, Morbihan, Moselle, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Hautes-Pyrénées, Pyrénées-Orientales, Bas-Rhin, Haut-Rhin, Rhône, Haute-Saône, Saône-et-Loire. year 1970

Savoie, Haute-Savoie, Paris, Seine-Maritime, Seine-et-Marne, Yvelines, Deux-Sèvres, Somme, Tarn, Tarn-et-Garonne. year 1970

Var, Vaucluse, Vendée, Vienne, Haute-Vienne, Vosges, Yonne, Essonne. year 1970

Hauts-de-Seine, Seine-Saint-Denis, Val-de-Marne, Val-d'Oise, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Réunion, Guyane. year 1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 11

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060546²⁰⁶⁹

Ministry: Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-29 : Exhibition "Sites protected under the law of May 2, 1930 – places of beauty, place of memory": posters published by the former under the Department of protected sites 1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 29

Location of originals : National archives

2069 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-29-affiches-numerisees>

Reference code 19820688²⁰⁷⁰

Ministry : Construction

Summary

Art 1-19 (AFU 6165-AFU 6183) :Records on sensitive areas
classes by department, then by category
scenic areas,
industrialized buildings,
historical monuments
classified sites
1960-1964

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 1091 W²⁰⁷¹

Prefecture of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1091 W 1 - 16: Protection of the environment and nature, architecture, departmental sites
commission
1956-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,60 ml

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

2070 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-zones-sensibles-1960>

2071 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Corse-du-Sud-commission>

Reference code 4 T²⁰⁷²

Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

4 T 11 : Sites and natural monuments. Departmental sites commission of Côtes-d'Armor - meeting reports, correspondence(1906-1975)

4 T 12 : Natural sites and monuments. Regulations, instructions, correspondence, lists. Construction instruction records for subdivisions and buildings(1898-1952)

4 T 59 : Natural sites and monuments. Records by municipality

4 T 60 : Natural sites and monuments. Records by municipality

4 T 61 : Natural sites and monuments. Records by municipality

4 T 62 : Natural sites and monuments. Records by municipality

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1 W, 2202 W²⁰⁷³

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

Prefecture

Tourist development

1 W 3029 to 3030: Périgord Tourist Union (1948-1960). Association "Routes Touristiques de la Vallée de la Dordogne" (1956-1960). Tourist routes (1950-1966). Departmental photo library (1950-1951). Tourist films (1950-1968). Flowering campaign (1951-1968).

1948-1968

²⁰⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Cotes-d-Armor-commissions-des>

²⁰⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-Amenagement>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1 W 3036 to 3037: Initiative unions (1955-1966). Lights of France (1955). Illumination of monuments (1952-1959). Tourist and economic association of the Dordogne Valley (1954-1958).

1952-1959

1 W 3048: Tourism in Dordogne: reorganization and plan. 1950-1953

Territorial service of architecture and heritage

2202 W 12 to 27, 35 to 57: Caves of Eyzies-de-Tayac including Font-de-Gaume, Caves of Lascaux in Montignac-sur-Vézère (original cave, Lascaux II and Lascaux IV)

1902-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,50 ml

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

Série 4 T²⁰⁷⁴

Prefecture of Doubs

Summary

4 T 47 : Natural sites and monuments. Legislation and regulations (1906-1929)

4 T 48 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission of natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Composition, appointment of members and renewal every 4 years (1930-1933)

4 T 49 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission of natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Composition, appointment of members and renewal every 4 years (1934-1936)

4 T 50 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission of natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Composition, appointment of members and renewal every 4 years (1938-1939)

4 T 51 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission for natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Classification orders (1906-1931)

4 T 52 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission for natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Minutes of meetings (1906-1927)

2074 Detailed description/ <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Doubs-commissions-des-sites-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4 T 53 : Natural sites and monuments. Departmental commission of natural sites and monuments of Doubs. Diploma of honor awarded by the Société pour la protection des Landscapes de France (1922)

4 T 54 : Natural sites and monuments. Protection and preservation work on natural sites in Doubs (1825-1927)

4 T 55 : Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue or Comité de la source de la Loue. Association (1913-1922)

4 T 56 : Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue or Comité de la source de la Loue. Correspondence received by General Guillin, vice-President of the Committee (1913-1922)

4 T 57 : Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue or Comité de la source de la Loue. Subscribers' guestbook, subscription books, correspondence⁵ (1913-1922)

4 T 58 : Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue or Comité de la source de la Loue. Accounting documents (1913-1922)

4 T 59 : Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue or Comité de la source de la Loue. Work carried out to improve the paths and trails providing access to the source of the Loue (1919-1922)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 498 W²⁰⁷⁵

Departmental office of Drôme territories

Summary

498 W 1-18: Flood of 1951, commission for sites, perspectives and Landscapes , 1944-1959

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 149 W²⁰⁷⁶

Prefecture of Finistère

Summary

149 W 1-28 : Departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes
1945-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,80 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

2075 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Drome-inondations-de-1951>

2076 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Finistere-Commission-departementale>

Reference code 4 T²⁰⁷⁷

Prefecture of Finistère

Summary

4 T 23: Inventory of the natural, picturesque, and artistic resources of France drawn up by district by the Touring Club of France (undated)

4 T 24: Display: Protection of picturesque sites and historic monuments (1912-1943)

4 T 67: General: Laws, decrees, instructions, and circulars (1910-1940)

4 T 68: Lists of classified sites (France, Finistère); Notice of classification (1906-1938)

4 T 69: Site Protection Staff: Ministry representatives, members and correspondence of the Sites Commission (1899-1940)

4 T 70: Sites Commission: organization, meetings, agenda, minutes (1900-1938)

4 T 71: Site Protection: notes, classification bodies, subsidies, cases, Touring Club de France, Society for the Protection of Landscapes (1901-1940)

4 T 72-74: Site Protection. Municipal records

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 162 T²⁰⁷⁸

Prefecture of Gironde

Summary

162 T 24, 70: Commission of sites and natural monuments of the department of Gironde
Composition of the commission, classification orders, special cases
1904-1965

2077 Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Finistere-commissions-des-sites-et>

2078 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Gironde-commission-des-sites-et>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

Reference code 1730 W²⁰⁷⁹

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

1730 W 1 - 461: General Secretariat, accounting: classified sites, press review (1977-2002) ;

Assessment and Sustainable Development Department: Site Development Assessment records(1950-2005);

Nature and Landscapes Service: sensitive site assessment records, grant applications (1960-2000) ;

Water, aquatic environments and natural risks service: site analysis records, opinions (1994-2002)

1950-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 46 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

²⁰⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-sites-classes-1950-2005>

Reference code 1962 W²⁰⁸⁰

Regional department for environment of Bretagne

Summary

1962 W 1 - 8:Protected natural sites.

information campaigns(1986-1990) ;

national seminar for inspectors of classified sites, Bréhat (2006)

1986-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,8 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 1442 W²⁰⁸¹

Prefecture of Landes

Presentation of content

The records with the methods of classification and protection of movable objects and classified sites in the Landes department, the methods of authorization and exploitation of quarries, drinking water drilling, explosives depots.

1909-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

2080Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DIREN-Bretagne-sites-classes-1986-2006>

2081Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Landes-sites-classes-1909-2013>

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 1452 W²⁰⁸²

Prefecture of Landes

Summary

1452 W 1-45: general records, some of which come from the Sites Commission and the Regional Committee for Cultural Affairs, mainly bring together records on monitoring natural sites, historic monuments and movable objects, registered or classified.

1938-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,81 ml

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

Reference code 12 W²⁰⁸³

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

12 W 1-3 : Manche departmental site commission: meetings (1946-1974).

12 W 4-8 : Submitted cases (1964-1975).

12 W 9 : registration orders to the owners concerned (sites of Carolles, Pointe de la Hague, surroundings of the Hambyes abbey, Fosse Arthour of Saint-Georges-de-Rouelley, Utah Beach in Sainte-Marie-du-Mont, ponds of Torigni, Pointe de Grouin du sud in Vains) (1944-1970).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1545 W²⁰⁸⁴

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1545 W 1 : Manche departmental site commission s (1993)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

2083 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-commission-departementale-des>

2084 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-commission-departementale-des-3591>

Reference code 1331 W²⁰⁸⁵

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Studies; project to restore the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Michel; construction of the Caserne dam on the Couesnon; removal of the Roche Torin dike; development of the Couesnon; maps and plans

1820-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1907 W²⁰⁸⁶

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Miche

1907 W 1-34 : Chrono startt (1995-2014).

1907 W 35-59 : Construction of the new Caserne dam, civil engineering (2005-2012).

1907 W 60-98 : construction of the new Barracks dam, equipment (2005-2012).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 25 ml

²⁰⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Baie-du-Mont-Saint-Michel-1820-1995>

²⁰⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime>

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1911 W²⁰⁸⁷

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Rétablissement du caractère maritime du Mont-Saint-Michel.

1911 W 1-15 : Impact studies and procurement records (1998-2003).

1911 W 16-24 : Advisory mission for information and consultation on the project(1998).

1911 W 25-32 : Urban planning study on the Caserne sector (2000).

1911 W 33-37: Overall study and traffic modelling on the Pontaubault/Pontorson route (2001).

1911 W 38-48: Demolition of the Roche-Torin dike (1979-1998).

1911 W 49-89: Development of the Caserne car park and public facilities (2000-2009).

1911 W 90-92: Study of attendance and definition of a attendance observatory system (2006).

1911 W 93-100: Technical inspection, approval and design contract for the transport shuttle (2003-2004).

1911 W 101-109: Competitive dialogue (2004-2005).

1911 W 110-116: Preliminary reinforcement works for secondary roads (2011).

1911 W 116-117: Secondary roads (2008-2011).

1911 W 119-125: Refurbishment and re-equipment of certain outlets with flaps and flood gates (2007-2009).

1911 W 126-135: Hydrosedimentary studies (1997).

1911 W 136-139: Project management of the Caserne dam (2000-2014).

1911 W 140: Topographic, bathymetric and land works (2011-2015).

1911 W 141: Topographic, bathymetric and land works (2011-2015).

1911 W 142-143: Access structure, preventive archaeology (2004-2007).

1911 W 144: SIVOM of the Moidrey cove (2004).

1911 W 145: Geophysical and geotechnical reconnaissance (2004-2007).

1911 W 146: Cycle route, greenway (2003-2004).

1911 W 147-151: Prior consultation (1997-2000).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

2087 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retalblissement-du-caractere-maritime-3596>

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1912 W²⁰⁸⁸

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Rétablissement du caractère maritime du Mont-Saint-Michel.

1912 W 1-24, 72-83, 90-96, 131 : Dam equipment, contract 2.

1912 W 25-46, 101-110: Civil engineering, contract 1.

1912 W 47-50: Unsuccessful contracts.

1912 W 51-53: Inspections on metal frames and anti-corrosion protection.

1912 W 54-67, 97-100: Superstructures, contract 3.

1912 W 68-71: Management building, contract 5.

1912 W 84-85: Summary proceedings, contracts 1 and 2.

1912 W 86: Authorization for work on a classified site.

1912 W 87,130: Operation of the dam.

1912 W 88-89, 118-121: Project management.

1912 W 111-117: Upstream and downstream development of the Cousnon, market 4.

1912 W 122-125: External inspections.

1912 W 126-129: Documentation.

1912 W 132-137: Study of drainage networks.

1912 W 138-145: Comparative study of management methods for future developments.

1912 W 146-148: Development of a model for the evolution of the structure of grassland vegetation.

1912 W 149-150: Scientific Commission.

1964-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1916 W²⁰⁸⁹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Miche

1916 W 14-15, 17, 28-31, 40-42, 87,93-95 115-117, 148-151 : Accessibility, site development, parking, surroundings (1991-2009).

1916 W 1-2, 97-99, 102-107, 128: General administration, operation (including steering committee), legal, finance (1990-2004).

1916 W 88-90, 110-114: Moidrey's cove (2000-2010).

1916 W 72-74: Consulting architect (2002-2006).

1916 W 32-37, 62-63, 108-109, 118-124: Dam (see also hydraulic) (1998-2011).

1916 W 59-61: Concrete and civil engineering (2007-2011).

1916 W 75: Communication (2001-2005).

1916 W 43-58, 64: Technical control, health and safety coordination (1998-2010).

1916 W 23-25: Excavations (1998-2000).

1916 W 16-21, 144-145, 147: Fauna (including migratory fish), Wild flora (including poplar groves), environment (1990-2007).

1916 W 7-9: Geotechnics and geology (2005).

1916 W 3 to 6, 131-143, 146: Hydraulics, hydrogeology, hydrology (see also dam) (2000-2003).

1916 W 100-101: Listed installations (2009-2011).

1916 W 26-27, 65-66: Virtual model (1998-2003).

1916 W 91-92, 125-130: Historic monuments (including ramparts) (2000-2015).

1916 W 10-13: Restoration of maritime character (2000-2002).

1916 W 147: Sediments (2003).

1916 W 67-71: Topography (2004-2007)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

2089Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime-3598>

Reference code 1929 W²⁰⁹⁰

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Miche

1929 W 35-46 : Accessibility, parking (2002-2015).

1929 W 33, 47-48, 169: General administration (1996-2013).

1929 W 66, 103-104: Agriculture (2000-2005).

1929 W 58: Moidrey's cove (2002).

1929 W 16-19: Associations and local stakeholders (1990-2005).

1929 W 9-13, 76-78, 108-140, 158-160, 166-168, 170-171: Dam (see also hydraulic). (2005-2015).

1929 W 105: Barracks building (1997-2005).

1929 W 79-100, 107: Committees and commissions (1995-2013).

1929 W 8, 23-31: Communication (1993-2013).

1929 W 1-2, 175: Couesnon (1894-2015).

1929 W 53-55, 59-65, 161-165: Public and land surveys (2002-2004).

1929 W 20,22, 51-52, 67-72, 142-143, 172-174: Environment (1996-2013).

1929 W 49: Studies (1978-1993).

1929 W 32: Hydraulics (see also at dam and at Couesnon). (1997).

1929 W 56-57: Listed installations (2003).

1929 W 73: Historic monuments (ramparts). (1997).

1929 W 3 to 7: Projects similar to the MSM project (1987-2001).

1929 W 49 and 50: Internship reports (1987-2007).

1929 W 34: Saint-Michel Relay (1992-1994).

1929 W 74-75, 101-102: Restoration of the maritime character of the MSM, historical and technical documentation (1878-2005).

1929 W 15, 21, 141: Sediments (1992-2015).

1929 W 144-157, 176: Topography, surveys, studies, bathymetric and land works (1987-2015).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

2090 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime-3599>

Reference code 1930 W²⁰⁹¹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Michel

1930 W 1-36 : Plans, layers and aerial photographs (1947-2004).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1950 W²⁰⁹²

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Miche

1950 W 1-14 : Original topographic surveys - Original competition drawings.
1987-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

2091 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime-3600>

2092 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime-3601>

Reference code 1269 W²⁰⁹³

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

1312 W 1-11 : Dam on the Couesnon (1960-1981)

1312 W 12-18 : Couesnon dam (1884-1989)

1312 W 19-50 : Mont-Saint-Michel, restoration of the island character (1981-1996)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1935 W²⁰⁹⁴

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Mont Saint-Michel mission

Summary

Restoration of the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Michel

1935 W 45 : digital data (2000-2006)

Stockage: 491 Mo

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

²⁰⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-de-la-Manche-Dam-digue-Mont-Saint-Michel>

²⁰⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-Retablissement-du-caractere-maritime-3602>

Reference code 2177 W²⁰⁹⁵

Manche departmental council

Summary

2177 W 1 : Restoration of the maritime character (RCM) of the Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel. - Project, steering committees, technical committees, commitment committees, security of Mont-Saint-Michel (2005-2016).

2177 W 2: Governance of the Mont-Saint-Michel site post 2015 (2014-2017).

2177 W 3: Governance of the Mont-Saint-Michel site post 2015, working groups (2000-2016).

2177 W 4-7: Mont-Saint-Michel Bay Joint Syndicate, creation, Syndicate Committee and Syndicate office (2005-2016).

2177 W 8: Financial and budgetary monitoring of the operation to restore the maritime character of Mont-Saint-Michel and the Joint Syndicate (2004-2016).

2177 W 9: Public service delegation (DSP) for the transport of visitors to Mont-Saint-Michel, implementation and litigation (2008-2011).

2177 W 10: Public service delegation (DSP) for the transport of visitors to Mont-Saint-Michel, amendment no. 5 (2012-2020).

2177 W 11 : Documentation (1995-2014).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

²⁰⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Manche>

Reference code 1269 W²⁰⁹⁶

Manche departmental council

Summary

Grand site operation

2034 W 1-4 : Landscape studies, internship report on possible developments in the Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel and surrounding municipalities carried out by the union as part of the Grand Site operation.

2034 W 5 : electronic archives.

1996-2000

Stockage: 1,42 Go

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

²⁰⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Manche-Operation>

Reference codes 4 T; 1777 W²⁰⁹⁷

Prefecture of Meuse

Summary

4 T 50 : Natural and picturesque sites and monuments. Departmental commission for natural sites and monuments of the Meuse. Session records (1919-1934)

4 T 51 : Natural and picturesque sites and monuments. Departmental commission for natural sites and monuments of the Meuse department. Session records (1935-1939)

4 T 52 : Natural and picturesque sites and monuments. Committee of picturesque sites and monuments (1904-1909)

1777 W 35 : Departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes (1943-1975)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Meuse departmental archives

Reference code 1232 W²⁰⁹⁸

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to meetings of heads of departmental services, posting certificates and town planning.

1976-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2097 Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Meuse-commissions-des-sites-et>

2098 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-perimetres-sensibles-1976>

Reference code 1607 W²⁰⁹⁹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents on the composition of the Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes Commission, minutes and meeting records.

1948-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,80 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1727 W²¹⁰⁰

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents on the composition of the Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes Commission, minutes and meeting records

1976-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 12,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2099 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-commission-departementale>

2100 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-commission-departementale-2670>

Reference code 1803 W²¹⁰¹

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents on the composition of the Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes Commission, minutes and meeting records

1964-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,60 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2492 W²¹⁰²

Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents on the composition of the Sites, Perspectives and Landscapes Commission, minutes and meeting records

1936 - 1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2101 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-commission-departementale-2671>

2102 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-commission-departementale-2672>

Reference code 1 T²¹⁰³

Prefecture of Nord

Summary

1 T 251/1 : Commission for picturesque sites and monuments. Correspondence (1904-1911)

1 T 251/2 : Commission for picturesque sites and monuments. Reorganization (1923-1931). Correspondence (1920-1938)

1 T 251/3 : Commission for picturesque sites and monuments. Correspondence. Meetings and minutes (1920-1938)

1 T 251/4 : Commission for picturesque sites and monuments. Correspondence. Locations of picturesque, artistic or historical character. Classification requests (1927-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference code 1655 W²¹⁰⁴

Prefecture of Oise

Summary

1655 W 1 : Composition and operation of the departmental site commission (1973-1996).

1655 W 2-62: Project records submitted to the commission (1960-2007)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,40 ml

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 5930 W²¹⁰⁵

Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

New tourist units. 1979-2015

5930W/1-5930W/4 New tourist units by municipality.

1979-2015

5930W/5-5930W/7 Consistency patterns.

1982-2005

5930W/8 Studies.

1985-1989

5930W/9 Litigation.

1995-1997

Governing of access

2104 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Oise-commission-departementale>

2105 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DREAL-Rhone-Alpes-Unites-touristiques-nouvelles>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 541 W²¹⁰⁶

Prefecture of Rhône

Summary

541 W 60-63 : sites commission, 1950-1965

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archive

Reference code 4 T²¹⁰⁷

Prefecture of Rhône

Summar

4 T 18 : Sites and natural monuments. Records by municipality. Departmental commission of natural monuments and sites of the Rhône. Permanent section of the commission: minutes of meetings (1906-1939)

4 T 19 to 22 Commission for natural monuments and sites of the Rhône. Composition and work of the commission (1906-1939)

4 T 23 : Commission for natural monuments and sites of the Rhône. Work of the permanent section(1922-1945)

²¹⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Rhone-Protection-des-sites-1950>

²¹⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Rhone-commissions-des-sites-1906>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4 T 24 and 25 : Listed natural sites and monuments. Listing records, plans, photographs, notification to owners (classified in alphabetical order of municipalities; the date corresponds to the order of classification or registration in the Supplementary Inventory) (1912-1939).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 1047 W²¹⁰⁸

Prefecture of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1-10 : Departmental commission for sites, perspectives and landscapes, minutes of meetings concerning the inclusion in the inventory of certain sites, the construction of social housing, Electrical energy production and tourist facilities.

1977-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

²¹⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Savoie-Commission-departementale>

Reference code 2191 W²¹⁰⁹

Prefecture of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 to 3 : environmental policy, landscape and environment

Art. 4 to 21 : management of the Reinach estate parkPublic Interest Group - Grand Lac

Art. 22 to 26 : management of the Reinach estate park

Art. 27 : decision management, departmental landscaping fund management committee

Art. 28 : taxes on green spaces and sensitive natural areas

Art. 29 to 31 : natural site management

Art. 32 : site study and construction of Lake Aiguebelette

Art. 33 : management of sensitive natural areas - land component

Art. 34 : records help without agreement of objective

1962-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

²¹⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-Savoie-Landscapes-sites-1962-2010>

Reference code 1513 W²¹¹⁰

Savoie council for architecture, urban planning and environment

Summary

Art. 1: Video disc "Landscape of Savoy". Minutes of meeting, projects of the architectural council at the council of architecture, urban planning and the environment. Report 1990-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1228 W²¹¹¹

Prefecture of Var

Summary

Sessions of the departmental commission of **sites (1980-1984); classification of Cap Bé-nat (1972-1978); protection of landscapes (1959-1981); classification of Evenos (1970-1979)**

1959-1984

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,9 ml

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1377 W²¹¹²

²¹¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-de-Savoie-Videodisque-Landscape-de-la-Savoie>

²¹¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Var-sites-classes-1959-1984>

²¹¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Var-Sites-classes-1984-1985>

Prefecture of Var

Summary

Sessions of the departmental commission of sites

1984-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1260 W²¹¹³

Toulon sub-prefecture

Summary

Sessions of the departmental commission of **sites**

1977-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

²¹¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-du-Toulon-Sites-classes-1977>

Reference code 3824 W²¹¹⁴

Departmental office of Vienne territories

Summary

3824 W 1-3824 W 6: Urban planning by municipality (Municipal maps [CC], Land use plans [POS], Local urban plans [PLU], studies) (1990-2012). Archives of the former Departmental Commission for Nature, Landscapes and Sites (CO-DENA). (This commission has not existed since around 2010-2011. The department provided its secretariat.)

1990-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3824 W²¹¹⁵

Vienne departmental office of territories

Unité Planification

Summary

3834 W 1-3834 W 3: Departmental commission for nature, landscapes and sites (CODE-NA) :

comptes-rendus de réunions, dossiers définitifs, arrêtés, plans.

1988-2010

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

²¹¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Vienne-sites-et-Landscapes-1990-2012>

²¹¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Vienne-sites-et-Landscapes-1988-2010>

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 3000 W²¹¹⁶

Prefecture of Vienne

Summary

3000 W 1-3000 W 4: Meetings of the sites commission and the departmental council for the environment and health and technological risks.

1999-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,42 ml

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 985 W²¹¹⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Work gardens

985 W 2012 : land requisitions

1941-1950

985 W 2013 : Records of approved associations

1941-1955

985 W 2014 : Gardening card, cultivation contracts

sd

²¹¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Vienne-sites-et-Landscapes-1999-2011>

²¹¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-jardins-ouvriers>

985 W 2565-2567 : cultivation contracts signed by Haute-Vienne farmers with company social committees

sd

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,80 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 1393 W²¹¹⁸

Prefecture of Essonne

Summary

1-43 Reports of the Sites and Landscapes Commission (1974-1994) ;

44-49, 53-59, 85-102, 121-137 classified installations for environmental protection (ICPE), (1940-1999) ;

50-52 geological site reserves (1978-1989) ;

60-64, 103 advertising regulation (1976-1993) ;

65-84 quarries (1969-1993) ;

104-120 pollution control, nature protection (1970-1990)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference codes : 622 W 1 to 4, 2041 W 1 to 10 ²¹¹⁹

²¹¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Essonne-protection-des-sites>

²¹¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Commission-departementale-des-sites-du-Val-d>

Departmental sites commission of Val-d'Oise

Summary

Functioning (1968-1997)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,34 ml

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

8.1.2 Landscape

Reference code 19900253²¹²⁰

Ministry : Equipment, housing, land use planning and transport
Architecture and urbanism

Summary

Regulation of billboards and advertising

Art 1-19: law of April 12, 1943 relating to advertising by billboards, posters and signs
elaboration,
application texts
1935-1981

Art 20-30: litigation application of the law of April 12, 1943

Art 31-50: preparation and development of law 79-1150 of December 29, 1979 on billboards and advertising, as well as its implementing texts study credits on billboard advertising, 1965-1988

Art 51-73: parliamentary and private correspondence on billboards and advertising
by department
1984-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 73

Linear footage : 7,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Reglementation-de-l-affichage-et-de-la-publicite>

Reference code 20080075²¹²¹

Ministry : Environment

Nature and Landscapes

Summary :

Art 1-136 : “My Landscape, our Landscapes” photographic competition: color photographs (geographical classification), 1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of posters : 136

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20100529²¹²²

Ministry : Equipment, housing, land use planning and transport

Architecture and urbanism

Summary

Landscape mission

Art 1-3: organisations, actions and means working for a Landscape policy, 1981-1988.

Art 4-7: reflections and action programs on elements of the Landscape, 1981-1989

Art 8-10: reports and projects of localized Landscape studies, 1979-1988.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Concours-photographique-Mon-Landscape-nos-Landscapes>

²¹²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-politique-du-Landscape-programmes-d-actions>

Reference code 20080064²¹²³

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-11 : Landscape Studies, 1968-2001

Art 11 (continued)-13: Studies concerning River and rivers, 1980-2002

Art 14-16: Studies concerning trees, field of forestry, 1982-2000

Art 17-26: Competition "My Landscape, our Landscapes", 1992

Art 27-28: Studies concerning Landscaping in urban areas. 1975-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 28

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060545²¹²⁴

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Nature and Landscapes

Summary

Pre-inventory of remarkable bridges

Art 1: General, studies, 1986-1996

Art 2-26: Illustrated descriptive sheets, studies (classification by region)
1980-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

²¹²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-etudes-sur-les-Landscapes>

²¹²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Pre-inventaire-des-ouvrages-d-art-remarquables>

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090266²¹²⁵

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Landscape photographs

Art 1 : Itinerary n°1 - Pilat Regional natural park: color photographs, 20x30 cm, by Sophie Ristelhueber 1992-1993

Art 2: Itinerary n°2 - Hérault: black and white photographs, 40x50 cm, by Raymond Depardon. 1988-1992

Art 3-4: Itinerary n°3 - Arbois plateau (Bouches-du-Rhône): black and white photographs, 30x40 cm, by Alain Ceccarolli and Jean-Paul Bouilloud. 1992-1998

Art 5: Itinerary Itinerary n°4: Nord-Pas-de-Calais: color photographs, 30x40 cm, by Dominique Auerbacher. 1993

Art 6-7: Itinerary n°5 - Les Côtes-d'Armor: color photographs, 30x40 cm, by Thibaut Cuisset. 1994-1998

Art 8: Itinerary n°6 - Canton of Saint-Benoît-du-Sault (Indre): black and white photographs, 30x40 cm, by John Davies. 1994-1997

Art 9: Itinerary n°7 - Around Valence (Drôme): color photographs, 20x30 cm, by Gérard Dufresne. 1992-1999

Art 10: Itinerary n° 8 - Department of Hauts-de-Seine: color photographs, 40x50 cm, by Jean-Marc Tingaud. 1995-1998

Art 11-12: Itinerary n° 9 - Town of Montreuil (Seine-Saint-Denis): color photographs, 40x50 cm, by Anne Fravert and Patrick Maniez. 1996-1998

Art 13: Itinerary n° 10 – Dhuyes and Bléone Valley (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence): color photographs, 40x50 cm, by Gilbert Fastenaekens. 1996-1999

Art 14: Itinerary n° 11 – Northern Vosges Regional Park: black and white photographs, 40x50 cm, by Thierry Girard. 1997-1999

Art 15: Itinerary n° 12 – Livradois-Forez (Auvergne): black and white photographs, 40x50 cm, by Anne-Marie Filaire. 1997-1999

Art 16: Itinerary n° 13 - Haute Vallée de Chevreuse Regional natural park (Yvelines): color photographs, 40x50 cm, by Gérard Dalla Santa. 1997-1999

Art 17-18: Itinerary n° 14 – Eastern Forest (Aube): black and white photographs, 40x50 cm, by Jacques Vilet. 1997-1999

Art 19-20: Itinerary n° 15: Brownfields of Lorraine: black and white photographs, 40x50 cm, by Claude Phillipot. 1997-2002

Art 21: Itinerary n° 16 - Armorique Regional natural park: black and white photographs,

²¹²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-photographies-de-Landscape-1992-2004>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

40x50 cm, by Jean-Christophe Ballot. 1997-2000

Art 22-23: Itinerary n° 17 – Maritime Picardy: color photographs, 40x50 cm, by Fred Boucher. 2001-2005

Art 24: Itinerary n° 19 - Réunion: black and white photographs, 40x60 cm, by F-L Athénas. 2003-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 24 (1152 photographs)

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050523²¹²⁶

Ministry : Land use planning and environment

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Art 1-10 : Pre-inventory of remarkable gardens by the Councils for architecture, town planning and the environment (CAUE): slides

Classification by region and department

1989-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-pre-inventaire-des>

Reference code 20050520²¹²⁷

Ministry : Land use planning and environment

Nature and landscapes

Summary

Remarkable gardens

Art 1-4: General records, policy on parks and gardens, investigation
1982-1994

Art 5-64: Pre-inventory of remarkable gardens: visit sheets, location, studies, maps
classification by region
1970-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 64

Linear footage : 6,40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 2882 W²¹²⁸

Departmental equipment office of Bouches-de-Rhône

Summary

Art 1-20 : aerial views including the Camargue, 1953-2001

Linear footage : 2 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

²¹²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Pre-inventaire-des-1184>

²¹²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Bouches-du-Rhone-vues-aeriennes-1953-2001>

Reference code 3349 W²¹²⁹

Charente-Maritime council for architecture, urban planning and the environment

Summary

3626 W 1-30: History of the administration of the association, registers and preparatory records of general meetings and boards of directors, office meetings, elections of members, activity reports, personnel management, relations with communities and other scientific activities by agreements.

1979-2014

Linear footage : 2 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 3626 W²¹³⁰

Charente-Maritime council for architecture, urban planning and the environment

Summary

3626 W 1-30: Activities of architects and landscapers.

1980-2010

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²¹²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-Charente-Maritime-functioning-1979-2014>

²¹³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CAUE-Charente-Maritime-Activites-des-architectes>

Reference code 1492 W²¹³¹

Departmental equipment office of Manche

Summary

1492 W 1-7. Landscape studies, road works: photographs (1960-1980).

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1109 W²¹³²

Prefecture of Manche

Summary

1109 W 1, 4-6 :Urban environment (1971-1984)

1109W 30-37 : Environment, water, housing (1968-1975)

Linear footage : 2 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

²¹³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Manche-etudes-Landscaperes-1940-1980>

²¹³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Manche-Environnement-urbain-1968-1984>

Reference code : 1803 W 1-67²¹³³

Dates : 1964-2009

Creator : Prefecture of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This Reference code includes records from the departmental commission for sites, perspectives and Landscapes.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals :

Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1755 W²¹³⁴

General council of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer is divided into three parts:

- Preservation of Landscapes and living environment. This part includes documents relating to the creation of green spaces and reforestation of municipal land, the fight against the pine processionary caterpillar, the monitoring of Morbihan forests, as well as Landscaping and tourist development plans.
- Development of the departmental plan of walking and hiking routes. This section contains documents concerning the implementation and promotion of departmental plans for walking and hiking routes.
- Railway network. This part only contains documents relating to the sale of land belonging to the Compagnie des chemins de fer d'intérêt local of Morbihan. These records were transferred by the Departmental equipment office.

1951-2004

²¹³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Morbihan-commission-des-sites-et>

²¹³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-du-Morbihan-preservation-du>

Linear footage : 4,30 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2322 W²¹³⁵

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 to 4: 1% landscape and development system:
charter, white paper,
minutes of meetings of the departmental management and monitoring committee,
committee composition orders,
subsidy records.

1998-2014

Linear footage : 40,55 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archiv

²¹³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Nievre-1-Landscape-1998-2014>

9. Agriculture, Sea fishing, territories, forest

You will find in this chapter some archival collections covering the period of the 19th-20th centuries. The references come from the work of Andrée Covol "Les sources de l'histoire de l'environnement", 2003

9.1 Sea fishing

Creator service history²¹³⁶

French fishing is characterized by the diversity of its fleets, its catches (in Community waters: sole, monkfish, langoustine, cod, anchovies, hake; other regions of the world: saithe, tuna, shrimp, swordfish, lobster) and of his techniques (drag, trap, net, line).

Fishery and marine cultures joined the ministry of agriculture in March 1993, while the sea still comes under the ministry of equipment, even though the agents in the fishing sector are still managed by the Maritime affairs department. It is under the influence of European states which have long assimilated fishing and agriculture that this ministerial grouping is decided. In 2013, Fishery and marine cultures returned to the ministry in charge of transport infrastructure and maritime affairs.

Since the 1980s, the French Maritime Fishery and aquaculture policy has been part of the European framework of the common Fishery policy, which has resulted in the communitization of waters and the opening of markets for fishermen and aquaculturists. At the national level, the orientations of the Fishery and aquaculture policy find their expression in the principles of the orientation law n° 97-1051 of November 18, 1997 on Fishery and marine cultures. These aim to promote sustainable management of the resource, to support the modernization of companies, as well as to better promote production. The orientation law affirms at the same time the non-Reference codeability of fishing rights and in particular quotas. The allocation of quotas and the delivery of fishing authorizations are carried out according to three criteria: the fishing history of the vessels, market orientations and socio-economic balances.

At the local level, the Regional commission for Sea fishing and marine aquaculture (CO-REPAM) succeeded in 2006 to the Regional committee for the modernization and development of the artisanal fishing fleet and marine cultures (COREMODE). It contributes, in each coastal region, to the implementation of the public policy of fishing and marine aquaculture and to the orientation of the choice of equipment in these sectors (decree n° 2006-665, Art 22) .

Aid in favor of sea fishing comes, for the part of European financing, from Community co-financing under the policy of economic and social cohesion and the common agricultural policy. The European Fishery fund (EFF) succeeded the Financial instrument for Fishery guidance (FIG) in 2008.

²¹³⁶Source : DGP/SIAF/2012/0123 (Annex 1.12, p.90, of the circular)

9.1.1 Central administration

Reference codes F/14/12856-F/14/13859²¹³⁷

Ministry : Public works and transport

Summary

F/14/13594-F/14/13622 : Fishing legislation, Fish farm, fish ladders, fishing reserves (1832-1934)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference codes : F/46/1-F/46/983²¹³⁸

Ministry : Marine marchande

Summary

F/46/106-F/46/364 : maritime work and education, maritime navigation (1925-1939). Sea fishing (1871-1938)

F/46/365-F/46/607 : fishing establishment concession orders (1920-1975)

F/46/659-F/46/662 : Oyster cadastre (1910-1920)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 200 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹³⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-legislation-de-la-peche>

²¹³⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Cadastre-ostreicole-1910>

Reference code 20070198²¹³⁹

Ministry: Agriculture and Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-38: bilateral and multilateral fishing agreements concluded by France or the European union, 1963-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20160496²¹⁴⁰

Ministry : Agriculture
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-12 : Statistics of Maritime Fishery and marine cultures from 1875 to 1998, 1876-1999

Art 13-99 : Activities of Maritime Fishery and aquaculture from 1945 to 1999, 1946-2000

Art 100-107 : Fleets and fishing vessels, 1972-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 107

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-accords-de-peche>

²¹⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Statistiques-et-monographies-des-peches>

Reference code 20200263²¹⁴¹

Ministry: Agriculture and Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-132: surveillance and control of Fisheries, 1946-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890468²¹⁴²

Ministry Agriculture
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Fishing and Fish farm

Art 1-12: Commissions and committees (commission of River fishing, commission of the fishing regime in the River mouths, commission of estuaries, higher council of fishing, various commissions, departmental committees of fishing and Fish farm): Correspondence, notes, notices, minutes and records of meetings, 1899-1953

Art 13-20: Fish farms (Neuville-Sainte-Gemme, Marots Sainte-Barbe-en-Saint-Rémy, Courville, Chambon-sur-Lignon, Brioude, Bertrichamps, Beaune, Sainte-Fer, le Der près de Eclaroy) . Activities, functioning, 1937-1950

Art 21-27: Regulation of fishing in Lake Geneva: Legislative and regulatory texts, fishing incidents, agreements, agreement, fishing statistics, 1866-1944

Art 28-30. Alsace Lorraine fishing regulations, encouragement for Fish farm, 1905-1947

Art 31: Frontier Waters: Regulation of Fishing in Frontier Waters, Fishing Incidents, 1897-1933

Art 32: Fishing in ponds, case records, 1899-1941

Art 33-41: Imports and quotas, 1930-1939

Art 42-43: Fishing in the Landes department, 1861-1919

Art 44: Fishery legislation, 1941-1961

Art 45. Application of river fishing regulations: Correspondence, 1943-1953

²¹⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-surveillance-et-au>

²¹⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-peche-et-pisciculture-1866-1971>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 46-47: Exploitation of fishing rights: records by departments, 1907-1965

Art 48: Various documents: Fish farm taxes, accounts of the activities of the 3rd and 4th fishing regions, 1943-1947

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 48

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20210413²¹⁴³

Ministry: Agriculture

Sea fishings and aquaculture

Summary

Fishery resources

Art 1-25: regulation, 1974-2009

Art 26-63: Monitoring of decision-making and consultative institutions, 1938-2009

Art 64: Litigation monitoring, 1987-2004

Art 65-123: Management of Fisheries resources, 19868-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-ressources-halieuistiques>

Reference code 20080037²¹⁴⁴

Ministry: Agriculture

Sea fishings and aquaculture

Summary

Fishery resources

Art 1-8: History of regulations, development of regulatory texts, 1963-2005

Art 9-11: Delimitations of exclusive economic zones (EEZ) between French territories and neighboring countries, for maritime Fisheries, 1976-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070551²¹⁴⁵

Ministry: Outre-mer

Summary

Fishing, sea rescue

Art 1-44 Bilateral Fisheries agreements, 1978-2002

Private Fisheries agreements, 1988-2001

International cooperation, 1978-2004

International organizations, 1996-2004

French sovereignty, 1988-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²¹⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-ressources-halieuistiques-4200>

²¹⁴⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Outre-mer-Peches-sauvetage-en-mer-1978-2004>

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20090423²¹⁴⁶

Ministry : Sea

Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-50: activity reports, 1984-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19950244²¹⁴⁷

Ministry : Sea

Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-49 : Relationships between the Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing (ISTPM) and its laboratories: Correspondence, activity reports, 1920-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 49

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-rapports-d-activite-1984-1999>

²¹⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-scientifique-et-technique-des-peches>

Reference code 19940527²¹⁴⁸

Ministry : Sea

Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-34 : ISTPM research vessel records: crew, equipment, programs and mission results (mission notebooks and records), 1920-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 34

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080658²¹⁴⁹

Ministry : Sea

National center for the exploitation of the oceans

Summary

Art 1-4 : Boards of directors, 1970-1981

Art 5-6: Scientific and technical committees, 1967-1983

Art 7: General information on the CNEXO; essential documents, 1969-1984

Art 8-32: Headquarters archives, 1966-1985

Art 33-64: Oceanological center of Bretagne, 1961-1984

Art 65: Mediterranean oceanological base; aquaculture, 1973-1984

Art 66-67: Pacific ocean center, 1971-1984

Art 68-70: Ocean research council, 1976-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 70

²¹⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-scientifique-et-technique-des-peches-1633>

²¹⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-national-pour-l-exploitation-des-oceans>

Linear footage : 20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080377²¹⁵⁰

Ministry : Overseas
Agriculture and Fishery

Summary

Art 1-7 : Sea and fishing, 1967-1988

Art 8-40: Agriculture, 1949-1990

Including in particular the compensation of farmers who are victims of tropical cyclones. Seven cyclones are the subject of records here (two in the years 1950-1960 and five between 1979 and 1981):

Cyclone Betsy, which struck Guadeloupe on August 11, 1956;

Cyclone Inès, which hit Guadeloupe on September 27, 1966;

Cyclone David, which hit Guadeloupe and especially Martinique on August 28, 1979;

Cyclone Frédéric, which struck Guadeloupe and Martinique on September 3, 1979;

Hurricane Allen, which struck Guadeloupe and Martinique on August 3 and 4, 1980;

cyclone Hyacinthe, which raged in Reunion between January 15 and 27, 1980;

Cyclone Florine, which hit Reunion on January 7, 1981.

Art 39-40: Center for International cooperation in agricultural research for development (CIRAD): Meeting records of the Bboard of directors, 1984-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Outre-mer-peche-agriculture-1949-1990>

Reference code 19830301²¹⁵¹

Ministry : Merchant navy
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-29, 31-38 (MAR 8138-MAR 8175) : various subsidies for small-scale fishing and industrial fishing
1970-1978

Art 30 (MAR 8170): tanker sinkings and compensation to fishermen
1977-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20130515²¹⁵²

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
Maritime affairs

Summary

Art 1-14 : Oceanography, 1983-1996

Art 15-30: Naval Architecture and Techniques, 1978-1996

Art 31-43: Economics of maritime transport 1979-2002

Art 44-65: Aquaculture and Sea fishing, 1979-2002
1967-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-subventions-diverses-a-la-peche-artisanale-et-a>

²¹⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Etudes-concernant-l-oceanographie-l-aquaculture>

Reference code 20240343²¹⁵³

Ministry: Agriculture

Sea fishings and aquaculture

Summary

20240343/1-20240343/95

Archives relating to the activities of the department (1976-2016)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17,20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

International relationships and Fishery regulation

Reference code 20130512²¹⁵⁴

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-5 : Recovery plan and support for the Sea fishing sector, 1972-1988

Art 6-14: Resource protection and management, Fishery assistance and control, 1946-1992

Art 15-34: European sea Fishery policy, Regulation and membership of countries, 1978-1993

Art 35-54: Notes, study report and documentation, 1965-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 54

Linear footage : 5,40 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-peches-maritimes-et>

²¹⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-gestion-des-ressources-halieutiques>

Reference code 20100526²¹⁵⁵

Ministry : Equipment, accommodation, transport and sea
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-15 : Sea fishing policy, regulatory basis, support and study instances, 1930-1990.

Art 16-30: measures for the management and protection of resources, means allocated to the assistance and monitoring of Fishery, 1947-1983.

Art 31-58: International Sea fishing law, International agreements and organizations, European policy and Relationships, bilateral resource access agreements, 1954-1985.

Art 59-81: organization of coastal fishing and aquaculture activities, 1849-1984

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 81

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850394²¹⁵⁶

Ministry : Merchant navy
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-4 (MAR 9580-MAR 9583) : Law of the sea, Martray report (Senior defense official) 1979-1982

Art 5, 21-24 (MAR 9584, MAR 9600-MAR 9603): EEC (European economic community)
. accession of Greece, Spain and Portugal,
. problems dealt with by the Scientific and technical committee of Sea fishing (CSTPM),
. withdrawal from Greenland
1976-1982

Art 6-9 (MAR 9585-MAR 9588): campaigns by French and foreign oceanographic vessels 1980-1981

Art 10-18, 20, 25-33 (MAR 9589-MAR 9597, MAR 9599, MAR 9604-MAR 9612): Interna-

²¹⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-peches-maritimes>

²¹⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-2274>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tional conferences:

- . WECAFC (West central atlantic fishery commission), CIPASE (International southeast atlantic Fishery commission),
- OECD,
- . ACP (Association of pacific caribbean states),
- . IATTC (Inter-american tropical tuna commission),
- . COFI (FAO Committee on fishery),
- . minutes of meetings and related documents, International negotiations and agreements,
- . Relationships with Poland, Senegal, the DOM-TOMs,
- . salmon agreement,
- . international whaling commission

1977-1982

Art 19 (MAR 9598): statistics of fish catches

1978-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 33

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Ministry 19780536²¹⁵⁷

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Regulation of the Maritime public domain

Art 1-2: cadastre: technical body for the control of Sea fishing establishments:

- . competitions, status, joint commissions

1937-1975

Art 3-5: production statistics for Sea fishing establishments

1953-1975

Art 6-11: Various matters relating to the Maritime public domain

1906-1973

to note: Art 8: commission to visit Shellfish deposits on the coast

1918-1955

Art 11: special fishing

²¹⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-du>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1961-1973

Art 12-13: peelers

1976

Art 14-16: studies by the ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing) and other documents on Nuclear power plants and radioactive effluent discharges

1972-1976

Art 17-19: prevention of pollution of telluric origin

. draft regulatory texts on dumping operations

1971-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 1,90 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19800113²¹⁵⁸

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

International

Law of the sea: sessions and meetings of International instances, negotiations, regulations
1894-1976

Art 1-4, 6: United nations organization (UNO): Extended seabed committee and committee for the peaceful uses of the seabed and ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

1971-1975

Art 1, 5: European economic community (EEC)

1971-1974

Art 7-12: council and Fishery committee of the Food and agriculture organization (FAO)
1966-1975

Art 13-15: CIB (International whaling commission)

1946-1975

Art 15: CIEM (International council for the exploration of the sea)

1965-1967

²¹⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conventions-Internationales-sur-la-peche>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 16-18: ICNAF (International commission for the north atlantic Fishery)

1966-1971

Art 19-24: NEAFC (North east atlantic fishery commission)

1964-1974

Art 25-27: Indo-Pacific Fishery Council and Indian Ocean Fishery Commission

1950-1972

Art 28-30: bilateral negotiations between France and Portugal, Poland, Morocco, Spain and Brazil concerning various issues (Basque anchovy and Brazilian lobster wars in particular)

1955-1973

Art 31-32: conferences and reports on tuna resources and the conservation of the species, aid to the tuna fleet

1968-1972

Art 33-41: Fishery police, reserved waters, continental shelf, territorial waters: conflicts, negotiations and regulations, particularly at the level of the EEC

1894-1973

Art 42-46: meetings of the higher fishing council, interprofessional committees for tuna, sardines and anchovies, Shellfish, deep-sea fishing

1953-1973

Art 47-50: offenses against the fishing and navigation police (by maritime district), litigation on this subject, legal problems posed by Sea fishing offenses, bimonthly reports on the activity of fishing guard boats

1949-1971

Art 51: fishing assistance: use of light aircraft and helicopter

1961

Art 52: Sea fishing study missions in the USSR

1958 and 1963

Art 53-58: documentation (listed in alphabetical order of country names) and general information on foreign Sea fishing

1950-1976

Art 59-61: texts relating to foreign maritime waters reserved by countries

listed in alphabetical order by country name

1950-1973

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 61

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19780541²¹⁵⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-12 (MAR 2671-MAR 2682) : department mail
1961-1972

Art 13-16, 19-40 (MAR 2683-MAR 2686, MAR 2688-MAR 2710): International agreements and Relationships with various International Sea fishing instances, the Food and agriculture organization (FAO) and the UNO
1953-1976

Art 17-18 (MAR 2684-MAR 2685): periodic ship activity reports for the ports of Le Havre, Nantes-Saint-Nazaire, Bordeaux and Marseille
1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 18

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790255²¹⁶⁰

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Sea fishing regulations:

Art 1-3: salt ponds:
fishing and exploitation regulations, work carried out
1844-1938

Art 4-5: joint commission for public works
1878-1974

²¹⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-relations-2276>

²¹⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-des-2277>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 6-91: oyster and mussel beds, Shellfish beds

1890-1977

Art 6-23, 28-38, 44-45, 80-82, 86-89: regulations and litigation concerning the safety of Shellfish and their fishing:

- . suspensions and cancellations of health certificates,
- . classification and declassification of Shellfish beds,
- . various checks,
- . PV of visits,
- . specific records by deposits,
- . fish locks,
- . natural disasters,
- . export and import of Shellfish

1890-1969

Art 24-25, 46-78: professional organisations:

interprofessional committee for oyster farming and marine cultures,

interprofessional Shellfish farm committee:

- . organization,
- . appointment of members,
- . plenary assemblies and meetings, various texts,
- . regional commission meetings

1932-1977

Art 39-40: works (by deposits)

1948-1971

Art 41, 43, 90-91: concessions and abolition of fishing establishments

1928-1977

Art 42: productivity: notes and instructions from the General commission for productivity, granting of subsidies by the latter

1953-1962

Art 83-85: plans made for the repair of the maritime cadastre

1953-1964

Art 93-95: Sea fishing budgets

1970-1977

Art 96-101: peelers

1967-1971

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 101

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19830298²¹⁶¹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-26 (MAR 7976-MAR 8101) : International sea fishing regulations:

- . Minutes of International meetings on sea fishing,
- . whaling commissions,
- . fishing incidents,
- . catch quotas,
- . oceanographic vessels

1952-1978

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 26

Linear footage : 2,60 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840622²¹⁶²

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-27 : Fishery regulation and surveillance

1924-1973

Art 28-31: search for oil in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean (pond of Thau)

1955-1974

Governing of access

²¹⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation>

²¹⁶²Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-a37767.html>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 31

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840630²¹⁶³

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-3, 5 (MAR 9216-MAR 9218, MAR 9220) : fishing regulations in the Bay of Gascogne and the Bidassoa,

. fishing incidents,

. incidents with submarines

1930-1973

Art 4, 6-7 (MAR 9219, MAR 9221-MAR 9222): meetings of International instances:

. International commission on the protection of submarine cables,

. seabed committee,

. Northeast atlantic Fishery commission

1967-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-peche-dans-le-golfe-de>

Reference code 19840631²¹⁶⁴

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-9 (MAR 9223-MAR 9231) : Fishery regulations, police and control:

- . fishing vessel safety
- . assistance, radio coverage

1960-1978

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 9

Linear footage : 0,90 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850200²¹⁶⁵

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Industrial fishing:

- . state aid,
- . reorganization of the fleet,
- . processing and marketing of seafood products,
- . market policy,
- . professional organizations

1945-1984

Art 1-24 (MAR 9717-9740): industrial fishing

1971-1984

1-13 (MAR 9717-MAR 9729): industrial fishing aid:

- . general information: implementation reports of the VIth Plan,
- . Sea fishing budget,

²¹⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-reglementation-police-et>

²¹⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-peche-Industrielle-1945>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- . inventory of State aid in the countries of the EEC (European economic community),
- . GFAI (Industrial armaments financing group): Minutes of meetings and investment programs,
- . industrial fishing: financial aid and statistics,
- . assistance with fleet maintenance and investment: shipping companies in Boulogne-sur-Mer, Lorient, La Rochelle, Concarneau,
- . record concerning the company for the development of fishing Industries in Brittany,
- . help with fuel and energy savings

1971-1984

14-24 (MAR 9730-MAR 9740): redeployment operations of industrial fishing fleets coordinated by ACTIM (Agency for technical and industrial cooperation), in cooperation with the countries concerned,

- . tuna fishing situation
- . International studies and reports on industrial fishing

1962-1984

Art 25-113 (MAR 9741-MAR 9829): professional organizations and markets: fishing, processing and marketing of seafood products

1949-1980

Art 25-46 (MAR 9741. MAR 9762): organization of fishing campaigns and situation of fleets: fishing for tuna, sardines, and other fish, fishing for crustaceans, Shellfish and other sea products (records often including statistics)

1957-1980

Art 47-65 (MAR 9763-MAR 9782): processing and marketing of seafood products: surveys, studies, statistics on the handling, conservation and processing of these products, markets: reports of the regional commissions for the improvement of distribution channels and statistics from the ANIA (National association of agrifood Industries),

- . control of the hygienic conditions of the transport of seafood products,
- . aid for equipping or building businesses for the preservation and processing of seafood products,
- . setting of French and community standards for the marketing of seafood products, consumption: minutes of meetings, surveys and other documents of the national propaganda committee for the consumption of seafood products (PROMER), studies on the distribution and consumption of fish

1949-1980

Art 67-75 (MAR 9783-MAR 9791): implementation of a community Fishery policy: negotiations and work of various International and community instances for the establishment of common structures, a common market organization and regulations community

1949-1978

Art 76-79 (MAR 9792-MAR 9795): FIOM (Fund for intervention and organization of the markets for sea fishing and Shellfish products): creation,

- . minutes of the management board,
- . talks

1975-1980

Art 80-84 (MAR 9796-MAR 9800): implementation of a market and price policy for seafood products

1962-1980

Art 85-113 (MAR 9801-MAR 9829): professional organizations: minutes of meetings, activity reports and decisions, budgets of the CCPM (Central committee for Sea fishing), the

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

interprofessional committee for deep-sea fishing, and other organizations professional
1945-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 113

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070121²¹⁶⁶

Ministry : Agriculture and fishing

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Records relating to the Commission for the conservation of antarctic marine living resources (CCAMLR) and the French Southern and Antarctic Lands (TAAF)

Art. 1-16: CCAMLR (annual meetings; fight against illegal, unregulated, unreported fishing; exploratory fishing, CCAMLR licenses; prevention of avian mortality; community component cooperation between States; administration of CCAMLR), 1982-2005

Art. 17-36: French southern and antarctic lands (advisory council; regulations; arms management; Fishery control; cooperation with other States or organizations; scientific programs; protection of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora), 1970-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-Conservation-de-la-faune>

Reference code 20070123²¹⁶⁷

Ministry : Agriculture and fishing

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Drafting of the law of the sea

Art. 1-3: International law of the sea, 1945-1989

Art. 4-5: European law of the sea, 1963-1972

Art. 6-7: fishing rights granted by the United Kingdom to France, 1964-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080044²¹⁶⁸

Ministry : Agriculture and fishing

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art. 1-22 : Council of the european union of ministers responsible for Fishery. 1991-2003

Art. 23: French presidency of the European union in the first half of 1995. 1993-1995

Art. 24-31: “external and internal Fishery policy” group. 1980-2004

Art. 32: Indo-Pacific Fishery council. 1948-1996

Art. 33: Fishery committee of the Organization for economic co-operation and development (OECD). 1996-2004

Art. 34: Committee on fishery (COFI) of the Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations (FAO). 1985-2003

Art. 35-78: National committee for Sea fishing and marine farming (CNPMM). 1974-2004

Art. 79-83: regulations. 1974-2000

²¹⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-elaboration-du-droit-de>

²¹⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-peches-maritimes-2283>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art. 84-141: International affairs. 1951-2006

Art. 142-174: resource management. 1983-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 174

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840625²¹⁶⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Fishing records

Art 1-2 (MAR 9156-MAR 9157): fishing incidents with Spain, norwegian fishing zone
1975-1980

Art 3-5 (MAR 9158-MAR 9160): Minutes of meetings of CIPASE (International southeast atlantic Fishery commission)
1977-1979

Art 6-8 (MAR 9161-MAR 9163): International fishing regulations and agreements
1953-1980

Art 9-10 (MAR 9164-MAR 9165): records compiled by Mr. Hery, deputy director of Fishery:
. Assembly on antarctica,
. fishing rights of different countries
1977-1980

Art 11-12 (MAR 9166-MAR 9167): Minutes of meetings of the CCPM (Central committee for Sea fishing) and the CGPM (General council for mediterranean Fishery)
1976-1979

Art 13-17 (MAR 9168-MAR 9172): campaigns by French and foreign research vessels
1975-1979

Governing of access

²¹⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-International-sur-la>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 1,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840624²¹⁷⁰

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-67 (MAR 9089-MAR 9155) : Marine cultures and fishing

Marine cultures:

- . regulation and coordination with other administrations (in particular with the Ministry of Agriculture)

- . administrative instances and various professional organizations:

- . members and funding of the interprofessional Shellfish farm committee and regional Shellfish sections,

- High council of Fishery.

- . education in Shellfish farm

- . Shellfish: immersion at sea, import, marketing, safety

development of coastal areas: cadastre records, master plans for development and urban planning of basins, works

1927-1981

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 67

Linear footage : 6,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-cultures-marines-et-peche-1927-1981>

Reference code 19800483²¹⁷¹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-20 (MAR 5689-MAR 5708) : records of Mr. Boulard, assistant to the secretary general of the merchant navy for Fishery

1969, 1973-1978

principle records concerning

the difficulties of Fishery and marine cultures,

the problems of cooperatives, aid for fishing and construction,

the recovery plan,

the Maritime Fishery budget

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 20

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790335²¹⁷²

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-12 (MAR 3189-MAR 3200) : Fishing companys:

. subsidies and various aids for work or testing of equipment in crustacean restocking parks, oyster farms, and for various Fishery,

. fishing recovery plan,

. Food and agriculture organization (FAO) conferences on investments in the Fishery sector

²¹⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-de-M-Boulard>

²¹⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-entreprises-de-peche>

1964-1972

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 12

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19790353²¹⁷³

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Various documentation and statistics:

Art 1 (MAR 3907): export formalities simplification commission
1953-1954

Art 1-4 (MAR 3907-MAR 3910): various publications, including the Tuesday tide
1965-1966

Art 5-14 (MAR 3911-MAR 3920): deep-sea fishing logbooks:

- . publications and statistics of the International Commission for the northwest atlantic Fishery,

- . Various deep-sea fishing statistics: fresh and salted fishing
1950-1973

Art 15-27 (MAR 3921-MAR 3933): DOM-TOM:

- . studies,

- . reports and other documents relating to Sea fishing, aquaculture, seafood canning Industries,

- . more general notes and documentation

1949-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 27

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2173Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-peches-maritimes-et-cultures-marines>

Reference code 19790624²¹⁷⁴

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-16 : (MAR 4575-MAR 4590) : monthly statistics from the ISTPM (Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing):

. listings

1971-1976

Art 17-21: (MAR 4591-MAR 4595): Sea fishing in the DOM-TOMs:

. documents,

. various aid granted to companies,

. research conducted by ISTPM and FIDOM (Investment fund for the economic and social development of the overseas departments)

1967-1976

Art 22-69: (MAR 4596-MAR 4643): statistics, surveys and other documents on Sea fishing
1948-1976

Art 33-34: canned fish:

. statistics,

. regulation,

. price,

. tonnages,

. permissions,

. price,

. regulation of the import and export of preserves

1964-1967

Art 36-39: investigation and report on artisanal fishing

1938-1973

Art 41-58: annual surveys of ships for the directory of points of sale in France for seafood products (directory of the tide)

1970-1973

Art 59-62: fishing fleet records

1965-1975

Art 63-65: collection of species and collection of sea products: . redesigns

1966-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 65

Linear footage : 6,50 ml

²¹⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-peches-maritimes-et-cultures-marines-etudes-et>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840607²¹⁷⁵

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-16 (MAR 8765-8780) : Compensation for fishermen following the Amoco-Cadiz maritime disaster, 1978-1982

Art 17 (MAR. 8781): Compensation of fishermen following the Tanio maritime disaster, 1980-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19840612²¹⁷⁶

Ministry : Merchant navy

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1 (MAR 8958) : exploitation of southern and Antarctic lands, Ponchelet report, Chairman of the Southern and antarctic lands Commission 1971-1976

Art 2 (MAR 8959): violations of the Fishery police on the islands of Saint-Paul and Amsterdam 1969-1976

²¹⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-indemnisation-des-pecheurs-a-la-suite-de-la>

²¹⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-exploitation-des-terres>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20160294²¹⁷⁷

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development

Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-75 : Shellfish farm and the coastal environment, 1963-2012

Art 76-196: Fishery economics, 1965-2012

Art 197-236: Fish farm and inland fishing, 1986-2010

Art 237-270: Financial monitoring of European structural policy, 1995-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 270

Linear footage : 36 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-aquaculture-et-economie-des-peches-1963-2012>

Reference code 20160293²¹⁷⁸

Ministry : Ecology and sustainable development
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-314 : Fishery resource conservation and management policy, 1927-2012

Art 315-335: Fishery and the environment, 1972-2011

Art 336-413: Control of Sea fishing, 1984-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 413

Linear footage : 61 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050310²¹⁷⁹

Ministry : Agriculture, fishing and rurality
Maritime Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Records of Jean-Marie Aurand, Director of Sea fishing and aquaculture from July 1999 to January 2003.

Art. 1-2: organization of the Fishery administration, fishing situation. 1974-1995

Art. 3-20: preparation and application of the orientation law on fishing n°97-1051 of November 18, 1997 (establishment of a higher orientation council for Fishery, aquaculture and halio-food policies, application of quotas fishing, labor law in the "fishing" sector, new system of offences, seizures and fines). 1992-1999

Art. 21-22: management of short-term crises in the Fishery sector. 1993-1995

Art. 23: work of the Fishery monitoring commission.

1994-1997

²¹⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Conservation-et-gestion>

²¹⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-dossiers-du-directeur>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 23 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19780064²¹⁸⁰

Ministry : Transport

Sea fishing

Summary

Art 1-143 (MAR 521-MAR 663) : litigation and Various cases concerning concessions of oyster, mussel and other Sea fishing establishments, and requests for concessions without follow-up

. records classified by maritime district from north to south of the coast

1939-1971

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 143

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²¹⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-contentieux-et-affaires>

9.1.2 National museum of natural history

Creator: Colonial fishery laboratory ; Abel Jean Gruvel²¹⁸¹

Date : 1868-1982

History :

1912: Creation by the Minister for the Colonies, within the framework of the Practical School for Advanced Studies, of a Laboratory of Colonial Productions of Animal Origin, located in the Museum. Director: GRUVEL until 1941

1920: GRUVEL becomes the first holder of the chair of Fishery and Colonial Productions of Animal Origin.

1942: Théodore MONOD is appointed professor at the Museum, holder of the chair of Colonial Fishery and Production of Animal Origin, replacing GRUVEL. Director: MONOD until 1975

1958: The title of the chair "Colonial Fishery and Production of Animal Origin" is changed to "Overseas Fishery".

March 23-24, 1973: Before giving up the management of its laboratory, MONOD organizes two study days devoted to "Overseas water and Fishery, inventory, ecology, use".

February 21, 1974: The Assembly of Professors of the Museum decides to transform the chair of "Overseas Fishery" into a laboratory of "Dynamics of Aquatic Populations".

September 1, 1975: Jacques DAGET is appointed to the post left vacant by the departure of MONOD. Director: DAGET until 1984 October 09

1975: DAGET is welcomed into the Assembly of Professors of the Museum and immediately appointed manager of the chair of "Reptiles and Fish" due to the retirement of its holder, Jean GUIBE (predecessor: Léon BERTIN).

....

Context

The classification of the archives of the former Chair and Laboratory of Colonial Fishery and Production of Animal Origin ("Colonial Fishery" then "Overseas Fishery") of the National museum of natural history, is an opportunity to rediscover Abel Jean GRUVEL who was its instigator and director until his death in 1941

...

I. GRUVEL's career

Gruvel was born in Le Fleix (Dordogne) in 1870. As a child, under the influence of an uncle who had served in Madagascar, he dreamed of faraway travels and for a time harbored the project of becoming a naval or colonial doctor. At the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, influenced by his eminent professors, Henri De Lacaze-Duthiers, Yves Delage and Alfred Giard, he turned to Zoology

....

²¹⁸¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Laboratoire-des-peches-coloniales-puis-d-outre>

II. Works of GRUVEL

"From an early age, I felt drawn to the practical applications of science and more especially of zoology... My whole colonial work forms a whole from which it is, in a way, impossible to separate what is pure science. of what is only the application of it, so everything holds together in a similar work. The same is true for applications in agriculture, the refrigeration industry, etc. Until 1905, GRUVEL devoted himself to the study of Cirripèdes and to his practical courses in agricultural zoology. In 1906, all his research was condensed into an important volume of 470 pages, with 427 figures, "Monographie des Cirripèdes ou Thécostracés", crowned by the Academy of Sciences (Jérôme Ponti Prize).

.....

III. Findings

And GRUVEL concluded in his "Scientific Titles and Works" in 1930: "This is how are studied, first scientifically, then technically, all the questions relating to the marine and River Wildlife of our various distant Possessions, that the possibilities of more or less Total company industrial exploitation are indicated and that species threatened with extinction are protected to the greatest extent possible".

Methods of entry into the collection : The Colonial Fishery archives come from 3 successive installments:

- The most important, transferred in 2007 by the Department of aquatic environment and Populations (MPA), concerned only the laboratory of Fishery and colonial productions of animal origin of Professor Gruvel

In 2007, the Department also transferred other archives relating to a period subsequent to that of Professor Gruvel but as part of the continuity of the Laboratory which changed its name in 1958 to become the Overseas Fishery Laboratory with the director Professor Theodore Monod

In 2011, a remainder of the archives was found in the Museum's Ichthyology Library and added to the main collection of colonial Fishery.

Terms of use : Reproduction and publication are subject to conditions, which can be consulted on the website of the Muséum libraries. : <http://bibliotheques.mnhn.fr>

Location of originals: National museum of natural history. Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

9.1.3 Côtes d'Armor

Reference code 1628 W²¹⁸²

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1628 W 1-107: Regulation of fishing and maritime activities, 1962-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1636 W²¹⁸³

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Sea fishing and aquaculture, 1949-2010

1636 W 1: Authorization request forms for Sea fishing Establishments [EPM] (1962-1971)

1636 W 2-25: EPM Paimpol district (1949-1983)

1636 W 26-40: EPM Saint-Brieuc district and Saint-Malo district (1960-1983)

1636 W 41-48: Marine cultures, Shellfish farm and aquaculture (1961-2001)

1636 W 49-52: Record of concessionaires and marine culture concessions in the Bay of Saint-Brieuc (1956-1991)

1636 W 53-57: Minutes of meetings of the marine culture commissions (CCM) and Technical Evaluation Commissions (1984-2004)

1636 W 58-62: Professional shore fishing statistics (2003-2007)

1636 W 63-70: Health classification of Shellfish production areas, pollution and parasites (1976-2002)

2182Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Cotes-d-Armor-Reglementation-de-la-peche-et>

2183Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Cotes-d-Armor-Peche-maritime-et-aquaculture>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- 1636 W 71-72:** Mussel farming in Saint-Brieuc Bay and Bon Abri zone in Hillion Bay and abalone fishing (1961-1996)
1636 W 73: Fight against herring gulls and scoters (1972-1997)
1636 W 74: State/Region plan contracts (1984-1987)
1636 W 75-82: Extractions of marine amendments and applications for mining concessions (1980-2009)
1636 W 83-84: Marine Hunting (1950-1999)
1636 W 84-88: Scallop shell, campaigns, development plans (1974-2005); fishing crisis, social movement (1994)
1636 W 89-91: Maritime cooperatives (1989-2009)
1636 W 92-93: Operating License, fleet exits (1989-2008)
1636 W 94: Storm compensation record (1978-1980)
1636 W 94-97: Shipwrecks, discoveries of maritime wrecks and war machines (1972-2003)
1636 W 98-99: Crédit Maritime Mutuel (1978-2008)
1636 W 100-104: Local committees for Maritime Fishery and marine farming (1991-2010)
1636 W 105-117: Local nautical committees (1968-2007)
1636 W 118-130: Port Councils (1968-2008)
1636 W 128: Aquaculture in the Jaudy and Trieux estuaries (1991-1993)
1636 W 129-132: Reports of the French research institute for the Exploitation of the Sea [IFREMER] (1987-2005)
1636 W 133-136: Monographs, studies and memoirs (1973-2008)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1857 W²¹⁸⁴

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor

Summery

Art. 1-4: Management and coordination of fishing police missions, 1988-2023

Art 5:: Economic aid for marine crops, 2008

Governing of access

²¹⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Cotes-d-Armor-peches-cultures-marines-1988>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

9.1.4 Charente-Maritime

Reference code 2906 W²¹⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2906 W 1-14: Records relating to fishing, Fish farm, aquaculture and Shellfish farm (1963-1999).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 1912 W²¹⁸⁶

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Charente-Maritime

Summary

1912 W 1-22: Shellfish register of the Ile de Ré (19th-20th centuries): 23 plans; Shellfish cadastre of the maritime registration of La Rochelle (n. d.): 22 maps. 1930-1986

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²¹⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-peche-Fish-farming>

²¹⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Charente-Maritime-Cadastre-conchylicole-de>

Reference code 3749 W²¹⁸⁷

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3749 W 1-341: Service administration, fishing establishments, marine concessions, commissions, town planning, 1906-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 37 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4323 W

Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4323 W 1-3: Sea fishing establishments, creation, establishment, contro % (1935-1982).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,12 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

2187Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Charente-Maritime-peche-maritime>

Reference code 1911 W²¹⁸⁸

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Charente-Maritime

Summary

1911 W 1-60: Police reports relating to navigation (1980-1994), fishing (1974-1994), shellfish safety (1987-1992), fishing regulations violations committed by foreign vessels (1971-1996), legal case records (1984-1997).

1971-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,90 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4116 W²¹⁸⁹

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

4116 W 1-388 :L'Houmeau Station: station administration; environment and resources of the Pertuis Charentais: health control, coastal development; Fisheries resources: fishing statistics, sea campaigns, fishing stocks and technologies, research programs; research center on anthropized coastal ecosystems; publications. 1926-2015

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 54 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²¹⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Charente-Maritime-Etablissements-de-peche>

²¹⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Charente-Maritime-Station-de-L-Houmeau>

Reference code 1802 W²¹⁹⁰

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

1802 W 1-211: General administration, reports, studies and conferences, health control of shellfish, mussel and oyster farming establishments (1920-1993),

fishmongering workshops, sea fishing, water analysis, Fisheries, Apollo thalassotherapy center project in Saint-Trojan-les-Bains, sturgeon and elver fishing (1961-1989)

1920-1993

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 37 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4187 W²¹⁹¹

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

4187 W 1-87: Land registry of fishing establishments, Marennes and Rochefort districts: plans.

1908-[1953]

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²¹⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Charente-Maritime-peche-maritime>

²¹⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Charente-Maritime-Cadastre-des-3826>

Reference code 1608 W²¹⁹²

Mixed economy company for the development of Charente aquaculture (SEMDAC)

Summary

1608 W 1-244: Creation and liquidation (1985-2000),
Board of directors (1986-1997),
Meetings (1986-1997),
General assemblies (1988-1997),
Activity reports (1987-1996),
Accounting (1986-1997),
Staff (1986-1997),
Salaries (1986-1997),
Subsidy records concerning fish farms (1983-1997),
Regional center for experimentation and application of aquaculture (1987-1993),
Departmental association for the development of structures of agricultural holdings(1990),
Charente section of clam producers (1985),
oyster farming (1974-1996),
mussel farming(1991-1994),
venericulture (1982-1991),
algae (1988-1995)
1983-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,90 ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²¹⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Societe-d-economie-mixte-pour-le-developpement>

Reference code 177 W²¹⁹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

177 W 1: Various correspondence addressed to and from the Chief Engineer of Rural Engineering on Shellfish farm

1958-1959

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,05ml

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

9.1.5 Finistère

Reference code 1688W²¹⁹⁴

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-42 : administration of the maritime district, maritime events, statistics, organization of fishing, Plogoff Nuclear power plant, registers, 1940-1992

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 42

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²¹⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-conchyliculture-1958-1959>

²¹⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-Audierne-evenements-de-mer>

Reference code 1715W²¹⁹⁵

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-198 : Service management, coastal management, seafarers, fishing, monographs, statistics, fishing campaigns, economic affairs, Fishery, sea events, extractions, 1944-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 198

Linear footage : 42 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1687W²¹⁹⁶

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-36 : Monographs, Fishery statistics, Shellfish campaigns in Brest harbour, development and preservation of the coast, nautical events, 1945-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 36

Linear footage : 3,60 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²¹⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-gestion-du-quartier-d-Audierne>

²¹⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-d-archives-DDAM-du-Finistere-peches-campagnes-coquillieres>

Reference code 1676W²¹⁹⁷

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-4 : Fishery recovery plan, Brest seaport: oyster farming, shells, replenishment of lobster funds, 1960-1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1692W²¹⁹⁸

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Brest maritime center

Summary

Art 1-74 : district administration – statistics and studies – ship purchases and sales – maritime offences and accidents – fishing – oyster farming – Shellfish farm – hydrocarbons

Dates extrêmes : 1920-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,90 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1694W²¹⁹⁹

²¹⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-plan-de-relande-des-peches>

²¹⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-infraction-et-accidents-de-mer>

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-124 : life of the sailor, administration of ships, statistics monographs studies, administration of the district, hydrocarbons, offenses and surveillance, piloting and towing, shipwrecks and rescues, fishing, cultivation and extraction in the harbor, Shellfish mortality, 1910-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 124

Linear footage : 13,40 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1967W²²⁰⁰

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-55 : administration of the Morlaix district, shipwrecks and accidents at sea, local nautical commission, maritime cooperatives, Marine cultures, fishing, 1900-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,50 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

2200 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-naufages-et-accidents-de-mer>

Reference code 1402 W²²⁰¹

Departmental equipment office of Finistère

Summary

Fishing

1402 W 1 Statistics, port of Audierne, 1972-1985

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1835 W²²⁰²

Finistère departmental office of territories and the sea

Summary

Fishing

1835 W 1-8: reports, studies, dissertations, theses, 1985-2009

Governing of access ; Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,80 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²²⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDE-Finistere-peche-1972-1985>

²²⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Finistere-etudes-sur-la-peche-1972-1985>

Reference code 1983 W²²⁰³

Finistère departmental council

Summary

1835 W 1-34: fishing support: oil spills, storms ..., 1991-2004

Governing of access ; Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,40 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

9.1.6 Morbihan

Reference code 1446 W²²⁰⁴

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer of the maritime district of Lorient is divided into eight main parts:

- General administration: there are mainly correspondence registers;
- Seafarers: this part includes the administrative management of seafarers under the merchant navy regime, their training, the disciplinary regime and the records of the maritime commercial court;
- Ships and navigation: concerns the registration of ships attached to the district, the safety of navigation at sea as well as the records of disappearances at sea, shipwrecks and wrecks;
- Fishing Police activities: there are authorizations for fishing and marine culture;
- Marine cultures and the environment: presents authorizations for fishing and marine culture;
- Economic framework for fishing structures: this section includes all European and national aid to reduce or modernize the fleet;
- The administrative department of the Director of Maritime Affairs;
- Fishing statistics: presents monographs published by type of fishing.

2203 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Finistere-soutien-de-la>

2204 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-de-Lorient>

1919-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 46 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1741 W²²⁰⁵

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer of the maritime district of Vannes is divided into five main parts:

- General administration: there are mainly activity reports, service orders, correspondence registers;
- Seafarers: includes the administrative management of seafarers under the merchant marine regime, their honorary distinction, their training, the disciplinary regime; and the health service;
- Ship and navigation: concerns the registration of ships attached to the district, the safety of navigation at sea as well as the records of disappearances at sea, shipwrecks and wrecks;
- Sea fishing: there are statistics, the fishing police, the fishing crisis and the monitoring of professional organisations;
- Water and Biodiversity: brings together the halieutic protection of Quiberon-Vilaine bay, the scheme for the suitability and use of the sea and the scheme for the development of the sea.

1905-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 19,40 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2205 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-de-Vannes>

Reference code 101 W²²⁰⁶

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer is structured around five main parts:

- General administration: it mainly contains correspondence and accounting for the district of Groix. Note in this section a collection of sea shanties, some of which evoke the Island of Groix;
- Seafarers: includes the administrative management of seafarers, their training with the operation of maritime schools and social management in relation to the national establishment of invalids of the navy;
- Ship and navigation: concerns the registration of ships attached to the district, the safety of navigation at sea as well as the records of disappearances at sea, shipwrecks and wrecks;
- Sea fishing: there are statistics, the fishing police, the fishing crisis and the monitoring of professional organisations;
- Marine cultures: this small part brings together a few authorizations for concessions for fishing establishments, particularly during the Second World War.

1927-1961

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2206 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-peches-maritimes-et-cultures>

Reference code 2078 W²²⁰⁷

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

maritime district of Vannes

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to seafarers, namely in particular detailed accident or illness reports, documents relating to vessels with registers of registration, fitting out and dismantling and finally some Sea fishing statistics.

1939-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,50 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

9.1.7 Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 2836 W²²⁰⁸

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Pas-de-Calais

Boulogne-sur-Mer

Summary

1 to 6 : Annual activity reports and statistics of the port of Boulogne-sur-Mer

7 to 11 : Organization of stopovers for warships (French and foreign)

12 to 28 : Nautical event authorizations

29 to 32 : Preparation of ministerial and prefectural visits

33 to 43 : Management of the downstream sector of Maritime Fishery

44 to 45 : Decoration of maritime merit and the Legion of Honor

46 : Nautical event

47 to 59 : Participation in various committees and assemblies

2207 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-de-Vannes-2636>

2208 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-du-Pas-de-Calais-ports-peches-reserve>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

60 : Maritime public domain

61 to 69 : Sea fishing and Shellfish farm

70 : Unusual crossing of the Channel

71 : Port of Boulogne-sur-Mer

72 : Organization of traffic in the Channel

73-74 : General documentation

75 to 98 : Fishery and navigation police (investigations and offences)

99 to 113 : Environment, nature reserv

1948-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10,40 ml

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

9.1.8 Vendée

Reference code 2188 W²²⁰⁹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

21888 W 1-97: Notes and service orders, 1994-2001. Right to work, 1989-2001. Maritime cooperatives, 1986-1997. Fishing associations and committees, 1984-2000. Saint-Gilles-Croix-de-Vie: pontoons, 1995-1997. Coastal monitoring, 1990-1994. Shells, 1967-1986. Coastal Maritime Affairs Unit (ULAM), 1994-1998. Sailors: work accidents, retirements, deaths, pensions, 1906-1987. Fishing companys: financial adjustments, 1994. Criminal proceedings, 1990-1995. Merchant Navy: accounting, 1960-1970; book of punishments, 1927-1987. Disarmament of commercial vessels: register, 1955-1957, 1960. Armament: register, 10978-2002; security visits: records, 1986-1997.

1906-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

2209 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-peche-Coastline-1906-2002>

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 2186 W²²¹⁰

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2186 W 1-285: Administrative controls, 1993-2000. Boat commissioning visits, 1956-1985. Ships operated in Africa under the French flag, 1973-1996. Melik Plan, 1991-1994. Statistics, 1985-1995. Summer seasons, 1988-1998. Maritime history, 1996-2002. Construction sites: plans approved by the National Commission for the Safety of Pleasure Navigation (CNSNP), 1978-1989. Wrecks, 1945-2002. Vendée Globe, 1992-2001. Nautical events, 1992-2001. Renovation of the Departmental Directorate of Maritime Affairs (DDAM), 1993. Official housing, 1933-2001. Monographs on fishing, 1939-1990. Fish traders, fishermen, 1970-1997. Elvers, plaices, swimming crabs, sandeels, 1979-1999. La Faute-sur-Mer: concession of the Lay estuary, 1998; port development, 1997-1999. Pelagic trawling, 1985-1997. Tuna campaigns, 1990-2000. Fishing associations and committees, 1981-1999. Multi-year orientation program (POP), 1984-1994. Elections to the Local Maritime Fishery Committee (CLPM). Fleet releases, 1993-1997. L'Aiguillon-sur-Mer, 1955-1995. Shells, 1986-2001. Marine Cultures Commission in Les Sables d'Olonne, 1993-2008. Ports, 1939-1992. - Jard-sur-Mer, River water network, 1995; Wastewater treatment plant, 1998. Tempête, 1999. Erika, 1999. Aqua Vendée dispute, 1986-2001. Accounting, 1948-1981. Maritime cooperatives, 1990-1994.

1933-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 28 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

2210 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-navigation-de-plaisance-peche-1933>

Reference code 2410 W²²¹¹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2410 W 1-3: Aquaculture, fish trading, producers and cooperatives, 1992-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

Reference code 2560 W²²¹²

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

2560 W 1-27: Maritime district of Noirmoutier. - European aid (fishing fleet, investments on land, construction or acquisition of vessels): individual records. Operating permit. Interprofessional Shellfish farm committee, 1982-2000. Recording of minutes, 1965-2004. Mail, 1979-2002. Offenses, 1987-2007. Regulation. Restructuring of the local hospital in Noirmoutier, 1985-1993. Noirmoutier tide center, 1985-1999. Organization of producers of artisanal fishermen of the Island of Noirmoutier (OPPAN), 1946-2003

1946-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,50 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

²²¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-Aquaculture-mareyage-producteurs-et>

²²¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-peche-conchyliculture-1946-2000>ùùùùùùùùùù

9.1.9 Guadeloupe

Reference code 1113 W²²¹³

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Guadeloupe

Summary

aquaculture, natural disasters, 1979-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

9.1.10 Réunion

Reference code 1041 W²²¹⁴

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1-88 : Fishing and Shellfish farm, industry, industrial zone, land and sea transport, wholesale and retail trade. - 1966-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,80 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²²¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-de-la-Guadeloupe-aquaculture-catastrophes>

²²¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-Peché-conchyliculture-1966-1975>

Reference code 417 W²²¹⁵

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1-24 - Sea fishing, fish canneries, lagoon and port of Saint-Pierre, tuna fishing, aquaculture, ISTPM, shrimp, lobsters, Malagasy shipping, regional cooperation in the field of fishing. - 1966-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,9 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

9.2 Marine cultures

9.2.1 Central administration

Reference code 20090211²²¹⁶

Ministry : agriculture et Fishing
Sea fishing et aquaculture

Summary

Water quality regulations. 1935-1991

Art 1 International water protection agreements. [1970]-1991

Art 2-3 National regulations. 1975-1991

Art 3 (continued) Establishment of protection perimeters around Shellfish areas. 1935-1984

Sanitary regulation and control of Shellfish. 1962-1994

Art 4 Health regulations. 1977-1991

Art 4 (continued)-5 Reform of the sanitary and technical control of Shellfish. 1984-1990

Art 5 (continued)-6 Shellfish import regime. 1962-1994

Art 7 Shellfish export regime. 1970-1993

Protection of the coastline and aquatic environments. 1968-2004

Art 7 (continued)-10 Regulations relating to town planning and coastal development. 1974-1994

Art 10 (continued)-18 Approval of River contracts and bay contracts. 1990-2004

²²¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-La-Reunion-peche-maritime-1966>

²²¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Reglementation-relative-a-la-qualite-des-eaux>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 18 (continued)-19 Concessions of Marine cultures on the Maritime public domain. 1968-1995

Art 19 (continued) Delimitation of the shore perimeter. 1973-1979

Management of health and environmental crises. 1976-1994

Art 19 (continued)-20 Wastewater in Shellfish farm areas. 1977-1987

Art 20 (continued)-21 Parasitosis of *Bonamia ostreae* on flat oysters reared in Brittany. 1981-1988

Art 22-23 Pollution of the Seine estuary. 1976-1994

Aid for the development of marine cultures. 1966-2003

Art 23 (continued)-28 Culture of Shellfish. 1966-2003

Art 28 (continued) Cultivation of algae. 1989-1991

Economic and professional organization of Shellfish farm. 1921-1990

Art 29 Regulation of the sale of Shellfish. 1921-1989

Art 30 Organization of the Shellfish farm profession. 1973-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 30 maps, photographs)

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20120361²²¹⁷

Ministry : Equipment, transport and sea

Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-50 : Development of marine cultures, 1969-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2217 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Art1331>

Reference code 19920161²²¹⁸

Ministry : Equipment, transport and sea

Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-6 : Shellfish concessions, interventions, regulations, 1899-1982

Art 7-14: studies and reports on oyster farming and coastal development, 1923-1980

Art 15-16: establishment projects in unsanitary areas, disasters, 1940-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 16

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19850395²²¹⁹

Ministry : Merchant navy

Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-3 (MAR 9613-MAR 9615) : general information on FIDAR (Investment fund for development and rural planning), and program of tranches of aid to aquaculture

1980-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

²²¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concessions-conchylicoles-repertoires>

²²¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-aide-a-l-aquaculture>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19830283²²²⁰

Ministry : Merchant navy

Fishery and marine cultures

Summary

Art 1-10 (MAR 7537-MAR 7546) : Shellfish farm, studies, minutes of regional sections, Sea fishing establishments
1924-1981

Art 11-27 (MAR 7547-MAR 7563): healthiness of Shellfish, diseases, calamities, pollution
1937-1980

Art 28-35 (MAR 7564-MAR 7571): pollution

. Delegated interministerial mission for water (MIDE),

. Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment (CIANE)

1962-1980

Art 36-47 (MAR 7572-MAR 7583): healthiness of Shellfish

. control by the Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing (ISTPM), Shellfish mortality
1924-1976

Art 48-57 (MAR 7584-MAR 7593): oyster prices, taxes, aid for Shellfish farm

1926-1977

Art 58-67 (MAR 7594-7603): imports, immersion of shells

1932-1978

Art 68-109 (MAR 7604-7645): aquaculture, major works, Hunting in the Maritime public domain

1950-1978

Art 110-139 (MAR 7646-MAR 7675): cadastre of maritime public establishments

1908-1977

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 130

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²²²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-conchyliculture-aquaculture-pollution-1908-1981>

Reference code : 20110381²²²¹

Ministry : Sea

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

Archives of the sanitary control of establishments and Shellfish

Art 1-3: Contracts of the Scientific committee for concerted action exploitation of the oceans (COMEXO), 1961-1966

Art 4: Boards of directors of the National center for the exploitation of the oceans (CNEXO), 1967-1969

Art 5-23: CNEXO contracts, 1967-1983

Art 24-29: CNEXO reports, 1970-1984

Art 30-33: Archives of Philippe Le Lourd and Olivier Le Fauchaux, 1970-1984

Art 34-35: Archives of G. P. Allen and Jean-Louis Mauvais, 1976-1984

Art 36-38: Archives of Marc Kempf, 1977-1986

Art 39: Archives of Jean-Claude Sibuet, 1973-179

Art 40-43: Archives of Professor Lucien Laubier, 1962-1985

Art 44-49: Archives of Jean Boucher, 1966-198

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 49

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20170529²²²²

Ministry : Sea

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

Art 1-27 : General administration, 1978-2004

Art 28-50: International cooperation, 1979-2004

²²²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-control-sanitaire-des-etablissements-et-des>

²²²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Fonds-du-Departement-des-ressources-1659>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 51: International collaboration : World aquaculture society (WAS), European aquaculture society (EAS) et AQUA 2000, 1994-2002

Art 52-62 : European projects, 1990-2003

Art 63-65: National projects, 1991-2004

Art 66-144: Aquaculture stations, 1978-2005

Art 145-155: Regional projects, 1983-2004

Art 156-159: Networks and scientific tools, 1991-2004

Art 160-179: Scientific collaboration, 1976-2004

Art 180-193: Specific scientific activities and studies on aquaculture, 1978-2003

Art 194-201: Activity reports, 1989-2004

Art 202-207: Scientific and technical reports, 1989-2003

Art 208-209: Reports and accounts of missions, 1989-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 209

Linear footage : 34 ml

***Location of originals* :** National archives

Reference code : 20170295²²²³

Ministry : Mer

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

Archives of the National center for the exploitation of the oceans (CNEXO) and the French research institute for the exploitation of the sea (IFREMER): records of researchers, boards of directors and scientific councils

Art 1-15: CNEXO Reports, 1972-1983

Art 16-93: IFREMER reports, 1984-2014

Art 94-114: Archives of IFREMER personalities, 1973-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 114

Linear footage : 34 ml

²²²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CNEXO-IFREMER-1959-2014>

Location of originals : National archives

9.2.2 Finistère

Reference code 1675W²²²⁴

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-6 : Shellfish farm in the seaport of Brest, 1952-1971

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1677W²²²⁵

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-4 : seaweed interprofessional committee seaweed section, 1943-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 4

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²²²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-conchyliculture-en-rade-de>

²²²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-Finistere-Arretes-prefectoraux-de-culture>

Reference code 1671W²²²⁶

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Summary

Art 1-61 : Marine cultures, 1941-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 61

Linear footage : 6,10 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

2226 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Finistere-cultures-marines-1941-1979>

9.2.3. Ille-et-Vilaine

Reference code 2353 W²²²⁷

Bretagne regional department for maritime affairs

Summary

2353 W 1 - 324: Management of community and national supervisory measures, regulations and environment

1934-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 33,6 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code 3056 W²²²⁸

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Summary

3056 W 1 - 128: Exploitation of marine cultures, monitoring and control.

1924-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9,4 ml

Location of originals : Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archive

2227Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAM-Bretagne-peches-maritimes-cultures-marines>

2228Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Exploitation-des-cultures-marines-suivi>

9.2.4. Morbihan

Reference code 1742 W²²²⁹

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents relating to marine culture concessions

1940-2006

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1923 W²²³⁰

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

Maritime district of Auray

Presentation of content

This transfer is structured around three parts

- sea fishing: it includes statistics and fishing authorizations ;
- marine cultures: these include concessions, documents on the exploitation of different cultures, health control and Shellfish statistics ;
- the environment linked to the coast, this part concerns environmental pollution, agricultural and oyster calamities and the protection of species.

1937-2009

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

2229 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-de-Vannes-2632>

2230 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-concessions-conchyliques-repertoires>

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2051 W²²³¹

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

maritime district of Auray

Presentation of content

This transfer includes in particular registers of fitting out and dismantling of vessels and numbers of fishing establishments

1923-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2059 W²²³²

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan

maritime district of Auray

Presentation of content

This transfer includes public plans of the Shellfish cadastre

1930-1980

Governing of access

2231 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-d-Auray-2634>

2232 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAM-du-Morbihan-quartier-maritime-d-Auray-2635>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1416 W²²³³

French research institute for the exploitation of the sea

Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes documents concerning the health records of Shellfish, oyster and mussel shipping establishments

1955-1997

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2233 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-IFREMER-Morbihan-coquillages-1955-1997>

9.3 Agriculture, territories

9.3.1 National

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156²²³⁴

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

Pest control

F/10/2177/F10/2179 : Colorado potato beetle control (1808-1938)

F/10/5390-F/10/5426 : products necessary for agriculture: fertilizers, anti-parasitic and anti-cryptogamic products (1916-1954)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 100 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20144553²²³⁵

Ministry: Agriculture

Rural area and forest

Summary

20144553/1

1994-2005

Technical documentation.

20144553/2-20144553/7

2007-2012

Scoring sheets.

²²³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-lutte-contre-les>

²²³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-veille-sanitaire-des>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code

20144652/1-20144652/43²²³⁶

Date

1962-2009

Creator

Ministry of Agriculture

Linear footage : 2,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

20144652/1-20144652/30

1962-1997, 2006-2008

Common organization of the banana market (OCMB).

20144652/31-20144652/42

2003-2009

Action plan against chlordecone.

20144652/43

2006-2009

“Sustainable banana” plan.

²²³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-la-production-et-le>

Reference code 19880333²²³⁷

Ministry : Agriculture
Territory development

Summary

Art 1-9 : Rural engineering: history, generalities, 1848-1967

Art 10-160: career of Jean Roche, director, 1930-1978

Art 161-204: other activities of Jean Roche, 1940-1977

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 204

Linear footage : 68 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code

20100531/1-20100531/56²²³⁸

Date

1990-2008

Creator

office for the Development of the Overseas Agricultural Economy - Liaison and coordination mission for overseas territories (Ministry of Agriculture)

Linear footage : 5,4 ml

Location of originals

National archives

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Presentation of content

Operation and activities of the Overseas Agricultural Economy Development office (ODEADOM)

²²³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-rural-1848-1978>

²²³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-developpement-de-l>

Reference code 20180129²²³⁹

Ministry : Agriculture
Development

Summary

Art 1-8 : Consultation instances, 1980-1994

Art 9-12: Financial subsidies, 2002-2006

Art 13-60: Spatial planning, 1987-2007

Art 61-99: Rural development, 1976-2008

Art 100-108: Regional development, 1980-1993

Art 109-130: Availability of Water Resources, 1972-2004

Art 131-134: Landscape architectural assistance, 1977-1984

Art 135-143: Informatics in agriculture, 1981-1994

Art 144-148: Litigation, 1978-2003

Art 149-153: Studies, 1974-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 153

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19860498²²⁴⁰

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Art 1-17: Direction of studies, 1868-1971

Art 18-24: Research and professional training, 1956-1978

Art 25-48: Foreign relations, 1940-1973

Art 49-82: Administrative and financial affairs, 1918-1981

²²³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-developpement-rural-1972-2008>

²²⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-agronomique-1882-1981>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 83-84: Foundation of the National agronomic institute at the Cité Universitaire, 1931-1977

Art 84-85: Graduate institute of dairy industries and economics (IESIEL), 1963-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 85

Linear footage : 24 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870735 ²²⁴¹

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Social sciences department; Rural economics and sociology station

Summary

Art 1-3. Correspondence from Mr. Claude Reboul, 1957-1987.

Art 4-42. Scientific activities of Mr. Reboul :

4-5 - Preparation of Arts, 1969-1986.

7 - Participation in conferences, 1973-1986.

8-30 - Documentary records, 1963-1986.

31-42 - Documentary records concerning foreign countries, 1958-1983.

Art 43 - Conference documents, 1968-1983.

Art 44-53. Participation in INRA activities.

44 - Competitive dissertations, activity report, 1964-1984.

45-47, 49-50. - Meetings of INRA Scientific Committees I, II and III, 1981-1985.

48 - Rural Economics and Sociology Department, 1965-1982.

51-52 - SAD Audit, 1978-1986.

53 - Joint committees, 1973-1977.

Governing of access

²²⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1957>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 18 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890330 ²²⁴²

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Social sciences department; Rural economics and sociology station

Summary

Archives of Denis Bergmann, former head of the rural economics and sociology station, 1904, 1948-1986.

Art 1-5 : Correspondence, 1948-1985

Art 6-11 : Management and orientation of the department: Staff, conferences, councils, department days, reading notes, activity reports, 1960-198

Art 12 : Policy advice, 1954-1976

Art 14-15. Scientific activities: Conferences, colloquia, notes, studies, 1961-1985

Art 16 : Manuscripts of D. Bergmann relating to agricultural policy, 1972-1979

Art 17-18. Arts, notes and communications by d. Bergman, 1958-1986

Art 19 : Agriculture in Lebanon: Prospects, 1980

Art 20 : Teaching: Courses, course projects, teaching programs, 1950-1982

Art 21-22 : Land policy: records concerning structures, 1904, 1959-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 22

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2242 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1904>

Reference code 19900161 ²²⁴³

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Research departments; Operation and Innovation Service

Summary

Archives of Jean Rebischung, Director of the Experimentation and Innovation Department of INRA (1963-1977), Inspector General of INRA, 1959-1979.

Art 1-7 functioning of the SARV (Section d'Application de la Recherche to la Popularisation), predecessor of the service of experimentation and innovation, 1959-1963

1-2 constitution, notes and reports, correspondence

3-7 specialized sectors and experimental areas.

Art 8-20 operation of the SEI (Experimentation and Innovation Department), 1963-1979

8-9 organization, notes and reports, scientific advice, descriptive sheets of research operations, correspondence

10-20 experimental areas, regional sections, specialized sectors.

Art 21-36 external relations, 1956-1979

21-24 relationships with I. N. R. A.: Management, departments, stations

25-26 extension actions: Departmental committees for the extension of agricultural progress, 1961-1979.

27 agricultural education, 1962-1976

28 National Association for Agricultural Development (ANDA), 1971-1977

29 French association for fodder production, 1956-1963

30 official commission for the control of fodder plant seeds, joint technical committee for selection (forage plants and fruit trees sections), 1950-1979

31-34 other organisations: National Interprofessional Seeds and Plants Group (GNIS), Technical Institute for Cereals and Fodder (ITCF), 1958-1979

35-36 International relations: Mission reports, 1964-1979; European Association for the Improvement of Fodder Plants (EUCARPIA), 1957-1963.

Art 37 experiments: Essay on French varieties of fodder grasses, 1961-1964; drought of 1976: Balance sheets, analyzes of the fodder situation, 1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²²⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1904>

Number of packagings : 37

Linear footage : 12 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19900318 ²²⁴⁴

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Archives of Jacques Poly, Technical Advisor to the Ministry of Agriculture (1967-1970), Director of the Central station then of the Animal genetics department of INRA (1962-1972), Deputy director general, Director general then CEO of the INRA (1972-1989).

Art. 1-4: activity in the office of the ministry of agriculture (1966-1970).

Art. 5-6: management of the Central station, then of the Department of animal genetics (1961-1973): activity reports, correspondence.

Art. 7-39: INRA management.

Art. 7-12: general affairs: board of directors, scientific council, management meetings, correspondence, relations with universities, relations with various research organizations (1973-1988).

Art. 12-14: visits, conferences and meetings (1982-1989).

Art. 14-19: relations with the administrative services of INRA: preparation of budgets (1979-1987); personnel department: status, individual measures, joint technical committees, relations with unions, permanent training department (1972-1988); IT mission (1983-1985).

Art. 19-26: relations with INRA's scientific services: minutes of meetings, recruitment competitions, monitoring of the activities of the various scientific departments (1972-1987).

Art. 27-30: International relations, travels by J. Poly, mission reports (1975-1989).

Art. 30-33: relations with regional research centres: visits to centres, minutes of meetings, correspondence (1972-1988).

Art. 33-39: various activities, participation of J. Poly in various organizations and companies, participation in boards of directors (Rhône-Poulenc, INSERM, CIRAD, GERDAT, INA Paris-Grignon, EMC, SCPA, Institut Curie, Institut Pasteur) (1981-1987); publications by Jacques Poly (1977-1988).

Governing of access

2244 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1946>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 39

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910064²²⁴⁵

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

The archives of Bernard Hurpin, head of the department of zoology at INRA, must be placed in close relation with those of Pierre Grison (transfer 910063, 5 INRA) with which they have been transferred. There are, in fact, records relating to biological control.

Art 1. Relations with INRA, 1976-1982.

Art 2. Preparation of the "National conferences on research and technology", 1981.

Art 2-4. Biological control: notes, reports, correspondence, 1974-1983.

Art 5-16. Relations with the Commission of the European Communities, "Biological control and integrated control" programme, 1978-1983.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²²⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1973>

Reference code 20040148 ²²⁴⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Records of Guy Paillotin, Deputy managing director then President of the National institute for agronomic research (INRA), 1984-1989 and 1991-1999.

Art 1-3: Operation of INRA: Management Bodies, Relations with the State and the Court of Auditors, 1985-2003.

Art 3 (continued)-4: INRA's relations with other actors in research and education, 1985-2003.

Art 4 (continued)-5: Texts of reports, notes, interventions,. Arts and interviews by M. Paillotin, 1984-2004.

Art 5 continued)-7. Other activities of Mr. Paillotin in the research sector, 1982-2001.

Art 7 (continued): Scientific publications of M. Paillotin, 1972-1983

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 7

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20060193 ²²⁴⁷

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute for agronomic research

Summary

Records of Jean-Pierre Bourgin, director of the cell biology laboratory of the national institute for agronomic research (centre of Versailles), 1966-1994

Art 1: career of Jean-Pierre Bourgin, 1966-1982

²²⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1972>

²²⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1966>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 1 (continued)-17: operation of the laboratory: activity reports; staff management ; administrative management and research coordination; meetings; research; financing; foreign Relations ; publications, 1967-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 17

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20080107 ²²⁴⁸

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Records of Philippe Evrard, member of the General planning commission and of the National institute for agronomic research

Art 1-5 : General planning commission. Agricultural service 1971-1989

Art 6-13 : National institute for agronomic research, 1978-2005

Number of packagings : 13

Linear footage : 9 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

²²⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1966>

Reference code 20070269²²⁴⁹

Ministry: Agriculture

National institute of agronomic research

Summary

Art 1-3 : Delegation to the board of directors and to the Ethics and precaution committee for agricultural research applications (COMEPRRA): Minutes of the INRA board of directors, 1946-2000

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20240051²²⁵⁰

Ministry: Agriculture

Summary

20240051/1-20240051/269

Preparation and presentation of draft finance laws (1976-2016)

Linear footage : 28;52 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

²²⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-national-de-Research-agronomique-1966>

²²⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-agriculture-Pr>

Reference code 84AJ²²⁵¹

Institution royale agronomique, devenue ensuite École régionale, puis impériale, puis nationale d'Agriculture.

Association des anciens élèves de l'École nationale d'Agriculture de Grignon.

Ferme extérieure de Grignon.

Description

The collection contains a number of documents that allow us to trace the origins of the Royal Agronomic Institution and its transformation into a Regional, then Imperial, and finally National School of Agriculture. It includes information on the acquisition and maintenance of the estate and the outlying farm, on the school's administration, the organization of the curriculum, the lives of the students and the alumni association, as well as the archives of some of the school's key figures (directors, professors, etc.).

However, while all aspects of school life are represented, they are unfortunately only partially documented, particularly the personnel files, which contain very few teacher records.

Dates : 1779-1976

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

²²⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sous-serie-84AJ-Ecole-d-agriculture-de-Grignon>

9.3.2 Aisne

Reference code C²²⁵²

Intendance de Soissons

Summary

C 34 to C 41: Agriculture: cultivation of land, clearing of waste land, cutting and conservation of grains, fodder, cultivation

1716-1788

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code C²²⁵³

Intendance d'Amiens

Summary

C 754 : Nurseries, crops

1716-1789

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

2252 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Intendance-de-Soissons-culture-des-terres-1716>

2253 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Intendance-d-Amiens-Pepinieres-cultures-1716>

Reference code C²²⁵⁴

Election de Guise

Summary

C 838 : Clearing declarations

1766-1789

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code D²²⁵⁵

Aisne agricultural offices

Summary

Laon agricultural office

D 1 to D 19 : Statistics and situation of agriculture, deliberations, memoranda and reports, correspondence

1756-1789

Soissons agricultural office

D 20 to D 21: Deliberations and briefs on agriculture

1774-1787

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

2254 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Election-de-Guise-Declarations-de-defrichements>

2255 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Bureaux-d-agriculture-de-l-Aisne-1756-1789>

Reference code 7 M ²²⁵⁶

Prefecture of Aisne

Summary

7 M 1-104: Agricultural regulations, rural infrastructure, veterinary services.
1920-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1743 W ²²⁵⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Agricultural surveys, WOL « WirtschaftsOberLeitung », relationship with agricultural administrations.
1892-1975

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

²²⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aisne-reglementation-agricole>

²²⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-enquetes-agricoles-1892-1975>

Reference code 1255 W²²⁵⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Agricultural statistics

1967-1979

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1499 W²²⁵⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Agricultural statistics

1930-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

2258 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-statistiques-agricoles-1967-1979>

2259 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-statistiques-agricoles-1930-2005>

Reference code 1654 W²²⁶⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Agricultural statistics

1946-2004

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1627 W²²⁶¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Records for land consolidation works, rural electrification, water and sanitation.

1913-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

2260 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-statistiques-agricoles-1946-2004>

2261 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Consolidation-electrification-rurale>

Reference code 1297 W²²⁶²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Water supply, sanitation, rural electrification, land improvement.
1924-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1388 W²²⁶³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Plan for material improvement in agriculture.
1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

2262 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Alimentation-en-eau-Sanitation>

2263 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Plan-d-amelioration-materielle-en>

Reference code 1895 W²²⁶⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Records relating to animal production. .
1993-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1945 W²²⁶⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Work records: sanitation, Electrical energy network, drilling, equipment, agricultural activities.
1931-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

²²⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-production-animale-1993-1996>

²²⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Sanitation-reseau-electrique-1931>

Reference code 2004 W²²⁶⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Work records (sanitation, restoration, maintenance, development, construction of wastewater treatment plants, etc.), hunting. .

1931-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

9.3.3 Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Reference code 043 W²²⁶⁷

General council of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 209: Departmental programs for rural electrification, agricultural hydraulics, drinking water supply, sanitation, land development

1976-1994

Linear footage : 24

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1134 W²²⁶⁸

2266 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Sanitation-chasse-1931-2008>

2267 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence>

2268 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3660>

General council of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 62: Agriculture.- Collective hydraulics, Individual hydraulics, Rendering, Prophylaxis, Livestock farming, Young farmers, Mixed Agricultural Commission, Restoration of mountain land, Forest, Restoration of mountain land, Pastoralism, Beekeeping, Viticulture, Lavender, Agricultural calamities, Agricultural zone development program (PDZR).

1975-2002

Linear footage : 7,70

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 34 W²²⁶⁹

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 55: Agricultural economy, agricultural equipment, pastures.

1940-1968

Linear footage : 6

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 93 W²²⁷⁰

Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

2269 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-equipement>

2270 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-consolidation>

Summary

Art. 1-31: Land consolidation, hunting, fishing, agriculture, ...

1940-1980

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

9.3.4 Alpes-Maritimes

Reference code 2002W²²⁷¹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

Art 1-373: Land clearing records. DFCI track work records (Defense of the forest against fires), subsidies and litigation. Records of damage caused by wolves
CAP subsidies (common agricultural policy), grass premiums and other subsidies (sample), 1985-2000
(records being classified)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 373

Linear footage : 37 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 0542W²²⁷²

2271 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Alpes-Maritimes-defrichements-dommages>

2272 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Alpes-Maritimes-Sanitation-food-1336>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

Art 1-18 : Var alluvial aquifer (1963-1976)

Art 19-358: Supply of drinking water and Agricultural hydraulic (1940-1989)

(19-239): record by municipality

(240-358): record of intermunicipal syndicates

(Inter-municipal syndicate of the Moyenne Corniche canal, inter-municipal syndicate of Var and lower Estéron, inter-municipal syndicate of Levens, Contes, Escarène and Nice SIL-CEN, inter-municipal syndicate of the coast of the right bank of the Var, inter-municipal syndicate of Trois Vallées, inter-municipal syndicate of the Five Communes, inter-municipal syndicate of the Canton of Guillaumes, inter-municipal syndicate of Cannet, Vallauris and Mougins, inter-municipal syndicate for defense against Flood in La Frayère, inter-municipal syndicate for Valberg, inter-municipal syndicate for defense against Flood in Siagne , inter-municipal syndicate of water supply of Barlet, intermunicipal syndicate of Tinée)

Art 358-372: Free trade union associations and authorized trade union associations (1940-1989)

Art 373-504: Sanitation (1952-1986)

(373-466): records by municipality

(467-504): records of intermunicipal syndicates

(SILCEN, inter-municipal syndicate of the Five municipalities, joint sanitation syndicate of the right bank of the Var, inter-municipal syndicate of Colle-sur-Loup, Saint-Paul and Ville-neuve-Loubet, inter-municipal syndicate for the collection and treatment of waste water from Paillon, Valberg intermunicipal syndicate, joint Valbonne plateau development syndicate SYMIVAL, Siagne intermunicipal flood defense syndicate)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 504

Linear footage : 50 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 2004 W²²⁷³

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

2273 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-des-Alpes-Maritimes-Ingenierie-de-l-eau>

2004 W 1 to 775: Water engineering, disasters, drinking water supply and sanitation, water agency and water quality.

1865-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 77 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

9.3.5 Ardèche

Reference code 50 W²²⁷⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche

Summary

Art. 1-561 : Rural development, 1938-1972

Linear footage : 56

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardèche departmental archives

9.3.6 Ardennes

Reference code 1012W²²⁷⁵

Departmental office of agriculture of the Ardennes

Summary

grant records, 1968-1974

²²⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ardeche-Amenagement-rural-1938-1972>

²²⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Ardenes-dossiers-de-subventions-1968-1974>

Linear footage : 2,40

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 1586W²²⁷⁶

Ardennes water and forest administration

Summary

Activities of the Labor inspectorate, employment and agricultural social policy
1961-2003

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 1223W²²⁷⁷

General council of Ardennes

Summary

Agricultural soil mapping
1982-1986

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²²⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-des-Ardennes-inspections-1961-2003>

²²⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-des-Ardennes-cartographie-des>

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

9.3.7 Ariège

Reference code 50 W²²⁷⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

50 W 1-5: Rural land consolidation: land consolidation workt.

1950-1968

Linear footage : 0,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

²²⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-consolidation-1950-1968>

Reference code 698 W²²⁷⁹

Pastoral federation

Summary

698 W 139-376: Management of summer pastures with municipalities, pastoral associations and individual breeders.

1852-1913

Linear footage : 0,1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 443 W²²⁸⁰

Saint-Girons sub-prefecture

Summary

443 W 130: Land development of the Balaguères valley and Bas-Castillonnais (May 1975). Mountain development of Castillonnais (May 1975). Structure of agricultural holdings in the canton of Sainte-Croix (July 1975).

1975

Linear footage : 0,30

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ariège departmental archives

²²⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Federation-pastorale-gestion-des-estives-1852>

²²⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Saint-Girons-amenagements>

9.3.8 Aube

Reference code 1343 W²²⁸¹

/

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Art. 1 to 12: instructions from the Ministry of Agriculture, joint technical committee, departmental health and safety committee, accounting books, vehicle fleet, rural housing improvement bonuses

1954-1996

Linear footage : 0,9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1043 W²²⁸²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Art. 1 to 30: Land development procedures
1972-1977

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²²⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-functioning-1954-1996>

²²⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-amenagement-foncier-1972-1977>

Reference code 1465 W²²⁸³

General council of Aube

Summary

Land development programs in Aube municipalities.
1998-2008

Linear footage : 0,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1525 W²²⁸⁴

General council of Aube

Summary

Agricultural and forestry land development operations in Aube municipalities
1991-2005

Linear footage : 0,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2283Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-amenagement-foncier>

2284Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-l-Aube-amenagement-foncier-3858>

Reference code 1303 W²²⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Rural Land consolidation, 1948-1985

Linear footage : 12,60

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1490 W²²⁸⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Related works to consolidation
1987–2000

Linear footage : 0,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²²⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-1948-1985>

²²⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-1987-2000>

Reference code 1321 W²²⁸⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Rural land consolidation, departmental land development commission, activities and disputes, 1943-2000

Linear footage : 15,21

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1027 W²²⁸⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Rural land consolidation operations
1942-1989

Linear footage : 38,4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2287 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-1943-2000>

2288 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-1942-1989>

Reference code 1338 W²²⁸⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Fishing and hunting police, public aid for rural development, rural development operations, allocation of the AOC "Chaource", aerodrome extension and construction projects, rural consolidation, 1941-2006

Linear footage : 36,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1784 W²²⁹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Rural land consolidation tracing plans
1960-2017

Linear footage : 14,28

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2289 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-peche-chasse>

2290 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-consolidation-rural-1960-2017>

Reference code 1787 W²²⁹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Common agricultural policy area declaration records, Aube joint agricultural exploitation group records

1967-2007

Linear footage : 13,2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1671 W²²⁹²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Records of operators receiving European aid from the Common agricultural policy

1992-2002

Linear footage : 13,2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2291 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-Politique-agricole-commune-1967>

2292 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-Politique-agricole-commune-1992>

Reference code 1850 W

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Surveys "Arable land", "Cultivable practices", "Farm structures", "Ornamental horticulture and nurseries", "Waste", "Private forest structures", "Land use", "Water and sanitation"

1995-2007

Linear footage : 3,19

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 2 Z²²⁹³

Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube

Summary

Associations. District Agricultural Society. Agricultural calamitys and calamities. Champagne: uprooting of vines, designation of origin. Drinking water supply. Maintenance of waterway

An IX-1940

Linear footage : 'é

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2293 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Bar-sur-Aube-calamites>

Reference code 7 M²²⁹⁴

Prefecture of Aube

Summary

Agriculture, Water and forests, Year VI-1949

Linear footage : 40

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

9.3.9 Aude

Reference code 7 M²²⁹⁵

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

Plant protection

Colorado potatoe

7 M 273 Departmental service for defense against the Colorado potato beetle. - Instructions, notes, appointment of personnel, correspo

1931-1935

Galerie

7 M 274 Destruction of the galerie, an insect that destroys alfalfa.- Correspondence.

1855

Broomrape

7 M 275 Brobranche, parasitic plant.- Note from the departmental professor of agriculture.

1892

Defense of the vineyard

General

2294 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-l-Aube-Agriculture-Eaux-et-forets>

2295 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude-protection>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

7 M 276 Grants for the defense of the vine. - Instructions, commitments of the leaders of the defense unions, correspondence. 1908-1911

7 M 277 Fight against powdery mildew.- Instructions, correspondence. 1852-1855

7 M 278 Fight against caterpillars, parasites of the vine.- Correspondence. 1856-1957

7 M 279-280 Fight against cochylis, endemic moth, noctuid moth and pyralid moth. 1881-1911

7 M 281-282 Fight against black rot. - Measures to take. 1895-1898

Phylloxera

Organization of the fight against phylloxera

7 M 7 M 285 Study and monitoring committees. - Creation, organization: wishes, deliberations, decrees, reports, correspondence. 1876-1886

7 M 286-287 Phylloxera Service. 1876-1889

Preventive measures, treatments

7 M 288 Investigations and research into phylloxera attack points. - Reports, extracts from cadastral plans, applied treatment, correspondence. 1879-1881

7 M 289-290 Prevention and information. 1874-1878 et s.d

7 M 291-292 Treatment of vines. 1878-1881

7 M 293-295 Replacement of grape varieties. 1878-1918

7 M 296 Uprooting of phylloxera-affected vines. - Instructions, correspondence. 1935-1938

7 M 1408 Agricultural exploitation of plots: instructions, correspondence. 1925-1926

7 M 1409-1411 Plant protection. 1879-1939

Linear footage : 2,50

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

9.3.9 Calvados

Reference code 1296 W²²⁹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-147: Prophylaxis of bovine brucellosis

1977-1985

Linear footage : 15

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 1221 W²²⁹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-15: Accumulations and losses on the cider orchard, 1976-1979

Linear footage : 1,50

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

2296 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Calvados-Prophylaxie-de-la-brucellose>

2297 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Calvados-Cumuls-et-sinistres-sur-le>

Reference code 1805 W²²⁹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-710: calamities, drought, 1989

Linear footage : 71

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Reference code 841 W²²⁹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-133: Land consolidation, 1966-1975

Linear footage : 13,50

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

2298Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Calvados-calamites-secheresse-1989>

2299Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Calvados-Consolidation-1966-1975>

9.3.10 Cantal

Reference code 1790 W²³⁰⁰

General council of Cantal

Summary

1790 W 1-2 - Actions in favor of the environment and heritage - 1993-2001

1790 W 3-6 - Reports of the standing committee - 1992-1999

1790 W 7-10 - Rural planning records - 1991-2001

Linear footage 1,30

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

Reference code 1822 W²³⁰¹

General council of Cantal

Summary

1822 W 11 - Wipes of telephone networks - 1998-2005

1822 W 12-13 - Wood energy - 1994-2005

1822 W 15 - Departmental Waste management fund - 1995-1999

1822 W 19-21, 23 - Actions in favor of the environment - 1998-2005

Linear footage : 56

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

2300 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cantal-environnement-et-2860>

2301 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cantal-environnement-et-2860>

9.3.11 Charente

Reference code 7 M²³⁰²

Prefecture of Charente

Summary

Agriculture

7 M 1 - 143: agriculture, stud farms, veterinary services, epizootics, rural equipment and electrification, Water and forests

1792-1944

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : Charente departmental archives

9.3.12 Charente-Maritime

Reference code 2445 W²³⁰³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2445 W 1-897: Regrouping of municipalities: minutes, correspondence, classification plans, individual bulletins, Impact studys, departmental commission, mortgages, accounting documents (1947-1987).

Linear footage : 56

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

2302 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Charente-agriculture-1792-1944>

2303 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Consolidation-1947-1987>

Reference code 2841 W²³⁰⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2841 W 1-481: Registers of land consolidation minutes(1957-2006)

Linear footage : 21

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2126 W²³⁰⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2126 W 1-189: sanitation: contract records(1949-1980)..

Linear footage : 20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Registres-des-proces>

²³⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Sanitation-1949-1980>

Reference code 2244 W²³⁰⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2444 W 1-120: Land consolidation: market records relating to related works (1955-1998).

Linear footage : 15

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2245 W²³⁰⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2445 W 1-897: Land consolidation of municipalities: minutes, correspondence, classification plans, individual bulletins, Impact studys, departmental commission, mortgages, accounting documents (1947-1987).

Linear footage : 80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-consolidation-1955-1998>

²³⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-consolidation-1947-1987-3810>

Reference code 2965 W²³⁰⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2965 W 1-24: Land consolidation of municipalities: minutes, correspondence, classification plans, individual bulletins, Impact studys, departmental commission, mortgages, accounting documents (1996-2009).

Linear footage : 3,65

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2976 W²³⁰⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2976 W 1-141: Land consolidation plans
1930-1999

Linear footage : 22

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-consolidation-1996-2009>

²³⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Plans-de-consolidation>

Reference code 3022 W²³¹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3022 W 1-3016: Land consolidation plans
1948-2010

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2936 W²³¹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2936 W 1-55: Waste disposal sites: construction, works, projects, operation (1952-2008).

Linear footage : 7,75

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Plans-de-consolidation-3813>

²³¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Reference-code-2936-W-Department-departementale-de>

Reference code 2937 W²³¹²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2937 W 1-35: Water union: creation, maintenance and operation of networks, equalization funds, meetings, programming (1952-2005).

Linear footage : 5,55

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2941 W²³¹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2941 W 1-346: Sanitation, work records concerning the municipalities of Andilly at the Inter-municipal Syndicate with multiple vocations (SIVOM) of Oléron (1968-1999).

Linear footage : 51,25

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Syndicat-des-eaux-1952>

²³¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Sanitation-1968-1999>

Reference code 2942 W²³¹⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2942 W 1-332: Drinking water supply, work records classified by municipality and by water unions (1954-1999).

Linear footage : 20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2964 W²³¹⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2964 W 1-272: sanitation records: Royan region and municipalities from Pérignac to Taillebourg, 1974-2000

Linear footage : 39,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Adduction-d-eau-potable>

²³¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Sanitation-1974-2000>

Reference code 2970 W²³¹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2970 W 1-46: Management of the public drinking water service; delegation of the public sanitation service; rural electrification.

1950-2008

Linear footage : 9,70

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2910 W²³¹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2910 W 1-16: sewage treatment plants: reports; water reservoir projects (1981-2008).

Linear footage : 2,25

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Gestion-du-service-public>

²³¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Stations-d-epuration-1981>

Reference code 2912 W

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2912 W 1-406: Hydraulic developments: contract records (1941-2006)

Linear footage : 54,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 2938 W²³¹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2938 W 1-170: Unions and union associations for hydraulic development: constitution, meetings, administrative and financial records; hydraulic development works (rivers, canals, ponds, marshes); maps and photographs of marshes; development of service roads; master plan for water development and management (SDAGE); agricultural hydraulic program; development of areas and roads: investigation records, correspondence, studies; agri-environmental measures; Saint-Savinien dam: project, administrative record 1859-2002

Linear footage : 2475

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²³¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Syndicats-et-associations>

9.3.13 Corrèze

Reference code 1378 W²³¹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze

Summary

1378 W 21-25, 1378 W 32-35: syntheses, rural development studies
1920-1982

Linear footage : 0,90

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

Reference code 7 M

Reference codes 25 W, 32 W, 389 W, 454 W, 547 W 1030 W, 1052 W, 1217 W, 1218 W, 1248 W, 1258 W, 1317 W, 1364 W, 1369 W, 1378 W, 1404 W, 1477 W, 1057 W, 1258 W, 1369 W, 1404 W, ²³²⁰

Prefecture of Corrèze; Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze

Summary

Rural and Natural areas,

Distribution of agrarian zones, consolidation, land clearing, regulation of afforestation, Land Development and Rural Establishment Company (SAFER)

Development zones: plateau de Millevaches, Causse corrézien, mountain area

1854-1981

Linear footage : 6

Governing of access

²³¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDA-de-la-Correze-amenagement-rural-1958-1989>

²³²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-DDA-de-la-Correze-espaces-ruraux-et>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corrèze departmental archives

9.3.14 Haute-Corse

Reference code 1042 W²³²¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

Drinking water supply, land consolidation, etc.

1935-1989

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

Reference code 1067 W²³²²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

Agricultural calamity, beekeeping.

1976-1986

Linear footage : 7

Governing of access

²³²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-Alimentation-en-eau-potable>

²³²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-calamites-agricole-apiculture>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

Reference code 1084 W²³²³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

bonuses, allowances, etc.

1966-1998

Linear footage : 15

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

Reference code 1103 W²³²⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

bonuses, allowances, etc.

1991-1996

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

²³²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-primas-indemnites-1966-1998>

²³²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-primas-indemnites-1991-1996>

Reference code 1098 W²³²⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

Surveys of agricultural structures
1988-1997

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

9.3.15 Cher

Reference code 31M²³²⁶

Prefecture of Cher

Summary

Art. 1-364: Agricultural education, chamber of agriculture, agricultural shows, agricultural associations, unions, labor, surveys, statistics, competitions, hemp and flax cultivation, industrial crops, viticulture, veterinary service, horse racing and competitions, service management, functioning of forests

1793-1941

Linear footage : 36

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

²³²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-enquetes-des-structures>

²³²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Cher-agriculture-1793-1941>

9.3.16 Côtes-d'Armor

Sous-Reference code 7 M²³²⁷

Agriculture, Water and forests

Summary

1-4 Agriculture an XI-1939

5-17 Meteorology 1821-1940

18-19 Departmental Society of Agriculture 1842-1850

20-21 Agricultural organizations 1850-1936

22-25 Chambre d'agriculture 1924-1940

26-55 Agricultural Society and Agricultural Shows an IX-1938

56-59 Agricultural competitions 1836-1939

60-68 Crédit agricole 1836-1939

69-78 Agricultural education 1824-1940

79-493 stud farm an IX-1940

494-504 Veterinarians an IX-1949

505-527 Horse shows and horse racing an XI-1939

528-543 Agricultural crops an VIII-1940

544-554 Waters and forests an VIII-1940

555-563 Collection of Agricultural Engineering 1908-1942
an VIII-1942

Linear footage : 56

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

2327 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Cotes-d-Armor-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-an-VIII>

Reference code 1590 W²³²⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1590 W 1-87: Subsidies paid as part of the control of agricultural pollution: records closed in 2000

(classification by operator number)

1999-2000

Linear footage : 9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Subventions-versees-dans-le>

Reference code ²³²⁹ 1807 W

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1807 W 1-16: Agricultural pollution control program (PMPOA): assistance records, 2007-2014

Linear footage : 2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1099 W²³³⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Drinking water and sanitation networks: technical, administrative and financial records of intercommunal unions, 1941-1981

1099 W 1-17 : Water union of Avaugour (1946-1981)

1099 W 18-29 : Water union of Argoat (1952-1980)

1099 W 30-43 : Water union of Centre-Bretagne (1944-1979)

1099 W 44-57 : Water union of Kerauffredou (1941-1980)

1099 W 58-89 : Water union of Traou Long (1952-1981)

Linear footage : 9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Programme-de-maitrise-des>

²³³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Cotes-d-Armor-Reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d>

Reference code 1235 W²³³¹

Departmental office of agriculture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1235 W 1-12: Drinking water and sanitation networks: verification plans produced by inter-municipal unions

1965-1991

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1400 W²³³²

Departmental office of agriculture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1400 W 1-49 : Hydraulic service: trade union associations authorized for drainage works, drinking water supply, watercourses (1949-1975)

1400 W 50-51: Land consolidation: pre-inventories of heritage and sites, municipalities of Plurien, Langast, Plédéliac, Coatréven and Trézény (1975-1977)

1400 W 52-53: Agricultural cooperatives (1947-1970)

Linear footage : 5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

2331Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Cotes-d-Armor-Reseaux-d-eau-potable-et-d-2939>

2332Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Cotes-d-Armor-hydraulique-consolidation-19476>

Reference code 1723 W²³³³

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1723 W 1-17: Aerial photographs and slides on land consolidation , 1952-1993

Linear footage : 0,60

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1842 W²³³⁴

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1842 W 1-23: policy of reconstruction and maintenance of the Grove, 1984-2008

Linear footage : 3,30

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

2333Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cotes-d-Armor-consolidation-1952>

2334Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cotes-d-Armor-reconstruction-et>

Reference code 1841 W²³³⁵

General council of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1841 W 1-30: policy of reconstruction and maintenance of the Grove, 1979-2010

Linear footage : 4,75

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1298 W²³³⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1298 W 1-12: Water and forests (1940-1984). Epizootic (1974-1981). Disasters (1967-1987)

1979-1980

Linear footage : 1,25

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Cotes-d-Armor-reconstruction-et-3966>

²³³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Epizootie-sinistres-1940-1987>

Reference code 1050 W²³³⁷

Departmental office of agriculture of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1050 W 1-167: Agricultural census: municipal records (alphabetical classification)
1979-1980

Linear footage : 18,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1314 W²³³⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1314 W 1-177: Agricultural census: municipal lists of farms.
1988

Linear footage : 21, 45

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensement-agricole-1979-1980>

²³³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensement-agricole-1988>

Reference code 1322 W²³³⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1322 W 1-25: Agricultural surveys (1980-1985). Agricultural census (1955, 1970).
1955-1985

Linear footage : 2,72

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1572 W²³⁴⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1572 W 1-12: Agricultural censuses and surveys.
1988-2005

Linear footage : 1,70

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensement-agricole-1955>

²³⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensements-et-enquetes>

Reference code 1656 W²³⁴¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1656 W 1-88: General agricultural census (1943-1988). Surveys (1945-2008). Publications (1966-1971)

1943-2008

Linear footage : 12,45

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 37 W²³⁴²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

37 W 1-156: Agricultural census: agricultural record (classification by municipality)

1943-1944

Linear footage : 24,60

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensements-et-enquetes-4094>

²³⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensement-agricole-1943>

Reference code 38 W²³⁴³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

38 W 1-89: Agricultural census: farm families, household records
1946

Linear footage : 13,20

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 39 W²³⁴⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

39 W 1-232: Agricultural survey (1963). General agricultural census (1970-1971)
1963-1971

Linear footage : 36,75

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensement-agricole-1946>

²³⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-Recensements-et-enquetes-4097>

Reference code 1407 W²³⁴⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1407 W 1-171: Rural affairs, agricultural economy, public facilities, labor inspection
1937-1997

Linear footage : 18,70

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1470 W²³⁴⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1470 W 1-148: Various surveys relating to agricultural activity or the environment in the department
1945-2004

Linear footage : 15,90

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-economie-rurale-1937-1997>

²³⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-enquetes-relatives-a-l>

Reference code 1412 W²³⁴⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

1412 W 1-83: Rural affairs, agricultural economy, public facilities, general secretariat
1925-1995

Linear footage : 11,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1828 W²³⁴⁸

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Authorization to exploit agricultural land: application records (2012).
This transfer is a selection of specimens

Linear footage : 0,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cotes-d-Armor-economie-agricole-1925-1995>

²³⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Cotes-d-Armor-Autorisation-d-exploiter-des>

Reference code 1865 W²³⁴⁹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor

Summary

Authorization to exploit agricultural land: application records (2013).
This transfer is a selection of specimens

Linear footage : 0,10

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Reference code 1875 W²³⁵⁰

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

Agricultural sector support policies in connection with an environmental approach:

Records of subsidies awarded. Policies concerned: photovoltaic, energy diagnosis, transfer of farm headquarters, pig on straw, methanization, programs for controlling pollution of agricultural origin (PMPOA) 1 and 2,

Resorption of animal waste (composting and slurry treatment).

1999-2017

Linear footage : 1,20

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²³⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Cotes-d-Armor-Autorisation-d-exploiter-des-4099>

²³⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-des-Cotes-d-Armor>

9.3.17 Creuse

Reference code 1785W²³⁵¹

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Land consolidation, 1975-2004

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1786W²³⁵²

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Land consolidation, 1961-2001

Linear footage : 1,4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1975-2004>

²³⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1961-2001-3433>

Reference code 1790W²³⁵³

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Land consolidation, 1971-2001

Linear footage : 2,6

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1029W

Departmental office of agriculture of Creuse

Summary

Land consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1961-2001>

Reference code 1032W²³⁵⁴

Departmental office of agriculture of Creuse

Summary

Land consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1036W²³⁵⁵

Departmental office of agriculture of Creuse

Summary

Land consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1960-1970-3426>

²³⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1960-1970-3428>

Reference code 1295W²³⁵⁶

Departmental office of agriculture of Creuse

Summary

Land consolidation, 1957-1980

Linear footage : 0,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1282W²³⁵⁷

Creuse departmental council

Summary

Afforestation, Land consolidation, 1988-1994

Linear footage : 0,2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Land-consolidation-1957-1980>

²³⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Creuse-Afforestation>

Reference code 1283W²³⁵⁸

Creuse departmental council

Summary

Drinking water supply, Land consolidation, afforestation, 1971-2001

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1787W²³⁵⁹

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Clearing, 1986-1998

Linear footage : 1,2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Creuse-AEP>

²³⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-defrichement-1986-1998>

Reference code 1785W²³⁶⁰

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Consolidation, 1975-2004

Linear footage : 3,9

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1786W²³⁶¹

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Consolidation, 1961-2001

Linear footage : 1,4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Consolidation-1975-2004>

²³⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Consolidation-1961-2001-3433>

Reference code 1790W²³⁶²

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Consolidation, 1971-2001

Linear footage : 2,6

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1029W²³⁶³

Creuse departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-Consolidation-1961-2001>

²³⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Consolidation-1960-1970>

Reference code 1032W²³⁶⁴

Creuse departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,3

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1036W²³⁶⁵

Creuse departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Consolidation, 1960-1970

Linear footage : 2,24

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Consolidation-1960-1970-3426>

²³⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Consolidation-1960-1970-3428>

Reference code 1295W²³⁶⁶

Creuse departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Consolidation, 1957-1980

Linear footage : 0,5

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1282W²³⁶⁷

Creuse departmental council

Summary

Afforestation, Consolidation, 1988-1994

Linear footage : 0,2

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Creuse-Consolidation-1957-1980>

²³⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Creuse-Afforestation>

Reference code 1283W²³⁶⁸

Creuse departmental council

Summary

Drinking water supply, consolidation, afforestation, 1971-2001

Linear footage : 4

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

Reference code 1787W²³⁶⁹

Departmental office of Creuse territories

Summary

Clearing, 1986-1998

Linear footage : 1,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Creuse departmental archives

²³⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-de-la-Creuse-AEP>

²³⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Creuse-defrichement-1986-1998>

9.3.18 Finistère

Reference code 48 W²³⁷⁰

Finistère departmental office of agriculture

Summary

48 W 1-8: Land consolidation, 1957-1960

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1129 W²³⁷¹

Finistère departmental office of agriculture

Summary

1129 W 1-396; Land consolidation , 1943-1994

Linear footage : 51

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²³⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Finistere-consolidation-1957-1960>

²³⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Finistere-consolidation-1943-1994>

Reference code 1131 W²³⁷²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Finistère

Summary

1131 W 1-65: Land consolidation ,1942-1988

Linear footage : 6,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1471 W²³⁷³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Finistère

Summary

1471 W 1-161: Land consolidation , 1958-1997

Linear footage : 6,65

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²³⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Finistere-consolidation-1942-1988>

²³⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Finistere-consolidation-1958-1997>

Reference code 1680 W²³⁷⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Finistère

Summary

1680 W 1-427: Land consolidation , 1950-2009

Linear footage : 50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Reference code 1681 W²³⁷⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Finistère

Summary

1681 W 1-31: Land consolidation , 1956-2004

Linear footage : 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

²³⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Finistere-consolidation-1950-2009>

²³⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Finistere-consolidation-1956-2004>

9.3.19 Gard

Reference code 7 M²³⁷⁶

Agriculture, Water and forests of Gard

Summary

Agriculture - 7 M 1-155, 157-458

General- 7 M 1-13

1812-1903

Rural police- 7 M 14-31

an IX-1933

[...]

Meteorology - 7 M 318-319

1897-1938

Calamities, defense of cultures - 7 M 320-337

1689-1952

seful and harmful animals, hunting - 7 M 338-353

an VIII_1939

[...]

Waters and forests

Prefecture collection - 7 M 459-475, 477-526, 528-614

1791-1939

Collection of the general inspection of waters and forests of Gard - 7 M 957-1067, 1069-1178

1862-1934

Linear footage : 120

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

²³⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-du-Gard-an-VII-1939>

Reference code 1393 W²³⁷⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Gard

Summary

1393 W 1-5: Consolidation operations: administrative and technical records
1985-1996

Linear footage : 1

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gard departmental archives

9.3.20 Gers

Reference code 7 M²³⁷⁸

Agriculture, Water and forests of Gers

Summary

7 M 1 à 331 :Agriculture, chamber of agriculture, agricultural associations and unions, agricultural insurance, agricultural education, agricultural competitions, vine growing, phylloxera, State forests, municipal forests.
[1800-1940]

Governing of access ; Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 33 ml

Location of originals : Gers departmental archives

²³⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-du-Gard-Operations-de-Consolidation-1985>

²³⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-du-Gers-agriculture>

9.3.21 Eure

Reference code 7 M²³⁷⁹

Agriculture, Water and forests of Eure

Summary

7 M 1-339: agriculture, ...

1790-1942

Linear footage : 30

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Eure departmental archives

9.3.22 Gironde

Reference code 5315 W²³⁸⁰

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gironde

Summary

Management by the Departmental office of agriculture and forestry (DDAF) of Agricultural calamity declared for the Gironde department from 1992 to 1999:

1-3: Reference texts

4- 8: Departmental expert committee

9 -73: Individual compensation: compensation application records (aquaculture, agriculture)

1997-2005

Linear footage : 7

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Gironde departmental archives

2379 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Agriculture-Eaux-et-Forets-de-l-Eure-1790-1942>

2380 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Gironde-calamites-agricoles-1997-2005>

9.3.23 Hérault

Reference codes 2568 W 1-9, 2585 W 1-9²³⁸¹

National center for agricultural machinery, rural engineering, Water and forests - Languedoc-Roussillon center

Summary

Art 1-18: unpublished studies and reports by CEMAGREF researchers
1980-2008

Linear footage : 2, 35

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

9.3.24 Indre-et-Loire

Reference code 919W, 1464W²³⁸²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre-et-Loire

Summary : plant protection, 1960-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,40 ml

Location of originals : Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

²³⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-CEMAGREF-Languedoc-Roussillon-1980-2008>

²³⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-Indre-et-Loire-protection-des-vegetaux>

9.3.25 Jura

Reference code 2652 W²³⁸³

Jura agricultural analysis laboratory

Summary

Art 1-96: Operation and activities including viticulture
1945-2014

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

9.3.26 Maine-et-Loire

Reference code 1432 W, 1637 W, 1882 W, 1949 W²³⁸⁴

General council of Maine-et-Loire

Summary

Agricultural calamity 1979-1990

1637 W 67-73 (1979-1987)

1432 W 1-24 (1990)

Agricultural hydraulic 1983-1997

1432 W 25-47 (1983-1991)

1637 W 1-20 (1978-1991)

1949 W 1-7 (1995-1997)

²³⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-laboratoire-d-analyses-agricoles-du-Jura>

²³⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Conseil-general-Maine-et-Loire-amenagement>

Flood control 1987-1997

1882 W 26-27 (1987-1994)

1949 W 8-10 (1995-1997)

Watercourse 1978-1995

1882 W 39-57 (1978-1995)

Land development (related works and consolidation)1983-1998

1637 W 21-24 (1983-1989)

1882 W 29-38 (1983-1992)

1949 W 12-17 (1985-1998)

Drinking water supply1977-1994

1949 W 19-34 (1977-1994)

Water reserves 1990-2000

1949 W 50-88 (1990-2000)

Agricultural pollution 1992-1999

1949 W 89-91 (1992-1999)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

9.3.27 Manche

Reference code 1779 W²³⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

Art. 1 to 56 : Drainage and irrigation associations(1976-2006).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,60 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

Reference code 1817 W²³⁸⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1817 W 11-16: Development of rural space and protection of the natural environment (1966-1978).

1817 W 17-19: Rural development plan(1970-1979).

1817 W 20-22: Rural renovation (1970-1979).

1817 W 23: SUAD (agricultural development utility), (1975-1983).

1817 W 25: Departmental agricultural action program (1978-1980).

1817 W 26-27: Interministerial fund for development and rural planning (1981-1987).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,50 ml

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

2385 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-drainage-et-d-irrigation-1976-2006>

2386 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Espace-rural-1966-1987>

9.3.28 Haute-Marne

Reference code 1190 W²³⁸⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Marne

Summary

1190 W 1-129: Land associations, municipal budgets and administrative accounts, land consolidation, unions (water, electrification, sanitation), forestry work

1946-1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 13 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Marne departmental archives

9.3.29 Mayenne

Reference code 2009 W²³⁸⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayenne

Summary

Art. 1 to 208 : plans and minutes of rural Land consolidation operations, 1954-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

Reference code 1639 W²³⁸⁹

²³⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Marne-Consolidation>

²³⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Mayenne-Consolidation-1954-2007>

²³⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Mayenne-Industrys-agro-alimentaires-1956>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayenne

Summary

Art. 1 to 72 : Agrifoods Industrys, 1956-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,39 ml

Location of originals : Mayenne departmental archives

9.3.30 Morbihan

Reference code 1653W²³⁹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Summary

Art 1-234 : Hydraulic development and water policy, 1937-2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 234

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1765W²³⁹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

²³⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Morbihan-Amenagement-hydraulique-et-police>

²³⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Morbihan-aides-programme-de-maitrise-des>

Summary

Art 1-14 : aid, agricultural pollution control programme, 1994-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 14

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 44 W²³⁹²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes the preliminary studies, reflections, surveys, examinations, analyzes and summaries relating to the rural development of the canton of Mauron. This sector has been designated as a pilot for the development of rural areas due to its location in the heart of inland Brittany.

1954-1970

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 70 W²³⁹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

2392 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Morbihan-amenagement-rural-de-Mauron-1954>

2393 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Morbihan-restauration-de-l-habitat-rural>

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records for the transfer of war damage compensation for the restoration of rural housing.

1949 - 1960

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1167 W²³⁹⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records from land consolidation associations.

1946-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 21 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1322 W²³⁹⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

2394 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-associations-foncières-de>

2395 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This transfer includes the administrative and technical records of the merged municipalities.

1945-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1907 W²³⁹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes statements of sections and minutes of the regrouping.

1950-2011

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 36,20 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

²³⁹⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation-1950-2650>

Reference code 1913 W²³⁹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records relating to the organization of the Land consolidation, registers of the departmental land development commission, administrative and technical records of the consolidated municipalities and appeal records.

1943-2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 45 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 1937 W²³⁹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes Land consolidation reports

2002-2012

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,01 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2397 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation-1943>

2398 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation-2002>

Reference code 2075 W²³⁹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer only includes land consolidation plans.
1950-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2234 W²⁴⁰⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

Administrative records and land consolidation reports
1962 - 2013

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 48 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2399 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation-1950-2654>

2400 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-dossiers-de-Consolidation-1962>

Reference code 2543 W²⁴⁰¹

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes the records of the land development operations of the municipalities of Sarzeau and Noyal Muzillac and appeals to the departmental commission for land development.

1947 - 2020

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to

Linear footage : 3,48 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2122 W²⁴⁰²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes LEADER II grant records0.

1994-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,8 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2401 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-du-Morbihan-Consolidation-1947-2020>

2402 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-Aides-Leader-II-1994-2000>

Reference code 2124 W²⁴⁰³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes subsidy records for agricultural irrigation works.
1986-2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2145 W²⁴⁰⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes plans for drainage work carried out by the drainage and irrigation associations of Morbihan.
1985-1998

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2403 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-travaux-d-irrigation-agricole>

2404 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-travaux-de-drainage-1985-1998>

Reference code 2298 W²⁴⁰⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records on the management of uncultivated land, in particular records for the application for a report of uncultivation.

1965 - 2005

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

9.3.31 Nièvre

Reference code 1427 W²⁴⁰⁶

Departmental association for the development of agricultural farm structures in Nièvre

Summary

Art. 1 to 55: aid to farmers, 1980-1995

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 5,4 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

2405 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-du-Morbihan-terres-incultes-1965-2005>

2406 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ADSEA-de-la-Nievre-aides-aux-agriculteurs-1980>

Reference code 1334 W²⁴⁰⁷

Nièvre chamber of agriculture

Summary

Art. 1 to 14: Operation, studies, maps and aerial views.

1960-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,3 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1590 W²⁴⁰⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Nièvre

Summary

Art. 1 to 54: Agricultural statistics

1955-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

²⁴⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Chambre-d-agriculture-de-la-Nievre>

²⁴⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-la-Nievre-Statistiques-agricoles-1955>

Reference code 2247 W²⁴⁰⁹

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art. 1 to 4: Land consolidation associations: creation and dissolution.

1951-2019

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,2 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1125 W²⁴¹⁰

National interprofessional cereals office

Summary

Art. 1 to 63 Stock declarations, listings, accounts of agricultural cooperatives, statistical statements, mail registers of the departmental section

1919-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,4 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

2409 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-Associations-foncières-de>

2410 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Office-national-interprofessionnel-des-cereales>

Reference code 1357 W²⁴¹¹

National interprofessional cereals office

Summary

Art. 1 to 11: Nièvre Departmental Cereals Committee (1936-1987),
company register (1936-1987),
Nièvre departmental section (1954-1987),
approvals and deregistrations (1952-1983),
departmental flour distribution group (1940-1942),
records of companies, cooperatives, seed producers, traders (1933-1987),
departmental cereal monograph (1950),
study on cereal equipment (1973),
survey on arable land (1986).

1933-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »,
art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1342 W²⁴¹²

National interprofessional wine office

Summary

Art. 1 to 114: Wine register: declarations.

1957-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine »,
art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9,4 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

²⁴¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Office-national-interprofessionnel-des-cereales-4125>

²⁴¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Office-interprofessionnel-des-vins-1957-1980>

Reference code 1511 W²⁴¹³

National interprofessional wine office

Summary

Art. 1 to 17: Wine register: declarations, summary statements
1960-1990

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,3 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1028 W²⁴¹⁴

Bourgogne regional department for agriculture

Summary

Art. 1 to 21: General agricultural census: questionnaires.
1979-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4,5 ml

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

²⁴¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Office-interprofessionnel-des-vins-1960-1990>

²⁴¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRA-Bourgogne-Recensement-general-de-/>

9.3.32 Nord

Reference code 1148 W²⁴¹⁵

Nord departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Art 1-87: drinking water supply. Records by municipality, 1960-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :10 ml

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

Reference code 2230 W²⁴¹⁶

Nord departmental office of agriculture

Summary

Art 1-79: Agricultural economy. - Aid, Agricultural calamity, commission activity.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :4 ml

Location of originals : Nord departmental archives

2415 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Nord-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1960>

2416 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Nord-calamites-agricoles-1967-2001>

9.3.33 Oise

Reference code 544 W²⁴¹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

544 W 1-108: consolidation of agricultural land (1942-1955)

544 W 109-144: Departmental Land Consolidation Commission: appeal records following the decisions of the municipal commissions(1945-1959)

Linear footage: 15,29 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 1427 W²⁴¹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1427 W 1-96 : land reorganization and consolidation, 1941-1983

Linear footage: 15,29 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

2417 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Consolidation-des-terres-agricoles>

2418 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-reorganisation-fonciere-et>

Reference code 1650 W²⁴¹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1650 W 1-126 : Technical and administrative records of land consolidation, 1941-1995

Linear footage: 15,29 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 1568 W²⁴²⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1568 W 1-13: General consolidations of agriculture (1979-1983).

1568 W 14-96: Farm inventories (1970-1988).

1568 W 97-180: Agricultural surveys (1970-2003).

1568 W 181-192: Aerial photographs (1965-1989)

Linear footage: 24,61 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

2419 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Consolidation-des-terres-agricoles-2704>

2420 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-exploitations-agricoles-1965-2003>

Reference code 1614 W²⁴²¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1614 W 1-607 : Plans for the consolidation of agricultural land (1938-2006).

Linear footage: 146,4 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 1644 W²⁴²²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1644 W 1 - 607 : Minutes of agricultural land consolidation operations. 1935-2009

Linear footage: 43,33 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

²⁴²¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Plans-du-Consolidation-des-terres>

²⁴²² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Proces-verbaux-des-operations-de>

Reference code 1859 W²⁴²³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1859 W 1-4 : Consolidation of agricultural land, litigation (1946-1994).

Linear footage: 0,16 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 2039 W²⁴²⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

2039 W 1-26 : Consolidation of agricultural land: registration of appeals lodged with the departmental commission (1953-2014); appeal records (1964-2012).

Linear footage: 2,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

²⁴²³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Consolidation-des-terres-agricoles-2708>

²⁴²⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Consolidation-des-terres-agricoles-2709>

Reference code 687 W²⁴²⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

687 W 1-52 : Technical records for the consolidation of agricultural land following the law of March 9, 1941 (1926-1971).

Linear footage: 6,12 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 814 W²⁴²⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

814 W 1-38: 1967 European agricultural census: individual questionnaires (1967)

Linear footage: 4,42 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

²⁴²⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Consolidation-des-terres-agricoles-2710>

²⁴²⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Recensement-agricole-europeen-de>

Reference code 1751 W²⁴²⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1751 W 1-2 : Departmental Committee for Expertise in Agricultural calamity and Agricultural Orientation Bonuses (1965-2005).

1751 W 3-61: Farmers' compensation records following Agricultural calamity (1974-2005).

Linear footage: 6,36 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 1764 W²⁴²⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

1764 W 1-453: Rural electrification. Work scheduled from 1976 to 2002, project management: excerpts from municipal council deliberations, studies, technical reports, public procurement records, plans, accounting documents, notes, correspondence.

1966-2006

Linear footage: 47,96 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

²⁴²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-calamites-agricoles-1965-2005>

²⁴²⁸ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Electrification-rurale-1966-2006>

Reference code 1782 W²⁴²⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

Project management records on behalf of municipalities or unions: public contract records, service orders, plans, accounting documents

1782 W 1-58: Drinking water supply records(1946-2011)

1782 W 59-97: Sanitation records (1959-2011).

1946-2011

Linear footage: 15,49 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

Reference code 2045 W²⁴³⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise

Summary

2045 W 1-2: Departmental committee for the orientation of agriculture: meeting minutes (2003-2004).

Linear footage: 0,15 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Oise departmental archives

2429 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-food-en-eau-potable>

2430 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Oise-Commission-departementale-d>

9.3.34 Pas-de-Calais

Reference code 1247 W²⁴³¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Pas-de-Calais

Summary

1247 W 1-513 : land consolidation records, 1948-1980

Linear footage: 13 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

9.3.35 Puy-de-Dôme

Reference code 3208 W²⁴³²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Puy-de-Dôme

Reference codes

3208 W 1 to 5

Presentation of content

Aides Investment aid. - Modernization plan for livestock buildings (2009). Aid for collective investments CUMA (2009).

Linear footage : 0,44

2431 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Pas-de-Calais-dossiers-de-Consolidation>

2432 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDEA-Puy-de-Dome-aides-aux-investissements-2009>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

Reference code 3209 W²⁴³³

Departmental office of Puy-de-Dôme territories

Reference codes

3209 W 1 to 5

Presentation of content

Aides Investment aid. - Modernization plan for livestock buildings (2010). Aid for collective investments CUMA (2010).

Linear footage : 0,38

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

Reference codes 208 FI 1 to 1264²⁴³⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Puy-de-Dôme

Summary

Land development. - Minutes of the departmental land development commission (1947, 1951 to 1962, 1965, 1967, 1971); consolidations (1934-2007); amicable exchanges following land consolidation (1955-1964); blueprints (1944-1973); afforestation regulations (1959-2003).

Equipment works. Agricultural hydraulic development. - Development of Limagne (1936-1982); development of watercourses (1940-1987). Slaughterhouses (1949-1998). Sanitation (1968-2005). Drinking water (1960-1993).

Agricultural organization and production. - Authorized trade union associations (1981-1985); production aid (1985-2008); aid for rural development (1987-2002).

Protection of natural environments. - Management (1955-1996); fishing police (1958); Drinking water (1966-2007); sanitation (1964-1997); Water policy (1962-1977). Agricultural statistics. - General census of agriculture (1979-2000); surveys associated with the census (1979-1980); local authority and environment surveys (1997); annual summary

²⁴³³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Puy-de-Dome-aides-aux-investissements-2010>

²⁴³⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-du-Puy-de-Dome-amenagement-foncier>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

surveys and statistics (1941-2000); periodic surveys (1975-2005). Labor inspection, employment and agricultural social policies. - Business monitoring (1959-2007); labor and employment (1975-2005); work (1947-2003); social protection (1980-2006); Agricultural Social Security Court (1956-1998); breaches of the labor code (1983-1992).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 1264

Linear footage : 160 ml

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

Reference codes 2912 W, 3006 W, 3061 W²⁴³⁵

Regional office for food, agriculture and forestry of Auvergne

Summary

2912 W 10, 28-44, 46-47, 52-65 , 3006 W 29-48 , 3061 W 1 to 13: surveys (2009-2014).

Linear footage: 6,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives

9.3.36 Hautes-Pyrénées

Reference code 1397 W²⁴³⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

²⁴³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DRAF-Auvergne-amenagement-des-eaux-1929-2008>

²⁴³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Consolidation-amenagements>

1397 W 1-217: Consolidation and land development: pre-study and land development studies; land consolidation and development; work related to land consolidation in various municipalities; rural property exchanges; litigation. Other documents: aerial photos of the Adour plains; hill reservoir; land consolidation associations dissolved.

1941-2007

Linear footage :25,26

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1399 W²⁴³⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1399 W 1-361: Water purification; household Waste, departmental schemes and plans, intermunicipal associations, management records.

1967-2011

Linear footage : 42,83

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1401 W²⁴³⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

²⁴³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Sanitation-des-eaux>

²⁴³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Amenagements-et-equipements-2751>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1401 W 1-326: Arrangements and equipment in pastoral and mountain areas: documentation, statistics, survey, census of pastoral units, master plan, contract, project and program for the management and development of space in mountain areas. Pastoralism: improvement, animation, bear. French Association of Pastoralism (AFP), Trade Union Commission (CS), and Permanent Center for Initiation to the Environment (CPIE). Land Development Contracts (CDT). Subsidies and works for development and mountain equipment (Arbéost, caves of Gargas, Azet, Beaucens, thermal baths, Pont d'Espagne, Gavarnie grand site, Hautacam, Néouvielle, photos...).

1957-2008

Linear footage : 35,18

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

9.3.37 Haut-Rhin

Reference code 2411W²⁴³⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-100 : Development operations and equipment works carried out by the DDA as project manager on behalf of the municipalities and inter-municipal associations of the district of Altkirch (drinking water supply, sanitation, electrical energy, rural roads, development of villages, collective facilities, agricultural hydraulic development,...): studies, administrative and technical records, plans (1842-1996)

Linear footage : 1200 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁴³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-travaux-d-equipement>

Reference code 2419W²⁴⁴⁰

Departmental office of agriculture of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-14 : Rural land development.- Afforestation regulations: records by municipality (1979-1998)

Linear footage : 168 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2420W²⁴⁴¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-6 : Rural land development.- Consolidation: administrative records by municipality (1989-2001) ;

9 : Record Saône-Rhin link (1996-2003) ;

7 : Litigation: cases handled by the Departmental Commission for Land Development (1998-2003) ;

8 : Litigation: records of appeals to the Administrative Tribunal (1990-2002)

Linear footage : 108 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁴⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-1979>

²⁴⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-liaison>

Reference code 2469W²⁴⁴²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-33 : Development operations and equipment works carried out by the DDA as project manager on behalf of municipalities and inter-municipal syndicates (drinking water supply (A.E.P.), sanitation, electrical energy, rural roads, development of villages, equipment collectives, agricultural hydraulic development,...): studies, administrative and technical records, plans (1870-1978)

Linear footage : 396 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2473W²⁴⁴³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-33 : Development operations and equipment works carried out by the DDA as project manager on behalf of municipalities and inter-municipal syndicates (drinking water supply, sanitation, electrical energy, rural roads, development of villages, collective facilities, development Agricultural hydraulic,...): studies, administrative and technical records, plans(1907-1981)

Linear footage : 396 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁴⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural>

²⁴⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-2574>

Reference code 2481W²⁴⁴⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-33 : Development operations and equipment works carried out by the DDA as project manager on behalf of municipalities and inter-municipal syndicates (drinking water supply (A.E.P.), sanitation, electrical energy, rural roads, development of villages, equipment collectives, agricultural hydraulic development,...): studies, administrative and technical records, plans (1928-1987)

Linear footage : 396 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2484W²⁴⁴⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1: Water and Sanitation Survey (1998);

12-21: Structures survey (1993);

2: Cultural Practices Survey (1994); Vergers survey (1997);

3: Vergers survey (1992);

4-11: Structures Survey (1997);

22-25: Land use survey (1991-2004);

25-27: Remote sensing survey (1994-1998);

28-29: Census of Horticulture (1989);

30-34: Municipal inventory (1988);

35: Land use survey (1991-1992)

²⁴⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-2575>

²⁴⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-eau-Sanitation-enquetes-1988>

Linear footage : 460 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2530W²⁴⁴⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1 : Water and Sanitation Survey (2001)

Linear footage : 12 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2558W²⁴⁴⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-26 : Development operations and equipment works carried out by the DDA as project manager on behalf of municipalities and inter-municipal syndicates (drinking water supply (A.E.P.), sanitation, electrical energy, rural roads, development of villages, equipment collectives, agricultural hydraulic development,...): studies, administrative and technical records, plans (1911-1999)

Linear footage : 312 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁴⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-eau-Sanitation-2001>

²⁴⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-2578>

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Reference code 2657W²⁴⁴⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

- 1-107** : Rural land development.- Consolidation: final consolidation reports. 1952-2006. ;
- 108-111** : Agricultural and forestry consolidation of PFAFFENHEIM and WESTHALTEN with extension to GUEBERSCHWIHR. 1998-2005. ;
- 112-113** : consolidation, "art. 10" of WETTOLSHEIM. 1999-2006. ;
- 114** : consolidation of KIENTZHEIM - AOC, consolidation of BARTENHEIM and BLOTZHEIM. 1998-2002. ;
- 115** : consolidation of HERRLISHEIM : study "art. 10". 1992-1996. ;
- 116-135** : consolidation : technical records.1969-2001. ;
- 136-138** : Departmental commission for land development: minutes of meetings. 1999-2003. ;
- 139-143** : Litigation before the Administrative Court, the Administrative Court of Appeal and the CDAF. 1990-2006. ;
- 144-150** : Afforestation regulations: administrative records. 1981-2005.

Linear footage : 1800 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁴⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-rural-1952>

Reference code 2827W²⁴⁴⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin

Presentation of content

1-256 : Land development and land consolidation, afforestation regulations: 398 layers and backgrounds, classification by towns (1961-1996) ;

257-293 : Alsace, Haut-Rhin : various maps and backgrounds (1950-1996)

Linear footage : 29 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

9.3.38 Rhône

Reference code 2567 W²⁴⁵⁰

Rhône departmental office of agriculture and forestry

Summary

2567 W 1-13: Land consolidation. 1953-1975

Linear footage : 1,3 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

²⁴⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-foncier-Afforestation>

²⁴⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Rhone-Land-consolidation-1953-1975>

Reference code 4056 W²⁴⁵¹

Rhône departmental office of agriculture and forestry

Summary

4056 W 1 - 127: Land consolidation, Afforestations. 1946-1999

Linear footage : 13 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 2167 W²⁴⁵²

Rhône-Alpes regional office for food, agriculture and forestry

Summary

2167 W 1 – 110: Land development and rural settlement company: acquisition and transfer of agricultural land. 1967-1983

Linear footage : 11 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

2451Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Rhone-Land-consolidation-Afforestations-1946-1999>

2452Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Rhone-Land-consolidation-Afforestations-1946-1999>

9.3.39 Sarthe

Reference code 1487 W²⁴⁵³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Sarthe

Summary

Art 1-90: Agricultural calamity. Rural habitat. SAFER. Animal production, control
1959-2004

Linear footage : 2 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1893 W²⁴⁵⁴

Departmental office of Sarthe territories

Summary

Art 1-53: records from the agriculture and environment unit identified in 2012.
1998-2003

Linear footage : 8 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 780 W²⁴⁵⁵

²⁴⁵³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Sarthe-Calamites-agricoles-Habitat-rural>

²⁴⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Sarthe-agriculture-environnement-1998-2003>

²⁴⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Sarthe-protection-de-l-environnement-1940>

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Sarthe

Summary

Art 1-76: Organization and operation. Control and support of agricultural structures and activities. Environmental Protection. Help for farmers

1940-1965.

Linear footage : 4,65 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1066 W ²⁴⁵⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Sarthe

Summary

Art 1-498: Agricultural calamities. Rural habitat. SAFER. Animal production, control

1963-1977

Linear footage : 7 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

9.3.40 Savoie

Reference code 1064 W ²⁴⁵⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 to 12 : rural development and Agricultural hydraulic

²⁴⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Sarthe-Calamites-agricoles-1963-1977>

²⁴⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Savoie-amenagement-rural-et-hydraulique>

1941-1961

Linear footage: 1,2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1065 W²⁴⁵⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 to 30 : land development

1930-1985

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

²⁴⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Savoie-amenagement-foncier-1930-1985>

Reference code 1224 W²⁴⁵⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 to 74 : Records of land consolidation of the municipalities, Avanchers, Hautecour Apemont, Villargerel, Doucy-en-Tarentaise, Feissons-sur-Salins, Salins-les-Thermes, and the communes of Albanais, Albens, Saint-Girod and Saint-Félix.

1927-1976

Linear footage: 7,40

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1331 W²⁴⁶⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 to 63 : technical and legal records for the drinking water supply of Savoyard municipalities and the construction of rural roads (1890-1986). see slip detailing all the documents in the records

1890-1989

Linear footage: 6,30

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

2459 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Savoie-Consolidation-1927-1976>

2460 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Savoie-eau-potable-1890-1989>

9.3.41 Haute-Savoie

Reference code 2090 W²⁴⁶¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2090 W 1-63: Aerial photographs classified by municipality, 1956-1993

Linear footage: 1,50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

9.3.42 Seine-et-Marne

Reference code 1336W, 2260W, 2582W, 3205W²⁴⁶²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Seine-et-Marne

Summary

Land consolidation, 1943-1986

Linear footage: 100

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

²⁴⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Savoie-Photographies-aeriennes>

²⁴⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-Seine-et-Marne-Consolidation-1943-1986>

9.3.43 Tarn

Reference code 914 W²⁴⁶³

Departmental office of agriculture of Tarn

Summary

Art 1-10: Land consolidation, land development

1938-1969

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archives

9.3.44 Tarn-et-Garonne

Reference code 54 W²⁴⁶⁴

Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne

Summary

Art. 1 to 35: Rural housing: financing, works (1940-1962)

Sanitation: financing, works (1933-1959)

Irrigation: financing, works (1946-1963)

Drinking water supply (1921-1963)

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives

²⁴⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Tarn-Consolidation-amenagement-foncier>

²⁴⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-du-Tarn-et-Garonne-Habitat-rural>

9.3.45 Vaucluse

Reference codes 7M 119-247; 1013 W; 1042 W²⁴⁶⁵

Vaucluse rural engineering service

Summary

Agricultural and wine cooperatives: work (1920-1965). Electrification: works (1911-1965). Water supply: works (1897-1965). Canals, Agricultural hydraulic, irrigation, agricultural sanitation: works (1828-1965). Hydraulic developments of the Rhône, developments of the Durance (1944-1965). Factories and mills (1953-1965). Bridges and paths: works (1920-1942). Water pollution, water unions (1936-1965). Rural development and land consolidation (1943-1965). Rural roads (1946-1965). Sanitation of urban areas with Wastewater (1945-1965). Rural housing (1941-1965). Rural homes and lodges (1951-1965). Agricultural machinery (1945-1965).

1828-1965

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vaucluse departmental archives

Reference codes 1013 W; 1042 W; 1120 W; 1208 W²⁴⁶⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vaucluse

Summary

Operation: organization, personnel (1965-1978), budgets and accounting (1965-1977), reports on agricultural activity (1967-1977). **Hydraulic, forestry**, rural and land development, projects, works (1965-1976). Fight against water pollution (1965-1975), water unions and Agricultural hydraulic, water supply, irrigation, canals, drainage (1965-1977), development of watercourses, gauging stations, hydraulic plants (1965-1975) 1976). **Forest**, reforestation, land renovation (1965-1977). **Green spaces, regional parks**, green tourism (1967-1975). **Hunting and fishing** (1963-1975). Land reorganization, land consolidation, rural roads (1965-1978). Rural electrification (1965-1976). **Treatment of household Waste** (1973-1975). Rural housing, homes and lodgings (1965-1981), village development (1965-

²⁴⁶⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Service-du-genie-rural-du-Vaucluse>

²⁴⁶⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-DDAF-du-Vaucluse-functioning-1965-1982>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1981). Agricultural production, livestock breeding, health surveillance (1965-1982). **Agricultural calamity**s (1965-1980). Land structures, professional organizations, social action funds, land development companies, rural leases, severance pay, rural migration, foreign operators (1965-1980). Farmers' equipment (1965-1979). Markets, cooperatives, collective interest companies, groups (1965-1980). Food industry (1964-1978). Agricultural education (1965-1979).

1965-1982

9.3.46 Vendée

Reference code 1857 W²⁴⁶⁷

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée

Summary

1857 W 1-11: Mail register, studies, documentation, local agricultural environment operation, leading program, rural space management fund.

1998-1999

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,6 ml

Location of originals : Vendée departmental archives

9.3.47 Vienne

Reference code 1244 W²⁴⁶⁸

Preecture of Vienne

Summary

1244 W 1-1244 W 68: Aid to municipalities and individuals, amicable exchanges, agricultural hydraulics, land consolidation, household waste, roads, water and sanitation, miscellaneous ("Fleurir la France"). Cases settled from 1979 to 1989.

²⁴⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-Vendee-gestion-de-l-espace-rural-1998-1999>

²⁴⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-la-Vienne-hydraulique>

1979-1989

Linear footage: 10,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2200 W²⁴⁶⁹

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2200 W 1-2200 W 163: Biological monitoring of the territory (1968-2004);

Control of primary production of foodstuffs and products intended for animal feed or animal feed of plant origin (1973-2009);

Genetically modified organism (1998-2004); Experimentation (1968-2004);

Regional action group for the reduction of pesticides (1997-1999); Budget and management (1978-2001).

1968-2009

Linear footage: 18,2

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-surveillance-biologique-du>

Reference code 2245 W²⁴⁷⁰

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2245 W 1-2245 W 103: Control of the purchase and transfer operations of the Société d'aménagement foncier et d'établissement rural (SAFER):

C.R. of the CA and AG (1965-2003), SAFER agreements (1992-2005); activity reports (1966-1994); monthly reports (1976-1993); meetings of the management committee (1965-2004); meetings of the Departmental Technical Advisory Committee (1975-1991); individual acquisition and retrocession records (1980-2000); individual pre-emption records (1980-1995).

1965-2005

Linear footage: 11,9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2246 W²⁴⁷¹

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2246 W 1-2246 W 32: Quantitative and qualitative water management territorial exploitation contracts (1997-2001); watershed development (reservoirs) (1993-2006); water studies (1994-2006).

1993-2006

Linear footage: 3,8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁴⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-amenagement-foncier-1965>

²⁴⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-qualite-de-l-eau-1993-2006>

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2259 W²⁴⁷²

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2259 W 1-2259 W 17: Viticulture (experimentation-research-adaptation of sectors): development of strategy documents, plans and diagrams (1989-1999); implementation (1975-1999).

1975-1999

Linear footage: 2,05

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2262 W²⁴⁷³

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2262 W 1-2262 W 13: Regional Observatory of Agricultural Economy (OREA): institutional framework (1998-2005); regional data (1995-2001); OREA publication (1996-2003); audits and studies conducted and/or financed by OREA (1997-2004).

1995-2005

Linear footage: 1,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁴⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-viticulture-1975-1999>

²⁴⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Observatoire-regional-de-l>

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2263 W²⁴⁷⁴

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2263 W 1-2263 W 34: Agri-food Industrys (IAA):
records presented at the regional agricultural investment committees (CRIA) (1984-1998);
Mechanisms Regional Fund for Assistance to Advice (FRAC) - Agricultural and food Industrys (1990-1999);
records of the Agricultural Orientation Bonuses (POA) (1986-1999);
records of the Territorial Development Plan (PAT) (1988-1995).
1984-1999

Linear footage: 4,9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2266 W²⁴⁷⁵

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2266 W 1-2266 W 6: LEADER II Programme (Links between rural economy development actions):
Programme implementation (1994-1999);
Regional selection committees and agreements (1996-1999);
Management of European programmes, programme authorisation and requests for advances (1996-1999);
Balances (1999-2003);

²⁴⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Industrys-agro>

²⁴⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Programme-LEADER-II-1994>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Programme closure (2002-2003).

1994-2003

Linear footage: 0,65

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2267 W²⁴⁷⁶

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2267 W 1-2267 W .6: Rural Development Plan (PDR):
the Montmorillonnais area (1982-1997);
the Civraisien-Mellois area (1990-1996).

1982-1997

Linear footage: 0,6

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2268 W²⁴⁷⁷

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2268 W 1-2268 W 4: Interministerial Fund for Rural Development and Planning (FiDAR)
annual programming (1981-1995);
subsidized records (1989-1999)

²⁴⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Plan-de-developpement>

²⁴⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Fonds-interministeriel>

1981-1999

Linear footage: 0,5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2269 W²⁴⁷⁸

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2269 W 1-2269 W 61: Animal sector:

Board of Directors of the National Interprofessional Office for Meat, Livestock and Poultry (OFIVAL) (1992-1997);

General assemblies of the various animal sectors (1987-2006);

Technical committees of the Regional Committee for Aquaculture Experimentation and Application (CREAA) (2000-2005);

Producer groups in cessation of activity (1981-1993);

State-region Plan Contract (CPER) - 9th plan/Interministerial Fund for Rural Development and Planning (FiDAR) (1983-1988);

State-region Plan Contract (CPER) - 10th plan (1989-1993);

State-region Plan Contract (CPER) - 11th plan (1994-1999);

Agricultural Pollution Control Assistance Program (PMPOA) (1994-1999).

1981-2006

Linear footage: 6,95 %

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-Filiere-animale-1981-2006>

Reference code 2270 W²⁴⁷⁹

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2270 W 1-2270 W 158: European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF): preparation of the EAGGF (1994-1999); technical committees (1994-1999)
Management of European programmes (GPE) (1996-2002);
monitoring committees (1996-1999);
Programme authorisation - payment appropriations (1995-2002);
programming notification (1995-1999);
control by the Interministerial Coordination and Control Commission (CICC) (1998-2002);
control by the European Court of Auditors (ECA) (2002); payment certificates (1994-2002);
Calls for funds - balances (1994-2002);
requests for balances for each measure (2002);
closure (1999); closing technical committees (1999);
grant applications (1994-2004);
Axis A - measure 1: Adaptation and improvement of the competitiveness of agricultural and forestry activities (1994-2002);
Axis A - measure 2: diversification and promotion of products and activities (1994-2004);
Axis B - measure 6: protection and development of the environment and living environment (1995-2002);
Axis D - measure 12: preservation, maintenance and promotion of the Poitevin marsh (1997-2000).
1994-2004

Linear footage: 20,75

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-FEOGA-1994-2004>

Reference code 3281 W²⁴⁸⁰

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

3281 W 1-3281 W 95: Environmental contracts;
State-region plan contract;
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF), objective 2;
European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development, 2007-2013 programme;
agri-food Industries;
agricultural cooperative; sectors;
hydraulics.
1989-2013

Linear footage: 13

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0014 W²⁴⁸¹

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0014 W 1-0014 W 42:Rural roads: construction, reconnaissance and repair (1941-1963).
Drinking water supply: surveys (1947, 1954).
Drought of 1949 and 1952: surveys.
1941-1963

Linear footage: 3,35

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-contrats-environnementaux>

²⁴⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Alimentation-en-eau-potable>

Reference code 0015 W²⁴⁸²

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0015 W 1-0015 W 218: Drinking water supply:
administrative records and technical records classified by municipality.
1933-1965

Linear footage: 16

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0019 W²⁴⁸³

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0019 W 1-0019W 112: Surveys:
5th agricultural production plan (1964-1965),
small agricultural regions (1962-1965),
economic organization of fruit and vegetable and meat producers in the department
(1964).
Agricultural technical study centers (CETA): activity reports, minutes of meetings, visits
(1954-1965).
Agricultural competitions (1951-1970).
Agricultural calamities (1951-1966).
Animal production: general, including insemination, export... and by species (1944-1969).
Plant production: general and by crop (1955-1970).
Rural migrations (1950-1965). Lifetime severance pay (1964-1971).
Land Development and Rural Settlement Company (SAFER) Poitou-Charentes (1962-
1965).
1944-1971

²⁴⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Alimentation-en-eau-potable-1933-1965>

²⁴⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-plan-de-production-agricole-calamites>

Linear footage: 7,3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0024 W²⁴⁸⁴

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0024 W 1-0024 W 139: Rural land consolidation: records classified by municipalities
1943-1960

Linear footage: 11

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0031 W²⁴⁸⁵

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0031 W 1-0031 W 132: Rural land consolidation: records classified by municipalities
1957-1967

Linear footage: 9

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-1943-1960>

²⁴⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-1957-1967>

Reference code 1121 W²⁴⁸⁶

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

1121 W 1-1121 W 146: Rural land consolidation: records classified by municipalitys
1957-1978

Linear footage: 8

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2201 W²⁴⁸⁷

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2201 W 1-2201 W 653:Land development, consolidation: general documentation (1954-1983);
departmental land development commission (1942-2006);
litigation (1981-2006);
rectifications (1966-2006);
donation of consolidation operations (1985-2005);
operation records (alphabetical classification by municipality) (1956-2005).
1954-2006

Linear footage: 50

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-1957-1978>

²⁴⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-1954-2006>

Reference code 0025 W²⁴⁸⁸

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0025 W 1-0025 W 9: works annexed to the consolidation: rural roads (1969-1971).

Rural roads: programs of 1968 and 1969.

Development of villages (1950-1971).

Intercommunal unions: programs and project monitoring (1968-1974).

Agricultural hydraulic studies: requests for State credits (1952-1967).

1950-1974

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0026 W²⁴⁸⁹

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0026 W 1-0026 W 63: Rural roads: construction, reconnaissance and repair and studies (1955-1970).

Works related to land consolidation: rural roads (1967-1970).

Agricultural hydraulics: sanitation (1949-1967).

1949-1970

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-1950-1974>

²⁴⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-consolidation-rural-hydraulique-1949>

Reference code 2505 W

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2505 W 1-2505 W 200: Land development: land consolidation plans.
1956-2005

Linear footage: 49

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 0028 W²⁴⁹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

0028 W 1-0028 W 28: drinking water supply: preliminary projects and projects of the
unions
1951-1973

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Alimentation-en-eau-potable-1951-1973>

Reference code 2244 W²⁴⁹¹

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2244 W 1: Inter-service water mission (MISE):
MISE strategic committee (CSM) (1993-2006);
MISE operation (2004-2006).

Linear footage: 0,15

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2277 W²⁴⁹²

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2277 W 1-2277 W 36: Water policy: Fishing unit.
Regulations; Studies; Higher Council for Fishing; Non-professional fishing;
Fishing reserves; Authorization for fish farming and approved fishing and fish farming associations;
Fishing federations;
Migratory fish management committee; Offenses.
1942-2007

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Mission-interservices-de-l-eau-1993>

²⁴⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Police-de-l-eau-peche-1942-2007>

Reference code 2278 W²⁴⁹³

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2278 W 1-2278 W 36: Water policy. |Work permits (classification by basin);
water intake permits;
permits for cleaning and mowing work.

1942-2007

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2290 W²⁴⁹⁴

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2290 W 1-2290 W 343: Equipment works carried out by the Departmental Directorate of
Agriculture as project manager:

General records;

Administrative and technical records of the works carried out: drinking water supply (alpha-
betical classification by municipality or union).

1941-2000

Linear footage: 42

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Police-de-l-eau-peche-1942-2007>

²⁴⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-alimentation-en-eau-potable-1941-2000>

Reference code 2429 W²⁴⁹⁵

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2429 W 1-2429 W 37 :Water limitation for irrigation

Irrigation campaigns: irrigation projects of irrigators, requests for authorization, exemption and renewal, meter readings (index).

2001-2008

Linear footage: 4

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

9.3.48 Haute-Vienne

Reference code 863 W

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Development of agrarian areas

936 W 3: Rural planning study programs in Haute-Vienne

1967-1974

936 W 4: Rural constructions, rural and communal lodgings: municipal instructions (1966-1974); agricultural hydraulics: ministerial instructions (1966-1972); water and sanitation: same

1961-1971

863 W 69: Land consolidation

sd

863 W 70: Departmental construction office. Rural development study: geographical, economic and human analysis of /: program proposal

1951-1960

Governing of access

2495Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-irrigation-2001-2008>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Série 7 M²⁴⁹⁶

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Development of agrarian areas

7 M 97-101: Cereals. Annual situation of grain and other flour crops

1812-1861

7 M 109: Hemp, linen. State of hemp crops and production in the department (1813); encouragement of the cultivation of flax and hemp: allocation of bonuses, statements by municipality of sown areas (1893-1918)

1813-1918

7 M 110: Vine. Sending local vine plants to the Luxembourg nursery (year VIII). Surface area of the vineyard and municipal reports of wine production in the department (1811-1854)

1799-1854

7 M 116-118: Chestnut. Commission for the reforestation and reconstitution of the chestnut grove of Haute-Vienne: creation, minutes of meetings (1909-1940). Municipal reports of plantations carried out from 1899 to 1909. Encouragement of cultivation: instructions, subsidies, rewards (1910-1936)

1899-1940

7 M 120: Mulberry. State of mulberry plantations and sericultural products in the department.

1846

7 M 236: Abandoned land. Investigation of abandoned land in the department.

1918-1925

7 M 237: Institution of departmental return-to-the-land committees

1922-1923

²⁴⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-developpement-des-3409>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,30 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Reference codes 985 W; 1042 W: 1049 W²⁴⁹⁷

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Development of agrarian areas

985 W 1346: Gardening map...seed seeds: legislation relating to the organization of trade
1942-1944

1042 W 76: Agricultural sanitation union association of Haute-Vienne: constitution, transformation
1964-1965

1042 W 81 : Sanitation. Panazol
1972-1975

1049 W 7-9 : Rural Land consolidation: annual programs, instructions, correspondence; appeal before the Administrative Court
1965-1974

1049 W 10-11 : SAFER Marche-Limousin
sd

1049 W 21-25 : Rural developments
sd

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,20 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-developpement>

Série 7 M; 1 Y; 1 Z ²⁴⁹⁸

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Summary

Modernization of agricultural practices

7 M 32-39 : Agricultural societies and associations: instructions, creations, minutes of meetings, internal regulations, activity reports, notices, correspondence

1819-1939

7 M 113 : Departmental nurseries of Naugeat (commune of Isle) and La Faye (commune of Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche): creations by the Agricultural Society, correspondence.

1914-1922

7 M 115 : School and municipal nurseries: creations, operation, activity reports, subsidies

1920-1932

1 Y 182 : Correctional education establishments for young girls. House of the Good Shepherd: establishment of an agricultural annex at Mas-Eloi (commune of Chaptelat)

1874-1875

1 Y 204 : Correctional educational establishment for boys. Mas-Eloi reform school: staff, recruitment (...), agricultural managers, gardeners.

1881-1902

1 Z 109 : Agricultural societies of the district of Bellac: creation, correspondence.

1819-1922

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1;50 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-modernisation>

Série 10 M; Reference code 985 W²⁴⁹⁹

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne

Summary

Peasant world

10 M 192 : Regional federation of working peasants (1926); Agrarian party and Peasant front (1930-1935); national peasant confederation (1934-1936)

1926-1936

985 W 808 : National peasant corporation

sd

985 W 809-810 : Agricultural unions

sd

985 W 2054 : Action demand of the Limousin peasant world: press cuttings, reports from police services, notes on market developments, wishes from unions

sd

985 W 2230 : Dissatisfaction with the poor sale of potatoes and the increase in production costs

1966-1973

985 W 2339 : Agriculture and livestock. General documentation, press clippings 1960-1968, regional working group "agriculture and rural development, reports 1965.

1960-1968

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,70 ml

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

²⁴⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-monde-paysan>

9.3.49 Vosges

Reference code 1636 W²⁵⁰⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Records of regrouped municipalities, regulations. 1982-1994

Linear footage: 18

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vosges departmental archives

Reference code 1687 W²⁵⁰¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Records of regrouped and regulated municipalities: cadastral plans.
1981-1996

Linear footage: 14

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vosges departmental archives

2500 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Dossiers-de-communes-remembrees-1982>

2501 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Consolidation-1981-1996>

Reference code 1907 W²⁵⁰²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Municipal regulations and Land consolidation
1967-2001

Linear footage: 19,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vosges departmental archives

Reference code 1911 W²⁵⁰³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Agricultural calamity, ...1965-1997
1965-1997

Linear footage: 3,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vosges departmental archives

2502 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Reglementation-et-Consolidation>

2503 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Calamites-agricoles-1965-1997>

9.3.50 Yonne

Reference code : 16 W 2928-3290²⁵⁰⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Yonne

Summary

16 W 2928-3290 :municipal Land consolidation (1957).

Linear footage: 36

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yonne departmental archives

Reference code : 1421 W²⁵⁰⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Yonne

Summary

- **1-574** : minutes of consolidation operations (1942-2007).

- **575-577** : Section states after Land consolidation(1998).

Linear footage: 57

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yonne departmental archives

²⁵⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Yonne-Consolidation-communal-1957>

²⁵⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Yonne-Consolidation-1942-2007>

Reference code : 1551 W²⁵⁰⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Yonne

Summary

- **1-133** : drinking water supply works, networks (1959-2001).
- **134-148** : drinking water supply works, water tanks (1983-2001).
- **149-157** : drinking water supply works, treatment plants (1988-2001).
- **158-165** : drinking water supply works, pumping (1990-2001).
- **166-170** : drinking water supply works, water research and catchment (1994-2001).

Linear footage: 17

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yonne departmental archives

9.3.51 Territoire de Belfort

Reference code 40 W²⁵⁰⁷

Departmental office of agriculture of Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-58: Land consolidation records of Territoire de Belfort, 1947-1981

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

²⁵⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Yonne-travaux-d-alimentation-en-eau-potable>

²⁵⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Territoire-de-Belfort-Consolidation-1947>

Reference code 1474 W²⁵⁰⁸

Department of agriculture of the Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-25: drinking water supply, sanitation, 1927-1990

Linear footage: 2,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

Reference code 1362 W²⁵⁰⁹

Department of agriculture of the Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-18: drinking water supply, 1955-1997

Linear footage: 1,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

²⁵⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Territoire-de-Belfort-alimentation-en-eau>

²⁵⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Territoire-de-Belfort-alimentation-en-eau-3167>

9.3.52 Essonne

Reference code 1483 W²⁵¹⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

1483W/1-46: Land consolidation - administrative records: prefectural orders, plan of the road project presented by the municipal land development commission and submitted for investigation, register of deliberations of the municipal land development commission, register of complaints, records of the departmental land development commission opened following appeals by owners. - technical records: plan for classifying land according to its productivity, statistical information requested by the ministry, appeals by owners following decisions of the departmental land development commission.

1943-1984

Linear footage: 4,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 2107W²⁵¹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

2107W/1-11: Rural land consolidation: technical records, land consolidation reports by municipality.

1948-1982

Linear footage: 1,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

²⁵¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Essonne-consolidation-1943-1984>

²⁵¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Essonne-consolidation-1948-1982>

Reference code 2108W²⁵¹²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

2108W/1-13: Rural Land consolidation of municipalities
1933-1998

Linear footage: 1,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

Reference code 2117W²⁵¹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

2117W/1-10: Rural land consolidation: technical records, land consolidation reports by municipality.
1954-1998

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

²⁵¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Essonne-consolidation-1933-1998>

²⁵¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Essonne-consolidation-1954-1998>

Reference code 2173W²⁵¹⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne

Summary

2173W/1-6: Rural land consolidation: technical records, land consolidation reports by municipality.

1949-2009

Linear footage: 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Essonne departmental archives

9.3.53 Val-d'Oise

Reference code 2223 W²⁵¹⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Val-d'Oise

Summary

2223 W 1 to 283: Rural and forest consolidation (1813-2008)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16,44 ml

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

²⁵¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Essonne-consolidation-1949-2009>

²⁵¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Val-d-Oise-Consolidation-rural-et-forestier>

9.3.54 Guadeloupe

Reference code 1135 W²⁵¹⁶

Prefecture of Guadeloupe

Summary

Agriculture

Art 1-21: Plan contract: plan I and II. Installation grants. Lifetime allowances. Agricultural structures, 1978-1988

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,50 ml

Location of originals : Guadeloupe departmental archives

9.3.55 Mayotte

Reference code 104 W²⁵¹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayotte

Summary

104 W 1-6: agricultural development, uruva fishing..., 1981-2003

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

²⁵¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Guadeloupe-agriculture-contrat>

²⁵¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-agriculture-et-de-la-foret-de>

Reference code 162 W²⁵¹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture of Mayotte

Summary

162 W 1: agricultural production, forest management, water supply, 1948-1991

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,10 ml

Location of originals : Mayotte departmental archives

9.3.56 Guyane

Reference code 1087W²⁵¹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Guyane

Summary

Art 1-10: functioning, 1970-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

²⁵¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-agriculture-production-agricole>

²⁵¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Guyane-functioning-1970-1987>

Reference code 1214W²⁵²⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Guyane

Summary

Art 1-14: functioning, 1948-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,4 ml

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

9.3.57 Réunion

Reference code 318 W²⁵²¹

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1 -63 : Chamber of agriculture, sugar, sugar cane, **cyclone**, geranium, tea, vanilla, SAFER, SATEC, **Electric power**, banks. - 1959-1973

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6,30 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁵²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Guyane-functioning-1948-1989>

²⁵²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-agriculture-cyclone-1959-1973>

Reference code 440 W ²⁵²²

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Art 1-15 : Livestock, tea, viticulture in Cilaos, seeds, **irrigation**, development of isolated regions, Agricultural calamities, SUAD, **forests**, **drought** of 1970 and 1971, sugar, Departmental Committee for Agricultural Development, agricultural cooperatives, reorganization of agricultural service 1962-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1808 W ²⁵²³

Prefecture of Réunion

Summary

Sugar campaigns., 1963-1977

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,20 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁵²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-agriculture-secheresse-1962-1974>

²⁵²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-La-Reunion-Campagnes-sucrieres>

Reference code 2218 W²⁵²⁴

General council of Reunion

Summary

Reports to the Standing Committee (originals), opinions of the Rural Development, Agriculture and Forestry Commission (CDRAF), copies of decisions and agreements (2005-2009), television program "Les nouveaux défis" / ADIR: VHS video cassettes (52 min) (2003), television program "Savoir-faire" / Chamber of Trades: VHS video cassettes (1995-2003), Qualitropic performance contract, equine sector studies in Réunion, grant to the Center for International Cooperation in Agronomic Research for Development - CIRAD (2002-2011), grant to CIRAD: 2004 financial year, feasibility study, organic white worm control (2004). -

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁵²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-de-La-Reunion-Commisions>

Reference code 267 W²⁵²⁵

Departmental office of agriculture of Reunion

Summary

Water point sheets.

S.d

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1546 W²⁵²⁶

Center for international cooperation in agricultural research for development

Summary

Letters leaving IRFA, 1975-1979 (Fruit and Citrus Research Institute), which became Cirad-IRFA (1986-1993) then FLHOR (Department of Fruit and Horticultural Production in 1994), Cirad-IRFA VAT records, authorization to leave the territory, information sheet 1975-2000

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁵²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-de-La-Reunion-fiches-de-points-d-eau-S-d>

²⁵²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-CIRAD-La-Reunion-functioning-1975-2000>

9.4. Forest

9.4.1 Central administration

Reference code F/10/1-F/10/7156²⁵²⁷

Ministry : Agriculture

Summary

Forest: development and exploitation

F/10/2757/1 : Versailles and Saint-Cloud parks: development (1920-1942)

F/10/5926-F/10/5928 : Versailles park: concessions, rentals and allocation

F/10/1905 : yard forest service: reorganization (1943). School of Mouchard (Jura) (1938-1942)

F/10/2381-F10/2390 : authorization for grazing, ed route and forest grazing (1859-1947)

F/10/6000-F/10/6375 : submission to the forest regime of non-state forests by departmental series (1827-1965)

F/10/6381-F10/6427 : description of forests subject to the forestry regime by departmental series (1886-1941)

F/10/6428-F10/6432 : summary statements of forests subject to the forest regime (records classified by department) (1892-1912 and 1925-1941)

F/10/6433-F10/6981 : development of non-state forests subject to the forestry regime (records classified by department) (1801-1965)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 325 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵²⁷ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Forets-amenagements-et>

Reference code 19840391²⁵²⁸

Ministry : Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Control of land clearing, 1837-1980

Art 1-6 : Registration of requests for authorization for clearing 1849-1850, 1874-1961, registers

Art 7-11 : Ministerial decision of non-opposition to land clearing and individual decisions, 1915-1970

Art 12-20 : Land clearing statistics, 1837-1969

Art 12 : General

Art 13-20 : Annual statistics: Summary statements

Art 21 : Cartography 1909-1943, general staff maps classified by department

Art 22-27 : Illegal clearing: Transactions, 1947-1972

Art 28-91 : Land clearing, processing of authorization requests, 1880, 1938-1973,

Art 92-97 : Various correspondence, 1967-1980, classified by department

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 32 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-defrichements-1837-1980>

Reference code 19850375²⁵²⁹

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1-41 (2 FFN) : records loans in the form of works of the national forest fund terminated between 1982 and 1985

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19940319²⁵³⁰

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1-28 (7 DERF). Original forest and woodland development orders of communities or legal entities in application of. Arts I-143-1 and R-143-1 of the forestry code. Development orders, harvest forecast sheets, development presentation reports, classification by departments, 1986-1990.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 9 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-fonds-forestier-national>

²⁵³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-amenagement-des-bois-et>

Reference code 20080410²⁵³¹

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1: Reports on the National forest fund to the control committee.
1984-1996

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20210414²⁵³²

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Seed and seedling management policy

20210414/1-20210414/9

1969-2004

State Seed Orchards

20210414/10

1981-1997

Arboretums

20210414/11-20210414/46

1959-2010

²⁵³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-rapports-sur-le-Fonds>

²⁵³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-forets-politique-de>

Forest nurseries

20210414/22-20210414/46

1961-2010

Forest reproduction materials

20210414/47-20210414/55

1973-2009

Poplar cultivation

20210414/56-20210414/58

1975-2004

Forestry action programs

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 19 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220119²⁵³³

Ministry : Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Loans for work repaid and terminated, for conservation or acquisition and forest investment bonuses from the National forest fund

20220119/1-20220119/30,: work loans repaid

20220119/31-20220119/41:loans for work terminated

20220119/42-20220119/48: loans for conservation or acquisition

20220119/49: forest investment bonuses in non-state forests

1946-1999

²⁵³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-Fonds-forestier-national-3882>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code: 19830507²⁵³⁴

Ministry : Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Spatial planning, nature protection, 1960-1982

Art 1-39. Interministerial Affairs: **Interministerial committee for the planning of nature and the environment** (CIANE), 1971-1978; Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast (MIACA), 1967-1978; Interministerial mission for the tourist development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast (MIATLLR), 1965-1979; interministerial mission for the development of the Valbonne plateau, 1974-1981; Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores (CLRL), 1980-1982; inter-ministerial technical committee for New mountain tourist units (UTN), 1977-1979; preparation of the 7th plan, 1975-1978; preparation of the 8th plan, 1979-1980; conservation, 1970-1981; town planning, 1966-1982; sites, 1973-1981; environment, Landscape, quality of life, 1974-1977; land use planning, 1978-1980; National defense, 1970-1979; tourism, 1967-1970; Mine and quarries, 1974-1981; infrastructure, 1965-1980;

Art 40-53: Forest green spaces: records by regions, 1967-1981

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 53

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵³⁴Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-a48732.html>

Reference code 19890102²⁵³⁵

Ministry : Agriculture

This transfer, made up of state, sectional, communal or hospital forest plans, was previously listed F/10/1906 to F/10/1938. Re-listed under the accession number 19890102, it was transferred to the Centre des archives contemporaines Fontainebleau in drawing boxes of various sizes. He joined the Pierrefitte-sur-Seine site when it opened.

Summary

Art 1-44 : Plans of state, sectional, communal and hospital forests (classification by department including Algeria), 1812-1923.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20144553²⁵³⁶

Ministry : Agriculture

Rural area and forest

Summary

20144553/1

1994-2005

Technical documentation.

20144553/2-20144553/7

2007-2012

Scoring sheets.

²⁵³⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-plans-de-forets-domaniales-sectionnales>

²⁵³⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-veille-sanitaire-des>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19860174²⁵³⁷

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1 : Legislation and regulations on exchanges of state-owned forest properties, 1867-1937 ;

taxation of state forests, 1895-1903 ;

Powers of forest officers in matters of clearing and prosecution of offences, 1922-1939.

Art 2 : Appeals in cassation: Case records classified by department, 1880-1926.

Art 3-4. Border agreements: Import and export agreements and records, 1882-1946.

Art 5-85 : Affair records classified by departmentt, 1769-1948.

Art 86 : Forest crimes: Requests for reimbursement, 1866-1936.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵³⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-legislation-concernant>

Reference code 19830154²⁵³⁸

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-62 (2 DF) :Forestry groups: Approval records, 1955-1982

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20100376

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

20100376/1-20100376/66

1867-1983

Distraction records of the forest regime of plots of forests subject to metropolitan France

20100376/66

1960-1962

Distraction records of the forest regime of plots of forests subject to in Algeria

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-administration-centrale-foret-privee-1955-1982>

Reference code 19890102²⁵³⁹

Ministry : Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-44 : Plans for state, sectional, communal and hospital forests (classification by department including Algeria)), 1812-1923.

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :14 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20230145²⁵⁴⁰

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-14 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Ariège (1888-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,39 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2539 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-plans-de-forets-domaniales-sectionnales>

2540 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-centrale-archives-photographiques>

Reference code 20210108²⁵⁴¹

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-38 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Ariège (1888-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,13 ml

Digitized archives: 37

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200055²⁵⁴²

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-19 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Ariège (1888-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,15 ml

Digitized archives: 19

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives>

²⁵⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3257>

Reference code 20210108²⁵⁴³

Forests

Ministry Agriculture

Summary

Art 1-28 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Hérault (1888-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,14 ml

Digitized archives: 17

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220142²⁵⁴⁴

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-28 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Pyrénées-Orientales (1866-1899)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,39 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3258>

²⁵⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3259>

Reference code 20180458²⁵⁴⁵

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-59 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Drôme (1888-1913)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,25 ml

Digitized archives: 58

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20170381²⁵⁴⁶

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-66 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Isère (1888-1913)

20170381/1-20170381/21

1885-1913

Perimeter of Basse-Isère

20170381/22-20170381/33

1886-1927

Perimeter of Drac-Bonne

20170381/34-20170381/42

²⁵⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3261>

²⁵⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3262>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1885-1919

Perimeter of Drac-Ebron

20170381/43-20170381/49

1886-1911

Perimeter of Drac-Inférieur

20170381/50-20170381/51

1886-1913

Perimeter of Drac-Moyen

20170381/52

1891-1909

Perimeter of Drac-Souloise, Pellafol

20170381/53-20170381/66

1888-1919, [1935]

Perimeter of Romanche

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,82 ml

Digitized archives: 66

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19890612²⁵⁴⁷

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-4 (35 DF). Photographic albums concerning the forests of Savoie, 1948-1950

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20210025²⁵⁴⁸

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-27 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Savoie (1893-1965)

20210025/1-20210025/10

1951-1965

Perimeter of the Arc Inférieur

20210025/11-20210025/15

1893-1953

Perimeter of the Arc Supérieur

20210025/16-20210025/24

1953-1965

Perimeter of Haute-Isère

²⁵⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-albums>

²⁵⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3264>

20210025/25

1965

Perimeter of Rhône

20210025/26

undated

No caption

20210025/27

1966

Land restoration work in the mountains of the Rhône-Alpes region

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,31 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20190124²⁵⁴⁹

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-27 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Savoie (1888-1913)

20190124/1-20190124/48

1886-1950

Perimeter of the Arve

20190124/49-20190124/66

1886-1941

Perimeter of the Drance

20190124/67-20190124/91

1886-1942

Perimeter of Fier

²⁵⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3265>

20190124/92

1938

Perimeter of Haute-Isère, Megève

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,31 ml

Digitized archives: 92

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200003²⁵⁵⁰

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-36 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Lozère (1890-1923)

20200003/1-20200003/4

undated, 1905

Perimeter of Lot supérieur

20200003/5-20200003/29

undated, 1890-1905

Perimeter of Tarn

20200003/30-20200003/35

undated, 1890, 1905

Perimeter of Valdonnez

20200003/36

undated, 1899, 1905, 1923

Various views

²⁵⁵⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3266>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Digitized archives: 36

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200127²⁵⁵¹

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Vau-cluse

2551**20220050/1-20220050/8**

1899-1913

Charente-Maritime

20220050/9

1900

Gironde

20220050/10

undated

Landes

20220050/11

undated

Manche

20220050/12

undated

Pas-de-Calais

20220050/13

undated

Vendée Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3260>

20200127/1-20200127/4

undated, 1904

Perimeter of Sorgue

20200127/5-20200127/9

1888-1905

Perimeter of Toulourenc

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,14 ml

Digitized archives: 9

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20200130²⁵⁵²

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-9 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Vaucluse (1888-1937)

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,14 ml

Digitized archives: 9

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20220050²⁵⁵³

2552 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3260>

2553 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-archives-3267>

Ministry Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Art 1-13 : photographic archives of the Restoration of mountain land in the department of Charente-Maritime, Gironde, Landes, Manche, Pas-de-Calais and Vendée (1897-1913)

20220050/1-20220050/8

1899-1913

Charente-Maritime

20220050/9

1900

Gironde

20220050/10

undated

Landes

20220050/11

undated

Manche

20220050/12

undated

Pas-de-Calais

20220050/13

undated

Vendée

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,13 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20070298²⁵⁵⁴

Ministry: Agriculture

Forests

National forestry office

Summary

20070298/1-20070298/17

1948-1967

Territorial organization

20070298/18-20070298/24

1873-1965

Staff

20070298/25-20070298/76

1837-1983

Land and property management

20070298/77-20070298/79

1900-1967

Works and equipment

20070298/80-20070298/168

1929-1971

Operation and marketing

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-fonctionnement-de-l>

Reference code 19870518²⁵⁵⁵

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Maintenance and fixation of dunes, 1801-1955.

Art 1: General record: Legislation relating to dunes, attribution of the dune service to the forest administration, documentation on the dunes, conservation and maintenance of the dunes, 1801-1946.

Art 2-9: records by department: Gironde, Landes, Pyrénées Atlantiques, Finistère, Morbihan, Corse, Hérault, Nord, Pas-de-Calais, Manche, Vendée, Somme, Charente-Maritime, 1832-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19900680²⁵⁵⁶

Ministry : Agriculture
Forest

Summary

Correspondence and records of the secretary general of the general directorate of waters and forests, 1912, 1948-1969.

Art 1-4 : Correspondence: Minutes, 1957-1960.

Art 5-6 : Records of the Secretary general: Cost and performance of water and forest administration, forest policy, relations with unions 1957-1964.

Art 7-8 : Participation of the General department of Water and forests in various commissions: Notes, correspondence, meeting minutes, reports, 1948-1959.

²⁵⁵⁵ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-et-a-fixation-des-dunes-1801-1955>

²⁵⁵⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-functioning-de-la>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 9-17 : Personnel and general affairs: Water and forestry personnel, relations of the General Directorate of Water and forests with the Court of Auditors, inventory of equipment of external services and the École des Barres, 1912-1966.

Art 18-23. Opinion of the General department of Water and forests on the draft conservation reports to the general councils, 1956-1962

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19771461²⁵⁵⁷

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1-45 :Wood economic service (or forestry production service or economic affairs office): Trade in wood and cork, forestry production of the French colonies, supply of wood by France to Germany during the German occupation in France, exploitation French forestry in the French zone of german occupation (ZFAO), 1883-1968.

Art 46-66 : Sales service for timber harvests in Germany, timber exploitation under management, first and second installments of exploitation, control of companies operating in Germany: Correspondence, 1946-1957.

Art 67 : no description

Art 68-78 : Forestry statistics concerning means of production and non-exploited means, existing stocks, sales, construction sites under management, sawmill products and forestry products, 1941-1955

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁵⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-Department-des-forets>

Reference code 19771615²⁵⁵⁸

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1-6 (ONF 749-754). Development of municipal forests (classified by departments - Alpes-Maritimes to Cantal - and in alphabetical order of forests), 1847-1965

Art 7-82 (ONF 755-830) : Work, 1852-1958

Art 7-10 : Personnel and labor: Employment, fight against unemployment; working conditions and duration; wages ; pensions; work accident, 1878-1947

Art 11-79 : Work in the forests, 1852-1958

Art 11 : Repopulation work; nurseries; arboretum and botanical gardens; introduction of exotic species, 1859-1949

Art 11 : Stump removal; state-owned sawmills, 1852-1930

Art 12 : Major works undertaken as part of the fight against unemployment; ordinary work, 1866-1948

Art 13-15 : Mixed work concerning equipment and forests (classified by departments), 1878-1935

Art 16-26, 72-79 : General forest maintenance work (classified by departments); war damage, 1861-1955

Art 27-30 : Roads ::General information and records by departments or conservations, 1876-1951

Art 31 : Materials for work, 1874-1943

Art 32-71, 76, 78-79: Forest houses: General records (standard models, statistics); house data sheets (by department, Algeria included); houses of Alsace-Lorraine: General and specific records (by departments and in alphabetical order); maintenance and construction credits (classified by departments); war damage: Constructions (classified by departments), 1864-1956

Art 80-82 (ONF 828-830) : Maintenance of forest roads, and repair of damage caused by traffic (troops in particular); forest railways; plantations along national roads and waterways, 1882-1958

Art 82-158 (ONF 830-908) : Forest exploitation and production, and marketing of forest products.

Art 82 : Titles of reports and regulatory statistics

Art 83-142 : Forestry management.

²⁵⁵⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-ONF-amenagement-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 83-117 : Statements of sales of timber cuts, their products (in volume and money), and others (classified by categories, by departments and chronologically), reports on these statements, 1904-1966

Art 118-119, 141-142 : Cessions amiables, 1947-1958

Art 120-121 : Cuts in communal woods 1880-1957

Art 122-140 : Poster books of woodcut sales, windfall sales and others (titled chronologically and by department), 1953-1960

Art 143-148 : Softwood and twinning: Rules and processes; twinning of different softwoods; work of the Bordeaux Pine Institute; Landes timber market; social problems of gemmers; litigation (by department), 1887-1950

Art 148 : Method of selling cork oak in the Var and Landes, 1940-1946

Art 149-158 : Statistics of forests, their products, forest crimes, timber prices (classified by conservation or chronologically), 1904-1957 Art 159 (ONF 907): Accounting: Annual reports; inventories of factories, stocks; miscellaneous regarding resinous products and gems, 1935-1948

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 50 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19870746²⁵⁵⁹

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

19870746/1-19870746/354: forest management

classification by department

1841-1965

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁵⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-Department-des-forets-3273>

Linear footage : 110 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20230531²⁵⁶⁰

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

20230531/1-20230531/23

1962-1995

Forest management

20230531/24-20230531/27

1978-1991

Protection mission against **natural risks**

20230531/28

1984-1989

Book « Le Grand atlas rural »

Linear footage : 3,1 ml

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-Department-des-forets-3274>

Reference code 19900311²⁵⁶¹

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Teaching in the forestry sector, 1824-1967.

Art 1-28 : National school of Water and forests: Organization of the school, studies and schooling, teaching, 1824-1966.

Art 29-32 : Barres secondary school: Schooling, 1934-1967

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage :10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19910295²⁵⁶²

Ministry : Agriculture
Water and forests

Summary

Art. 1- 10 : general administration (1922-1944).

Art. 11-23: planning, artistic series, delimitations and boundaries (notably Fontainebleau forest, Alsace forests) (1804-1961).

Art. 24-32: silvicultural techniques (1902-1947).

Art. 33-85: species: general information, industrial exploitation of certain species (1841-1947).

Art. 86-102: protection against disease and bad weather (1878-1946).

Art. 103-111: concessions (racetracks, shooting clubs, country festivals) (1871-1942).

Art. 112-122: statistics (capacity of forests, signage, reforestation, acquisitions, places of experience, cuts) (1890-1941).

Art. 123-128: taxation of Forest (assessments of value, principle records, annual statements, payments) (1904-1942).

Art. 129-149: management of the real estate properties of the Forests department (1920-

²⁵⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ministere-de-l-agriculture-Department-des-forets-3272>

²⁵⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-forets-1804-1961b>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1960).

Art. 150-153: industrial logging (firewood, standing timber) (1922-1941).

Art. 154-160: knowledge of the Forest (visits, missions and scientific work) (1913-1939).

Art. 161-166: information on the timber industry in foreign countries and in the colonies (1875-1947).

Art. 166-167: export trade (1907-1932).

Art. 168: register of delimitation minutes (1870-1953).

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 168

Linear footage : 56 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19990112²⁵⁶³

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Forest management records subject to the forest regime

Art 1-29. Original orders for the development of state and municipal forests (classification by department), 1964-1984

Art 30-34: General and regional guidelines for the development of forests subject to the forest regime, 1955-1982

Art 35-37: Forest management guidelines (classification by conservation), 1954-1959

Art 38-41: General development plan for recreation and tourism in state forests (classification by department), 1967-1978

Art 42-47. Development of state and municipal forests (classification by department), 1966-1979

Art 48-49: Development projects subject to review by the General council of rural engineering and waters and forests, 1970-1983. Five-An plans, 1971-1985. Cost of improvements, 1963-1984

Art 50-52: Incorporation of land in the forest, military and road domains, 1960-1981

Art 53-65: Requests for land concessions in state forests, acquisitions, 1966-1980

Art 66-67: Dam, Orleans Canal, 1957-1981

Art 68-70: Perimeters of forestry actions, 1963-1981

Art 71-75: Circular on the competences of the National forestry office (ONF), 1966-1969. Critical study of developments, 1970-1977. Modification of management plans, 1966-1970. Forest action plans, 1961-1962. Morvan study and development committee, 1961-1962.

²⁵⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-amenagement-des-forets>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Regional economic development commissions, 1964-1965. Application texts relating to Joint farming groups (GAEC), 1962-1965. Creation of state biological reserves, 1980-1984. Trip to Finland, 1985-1986. Institutional brochure, 1947-1948

Art 76-77. Facilities for recreation and tourism in Non-Domanial forests, 1966-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 77

Linear footage : 25 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19940353²⁵⁶⁴

Ministry : Oversea

Agriculture and food Industrys

Summary

Art 1-4 : General documentation, summary reports, development plans relating to economic activities related to breeding and forestry Overseas; Overseas intervention by parastatal organizations specializing in the forest economy, 1961-1978.

Art 5-16, 19: DOM and Saint-Pierre and Miquelon-scientific and technical studies (various origins) on the development of economic activities related to livestock and forestry; public and private projects for the exploitation of forest resources and livestock development; documentation on companies operating in these sectors, 1952-1979.

Art 17-19: New Caledonia, New Hebrides-idem, 1966-1980

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 19

Linear footage : 6 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁵⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-foret-d-Outre-mer-1955-1980>

Reference code 20200002²⁵⁶⁵

Ministry : Agriculture
Forests

Summary

Art 1-13 : Chrono courier, 1984-1996

Art 14-19: Protection of forests from Air pollution, 1987-1994

Art 20-30: Community action for the protection of forests against air pollution, 1987-1999

Art 31-35: National systems for the protection of French forest areas, 1988-2000

Art 36-40: Organization of International events, 1989-1991

Art 41: Forest dieback monitoring network, known as the "Blue Network", 1990-1994

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 40

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19970334²⁵⁶⁶

Ministry : Agriculture
Rural area and forest

Summary

Art 1-3 : Preparation of the draft law on agricultural and forestry land development in mountain and disadvantaged areas, 1980-1984.

Art 4-11: Mediterranean forest, 1979-1991.

Art 12-20: Defense of forests against fire (DFCI), 1979-1990.

Art 21-22: Plans of exposure to forecast Natural risk (PER), 1981-1989.

Art 23-28: Restoration of mountain land (RTM), 1971-1991.

Art 29-30: Dunes, 1966-1991.

Art 31: Conservatory of the coastal area and lake shores, 1986-1987.

Art 32: Forest skiing, Albertville Olympics, Forest Bank, 1982-1991

²⁵⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-sante-des-forets-1984-2000>

²⁵⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-des-forets-1966-1991>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 32

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 19860672²⁵⁶⁷

Ministry : Agriculture

Forests

Summary

Planning and protection of nature: Case records, 1962-1985.

Art 1-2: Construction of the A86 motorway, 1972-1982.

Art 3-4: Location of Nuclear power plants and storage of natural gas, 1975-1980.

Art 5: Development operations: the west TGV, Sologne, the Great South West operation, restoration of the coast following the sinking of the Amoco Cadiz, 1972-1982.

Art 6-7: Meetings of the interministerial committee for regional planning, 1979-1984.

Art 9-15: Establishment of FIDAR (Interministerial fund for development and rural planning) and action program, 1979-1983.

Art 16-22: Preparation of the law No 1925 of 1980 on the forest: Mediterranean forest: Clearing, forest master plan of Languedoc Roussillon, Mediterranean interministerial mission, 1971-1984.

Art 23-27: Preparation of the mountain law, 1982-1983.

Art 28-30: Policy of green spaces in the Paris region, 1962-1984.

Art 31-32: Town planning; interministerial commission for natural heritage accounts, 1976-1983.

Art 33-34: Meetings and operations handled by the interministerial committee for the quality of life, 1979-1983.

Art 35-38 (17 DF) preparation of various texts of laws and decrees: Protection of nature: Decrees for the application of law n 76 629 of 10/07/1976 and decree n 7701141 of 12/10/1977; sin ; agricultural guidance; decentralization, 1976-1984.

Art 39-42 (17 DF) maintenance of buildings belonging to the State and assigned to the General department of water and Forestry located in Boulogne, 1947-1981.

Great south west (17 TND). Acquisition by the State of the Massif des Trois Gables, 1962-1974; operation of exchange of the military domain of logs with the national forest of Nan-teau, 1967-1979

²⁵⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-protection-et-amenagement-d-espace-naturel-1947>

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 45

Linear footage : 15 ml

Location of originals : National archives

9.4.2 Aisne

Reference code 1361 W²⁵⁶⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Transportation of windblown wood by road and train.

2000-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1420 W²⁵⁶⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Simple forest management plan

1974-1992

Governing of access

²⁵⁶⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Transports-de-bois-chablis-par-route>

²⁵⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Plan-simple-de-gestion-forestiere>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1446 W²⁵⁷⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Simple forest management plan, afforestation, clearing. 1964-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Reference code 1885 W²⁵⁷¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne

Summary

Reforestation work, hunting, water, clearing.

1949-2001

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

²⁵⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Plan-simple-de-gestion-forestiere-3375>

²⁵⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Aisne-Travaux-de-reAfforestation-chasse-eau>

Reference code 2291 W²⁵⁷²

Hirson national forestry office

Summary

Forestry administration, forest exploitation
1920-2002

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archiv

Reference code B²⁵⁷³

Control of Water and forests of the Aisne

Summary

Control of Water and forests of La Fère

B 3543 to B 3651: Forest administration, reports of forest crimes, forest of Bohain and Beaurevoir and woods around Saint-Quentin which were under the control of La Fère

16th-18th century

Control of Water and forests of Laon

B 3652 to B 3669: States of the woods, delivery of trees and copses, hammering reports, surveys and timber surveys

1634-1789

Control of Water and forests of Villers-Cotterêts

B 3729 - B 3791 : Forest administration, usage rights, logging

16th-18th century

Control of Water and forests of the Duchy of Guise

B 3792 to B 3853 : Reports of findings of forest offenses

16th-18th century

²⁵⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-d-Hirson-Administration-forestiere>

²⁵⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Maitrise-des-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aisne-1634-1790>

Control of Water and forests of Aubenton

B 3854 : Authorizations for logging

1780-1790

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

9.4.3 Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Reference code 1825W²⁵⁷⁴

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

1928-1976

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1025W²⁵⁷⁵

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

1928-1976

²⁵⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-restauration-des>

²⁵⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-restauration-des-3241>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1083W²⁵⁷⁶

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

State forests
1880-1979

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,5 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 0090 W²⁵⁷⁷

Conservation of Water and forests of the Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 25: Forestry administration. 1939-1965

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1 Z²⁵⁷⁸

²⁵⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-forets-domaniales>

²⁵⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conservation-des-eaux-et-forets-Alpes-de-Haute>

²⁵⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence>

Waters and forests of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Agriculture, forestry: municipal records

1605-1947

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 16 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1269 W²⁵⁷⁹

General council of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 33: Forest records, Restoration of mountain land, forest charters, truffle farming, mountain pastoral improvement, goat, bovine and porcine sectors, hydraulics, programming, Joint agricultural commission, notes

1983-2005

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1309 W²⁵⁸⁰

General council of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

²⁵⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3665>

²⁵⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-general-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-3666>

Summary

Art. 1 to 4: Forest records, agricultural hydraulic records, Restoration of mountain land, subsidies, forestry program and pastoral improvement.

1990-1999

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1333 W²⁵⁸¹

Departmental office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence territories

Summary

Art. 1 to 27: Restoration of mountain land, forest and hunting land

1962-2002

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1025 W²⁵⁸²

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 38: Municipal or state works records (1928-1976), civil servant records (1934-1962), remuneration (1971-1976), accounting registers (1936-1971), documentation and regulations (1945-1994).

²⁵⁸¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Restauration-des>

²⁵⁸²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-forets-travaux>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1209 W ²⁵⁸³

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

Art. 1 to 16: forest perimeters, mountain restoration work in the series of Asse-Inférieure, Asse-Supérieure, Basse-Bléone, Colomp, Haute-Bléone, Durance-Rancure, Durance-Vançon, Var-Colomp, Verdon-Inférieur, Verdon-Moyen, Verdon-Supérieur, land acquisitions, expropriations: instructions, report, municipal records, map, plan, survey, table of compensation, estimate, list, correspondence

1862-1965

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1290 W ²⁵⁸⁴

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

Art. 1 to 7: Daily logs, order books, attachment books, day notebooks, correspondence register, personnel records.

1939-1978

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,7 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

²⁵⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Restauration-des-3669>

²⁵⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Restauration-des-3670>

Reference code 1728 W²⁵⁸⁵

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

Art. 1 to 202: Registers by municipality of declarations of public utility, land acquisitions and expropriation for the implementation of the RTM service. Collection of plans of civil engineering structures and maps locating these achievements.

Digital collection of these documents, representing 2636 files

1880-1960

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

²⁵⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Restauration-des-3671>

Reference code 1366 W²⁵⁸⁶

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Site of Digne-les-Bains

Art. 1 to 140: Daily logs, attachment books, day notebooks, work programs. (1877-1972).
Some of these documents will be classified in 7 M.

1877-1972

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,8 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1367 W²⁵⁸⁷

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Site of Barcelonnette

Art. 1 to 54: Pasture records, land, litigation, personnel records, mobilization of wood, hunting, fishing, military affairs.

1860-1960

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

²⁵⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Site-de-Digne-les>

²⁵⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-Site-de>

Reference code 1531 W²⁵⁸⁸

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 3: Booklets for forestry workers (1889-1944), attachment books (1901-1931), day notebooks (1899-1938), daily booklets and attachment books (1944-1970), correspondence, documentation, forest maps.

1889-1970

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

²⁵⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-functioning-1889>

Reference code 1539 W²⁵⁸⁹

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

Art. 1 to 20: Daily notebooks, attachment books, order registers, forest records, administrative records (W and 7M).

1886-1960

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Reference code 1740 W²⁵⁹⁰

National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence

Summary

6 work records in the state forest (1976-1988)

Lambruisse counts, (1938).

4 enumeration notebooks (1930-1935)

5 registers of small products (1938-1965)

Sales of timber fellings FC Simiane (1965 – 1966)

27 Daily sorting booklets (1883-1971)

PIDAF of the southern slope of the Mountain de Lure, final report Volume I 1987

Summary identification status by forest (1963-1986).

Sales of timber fellings (1940-1945)

9 boxes of individual forestry worker records

1883-2007

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 6 ml

2589 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-functioning-1886>

2590 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Alpes-de-Haute-Provence-functioning-1883>

Location of originals: Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

9.4.4 Hautes-Alpes

Reference code 1445 W²⁵⁹¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Alpes

Summary

1445 W 1-30 : Forestry, pastoralism
1921-2003

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals: Hautes-Alpes departmental archives

²⁵⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Alpes-exploitation-forestiere>

9.4.5 Alpes-Maritimes

Reference code 437 W²⁵⁹²

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

437 W 1 to 89: Forest management, forest fire protection and land restoration in pastoral areas (1980-1984).

Agricultural hydraulics, irrigation, sanitation and household waste treatment (1981-1984).

Rural electrification (1981-1982).

[;]

bad weather in September and October 1981 (1981-1983).

[;].

Bad weather in November 1982 (1982-1984).

[;]

Bad weather in February 1983 and January 1985(1983-1985).

Rhône-Mediterranean-Corsica basin agency (1980-1981).

[;]

Rural area and sheep farming (1967-1984).

1967-1985

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 8,9 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

²⁵⁹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-gestion>

Reference code 1961 W²⁵⁹³

Prefecture of Alpes-Maritime

Summary

Restoration of mountain land

1961 W 1 to 15: Aerial photographs of the Alpes-Maritimes department, neighboring departments and Italian border municipalities.

1974-1991

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,5 ml

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 2002 W²⁵⁹⁴

Departmental office of territories and the sea of Alpes-Maritimes

Summary

2002 W 1 to 374: Land clearing permits (1970-1999).

Work programmes of the National forestry office and Trails DFCI (defence of forests against fires) (1980, 1991-2005).

European LIFE-Loup programme (1993-2009).

Common agricultural policy (1993-2006).

Mercantour National Park (1960-1992)

1960-2009

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 37 ml

²⁵⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-des-Alpes-Maritimes-restauration-de>

²⁵⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDTM-des-Alpes-Maritimes-defrichement-Parc>

Location of originals: Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

9.4.6 Ardennes

Reference code 1166W²⁵⁹⁵

National forestry office of Ardennes

Summary

Office records

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Reference code 77W²⁵⁹⁶

Field Headquarters 533 Quarter Master Group. US Army APO

Summary

forest management plans, 1944-1945

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

²⁵⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Ardenne-functioning-1942-1966>

²⁵⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Field-Headquarters-plans-de-gestions-des-forets>

Reference code 7M1²⁵⁹⁷

Ardennes water and forest administration

Summary

Land management, development records, works, plans
1799-1984

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

9.4.7 Ariège

Reference code 274 W²⁵⁹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

Art. 1 to 296: National forest fund, forest protection, state forests
1914-1987

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 30 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

²⁵⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-des-eaux-et-forets-des-Ardenne>

²⁵⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-forets-1914-1987>

Reference code 159 W²⁵⁹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

Art. 1 to 94: National forest fund, forest protection, state forests
1936-1971

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 10 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 770 W²⁶⁰⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège

Summary

Art. 1 to 139: interventions and engineering missions of the Departmental office of agriculture and forestry in matters of forestry and Landscaping in state, departmental, municipal, union, private and establishment forests and rural road works.- Technical competition in studies, management of grant applications: preliminary projects, plans, extracts from maps, conventions, extracts from deliberations, prefectural decrees, supporting documents for expenses.

1981-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 14 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

²⁵⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-forets-1936-1971>

²⁶⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Ariege-amenagement-forestier-et-Landscaper>

Reference code 274 W²⁶⁰¹

National forestry office of Foix

Summary

274 W 6: Departmental Commission for Land Reorganization and Land Consolidation: minutes, decrees (1942-1954); Regional Forest Council: minutes of meetings (1967-1978); Departmental Technical Council for Communal Forest Property: minutes, decrees, decisions, instructions (1946-1962); Reforestation Advisory Committee: minutes (1963).

1942-1978

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,1 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 591 W²⁶⁰²

National forestry office of Foix

Summary

591 W 1-3: Management of state forests

1955-1957

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,15 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

2601 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Foix-forets-1942-1978>

2602 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Foix-gestion-des-forets-1955-1957>

Reference code 596 W²⁶⁰³

National forestry office of Foix

Summary

596 W 3-9: Management of state, municipal and union forests.
1923-1977

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,3 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 282 W²⁶⁰⁴

National forestry office of Saint-Girons

Summary

282 W 23-30: Forest exploitation. Developments, tenders, forest products, private operators, offences, industrial mobilisation, exploitation discharges.
1917-1967

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,4 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 42 Fi²⁶⁰⁵

²⁶⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Foix-gestion-des-forets-domaniales>

²⁶⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Saint-Girons-exploitation-forestiere-1917>

²⁶⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-departemental-de-restauration-des>

Departmental service for the Restoration of mountain land of Ariège

Summary

42 Fi 1-556: Glass plates

undated

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,2 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 43 Fi²⁶⁰⁶

Departmental service for the Restoration of mountain land of Ariège

Summary

43 Fi 1-632:photographic prints

1888 - 1952

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,2 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 159 W²⁶⁰⁷

Departmental office of agriculture of Ariège

2606 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Service-departemental-de-restauration-des-3687>

2607 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Ariege-fonds-forestier-national-protection>

Summary

159 W 1-94: National forest fund, Forest protection, State Forests
1936-1971

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 3,90 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 597 W²⁶⁰⁸

Inspection of Water and forests of Foix

Summary

597 W 67-73: Exploitation and protection of forests, special forests.
1949-1966

597 W 40-66: Exploitation of forests
1941-1976

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 613 W²⁶⁰⁹

Inspection of Water and forests of Foix

²⁶⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-des-eaux-et-forets-de-Foix>

²⁶⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-des-eaux-et-forets-de-Foix-gestion>

Summary

613 W 48-92: Management of state, municipal and private forests

1812-2007

613 W 93-117: Management of state, municipal and union forests.

1828 - 2008

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 2 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 672 W²⁶¹⁰

Inspection of Water and forests of Foix

Summary

672 W 1-18: Management of state, municipal and private forests.

1867-2007

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,6 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Reference code 7 P²⁶¹¹

Inspection of Water and forests of Foix

²⁶¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-des-eaux-et-forets-de-Foix-gestion-3691>

²⁶¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Inspection-des-eaux-et-forets-de-Foix-gestion-3692>

Summary

7 P 344-798, 7 P 799-1086: Management of state forests

1808-1940

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 11 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

Série 7 P²⁶¹²

Prefecture of Ariège

Summary

7 P 1-251: Waters and forests.

An IX-1941

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 15,4 ml

Location of originals: Ariège departmental archives

9.4.8 Aube

Reference code 1710 W²⁶¹³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube

Summary

Individual records of requests for clearing

1952-1989

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 7,2 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²⁶¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-de-l-Aube-defrichements-1952-1989>

Série 4 ETP²⁶¹⁴

National forestry office of Aube

Summary

Operation and works. Technical documentation
1639-2019

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 72 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Reference code 1596 W²⁶¹⁵

Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube

Summary

Forestry affairs
1941-1974

Governing of access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 4 ml

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²⁶¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-l-Aube-functioning-1639-2019>

²⁶¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Sous-prefecture-de-Bar-sur-Aube-Affaires>

9.4.9 Aude

Reference code 7 M²⁶¹⁶

Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude

Summary

Forest

7 M 613 Award of various timbers from the Aude department to be used for arming the fortresses. - Specifications. 1814

7 M 614 Abandonment of felling, felling to be delivered in kind, exploitation authorization, extraordinary felling. - Orders, deliberations of municipal councils, statements, correspondence. 1927-1938

UNEMPLOYED FORESTRY JOBS

7 M 615 Operation.- Reports, correspondence. 1937-1938

FOREST MANAGEMENT

7 M 1349 Forests of Aude: statistical status of forests that present woods unknown to the administration. 1817

7 M 1350 State and municipal forests: summary status of forests, their capacities and their treatment method. 1896-1934

7 M 1351 Forest statistics: instructions, report, status, revision. 1939

7 M 1352 Cantonment of Carcassonne: statistical table. n.d.

7 M 1353 Protection forests.- Classification of forests as protection forests: deliberations of the general council, municipal councils, land registers, reports, public inquiry, notifications to owners, classification decrees, correspondence. 1925-1930

7 M 1354 Development works: reports and proposals. 1882-1934

7 M 1521 Maps and plans of works.- Maintenance and updates: instructions. 1927-1939

7 M 1522 Works carried out by companies.- Regulations: circulars, correspondence. 1921-1939

7 M 1523 Cantonment of Lagrasse: logbook of operations and works in the field and in the office. July 1, 1914-May 12, 1938

7 M 1524 Clearing, pruning: instructions, annual statements, reports, correspondence. 1845-1935

7 M 1525 Practical rules for reforestation.- Permanent planting and sowing: note. 1933

7 M 1526 Improvement work in forests and state-owned series carried out by brigadiers and guards: instructions, statements of work, reports,

²⁶¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Agriculture-eaux-et-forets-de-l-Aude-gestion>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

correspondence, summary statements of remuneration. 1904-1939

7 M 1527 Work carried out using funds charged to felling: minutes of receipt, day sheets. 1911-1933

7 M 1528 Results of permanent sowing of fir, cedar and holm oak.- Brigade of Davejean and Lagrasse: shuttle notebooks, statements. 1932-1936

7 M 1529-1531 Optional reforestation. 1933-1938 and undated.

7 M 1532 Planting site at the Port-la-Nouvelle preventorium: status of work in-house, accounting, reports, correspondence. 1937-1939

7 M 1533 Reforested land.- Tax relief: notes. 1931-1940

Forest fires

7 M 616-618 Forest fires. 1909-1939

7 M 1693-1694 Organization of firefighting, slash-and-burn, classification of forests exposed to fire risks. 1900-1940

7 M 1695* Fire statistics.- Recording: location, nature of stands, date, area burned, causes. 1918-1936

Forest fires.- States, information bulletins, reports, accounts, correspondence.

Communal forests

7 M 2079-7 M 2606: management 1811-1966

Management of private forests

7 M 2607-7 M 2618: management and monitoring 1829-1940

Restoration of mountain land

7 M 2619- 7 M 3485 Management, acquisition 1814-1960

Linear footage : 143 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aude departmental archives

9.4.10 Bouches-du-Rhône

Reference code 2400 W²⁶¹⁷

National forestry office

Regional department Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Summary

Art 1-75 : forest protection and reforestation, 1916-1978

Linear footage : 7,50 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 194 W²⁶¹⁸

National forestry office

Summary

forest exploitation and management

1940-1958

Linear footage : 2,30 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

²⁶¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-PACA-protection-et-reAfforestation-de-la-foret>

²⁶¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Bouches-du-Rhone-exploitation-et-gestion-de>

Reference code 2289 W²⁶¹⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Bouches-du-Rhône

Summary

Forest fire protection

1960-2006

Linear footage : 9,60 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives

9.4.11 Calvados

Reference code 1096 W²⁶²⁰

Departmental office of agriculture of Calvados

Summary

Art 1-48: Land and forest management: minutes. (Hunting, fishing, pollution reports)

1962-1975

Linear footage : 4,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

²⁶¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Bouches-du-Rhone-defense-des-forets-contre>

²⁶²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Calvados-Amenagement-foncier-et-forestier>

9.4.12 Cantal

Reference code 1947 W²⁶²¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Cantal

Summary

1947 W 1-46 - Aid for afforestation and reforestation (subsidy) - 1954-1979

1947 W 47-69 - Work loans from the National forest fund - 1949-2003

1947 W 70-90 - Clearing records - authorization requests - 1954-2000

1947 W 91-92 - Cash loans - 1952-1988

Linear footage : 12 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

Reference code 1998 W²⁶²²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Cantal

Summary

1998 W 1-3 - Accounting of the National forest fund- 1957-1965

1998 W 4 - Administrative monitoring of nurseries- 1959-1994

1998 W 5-6 – Nurseries records - 1949-1972

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

²⁶²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cantal-forets-1949-2003>

²⁶²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Cantal-forets-1949-1994>

Reference code 1999 W²⁶²³

Departmental office of agriculture of Cantal

Summary

1999 W 1-21 - Financing records for development of summer pastures, sectionals, trails and pastoral roads - 1950-1997

1999 W 22-33 - Records for the constitution and relations with forestry associations- 1978-2008

1999 W 34 - Cantal forestry statistics- 1964-1993

1999 W 35 - Cooperative of Cantal forest producers - 1978-1996

1999 W 36 - Cantal carbonization counter in Neussargues - 1981-1984

1999 W 37-39 - Afforestation aid (subsidies) - 1950-1989

1999 W 40 - Requisition of the Roissy forestry site in Teissières-les-Bouliès - 1953-1963

Linear footage : 6,50 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

Reference code 2158 W²⁶²⁴

Departmental office of Cantal territories

Summary

2158 W 1-7 - Clearing records - authorization requests (registration number) - 1993-2009

Linear footage : 1,10 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Cantal departmental archives

²⁶²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Cantal-forets-1950-2008>

²⁶²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-Cantal-forets-defrichement-1993-2009>

9.4.13 Charente

Reference code 140 B²⁶²⁵

Charente water and forest administration

Summary

140 B 1 - 72: control of Water and forests of the old regime: reformation, control of Angoulême, Cognac, grueries

1620-1791

Linear footage : 9 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente departmental archives

9.4.14 Charente Maritime

Reference code 2445 W²⁶²⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2445 W 1-897: Regrouping of municipalities: minutes, correspondence, classification plans, individual bulletins, Impact studys, departmental commission, mortgages, accounting documents (1947-1987).

Linear footage : 86 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²⁶²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Administration-des-eaux-et-forets-de-la-Charente>

²⁶²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Consolidation-1947-1987>

Reference code 2841 W²⁶²⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

2841 W 1-481: Registers of land consolidation minutes (1957-2006)

Linear footage : 21 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 3084 W²⁶²⁸

Charente-Maritime national forestry office

Summary

3084 W 1-207: Offenses in forests: reports; regional land service: letters, instructions, memos; state forests: concessions and rentals, rental of forest houses, land pressure; real estate operations; acquisition of the forests of the Ile de Ré, 1830-2003

Linear footage : 25 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²⁶²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-Registres-des-proces>

²⁶²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Charente-Maritime-Infractions-en-foret-1830>

Reference code 3085 W²⁶²⁹

Charente-Maritime national forestry office

Summary

3085 W 1-158: Concessions: lists, recipes; inventory of built buildings; activity reports; budgets and accounting; studies and evaluations; planning records; litigation. 1936-2005

Linear footage : 16 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 3142 W²⁶³⁰

Charente-Maritime national forestry office

Summary

3142 W 1-159: Forest management and maintenance; Hunting ; cycle network; protection of nature and the coast; Nature reserves ; risk prevention plans; reorganization of the services of the National forestry office; studies and reports; aerial photographs; military exercises; tourist facilities..., 1836-2007

Linear footage : 18 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²⁶²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Charente-Maritime-concessions-1936-2005>

²⁶³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Charente-Maritime-Gestion-et-entretien-des>

Reference code 3300 W²⁶³¹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

3300 W 1: Tolerance of passage on forest roads; campsites and holiday camps in state forests.

1917-1953

Linear footage : 0,04 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Reference code 4220 W²⁶³²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime

Summary

4220 W 1-88: Management of state forests and dunes on the island of Oléron and La Coubre: correspondence, plans, etc..

[1850-2000]

Linear footage : 11,40 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

²⁶³¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-routes-forestieres-1917>

²⁶³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Charente-Maritime-forets-domaniales-et>

9.4.15 Corse-du-Sud

Reference code 1448 W²⁶³³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Corse-du-Sud

Summary

1448 W 1 - 11: Technical records of operations relating to forestry work, afforestation and reforestation.

1980-1993

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

9.4.16 Haute-Corse

Reference code 1043 W²⁶³⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse

Summary

Forest management, defense of the forest against fires.

1950-1991

Linear footage : 5 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Corse departmental archives

²⁶³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Corse-du-Sud-travaux-forestiers-Afforestations>

²⁶³⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Corse-gestion-forestieres-1950-1991>

9.4.17 Côtes-d'Armor

Reference code 1825 W²⁶³⁵

Côtes-d'Armor departmental council

Summary

Departmental aid for small forest owners (private forests): grant records, financial monitoring tables.

1999-2012

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

9.4.18 Dordogne

Reference code 7 M²⁶³⁶

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

7 M 85-97: State forests, land clearing, forest fires... Statistics, fishing leases an VIII-1938

Linear footage : 3,70ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

²⁶³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Conseil-departemental-Cotes-d-Armor-gestion>

²⁶³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-de-la-Dordogne-forets-peche-an-VIII>

Reference code 1 W²⁶³⁷

Prefecture of Dordogne

Summary

1 W 192: Fight against forest fires: instructions (1949-1964), gendarmerie reports (1963-1967).

1 W 1881: Forest fires, 1943-1944

1 W 3401: Forest fires, 1971-1976

1 W 3405: Forest fires, 1949-1958

1 W 400 : Forest: Relations between employers and forestry employees: prefectural decrees (1944-1948). Use of seeds and seeds (potatoes, Jerusalem artichokes, fodder and vegetable seeds, dried vegetables): instructions and orders.

1 W 441: Interprofessional corporate group of charcoal burners and forestry operators, statutes (1942), logging sales (1950-1957), hunting and fishing 1947.

1 W 547: Forest production: instruction and general affairs, 1953-1964

1 W 1104: Water and forests: Drouhault Report on the forest (1959). Department of Architecture and Historic Monuments: Chancelade Abbey (1957), Cliff of Beynac Castle (1957-1958), Caussade Castle (1956), Fénélon Castle (1956), Terrasson oppidum (Dufour report, 1958) . Tourism (1957-1959): visit by Jean Sainteny, Commissioner General for Tourism, Regional Tourism Committee, Association of the Aquitaine-Auvergne-Alpes Tourist Axis, Association of Tourist Routes of the Dordogne Valley, Tourist and Economic Association of the Dordogne Valley.

1956-1959

1 W 3019 to 3023: Clearings, reforestation (1941-1969). Clearings: declarations (1970-1974)

Linear footage : 1, 30ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Dordogne departmental archives

9.4.19 Doubs

Reference code 1891W²⁶³⁸

Regional department for agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté

Summary

1891W1-102: Forest and wood sector. - Correspondence (1974-1977). Regional Commission for Forestry and Forest Products (CRFPF, 1964-1990). General regional orientation programmes (1966-2000). Thematic programmes (1985-2004). Short-term aid following natural disasters (1978). Forests subject to the forest regime (1966-2001). Reduction of transfer duties (1973-1992). Litigation relating to forest exploitation and hunting (1966-2000). Control of plants and seeds (1975-1996). Studies and surveys on the Franche-Comté forest (1975-2003). Congress and symposium on wood and forestry held in Besançon (1990-1993). Association for the development of wood Industries in Franche-Comté (ADIB, 1984-2004). Pro-forêt Association (1996-2000).

1964-2004

Linear footage : 10 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2189W²⁶³⁹

Regional department for food, agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté

Summary

2189W1-24: Financial aid (1969-2013), "Competitiveness Plus" program 1994-2000

Linear footage : 3,4 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

²⁶³⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Franche-Comte-foret-bois-1964-2004>

²⁶³⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAAF-Franche-Comte-foret-1964-2004>

Reference code 2332W²⁶⁴⁰

Regional department for food, agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté

Summary

2332W1-16: Litigation in the field of forestry and hunting (1994-2010)
Forestry contractors (2006-2013)

Linear footage : 1,4 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

Reference code 2294 W²⁶⁴¹

National forestry office of Doubs

Summary

2294 W 1-16 :Environmental protection actions within the framework of the european LIFE
programme
1991 - 1999

Linear footage : 1,4 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Doubs departmental archives

²⁶⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAAF-Franche-Franche-Comte-exploitation>

²⁶⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Doubs-programme-Life-forets-1991-1999>

9.4.20 Drôme

Reference code 2875 W²⁶⁴²

Drôme national forestry office

Summary

2875 W 1-161: technical guide to forests, Restoration of mountain land (RTM) 1925-1995

Linear footage : 8 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 3985 W²⁶⁴³

Drôme national forestry office

Summary

3985 W 1-159: forest management, 1955-2018

Linear footage : 1,8 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

²⁶⁴²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-la-Drome-restauration-de-terrains-de>

²⁶⁴³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-la-Drome-amenagement-des-forets-1955-2018>

Reference code 4000 W²⁶⁴⁴

Drôme national forestry office

Summary

4000 W 1-40: national forests, Hunting, 1956-1999

Linear footage : 2,3 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

Reference code 4001 W²⁶⁴⁵

Drôme national forestry office

Summary

4001 W 1-48: forests, natural disasters, Storm, Vercors Regional natural park, 1922-2004

Linear footage : 4,3 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Drôme departmental archives

²⁶⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-la-Drome-forets-domaniales-Hunting-1956>

²⁶⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-la-Drome-forets-catastrophes-naturelles>

9.4.21 Haute-Garonne

Reference code 6799 W²⁶⁴⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Garonne

Summary

6799 W 1 – 87: Forests and Pastoralism.

Forest Regulations and Management (1821-2005).

Pastoral Improvement (1953-1994).

Aid for Afforestation, Equipment, and Conservation Work (1951-2008).

Forest Fire Protection (1892-1979).

Documentation (1912).

Métrage linéaire: 9,9 ml

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

9.4.22 Hérault

Reference codes : 619 W art. 5-58 ; 728 W art. 1-34 ; 767 W art. 1-27 ; 836 W art. 1-8 ; 869 W art. 1-5 ; 1042 W art. 2-38 ; 1335 W art. 46-149 ; 1438 W art. 1-7 ; 1532 W art. 10-39 ; 1542 W art. 1-24 ; 1632 W art. 1-143 ; 1745 W art. 1-34 ; 1754 W art. 1-134 ; 1861 W art. 1-26 ; 1862 W art. 1-61 ; 1863 W art. 1-58 ; 1864 W art. 1-11 ; 1971 W art. 1-72 ; 2044 W art. 1-23 ; 2090 W art. 1-13 ; 2096 W art. 1-125²⁶⁴⁷

Languedoc-Roussillon Regional department for the national forestry

Summary

General Administration. Legislation and regulations. Domain of the State, communities and individuals - land management. Technical management of the forest. Operation and works. Forest products: exploitation, marketing. Agricultural, forestry and environmental policy. Finance. Technical documentation

1823-2003

Linear footage : 40,60 ml

²⁶⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Garonne-politique-forestiere-et>

²⁶⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-ONF-Languedoc-Roussillon-1823-2003>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

Reference code 2409 W²⁶⁴⁸

Southeast interregional delegation of the national forest inventory

Summary

Art 1-6: Aerial photography assembly tables. Béziers, Agde. Meyrueis, Le Caylar. Stereo-scope for viewing photos in relief.

Linear footage : 0,30 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hérault departmental archives

9.4.23 Indre

Reference code 1629 W²⁶⁴⁹

National forestry office of Indre

Summary

1629 W 1-27 : Sommier des droits d'usage de Châteauroux et Bommiers, atlas forestiers, aménagement de bois communaux, états récapitulatifs de Forests domaniales et communales, Procès-verbaux de délimitation...

1747-1962

Métrage linéaire : 3

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Indre departmental archives

²⁶⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-inventaire-forestier-national-Sud-Est-1963-1965>

²⁶⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-l-Indre-atlas-forestiers-amenagement-de>

Reference code 1946 W

National forestry office of Indre

Summary

1946 W 1-103 : Surveillances des Forests, procès-verbaux d'arpentage, de bornage et d'aménagement, carnets de surveillance et registres tenus par les gardes, plans et atlas des différents bois et Forests dans les communes du département.

1747-1987

Métrage linéaire : 10

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Lieu de conservation : Indre departmental archives

9.4.24 Jura

Reference code 2699 W²⁶⁵⁰

Departmental office of Jura territories

Summary

Art 1-15: Municipal afforestation regulations

1965-2006

Linear footage 2,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Reference code 2714 W²⁶⁵¹

2650 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Jura-Reglements-de-Afforestations-communales>

2651 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-du-Jura-gestion-forestiere-et-de-la>

Departmental office of Jura territories

Summary

Art 1-40: forest and Biodiversity management

1971-2015

Linear footage 4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

9.4.25 Landes

Reference code 1144 W²⁶⁵²

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Landes

Summary

Art 1-9: Construction, maintenance and sanitation of forest tracks for the benefit of trade union associations for the defense against forest fires, 1962-1981

Linear footage 0,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

²⁶⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-des-Landes-pistes-forestieres-1962-1981>

Reference code 150 W²⁶⁵³

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Landes

Summary

Art 1-23: aid to municipal associations for the defense of the forest against fires (DFCI), rural equipment and aid to municipalities, 1959-1974

Linear footage 2,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Landes departmental archives

9.4.26 Manche

Reference code 1803 W²⁶⁵⁴

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1803 W 1-223 : Clearing, reforestation, public aid (1932-2006)

Linear footage 15,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

²⁶⁵³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-des-Landes-Defense-de-la-foret-et>

²⁶⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-Dossiers-forestiers-1932-2006>

Reference code 1949 W²⁶⁵⁵

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche

Summary

1949 W 1-14 : Project management records (1977-2007).
1949 W 15: Poplar study National Institute for Agronomic Research INRA (1992).
1949 W 16-40: National forest fund FFN records (1965-1991).
1949 W 41: Forestry statistics (1994-2000).
1949 W 42: FFN contracts (1986-2000).
1949 W 43-44: Aid to sawmills (1991-1996).
1949 W 45: Forest records (1981-1988).
1949 W 46: National Forestry Office, land (1969-1982).
1949 W 47: Forest aids, dunes (1983-1985).
1949 W 48: Long-distance hiking trail (1976).
1949 W 49-53: Tree lines (1975-1980).

Linear footage 5,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Manche departmental archives

9.4.27 Meurthe-et-Moselle

Reference code 7 M²⁶⁵⁶

Waters and forests of Meurthe-et-Moselle

Summary

198-246 State forests.
198-214 Limits, recognitions (1822-1863).
215-216 Purchases and exchanges (1867-1939).
217-246 Exploitation, concessions (year V-1940).
247-292 Communal forests (1810-1938).
293 Hospice forests (1830-1930).
294-299 Private forests (1828-1938)

Linear footage 10 ml

²⁶⁵⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Manche-forets-1965-2007>

²⁶⁵⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-de-la-Meurthe-et-Moselle-Forets>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Meurthe-et-Moselle departmental archives

9.4.28 Morbihan

Reference code 975 W²⁶⁵⁷

Prefecture of Morbihan

Pontivy

Presentation of content

This tranfer includes documents including the activity of the National forestry office (ONF) 1971-1975

Linear footage 30 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

Reference code 2401 W²⁶⁵⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan

Presentation of content

This transfer includes records relating to the management of the state forests of Camors, Lanvaux and Wild Wild floranges and the dunes of Quiberon.

1940-2016

Linear footage 4,80 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Morbihan departmental archives

2657 *Detailed descriptio* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Prefecture-Morbihan-activites-ONF-1971-1975>

2658 *Detailed descriptio* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Morbihan-forets-domaniales-1940-2016>

9.4.29 Nièvre

Reference code 1651 W²⁶⁵⁹

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

1-107 Forests: subsidies (1965-2010).

107-137 Sanitation: spreading of sludge from treatment plants, administrative authorisations for treatment plants (1989-2005).

Linear footage 13,7 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1909 W²⁶⁶⁰

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 to 37: Forests: reforestation cash loan records.
1952-2011

Linear footage 3,7 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2176 W²⁶⁶¹

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

²⁶⁵⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-foret-assanissement-1965-2010>

²⁶⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-reAfforestation-1952-2011>

²⁶⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-reAfforestation-1964-2013>

Summary

Art 1 to 61: Forests: reforestation cash loan records.

1964-2013

Linear footage 6,1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 1913 W²⁶⁶²

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 to 27: Forests: cash loan records, grant records for afforestation and reforestation, equipment works.

1969-2013

Linear footage 2,75 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

²⁶⁶²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-Afforestation-reAfforestation-1969-2013>

Reference code 2236 W²⁶⁶³

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1 to 41: Forests: grant applications for afforestation, reforestation after storms, conversion of high forests by planting and natural regeneration, tree planting, afforestation of agricultural land.

1980-2008

Linear footage 4,1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2390 W²⁶⁶⁴

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

Art 1: Simple management plans: reforestation cash loan records.

1975-2018

Linear footage 0,1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

2663 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-Afforestation-reAfforestation-1980-2008>

2664 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-gestion-forestiere-1975-2018>

Reference code 2438 W²⁶⁶⁵

Departmental office of Nièvre territories

Summary

1-112 Forest : General: relationship with structures; interventions, aid and information; studies (1942-2006). Forest regulation and management (1948-2011).

Grants for afforestation, equipment and conversion work (1948-2018).

Firefighting (1961-1996).

Storm of 1999 (1999-2002).

113-128 Hunting. - Departmental Commission for Hunting and Wildlife (2013-2019) ;

hunting management (1963-2019) ;

litigation (1987-2011).

128-130 Water. - Fisheries guards, Pannecière-Chaumard reservoir, creation of a body of water in the municipalities of Thianges and Langy city (1985-1999).

1942-2019

Linear footage 13 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Reference code 2443 W²⁶⁶⁶

National forestry office of Nièvre

Summary

Art 1 to 43; General administration (1972-2000).

Operation and works (1976-1996).

Forest management (1926-2010).

Forest products (1960-2020).

Conventional study and service activities (1973-2000).

Technical documentation (1954-1991).

²⁶⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDT-de-la-Nievre-gestion-forestiere-chasse>

²⁶⁶⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-la-Nievre-functioning-1926-2020>

Linear footage 2,6 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

9.4.30 Pyrénées-Atlantiques

Reference code 1340 W²⁶⁶⁷

National forestry office of Pyrénées-Atlantiques

Reference codes

1340 W 1-25

Presentation of content

The collection is made up of accounting documents with the exception of the last three numbers which are personnel records (13 records classified by surname)

1931-1991

Linear footage 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

9.4.31 Hautes-Pyrénées

Reference code 387 W²⁶⁶⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

387 W 1-12: Development of communal forests; firewood ; woolen animals; cuts.

1940-1967

2667 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Pyrenees-Atlantiques-functioning-1931-199>

2668 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-amenagement-de-forets-1940>

Linear footage 1,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1074 W²⁶⁶⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1074 W 1: reclassification of the Arize forest in the municipalities of Sacoué and Seich with a view to the exploitation of a quarry.

1987-1988

Linear footage 0,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 1400 W²⁶⁷⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

1400 W 1-80: Forestry facilities and equipment: diagrams; blueprints; studies; regulation. Chablis National Plan (PNC). Modernization of sawmills. Forest records (classified by municipality). Other grants, loans, contracts.

1946-2009

Linear footage 8

2669 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Declassement-foret-de-l>

2670 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Amenagements-et-equipements>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Reference code 172 W²⁶⁷¹

National forestry office of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

172 W 40-52: Forest works (1974-1976); affouager cuts (1973-1975); timber cutting auctions (1974-1975); Hunting cabins; minutes of meetings, management reports of the ONF Board of Directors (1970-1974); detailers (1976); programming (1973-1974).

1970-1976

Linear footage 1,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

²⁶⁷¹ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Travaux-forestiers-1970-1976>

Reference code 286 W²⁶⁷²

National forestry office of Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

286 W 18-22: Fish farm, easements, Arrens slate quarry, sawmills, quarries and various concessions in the Barèges, Saint-Savin and other valleys, Saint-Savin forest operating regulations, connection to 150 KV (Pragnères, Lannemezan, Luz- St. Saviour).

1938-1964

Linear footage 0,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

9.4.32 Haut-Rhin

Reference code 2764W²⁶⁷³

Haut-Rhin National forestry office

Presentation of content

1-3 : Conscientious objectors received at the ONF: administrative records (1973-1999). ;
4: Various land records on private, private forests, etc. (1949-1968). ;
5-6: Offense reports concerning the former Ribeauvillé division (1970-1993).;
7-8: Individual records of workers in the former Ribeauvillé division (1945-1968). ;
9: Miscellaneous records relating to labor and forestry work (1945-1965).;
10: Labor statistics (1960-1965). ;
11-21: Development review minutes (1952-1981). ;
21: Order book (1975-1989); Hammering Sheets (1986). ;
22: Order books (1945-1972); Analytical register of mail received and transmitted (1980-1989).

Linear footage 264

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁶⁷² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Hautes-Pyrenees-Fish-farming-exploitation>

²⁶⁷³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Haut-Rhin-amenagement-1945-1999>

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

9.4.33 Rhône

Reference code 2178 W²⁶⁷⁴

Regional office for food, agriculture and forestry of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

2178 W 1 – 5: Regional Forestry and Timber Service (SERFOB), litigation. 1978-1979

Linear footage 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Reference code 2179 W²⁶⁷⁵

Regional office for food, agriculture and forestry of Rhône-Alpes

Summary

2179 W 1-5 : Centre régional de la propriété forestière (CRPF), management. 1967-1977

Linear footage 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

9.4.34 Sarthe

Reference code 22 W²⁶⁷⁶

²⁶⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAAF-Rhone-Alpes-Service-regional-de-la-foret>

²⁶⁷⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAAF-Rhone-Alpes-Service-regional-de-la-foret>

²⁶⁷⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/https-ressources-histoire-environnement-org-Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF>

National forestry office of Sarthe

Art 1-45: functioning, 1930-1968

1930-1968

Linear footage 4,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 47 W²⁶⁷⁷

National forestry office of Sarthe

Summary

Art 1-61 : functioning, 1932-1971

1930-1968

Linear footage 5,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 63 W²⁶⁷⁸

National forestry office of Sarthe

Summary

Art 1-55 : functioning 1950-1973

²⁶⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Sarthe-functioning-exploitation-1932-1971>

²⁶⁷⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Sarthe-functioning-exploitation-1950-1973>

1930-1968

Linear footage 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

Reference code 1935 W²⁶⁷⁹

Pays de la Loire regional agency of the national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-15 : old records (plans, registers, forest inventories, etc.) identified in 2014
1800-2004

Linear footage 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Sarthe departmental archives

²⁶⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Pays-de-la-Loire-plans-registres-inventaires>

9.4.35 Savoie

Reference code 7 M²⁶⁸⁰

National forestry office of Savoie

Summary

7M2gl 1-489 : photographs relating to glaciers produced by the Savoie Mountain Land Restoration Service

1894-1964

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 1009 W²⁶⁸¹

National forestry office of Savoie

subdivision d'Albertville

Summary

Art. 1 à 12 : Produits forestiers, baux de Fishings

1883-1969

Linear footage 1,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

2680 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Savoie-photographies-de-glaciers>

2681 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Savoie-fonctionnement-1883-1969>

Reference code 1285 W²⁶⁸²

National forestry office of Savoie

Summary

Art. 1 à 28 : forest management by municipality, 1915-2007

Linear footage 2,8

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Savoie departmental archives

9.4.36 Haute-Savoie

Reference code 2427 W²⁶⁸³

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-13 : daily logbooks, order book, minutes of development of communal and sectional forests timber cutting control box, 1929-1994

Linear footage : 1,30

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

²⁶⁸² Detailed description ,<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Savoie-Amenagements-forestiers-par-communes>

²⁶⁸³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-gestion>

Reference code 2495 W²⁶⁸⁴

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-60 : Forest management minutes - 1931-2011

Linear footage : 1,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2424 W²⁶⁸⁵

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-44 : minutes, forest management maps (municipal, sectoral, state, other forests subject to the forest regime) and timber cutting control registers, 1944-2008

Linear footage : 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

²⁶⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-Proces>

²⁶⁸⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-gestion-2389>

Reference code 2290 W ²⁶⁸⁶

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-62 : permanent avalanche survey notebooks, 1940-2010

Linear footage : 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2423 W ²⁶⁸⁷

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-43 : Forest management, 1936-1998

Linear footage: 0,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

²⁶⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-carnets>

²⁶⁸⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie>

Reference code 2592 W²⁶⁸⁸

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-4 : Forest management, 1939-1999

Linear footage: 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2091 W²⁶⁸⁹

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2090 W 1-91: Afforestation regulations: zoning plans indicating by municipality the areas subject to afforestation regulations, 1965-1991

Linear footage: 13,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2355 W²⁶⁹⁰

General department of water and forestry of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2355 W 1-68 : inspection of Thonon-les-Bains: general affairs, forests, fishing and Hunting, 1939-1986

²⁶⁸⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-2392>

²⁶⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Haute-Savoie-Reglementation-des-Afforestations>

²⁶⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-generale-des-eaux-et-forets-Haute>

Linear footage: 2,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 7 M²⁶⁹¹

Haute-Savoie water and forest administration

Summary

7 M 1832-1899 :inspection of Thonon-les-Bains: operation, 1863-1964

Linear footage: 2,90

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 7 M²⁶⁹²

Haute-Savoie water and forest administration

Summary

7 M 2316-3203: Photo library of the mountain terrain restoration service, 1886-1938

Linear footage: 0,40

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

2691Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-generale-des-eaux-et-forets-Haute-2921>

2692Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-Haute-Savoie-Phototheque-du>

Reference code 7 M²⁶⁹³

Haute-Savoie water and forest administration

Summary

7 M 1937-1956: Restoration of mountain land, 1889 - 1944

Linear footage: 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2081 W²⁶⁹⁴

National forestry office of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2081 W 1-192 : development reports, possibility review reports, control log
1933-2011

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2425 W²⁶⁹⁵

National forestry office of Haute-Savoie

Summary

2425 W 1-32 : Forestry plans (municipal and state-owned), Fish farm development plans for Lake Annecy.
1941-1986

²⁶⁹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-de-la-Haute-Savoie-Restauration>

²⁶⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Haute-Savoie-amenagement-forestier-1933-2011>

²⁶⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Haute-Savoie-plans-forestiers-et-du-lac-d>

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2491 W²⁶⁹⁶

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

2491 W 1-24 : land acquisition records, 1937-1992

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 2592 W²⁶⁹⁷

Haute-Savoie national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-4 : Forest management,, 1939-1999

Linear footage: 0,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

²⁶⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Haute-Savoie-dossiers-d-acquisitions>

²⁶⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-office-national-des-forets-Haute-Savoie-2392>

9.4.37 Paris

Reference code 4292 W²⁶⁹⁸

Regional and interdepartmental office of agriculture and forestry of Île-de-France

Summary

4292 W 1 - 18: Annual surveys on forestry, private forests, energy consumption in industry, on expenditure for environmental protection and on water and sanitation in Île-de-France.

Agricultural census by department of Île-de-France.

Census of ornamental horticulture and nurseries by department of Île-de-France.

1997 - 2003

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Paris departmental archive

9.4.38 Tarn

Reference code 1202 W²⁶⁹⁹

Tarn national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-48: forest work and management

1916-1972

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Tarn departmental archive

²⁶⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRIAAF-Ile-de-France-exploitation-forestiere>

²⁶⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Tarn-travaux-et-gestion-de-la-foret-1916>

9.4.39 Vienne

Series 5 P, 5 P bis²⁷⁰⁰

Vienne water and forest service

Summary

forests, fishing, year IX-1969

Linear footage: 12

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archive

Reference code 1049 W²⁷⁰¹

National forestry office of Vienne

Summary

1049 W 1-1049 W 5: State forests and Office building
1944-1971

Linear footage: 0,08

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

²⁷⁰⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Eaux-et-forets-de-la-Vienne-forets-peche-an-IX>

²⁷⁰¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Vienne-Forets-domaniales-1944-1971>

Reference code 1318 W²⁷⁰²

National forestry office of Vienne

Summary

1318 W 1-1318 W 36: Archives of the 22nd Water and Forest Conservation.
Instructions and service notes. 1946-1965.
Accounting records. 1942-1966.
1942-1966

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2231 W²⁷⁰³

Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry

Summary

2231 W 1-2231 W 142: Regional forest policy (1973-1998);
plant health, forest school operation (1977-1999);
sector animation (1993-1999);
economic aid (1970-1999);
statistics (1968-1999);
studies (1971-2001);
litigation, PSG,
development documents (1967-1999),
controls (1979-2002).
State-Region plan contract;
1967-2002

Linear footage: 15,4

²⁷⁰²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-Vienne-functioning-1942-1966>

²⁷⁰³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DRAF-Poitou-Charentes-politique-regionale>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

Reference code 2243 W²⁷⁰⁴

Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne

Summary

2243 W 1-2243 W 49: Forest regulation and management (1959-2006); aid for afforestation, equipment and conversion work (1953-2008); Defense of forests against fires (1979-2001).

1953-2008

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vienne departmental archives

9.4.40 Yvelines

Reference code 157W²⁷⁰⁵

Yvelines national forestry office

Summary

157W 1 - 102: Forest management within the jurisdiction of the Rambouillet Inspection, 1887-1972

Linear footage: 10

²⁷⁰⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-Vienne-Reglementation-et-gestion-forestiere>

²⁷⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Yvelines-Gestion-forestiere-dans-le-ressort>

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Yvelines departmental archives

9.4.41 Var

Reference code 1776 W²⁷⁰⁶

National forestry office of Var

Summary

Acquisitions, attachment notebooks, personal records, site and work records, forest fire protection records, health and safety committee records, DFCI civil protection, DFCI internship, General organization, electrification, radio, EAC, Hunting, FSIRAN-HARKIS, war damage, National forest fund, forest records, nursery plantation record, DINAGRAM foundation record, forest register, SASr record.

1824 - 1998

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1790 W²⁷⁰⁷

National forestry office of Var

Summary

functioning, 1829 - 1991

Linear footage: 60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁷⁰⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1824-1998>

²⁷⁰⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1829-1991>

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1867 W²⁷⁰⁸

National forestry office of Var

Summary

Summaries of reports of forest offences, technical notes on cedar, scrubland, chestnut, annual reports from the National forestry office, sales of timber fellings, development of the department's communal forests, concession records.

1831-1995

Linear footage: 6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1778 W²⁷⁰⁹

National forestry office of Var

Summary

Order notebooks, attachments, daily logs. Brochures and documentation.

1867-1996

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

²⁷⁰⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1831-1995>

²⁷⁰⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1867-1996>

Reference code 1869 W²⁷¹⁰

National forestry office of Var

Summary

Development of communal and state forests in Estérel.
Dashboards or daily reports of visits by water and forest engineers.

1940-1998

Linear footage: 2,50

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 1775 W²⁷¹¹

National forestry office of Var

Summary

Communal forest status reports (1949-1973).
Deliveries of fellings (1960-1963).
Delimitations and boundary marking (1973-).
Inventories of land documents. Cartography (1941-1964)
Brochures.

1949-1999

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

²⁷¹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1940-1998>

²⁷¹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1949-1999>

Reference code 1777 W²⁷¹²

National forestry office of Var

Summary

functioning,
1960-1969

Linear footage: 7

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Reference code 799 W²⁷¹³

Departmental office of agriculture of Var

Summary

Forest fires;
agricultural production;
affairs and exhibitions, particularly in Brignoles;
wood cutting;
National forest fund;
hunting;
Agricultural calamity, including the 1956 olive tree frost; departmental nursery
1927-1971

Linear footage: 15

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

²⁷¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-du-Var-functioning-1960-1969>

²⁷¹³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDA-du-Var-forets-1927-1971>

9.4.42 Vaucluse

Reference codes 1322 W 1-6, 15, 18, 23-25²⁷¹⁴

Vaucluse national forestry office

Summary

Staff (1965-1989). Grazing authorizations (1965-1969). Inventory and equipment notebooks (1966-1980), patrols (1985-1989)

1965-1989

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Vaucluse departmental archives

9.4.43 Haute-Vienne

Reference code Q; 2 O; P²⁷¹⁵

Prefecture of Haute-Vienne:

Summary

Forest exploitation

Q 50 : Collection of the departmental land management Sale of the soil and the area of woods belonging to the sinking fund of the municipal district of Bellac (copy). Auctions of August 19, 20 and 21, 1822: Chailloux forest (commune of Bellac); Tourette forest (commune of Blond); Coutumes forest (communes of Saint-Bonnet and Bussière-Poitevine); Rancon forest (commune of Rancon); wood of the community of priests (commune of Bellac). Cupboard, imp. Barbou, Limoges, 1822.

1922

2 O 28 : Municipal property records. Lignac forest. Enjoyment, exploitation, supply by the municipalities of Glanges, Jabreilles-les-Bordes and Jonchère-Saint-Maurice

1920-1948

²⁷¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-ONF-du-Vaucluse-functioning-1965-1989>

²⁷¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Prefecture-de-la-Haute-Vienne-exploitation-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2 O 322 : Municipal property records. The Billanges. Sectional forest of the village, affouage (1909-1910), sharing of an undivided communal wood between several communes (1817)

1817-1910

2 O 394 : Municipal property records. Bosmia. Alienation of trees in the communes of Le Gué, Charroux and Viblac (...)

1876

2 O 705 : Municipal property records. Châteauneuf-la-Forest. Communal forest

1832-1944

2 O 1518 : Municipal property records. Limoges. Beauvais Forest.

1924-1925

2 O 1531 : Municipal property records. Limoges. Municipal police orders concerning trees (...)

1826-1866

2 O 2089 : Dossiers de biens communaux. Peyrat-le-Château. Forests communales

1867-1937

2 O 3280 : Municipal property records. Sussac. Sectional forest (...)

1890-1934

P 528-531 : Municipal property records. Waters and forests: submissions to the forestry regime. Development, alienation, boundaries, sale of woodcuts

1808-1881

Linear footage: 3,20

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

9.4.44 Vosges

Reference code 1648 W²⁷¹⁶

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Forestry developments in Charmois-devant-Bruyères and Jarménil. 1921-1958

Linear footage: 0,10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Vosges departmental archives

Reference code 2055 W²⁷¹⁷

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Consolidation and regulation of afforestation. 1977-2004

Linear footage: 7,25

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Vosges departmental archives

²⁷¹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-amenagements-forestiers-de-Charmois>

²⁷¹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Consolidation-et-reglementation-des>

Reference code 2472 W ²⁷¹⁸

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges

Summary

Aid for the transport of chablis, aid from the National forest fund for conversion to high forests, sawmills, logging, mobilization of timber, aid from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund

1980-2000

Linear footage: 4,60

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Vosges departmental archives

9.4.45 Yonne²⁷¹⁹

Reference code : 4 W 609-637

National forestry office of Yonne

Summary

4 W 609-637 : State forests and logging sites (1941-1955).

Linear footage: 3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Yonne departmental archives

²⁷¹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Vosges-Foret-1980-2000>

²⁷¹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Yonne-Forets-domaniales-et-chantiers>

Reference code : 1689 W²⁷²⁰

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Yonne

Summary

- **1-2** : study on forest resources, techniques and economics (1962-2000).
- **3-19** : forestry regulation and management. - simple management plan (1964-2004).
- **20** : forestry regulation and management. - cuts, authorizations (1978-1996).
- **21-52** : forestry regulation and management. - clearings, authorizations(1960-2001).
- **53-54** : forestry regulation and management. - favorable tax regimer (1962-1982).
- **55** : forestry regulation and management. - relations with forestry groups and unions (1975-1989).
- **56-86** : work subsidies (1967-2009).
- **87-97** : work subsidies(1949-1975).
- **98** : plantation regulations and afforestation regulations (1980-1991).

Linear footage: 10

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Yonne departmental archives

9.4.46 Territoire de Belfort

Reference code 1282 W²⁷²¹

National forestry office of Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-62: lumbering ; telephone line ; gas pipeline, 1939-1977

Linear footage: 1,4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

²⁷²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-DDAF-Yonne-gestion-forestiere-1960-2004>

²⁷²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Territoire-de-Belfort-exploitation-3169>

Linear footage : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

Reference code 68 W²⁷²²

National forestry office of Territoire de Belfort

Summary

Art 1-36: lumbering ; telephone line ; gas pipeline, 1939-1977

Linear footage: 2,6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives

9.4.47 Guyane

Reference code 1205 W²⁷²³

Guyane national forestry office

Summary

Art 1-43: functioning, 1827-2009

Linear footage: 4,3

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

²⁷²²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Territoire-de-Belfort-exploitation>

²⁷²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-Guyane-functioning-1827-2009>

Reference code 1322 W²⁷²⁴

Department of environment, food, agriculture and forestry of Guyane

Summary

Green plan, 1975-[1990]

Governing of access : Not communicable. Currently being classified

Location of originals : Guyane territorial archives

9.4.48 Réunion

Reference code 457 W²⁷²⁵

National forestry office of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-104 Plans, correspondence, service notes, building permits, order books for employees, daily logs for technical agents, international relations, tourist trails, ORSEC plan, land concessions, forestry exploitation reports, forestry exploitation, clearing, statistics, forestry conflicts, equipment and vehicles, accounting. - 1868-197

Linear footage: 7,6

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Réunion departmental archives

²⁷²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Department-de-l-environnement-de-l-alimentation>

²⁷²⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/epertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-plan-ORSEC-exploitation-forestiere>

Reference code 1148 W ²⁷²⁶

National forestry office of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-2 - Bélouve forest, Bébour forest, Etang-Salé forest. - 1957-1985

Linear footage: 0,2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1308 W ²⁷²⁷

National forestry office of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-5 Photographs of the volcano, aerial photographs, volcano road, coastline, synoptic table of the river. - 1902-1971

Linear footage: 0,15

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1375 W ²⁷²⁸

National forestry office of Reunion

Summary

Art 1-15. Plan of La Plaine des Palmistes (1852), Moutain-Plaine d'Affouches sorting record (1891-1950), service booklet (1945-1948), summary of minutes (1965-1977), order registers (1972-2000), mail register (988-1994), ex-colonial domain register, housing concession(1968-1974). - 1852-2000

²⁷²⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-forets-1957-1985>

²⁷²⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-volcan-1902-1971>

²⁷²⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-La-Reunion-site-protege-1852-2000>

Linear footage: 1,5

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Réunion departmental archives

Reference code 1344 W²⁷²⁹

National forestry office of Reunion

Summary

Forest rangers' order registers: minutes of minutes (1948-1994), daily books (1948-1971), correspondence books (1948-1949), individual books (1949-1977), accounting books 1948-1994

Linear footage: 2

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : Réunion departmental archives

²⁷²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-ONF-de-La-Reunion-functioning-1948-1994>

Part 2: Archives of private actors and associations for the protection of nature and the environment

Patrick Cavalié
record manager

Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

Personalities

Antoine Serge, high official

Reference

20080615²⁷³⁰

Title

Records of Serge Antoine, senior official of the ministry of the environment.

Extreme dates

1949-2005

Names of the main Creators

Serge Antoine

Extent of the unit

427 records, 42 ml.

Language of documents

French

English

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Access conditions

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine

Terms of use

In accordance with the rules for the reuse of public data governed by law n°78-753 of July 17, 1978, known as the CADA law.

Reference code méthode

Donation

Creator history

Some milestones in the career of Serge Antoine

- From 1954 to 1970, at the Delegation for regional planning, this enarque was the architect of the creation of French regions and regional economic observatories, he was also one of those responsible for setting up Regional natural parks and of the coastal conservatory
- In 1976, he was appointed secretary general of the High committee for the environment, became director of the magazine "2000" of DATAR.
- In 1971 the Ministry of the Environment was born. Serge Antoine occupies various positions there

2730Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Serge-Antoine-Amenagement-du-territoire>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- in particular head of the studies and research mission (1978-1984), then head of the environment-development mission (1984-1991) - which enabled him to contribute to the definition of the natural heritage, to the birth of the environmental policy related to land use planning.
- In 1971, in the saltworks of Arc-et-Senans (Doubs), he created an International center for reflection on the future (the Claude-Nicolas Ledoux Foundation) which organizes conferences on technological innovations and the evolution of society. . The archives of the foundation, kept in the Doubs departmental archives, contain the proceedings of these debates on the future.
- The creation by Serge Antoine, in 1978, of the International communication crossroads, in the Arche de la Défense, stems from the same passion for futurology and his sense of openness. In the same spirit, this visionary participated in the creation of the International association and the magazine "Futuribles", to which he made numerous contributions.
- Serge Antoine participates in the United Nations conferences on the environment, from Stockholm (1972) to Rio de Janeiro (1992) and from Kyoto (1997) to Johannesburg (2002), where the future of our world is determined. The reports, studies, working documents, notes and correspondence collected by this representative of France constitute a valuable source for history.
- Serge Antoine is largely behind the United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) for the Mediterranean. He became vice-president of this action plan for the Mediterranean, known as "Blue Plan". The unprecedented mobilization of multiple and so different States around the great rescue plan for the Mediterranean can be described over time through expertise, analyses, studies but also the minutes of meetings, meetings of "contracting parties" , protocols and intervention programs.
- A major issue for the environment, population growth and urbanization are the themes of reflection and action debated at the world summits of cities organized under the aegis of UNESCO, in Lisbon (1994) or in Istanbul (1996). Serge Antoine, who takes part in these conferences, contributes to the formation of the United cities world federation (FMCU).
- Scientific cooperation, through forums and publications, is established with many research centers, such as the Center for research on environment and development (CI-RED), the International Center for advanced mediterranean agronomic studies (CIHEAM), the Groupement d'études et de Researchs sur la Méditerranée (GERME)...
- Serge Antoine is personally involved in several organizations: he is administrator of the "Seydoux Foundation for the Mediterranean" and president of the association "Mediterranean 2000" whose activities we can follow through the boards of directors.
- In 1992 Serge Antoine took part in the Rio summit as special adviser to France.
- He is appointed representative of France at the Mediterranean commission for Sustainable development creating in 1996. He chairs the French committee for the environment and Sustainable development (the « Comité 21 ») and works closely with the World Commission on Sustainable development
- It encourages cultural cooperation initiatives through the creation of a Network of Mediterranean bookstores, the organization of conferences and forums. It supports the project to protect "100 Mediterranean cultural sites" under the patronage of the United Nations and takes an active part in French-speaking conferences organized by the High council of La

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Francophonie in Tunis (1991) or on the sidelines of the Johannesburg World Summit (2002).).

- Died in March 2006.

Bernard Vuillet

Archiver in ministry, 2008

Presentation of content

Serge Antoine, who died in March 2006, devoted his entire career as a senior civil servant to the cause of the environment. His wife and faithful collaborator, aware of the importance of the documentation and the records compiled, decided to give them to the Ministry of Ecology to make them fully available to researchers and the public.

These archives, representing 42 linear meters, are exceptionally rich: they reflect all the activity and thinking of Serge Antoine, who held positions of high responsibility in the French administration and in International instances.

From 1954 to 1970, at the Delegation for regional planning, this enarque was the architect of the creation of French regions and regional economic observatories, he was also one of those responsible for setting up Regional natural parks and the coastal conservancy. The records kept trace the debates and aspects of the administrative remodeling of France. A pioneer and a man of convictions, Serge Antoine deploys tireless energy. In 1976, he was appointed Secretary General of the High Committee for the Environment, became director of the review "2000" of DATAR.

In 1971 the Ministry of the Environment was born. Serge Antoine, who worked on its creation, held various positions there – notably head of the studies and research mission (1978-1984), then head of the environment-development mission (1984-1991) – which enabled him to contribute to the definition of the natural heritage, to the birth of the environmental policy linked to regional planning. Strengthened by his Relationships with ministerial cabinets, with political leaders, he fights to have ecological requirements accepted. He participates in think tanks, such as "prospective and environment" or "environment and regional planning", multiplies his interventions in conferences, writes Arts in the specialized journals found in the archives. The records also show how, from environmental concerns, the thought of Serge Antoine widens to the protection of cultural heritage and is even interested in the organization of time and leisure.

Very early on, Serge Antoine considers the problems in the light of the International. For land use planning, for example, its reflection extends from the outset to the European horizon. Passionate about foresight and open to International cooperation, in 1971 he created in the saltworks of Arc-et-Senans (Doubs) an International center for reflection on the future (the Claude-Nicolas Ledoux Foundation) which organizes conferences on technological innovations and the evolution of society. The archives of the foundation, classified separately from the Serge Antoine collection, contain the proceedings of these debates on the future in which experts from Europe and elsewhere participated.

The creation by Serge Antoine, in 1978, of the International communication crossroads, in the Arche de la Défense, stems from the same passion for futurology and his sense of openness. In the same spirit, this visionary participated in the creation of the International association and the magazine "Futuribles", to which he made numerous contributions.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The International dimension, Serge Antoine will fully put it into practice by participating in the United Nations conferences on the environment, these world summits, from Stockholm (1972) to Rio de Janeiro (1992) and from Kyoto (1997) to Johannesburg (2002) where the future of our world is determined. The reports, studies, working documents, notes and correspondence collected by this representative of France constitute a valuable source for history. Through these records brought together by a leading witness and actor, we can follow the preparations for these forums, then their progress and the Departments taken.

It was at the Stockholm conference in 1972 that Serge Antoine began to discuss the interest of multilateral cooperation for the preservation of the Mediterranean. He is largely at the origin of the initiative taken by the United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) in favor of the Mediterranean, an initiative which led to the rapprochement of the riparian States signatories of the Barcelona agreements (1975). Serge Antoine is rightly considered as the "father of the Blue Plan", this Action Plan for the Mediterranean (MAP) which not only strives to fight against the sources of pollution, but intends to establish an integrated development and a careful basin-wide resource management. The Blue Plan, of which Serge Antoine is the organizer and the fervent ambassador to the political authorities as well as to the scientific community, both in France and in Europe and throughout the Mediterranean world, occupies the largest part of this fund of archives. The unprecedented mobilization of multiple and so different States around the great rescue plan for the Mediterranean can be described over time through expertise, analyses, studies but also the minutes of meetings, meetings of "contracting parties" , protocols and intervention programs.

The immensity of the task corresponds to the diversity and technical nature of the records that Serge Antoine has patiently studied, annotated and completed. Alongside official texts, published reports and communications, the historian has the chance to find, in this documentary deposit, preparatory notes, exchanges, projects which shed light on the in-depth work carried out upstream of the solemn declarations and diplomatic meetings.

To invest in so many projects at the same time and manage this mass of information, Serge Antoine, distinguishes the areas of intervention such as the protection of the coast, the state of marine pollution, the management of water resources, the evolution of Mediterranean agriculture and forests, climate change... A major issue for the environment, population growth and urbanization around the Mediterranean are among the main themes for reflection and action. "The urban fact, declares Serge Antoine, is for me at the heart of the problem of contemporary societies. This has occurred to me time and time again and, in particular, at the 1976 Vancouver Conference on Habitat and Human Settlements. The world summits of cities organized under the aegis of UNESCO, in Lisbon (1994) or Istanbul (1996), clearly show that the thought of the visionary applies beyond the Mediterranean basin. Serge Antoine contributes to the formation of the World Federation of United Cities (FMCU).

As vice-president of Plan Bleu, he maintains Relationships with International instances (UNESCO, OECD, etc.) and representatives of Governments, whose records echo each other. Relationships with donors such as the European Investment Bank and the World Bank, with the European Commission within the framework of the Euro-Mediterranean program which establishes a partnership between the two shores of the Mediterranean. Contacts also with Non-governmental organizations associated with the work of the Blue Plan, with organizations linked to the protection and development of the Mediterranean such as the Mediterranean water institute (IME), Environment, development and acts (ENDA) , or even the Mediterranean Aspen institute.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

cientific cooperation, through forums and publications, is established with many research centers, such as the International Center for research on environment and development (CIRED), the International Center for advanced mediterranean agronomic studies (CI-HEAM), the Groupement d'études et de Researchs sur la Méditerranée (GERME)...

For Serge Antoine, the work for the protection and development of the Mediterranean also translates into a personal commitment in several organizations: he is administrator of the "Seydoux Foundation for the Mediterranean" and president of the association "Mediterranean 2000" of which we can follow the activities through the boards of directors. Always at the forefront of ideas, he adopted the concept of eco-development formulated by Ignacy Sachs (professor at the École des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales) around 1974, and the notion of Sustainable development formalized by the Brundtland report in 1987. From now on, as its records show, a strategy of eco-development and Sustainable development is essential which it tends to implement with its Mediterranean partners.

In 1992, the Rio summit, in which Serge Antoine took part as special adviser to France, nourished his reflection and gave new dynamism to Plan Bleu. Serge Antoine was appointed France's representative to the Mediterranean Commission on Sustainable development created in 1996. He chairs the French Committee for the Environment and Sustainable development (the "Comité 21") and works closely with the World Commission on Sustainable development.

As evidenced by his speeches and writings, he has long had a holistic view of development. It does not consider the environment as a field, but associates its protection with economic and social development and respect for cultural practices.

As soon as he entered the ministry, this man of dialogue and openness acted to establish environmental education as well as for better reciprocal knowledge between cultures. It encourages cultural cooperation initiatives (creation of a network of Mediterranean libraries, organization of symposiums, forums), it supports the project to protect the "100 Mediterranean cultural sites" under the patronage of the United Nations and plays a active in French-speaking conferences organized by the High council of La Francophonie in Tunis (1991) or on the sidelines of the Johannesburg World Summit (2002).

At the end of this fruitful career dedicated to the protection and enhancement of the environment, the archives left by Serge Antoine are exceptional. The records make it possible to follow the stages of the reflection of a precursor, the commitments and the actions of an influential personality, for nearly half a century when ecology gradually imposed itself as the main issue of our survival. Through his high office, through his Relationships with the scientific, political and associative world, and above all through the scope of his thought, he leads us to the heart of decisions that affect our future.

The entry of Serge Antoine's archives into the National archives is a continuation of the work of the activist and pedagogue who declared: "I am the father of Plan Bleu, but we all own it".

Bernard Vuillet, archiver in ministry, 2008

Ardon Bernadette, president of association

Interview carried out by Zinfos974 November 8, 2021



Click on the image to watch the video

While the 26th United Nations Conference of the Parties on Climate Change (COP26) is currently being held in Glasgow, Pierrot Dupuy receives Bernadette Ardon. The president of Société réunionnaise pour l'étude et la protection de l'environnement (SREPEN) draws citizens' attention to the richness of Reunion's Biodiversity and the need to protect it. The introduction of plant and animal species therefore constitutes a threat to endemic birds in particular, recalls Bernadette Ardon. The president of the SREPENthe also speaks more generally on the major environmental issues that concern our island: drought, rising water levels, ocean acidification, etc.

Armand Louis, high official

Reference code 85J²⁷³¹

Author : par Evelyne Mermet

Sub-title : Detailed description

Language: French

Extent of the unit

1051 documents, 8.00 ml

Dates : 1879-1989

Institution responsible for intellectual access : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Creator

Louis Armand

Biography :

Savoyard, "born in Cruseilles, Haute-Savoie", a village whose name he quotes sixteen times in eight pages, in the first chapter of his book *Simple propos*, here is indeed the true identity of Louis Armand, that which he declines on the front sheets from all continents. A little forgotten by the younger generations, we will remember his knowledge, his humanity, his enthusiasm and his sincerity, beautiful qualities from all eras.

Jean Ullmo, his closest and most constant friend, said of him: "He offered us a complete image of a man without shade, that is to say, devoid of pettiness. He believed perfectly in man and acted perfectly for him. He was the model that gives confidence". A beautiful example of life to discover.

- 1905 (January 17): Birth of Louis Armand in Cruseilles (Haute-Savoie), son of Jean-Marie and Marie-Clotilde Masson, teachers.
- 1917: Enters directly into fourth, at Lycée Berthollet in Annecy. Baccalaureate,
- 1922: Enters the Special Mathematics class at the Lycée du Parc in Lyon
- 1924: Passed the entrance exams to the École Polytechnique and the École Normale Supérieure. Enters Polytechnique in October (will come out second).
- [...]
- 1929: Engineer of the corps of Mine in Clermont-Ferrand. Personal scientific work on mineral waters.
- [...]
- 1935 : Prize from the Collège de France and the National Academy of Medicine for his personal scientific work on mineral waters.
- [...]
- 1945: Director of the Central equipment service at the SNCF (8 May). Chairman of the Applied research committee of the French Atomic energy commission (CEA).
- [...]
- 1950 : Robert Schumann launches the idea of a European coal and steel community (ECSC) (May).
- [...]

2731 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Louis-Armand-1879-1989>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- 1956 : Adhesion of Louis Armand to the action committee for the United States of Europe of Jean Monnet (January). Chairman of the ECSC Nuclear energy Commission. Speech by Louis Armand to the Parliament on Atomic energy (July). Presentation by Louis Armand to a committee of the Economic council. Appointment of the Three Sages (December). Chairman of the École polytechnique professional development council.
- [...]
- 1958 : Honorary President of the SNCF. First President of Euratom (January). Euratom agreement, USA (June). First Euratom management report, signed by Louis Armand (September).
- 1959 : Resignation from Euratom for health reasons (January). President of Houillères de Lorraine (February). Creation of the Rueff-Armand committee (November).
- 1960 : Vice-president of the Rueff-Armand committee responsible for preparing a report on the obstacles to economic expansion. Member of the Academy of Moral and Political Sciences (December). Vice-president of the European Cultural Foundation. Publication of the report of the Rueff-Armand commission. Chairman of the Air pollution action commission.
- 1961 : Publication of Advocacy for the future. UIC Secretary general (January).
- 1962 : President of the French association for standardization (AFNOR).
- 1963 : Member of the French academy (June 13), elected to the chair of Professor Henri Mondor
- 1964 : Resignation from the presidency of the Collieries of Lorraine. Agreement of the European railway networks on the installation of the automatic coupler.
- 1968 : Leaves the Polytechnic university professional development council. Publication of the European Bet and Simple words.
- 1969 : Chairman of the committee for the **improvement of the environment**.
- 1970 : Adoption by the Government of **the hundred measures in favor of the environment**, proposed by Louis Armand. Publication of Railway remarks.
- 1971 (30 août) : Death of Louis Armand in Villers-sur-Mer (Calvados). Burial at Cru-seilles.
- 1978 : Publication of Object lessons by Louis Armand.
- 1984 : Death of Geneviève Armand, his wife.

Archival history preservation :

This private Reference code was Donationd to the Haute-Savoie departmental archives in April 1990, by the association of Friends of Louis Armand formed on May 31, 1972, after his death, in order to preserve his memory, and continue its action by disseminating her thought.

Presentation of content :

Composed of documents, photographs, films and recordings covering the intense and varied activity of Louis Armand, man of the technique and the railroad, great resistant, academician, this collection accessible under the symbol 85 J, represents 6 ml and is composed

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1051 records each subject to detailed analysis.

Access modalities:

Donation

Legal status :

Private archives

Terms of use:

The reproduction of documents is subject to the authorization of the Haute-Savoie departmental archives. In the event of reproduction of one or more documents, the name of the depository service and the symbol of the document(s) should be shown. If a commercial use of the documents is envisaged, obtaining the authorization of the rights holders is necessary.

Bibliography :

Works by Louis Armand :

- Simples propos, librairie Arthème Fayard, 1968, 310 p.
 - Propos ferroviaires , librairie Arthème Fayard, 1970, 244 p.
 - Les leçons de Choses , Del Duca-Paris, 1979, 222 p.
 - " Booklet " sur le chemin de fer, 1971, 103 pages dactylographiées (ouvrage posthume, achevé, non publié, consultable dans l'inventaire sous la cote 85 J 1011).
- Ouvrages de Louis Armand et Michel Drancourt :
- Plaidoyer pour l'avenir , Calmann-Lévy éd., 1961, 254 p.
 - Le Pari européen, librairie Arthème Fayard, 1969, 311 p.

Works about Louis Armand

- Louis Armand, 40 ans au service des hommes, par l'association des Amis de Louis Armand, Charles Lavauzelle éd., 1986, 172 p.
- Louis Armand, visionnaire de la modernité , par Henri Teissier du Cros, éd. Odile Jacob, 1987, 484 p.

Aubert Maurice, university professor

Reference code 233J 1-2²⁷³²

Collection « Maurice Aubert »

Presentation of content

Doctor of medicine at the Faculty of Lyon, Doctor of the University of Marseille in natural sciences, Maurice Aubert is dedicated to the study of the Relationshipship between the marine environment and Man and thus opens the way to a new order of research: medical oceanography.

On his initiative, the Center for studies and research in biology and medical oceanography (CERBOM) was founded in 1960 with the help of INSER and the city of Nice. which he managed until 1992. When this organization ceased to operate in 1996, he founded the International university of the sea in Cagnes-sur-Mer, the UIM of which he was elected president. This organization, which continues the activity of CERBOM, prepares students for various maritime professions such as oceanography, marine biology, aquaculture, etc. and carries out scientific research in partnership with public and private institutions.

Maurice Aubert's work focused on marine microbiology, eutrophication, the distribution and impact of heavy metals in the marine environment, the modeling of the diffusion of microorganisms in the sea, the discovery of antibiotics from phytoplankton as well as that of the chemical mediators that regulate the balance between oceanic species.

Head of the scientific mission and captain of the CERBOM oceanographic vessel, he has conducted numerous research campaigns throughout the Mediterranean Sea, in the Black Sea, in the Atlantic and in the North Sea..

All of his work has been the subject of two hundred and fifty three scientific publications.

The documentary collection deposited by Professor Maurice Aubert consists of publications on scientific research work carried out by the applicant and his collaborators under the aegis of CERBOM and then of the UIM.

Note : base Private archives

Creator history

Professor Maurice Aubert, founder of CERBOM and UIM.

Immidiate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. 213-1 to 3.

Other finding aids

Internet database of the Departmental archives

<http://www.basesdocumentaires-cg06.fr/os-html/apri/home.html>

2732Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-professeur-Maurice-Aubert>

Medium of the unit

0.30 ml

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

Reference code 201J 1-9²⁷³³

Collection « Maurice Aubert »

Presentation of content

This deposit follows the collection of Professor Maurice Aubert preserved under the symbol 201J. Comprising 2 records, it therefore comes in addition to the first deposit and consists of publications on scientific research work carried out by the depositor and his collaborators under the aegis of the C.E.R.B.O.M. then from the I.U.I.M.

Location of originals : Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives

²⁷³³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-professeur-Maurice-Aubert-depot>

Barret Christiane, high official

Christiane Barret, born in 1953, has been appointed civil administrator assigned to the Ministry of Equipment, Transport, Regional Planning, Tourism and the Sea.

In 1995, technical adviser to Jean-Pierre Soisson, Minister of Labour, she was appointed sub-prefect of Albertville, the first woman to be appointed sub-prefect in France. Then in 1998 she became sub-prefect of the Tour-du-Pin.

In 2000, she became Director of Nature and Landscapes at the Ministry of Land Use Planning and the Environment.

In 2005, she was appointed Inspector General of Equipment.

Préfète for equal opportunities in Seine-Saint-Denis from October 18, 2007 to 2009, she was then appointed prefecture of Deux-Sèvres to replace Régis Guyot.

In 2012, she was appointed director of the cabinet of François Lamy, Minister for the housing.

In April 2014, she was appointed préfète of the Poitou-Charentes region, prefecture of Vienne.

In January 2016, she became prefect of the Bourgogne-Franche-Comté region, préfète of the Côte-d'Or, until April 2018 when, aged nearly 65, she was replaced by Bernard Schmeltz.

Level of description

Collection

Title of the 1st interview

Digital collection: Interview with Christiane Barret, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

Date

April 7, 2023



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
 - . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;
 - . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;
- to encourage new work on these themes;
- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public;
- to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

– to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

58 Mo

Duration

1h13mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content of the 1st interview

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Title of the 2nd interview

Digital collection: interview with Christiane Barret, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: journey of a commitment

Dates

May 9, 2024

Presentation of the content of the 2nd interview

Arthur Delacquis, researcher, with the agreement of the AHPNE, conducted this interview for his thesis entitled "the Ministry of the Environment in France (1971-1988): ministers, executives and experts facing a new political domain".. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note.

Material importance

163 MB

Duration

1h53mn

Beaugé Henri, high official

1. Identification

1.1 Type of entity

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Henri Beaugé

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1920 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Regional natural park of Armorique in Faou.

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Originally from Brest, Henri Beaugé responded to General de Gaulle's appeal at the age of 19 and decided to go to London. He then entered the Free France officer Cadet School in Camberley, ending his studies at the National School of Arts and Crafts. A Companion of the Liberation, he was promoted to Lieutenant in 1945, then officer of Indigenous Affairs in Morocco and the Sahara, and Director of the Hassi Messaoud Oil Center from 1960 to 1963.

He then took up a post at the Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR). In 1964, Olivier Guichard, then minister of planning and regional development, appointed him "project manager" for the creation of the first Regional natural parks. After having created a "green lung" for the Lille region, Henri Beaugé tackled the creation of parks in Toulouse, Camargue and then Armorique. It is in his native land that he will develop the first Regional natural park with a rural vocation, of which he will be the director from 1967 to 1972.

He meanwhile left the army in 1965 with the rank of reserve lieutenant-colonel. He was then the architect of the revival of the cultural centers of Arc-et-Sénans (Doubs) from 1972 to 1975, and of the former royal abbey of Fontevraud (Maine-et-Loire) which he took over from 1976 until his retirement in 1980.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationshipships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of Relationshipship

3.3 Description of the Relationshipship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identification code

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

Mayi 2011

4.7 Language

French

.8 Sources

Rosemarie Lucas, *Parcs naturels régionaux et écomusées en France, un demi-siècle d'History commune. L'expérience du parc d'Armorique (1957-1997)*, thèse, Université Rennes 2 Haute Bretagne, 2010.

Archives "Henri Beaugé".

Regional natural parks (PNR) of France and Regional natural park of Armorique (PNRA): establishment of the parks, documents relating to the study trip to Europe, the United States and Japan (1959-1967), session of training of PNR directors, Arts by Henri Beaugé (1965-1989), preliminary documents and proceedings of the national study days on Regional natural parks (1966), studies by the Committee for the study and liaison of Breton interests (CELIB) and DATAR (1966-1968), publications and documentation... (1959-1989).

Iconographic documents: photographs of the various PNRA sites, photographs taken during the study trip to foreign natural parks (United States, Japan, Belgium, Germany) (1959-1989).

1959-1989

Physical characteristics :

Linear footage : 1,00 ml

Location of original: The collection is kept at the headquarters of the Regional natural park d'Armorique, in Le Faou.

Origin

Beaugé, Henri

Accruals

Closed.

Governing access

Communication subject to the prior authorization of the management of the Regional natural parks of Armorique (apply to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses: joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Bibliography

Rosemarie Lucas, "Parcs naturels régionaux et écomusées en France, un demi-siècle d'History commune. L'expérience du parc d'Armorique (1957-1997)", thèse, Université Rennes 2 Haute Bretagne, 2010.

Beaulieu François de, general secretary of the federation

1. Identification

1.1 Type of entity

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

François de Beaulieu

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1947 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Private residence

Morlaix

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

François de Beaulieu was Secretary general of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB (Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne) from 1998 to 2002, within a collegial management which was set up at that time.

He is a retired French teacher. He also works as a writer. In this capacity, he published with the editions of Hunting *Marée et d'Ar Men*, a certain number of works on Wildlife, Wild Wild flora and nature in Bretagne.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Maurice Le Démézet, Bruno Maresca, *La protection de la nature en Bretagne – La SEPNEB (1953-2003)*, Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 2003

Collection "François de Beaulieu".

Bretagne Vivante-SEPNEB : documents on the management of the association, Nature reserves, documents on the anti-Nuclear energy movement, correspondence... (1973-2010).

Archives of Édouard Lebeurier : botany, ornithology, correspondence with other naturalists on ornithological themes, twenty binders of ornithological observations... (1907-1987).

1907-2010

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 3,50 ml

Location of originals : At the house of François de Beaulieu.

Origin

Beaulieu, François de

Accruals

The collection is closed

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address : francois.de-Beaulieu@yahoo.fr)

Bellart Agnès, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-4AM

Title of the collection: Agnès Bellart

Dates : 196H1-2015

Medium of the unit: paper

Extent of the unit: 10 containers, i.e. 44 archive boxes, 5 ml

Language French

Creator : Annick Bellart

Biographical historynote : A retired young children's educator, she worked in the outlying districts of Paris, including 28 years in the 20th arrondissement of Paris. She has been involved throughout her career in trade unionism, in particular interprofessional (local union of the 20th arrondissement) at the French democratic confederation of labor (CFDT) and in politics since 1967 within the Unified socialist party (PSU) then from 1998 with Les Verts. She is also a volunteer in several local associations including the migrant legal service of Ménilmontant and has participated in the Belleville district council since 2002.

System of arrangement: The collection is not classified.

Other finding aid : Detailed description

Conservation archival history The collection was Donationd to the foundation so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation.

Immediat source of acquisition: Donation – agreement of October 10, 2016

Reference code n° 04/16

N° FEP006

Date of description: January 11, 2016

Latest description: May 7, 2016: May 7, 2016

Legal status : private.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org ou archives@fondationecolo.org

Bennahmias Jean-Luc, environmental activist

Dates

1976-1991

Biography²⁷³⁴

Jean-Luc Bennahmias, born December 2, 1954 in the 12th arrondissement of Paris, is a French journalist and politician. Elected MEP in 2004 under the label of Les Verts, he joined the Democratic movement (MoDem) of François Bayrou in 2007 to become vice-president at its first congress in Villepinte, he nevertheless remained in Les Verts group in the European parliament until June 2009. He is again a candidate for the European elections in June 2009, with Fabienne Faure and Gilles Artigues, and leads the list of the Democratic movement in the South-East constituency. He was re-elected on June 7, 2009, his list bringing together 7.37% of the votes cast. He left the MoDem in 2014 to found his own center-left party, the Democratic front.

Presentation of content

This collection brings together archives from 1976 to 1991, in particular alternative and ecological reviews (Actuel, La gueule Ouverte). It also includes timelines, stories from the history of Les Verts and various press releases and interviews by Jean-Luc Bennahmias.

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

Medium of the unit

1 ml

Creator

Bennahmias (Jean-Luc), political personality.

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

²⁷³⁴Source https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jean-Luc_Bennahmias

Bernard Dominique, environmental activist

Reference code

224 J 1-143

Level of description

Collection

Title

Collection Dominique Bernard

Extreme start date

1969

Extreme end date

2010

Extent of the unit

10,40 ml

Entry modality

repository

Location of originals

Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Date of entry

2011, 2012

Content

Dominique Bernard, physicist, joined Friends of earth with Yves Cochet in 1977, political commitment with Brice Lalonde from 1981 as departmental manager; participates in the creation of the National Greens and at the regional level in the grouping of Political ecology within the Breton ecologist federation which will become Les Verts Bretagne, joining Les Verts in 1983; member of the coordination and secretariat of Rennes-Verte; Breton delegate to the National inter-regional council of Les Verts (CNIR)

Founder and President of Energy and environment information center (CIELE), founding member of the Maple leaf and the House of consumption and the environment (MCE) and president of the association Act for the environment.

Also very active in the dissemination of scientific and technical culture: founder of a Science Shop in Rennes, member of the Scientific group for information on nuclear energy (GSIEN), appointed to the French commission for sustainable development, anti-Nuclear energy activist.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Access

Governing access

free

Additional sources

Note: CIELE (2449 W), Maple Cooperative (184 J)

Notes

Additional sources

(unclassified supplement, June 2017)

Reference code: FR-FEP 11AM 1-116²⁷³⁵

Title: Dominique Bernard.

Dates : 1977-2008

Level of description: collection

Creator and biographical history : Dominique BERNARD, physicist, joined Friends of earth in 1977 and became involved in politics from 1981 during the presidential campaign of Brice Lalonde, environmental candidate for President of the Republic. He contributes to the regional grouping of environmental movements in Brittany within the Fédération Écologiste Bretonne and to the creation of the National Greens, which he joined when it was created in 1984. He is a member of the coordination and secretariat of Rennes-Verte, Breton delegate to the National inter-regional council of Les Verts (CNIR) but also Vice-President of the Center for information on energy and the environment (CIELE) and members of several associations including the Maple Leaf and the Group of scientists for information on nuclear energy (GSIEN).

Extent of the unit: 0.07m. l. (7 archive boxes).

Immediate source of acquisition: The collection was deposited by Dominique Bernard at the foundation on November 30, 2017.

Location of originals : Political ecology foundation

Archival history preservation:: Gathered over his years of activism, the collection of stickers presented in this inventory has been thematically classified by its Creator. It was deposited with the FEP at the same time as the rest of its fund consisting of documents, posters and campaign objects.

Presentation of the content : The collection contains documents internal or external to Les Verts whether at the national level, from Brittany or from the Rennes group. There are also many press reviews concerning political ecology. Also preserved are numerous badges, stickers, slides, tapes and posters dealing with many themes.

Presentation of content: The collection contains documents internal or external to Les Verts whether at the national level, from Brittany or from the Rennes group. There are also many press reviews concerning political ecology. Also preserved are numerous badges, stickers, slides, tapes and posters dealing with many themes.

System of arrangement: The documents have been recorded chronologically to respect the original organization of the Creator. Within each year, the documents have been grouped

²⁷³⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Dominique-Bernard-1977-2008>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ped by theme. Many of them come back for every year: Les Verts, Les Verts Bretagne, the different elections. Duplicates were eliminated as well as numerous press clippings from different newspapers when they had no connection with environmental movements or with ecological subjects.

Governing of access: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Governing of reproduction: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Language(s) : French, German, English.

Additional sources: We can also at the Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives the Dominique BERNARD fund preserved under the classification 224 J.

Date of description: June 2021.

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Berton André, botanist

Archives of André Berton, doctor and botanist

1877 - 1981

Presentation of content

Personal papers, correspondence, botanical works.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Free access

Other finding aids

Typed digital detailed description

Medium of the unit

0,80 ml

Creator :

Berton (André)

Location of originals

Nord departmental archives

Bessineton Christophe, high official

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Personality.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Christophe Bessineton

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2.2. History

Mr. Bessineton has worked on the Seine estuary since 1976 in order to find solutions to water quality problems.

He participated in the commission responsible for monitoring the evolution of pollution in the Seine estuary. This commission was created to fight against the profusion of industrial discharges in the 1970s.

Sediment and fish studies were conducted near these discharges.

Mr. Bessineton subsequently worked for the Haut-Normand coastline Monitoring Unit as well as for the Maison de l'Estuaire.

2.3. Place

Le Havre.

2.5. Functions and activities

Mr. Bessineton has worked in several areas:

- Industrial discharges,
- Water quality,
- More general studies,
- Layout of spaces.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

Juin 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content :

Activities: Arts written for specialized books or magazines, proofs, personal research, working documents.

Correspondence.

Documentation: CD-ROMs, VHS recordings and audio cassettes, press Arts, reviews of works, scientific journals, books.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage : about 1 ml.

Location of originals :

M. Christophe Bessineton

31, rue de l'Épargne

76600 Le Havre

Betolaud Yves, high official

Biography

Born on February 26, 1926 in Paris, Betolaud Yves graduated from the National Agronomic Institute in 1948 and from the National School of Water and Forest in 1950. His first assignment took him to Morocco in 1951, where he became head of the district forester of Tiznit (1951-54) then of Marchand (1954-57). In 1957, he joined the General department for Water and forests in Paris. He created the first French national parks and proposed the system of Regional natural parks, as well as the constitution of Nature reserves. He was head of the nature protection and national parks division from its creation in 1961 until 1965. In 1966-1967, he was technical adviser in the office of Edgar Faure, Minister of Agriculture. He was then appointed deputy director of the Natural area (1967-1970), a position during which he set up a pre-inventory of the natural resources of France, then he was head of the forestry department at the ministry of Agriculture. (1971-1974). From 1974 to 1983, he was director of the National forestry office. He was then president of the first section (1983-1987) then vice-president (1987-1991) of the General council for rural water and forest engineering. In 1985, he led a conciliation mission entrusted by Huguette Bouchardeau, minister of the environment, in the Pyrenees national park. He was also president (1987-1992) then Honorary president of the Vanoise national park, president (1992-1997) then Honorary president of the Association of friends of the Vanoise national park, president (1987-1992) then Honorary president of the Adour-Garonne water agency.

Yves Betolaud was Commander of the legion of honor, officer of the national order of merit, Commander of agricultural merit, Knight of the academic palms.

He was a member of the High committee for the environment, a member of the National hunting and wildlife council, administrator of the National school of rural engineering, waters and forests, administrator of the National hunting council, director of the Wood technical center, director of the National institute of wood.

During his career, he carried out several missions abroad: mission to Germany in 1964 at the request of the minister of agriculture and DATAR, vice-president of the VII World forestry congress in Buenos Aires in 1972, member of the committee of forests in Rome (FAO), member of the wood committee in Geneva, member of the board of directors of forests in Brussels.

Betolaud Yves is associated with the National museum of natural history (1976); vice-president (1980) then president (1984) and finally honorary president (1992) of the Société nationale de la protection de la nature; correspondent of the Cherifian scientific institute (1955). He was also a member of the Scientific committee for biological control of the DGRST. In 1994, he became a director of the South Atlantic agricultural and forestry cooperative. He is also an honorary director of the House of the Hunting et la Nature club.

Presentation of content

Reference

code

20190511/1-20190511/7

Dates

1963-2002

Creator name

National forestry office - France. General council for rural engineering, Water and forests (1966-2006)

Extent of the unit et support

0,50 ml

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine – National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine, subject to the restrictions imposed by the material condition of the documents.

Terms of use

Reproduction and reuse according to the rules of the consultation room in force at the National archives

Description

Language

French

Presentation of content

Summary

20190511/1

1974-1998

Personal life

20190511/2-20190511/3

1960-1983

Director of the National forestry office (ONF)

20190511/4

1985-1991

General councilor for rural engineering, Water and forests

20190511/5

1982-2002

Participation in boards of directors

20190511/6-20190511/7

1963-1994

Arts, presentations and documentation

Institution responsible for intellectual access

Nationale archives

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation by Mrs Christine Betolaud, daughter of Betolaud Yves, in October 2019.

Sources and References

Documents from the same source

19840645/29 Prime Minister, interministerial Delegation for spatial planning and regional Attractiveness, Woods and forests: Forest policy

19870388/33 Agriculture ; office of the minister or secretary of state (1964-1980),

19870490/16 Prime minister ; General secretary of the government; Documentation department (1970-1986); Records department, minutes (1986-) (1959-1982), Woods and forests, forest policy

19890567/5 Ministry of industry (1962-1985), Chemistry, textiles, various Industries (1978-1981)

20160608/17 The minister of agriculture ; General council for rural engineering, Water and forests (1971-2006) and General council for agriculture, food and rural areas (2007-2009): mission reports, 1986

20190404/1-20190404/91 The minister of agriculture. Archives of the General council for rural engineering, Water and forests [CGGREF] (1965-2009)

Bieau Charles, president of association

Reference code 21 J 1-23

Collection Charles Bieau

1956 - 1971

Presentation of content

Me Bieau's thesis on the Wild Wild florac region; archives of the "Association of the Cévennes National cultural park": creation, activities, management, magazine "Cévennes and Mont-Lozère": creation, ; documentation on the rural economy and national parks, cultural events (photographs).

Historique du Creator

Charles Bieau (1925-1993), solicitor then lawyer in Mende and Wild Wild florac, defender of an economic renewal of the Cévennes based on the forest, agriculture and tourism, created in 1957 the Association of the national cultural park of the Cévennes. This association, whose headquarters are in Wild Wild florac, set up a Cévennes et Mont-Lozère review in 1961 and offered theatrical events from the summer of 1964. It worked above all, with the Font-Vive Association, for the creation of the Cévennes National park which was created in 1970. The Association then took the name of Association of friends of the Cévennes national park.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation of Me Charles Bieau (1981)

Governing access

Access subject to authorization

Conditions d'utilisation

Reproduction subject to the authorization of the depositor

Other finding aids

21 J – Typed detailed description, 2 p.

Medium of the unit

1 ml

Location of originals

Lozère departmental archives

Binet Eric, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Eric Binet, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024



Extrait de l'entretien 55 mn

Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Corsica 1989 to 1991. Director of the environment for Languedoc-Roussillon 1992-1997 then for Pays de la Loire until 2003. See Curriculum vitae²⁷³⁶

Volumetry

80 MB

Duration

2 hours 45 minutes

²⁷³⁶See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Eric-Binet-personnalite-de-la>

Language

French

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE of Corsica. This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE of Corsica. This collection includes, in digital format²⁷³⁷, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁷³⁷See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Eric-Binet-personnalite-de-la>

Blaise Louis, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Louis Blaise, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment first in Nord-Pas-de-Calais from 1980 to 1983 then in Rhône-Alpes from 1983-1990. See Curriculum vitae²⁷³⁸

Volumetry

75 MB

Duration

2 hours 33 minutes



Extrait de l'entretien 26 mn

Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

²⁷³⁸See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Louis-Blaise-personnalite-de-la>

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Nord-Pas-de-Calais then in Rhône-Alpes . This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁷³⁹, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁷³⁹See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Louis-Blaise-personnalite-de-la>

Blandin Marie-Christine, environmental activist

Reference code: FR-FEP 12AM 1-43²⁷⁴⁰

Title: Fonds Marie-Christine Blandin

Dates: 1985-2017

Level of description : collection

Creator : Marie-Christine Blandin (born September 22, 1952 in Roubaix), professor of natural sciences, taught at Fourmies before leaving for Algeria for three years. From her first years of teaching, she began her environmental commitment by joining the Ecology-nature club of a socio-cultural center, she then also campaigned for Family Planning and Secours Populaire. In 1977, she stood for election for the first time in the municipal elections. It was on her return from Algeria, in 1984 or 1985, that she joined Les Verts. She is then part with Guy Hascoët of the minority "Greens in the plural". She was again a candidate in the 1985 cantonal elections in Saint-Pol-sur-Ternoise.

Following the regional elections of March 22, 1992, after the withdrawal of the head of the socialist list and thanks to the support of the communists and socialists, Marie-Christine Blandin was elected president of the regional council of Nord-Pas-de-Calais, becoming the first green elected official to lead a French region and even a European region as well as the first woman president of a region in France.

The score of Les Verts in the 1998 regional elections did not allow Marie-Christine Blandin to remain at the head of the regional council and she therefore became a simple regional councilor until 2001, the year in which she was elected senator for the North. She was then the first green senator in France (she was attached to the socialist group). During this first mandate, within the framework of the Grenelle de l'Environnement, she co-chaired working group no. 2 on Biodiversity.

In 2011, she was re-elected senator for the North, this time for a six-year term and became president of the commission for culture, education and communication. She left Europe-Écologie - Les Verts in 2014 while remaining a member of the environmental group in the Senate. When the latter was dissolved in 2017, Marie-Christine Blandin resigned from her mandate as senator.

Extent of the unit: 1,2 m. l. (12 archive boxes).

Immediate source of acquisition: Marie-Christine Blandin donated her archives to the Foundation in February 2018 (payment slip 02/18).

Archival history preservation: The archives were Reference coded in 2018.

Presentation of the content: The archives mainly relate to the various mandates held by Marie-Christine Blandin, in the first place her two mandates as a senator. There are also documents concerning the Verts du Nord and the Verts Lille in the collection.

System of arrangement: The documents have been classified by Creator.

²⁷⁴⁰Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Fonds-Marie-Christine-Blandin-1985-2017>

Appraisal, destruction and scheduling :

Several eliminations were made:

- brochure of Fondapol « Régionales 2010 : que sont les électeurs devenus ? » » de Pascal Perrineau ;
- brochure of ministry of territorial planning and the environment « 58 actions concrètes pour l'environnement et les territoires de 1997 to 2001 ».
- « La pollution de la Méditerranée : état et perspectives to l'horizon 2030 », rreport by Mr Roland COURTEAU, made on behalf of the Parliamentary office for the evaluation of scientific and technological choices, n°652, 2011 ;
- 11 notes of Global chance (available online : <http://www.global-chance.org/Les-Cahiers-de-Global-Chance-794>) ;
- L'express n°1201 July 15-21, 1974.
- Nouvel observateur n°613 from August 9 to 15, 1976.
- Ushuaïa n°14, December 2008-January 2009.
- other generalist documentation (periodicals).

VHS containing excerpts from television appearances by Marie-Christine Blandin (accessible by INA), for information purposes, here is the list in chronological order:

- Le droit de savoir from 04/25/1992, TF1, with Marie-Christine Blandin.
- Deux passages dans le journal télévisé de France 3 from 7/06/1996 and from 08/07/1996 in the subject
« Grève de la faim ».
- « Portrait de Marie-Christine Blandin », Arte, 1997 (15 min).
- « Direct », France 3 Lille, 26/10/2002.
- Interview sur les migrants et Calais pour Public Senate, 2002.
- Forum public (sur Davos) avec Marie-Christine Blandin, Public Senate, janvier 2003.
- « Portrait de Sénateur du Nord, Marie-Christine Blandin, Les Verts », Jean Paul Gurliat, Public Senate, 2003, 10 min.
- « Grippe aviaire », France 3 Nord, vers 2003.

Photographs in digital version kept on CD are stored by the foundation.

The collection also includes 22 posters (unclassified).

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing of access: These documents are private archives. Refer to the donation contract to see the terms of communication.

Governing of reproduction: Reproductions for private use are made in accordance with FEP regulations. In the case of public use, the written authorization of the donor is required.

Language : French.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Additional sources: Concerning the action of Marie-Christine Blandin at the Northern Regional Council, one can consult the archives of this institution. Similarly, Marie-Christine Blandin deposited a personal fund in the Senate archives. In addition, it also made a donation of archives to the departmental archives of the North, in which appear the documents of the Assises pour le travail et l'emploi (co-production of civil society and researchers) or even the exhaustive notes of the meetings of the Mauroy commission for the future of decentralization.

Date of description: april 2021.

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Blandin Patrick, scientist

Patrick Blandin, born in 1944, is Professor Emeritus of the National museum of natural history. He joined the Museum in 1988 as Professor, director of the Laboratory of General Ecology, a position he held until 1998. From 1994 to 2002, he was the first director of the Grande Galerie de l'Evolution du Muséum . He also directed the Laboratory of Entomology, from 2000 to 2002. The Museum having entered a phase of reorganization, Patrick Blandin was entrusted with the management, on a provisional basis, of the Department of the Museum of Man, in 2002 -2003. He then joined the People-Nature-Societies Department of the Museum, to conduct research on the history and philosophy of ecology, nature conservation and Biodiversity management. At the same time, he resumed his research, long neglected, on the systematics, biogeography and evolution of South American butterflies, in particular thanks to field missions in Peru, where he has been going every year since 2005. Patrick Blandin has been involved since 1989 in the design of the Grande Galerie de l'Evolution, as head of the theme "Man, factor of evolution". The same year, Professor Jean Dorst associated him with a work, requested by the National office of Forest, on the future of the forest massif of Fontainebleau: together, they proposed the creation of a Biosphere Reserve of the Man Program And Biosphere (MAB) of UNESCO, a project which was carried out in 1998.

Patrick Blandin has thus engaged in a reflection on the protection of nature which he has continued to develop, especially since he was asked to chair the creation, in 1992, of the French Committee for the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN).

In addition, very early on, he was interested in the epistemology of the life sciences, and more specifically of ecology. This led him to direct at the Museum, from 1990 to 1995, Donato Bergandi's thesis in philosophy of ecology. His reflection, nourished by concrete experiences, in particular a delicate expertise, the affair of the A 28 motorway, between Le Mans and Tours, the construction of which was blocked following the discovery of a protected insect species, has led to a growing interest in the philosophical, ethical dimension of nature conservation

Level of description

Collection

Title of the 1st interview

Digital collection: Interview with Patrick Blandin, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

Dates

April 12, 2023

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
 - . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;
 - . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- to encourage new work on these themes;
- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public; to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

58 Mo

Duration

1h56mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content of the 1st interview

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Title of the 2nd interview

Digital collection: interview with Patrick Blandin, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: journey of a commitment

Dates

November 29, 2023

Presentation of the content of the 2nd interview

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Arthur Delacquis, researcher, with the agreement of the AHPNE, conducted this interview for his thesis entitled "the Ministry of the Environment in France (1971-1988): ministers, executives and experts facing a new political domain".. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note.

Material importance

135 MB

Duration

2h21mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Bonduelle Antoine, environmental activist

Reference : FR-FEP 6AM 1-37²⁷⁴¹

Title: Antoine Bonduelle

Dates : 1976-2005

Medium of the unit: paper

Creator : Antoine Bonduelle began his militant fight in 1978, when he joined Friends of earth in Lille. The following year, we also find him among the hosts of Radio Lille 80, a free radio broadcasting in public from the Maison de la nature et de l'environnement (MNE), which has since become the Maison régionale de l'environnement et des solidarités (MRES). Many times targeted by police seizures, this radio is the last to broadcast before the end of the presidency of Valéry Giscard d'Estaing.

Antoine Bonduelle joined Les Verts in 1984, supporting their electoral campaigns, mainly in his region of Nord-Pas-de-Calais.

In 1988, he developed with Philippe Tostain the Association Droit au vélo (ADAV), which later became Lille's leading association in terms of number of members. He works in parallel with the development of the institutional and media balance of power for Les Verts, the broadening of the base of environmental activists, the reflection on the logic of collective action...

From 1994 until 2003, he was associated with the INESTENE (Paris) cooperative research office on energy and the environment, founded by Pierre Radanne. In this context, he carries out work for the French agency for energy management (AFME), the European union Greenpeace, WWF and the Green Group in the European parliament. As such, he carries out a number of modeling and formulates criticisms of the French Electrical energy system.

In 1996, he founded the Réseau action climat (RAC-F), the French section of the Climate action network, of which he took the first presidency until 2003. To this day, he continues his voluntary work on the executive board. Through the RAC in particular, he was responsible for French environmental protection NGOs at International climate conferences, notably in Berlin (COP1, 1995) and Kyoto (COP3, 1997).

He also participated in the Intergovernmental panel on climate change (IPCC), as Expert reviewer of group III (mitigation, energy policies) of the IPCC in 2007 and 2013 as well as for the 2011 IPCC report on Renewable energy.

An engineer and journalist trained in political science, Antoine Bonduelle is currently – and has been since 2005 – an energy and environment consultant for companies, NGOs and public authorities. He was a member of the Economic, social and environmental council for two terms (2010-2015, 2015-2021).

Extent of the unit: 0.8 m. l. (i8 archive boxes).

Immediate source of acquisition: Antoine Bonduelle donated his paper archives to the Foundation in October 2016 (payment slip 11/16), to which must be added two donations of posters (Reference codes n°9/16 and 3/17) .

²⁷⁴¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Antoine-Bonduelle-1976-2005>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Archival history: The records were Reference coded in 2016.

Presentaion of content: The archives of Antoine Bonduelle retrace his militant career from the end of the 1970s to the beginning of the 2000s, in particular his involvement in Les Verts du Nord and the Energy commission of Les Verts.

System of arrangement: The documents have been classified chronologically, according to Antoine Bonduelle's commitments. Three books¹ have been set aside in the FEP library.

Appraisal, destruction and scheduling Several eliminations were made:

- press clippings and documentation on Euralille;
 - generalist national press on political news;
 - documentation on mobility, transport and urban planning;
- copies of documents from Les Verts.

The collection also includes posters which will be classified later.

Governing of access: These documents are private archives. Refer to the donation contract to see the terms of communication.

Governing of reproduction: Reproductions for private use are made in accordance with FEP regulations. In the case of public use, the written authorization of the donor is required.

Language of documents: French, German and English.

Additional sources: Concerning Les Verts of Lille and Nord-Pas-de-Calais, see the funds of Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais (7AP) and the Marie-Christine BLANDIN collection(12AM) kept at the FEP for additional information .

Date of description: February 2022.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Botté François, scientist

History

François Botté is a nature and environment protection personality from the Centre-Val de Loire region, born on August 22, 1947. Interested in nature since the age of six, he developed a strong taste for botany and the study of Wild Wild flora from sixth grade as well as geology and entomology.

François Botté completed his secondary studies in Paris, successively at the Jeanson high schools in Sailly (1962) then Chaptal (1965).

After completing a preparatory class for the schools of agronomics at the Lycée Chaptal in Paris (1965 and 1966), he naturally headed towards higher education in agricultural engineering. The latter began at the ENSA in Rennes (National school of agronomics, class of 1967), then continued at the ENSA in Thiverval-Grignon (class of 1969), where François Botté specialized in ecology and phytosociology²⁷⁴², and obtained a DEA in plant ecology and phytosociology and a DEUG in ecology and entomology as an independent auditor. Finally, his graduate studies ended in 1970 with a dissertation at ENGREF in Nancy (now ParisTech) on the following subject: "Floristic, phytosociological, ecological and forest comparison of Monts Ventoux and Aigoual".

At this time, François Botté was already very invested as an associative activist in the protection of nature and the environment (without being a political activist) to respond to the concerns of the very rich news. (Vanoise, Néouvielle, Torrey Canyon).

Between 1970 and 1971, François Botté did his military service as part of Upper Volta technical cooperation in Niger and Cameroon. This is in line with his career as a naturalist and developer, since he participates in particular in the study and definition of pasture routes for the Fulani pastoralists of the Tin Arkachen Reserve and creates a herbarium .

Returning from his military service in 1972, François Botté was in charge of a mission with the SNPN (Société nationale de la protection de la nature), the Bureau MAR (protection of marshes) of the National museum of natural history in Paris and the FFSPN (Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, which later became France nature environnement) under the responsibility of Michel Brosselin as part of an order from the ministry for the protection of nature and the environment. At the end of this mission, he writes a report in the form of a bibliographical inventory and produces a cartographic layout of the sites to be submitted to the government for the establishment of ornithological and Hunting reserves on the French coast.

In 1973, François Botté was recruited by the City of Tours within the green spaces department as an ecological engineer. In charge of the living animal and plant collections of the Botanical Garden and the ecological and leisure development of future Natural area acquired under the FIANE (Intervention fund for the development of nature and the environment) by the City of Larçay , Esvres, les Hâtes, i.e. nearly 400 hectares, he notably wrote an inventory of the "exotic" animals of the Botanical garden, the inventory and cartography of the trees of the Arboretum, "the inventory and cartography of the Landscape heritage,

²⁷⁴²Study of plant associations.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Wild Wild flora, Wildlife and ecology of the municipalities of the Touraine conurbation", manages the entire forest estate of the said Natural area and sets up educational visits.

the movement for the protection of nature and the environment in the Centre-Val de Loire region, which was initiated by personalities such as Vincent Labeyrie. François Botté thus saw the emergence of environmental associations such as SEPAN (first experience of a regional federation "Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature" in 1966), SEPANT ("Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement en Touraine" born in 1966-1967) or SEPANI ("Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre", founded in 1969). From a witness, he very quickly became an actor by getting involved in the many Touraine associations such as SEPANT, the Société tourangelles des amis des oiseaux (now Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine) or Touraine and Loire Entomology. For example, it carries out Impact studies on the Wild Wild flora and Wildlife of the Tours conurbation as part of development projects.

Also concerned about safeguarding traditional rural architecture, François Botté also joined the association Maisons paysannes de Touraine.

Having discovered a passion for teaching in these different fields, from 1974 onwards he gradually entered the CESA (Center for higher education studies which later became Polytech'DA - School of Engineering of the University of Engineering Tours), founded in 1969 by ecologists, agronomists and geographers Vincent Labeyrie, Yves Babonaux and René Benoît. François Botté first responds to a course order, in particular on peri-urban forests, coastal development and soil. Around 1975, he joined Vincent Labeyrie's laboratory of experimental ecology on agrosystems (later to become IBEAS then IRBI (Institute for research on insect biology) to define a research topic and begin a doctoral thesis in ecoethology on the subject of Allium floristics in France, systematics, cartography and ecology. In 1976, François Botté was appointed as a non-aggregated assistant trainee at the CESA, then assistant tenured teacher-researcher in 1977, teacher in Aquatic environments engineering and river corridors (IMACOF) and Lecturer in 2002.²⁷⁴³

During his career at CESA – Polytech, he taught in particular in agronomy, agrology, agriculture, forestry, geology and pedology, geomorphology, hydrology, hydrogeology, hydrography, plant systematics, plant and animal genetic conservation, fundamental and applied ecology, biology and physiology, ethology, biogeography and phytosociology. François Botté also carries out university supervision which gives him the opportunity to carry out numerous studies of environmental impacts and incidences, soils, ecosystems, forest plots of wetlands and rural areas, diagnostics ecological, and assessments of the natural heritage during sessions, outings and ecological, Landscape, forestry and agricultural trips in Touraine, Berry, Poitou, Sologne, Brenne, Loire and in other French regions (Rochefort, Rance-Mont-Saint-Michel, Côte d'émeraude, bassin de la Seine...).

In parallel with his university career at the CESA, François Botté continues his commitment to the protection of nature and the environment within numerous associative structures at

²⁷⁴³As a reminder, during his university career François Botté provided the following teachings: agronomy, agrology, agriculture, forestry, geology and pedology, geomorphology, hydrology, hydrogeology, hydrography, plant, forestry and horticultural and animal systematics, study of wetlands, plant and animal genetic conservation, fundamental and applied ecology, biology and physiology, ethology, biogeography and phytosociology, study of soils, ecosystems, forest plots, wetlands and rural areas, ecological diagnosis and assessment of natural heritage, impact, environment and incidence studies, materials and knowledge of traditional rural architecture and small heritage

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

national, regional, departmental or local level. It is above all very involved in naturalist activities and in particular in the field of botany, particularly within France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire (production of lists and red books of threatened species of Wildlife and Wild flora), French society of orchidology (Val de Loire group, where he co-wrote a book on the Orchids of the Centre region), Tourangelle and Ligerian entomology (administrator, carrying out expertise mainly on Lepidoptera), the Botanical society of the Loire (Founding president, organization of botanical sessions and outings in particular), or of the Center-Val de Loire Conservatory of natural areas (administrator, departmental delegate, member of the Scientific Council, initiator of the LIFE Loire 1 operation in Indre-et-Loire. ...).

These naturalist activities make it possible to complete his various lines of research as a teacher-researcher at the CESA (floristic surveys and inventories, studies of rare alliums and endangered species in the Loire valley, study of ponds, inventory of riparian and alluvial microhabitats River of Indre-et-Loire, mycological inventories...).

In 2010, François Botté retired and continued his commitment to the protection of nature and the environment as well as his naturalist activities within the framework of associations, or by participating in various steering committees, coordination committees and scientific councils.

Presentation of content:

Paper archives

Records relating to the university career of François Botté, scientific publications, educational panels, work by his students. records on Vincent Labeyrie and the Center for Advanced Planning Studies (CESA) in Tours. records relating to natural sites in Touraine and the South Europe Atlantic high-speed line (LGV-SEA). records relating to the work of François Botté at the Maisons paysannes de Touraine association.

dates

1966-2016

Extent of the unit (before treatment)

25 m.l.

Digital archives

Photographs of natural sites in the Touraine area.

dates

2007-2019

Volumetry

4 Go

Accruals

Closed

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Method of classification

Current classification

Location of originals

Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

Governing access

Not communicable. Current classification

Bourand Michel, naturalist

Reference code 1 J²⁷⁴⁴

Collection Michel Bourand

Summary

1 J 803/1-1 J 803/4 This collection is partly made up of photographic documents representing the Loire, its various environments, its fauna, its Wild flora as well as educational circuits set up along its route.

1867-2002

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Bozonnet Jean-Paul, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP 13AM²⁷⁴⁵

Titled : Collection Jean-Paul Bozonnet

Dates : 1984-2014

Creator : Born in 1948 in Bourg-en-Bresse and died in La Tronche on May 25, 2019. Sociologist, Jean-Paul Bozonnet is a specialist in social imaginations, cultural practices and representations, and environmental sociology.

He is the author of a doctoral thesis (Orological. Sociology and myth of the mountain, under the Department of Gilbert Durand) defended in 1984 then published in 1992 by Presses Universitaires de Grenoble under the title Des monts et des mythes. The social imagination of the mountain.

First a lecturer in the sociology department of the University of Social Sciences of Grenoble, he was recruited in the early 1990s for the first sociologist position created at the Grenoble Institute of Political Studies. It was within this establishment that he participated in the creation of the DESS "Department of cultural projects" which he directed from 1992 to 2002. His involvement in this training led him to direct part of his research towards the question cultural practices. In addition to numerous Arts, it is the noted work Practices and cultural representations of Grenoblois (éditions de l'Aube, 2008) which best reflects this research activ

A member of the Pacte research laboratory (formerly CIDSP), he is part of the team in charge of the French section of the European Value Survey, and integrates the analysis of these International quantitative surveys into his research work. From the late 1990s, much of his work has focused on environmental sociology and the political sociology of environmentalism. He is co-author in 2012 of the Manual of Environmental Sociology published by Presses de l'Université de Laval and the only existing manual on this subject in French, and directs with Joël Jakubec the work Ecologism at Dawn of the 21st century, from rupture to trivialization? (Georg, 2000).

Among the researchers of his generation in environmental sociology, he is one of the rare ones to be fully integrated into International research networks and to speak frequently in foreign conferences outside the French-speaking sphere (see "The environment, a field sociological", Philippe Boudes, doctoral thesis in sociology, University of Bordeaux 2, 2008, pp. 355-361).

Attached to the quality of the methodological approach, both in terms of his research activities and in the training of students, he was part, from 1975 until his retirement in 2014, of the team supervising the teaching of social science methods. at Sciences Po Grenoble.

Medium of the unit : 138 books or periodicals.

Entry conditions : Doante of Odile Bozonnet

Presentation of content : Jean-Paul Bozonnet's library reflects his research themes since the writing of his thesis. In particular, there are numerous works on environmental sociolo-

²⁷⁴⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Jean-Paul-Bozonnet-1984-2014>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

gy, as well as numerous contributions written by the researcher. Classification method: The works have been classified thematically as far as possible, the categories highlight the research subjects of Jean-Paul Bozonnet. His contributions are also noted.

Governing of access: Books or periodicals are freely communicable.

Governing of reproduction: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Language(s) : french.

Bresson Lucien, environmental activist

Archives Lucien Bresson, 1977-1986

Presentation of content

Papers, notes, documents, correspondence

Historique du Creator

Lucien Bresson, Unified socialist party (PSU) activist who joined the Mantes la Jolie section (Yvelines federation) in 1968, left the party in 1970, was elected member of the federal secretariat at the departmental congress of Porcheville, union activist during his passage to national education, participates in the ecological movement and environmental protection within the framework of local associations. Joined the Socialist party (PS) in 1977, he is a member of the federal executive commission, of the office and of the federal secretariat. He became parliamentary attaché to Bernard Schreiner, deputy for Mantes from 1981 to 1993. Founder of the Cercle Condorcet du Mantois and was director of the Regional center for historical studies of Western Paris from 1977 to 1996

Immediate source of acquisition

Detailed description

Governing access

Access subject to authorization until 2006

Reproduction subject to the authorization of the depositor

Other finding aids

Provisional detailed description of the private archives of Lucien Bresson, by Lucien Bresson, 1996, 2 p. dactyl.

Medium of the unit

5,60 ml

Location of originals

Yvelines departmental archives

Briot Félix, senior official

Reference code 129 J²⁷⁴⁶

Collection "Félix Briot, senior official"

Presentation of creator

Jean Marie "Félix" Briot (1845-1926) was an inspector of Water and forests stationed in Chambéry (Savoie) from 1880 to 1910 then in Aurillac (Cantal) at the end of his career.

In particular, he was commissioned by Jules Méline, Minister of Agriculture (1896-1898), to study pastoral improvements to be made in the Alps. He is the author of several studies and Arts on afforestation, optimization of pastures and the choice of fodder plants in mountain areas.

In 1913 he founded the Société française d'économie alpestre. He was knighted (1884) then made an officer (1889) of the Agricultural Merit

Summary

Art 1-8 : Printed or handwritten works, studies and reports on the improvement of pastures, "returfing" and reforestation in the Alps and the Massif Central.

1845-1926

Métrage linéaire: 0,25

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Haute-Savoie departmental archives

²⁷⁴⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-Felix-Briot-haut-fonctionnaire-1845-1926>

Burgunder Jean-Luc and Sophie, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-4AM

Title : Jean-Luc and Sylvie Burgunder

Dates: [1970]-2002

Medium of the unit: paper and digital

Extent of the unit : 536 posters

Language: French ; German

Creator : Jean-Luc and Sophie Burgunder

Biographical historynote: Activists from the very beginning, the spouses Jean-Luc and Sylvie Burgunder have been involved for more than forty years in the struggles of the environmental movements.

This long story begins when Jean-Luc Burgunder founded, in 1969 in Montargis (Loiret), the "Non pollution movement", with national presence. This group subsequently carried out many struggles and demands, including support for René Dumont's candidacy for the 1974 presidential election.

Jean-Luc Burgunder is thus a permanent member of René Dumont's support committee and participates in the development of his program, while promoting him around Montargis. After the campaign, he organized in June in Montargis and Bazoches-sur-le-Betz (Loiret) the material aspects of environmental meetings which brought together 2,500 participants from all over France.

For the legislative elections of 1978, Jean-Luc Burgunder was appointed national spokesperson (and of the Center and Burgundy regions) for environmental claims. A An later, he participated in the founding of the Political ecology movement (MEP), intended to introduce ecology into the political debate, which in 1984 became TGreens confederation ecologist party, Ecologist party by merging with the Ecologist confederation.

That same year, Jean-Luc Burgunder was a candidate for the first time by running in the European elections on the "Europe-Ecology" list. He continued his involvement by taking part in the campaign team of Brice Lalonde, representative of the MEP and Friends of earth for the 1981 presidential campaign. He also participated in the campaign of Antoine Waechter, candidate for Les Verts in 1988. He continued his political commitment in Montargis by standing for municipal (1989), cantonal (1992), regional (on the green list of Loiret, 1992) and legislative (in the fourth constituency of Loiret in 1993) elections.

Jean-Luc Burgunder was appointed spokesperson for Les Verts of Loiret from 1994 to 1999 and president of the Verts Center between 1994 and 1995. In these capacities, he stood for election in the 1997 legislative elections.

In 1998, he was elected for a six-An term on the Loiret regional council as vice-president, delegate for vocational training and apprenticeship; his mandate was renewed in 2004. He was also elected opposition municipal councilor in Montargis in 2001 and 2008.

From 2002 to 2010, he led the public interest group (GIP) Alfa-Centre, of which he was the deputy chairman. In 2008, he was elected president of a SIVU public establishment of 39

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

municipalities in the East-Loiret, vice-president of the Info center (until 2010) and representative of the Association des régions de France on the Board of directors. from the Info Center.

He finally stood for the cantonal elections of 2011 and a partial cantonal election of 2012 in Montargis, then in 2014 in the municipal elections

In parallel with his activities as a candidate and elected official, Jean-Luc Burgunder founded the Ecology press agency (APRE) in 1974, which he heads. Until 1992, he managed the publication of 600 publications, around thirty special records and three books.

His activity as an activist is still ongoing, since in 2014 he co-founded the Collective "Gâtinais in transition, together, living and working differently" of which he became the co-president in 2017.

System of arrangement : Affiches issues des archives du journal APRE et collection du journal.

History of conservation: The fund was Donationd to the foundation so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation.

Immediat source of acquisition : detailed description

Reference code n° BV 07/16 ; 08/16 ; 15/16 ; 08/17 ; 05/18 ; 08/18

Description created: December 5, 2017

Latest description: May 7, 2020

Type : Posters; periodicals.

Legal status : private.

Publication note : external web links:

https://www.larep.fr/montargis-45200/actualites/montargis-bercWater-de-l-ecologie-politique_13582816/

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Cadet Thérésien, botanist

Collection "Thérésien Cadet"

Biography

Thérésien Cadet is a botanist from Réunion born on June 21, 1937 in Tévelave in the Hauts of the commune of Aviron and died on February 2, 1987.

He was a professor of plant biology at the University of La Réunion, a specialist and theoretician of plant formations in the Mascarene Islands. He is one of the main authors of the Wild flora of the Mascarenes.

Summary

Scientific work

1969-1998

Governing of access : leasily communicable

Institution responsible for intellectual access : University library of Reunion

Carlier Jean, journalist

Dates

[1950-1995]

Biography²⁷⁴⁷

Jean Carlier was born on May 24, 1922 in Pont-du-Château (Puy-de-Dôme). His father, Aimé Bassin, was a sales representative. After studying at the Jean-Baptiste-Say high school in Paris, he entered the Normal School of Auteuil and became a teacher. He quickly left this profession to start a new career in the press, first as a caricaturist and draftsman, then as a journalist. He joined Le Populaire then Combat and finally RTL in 1955, a radio station that he did not leave until 1982. He was editor-in-chief there in 1960, deputy director then director of the information service from 1967 to 1982. In 1971, he got married for the third time to Jeanne-Charlotte Monod-Broca, doctor and cousin of Théodore Monod, with whom he had three children, Sylvie, Agnès and François, to whom was added a child from a first marriage, Claude.

From the 1960s, through his journalistic activity and his commitments to associations, he never ceased to promote a global approach to the protection of the environment, enriched by the contributions of scientific ecology, but also intimately linked to a wonder in front of the spectacle of nature...

Presentation of content

The "Jean Carlier" Collection is a very diversified because it brings together archives from his activity as a journalist and his activism. There is therefore a large number of documents related to the writing of his columns for RTL (The quality of life, for example) including handwritten notes, and working documents (reports from the Senate, ministries, but also reports, studies and documents from a wide variety of actors). The fund also includes archives from his travels abroad from the 1950s. Many archives are classified by thematic records (Hunting, environment and politics, Nuclear energy in France, etc.). Jean Carlier also compiled press kits. To this is added all the archives related to his activity as an activist in ecology (Association of journalists writers for nature and ecology, Fondation Cousteau, Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, Gathering of opponents of the Hunting, Greenpeace France) and the fight against tobacco (National committee against tobacco). The collection also contains the correspondence of Jean Carlier and numerous environmental journals.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

2747 Source <https://ahpne.fr/CARLIER-Jean-1922-2011>

Medium of the unit

100 ml

Creator

Carlier (Jean),journalist, environmental activist

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

Caudron, Louis, high official

Collection "Louis Caudron", high official, 2000-2003

Reference code 141 J²⁷⁴⁸

Presentation of cretaor

Louis Caudron served as director of the Vienne department services until his retirement in 1998.

Presentation of content

The records that make up this fund were formally produced by the company LC Développement et conseil, created by Louis Caudron.

He was asked in 2000 in this context to provide his expertise during the creation of Natura-scope, an amusement park project in Monts-sur-Guesnes on environmental themes, initiated by René Monory, president of the General council of Vienne, and supported by the community of communes of the Pays Loudunais.

This project ultimately never saw the light of day despite an attempt at reconfiguration in the form of an International Center for sustainable development.

Linear footage: 1.20

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Location of originals: Vienne departmental archives

Cayasse Victor, Naturalist

Reference code 1J836 10 to 17²⁷⁴⁹

Collection "Victor Cayasse"

Summary

Herbiers, aménagement d'un arboretum to Guignicourt-sur-Vence

Linear footage: 3,4

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

²⁷⁴⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-Victor-Cayasse-Herbiers-amenagement-d-un-arboretum-a>

Chabasson Lucien, high official

Interview of Lucien Chabason, 2006

Extract of reference code **20170332**

General council for the environment and Sustainable development (CGEDD)
History committee

Oral archives of the ministries of Equipment and the Environment, 1994-2016

See reference code **20170332/43**²⁷⁵⁰ (Website National archives)

December 22, 2006

Interview of Lucien Chabason (109'37")

Institution responsible for intellectual access : National archives

²⁷⁵⁰<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-de-Lucien-Chabason-2006>

Chambolle Thierry, high official

Interview of Thierry Chambolle 2006

Extract of reference code **20170332**

General council for the environment and Sustainable development (CGEDD)

History committee

Oral archives of the ministries of Equipment and the Environment, 1994-2016

See reference code **20170332/41**²⁷⁵¹ (Website National archives)

December 22, 2006

Interview of Thierry Chambolle (2 MiniDisc (95"14"), 2 records wav, 1 mp3 (digitized version). Transcription : 1 file pdf.

Institution responsible for intellectual access : National archives

²⁷⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-de-Thierry-Chambolle-2006>

Chanal Théophile, scientist

Reference code 285 J 1-2²⁷⁵²

Herbarium of Théophile Chanal

1892, 1914-1918

Presentation of content

4 volumes made up of plates of herbs and flowers classified by family and species, from the Monastier-sur-Gazeille region.

Extent of the unit

0,20 ml

Historique du Creator

Théophile Chanal was a teacher in Chaudeyrolles, Freycenet-Latour then in Monastier-sur-Gazeille between 1884 and 1900. He was deputy mayor of Monastier-sur-Gazeille. He is the author of the monograph of the commune of Freycenet-Latour published in 1986.

Immidiate source of acquisition

detailed description

Governing access

Free access

Terms of use

Free reproduction

Places :

Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille (Haute-Loire), Freycenet-Latour (Haute-Loire), Velay, Chaudeyrolles (Haute-Loire)

Location of originals

Haute-Loire departmental archives

Cochet Yves, political personality ²⁷⁵³

Dates

1981-2000

Biography²⁷⁵⁴

Yves Cochet, born February 15, 1946 in Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine), is a member of Les Verts and then of Europe-Écologie - Les Verts. He was deputy for Val-d'Oise from 1997 to 2002, then for the 11th district of Paris from June 2002 to December 2011. He was president of the Democratic and republican left group in the Parliament during this last term. He was a member of the European parliament from 2011 to 2014.

He became minister for regional planning and the environment in the government of Lionel Jospin in June 2001, succeeding Dominique Voynet who had just resigned in order to be able to apply for the national secretariat of Les Verts.

Creator

Cochet (Yves), political personality

Presentation of content

The Yves Cochet collection is quite similar to the Voynet fund both in its structure and in its content. First of all, it includes archives relating to the elections (legislative of 1981, 1993 and 1997, municipal of 1989, cantonal of 1985, 1988, presidential of 1988). It also includes archives classified by theme (climate, Nuclear energy, GMOs, Radioactive waste, Hunting, Great Paris, Grenelle of the environment, etc.). A set of archives is linked to the life of the environmental movement and then of the green party: life of the movement between 1980 and 1990 (summer day, general assembly); executive and parliamentary bodies of the party; media and press conferences; theoretical and political texts... Archives from 1997 to 2000 relating to the activity of deputy of Yves Cochet are also part of the collection, with in particular documents related to his interventions in the Parliament. You can also find archives relating to "Rennes green" (1980-1990), Yves Cochet having also been a municipal councilor in Rennes from 1989. Press kits and magazines complete this collection.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

²⁷⁵³See also *Cabinet Yves Cochet collection, minister for regional planning and the environment, 2001-2002*

²⁷⁵⁴Source https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yves_Cochet

Medium of the unit

11,7 ml

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

Danielsson Bent, anthropologist ²⁷⁵⁵

Biography

Born July 6, 1921 in Norrköping (Sweden), died July 4, 1997 in Stockholm) is a Swedish anthropologist, specialist in Polynesia, who took part in Thor Heyerdahl's expedition on the Kon-Tiki (1947) and in the actions against the Nuclear energy tests of the France in the Pacific from 1966 to 1996

Sources :

[Wikipedia](#)

Location of originals

Historical archives of French polynesia

Terms of use

Application of the Archives act

Dask Danile, naturalist

Reference code 39 J²⁷⁵⁶

Collection "Daniel Dask", naturalist

Presentation of content

Daniel Dask Fund (1939-2019), teacher, technical and educational advisor (CTP) on nature and the environment with the academic inspection of Colmar, naturalist and ornithologist

[collection being processed]

Professional activity as a teacher and technical and educational advisor on nature and the environment(1976-2005).

Personal commitments to environmental protection within the Regional Federation for the Protection of Nature (AFRPN), then Alsace Nature, the Conservatoire des sites alsaciens, Espaces naturels de France, the Mulhouse Zoo and with the Council of Europe as an expert for the European Diploma (1941, 1971-2019).

Bird watching activities(1967-2014).

Publications et conferences (1969-2010).

Autobiographical story, collection of poems and quotes, isolated correspondence (2006-2007).

Audio documents(ca 1966-2000).

Drawings and photograph(ca 1960-2018).

Archives of Pierre Engelbach, ornithologist (1903-1960). Selection of monographs and periodicals. 1903-2019

Governing of access: Not communicable. In the process of being classified

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archive

David Michel, association administrator

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Michel David

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1944 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Private residence

Crozon

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Michel David is retired from teaching.

In 1965, he became a member of the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB). Within this association, Michel David is the head of the local section of the Crozon peninsula.

In the early 1980s, he also became a member of the Société Française pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France (SPPEF).

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Informations transmises par Michel David.

Collection "Michel David".

Press review on Finistère and the Crozon peninsula: sand extraction, green algae, environment, coastal protection, Wildlife and Wild flora, marine pollution, coastal development, aquaculture, town planning and heritage, classified sites and major sites, tourism, dunes, wilderness camping, Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB... (1980-2000).

Documentation: "Sites et Monuments" (quarterly review, from 1980), "Combat nature" (review of ecological and environmental defense associations, 1984-1993), "Bretagne Vivante" (from 2000), "Penn ar Bed" (from 1957), "Oxygène Bretagne" (complete collection, 1979-1985).

Iconographic documents: 5 Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB posters.

1957-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 2,15 ml

Location of originals : the collection is kept with the owner.

Origin

David, Michel

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (apply to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses: joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Delhay Annick, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-1AMDEL

Title : Annick Delhay

Dates : 2010-2015

Medium of the unit: digital and paper

Extent of the unit : 5 moving boxes, 5 ml

Language: French

Creator : Annick Delhay, vice-president of the Regional council of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur (PACA), delegate for Sustainable development, the environment, energy and climate, and regional adviser attached to the groupe Europe-Écologie - Les Verts.

Biographical historynote: Annick Delhay has traveled and worked abroad, in citrus growing in the United States and Algeria and taught French in Brazil. In France, she worked for 15 years at Assedic then was project manager in large groups before becoming a principal education advisor (CPE) for fifteen years. She is now retired from the National education.

Member of the CFDT-SGEN union, industrial tribunal judge and president of the industrial tribunal of Aix en Provence, she was municipal councilor of the city of Aix-en-Provence in the majority from 1989 to 1995 and currently (in 2015) in opposition to Eguilles, where she resides.

In 2004: begins her mandate at the Regional Council, she is vice-president of the PACA Regional council, delegate for ecology, the environment and Sustainable development. It enables the region to become a leader in the sectors of energy demand management, energy efficiency and sobriety and Renewable energy with the AGIR program. It has supported the regional Agenda 21 and the actors of environmental education and Sustainable development, as well as the creation of new Regional natural parks and regional Nature reserves. It contributed to the establishment of a regional water resource plan, the SOURCE (Orientation plan for a reasoned and united use of water resources).

2010: new mandate. Vice-president of the PACA Regional Council, delegate for Sustainable development, the environment, energy and the climate. She is continuing her work on energy savings through the AGIR+ initiative for energy and the planet and the Regional Energy Climate Plan (PCER), the energy component of Agenda 21. In partnership with Anabelle Jaeger, Biodiversity delegate, it is implementing a regional Biodiversity strategy. Annick Delhay left her post in the Regional Council during the regional elections of December 2015, since the PACA region is governed by a majority The Republicans, UDI and MoDem and an opposition FN.

System of arrangement :The collection is currently being processed. These are archives relating to Annick's actions during her term of office and in particular to the AGIR+ approach.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Other finding aid: Detailed description

Date of description: January 5, 2016

Date of the latest modification revision of the description: February 2, 2016

Conservation archival history: The collection was Donationd to the foundation by Annick Delhaye so that it could ensure its treatment and long-term conservation.

Immidiate source of acquisition : Donation – agreement of December 14, 2015

Reference code n° 01/15

N° d'entrée FEP01/15

Legal status : private.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Deslandres Michel, association administrator

Donation of the children of Michel Deslandres on November 13, 2013.

Entry of documents: Seine-et-Marne departmental archives on February 12, 2014. No. 2014/111, collection 9082341.

Dates :

[1950] - 2013

Extent of the unit :

2 ml

Biography :

Michel Deslandres was born on June 24, 1926 and died on March 2, 2013.

In pre-retirement in 1982, he moved to Bois-le-Roi in 1990.

This man passionate about the forest and hiking is a member and then administrator of the association Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau (AFF). He is Total companyly involved in the association, in particular in the Field commission. He participates in the marking of the paths and more particularly that of path 12. He leads many outings, each centered on a thematic presentation and a story, in relation to the forest, the trees or the monuments.

Concerned about the archives and the history of the association, he sets the table for The Voice of the Forest magazine

Michel Deslandres is also a member of other associations for the defense of nature. In particular, he is a facilitator for "Ile-de-France hikers", a member and vice-president of "Co-dérando 77", a member of the "Natura 2000 network" and the International union for conservation of nature (IUCN).

In addition to the records devoted to his forestry activities (plans, marking and maintenance of trails, orientation and map reading), this passion led him to bring together an important documentary fund: history of the forest, records on tourism and monuments in the Island -de-France and more specifically in Seine-et-Marne, technical records.

Administrative history, Biographical historynote:

Michel Deslandres was a very active member of the association Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau (AFF).

This association, founded in 1907, aims to help ensure the conservation and protection of plant and animal populations, picturesque sites and monuments in the forest of Fontainebleau. It ensures the maintenance and marking of more than 300 kilometers of trails. which includes the "blue trails", the various walking circuits of the National forestry office (ONF), the circuit of 25 bumps in the Trois Pignons massif and the tour of the massif by bike.

The AFF collaborates with the ONF in the development of the inventory of remarkable trees.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

It also works with around twenty organizations and in particular with the Departmental Sites Commission, the Scientific and user advisory committee of the Fontainebleau forest and the Biological reserves committee.

She is also a founding member of the International union for conservation of nature (IUCN).

The AFF was recognized as a public utility establishment by decree of the Home office, Overseas territories and local authorities dated February 3, 2010.

The Association produces guides and magazines:

- The Green Leaf
- The Voice of the Forest
- The Cahiers des AFF
- The Guide to remarkable trees.

In order to pay tribute to Michel Deslandres, the Association des Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau and the members of his family gathered in the Forest on Saturday June 28, 2014. They dedicated a "remarkable tree", a wild service tree (*sorbus torminalis* or ornamental mountain ash), located at the butte Saint Louis, near the remains of the Chapel, thirty minutes downhill to the RN6.

Archival history preservation:

The archives of Michel Deslandres were recovered from the home of Mr. Jean-Louis Camisuli, located in Bois-le-Roi.

Immediate source of acquisition :

Donation of Michel Deslandres' children's manual in 2013.

Presentation of content :

This collection contains very few personal archives.

It essentially describes the missions and activities of Michel Deslandres within the Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau . He was very involved in the association as a trail marker, leader of walks in the forest but also as an administrator.

The following set of documents brings together the archives related to the more or less active participation of Michel Deslandres in various associations related to nature and the forest.

The last set of documents represents an important documentation relating to the forest, plants and animals, to the picturesque sites and monuments of Île-de-France but especially of Seine-et-Marne.

Evaluation, sorting and eliminations, final fate:

Only illegible documents and drafts and duplicate documents were eliminated. These eliminations represent the equivalent of a moving box, i.e. approximately 0.66 ml.

Accruals :

Closed.

Presentation of content:

Thematic and chronological.

Governing access :

Freely communicable with the exception of Arts 9, 13-18 which are subject to the authorization of Guillaume Deslandres until 2023 (included).

Mr. Jean-Louis Camisuli benefits permanently from free consultation and reproduction, for his personal use, of all the documents.

Breeding conditions:

Subject to the authorization of Mr. Guillaume Deslandres, son of Michel Deslandres until 2023 (inclusive) for documents relating to the activities of Michel Deslandres within the Association Les Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau (Be Arts 9, 13 -18).

Language:

French.

Bibliography and Additional sources:

Souvenirs de Fontainebleau, éditions Michel de Seguin

Archives of Henri Flon, general secretary of the Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau association. 68J 1-48 (1907-1983)

Dresnay Jean (du), high official

Reference code 129 J²⁷⁵⁷

Collection "Jean du Dresnay"

Summary (extract)

129 J 25 : protection of heritage: notes, photographs of the Château de Ranrouët, in Herbignac, correspondence, 1967-1972

129 J 27 : environmental protection: notes, 1974

129 J 57-129 J 107 : rural, hydrographical developments, 1928-1976

Extent of the unit : 6

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Location of originals : Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Duguy, Raymond, scientist

Reference code 80 J²⁷⁵⁸

Collection "Raymond Duguy"

Biography

Mr. Raymond Duguy was the director of the Natural history museum of La Rochelle.

Presentation of content

Yves Marsh, Moëze-Brouage and Lilleau des Niges Nature reserves: activity reports and financial statements (1995); advisory committees of the three reserves (1995); commission for the pre-inventory of the natural resources of Charente-Maritime; general record; photographic shots

Reference code J 1-18:

Date 1980-2010

Linear footage : 6

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Location of originals : Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Dumont René, scientist

Dates

[1930-1995]

Biography²⁷⁵⁹

René Dumont, born March 13, 1904 in Cambrai (Nord) and died June 18, 2001 in Fontenay-sous-Bois (Val-de-Marne), was a French agronomist, known for his fight for rural development in poor and his environmental commitment. He was the first candidate to stand as an environmentalist in a French presidential election in 1974. He is a prolific author with nearly 70 books, including *L'Afrique noire est mal partie* in 1962 and *L'Utopie ou the mort !* in 1973.

Presentation of content

he "René Dumont" collection includes a large number of archives containing his notes and supporting documents (field studies, reports, etc.). These documents date (for many reports and agronomic studies) from the end of the 1940s until the 1980s. This set is classified by country (Africa, South America, Asia mainly), by French region, by type of agronomic process or crop (hydraulics-irrigation, maize), by historical event (1963 Geneva conference, 1992 Rio summit, etc.) and by institutional actor (CNRS, etc.). The fund also includes the successive versions of his manuscripts, his notebooks, his Arts, his correspondence and finally his courses. The collection also includes objects (posters, etc.)

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Other finding aid:

Inventory of digitized documents

<http://poleimage.agroparistech.fr/musee/category/568>

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

Medium of the unit

50 ml

Creator

Dumont (René), political personality

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

²⁷⁵⁹Source https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ren%C3%A9_Dumont

Durand Georges, naturalist

118 J - Papers Georges Durand. Twentieth century

Presentation of content :

Notes, scientific correspondence and specialized journals of Georges Durand, naturalist from Vendée.

Extent of the unit :

4,00 ml

Immediate source of acquisition :

Donation to the Ministry of Natural History, 1988

Governing access :

The collection is accessible upon authorization

Other finding aid: Aid:

Partial verification (2006, 1 p., ms)

Additional sources at the Vendée departmental archives:

70 letters from Georges Durand to Raymond Duguy, doctor in biology, 1950-1964 (1 J 1985) as well as the collection of periodicals of Georges Durand (BIB 3 G)

Location of originals :

Vendée departmental archives

Durand Michel, scientist

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Personality.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Michel Durand.

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1940 - 2017

2.2. History

Professor of physics, Michel Durand (1940-2017) was recognized in particular for his commitments in politics and in the associative world.

He was thus the first socialist mayor of Chambray-lès-Tours (1977-1983). During his tenure, the city underwent profound transformations, particularly in terms of public facilities with the leisure organization, the Claude Chappe school, the Breuil sports complex, the Danguillaume gymnasium and the acquisition of Chambray wood. Michel Durand has worked to develop neighborhoods and community life, as well as economic influence with the creation of the new industrial and commercial zones Jean Perrin and La Vrillonnerie. He was subsequently a municipal councilor from 1983 to 1989, then a Socialist party regional councilor before getting involved in community life.

A great animator of ecological awareness, Michel Durand was an ardent defender of the environment and the protection of Biodiversity. In particular, he supported the city of Chambray-lès-Tours in its transition to zero pesticides and in the participatory approach undertaken in the Guignardi re eco-district.

Passionate about climatology and hydrology, Michel Durand was also committed as an activist in the defense of the Loire, in particular with the association Loire Vivante.

His commitment to associations has been recognized above all within the Soci t  d tude, de protection et de d veloppement de la nature et de l environnement en Touraine (SEPANT), of which he was President eleven times (2001-2017) and Vice-President five times. . "Within SEPANT, he was appreciated for his expertise, his sometimes visionary side, but also for his sense of teamwork and his sense of consensus", underlined Pierre Richard and G rard Van Oost, respectively president and treasurer of the 'association. In particular, in 2008 he wrote the associative project of SEPANT, in which he formalized the notion of ecological crisis, through three central factors: climate change, loss of Biodiversity, and degradation of water resources. It had also taken care to support public policies in the protection of natural environments and against damage to the environment.

Michel Durand was also the founder or animator of several associations in the field of humanitarian aid and social economy.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Michel Durand's archives relating to his commitment to the protection of nature and the environment were given to SEPANT by his widow, Jacqueline Durand, and repatriated in the summer of 2018 to the association's head office.

2.3. Place SEPANT

8 bis allée des rossignols
37170 Chambray-lès-Tours

2.4. Legal statutes Private.

2.5. Functions and activities Professional career

- Physics teacher.

Political career

- Socialist mayor of Chambray-lès-Tours (1977-1983).
- Municipal councilor of Chambray-lès-Tours (1983-1989). Regional Councilor (PS).

Volunteering

- Activist Loire Vivante Touraine
- Member of the SEPANT, of which he was president eleven times (2001-2017) and vice-president five times.
- Founder or animator of several associations in the field of humanitarian aid and social economy.

3. Relationship area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Due to his associative commitment and his electoral mandates, Michel Durand has in particular been brought into contact with:

- The town of Chambray-lès-Tours
- The Center Region
- Living Loire Touraine
- The SEPANT

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.2. Rules or agreements ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution October 2018.

4.7. Language French.

4.8. Sources

Pierre Richard, President of SEPANT.

Dominique Boutin, secretary of SEPANT.

DVD of the 50th anniversary of SEPANT "Half a century of commitment to the protection of the environment in Touraine: Story of a human and associative history".

Presentation of content kept by SEPANT relating to the Michel Durand collection :

Collection relating to his functions at SEPANT (2005-2017) (0.50 ml). - Arts of Association (2006 amendment); associative life (around 2005 – around 2012): associative projects, preparation records for general assemblies and boards of directors (2005-2012); accounting of the association (2008-2016) (0.20 ml): accounts and activity reports, accounting expertise, accounts assembly documents, 2016 and 2017 provisional budgets, various financing and subsidies; recruitment of association staff; Landscape photographs of Touraine; Various, including: letters (copies of emails), notes, green covenant project.

Collection relating to the research work of Michel Durand classified by field of study (4.50 ml) (circa 1990s – 2010s)²⁷⁶⁰. - Climatology, Loire, Flood, hydrology, air (including documents relating to its involvement in the Lig'Air association: working documents, notes, varia.

Interventions by Michel Durand in the DVD retracing the 50 years of SEPANT "Half a century of commitment to the protection of the environment in Touraine: Story of a human and associative history".

Dates

Towards decade 1990 - 2017

Linear footage

About 5,0 ml

Retained office storage

Not specified.

Accruals

Collection closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

The collection relating to Michel Durand's functions at SEPANT is in the form of records and requires packaging in a box. As mentioned above, the second collection relating to his research work has suitable packaging, but requires significant sorting and filing work due to its bulk nature.

All the archives are in good condition and are in a relatively healthy environment.

²⁷⁶⁰The archives of this collection have been grouped and conditioned by Dominique Boutin, Secretary of SEPANT to maintain intellectual coherence according to Michel Durand's areas of research. Nevertheless, the collection as a whole requires very significant classification and sorting work.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Location of originals

At SEPANT headquarters:

8 bis allée des rossignols

37170 Chambray-lès-Tours

Governing access

On request at SEPANT:

Phone. 09 64 10 82 16

Email: sepant@wanadoo.fr

Faivet Christiane and Marc, environmental activists

Reference code 115 J 1-332²⁷⁶¹

Presentation of content

Personal and association papers of Christiane Faivet-Tranchant: Friends of earth (1983-2003), Les amis du parc naturel du Lubéron (1989-1999), council of associations of the Lubéron Regional natural park (1993-2004) , Local water Calavon-Coulon Commission (1993-2005), Departmental Union for the protection of life and nature of Vaucluse (1978-2001).

Marc Faivet collection.- Teaching and research papers in Tricastin, Frequency Mistral record (local radio) at La Garde-Adhémar (1963-2005). Association records (Friends of earth) and Lubéron Regional natural park (1981-2005). records of political activities: candidacies for various elections, Green party and Independent ecologist movement (1976-2005), thematic records and work as Green regional councilor at the Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur regional council (1992-1998). Cadarache, Marcoule and Tricastin local Nuclear energy information commissions (1974-2006). National collective Stop Melox and Mox (1997-2008). Ecological documentation and thematic records, periodical publications, posters (1975-2003)

Biography

Marc Faivet (1926-2013) and Christiane Faivet, his wife, née Tranchant (1924-2009) were active activists in the field of ecology and environmental protection. Both led in Vaucluse, between 1985 and 2005, several associations for the defense of the environment, including The Friends of earth and The friends of Lubéron natural park.

Christiane Faivet was president of Friends of earth-Vaucluse, of which she was co-founder, from 1985 to 2004, and deputy secretary of the council of Associations of the Lubéron national park (1996-2004).

Marc Faivet, after a career as a history-geography teacher, was an active activist in several associations (Friends of earth, Luberon defense associations, Collectif Stop Melox). Member of Les Verts party in 1984 and co-founder of the Verts-Vaucluse in 1985, he ran for several local elections, and was elected regional councilor Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur under the label of Les Verts in 1992. In 1994, he joined the Independent ecologist movement (MEI). He sat on the regional council from 1992 to 1998 and defended his ideas and projects on the environment. Also involved in Nuclear energy issues, he was a member of the local Nuclear energy information commissions of Tricastin, Marcoule and Cadarache, and led the national collective Stop Melox and Mox, opposed to the Mox process developed on the Marcoule site, which the subject of proceedings even before the European court of human rights (2008).

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation (2005-2008)

²⁷⁶¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Christiane-et-Marc-Faivet>

Governing access

Collection classified. Communicable collection

Terms of use

Free reproduction

Other finding aids

Christiane and Marc Faivet collection. Detailed digital description of sub-series 115 J, by Vanessa Aerts and Marie-Claude Stanescu. Avignon, 2011, 65 p.

Posters from the Marc Faivet collection. Digital description of 115 J 256-257, by Justine Virideau-Falzone and Bernard Thomas. Avignon, 2008, 10 p.

Medium of the unit

332 records 7,20 ml

Noms de collectivité :

Friends of earth

Friends of the Lubéron Regional natural park

Luberon regional natural park.

Stop Melox and Mox national collective

Calavon/Coulon local water commission

council of associations of the Luberon Regional natural park

Regional council of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

Independent environmental movement

Les Verts

Departmental union for the safeguard of life and nature of Vaucluse

Faivet (collection)

community activist

elected

regional councilor

environmental defense association

Type of document: poster, periodical publication

Location of originals

Vaucluse departmental archives

"Famille Bouget", botanist

Reference code 149 J 1-397 ²⁷⁶²

Title

Collection « famille Bouget »

Dates

1912-1981

Description level

Collection

Description of content

This collection consists mainly of paper documents, handwritten and typed sheets, notebooks and registers.

It also includes iconographic documents: photographs, postcards, drawings, maps and plans.

Collection of a botanist, it finally includes some herbaria which implies the presence of plant samples in this documentary set.

Medium of the unit

397 records, 1,65 ml

Location of originals : Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

²⁷⁶² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-Famille-Bouget-botanistes>

Février Raymond, high official

Reference code 20170135²⁷⁶³

Donation Raymond Février

Biography²⁷⁶⁴

Presentation of content

The Raymond Fevrier collection mainly includes work records compiled in the context of the functions of researcher, inspector general and director general which he successively occupied, from 1946 to 1978, at the National Institute of Agronomic Research. (INRA) (20170135/1-20170135/17), such as administrative and expert assignments that he fulfills in particular with teaching and research establishments (including the University of Corsica, the Center du agricultural machinery, rural engineering, Water and forests [CEMA-GREF] and the International Center for Advanced Mediterranean Agronomic Studies [CI-HEAM]), the Economic and Social Council and the Commission of the European Communities (20170135/18-20170135/36) .

To these records are added documents relating to his long-term commitment to the Socialist Party (20170135/38-42) and to other aspects of his private life (20170135/43-20170135/47).

A large part of his professional and political career is thus documented. It should however be noted the absence of documents concerning the responsibilities he exercised, in the 1980s, at the National School of Agronomics of Toulouse (ENSAT) and at the council of State.

Medium of the unit 13

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine subject to the restrictions imposed by the material condition of the documents.

Reproduction and reuse according to the rules of the consultation room in force at the National archives.

Location of originals : National archives

²⁷⁶³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-Raymond-Fevrier-1946-2010>

²⁷⁶⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Biographie>

Forestier Henri, scientist

Reference codes : 37J 1 à 18²⁷⁶⁵

Fonds « Henri Forestier »

Biography

Henri Forestier (1904-1966) was archivist of Yonne from 1932 to 1966, and president of the Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne from 1956 to 1966

Presentation of content

Papers and manuscripts on various subjects of local history, and in particular: Society of Historical and Natural Sciences of Yonne (37 J 9-14), Association bourguignonne des Sociétés savantes (37 J 15-16).

20th century

Linear footage : 1,8 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Yonne departmental archives

²⁷⁶⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Henri-Forestier>

Forichon Robert, high official

Reference code

93 J 1-18²⁷⁶⁶

Title

Archives of Robert Forichon, Inspector general of equipment, project manager for the peripheral zone of the national parks of the Pyrenees and the Cévennes

Dates

1965-1973

Level of description

Collection

Linear footage

0,26 ml

Support

Paper

Organization responsible for intellectual access

Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Origin

Forichon, Robert (1907-2008)

Creator

Personality

Archival history preservation

This collection comes from a donation made by the widow of Robert Forichon to the Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives on December 11, 2009.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation, n°20100027 du 2 mars 2010.

Presentation of content

Consisting of notes recorded by Robert Forichon, correspondence exchanged with those involved in the creation of the national parks of the Pyrenees and the Cévennes, elements of study, analysis and documentation, this archive collection makes it possible to follow the over the reflections undertaken for the development of the national parks of the Pyrenees and the Cévennes, the day after their creation, and to trace the genesis of the construction of the first programs for the development of their peripheral zone.

It sheds light behind the scenes of the creation of the national parks of the Pyrenees and the Cévennes, the perspective of the challenges and objectives of a national park, and, beyond that, the complexity involved in reconciling the development of a territory and preservation of the environment, culture and local heritage. It offers a subsidiary point of view to that offered by the archives from the Pyrenees national park. Some documents also make it possible to document other French national and natural parks.

2766Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-Robert-Forichon-parcs-des-Pyrenees-et-des-Cevennes>

Galup, engineer

Reference code 26 J

Collection "Galup", 1955-1979

Engineer responsible for the design of the Verne dam (Var)

Summary

Collection of the intermunicipal syndicate of the Corniche des Maures

26J 1-15 : Verne dam: correspondence, studies and projects, 1955-1979

Linear footage : 1 ;50

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine subject to the restrictions imposed by the material condition of the documents.

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

Garrigou-Lagrange Paul, scientist

Reference code 19 J

Collection Garrigou-Lagrange, Paul, scientist

Summary

19 J 1-62 : Personal correspondence of Paul Garrigou-Lagrange (1855-1927), scientist, meteorologist and hydrologist: documents concerning the Société Gay-Lussac, the Limoges observatory, the meteorology commission and especially the Tree and Tree Congresses Water. These archives were saved in 1979. A part is in the municipal library, another in the municipal archives of Limoges.

1877-1941

Linear footage : 2

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine subject to the restrictions imposed by the material condition of the documents.

Location of originals : Haute-Vienne departmental archives

Gaussen Henri, botanist

Photographic collection of Henri Gaussen, Internationally renowned botanist, cartographer and biogeographer

Dates : 1910-1979

Reference code : 20 FI

Extent of the unit : More than 40,000 photographs: 4,431 glass plate negatives, 1,199 flexible negatives, 2,710 glass plate positives, 25 albums of paper prints and approximately 35,000 color slides

Presentation of content

Henri Gaussen (1891-1981) taught at the University of Sciences of Toulouse between 1921 and 1962 and devoted himself throughout his life to his activities as a botanist and cartographer of vegetation. His research led him to travel in the Pyrenees, France and around the world. Always equipped with a camera, Gaussen tirelessly photographed the many Landscapes observed during his wanderings.

his photographic collection is divided into two eras:

The old collection, whose photographs were taken between 1910 and the end of the 1940s, consists of glass plates, flexible negatives and paper prints grouped together in albums.

These images mainly represent the French and Spanish Pyrenees, to which are added, from the end of the Second World War, Landscapes of France and the Alps and more broadly of Europe and North Africa.

A large part of the old collection is currently accessible on a specific database.

The recent collection, which concerns the period 1949-1979, stands out from the previous collection because, at the end of the 1940s, Gaussen abandoned its cumbersome glass plates in favor of 24 x 36 mm color slides. This collection is entirely made up of them.

These photographs relate to the whole world (Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Oceania). However, the majority of them were also taken in the French and Spanish Pyrenees.

The recent collection is classified by continent, country, region or autonomous community (for France or Spain), department (for France) and city.

Initially, all the images relating to the arboretum of Jouéou were the subject of a research tool, the others will be treated later.

Governing access

By appointment with the figurative archives service

Reproduction methods

Subject to the authorization of the director of the botanical and forestry laboratory Henri Gaussen of the Paul-Sabatier University of Toulouse

Location of originals

Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Girerd Louis, naturalist

231 J 01²⁷⁶⁷

Authors : Association Connaissance de la Flore de l'Ain ; under the Department of Florence Beaume

Dates : 1898-1985

An of publication : 2013

Number of items : 13 boxes

Linear footage : 3,60

Présentation of Creator

Louis Girerd was born in La Gresle near Roanne in 1900 and died in Belley in 1986. He studied until ninth grade at Lycée Lamartine de Belley and then joined as a mechanic in Lyon. After his military service, he worked in Paris where he ended his career as a works supervisor at the Compagnie du Gaz de Paris. When he retired in 1955, he moved to Virieu-le-Grand, the family home.

The author seems to have taken an early interest in the natural sciences, no doubt influenced by Antoine Richard, one of his college professors, whom he often quoted. He developed a passion for mycology, entomology, ornithology, and, towards the end of his life, for botany. A man of the field, he criss-crossed Bugey by bicycle or moped, his long green herbalist box slung over his shoulder. It was during one of these hikes, as Abbé Bozonnet points out, that he discovered a station of *Primula auricula* unique to the department of Ain.

Louis Girerd was a member of many societies such as the Société linnéenne de Lyon, the Société des Naturalists darisiens or the Société mycologique de France. He participated in the creation of the Société des naturalistes du Bugey of which he was the honorary president.

He was known to be friends with the mycologist Victor Plane and the botanist Pierre Chevassus. He has also contributed to various publications.

Presentation of content

Description of the herbarium:

Number and condition of boxes: 13 boxes in very good condition. Size: 46x30x21cm.

Number of parts: 2218. Format: 45x28 cm.

Paper: more or less 170 g/m²

Specimen fixation: 100%, tape or paper strips. Fixing of labels: 100%, glued, in the absence of a label, the information is noted on the sheet. Frequency of handwritten information: 100%

State of the shares: rare insect attacks. In very good shape. A few samples to fix.

Wild Wild flora: angiosperms and pteridophytes.

²⁷⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Herbier-de-Louis-Girerd-1898-1985>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Geographical coverage: all of France: mainly Ain, Savoie, the Paris region, Corsica, the Hautes-Alpes, etc. Rarely neighboring countries.

Period of incorporation: 1898-1985.

Classification: according to Les Quatre Flores de France by Fournier. Classroom.

Herbarium name frequency: 0%; surname: 95%; genus name: 100%; of the name of the species: 100%; of the author's name: 100%

Frequency and accuracy of localities: 99%, imprecise; harvest dates: 99% complete.

Main collectors: the author, P. Chevassus, H. Gillet, Brunard, Meyer, Lingot, Madame Conrad.

Source: Faure (Andrine), Herbaria of the Rhône-Alpes Region, 2006

Legal status

Private archives

Bibliography

Girerd (Louis), A la Recherche des orchidées sauvages de notre Bugey, dans Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes d'Oyonnax, n° 16-17-18, 1966.

Girerd (Louis), Catalogue de l'herbier Lingot, dans Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes d'Oyonnax, n° 14-15, 1962.

Location of originals

Ain departmental archives

Garnier Christian, co-founder of France nature environnement

Donated by Christian to National archives: in processing²⁷⁶⁸

Biography

Biographical note²⁷⁶⁹

Presentation of content

1. Centre Interdisciplinaire de Socio-écologie: functioning, 1963-1979
2. Eco-Project design office: creation, functioning, 1973-1980
3. Sustainable development, urban ecology, 1961(1998
4. Environmental data,

National council for statistical information., French institute for the environment.,

5. Research: Central environment workshop., Urban planning, Urban planning, construction and architecture.

6. France nature environnement, 1962-2007

Concepts, politics

Creation of the Fédération française des sociétés de la protection de la nature (FFSPN), Vanoise affair, FNE representation at the ministry.

Board of directors, 1985-2007

Congress of the Federation

Operation « 1000 communes pour l'environnement européen »

Transport, infrastructure.

...

7. Land use planning., 1970-2007

Interventions, actions of FNE.

Environmental issues

...

8. Architecture, urban planning, 1968-2007

Urban planning and housing policy

Urban planning, research

Urban land registry, new towns, large towns

9. United Cities Global Fund, 1987-2000

²⁷⁶⁸Detailed descriptions <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Inventaire-d-archives-Christian-Garnier-Bureau-d-etudes-Eco-Projet>

²⁷⁶⁹ https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/IMG/pdf/biographie_christian_garnier.pdf

Dates 1963-2007

Linear footage 24 ml.

Communicability: not communicable. In progress

Other research tools

National archives

Reference code 217AS : France nature environnement (1851, 1885, 1923-1941 et 1954-2016)

Reference code 20010135 : Association pour les espaces naturels, 1962-2000

Reference code 801AP : Fonds d'archives « Patrick Legrand », 1971-2002

Reference code 20180615 : Fonds Serge Antoine, 1948-2006

Reference code 19980570 : Cabinet Corinne Lepage : développement durable, pollution, risques, 1995-1997

Reference code 20160020 : Urban planning, construction and architecture, 1956-2008

Reference code 19980218 : Plan construction et habitat, 1977-1991

Reference code 20080174 : Agendas 21, 1996-2004

Reference code 20090322 : Politique environnementale, déplacements urbains, ... 1993-2008

Reference code 20040171 : Rapports finaux de Research concernant les pollutions, les Wastes, la sociologie et santé, 1971-1981

Reference code 20090323 : Research et prospective : études, 1934-2006

Reference code 20130510: Mission des études et de la Research en environnement, 1973-1993

Reference code 200605471: Nature et Landscapes: Rapports et études, 1971-2004

Reference code 20080438: Études d'impact et études d'environnement concernant les infrastructures routières, 1970-2003

Reference code 20080263: Études d'impact, 1971-2003

Reference code 20070689: Intégration de l'environnement dans les politiques publiques, Chartes environnementales.. , 1983-2001

Reference codes 19940249, 20020415, 2004001, 20050063, 20050139, 2004001, 20160224, 20160225, 20160226, 20170147, 20170528: Environment and energy management agency, 1948-2015

Reference code 19830369 : Energy policy, 1948-1978

Reference code 2000132 : contrôle des centrales nucléaires, 1964-1997

Reference code 20150672 : Sécurité des des équipement IndustryI, 1948-2016

Reference code 20040175 : Comité consultatif des établissements classés, 1951-1992

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code 19800040 : Protection contre les risques, 1952-1977

Reference code 20150730: Risques technologiques, chimiques et pétrolières, 1983-2013

Reference code 20100226: Risques et pollutions Industriel, 1990-1994

Reference code 20070013: Installations classées : plantes, études techniques, avis, 1948-2006

Reference code 20150183 : Politiques et réglementations relatives aux produits chimiques, 1972-2014

Reference code 20150673: Impact des substances chimiques sur l'homme, la santé et l'environnement, 1968-2008

Reference code 20090327: Conseil supérieur des installations classées, sites à risque, 1950-2008

Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Reference code 85J : Collection « Louis Armand », 1879-1989

Bibliography

“ L'Homme et sa Planète – ch2 :De la nature au développement durable ”(Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques / PUF, 2003)

“ Politiques de l'environnement dans une économie mixte : Quelles leçons tirer de l'expérience française? ” (in “ La crise de l'environnement dans les Pays de l'Est ”, L'Harmattan, 1993)

"Vers une nouvelle civilisation urbaine", Éditions ALTAMIRA, Paris, 1993

"Politiques de l'environnement dans une économie mixte" : Quelles leçons tirer de l'expérience* française ?" in "La crise de l'environnement à l'Est", ouvrage collectif dirigé par K. Vynaver, Éditions L'Harmattan, 1993

"La notion d'écologie urbaine" in "La ville et le génie de l'environnement", ouvrage collectif, Presses de l'E.N.P.C., 1993

"Formes et échelles de l'espace urbain : un enjeu écologique" in Rencontres du XXème anniversaire de Marne-la-Vallée, 9 déc.1992

Livre Vert sur l'environnement urbain, ouvrage collectif sous la direction de René Schoonbrodt et Commission des Communautés européennes, 1991

"L'eau et la Ville", interventions, et synthèses d'ateliers in Actes du colloque du Urban planning des 15 et 16 octobre 1990, Éditions du Urban planning, décembre 1991

“ L'environnement démystifié - le dossier français ” (Mercure de France, 1973),

“ L'environnement sans frontières ” (avec J.-P. BARDE, Editions Seghers, Paris 1971).

Grandjean Denis, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Denis Grandjean, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Bourgogne from 1979 to 1982. See Curriculum vitae²⁷⁷⁰

Volumetry

64 MB

Duration

2 hours 13 minutes



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

²⁷⁷⁰See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Denis-Grandjean-personnalite-de>

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Bourgogne . This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁷⁷¹, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁷⁷¹See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Denis-Grandjean-personnalite-de>

Grevet Simone, member of association

Reference code 332 J²⁷⁷²

Collection Simone Grevet

History of the collection

The Simone Grevet collection donated to the Departmental Archives in 2020 comes from the voluntary activity of Madame Grevet within the association for the association pour la protection du Coastline croisicais (APLC) created in 1991 by eight Croisicais to fight against a port project in Le Croisic . The association aims to protect the coastline and, in particular, to prevent construction in deep waters in the areas of Saint-Goustan and Le Castouillet. It is approved as an "environmental protection association" which allows it to participate in the action of public bodies concerning the environment and to be possibly appointed to sit on commissions or councils with an advisory role.

After joining forces with the association Défense de l'environnement et côte sauvage (Decos) en 2004, it was dissolved in 2005.

Simone Grevet, member of the association, has gathered documents related to her associative activity and her centers of interest on the sinking of the oil tanker Erika, its causes and its consequences.

On December 12, 1999, the oil tanker Erika, cracked, broke in two off Brittany and spilled nearly 20,000 tonnes of oil into the sea. The oil spill affected the coasts from Finistère to Charente-Maritime, i.e. around 400 kilometers of coastline.

Firefighters, soldiers and volunteers organize themselves to clean up and try to preserve the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora affected. The case is taken to court and, for the first time in France, the ecological damage is recognized.

Presentation of content

The documents relate to the sinking of the oil tanker Erika in 1999 and the resulting environmental disaster. They consist mainly of press clippings and reports.

Mode of classification

332 J 1 - 9 : membership of the association de protection du Coastline croisicais

332 J 10 - 31 : documents collected in connection with the sinking of the tanker the Erika

Dates

1999-2019

2772 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Simone-Grevet-1999-201>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Grison Pierre, high official

Reference code 19910063²⁷⁷³

Donation Pierre Grison

Biography²⁷⁷⁴

Summary

Art 1-10 (5 INRA) : Archives of Pierre Grison, director of the biological control and biocenotics research station of the mine (1955-1978), president of the balance and biological control scientific committee of the DGRST (1966-1976), president of the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora committee of the ministry of the environment (1975-1981), president of the French committee of the MAB programme: Man and the biosphere of UNESCO (1972-1981): Studies, correspondence, reports, 1955-1982.

Number of packagings : 10

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals National archives

²⁷⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-fonds-Pierre-Grison-1955-1982>

²⁷⁷⁴ <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Pierre-Grison-biographie>

Groussard Jean-Claude, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Jean-Claude Groussard, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Bretagne from 1979 to 1986. See Curriculum vitae²⁷⁷⁵

Volumetry

63 MB

Duration

2 hours 10 minutes



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

²⁷⁷⁵See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Jean-Claude-Groussard>

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Bretagne . This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁷⁷⁶, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁷⁷⁶See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Jean-Claude-Groussard>

Grussenmeyer François, homme politique

Reference code 160 J ²⁷⁷⁷

Collection "François Grussenmeyer"

Presentation of content

Collection François Grussenmeyer (1918-1997), Member of Parliament (1958-1986) and Mayor of Reichshoffen (1971-1989)

160 J 231-244: Relations with administrations, associations, unions, public and private establishments¹: bulletins, wishes, motions, activity reports, notes, decrees, correspondence, memoranda, lists, proposals or reforms of law, general resolutions, reports, speeches. 1962-1993

Only records relating to the environment are reported below.

160 J 239: 1975-1978. [...] Association for the defense against brine injections and the preservation of Haute-Alsace resources [...] Castors d'Alsace [...].

160 J 240: 1978-1980. [...] Regional federative association for the protection of nature [...].

160 J 243: 1987-1990. [...] Les Verts, environmentalist party [...].

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁷⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Grussenmeyer-Francois-homme-politique-1918-1997>

Guy Pierre, president of nature protection federation

Collection « Pierre Guy »²⁷⁷⁸

Donation to Vienne departmental archives

Biography

Retired since January 1997

Pierre Guy was within the framework of his associative life

- President of « l'Association Frenche pour la Conservation des Espèces Végétales ». Wild and domestic, native and exotic plants.
- President of « l'Association DANONE pour les fruits », Safeguarding and promoting French fruit heritage.
- President of « Poitou-Charentes Nature », Regional federation, member of France nature environnement for more than 35 years.
- Member of Regional Economic and Social council of Poitou-Charentes from 1992 to 2001: Rapporteur of the Infrastructure and Living Environment Commission from 1992 to 1998, then rapporteur of the Culture, Heritage, Environment and Tourism Commission since 1998.
- Administrator of France nature environnement
- Vice-President of 'Espaces Naturels de France
- Vice-President o Conservatoire Régional d'Espaces Naturels Poitou-Charentes
- President of Conseil Scientifique du Conservatoire Régional d'Espaces Naturels Poitou-Charentes
- Member of the Genetic Engineering Commission for a three-An term
- Member of the Commission for Phytosanitary Products
- Renewed member of the Wild Wild flora Commission of the National Council for the Protection of Nature
- Member of the National botanical conservatorys Commission
- Member of the Forest section of the Permanent Technical Selection Committee.
- Member of the TGV Sud Europe Atlantique monitoring committee
- Member of the Commissions of France nature environnement: Agriculture - Forestry - Biotechnology

Collaborator in the Courrier de l'Environnement at INRA

Professionnal career

2778Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Pierre-Guy>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Student at the National Agronomic Institute – Paris 1955-1958

- Genetics certificate (2nd cycle)
- Advanced genetics certificate (3rd cycle)

I.N.R.A. Central Plant Improvement Station of Versailles

- Assistant
- Certificate of general geology and certificate of in-depth plant physiology

Lusignan Forage Plants Improvement Station

- 2nd class Research Director
- Doctor Honoris Causa from the University of Gôdôllô (Hungary)

Community activities

Presentation of content

Biodiversity, Genetic resources, GMOs, pesticides: studies, syntheses

Dates

1980-2018

Linear footage

About 3 ml.

Accruals

Collection closed.

Method of classification

Current classification

Location of originals

Vienne departmental archives

Governing access

Not communicable. Archival collection being classified

Hamon Bernard, founding member of association

Sous-Reference code 111 J²⁷⁷⁹

Archives relating to his trade union activities and his associative activities in the field of environmental protection: studies of underground environments and bats (1970-2004)

(detailed description carried out in 2002, completed in 2004)

Introduction

Bernard Hamon was involved in the world of associations from 1975, in the world of work by participating in the life of trade union sections (French democratic confederation of labor - CFDT, General confederation of labor - CGT), as well as in the fields of the environment.

As such, he is one of the founding members of the Permanent commission for the study and protection of water, subsoil and caves of Lorraine (CPEPESC Lorraine) in Metz, in 1979, and of the Conservatoire des sites de Lorraine (CSL) in Fénétrange, in 1984. He also participated in the life of various associations within the boards of directors or as a simple member as was the case with the Groupe d'étude des mammifères de Lorraine (GEML), at the Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères (SFEPM), the Société pour l'étude et la protection des oiseaux en Moselle (SEPOM) or the Société d'histoire naturelle de la Moselle (SHNM).

He specializes in the study of underground environments, their protection, their management and has focused on the particular Wildlife that frequents them: bats and crustaceans among others.

He was thus involved in various scientific councils such as those of the Conservatory of Lorraine sites (CSL), the Regional natural park of the Northern Vosges (PNRVN) or the Regional natural heritage of Lorraine placed under the aegis of the Prefect of the region. and the Regional department for environment of Lorraine. It is within these frameworks that ZNIEFF inventory sheets (Natural area of ecological, Wildlifel and floristic interest) or Natura 2000 have been drawn up on the most significant known cave environments in Lorraine.

His field of interest also extends to heritage, the history of mining and metallurgical techniques, as well as PreHistory, which he was able to develop within associations such as CPESESC Lorraine, the Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de la Lorraine (SHAL) (Section of Saint-Avold)... He participated in archaeological sites, collaborates in the regional archaeological map, works on inventories of both underground and surface heritage. He was a correspondent for the Regional department for cultural affairs (DRAC) for archaeology.

His publications cover the following areas:

- les milieux souterrains et environnements cavernicoles

2779Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Bernard-Hamon>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- les chauves souris, espèces et espaces (Lorraine et Franche Comté)
- les crustacés des milieux souterrains
- l'histoire minière, la métallurgie (fer et non ferreux)
- la Préhistoire

is professional activities (ministry of health - Prefecture/DDASS of Moselle) have also led him to write a number of notes, Arts and reports in the areas of drinking water, bathing and swimming pools, Waste.

The collection, which revolves around the environmental associative world, reflects these different aspects and occupies 4.70 linear meters.

Location of originals : Moselle departmental archives

Heim Roger, scientist

Professor Roger Jean Heim (1900-1979) held the Chair of Cryptogamy at the National museum of natural history for almost half a century. He was also the director of the Museum for 3 consecutive terms (1951-1965). It has played an important role in the protection of nature, as a founding member of the IUCN (International union for conservation of nature). Union of which he was the president from 1954 to 1958. Moreover, during the Second World War, Roger Heim joined the resistance. Following his denunciation, he was deported. A survivor of this ordeal, he was awarded a Resistance medal and was also decorated with the Legion of Honor.²⁷⁸⁰

Ecology, environment Biodiversity, 1927-1979 ²⁷⁸¹

Summary

Correspondence and archival documents relating to the protection of nature

Date 1927-1979

Medium of the unit : 11

Processing Information

The R. Heim collection on the protection of nature is not described in the online catalogs but a consultation can be envisaged. Report in the Calames catalog to come.

Presentation of content Professor Roger Jean Heim (1900-1979) held the Chair of Cryptogamy at the National museum of natural history for nearly half a century. He was also the director of the Museum for 3 consecutive terms (1951-1965). It has played an important role in the protection of nature, as a founding member of the IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature). Union of which he was the president from 1954 to 1958. Moreover, during the Second World War, Roger Heim joined the resistance. Following his denunciation, he was deported. A survivor of this ordeal, he was awarded a Resistance medal and was also decorated with the Legion of Honor. This collection of Roger Heim archives is to be completed mirroring the institutional archives. This fund includes a first part on his personal archives. A second devoted to his work on Mexican mushrooms. Then, a third part focuses on the general correspondence exchanged with the professor and a last part on the theme of nature protection. The part dedicated to the protection of nature is a rich correspondence on this theme as well as related archive documents: circulars, IUCN-UIPN brochures, documentation on Unesco's action in favor of the protection of nature, on national parks, reserves and other sites to be preserved, archives of the experimental station of La Maboké...

2780 Sources National museum of natural history

2781 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Roger-Heim-ecologie-environnement-biodiversite-1927-1979>

Others collections

Paris - Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Bibliothèque centrale. Paris - Botany - Cryptogamie. Fonds Roger Heim (Fonds lié)

Governing access

Access: Fund kept at the Central Library. Available on site after registration

Location of originals: National museum of natural history Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Botany, cryptogamy, 1927-1979²⁷⁸²

Summary

Correspondence and archival documents on the study of hallucinogenic mushrooms from Mexico: correspondence with R. G. Wasson, essays, lectures and ethnomycology archival documents

Date 1927-1979

Language French

Medium of the unit : 15

Presentation of content Professor Roger Jean Heim (1900-1979) is a mycologist, holder of the chair of Cryptogamy for almost half a century, he was also the director of the National museum of natural history for 3 consecutive terms (1951- 1965). During World War II, Roger Heim joined the resistance. Following his denunciation, he was deported. A survivor of this ordeal, he was awarded a Resistance medal and was also decorated with the Legion of Honor. This professor's archive collection is to be completed mirroring the institutional archives. This fund includes a first part on his personal archives. A second devoted to his work on Mexican mushrooms. Then, a third part focuses on the general correspondence exchanged with the professor and a last part on the theme of nature protection. Roger Heim left more than 400 notes and memoirs on mushrooms. Part of his research focused in particular on hallucinogenic mushrooms. The part of his collection dedicated to mushrooms from Mexico includes the important correspondence maintained with Robert Gordon Wasson. This fund is also made up of letters from various correspondents (botanists, psychiatrists, pharmaceutical laboratories, etc.), working notes, and archival documents.

Others collections

Paris - Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Bibliothèque centrale. Paris - Ecology, environment, Biodiversity. Fonds Roger Heim (Fonds lié)

2782 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Roger-Heim-Botany-cryptgamie-1927-1979>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing access

Access: Fund kept at the Central Library. Available on site after registration

Location of originals: National museum of natural history Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Hennuy, Naturalist

Reference code 1J1569-1570²⁷⁸³

Collection "Hennuy"

Summary

Illustrated catalog of plants recognized in the district of Sedan produced by Justice of the Peace Hennuy.

1835

Linear footage: 1

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

²⁷⁸³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-d-archives-Hennuy-catalogue-illustre-des-plantes-reconnues-dans-l>

Hubert Joseph, botanist

Reference code 4 J

Collection Joseph Hubert, botanist

Summary

4 J 1-5: Joseph Hubert papers, 1674-1825

4 J 6-10: documents relating to his public life, 1789-1798

4 J 11: correspondence, an 9

4 J 12: 8 issues of the Moniteur n° of the meeting from September 30, 1880 to January 6, 1881

4 J 13 - 30: Correspondence de Joseph Hubert, 1778 - 1825

4 J 31 - 36: Letters from Joseph Hubert with various, 1787 - 1822

4 J 37 - 60: Letters from various sources addressed to Joseph Hubert, 1791 - 1822

4 J 61 - 72: Agricultural and scientific issues, 1778 - 1821

Medium of the unit : 7

Governing access Access subject to authorization

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

Huglo-Lepage (Law office)

Reference code 120J 1-38²⁷⁸⁴

Archives of the Law office Huglo-Lepage, 1978-1992

Presentation of content

Cases following the sinking of the oil tanker Amoco-Cadiz: records from local authorities and fishermen, summaries of expert reports, legal documents and summary conclusions of the first instance, weekly reports on the progress of the trial sent to elected officials by Christian Huglo.

Creator

Law office Huglo-Lepage

Immediate source of acquisition

Detailed description

Governing access

Access subject to authorization

Terms of use

Reproduction subject to authorization

Other finding aids

Summary

Medium of the unit

30 ml

Keywords

Matters :

accident, litigation, damage, hydrocarbon, sea, navigation, pollution, procedure

Place names:

Bretagne, Côtes d'Armor, Manche, New York, Paris

Person names:

Amoco-Cadiz, Huglo, Josselin, Arzel

Corporate names:

CETAME, CIAT, Huglo-Lepage (law office)

Localisation

Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

²⁷⁸⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-cabinet-d-avocats-Huglo-Lepage>

Jonin Max, naturalist

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Max Jonin

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1943 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Private residence

Plabennec

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Max Jonin was a lecturer at the University of Western Brittany from 1965 to 2003 in the Faculty of Science – Geology.

From 1965, he became involved in the (SEPNB) as a volunteer. In 1973, he joined the board of directors as secretary general and then served as volunteer director of the SEPNB until 2000, when he left the association.

Within the SEPNB, he became the curator of the Trévor reserve in 1966, then of the Groix, Glénan and Iroise reserves. It also structures the Network of Nature reserves.

From 1982, Max Jonin contributed to setting up the Permanent conservatory of nature reserves (CPRN) which would become Nature reserves of France (RNF)

In 2000, Max Jonin got involved in the renewal of the Société géologique et minéralogique de Bretagne (SGMB), a learned society created in 1920. He became a member and then its president.

Max Jonin is currently a member of the Regional scientific council for natural heritage, an expert in geological heritage at the ministry of the environment, appointed to the Standing conference on geological heritage and a member of the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Information provided by Max Jonin.

Maurice Le Démézet, Bruno Maresca, *La protection de la nature en Bretagne – La SEPNEB (1953-2003)*, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2003

Collection "Max Jonin".

Permanent Conference of Nature reserves (CPRN) now Nature reserves of France (RNF): minutes of meetings and board meetings, activity report, studies, agreement with EDF, studies on geological heritage, geological heritage commission (minutes of meetings, questionnaire), press review, correspondence... (1982-2003).

SGMB: administrative records, operation, report on cases handled, site project... (from 2000).

Bretagne Vivante - (SEPNEB): administrative and operating documents (minutes of office and board meetings, activity report, etc., 1976-2000), review and press release (1976-2000), daily affairs (entertainment, reserve project, studies, correspondence..., 1990-1999), Nature reserves (including François le Bail - Ile de Groix, Iroise, Saint Nicolas des Glénan, Falgaerec - Séné marshes, Goulien - Cap Sizun ...: classification project, management plan, activity report, studies on Wildlife and Wild flora, agreement, meeting minutes, correspondence, directories and works of the reserves, budget of the reserves, reserve commission of the association, 1978-2004), oil spills (Erika and Amoco Cadiz: financial record, reports on the consequences, press release and review, court decision, donations, newsletter..., 1978-2001), records on the port of Le Conquet, Wind energy, the Grand Site operation for Pointe du Raz and Mont Saint Michel, the Creac'h Gwen peat bog, the Ploubazlannec aquaculture area, the terns (projects, studies, correspondence, case law, press reviews, etc., 1976-2003), Regional Conservatory of Natural area of Brittany - CREN Bretagne (project study, charter, historical documents, activity report, balance sheet..., 1991-1999), Departmental council for Hunting and Wildlife 29 - CDCFS (studies, meeting minutes..., 1996-2000).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation : magazine "Oxygène Bretagne" (1979-1985), "the letter of reserves" of Nature reserves of France (1986-2006), studies and publications on Sustainable development, the environment, sustainable agriculture, Natura 2000, wetlands, Wildlife and Wild flora (1972-2001), thesis by Jean-Yves Le Floc'h "mapping of marine vegetation and aquatic observation in the Molène archipelago" (1967)

Iconographic documents: 22 posters from Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB on Nature reserves, events and exhibitions (1978-1992), 50 postcards from Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, 2,800 photographs and slides on the natural and geological heritage of Brittany, on the reserves nature and on the Erika (1980-2001), leaflets and sticker from Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB.

Audiovisual recording: a VHS video cassette "Goulien Cap Sizun, the school of the cliff" produced by Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB (1997).

Analog audio recording: an audio cassette "excursion to Groix".
1967-21st 1967-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 19,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept at Max Jonin.

Origin

Jonin, Max

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication upon prior authorization (e-mail address: joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr).

Kergrist Jean, environmental activist

Reference code 216 J²⁷⁸⁵

Collection Jean Kergrist, environmental activist

Summary

Personal papers, professional background (theater, writing, audiovisual, activist background (ecological commitment)

[1900-2019]

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access : Not communicable. Currently being classified

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Kervern Georges-Yves, high official

Reference code 20100225²⁷⁸⁶

The private collection Georges-Yves Kervern, engineer, risk expert

Biographie

Born May 9, 1935 in Nantes. Died December 16, 2008.

Son of Georges Kevern maritime expert, and Marguerite Touz. Married to Simone Alloiteau, art gallery director (3 children)

Former student of the Polytechnic university (class of 1955; graduated 12th, "Mine de France d'Outre-Mer"). Former student of the Polytechnic university of Paris (Entered in 1958 ranked 10 out of 13 corpsards, left ranked 5 out of 13). A graduate of the Paris 9 Institute of political studies, where he was a lecturer from 1968 to 1971. Corps des Mine.

He first worked at the ministry of industry from 1961 to 1968, in the minerals and metals department, then in the minister's office.

From 1968 to 1986, he worked in the Pechiney group, as general manager, then as chairman of Tréfinmétaux (1976), then chairman of Aluminum Pechiney (1980) and Cégédur.

From 1986 to 1989, he was an advisor to the general management of Paribas.

From 1989 to 1995, he was with the Union des assurances de Paris (UAP), as advisor to the Chairman and then as deputy managing director.

He then directed the Tactic commercial tele-insurance project. He founded Assurland. very knowledgeable about risk management, he led the Cyndinopolis project from 1999.

At the same time, he continued to teach, notably at the Sorbonne and the University of Lyon 3. In 1996-1997, he was managing director of the Sophia-Antipolis foundation, then in 1997-1998, President of the association digitized cities. From 1997, he was a member of the National research evaluation committee (economic, social, cultural, scientific and technical fields).

To find out more, Annals of Mine website²⁷⁸⁷

Presentation of the collection

This collection is a gift from the wife of Georges-Yves Kervern, collected at her home shortly after his death and retracing an essential part of a multi-faceted career.

G.Y. Kervern (1935-2008), polytechnician and mining engineer, spent a large part of his career in the private sector, in particular at Pechiney and at UAP, after a stint at the Ministry of Industry from 1961 to 1968. Having become a risk management specialist, teacher

²⁷⁸⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Don-Georges-Yves-Kervern-concernant-la>

See collection of records of the Institut pour la maîtrise des risques <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-pour-la-maitrise-des-risques-historique>

²⁷⁸⁷<http://www.annales.org/archives/x/kervern.html>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

and initiator of numerous projects, he was appointed in 1997 to the National council for the evaluation of research (CNER).

He is, with a few other thinkers, at the origin of a still little known approach: cindynics. The individual fund G.Y. Kervern is not that of a high official for the environment or equipment, one will not find there the missions and the reports which constitute the fruit of the successive posts, it is not either the imprint of his personal and professional career but the "working tools" that he has gathered around an intellectual object that touches the very essence of the aforementioned administrations.

The cindynical which wants to be the science of the danger and takes again the Greek root of the word, was founded in December 1987 following an International conference bringing together at the United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization (UNESCO) more than thousand experts in major Technological risks at the initiative of the Association Française des cadres dirigeants pour le progrès social et économique (ACADI) chaired by G. Y. Kervern. At that time, large companies were wondering about the development of a new specific function, the "Risk manager"¹, more thoughtful and also more "modern" than the traditional security manager.

Industrial accidents and disasters had already been grouped and analyzed as early as 1979 by Patrick Lagadec, research engineer at the Ecole Polytechnique's Econometrics Laboratory, under the label of "major Technological risks". Between 1984 and 1986, France set up a State Secretariat in charge of the Prevention of major Technological and natural risk held by the volcanologist Haroun Tazieff.

The cindynic reflection will progress during seminars held in 1989 and 1992 then be deployed through various institutions: the European institute of cindynics created in January 1990 whose presidents were Pierre Tanguy then Claude Frantzen, Cindynopolis in 1999. education is also on the Accruals: the École des Mines de Paris which inaugurated a chair in Industrial Safety in November 2006, from the 1990s the courses of G. Y. Kervern at the Sorbonne and in Lyon in terms of global risk and crisis management as well as than many other courses.

G. Y. Kervern distinguishes three generations of cindynic research: the first (1987-1994) corresponds to the question of major Technological risk illustrated by several disasters, the second (1994-2001) addressed psychological risk by Reference coding the first cindynic concepts to civil society represented here by the family, the city, public health, finally the third would be that of the "major anthropological threat", i.e. terrorism, conflicts but also the Total company transformation of the natural environment, its artificialization by non-reversible technologies.

The ambition of its progenitors, who can present it outside its Origin framework as "a new paradigm in social sciences" and an ever more advanced formalization to master complexity, have led to the gradual Reference code of cindynics from the activities of industrial risk managers to human sciences, sociology but also the milieu of psycho-therapists who very quickly took up the concepts.

G.Y. Kervern has thus placed itself at the edge of a multitude of paths that need to be explored.

Summary

Records of Georges-Yves Kervern, mining engineer, risk expert

Art 1-2: data specific to Georges-Yves Kervern, 1991-2008

Art 3-9: formalized evolution of the cindynic approach (risk assessment), epistemology and modeling of complexity, cindynic anthropology, 1989-2006.

Art 10-24: dissemination of cindynics: institutes and tools, teaching and conferences, 1987-2008.

Art 25-34: policy and risk management: systems, organization and responses, territorial management, 1987-2008

Art 35-50: case application of cindynics: risks of networks and human organizations, Natural risk, 1988-2008.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 50

Linear footage : 5 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Klemm Cyrille (de), lawyer

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Cyrille de Klemm

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1927 – 1999

2.2. Biography

Multi-faceted man: lawyer by training, conference interpreter by profession, expert in International and comparative law on nature conservation by conviction, not to mention other lesser-known passions, ornithologist, botanist, photographer, collector with multiple curiosities

Excellent connoisseur of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora and the complex relationships between living beings and their environments, he had more than any other the talent to make a link between the scientific needs of the protection of species and Natural areas and legal solutions. make it possible to achieve this. He has also been closely associated as an expert with the action of the main International organizations which have played a leading role in nature conservation, whether it be the IUCN, the Council of Europe or UNESCO. This is how it participated in the creation of biosphere reserves (1970), the drafting of the World Charter for Nature (1982) and the conventions that mark the protection of nature on a planetary scale, such as Ramsar (1971), World Heritage (1972), CITES (1973), Bern (1979) and Biological Diversity (1992). He was one of the pioneers of Sustainable development law.

A man of conviction, everything opposed him to sectarianism. A free and independent expert, he was fully so. He always endeavored to seek or support solutions that were economically and socially acceptable to all partners and defended his ideas with fervor and tenacity.

Cyrille de Klemm was one of the faithful of the SFDE, to which he had joined from the start. Vice-president of the national SFDE and of the Ile-de-France section, he was always present and attentive to the meetings of the boards of directors and strongly encouraged all actions of rapprochement with International organizations, in particular the IUCN.

He had always actively collaborated with the Revue juridique de l'environnement through his writings, his advice and the scrupulous proofreading of the manuscripts entrusted to him as a member of the editorial board.

Sources Website Persee²⁷⁸⁸

²⁷⁸⁸ https://www.persee.fr/doc/rjenv_0397-0299_1999_num_24_2_3636?q=de+klemm

2.3. Places

SFDE

2.4. Legal statutes

Private right.

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

29/04/2023

4.7. Langue(s) et écriture(s)

French.

Presentation of the content

Creation of biosphere reserves

syntheses, 3 ml (1970-1990)

world charter for nature

syntheses, 2 ml [1980]

French Society for Environmental Law

syntheses, 2 ml (1974-1990)

Environmental legal review

Arts authored by Cyrille de Klemm....., 2 ml [1980-1990]

Dates

1974- 1990

Linear footage

about 9 ml.

Accruals

The collection is closed.

Koebel Michel, university professor

Reference code 188 J²⁷⁸⁹

Collection "Koebel Michel", university professor

Presentation of content

188 J 22-23: Survey of youth municipal councils: collection of audio and video cassettes. 1992-1994, n.d.

188 J 22: 51 audio cassettes.

188 J 23: 28 cassettes, 3 audio cassettes, 1992-1994, s. d

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

²⁷⁸⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Koebel-Michel-universitaire-1992-1994>

Lamarre Georges, high official

Reference code 135 J²⁷⁹⁰

Collection Georges Lamarre, agricultural engineer in Niort

Summary

Art 1-5: dossiers dont Georges Lamarre eut la charge au sein du Génie rural des Deux-Sèvres, en particulier l'Development des Marsh de l'Ouest, et au sein d'organismes liés to la modernisation de l'agriculture, 1856-1974

Linear footage: 0,80

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

²⁷⁹⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-Georges-Lamarre-ingenieur-en-genie-rural-a>

Launay Jeannine, association administrator

Collection "Jeannine Launay",

Reference code: 31 J 193-196²⁷⁹¹

Biography

On December 30, 2017, Jeannine Launay passed away at the age of 92. She was a great Troyes personality, whose memory is partly preserved in the collections of the Troyes Champagne Métropole Media Library.

For many years, Jeannine Launay took an active part in the social, economic and cultural life of Troyes and Aube, notably by participating in the administration of organizations or associations, such as the Economic Expansion Committee of Aube or the Departmental Tourism Committee of Aube.

Summary

Study for the development of the Regional natural park of the « Forest d'Orient » (1968-1970)

Linear footage : 0,40 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code u patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

²⁷⁹¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Jeannine-Launay-1968-1970>

Laurent Pierre, president of association

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Pierre Laurent

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1904 – 2002

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Breton and celtic research center (CRBC), University of Western Brittany, Brest.

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Pierre Laurent learned the Breton language at the age of fifteen. He entered the École Polytechnique in 1922.

From 1947 to 1956 he was president of Ker Vreiz, the Breton cultural center in Paris.

Until 1973 he was vice-president of the Federalist union of ethnic communities in Europe. Then elected president of the Breton Regional Union for the Environment (URBE), he joined the Regional economic and social committee in this capacity. In particular, he participated in the development of the Breton cultural charter and the establishment of the Culturalinstitute of Brittany.

He was decorated with the Order of the Ermine in 1991.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

4.3 Rule or agreement

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Collection "Pierre Laurent".

Regional days of the environment, Pontivy, March 1972: meeting of general councilors of Brittany on the theme of the environment, preparatory reports on natural resources, town planning, construction in the coastal zone and environmental protection, survey of tourists, opening speeches, reports presented, programme, information note, list of guests, motion adopted at the end of the days (1971-1972).

Breton regional union of the environment - URBE: correspondence, press Arts, notes, motion adopted in general assembly (1974), permanent environmental meetings in Brittany (fact sheet, correspondence about the regional states of the environment, assessment three years after the regional reports on the environment), the letter from URBE, space for tomorrow... (1972-1986).

Nuclear power plant project in Plogoff: correspondence, studies, reports, notes, press Arts, regional economic and social council... (1975-1981).

Amoco Cadiz: correspondence, studies, reports, press Arts... (1978-1979).

Documentation : collection of periodicals
1971-1986

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 2,65 ml

Location of originals : Breton and celtic research center

Origin

Laurent, Pierre

Accruals

The collection is closed.

Governing access

Communication with the prior authorization of the holder of the fund. The request must be motivated by research or development work. It should be addressed to Philippe Jarnoux, director of the Breton and celtic research center, 20 rue Duquesne, 29200 Brest (philippe.jarnoux@univ-brest.fr).

Lebeurier Édouard, ornithologist

Reference code 243 J 1-24 ²⁷⁹²

Donat Edouard Lebeurier

Summary

Vingt-et-un classeurs contenant des relevés d'observations d'oiseaux de Bretagne. Certaines fiches contiennent des croquis et des photographies....

1942-1957

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Governing access : freely communicable

243 J 1

Banding book

1956-1957

243 J 2

List of birds with names in French and Breton

Undated

The names in Breton are taken from the dictionaries of Vallée, Grégoire de Rostrenen and the dialect of Fouesnant.

243 J 3

general observation sheets

Undated

243 J 4

general observation sheets for the Loire-Atlantique

1942-1949

243 J 5-24

observation sheets per bird

Undated

These sheets systematically contain statements of observations, notes taken from various Arts, and occasionally sketches, etc.

²⁷⁹²Detailed description http://mnesys-portail.archives-finistere.fr/?id=Research_guidee_plan_detail&doc=accounts/mnesys_cg29/datas/ir%2Fserie_j%2FFRAD029_00000243J.xml

243 J 5

Arctic Loon, Imbrian Loon, White-billed Loon, Red-throated Loon, Great Crested Grebe, Red-necked Grebe, Hollboell's Grebe, Horned Grebe, Black-necked Grebe, Little Grebe, Leached Petrel, Storm Petrel, English Shearwater, Balearic Shearwater, Shearwater major, cory shearwater, sooty shearwater, lesser shearwater, giant petrel, fulmar petrel, gannet, great cormorant, crested cormorant.

Undated

243 J 6

Gray heron, purple heron, little egret, great egret, crab-eating egret, cattle egret, night heron, bittern, bittern, white stork, black stork, spoonbill, glossy ibis, flamingo, wild swan, Bewick's swan, mute swan, geese, greylag goose, white-fronted goose, white-fronted goose, harvest goose, pink-footed goose, snow goose, brant, pale-bellied brant, barnacle goose, Canada goose, red-breasted goose.

Undated

243 J 7

Tadorne de Belon, canard casarca, canard colvert, sarcelle d'hiver, sarcelle d'été, canard chipWater, canard siffleur, canard pilet, canard souchet, canard mandarin, nette rousse, fuligule milouin, fuligule nyroca, fuligule morillon, fuligule milouinan, garrot to oeil d'or, harelde de Miquelon, macreuse brune, macreuse to lunettes, macreuse noire, garrot arlequin, eider to duvet, erismature to tête blanche, harle lièvre, harle huppé, harle piette, harle couronné.

Undated

243 J 8

Griffon Vulture, Golden Eagle, Tawny Eagle, Greater Spotted Eagle, Booted Eagle, Common Buzzard, Rough-legged Buzzard, Eurasian Sparrowhawk, Northern Goshawk, Red Kite, Black Kite, White-tailed Eagle, Honey Buzzard.

Undated

243 J 9

Marsh Harrier Hen Harrier, Montagu's Harrier, White-rumped Harrier.

Undated

243 J 10

Short-toed eagle, osprey, peregrine falcon, hobby falcon, merlin, red-footed falcon, cresserell falcon.

Undated

243 J 11

Red partridge, gray partridge, common quail, Hunting's pheasant, common thrush, water rail, Baillon's crake, spotted crake, chick crake, corncrake, moorhen, sultana hen, Eurasian coot, great bustard, bustard canepitiere.

Undated

243 J 12

Pied Oystercatcher, Lapwing, Greater Plover, Lesser Plover, Ringneck Plover, Asian Plover or Plover, Black-bellied Plover, Golden Plover, Asian Golden Plover, Collared Turnstone.

Undated

243 J 13

Common snipe, capella gallinago faeronensis, great snipe, deaf snipe, woodcock, Eurasian curlew, guignard plover, corlieu curlew, black-tailed godwit, limosa limosa isalndica Brehm, red-haired godwit.

Undated

243 J 14

Leached Sandpiper, Wood Sandpiper, Sandpiper Sandpiper, Redshank, Blueshank, Lesser Yellowlegs, Greenshank, Stagnatile Sandpiper, Terek's Sandpiper, Gray Limnodrome, Red Sandpiper, Purple Sandpiper, Little Sandpiper, Temmninck's Sandpiper, Bonaparte's Sandpiper, spotted sandpiper, dunlin, Schinz's sandpiper, curry sandpiper, sanderling, western sandpiper, glossy sandpiper, redshank, black stilt, avocet, red-necked phalarope, red-necked phalarope, Wilson's phalarope, stone-curlew, necklace, courvite isabelle.

Undated

243 J 15

Skuas, Great skua, Promarine gull, Parasitic labba, Herring gull, Long-tailed skua, Great black-backed gull, Eastern brown gull, Herring gull, Atlantis herring gull, Herring gull, Common gull, Glaucous gull, Yellow-legged gull, Ring-billed gull, Mediterranean Gull, Laughing Gull, Little Gull, Sabine Gull, Kittiwake, Black Tern, Leucopteran Tern, Whiskered Tern, Hansel Tern, Caspian Tern, Common Tern, Arctic Tern, Roseate Tern, Sooty Tern, Little Tern, Sandwich Tern.

Undated

243 J 16

Little auk, little auk, common guillemot, bridled guillemot, Thick-billed guillemot, black guillemot, puffin, puffin pigeon, stock dove, wood pigeon, turtle dove, collared dove, common cuckoo, cowslip.

Undated

243 J 17

Barn owl, eagle owl, eagle owl, snowy owl, little owl, tawny owl, long-eared owl, short-eared owl, tengalm owl, European nightjar, black swift, pale swift, alpine swift, kingfisher, European bee-eater, European roller, European hoopoe.

Undated

243 J 18

Green Woodpecker, Pygmy Woodpecker, Great Spotted Woodpecker, Great Spotted Woodpecker, Spotted Woodpecker, Black Woodpecker, House Wren, Calandra Lark, Calander Lark, Crested Lark, Lulu Lark, Skylark, Chimney Swallow, House Martin, Bank Swallow, Swallow of rocks, oriole.

Undated

243 J 19

Common raven, carrion crow, hooded crow, rook, jackdaw, magpie, speckled nutcracker, jay, red-billed chough.

Undated

243 J 20

Great Tit, Blue Tit, Azure Tit, Coal Tit, Crested Tit, Marsh Tit, Willow Tit, Long-tailed Tit, Titmouse, Whiskered Tit, Eurasian Nuthatch, Garden Treecreeper, Lark-crested, Wren, Dipper, Fieldfare, thrush, song thrush, redwing thrush, dark thrush, red-winged thrush, golden thrush, blackbird, blackbird, rock thrush, eared thrush, thrush, eastern thrush, stonechat thrush.

Undated

243 J 21

White-fronted Redstart, Black Redstart, Philomela Nightingale, Eurasian Nightingale, Bluethroat, Robin, Cetti's Warbler, Spotted Warbler, River Warbler, Luscinoid Warbler, Turdoid Warbler, Eurasian Warbler, Greater Warbler, Sedge Warbler, Aquatic Warbler, Hypolaye polyglotta, icterine warbler, hawk's warbler, orphean warbler, black-headed warbler, garden warbler, white warbler, babillarde warbler, passerine warbler, Breton pitchou.

Undated

243 J 22

Rufous, Cisticola, Chiffchaff, Fitis Warbler, Greenish Warbler, Wigeon Warbler, Bonelli's Warbler, Great-browed Warbler, Crested Kinglet, Three-banded Kinglet, Pied Flycatcher, Pied Flycatcher, Collared Flycatcher, Dwarf Flycatcher, Accentor flycatcher, alpine accentor, richard's pipit, tawny pipit, tree pipit, red-throated pipit, meadow pipit, water pipit, sea pipit, gray wagtail, Yarrell's wagtail, gray wagtail, yellow wagtail.

Undated

243 J 23

Waxwing, gray shrike, rose-breasted shrike, red-headed shrike, red-backed shrike, starling, king finch, grosbeak, waterfowl, siskin, melodious linnet, yellow-billed linnet, redpoll, montane venturon, canary finch, bullfinch, crimson finch, fire durbexc, chaffinch, chaffinch, corn bunting, yellowhammer, willow bunting, ortolan bunting, dwarf bunting, Lappish bunting, snow bunting, house sparrow, sparrow reed bunting, Lapland bunting.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Undated

243 J 24

Egyptian Goose, Soucrourou Teal, European Teal, Charadrius asiaticus Pall, Magnificent Frigatebird, American Eurasian Duck, Black Duck, Lone Sandpiper, Semi-Palmated Sandpiper, Least Sandpiper, David's Sandpiper, Western Sandpiper, Isabella Wrasse, Eurasian Warbler , red-eyed vireo, white-capped sparrow, rufous-headed sparrow, Laughing gull, American redbill, brook warbler, migratory pigeon, telephone tchagra.

Undated

Lebreton Philippe, scientist

Reference 322 J²⁷⁹³

Private collection Philippe Lebreton, professor of biology at the University of Lyon I, scientific advisor to the Parc de la Vanoise

Summary

Art 1-61 :management, policy and study of national parks and Regional natural parks in the Rhône-Alpes region, charters for the creation of certain parks, FRAPNA actions, various lawsuits having taken place on the preservation of the environment, fallout from the Chernobyl Nuclear energy disaster in 1986 ; 1973-2018

Linear footage : 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Rhône departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

2793Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Philippe-Lebreton-professeur-de-biologie-a-l-Universite-Lyon-I-conseiller>

Leclercq Robert, farm owner

Reference code 100 J²⁷⁹⁴

Collection "**Robert Leclercq**", farm owner

Summary

This Collection concerns both the farm owned by Robert Leclercq and the various dairy co-operatives that he created in the Saint-Quentin region: Dairy cooperatives (including the Saint-Quentinois dairy plant), Générale sucrière, sugar refinery Origny-Sainte-Benoîte, Henri Martin real estate company, Distillerie d'Etaves, rural center of Fieulaine, Aisne IT company, Regional Union of Engineers of Picardy, Comex, Régie des transports de l'Aisne, Useda (regularization)

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

²⁷⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Robert-Leclercq-propretaire-de-ferme>

Le Démézet Maurice, scientist

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Maurice Le Démézet

1.3 Autres formes du nom

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1942 -

2.2 History

2.3 Place

Private residence

Brest

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Maurice Le Démézet was a university professor at the geoarchitecture laboratory of the University of Brest.

He was Secretary general of the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB) from 1973 to 1981, then President from 1987 to 1990

He participated in the creation of the biosphere reserve as chairman of the scientific committee (SEPNB), in conjunction with the Armorique Regional natural park (PNRA), which manages this reserve

In 1975, Maurice Le Démézet also participated in the establishment of the and sat on the board of directors from 1976 to 2003.

At the end of the 1990s, he was national manager of the Atlantic zone within the Natura 2000 program.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Maurice Le Démézet, Bruno Maresca, *La protection de la nature en Bretagne – La SEPNB (1953-2003)*, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2003

Collection "Maurice Le Démézet".

Activity records: Bretagne Vivante- Société d'étude, de protection et de d'Development de la nature e Bretagne-SEPNB (minutes of the office board of directors and meeting, records on the Hunting, wetlands, the biosphere and the Botanical conservatory of Brest (studies, correspondence), design office contract, nature tourism commission, 1974-1990), the Iroise Marine park (preliminary studies, reports, correspondence, 1982-2000), the ornithological station of Ouessant (preliminary studies, letters from Michel-Hervé Julien, 1957-1980), the protection of coastal wetlands following the Amoco Cadiz (individual coastal renovation sheets site by site in Finistère and Côtes-d 'Armor, 1978-1980), the archives of the publication of his book on the Société d'étude, de protection et d'Development de la nature en Bretagne (working documents, press Arts, iconography, original documents, 1960-2003).

Newspaper about Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, le Parc marin d'Iroise (1981-2000).

Documentation :the scheme for suitability and use of the sea - SAUM (studies, final version, official decrees, 1974-1981), the white paper on the environment (report of the regional states of the environment, 1982), the Scheme development of the Breton coast and the islands - SALBI (provisional plan, final version, 1975-1976), notebooks and annals of the workshops of the coastal conservatory (1990-1998), Man and Biosphere (UNESCO studies, 1987-1989), Amoco-Cadiz (research report, studies, publications, 1978-1980), the dune environment, energy, Nuclear energy power, Breton agriculture and the coast (studies and publications, 1970-2000), the complete "Penn ar Bed" collection of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB (from 1953), the complete collection of "Oxygène Bretagne" (1979-1985)

Iconographic documents: twenty posters on SEPNB and on ecology (1960-2000), 200 slides and photographs of Man and Biosphere and on Ouessant (1987-1995).

Analog audio recordings: three audio cassettes of Man and Biosphere (1987-1995).

1953-2010

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 8,50 ml

Location of originals : At Maurice Le Démézet.

Origin

Le Démézet, Maurice

Informations sur l'évaluation

Le collection is closed

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address maurice.ledemezet@wanadoo.fr)

Le Duc Jean-Patrick, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-2AMLED

Title: Patrick Le Duc

Dates : 2010-2015

Medium of the unit : paper

Extent of the unit : 7 moving boxes, 2,5 ml

Langue : French

Creator : Jean-Patrick Le Duc is a researcher specializing in environmental issues. In this capacity, he has carried out numerous missions within public departments:

- Head of the Enforcement Unit at the Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Wildlife and Wild Wild flora, United nations environment program (UNEP)
- Project manager then technical advisor (Natural environments, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, Hunting) to the office of the Mminister for regional planning and the environment²⁷⁹⁵
- Deputy head of the International relationships mission at the National museum of natural history. Monitoring of International conventions relating to biological diversity, International aspects of Sustainable development, education, training

He was also a community councilor for the agglomeration of Val d'Orge and a municipal councilor for the town of Saint-Michel-sur-Orge and Vice-President of the Intermunicipal Syndicate for recycling and energy from Waste and household Waste (SIREDOM). Within the local group of Europe-Écologie - Les Verts, he was for many years departmental secretary of Essonne.

System of arrangement : The collection is not classified.

Other finding aid : brief description

Publication note : external web links : <http://eelv91.fr/spip.php?Author10>
<http://eelv91.fr/spip.php?Art208>

Date of description : February 18, 2016

Description last modified date : January 30, 2017

Archival history preservation : The collection was given to the FEP following the move of its owner for conservation and enhancement.

Immediat source of acquisition : Donation made on February 18, 2016

Reference code n°02/16

N° d'entrée FEP02

Legal status : private.

Location of originals : Political ecology foundation

²⁷⁹⁵See archives of the office of Barbara Pompili, secretary of State for Biodiversity, 2015-2017

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Leenhardt Michel, founding director of regional natural park

Dates

1942-2023

Biography

A water and forest engineer, Michel Leenhardt completed an internship with French engineers in American national parks and became the first director of the Corsica regional natural park (PNR) in 1972. He remained until 1998 with, to his credit, the impetus for a policy of protection of natural heritage in the island of beauty including the creation of the Scandola nature reserve in 1975, the first nature reserve in Corsica both terrestrial and marine.

In 1982, Michel was naturally present at the constitutive general meeting of the "Permanent conference of Nature reserves (CPRN)" in Paris, in the premises of the General Environmental Inspectorate, an assembly which brought together 30 Nature reserves. During this historic meeting, Michel was elected first president of the CPRN, which a little later became Nature reserves of France. He will also serve a second term as president of RNF from 1988 to 1991 and will sustainably strengthen the links between the Ministry of the environment and the growing network of nature reserves.

Michel is part of all nature protection networks. In 2012, president of the Association of Friends of the PNR of Corsica, he transformed this association into the Conservatory of Natural areas of Corsica.

Sources Nature reserves Portal

Presentation of content

President of the Association of friends of the Corsica regional natural park (AAPNRC)

Summaries, reports

1974-2018

0.5ml

Parks federation

Summaries, mission reports abroad

1976-1979

0.5ml

Director of the Corsica regional natural park

Summaries, reports, correspondence

1960-1980

0.8ml

Donation to the Departmental archives. In progress

Location of originals: Haute-Corse departmental archives

Governing access: not communicable. Currently being classified

Le Gal Yves, president of association

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Yves Le Gal

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1939 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Private residence

Concarneau

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Yves Le Gal was director from 1968 to 2005 of the marine biology station of the National museum of natural history in Concarneau and of the Collège de France

He was also president of the Société d'étude, de protection et d'Development de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB) from 1976 to 1978. Anti-Nuclear energy activist, supporter of a global approach to environmental problems, Yves Le Gal gave a decisive impetus to change the SEPNB, which then becomes an effective counter-power.

From 1978 to 1985, he became the director-editor of Oxygène Bretagne, a monthly review of militant ecology published by a group of associations including the SEPNB.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement(AHPNE)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.3 Rule or agreement

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Information provided by Yves Le Gal.

Maurice Le Démézet, Bruno Maresca, *La protection de la nature en Bretagne – La SEPNEB (1953-2003)*, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2003

Collection "Yves Le Gal".

Complete collection of "Oxygène Bretagne", Breton ecological monthly (Nuclear energy power, Plogoff, food, new energies, water, agriculture, land consolidation..., 1979-1985).

Preparatory documents: original illustrations by Nono, Iffic, Goutal, photographs, pre-model, documentation (1979-1985).

1979-1985

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,40 ml

Location of originals : At Yves Le Gal.

Origin

Le Gal, Yves

Accruals

The collection is closed

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address: y.legal@orange.fr)

Léger Dominique, high official

Interview of Dominique Léger, 2006

Extract of reference code **20170332**

General council for the environment and Sustainable development (CGEDD)
History committee

Oral archives of the ministries of Equipment and the Environment, 1994-2016

See reference code **20170332/40**²⁷⁹⁶ (Website National archives)

December 22, 2006

Interview of Dominique Léger (Record : 2 MiniDisc (109'18"), 1 file mp3 (digitized version).
Transcription : 1 file pdf).

Institution responsible for intellectual access : National archives

²⁷⁹⁶<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-de-Dominique-Leger-2006>

Legrand Patrick, president of FNE

Architect D.P.L.G., INRA research engineer, additional studies in Linguistics, Modern Literature and Archaeology.

During the 1970s and, after 3 years in an architectural firm as head of the design office, research manager in one of the first environmental design offices (Eco-Project) then research manager in a teaching and research center newly created by the École nationale des Ponts et Chaussées (CERGRENE, now CER EVE), he then specialized in the fields of urban morphology, operational analysis of Landscapes and urban vegetation (co -inventor of the Green Cadastre®), methodologies for environmental assessment or integrated development in rural or urban areas, and associated maps.

After having been technical adviser, in charge of the democratization of public inquiries, noise, major facilities and the urban environment, in the office of Mrs. Huguette Bouchardeau, Minister of the Environment, from 1983 to 1984, and head of the Mission Landscape (Directorate of Nature Protection), he participated at INRA, between 1986 and 2008, in the integration of the environment and Sustainable development in the policies, programs and research of the Institute , the promotion and dissemination of work and results (creator, in particular, of the *Courrier de l'environnement de l'INRA* (irregular in French, 15,000 copies, 50,000 readers) and monitored relations with the actors political, administrative, professional and social intervening in these fields.

He was simultaneously, from September 1999 to August 2000, advisor in charge of nature and Hunting in the office of Mrs. Dominique Voynet, Minister for Regional Planning and the Environment.

From February 2008 to March 2013, he was Vice-President of the National Commission for Public Debate (CNDP, independent administrative authority). Director of the French Federation of Nature Protection Societies (France nature environnement) from 1986 to 1995 and Chairman from 1992 to 1995, he is Honorary Chairman. First president, from 1991 to 1993, of the Collectif Environnement Développement International (CEDI), he led the preparatory work and the delegation of French environmental associations to the Rio-de-Janeiro Conference on Environment and Development (1992) . In 1996, he was part of the Commission of experts for the consultation of the population on the Rhine-Rhône canal project.

Former member of the Economic and Social Council (1994-1999), of the National Committee for the Evaluation of Scientific, Cultural and Professional Establishments (1995-1999), of the French commission for sustainable development (1996 -2000), of the Commission National Public Debate Committee (1997-2013) from 2003 to 2006, Chairman of the special commission for public debate ITER en Provence – International ThermoNuclear energy Experimental Reactor, Cadarache) and of the Commission for the study of the dissemination of products resulting from biomolecular engineering (1998-2000). National correspondent of the French Academy of Agriculture (since 2002 - section of Human and Social Sciences) and associate member of the General council of Ponts et Chaussées (2001). Knight in the National Order of Merit and officer of Agricultural Merit.

Reference code

801AP²⁷⁹⁷

Entitled

Activities of Patrick Legrand, personality of the protection of nature and the environment.

Dates

1971-2012

Linear footage

3,70 ml.

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives (donate)

Terms of Access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Custody history

Patrick Legrand kept these records at his home

Evaluation, sorting and eliminations

The duplicates have been destroyed. External publications have been removed from the archives.

Classification mode

The classification plan follows Patrick Legrand's career path.

Others references

19880071 : Cabinet Huguette Bouchardeau: records of technical advisers, 1972-1986

20080050 : Cabinet Dominique Voynet: records of technical advisers, 1995-2001

217AS : France nature environnement (1851, 1885, 1923-1941 et 1954-2016)

²⁷⁹⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-d-archives-Patrick-Legrand-1971-2012>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

20180615 : Archives of Serge Antoine, 1948-2006

20100529 : Landscape mission: Landscape policy, action programs, reports and projects, 1979-1989

Presentation of content

This collection presents the records of Patrick Legrand which relate his career from 1970 to 2013, namely

Eco-Project design office, 1971-1983

Cabinet Huguette Bouchardeau, Minister of the environment, 1982-1984

Landscape Mission (Nature protection department, Ministry of the environment), 1984-1988

National school of bridges and roads (ENPC)-Education and research Center for the Management of Natural Resources and the Environment (CERGRENE), 1981-1984

INRA/Environment unit then environment-society mission, 1982-2008

France nature environment (FNE), 1992-1993

International Development Environment Collective (CEDI), 1991-2002

Economic and Social Council, 1988-1999

Cabinet Dominique Voynet, Minister for Regional planning and the environment, 1999-2000

National Commission for Public Debate (CNDP), 2001-2012

Level of description

Collection

Title of the 1st interview

Digital collection: Interview with Patrick Legrand, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

Date

April 13, 2023

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
- . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;
- to encourage new work on these themes;
- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public;
- to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

286 MB

Duration

2h51mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

217AS : Activities France nature environnement (1941-2003)

801AP : Activities of Patrick Legrand, 1971-2012

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content of the 1st interview

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Title of the 2nd interview

Digital collection: interview with Patrick Legrand, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: journey of a commitment

Dates

November 29, 2023

Presentation of the content of the 2nd interview

Arthur Delacquis, researcher, with the agreement of the AHPNE, conducted this interview for his thesis entitled "the Ministry of the Environment in France (1971-1988): ministers, executives and experts facing a new political domain".. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note.

Material importance

126 MB

Duration

2h12mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Le Guillou Madeleine, president of association

Reference code 144J 1-18²⁷⁹⁸

Date

1985-2006

Creator name

Madeleine Le Guillou

Présentation du Creator

Madeleine Le Guillou is the founder and president of the association Safeguarding the sea-gull pond and the environment in the mid-1980s. She founded in 1997, and has chaired since then, the Frontignan Association for the defense of taxpayers.

The association 'Safeguarding the pond of the seagulls and the environment' was created in response to an urbanization project (creation of 2500 housing units and a marina) on the pond of the Seagulls in Frontignan. The association was opposed by demonstrations, legal actions, for 6 years until obtaining the protection of the natural area and its purchase by the conservatory of the coast. After this victory, the association changes its name and takes the name of association 'Frontignan-La Peyrade environment'. It is now interested in the protection of the environment in the Frontignan-Sète area and leads several actions against a Waste dump project in Frontignan, against the installation of large commercial surfaces on the coast (protected area), against the non-compliance of the Sète Waste incineration plant...

Archival history preservation

Archives kept at Madeleine Le Guillou until their donation to the Hérault departmental archives

Presentation of content

The collection is essentially composed of press kits, memoirs and reports, procedural documents and photographs relating to the environmental causes defended by the two associations chaired by Madeleine Le Guillou.

The first theme concerns the port of Sète and in particular the commercial port, the fishing port and the port facilities(144 J 1-4).

The second theme concerns the port area of Sète-Frontignan and in particular the extension of the fishing port of Frontignan as well as its equipmentappendices (144 J 5-6).

The last theme concerns the protection of the Pond of Thau and Shellfish farm activities. (144 J 7-8).

Governing access

Terms of immediate access except for court documents (100 years)

Lemarchand Frédéric, academic

45-minute interview conducted by the Political ecology foundation in 2016

image vidéo

Click on the image to see the video

Frédéric Lemarchand is a professor of sociology at the University of Caen Normandie and at Science Po Rennes, Caen campus. He is co-director of the CERREV laboratory and the Risk Center at the MRSH Caen/CNRS.

Interview: Subtitles

1. Introduction
2. The Contaminated zone
3. The Experience of no control
4. Residents of contaminated zones
5. The desire to avoid linking radiation to health
6. The problem of radiation protection after Chernobyl
6. The Fukushima accident
7. The concept of risk
8. Conclusion

Letourneux François, high official

Born on November 2, 1942 in Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme), François Letourneux is an agricultural engineer, engineer in rural water and forest engineering. He began his career in Nord-Pas-de-Calais in 1968. Ten years later, he was Director of the Association for the Regional Natural area of Nord-Pas-de-Calais (1978-80) then successively project manager at the Delegation for regional planning and regional action (DATAR), technical adviser to the office of Michel Crépeau then Huguette Bouchardeau (Ministers of the Environment), director of nature protection at the Ministry of the Environment from 1983 to 1992. From 1992 to 2004, he directed the Conservatory of coastal areas and lakeshores. He chaired the French Institute for the Environment from 1998 to 2001; the French Committee for IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature) from 2005 to 2011. Since 2011, he has been Vice-President of IUCN France. He also chairs the Fête de la Nature, a national and general public event on nature, initiated by the IUCN, offering French people from metropolitan France and overseas the opportunity to celebrate nature through thousands of free events, organized in nature and on the whole territory. François Letourneux is Commander of the Legion of Honor, Knight of the National Order of Merit, officer of Agricultural Merit.

Level of description

Collection

Title of the 1st interview

Digital collection: Interview with François Letourneux, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

Date

April 17, 2023

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
 - . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;
 - . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;
- to encourage new work on these themes;
- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public;
- to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

51 MB

Duration

1h48mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content of the 1st interview

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Title of the 2nd interview

Digital collection: interview with François Letourneux, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: journey of a commitment

Dates

November 29, 2023

Presentation of the content of the 2nd interview

Arthur Delacquis, researcher, with the agreement of the AHPNE, conducted this interview for his thesis entitled "the Ministry of the Environment in France (1971-1988): ministers, executives and experts facing a new political domain".. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note.

Material importance

122 MB

Duration

2h08mn

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Malabre and Coquery, general inspectors of agriculture

Reference code 54 J²⁷⁹⁹

Collection "**Malabre et Coquery**", general inspectors of agriculture

Summary

Work of the general inspectors of agriculture Malabre and Coquery during the Second World War. Documentation on agricultural techniques, agrarian issues in the Prohibited Zone, documents from the Ministry of Agriculture and the General Inspectorate of Agriculture, production reports, notes, agricultural war damage, reconstitution of crops and livestock after the war, etc.

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

²⁷⁹⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Malabre-et-Coquery-inspecteurs-generaux-de-l-agriculture>

Malengreau Daniel, director of association

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Daniel Malengreau

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1949 -

2.2 History

2.3 Places

Private residence

Plougastel – Daoulas

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

Daniel Malengreau joined Bretagne Vivante – SEPNB in 1971. From 1975, he collaborated as a volunteer in the preparation of the report by Jean-Yves Lesouëf on the project to create an International center for the conservation of wild plants, in Brest, written at the request of the ministry of the environment.

From 1976 to 1987, he was in charge of studies at SEPNB, in charge of setting up and managing the Botanical conservatory of Brest, the first establishment entirely devoted to the conservation of endangered Wild Wild flora created in France and in the world.

Then from 1987 to 2004, he became the director of the Syndicat mixte in charge of the management of the Botanical conservatory of Brest

Daniel Malengreau set up the Fédération des conservatoires Botanys nationaux project and became its first president from 2000 to 2004. Then from 2004 to 2009, he was its director. Daniel Malengreau has worked hard to structure the Network of National botanical conservatories (CBN). His professional action ends with the legislative recognition of CBNs in the "Grenelle" laws and with the establishment of a scientific and technical team²⁸⁰⁰ in charge of national expertise in the field of Wild Wild flora and natural habitats.

Daniel Malengreau is currently the volunteer interim director of Bretagne Vivante – SEPNB, after having served as a director on several occasions.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

²⁸⁰⁰<http://www.tela-botanica.org/actu/Art3146.html>

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Information provided by Daniel Malengreau.

Collection "Daniel Malengreau".

Creation of the National botanical conservatory of Brest: preliminary exchanges, correspondence between the SEPNEB, Lesouëf and the town hall of Brest, handwritten documents, maps...(1972-1975).

Creation of Océanopolis: Creation of correspondence and documents for the launch of the association for the creation of an aquarium museum in Brest and of the association for the house of the sea (1980-1990).

Creation of the Fédération des conservatoires Botanys nationaux statutes, correspondence, reports...(1998-2001).

Electronic archives: Fédération des conservatoires Botanys nationaux (minutes of meetings and board meetings, emails..., 2000-2011).

Documentation: complete "Penn ar Bed" collection of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNEB (from 1953).

Iconographic documents: 3-4 posters of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNEB1972-2011

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,06 ml

Location of originals : At Daniel Malengreau.

Origin

Malengreau, Daniel

Accruals

The collection is closed

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses

joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr

Mangin Louis, scientist

1904 the first holder of the new chair of botany in an MNHN which he directed from 1920 to 1931. Elected member of the Academy of Sciences on January 25, 1909 (botany section), he chaired this institution from 1929. Member from the Academy of Agriculture of France and the Academy of Colonial Sciences, he participated in a number of learned societies: President of the Botanical Society of France and the Mycological Society of France, Vice-President of the Society of biology, president of the Society of Plant Pathology and Agricultural Entomology of France (which he created at the MNHN in 1914 and which ceased to be active after his death).

It was therefore an illustrious botanist who succeeded the zoologist Edmond Perrier as president of the Acclimatization Society from 1922 to 1934. Less flamboyant than his predecessor, more consensual in his speeches, Louis Mangin nonetheless remained an essential personality. for the development of nature protection in France, which then acquired a certain maturity and real official recognition. It was under his presidency and with his support that the first two International Congresses for the Protection of Nature were held in Paris (the 1st Congress was held on the premises of the Museum which he then directed). Louis Mangin supported the creation of the Camargue reserve in 1927 and invested heavily in its organization and defense, preventing it from becoming a firing range for aircraft (1928) or seeing the Vaccarès drained and desalinated (1931). He supported the development of nature protection within the Acclimatization Society by promoting the creation in 1933 of a section specific to this theme. He campaigns for other reserves and national parks to be created in France.

The convictions and the commitment of the scientist that is Louis Mangin in favor of the protection of nature are strongly recognized by his contemporaries, even if now the importance of this figure for our fights is a little forgotten..²⁸⁰¹

Reference code : Ms CRY 513-524²⁸⁰²

Ms CRY 513 Personal record

Ms CRY 514 History of Cryptogamy Collections at the National museum of natural history 1704-1910

Ms CRY 515 Course in plant pathology (diseases caused by fungi) autograph

Ms CRY 516 The seaweeds ; their distribution on the coasts of France (autograph course of Louis Mangin)

Ms CRY 517 Mycological work

Ms CRY 518 Study of the phytoplankton of the Second French Antarctic Expedition by L. Mangin

²⁸⁰¹ Source *Société nationale de la protection de la nature*

²⁸⁰² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Louis-Mangin-documents-scientifiques-1852-1937>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Ms CRY 519 Phytoplankton studies by L. Mangin

Ms CRY 520 Mycorrhizae

Ms CRY 521 Various records

Ms CRY 522-523 Correspondence from Louis Mangin

Ms CRY 524 Louis Mangin's course

Creator : Mangin, Louis (1852-1937)

Location of originals: National museum of natural history. Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Mansion Dominique, founding member of association

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Personality

1.2. Authorized form of name

Dominique Mansion

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1952 - aujourd'hui

2.2. History

Born in 1952 in Chauvigny-du-Perche, Dominique Mansion is a nationally renowned author and visual artist (draughtsman, sculptor, painter, botanist and naturalist illustrator and photographer). He is also an emblematic figure in the protection of nature and the environment of Perche Vendômois.

After having studied in secondary school in Blois, Dominique Mansion entered the School of Beaux-Arts in Tours between 1972 and 1976 to be trained in art and not in the natural sciences. He was then recruited by the Heuliez company in Deux-Sèvres as a stylist and designer in car bodywork (1976-1978), and in the meantime obtained his diploma in 1977 with the congratulations of the Jury.

In 1979, Dominique Mansion changed careers and became animator director of the "living workshop" at the municipal entertainment center of the ZUP in Blois. He puts on animations around nature by recruiting friends from the Beaux-Arts from very precise animation sequences, then gives himself more freedom by involving actors and proposing educational gardens in a desire to transmit

Alongside this activity with a broad creative aspect, his Percheron roots catch up with him. Dominique Mansion then invested in the protection of nature and the environment in a context of the gradual disappearance of one of the characteristics specific to the Percheron Landscape: the hedge.

Thus, born in 1980 the association Perche nature, in which he is a founding member in the same way as Patrick Chevallier or François Léger. His commitment to it is Total company. Dominique Mansion will even be a full-time volunteer for a year. With Dominique Pilon, the first permanent member of this association, in 1982 he produced the drawings and texts for a traveling exhibition "the Grove, its roles, its future". This exhibition met with significant success, leading in its wake to conferences (evening debates on the Grove with slide show), press Arts, public and school events. It will then quickly be solicited throughout France and beyond the borders because there is so far no exhibition addressing this theme.

In 1983, he published one of his first books with Perche nature editions: "Les oiseaux nicheurs du Perche", with Alain Perthuis, agent of the National forestry office (ONF). Little by little, Dominique Mansion became known for his artistic production. He produced his first botanical drawings by participating in particular in the catalog of typologies of forest stations

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

for the ministry of agriculture around 1983-1984, then was entrusted with the production between 1985 and 2008 of the illustrations for the three volumes of the "French forest Wild flora". In the meantime, his status as an artist is officially recognized with his affiliation to the Maison des artistes de Paris. His artistic work and his commitment to the protection of nature were rewarded and recognized in 1987 with the award of the Environmental prize awarded by the General council of Loir-et-Cher.

In the 1990s, Dominique Mansion continued his artistic production. In particular, he produced the illustrations for "La Mémoire en Plantant" for Perche nature (1990, with texts), for the second volume of the French forest Wild flora" (1994), for the "Atlas de la flore des Hautes-Alpes" for the Alpine Botanical conservatory (1994) and collaborates with many publishers (Éditions Ouest-France, Actes Sud, Gallimard...). In 1997, Dominique Mansion received the first prize for illustration at the Naturalist Artists' Fair of the National museum of natural history in Paris. Successively in 1998 and 1999, he exhibited a number of his works at the Museum of popular arts and traditions of Perche and at the City Hall of Tours (exhibition "Drawings with walnuts and strips of acorns").

Alongside this artistic effervescence, he became an employee of the Conservatory of natural areas in Loir-et-Cher, where he remained for twelve years

Dominique Mansion also pursues its commitment to the protection of nature and the environment with the desire to pass on its knowledge. In 1994, he created the first forest path in Boursay Title the "botanical path". The same year, he was asked by the organization of the International garden festival of Chaumont-sur-Loire to carry out animations, training and for a project of a garden of acclimatization on the theme of trognes and the rebirth of the Grove. Due to lack of time, Dominique Mansion had to decline the proposal which would finally see the light of day at the 1999 festival with the creation of the "Jardin des Trognes" in which 28 trognes were exhibited. Noticed, this garden is extended the following An in Chaumont-sur-Loire. Since then, his research on these trees periodically pruned to produce wood has provided unique documentation on the subject.

In 2000, he founded the Botanical House of Boursay, with the aim of transmitting knowledge of nature. Dominique Mansion continues to work to restore the coat of arms. On this theme, he has the support of the "world" of agroforestry in particular. In January 2001, the trognes presented at the Festival International des jardins de Chaumont-sur-Loire returned to Boursay, then were put back in place in June 2002 (with new trognes for a Total company of 43) along a new path linking the Botanical House and the Botanical Path. The Chemin des Trognes was then inaugurated in November 2002. The following year, the European Center for Trognes was created within the Botanical House with the aim of conducting multiple actions on this theme. In 2006, Dominique Mansion organized in Vendôme with the Botanical House of Boursay the first European symposium on the trognes. Then followed for him many other actions in favor of the trognes and the enhancement of nature (realization in 2007 of an exhibition in Asnières-sur-Seine, conference England at the invitation of the Wood Land Trust in 2007, sponsorship of a rural hedge planting for the agricultural school of Bourges in 2008, exhibition "Trognes living menhirs" within the Perche Regional natural park in 2009, conferences in particular in Orne and in Spain in 2010, exhibition "Mansion Nature" at the media library of Issoudun in 2011, exhibitions and conferences at Marciac in 2011 and 2012, exhibition "Tadpole and heads, peasant trees with a thousand uses at the Ecomuseum of Brenne au Blanc in 2012, exhibition "Biennale of the tree" in Blois in 2016, training in plessage in 2017 and 2018, organization of the second European symposium on the Trognes in Sare in the Basque Country in 2018...)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Aujourd'hui retraité, cet homme poursuit son action en faveur de la nature et des trognes, par la transmission de ses connaissances et par ses créations et ses œuvres d'art.

2.3. Place

Boursay (Loir-et-Cher).

2.4. Legal statutes

Private right.

2.5. Functions and activities

Dominique Mansion is involved in two closely related activities.

His artistic activity covers a vast field ranging from rigorous naturalist and botanical drawing to abstract creations, from photocopying research on the disappearance and transformation of the image and message to the diversion and creation of culinary utensils, the recovery and installation of destroyed trees (trognes) from the Grove in the process of erasure to interventions in the field and exhibitions to promote their creation in rural and urban Landscapes, and witness photos of trognes.

His militant and naturalist commitment is oriented towards the preservation of the environment and Biodiversity at the heart of a creation that does not seek to settle in a particular style and which has always been wary of institutional frameworks. Notably a defender of the trognes and the Percheron Landscape, he campaigns in his own way by transmitting his knowledge, by the desire to create dynamics (creation of Perche nature and the Botanical House), and by his botanical drawings and other artistic works (including three volumes of the "French forest Wild Wild flora" and the annual publication since 2002 of a "nature agenda" by Ouest-France editions).

Activities of Dominique Mansion:

Professional career (currently retired):

- Director and animator of the "Living workshop" at the municipal entertainment center of the ZUP de Blois.
- Employee of the Natural area conservatory (CEN) of Loir-et-Cher for twelve years.

Artistic career.:

- Visual artist affiliated with the Maison des artistes since 1984 (draughtsman, sculptor, painter, botanist and naturalist illustrator, photographer)
- Author

Associative world:

- Vice-president and founder of the "Botanical house - Living workshop" in Boursay
- Founder of the association "Perche nature"

Partial bibliography of Dominique Mansion²⁸⁰³:

- « Les Oiseaux nicheurs du Perche en Loir-et-Cher », *illustrateur*, Perche nature, 1983.
- « Flore forestière Frenche t. 1 plaines et collines », *ill.*, IDF, 1989.
- « La mémoire en plantant », *texte et ill.*, Perche nature, 1990.
- « Flore forestière Frenche t. 2 Moutains », *ill.*, IDF, 1993.
- « Atlas de la flore des Hautes-Alpes », *ill.*, Conservatoire Botany alpin, 1994.
- « La Forest de Rambouillet », *ill.*, éditions Ouest-France, 1996.
- « Île de Batz », *ill.*, Actes Sud, 1997.
- « Les insectes », *ill.*, Millepages, 1998.
- « Les mésaventures du petit mouton », *ill.*, Gallimard, 1998.
- « Les jardins du Rayol », *ill.*, Actes Sud, 1999.
- « Le sapin », *ill.*, Actes Sud, 2000.
- « Agenda Nature 2002 », *ill.*, éditions Ouest-France, 2002.
- « Agenda Nature 2003 », *ill. et texte*, éditions Ouest-France, 2003.
- « Tisanes et vieux remèdes », *ill.*, Éditions Ouest-France, 2004.
- « Les Mots du mois », *ill.*, Donner to voir, 2005.
- « Atlas des plantes rares ou protégées des Hautes-Alpes », *ill.*, Naturalia-SAPN, 2006.
- « Flore forestière française t. 3 Méditerranée », *ill.*, IDF, 2008.
- « Petit atlas des plantes de bord de mer », *ill.*, Delachaux Niestlé, 2009.
- « Les trognes, l'arbre paysan aux mille usages », *texte et ill.*, éditions Ouest-France, 2010.
- « 12 mois pour jardinier bio », *ill.*, éditions Ouest-France, 2011.
- « Cette nature secrète qui nous entoure », *texte et ill.*, éditions Ouest-France, 2013.
- « Guide des arbres et arbustes du Grove costarmoricain », *ill.*, « Conseil Général des Côtes d'Armor », 2014.
- « Petit guide du trogneur », *texte et ill.*, collectif d'associations, 2018.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families et types de Relationships

As part of his professional career (currently retired):

- Town hall of Blois (Director animator of "l'Atelier vivant" at the municipal animation center of the ZUP of Blois).
- Conservatory of natural areas (CEN) of Loir-et-Cher (employee for twelve years).

As part of his artistic career:

- La Maison des artistes (affiliate since 1984).

²⁸⁰³In the referencing of the BNF (data.bnf.fr), Dominique Mansion is the author of 8 books and the illustrator of 64 books.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Communities, museums, Regional natural parks (especially for exhibitions).
- Associations.
- Publishers (including Ouest-France, Actes Sud, Gallimard).
- Artists and authors.

As part of its militant commitment to the protection of nature and the environment

- The "Botanical house - Living workshop" in Boursay (administrator, founder)
- «Perche nature» (founder, volunteer, author and illustrator)
- Municipality of Boursay (educational trails)

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Dominique Mansion.

Presentation of content

- Personal papers :

Administrative archives relating to the work of Dominique Mansion (decade 1980 – 2018) (0.80 ml): accounts, contracts with publishers, quotes.

- Function papers

Individual commitment to nature conservation - nature action collections:

Trognès Collection (6.0 ml): Notes and research work, slides classified by locality, documentation (including studies), postcard;

Arts written by Dominique Mansion relating to the knowledge of nature (in particular on the transplantation of hedges in "The mail of nature" and "Combat nature");

"nature and environment" slides arranged in binders by theme or subject (including, birds, pear trees, local habitats and Landscapes, plessage) (3.50 ml).

Activity within the "Perche nature" association - "Perche nature" fund (1980 - beginning of the 1990s) (0.5 ml):

Creation and statutory life of "Perche nature", including. - Draft of the first statutes: drafts and notes (1980); Boards of Directors: meeting notebooks, attendance sheets, agendas;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Couriers ;

Activities and functioning.- Actions undertaken in the 1980s (including planting of hedges and housing record);

Perch nature publications. - Binding sheets; bulletins: drawings by Dominique Mansion, models; sticker sketches; Various publications (including "Oiseaux diurnes du Perche", "Memory by planting", leaflets and brochures); Purchase orders ;

Documentation. - Press clippings.

Activity within the Botanical house of Boursay:

Including slides and inauguration record.

Professional career :

Animator at the ZUP (northern districts) of Blois: arts and nature activities.

• Works

Works of art having no particular connection with nature (decade 1970 – 2018) (volume not estimated): abstract paintings, sculptures, diversions of objects;

Drawings, watercolors and sketches. - Watercolors classified by theme or subject (mainly relating to Wild Wild flora) kept in drawing boxes (about 5 ml); Collections of watercolors on Wildlife and Wild Wild flora classified in binders by subject (including originals of works) (1.20 ml); line drawings (0.80ml); sketchbooks; published drawings and Various illustrations;

Publication of the "French forest Wild Wild flora". - Working records (circa 1985): letters, contacts, plant lists, original drawings, field sketches (ca. 0.5 ml), preparatory documents;

Creations, exhibitions including: botanical path (with updating), path of the trognes, Jardin des Trognes of the International Garden Festival of Chaumont-sur-Loire, medieval garden of the Commanderie d'Arville (2001), exhibition "Mansion Nature" at the media library of Issoudun (2011), exhibition in Selommes "the garden and its setting", Perche nature;

Exhibitions, preparations and retrospectives (including Chapelle Saint-Jacques in Vendôme in 2000, Hôtel de Ville in Tours in 1999, Maison du Loir-et-Cher) (about 2.0 ml): photographs, catalogues;

Exhibitions, creations. - Panels, various achievements;

Work on the "disappearance of the image" (with exhibition).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

• Varia

Library mainly composed of naturalist works with a botanist predominance (about 13 ml);

Various documentation collected or produced by Dominique Mansion (including on plesage and cuttings) (0.80 ml);

Cassettes relating to Dominique Mansion's interviews, symposiums, radio and television interviews;

Press clippings relating to interventions, conferences, Arts, exhibitions, films, and animations for the Botanical House of Boursay (1973-2018) (1.0 ml);

Marcel Mansion¹ collection (around 1925 – 1950s) (0.10 ml): sketchbooks, letters.

Herbarium of Mr Pousset (pharmacist and former Mayor of Mondoubleau) on the Wild Wild flora of the canton of Mondoubleau (early 20th century) (9 volumes);.

Herbarium of Mr Richard²⁸⁰⁴.

Dates

1925 - 2018

Linear footage

About 53,5 ml²⁸⁰⁵

Retained office storage

Volume not specified. It includes a photographic collection (70,000 photographs) mainly on the faces, similar to the preserved slide collection.

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Very good conservation in a healthy environment. The drawings and watercolors are kept in particular in boxes adapted to their good conservation. Most of the archives are kept either in identified filing cabinets or in equally identified archive boxes.

Classification according to the activities of Dominique Mansion or according to the format of the documents.

Location of originals

At Dominique Mansion to Boursay (Loir-et-Cher)

Governing access

On demand :

Phone : 02 54 80 94 75

E-mail: dominique.mansion@orange.fr

²⁸⁰⁴*This is the father of Dominique Mansion.*

²⁸⁰⁵*Relative calculation due to the large number of works of art produced that cannot always be taken into consideration in the counting of said volume.*

Marrou Jean, high official

Reference code

20080261/6²⁸⁰⁶

Dates

1954-1998

Creator name

Marrou, Jean

Extent of the unit et support

6 records (20080261/1-6) ; 1 ml.

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Access conditions

Free according to the procedures in force at the National archives.

Terms of use

Free according to the procedures in force at the National archives.

Presentation of content

Archives of Jean Marrou director of research at the National institute of agronomic research (INRA).

20080261/1. Seed work. 1954-1995.

20080261/2. Work on plant varieties. 1988-1998.

20080261/3. Work on varieties for industrial use. 1989-1994.

20080261/4-5. Genetically modified organism (OGM). 1990-1998.

20080261/6. Documentation. 1977-1996.

The interest of this collection resides in particular in the many handwritten notes that make it up and shed light on the genesis of the official documents drawn up by the various bodies in which Jean Marrou took part, especially the permanent technical committee for the selection of cultivated plants. (CTPS).

These documents supplement INRA's public archives, of which they can make it possible to fill in any gaps for the period of the 80s and 90s.

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Historique du Creator

2806 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-fonds-Jean-Marrou-1954-1998>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

After secondary studies in Lyon at Lycée Ampère then in Sceaux at Lycée Lakanal, Jean Marrou joined the National school of horticulture in Versailles (Yvelines). In 1956 he was recruited by the Interprofessional technical center for fruits and vegetables (CTIFL) in the team of research and development engineers stationed at the center of the National institute for agronomic research (INRA) in Versailles (Yvelines)

He then joined INRA as a scientific officer (1957-1961), research officer (1961-1967) then research director (1967-1996). His activities as a researcher and his laboratory work also led him to be appointed director of the plant pathology station at the center of Avignon (1968), then administrator of the South-East agronomic research center (1975).

Jean Marrou ended his career as a technical advisor to the Ministry of Agriculture, first in the production and trade department (1988-1996) then in the general directorate for food (1996-1997).

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate of de Ms Paule Marrou, 2004.

Additional sources

The National archives keep archives relating to the Agricultural Research Institute as well as the archives of some of its members:

- Reference code 20040010: archives of the National institute of agronomic research (INRA).
- Reference code 19910063: archives of Pierre Grison.
- Reference code 20040395: personal archives of Denis Poupardin.

On the Archorales operation, we refer to the following payments:

Reference code 20040010/1- 2004010/451: oral survey conducted by Denis Poupardin and Bernard Desbrosses among scientists, engineers, technicians and administrative staff of the National institute for agronomic research (INRA): audio recordings of interviews, 1995- 2003.

Menu Jean-Claude, high official

Reference code 106 J 1-156²⁸⁰⁷

Collection Jean-Claude Menu

1925-2000

Presentation of content

Documentation, correspondence, accounting, etc. La Rochelle steam fishing association (ARPV): minutes of meetings, general meetings, attendance registers; Syndicate of shipowners: minutes of meetings, general assemblies, correspondence with the political and administrative environment, general correspondence, statistics, Franco-Spanish meeting, Relationships with other unions of shipowners, Relationships with the press; missions and studies: travel (Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, Louisiana, Algeria, Egypt, etc.); documentation.

Biography

Mr. Jean-Claude Menu was born in Paris where he studied political science and obtained a degree in maritime law. He has held many positions in the maritime, nautical and sports fields. He has also been vice-president since 1955 and president since 1968 of the Syndicate of fishing owners of La Rochelle, and administrator of the Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing from 1972 to 1984..

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation, June 15, 2000

Governing access

The consultation is subject by assimilation to the laws and regulations in force for public archives.

Terms of use

The reproduction of these documents is done according to the material methods in force at the Charente-Maritime departmental archives.

Other finding aids

Detailed description

Bibliography

Menu (Jean-Claude) - La Rochelle : deux nouveaux ports, deux destins. Quelques réflexions sur la naissance et le destin du port de plaisance des Minimes et du port de Fishing de Chef-de-Baie /par Jean-Claude Menu. Ports/La Rochelle/port des Minimes/navigation de plaisance/Fishing maritime/XIXe-XXe siècles P. F. 3742

Medium of the unit

²⁸⁰⁷Detailed description

http://www.archinoe.fr/cache/archives_d_Origin_privée_entrees_par_voie_d_achat_dont_legs_ou_repository_sauf_documents_figures_sonores_et_audiovisuels_serie_j_fonds_privés_106j.pdf

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

5,60 ml

Location of originals

Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Métais Michel, president of association

Profile: associative commitment for PNE

Born: 1951 in Poitiers

Education: research master's degree in animal biology in 1974, DEA in cell biology in 1975

Professional life :

In 1977, he was hired as a facilitator at the French League for the Protection of Birds (LPO) where he became the first salaried executive at the Rochefort headquarters in the Corderie royale buildings, which the municipality undertook the restoration of. He will then be, for 37 years, until 2014, the charismatic general director.

From 1984 to 1985, he was elected to the first presidency of the Permanent Conference of Nature Reserves (the LPO then managed 3 reserves in Charente Maritime and the Sept-Iles).

Convinced that agricultural policies must be built around environmental protection, in 1989 he launched the first grouped land development operation (OGAF), in the Marsh Poitevin. While continuing to direct the LPO under the chairs of Antoine Reille, then Alain Bougrain Dubourg, he became a member of the important National Center for the Development of Farm Structures (CNASEA). He launched the program to preserve the Little Bustard, one of the most threatened birds in French agricultural areas. He also represents the LPO on the National hunting and wildlife council.

He assumes numerous commitments both at national and local level, notably in Rochefort under the Arsenal of the Seas. He is a member of the National Nature Protection Council.

Honors:

Chevalier dans l'ordre national du Mérite

Chevalier dans l'ordre du Mérite agricole

Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur

Level of description

Collection

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Michel Métais, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

dates

April 12, 2023

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
 - . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;
 - . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;
- to encourage new work on these themes;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public; to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

68 MB

Duration

2h19mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Millien Achille, botanist

Reference code 2 Num²⁸⁰⁸

Collection Achille Millien

Summary

2 Num 1-2 Num 5: Herbarium of Nivernais Wild flora in Beaumont-la-Ferrière and surrounding areas

1854-1856

Acquisition Information : The Achille Millien herbarium was digitized by the Nièvre departmental archives of in 2011.

The images were included in the Num series (reproductions of archival documents on computer media whose originals are not kept by the Departmental archives).

Material importance: 5 volumes

Location of originals : Nièvre departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Montferrand Alain, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Alain Montferrand, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Franche-Comté from 1977 to 1981 then in Midi-Pyrénées from 1981 to 1985. See Curriculum vitae²⁸⁰⁹

Volumetry

242 MB

Duration

2 hours 49 minutes



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

²⁸⁰⁹See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Alain-Montferrand-personnalite-de>

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Franche-Comté then in Midi-Pyrénées . This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁸¹⁰, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁸¹⁰See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Alain-Montferrand-personnalite-de>

Monod Théodore, naturalist

Théodore Monod, son of Wilfred (1867-1943) and Dorina (1868-1962) Monod, was born on April 9, 1902 in Rouen where his father exercised his ministry as pastor. Before him were born Gabriel (1892), who died at birth, Samuel (1894-1974), better known by the pseudonym of Maximilien Vox, and Silvain (1898-1987). In 1907, the family moved to Paris, very close to the Jardin des Plantes and the National museum of natural history, which helped to awaken Théodore Monod's vocation as a naturalist. Precocious, he produced his first writings on the subject in 1915. Received a bachelor's degree in 1918, he hesitated to become a pastor, but finally passed his degree in natural sciences at the Sorbonne, which he obtained in 1922. Meanwhile, between 1920 and 1922, he took part in three oceanographic cruises and saw his first scientific work published. These results earned him the appointment of assistant at the National museum of natural history at the age of 20.

In November 1922, he was sent to Port-Etienne, on the Mauritanian coast, to study the marine Wildlife. When taking the return boat in October 1923, he decided to join a caravan and traveled 800 kilometers by camel to Saint-Louis in Senegal. He has just completed his first camel trek and this is the source of the passion for the desert that will never leave him. Two years later, between September 1925 and September 1926, Théodore Monod was tasked with studying coastal fish during a mission to Cameroon. This same year 1926 sees him supporting his doctoral thesis at the Sorbonne on the Gnathiidae. In 1927, he took part as a naturalist in the Augéras-Draper expedition between Algiers and Timbuktu. On this occasion, he discovered the fossil of the man of Asselar. His passion for the desert being now well established, he decided to do his military service in the Saharan companies as a second-class camel driver. During this period, the movements of his group are often made according to the needs required by his scientific research. This allows him in particular to explore the Ahnet and Tassili massifs.²⁸¹¹

Personal archives²⁸¹²

Description : This collection includes numerous fragments of printed text (press clippings).

Productor : Théodore Monod

Origin : These documents had remained in recent years with Cyrille Monod to whom his father had entrusted in 1987 the task of collecting and classifying them.

Methods of entry into the collection: The personal archives of Théodore Monod were donated in 2003 to the National museum of natural history by his three children.

Terms of use: Reproduction and publication are subject to conditions, which can be consulted on the website of the Museum libraries : <http://bibliotheques.mnhn.fr>

Treatment Information: The classification of this collection was carried out between September 2007 and April 2008 in the form of an inventory describing each piece. A first inven-

²⁸¹¹ Source National museum of natural history

²⁸¹² Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Theodore-Monod-archives-personnelles>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tory had been drawn up by Cyrille Monod before the archives were handed over to the Museum. Pascale Heurtel used it to write the classification plan which can be found at the end of the work by Jean-Claude Hureau and Denis Escudier, Théodore Monod, 90 ans de publications, published in 2005. The main points of this plan have been retained, but certain divisions have been added, in particular to make the archives mentioned by Cyrille Monod under the heading "Miscellaneous" easier to access. Groupings have proven to be possible and thus make reading and research easier. Parts 4, "Other documents on his missions and expeditions", 5, "Activities related to Africa (excluding expeditions)", 10, "Additional documents on conferences, speeches and interventions", 13, "Honours", and 14, "Tributes" thus complete the main headings. The order of the latter has been modified in order to make the whole more coherent. In addition, we made the choice to place the very numerous press clippings, according to their theme, at the end of each part or sub-part relating to it, rather than creating a large set solely devoted to this documentation. This choice was dictated by the fact that many press cuttings were already in the thematic records and that this separation could therefore have seemed artificial. On the other hand, some documents are accompanied by the mention G.F. (Large format), which means that they are not in the boxes indicated for size issues. Finally, it was decided to withdraw certain items from the private collection and reintegrate them into the scientific collection. These are press clippings on scientific subjects which will complement those already present in this collection, drawings and above all the famous harvest notebooks of Théodore Monod. Although these documents remained in his family, their scientific character is not in doubt.

Location of originals National museum of natural . Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Scientific archive²⁸¹³

Reference code : Ms Md 1-151

Treatment Information : The classification of this collection was carried out between September 2007 and April 2008 in the form of an inventory describing each piece. A first inventory had been drawn up by Cyrille Monod before the archives were handed over to the Museum. Pascale Heurtel used it to write the classification plan which is at the end of the work of Jean-Claude Hureau and Denis Escudier Théodore Monod, 90 years of publications, published in 2005. This concerns the Arts Ms Md 1 at 52. Subsequently, various surveys in the Muséum's laboratories made it possible to bring together a second set of documents to complete its personal and scientific archives in 2016 and 2017. The choice was made not to revise the classification plan already in place and to integrate the new records (Ms Md 53-151). New themes have appeared (Chinguetti meteorite, photographic album of arid zones, study trips to Yemen, Iran and Ethiopia, works and studies of botany and zoology, documentation on archeology, search for the raft "the Medusa") and other records have been added to the archives already classified (trip to Libya, documentation of geology and paleontology).

2813 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Monod-Theodore-archives-scientifiques>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Location of originals: National museum of natural history. Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Moreau Richard, scientist

Reference code 305 J²⁸¹⁴

Collection "Richard Moreau, scientist"

Presentation of creator

Richard Moreau, born in 1932, was a community pharmacist in Collonges-Fort-l'Écluse (Ain) then a hospital pharmacist in Saint-Étienne (Loire) and an associate professor at the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacy of Lyon then at the University of Saint-Étienne. Having become a lecturer at the François-Rabelais University (Tours) in 1974, he continued to be interested in questions of alpine ecology and thus joined the scientific committee of the Aiguilles rouges nature reserve (Argentière and Vallorcine) from the start. He ended his career as a professor of microbiology at the University of Paris-XII (Créteil). He died in Besançon (Doubs) in 2013.

Presentation of content

This archive collection bears witness to pioneering initiatives by scientific figures who, faced with the development of the tourism industry from the 1960s onwards, took steps to protect nature from encroachments linked to hotel and winter sports infrastructures, etc.

1957-1980

Métrage linéaire: 0,13

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Haute-Savoie departmental archives

2814 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-Richard-Moreau-scientifique-1957-1980>

Nicol Jean-Pierre, member of association

Reference code 101J 1-17²⁸¹⁵

Title

Jean-Pierre Nicol, activities within local history and environmental defense associations in Mandres, Marolles and eastern Paris: Les amis de Mandres, Acting together in Marolles, Est-environnement, For knowledge of Val d'Yerres, Marolles differently.

dates

1933-2010

description matérielle

1,40 ml. 14 boxes

Creator

Nicol Jean-Pierre

Presentation of the collection

101J 1-3, 18-20: The friends of Mandres-les-Roses, 1948-2012

101J 4: For the knowledge of the Val d'Yerres, statutes, functioning, activities: minutes of meetings, model, list of members, list of collaborators, texts, summary, correspondence, 1983-1986

101J 5-9: Est-Environment, 1961-1988

101J 10-11: Participation in the municipal elections of Marolles-en-Brie in 1983 and 1989. - Marolles Association otherwise (1983), Act together in Marolles (1989-1999).

101J 12: Participation of Jean-Pierre Nicol in the local life of Mandres-les-Roses, elections, municipal councils: minutes of meetings, correspondence, leaflets, documentation, municipal bulletins, 1965-2008

101J 13: Participation of Jean-Pierre Nicol in the drafting of a report on the SDAURIF (master plan for development and urban planning of the Ile-de-France region): notebook (1979-1980), reports by Jean-Marie Poirier in the district of the Paris region (1974-1976).

101J 14-16: Documentary records and analysis notes for the writing of texts and studies, local history conferences on Brie, Yerres, the municipalities of Seine-et-Marne, Val-de-Marne, and Essonne: handwritten texts, typescripts, photographs, documentation, drawings, inventory of archive numbers, bibliography, photocopies of publications, 1942-1999

101J 17: Writings by Georges Huré, historical and geographical studies, short stories, poems: notebooks, plans, drawings, notebooks containing watercolor maps, drawings, postcards, press clippings, documentation, 1933-1969

²⁸¹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Jean-Pierre-Nicol>

Terms of use

The Donate gives a permanent and general authorization to communicate these documents according to the archival legislation and regulations in force. Reproduction and publication operations requested by third parties are understood to be without restriction. Two donation intentions were signed in 1998 and 2012.

Document type

brochure • correspondence • press clipping • document figure • documentation • photograph • plan • institutional press

Location of originals :Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Nicoulaud Louis-Robert, president of association

Biography

Louis-Robert Nicoulaud was born on November 13, 1913 in Orléans. A graduate of the National school of arts and crafts in Châlons-sur-Marne, he became an engineer for the Paris-Orléans Railway company, which later became the National railway company (SNCF). He marries Paulette Cosson with whom he will have a son named Claude. Very involved in the local associative fabric and in the life of his neighborhood, Robert Nicoulaud died on February 9, 1996.

During the Second World War, he took part in the French campaign. Demobilized in July 1940, he first joined the Paris region where he lived before the war. But from 1943-1944, he moved temporarily to Bordeaux and then to Mérignac in Gironde. In 1948, he became head of the SNCF depot in Worth, Germany, where he helped restore the rail network.

Back in Orléans, he participated in the founding, in 1951, of the Cultural Center of Orléans – Maison des jeunes et de la culture d'Orléans (CCO). This is undoubtedly the first of its kind in the Center region. To receive the young people, Robert Nicoulaud had a hut installed at 213bis, rue des Murlins, initially used to house the victims of the Second World War. Subsequently, he had his house built in front of the CCO. Until the dissolution of the CCO in 1968, he fought for access for young people to popular and secular culture. He will thus be active within the Departmental Federation of Youth and Culture Centers of Loiret as well as the Regional Federation. When the management of the local MJC's was taken over by the municipality of Orléans, he seemed to distance himself from this movement. Despite many moves due to his professional activity, Robert Nicoulaud remains fundamentally attached to the city where he was born. With Paulette, his wife, he multiplies the associative commitments. Among other things, he was a member of the Automobile Club de France in the Paris region in 1964. He is a member of the Society of Former Students of the National School of Arts-et-Métiers, of the Cercle Péguy, of the for the protection of the Loiret site, the Association pour la protection de l'environnement et la Quality of life (APEAO), the Association populaire de l'art de la culture (APAC).

On the political level, in 1977 he took part in the municipal elections on the list of the Union for Municipal Democracy and the Renewal of Orleans, led by Michel de La Fournière. In the early 1980s, he joined the nascent political party Les Verts.

Robert Nicoulaud's social fiber is one of the most striking traits of his Personality. At first, it is his interest in youth that testifies to this. During the 1970s, the birth of a family business provided further proof of this. Tricots Nicou aims to provide work for housewives and thus provide them with additional income. The company is also doing very well since it ships as far as the Côte d'Azur.

On the intellectual level, it should be noted that Robert Nicoulaud adhered to the journal Esprit, to which he may have collaborated via working groups.

In 2010, 213bis rue des Murlins, the plaque indicating the entrance to the CCO still exists at the entrance to the property. The former Youth and Culture Center is now used as a garage by Claude Nicoulaud, who has become the owner of his parents' house.

Archival history preservation

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

All the documents were kept at 213bis rue des Murlins, first in the house of Robert Nicoulaud then in the attic of the former Cultural Center of Orléans. Some of the documents were borrowed by Laurent Besse and stored at his home during the research carried out as part of his thesis. All the records suffered above all from humidity and dust. They showed no significant physical damage.

Following the report by Laurent Besse, the archives of Louis-Robert Nicoulaud were donated by his son Claude Nicoulaud to the Municipal Archives of Orléans in January 2009.

Presentation of sources

Level of description : collection

The archives are of great interest for the History of the Center culturel d'Orléans - Orléans Youth and Culture Center (CCO). Whether relating to the association's operating or activity records, the collection is of exceptional interest, especially since it covers the beginnings of the MJC in 1951 until the mid-1970s: statutes, minutes of meetings (general meetings, board of directors, office), annual reports of the director, list of members, correspondence, accounts, documents concerning members, brochures, press clippings, photographs, notes, surveys and reports concerning various activities of the MJC, etc.

In addition, the collection contains documents concerning other MJCs such as the MJC des Blossières (1971-1975) or the Orléanaise Association of MJCs (1964-1974), as well as the actions of Louis Nicoulaud within the Fédération départementale des MJC du Loiret (1967-1971) and the Regional federation of youth and culture centers of the Orléans academy (1970-1971).

Finally, the collection includes a few items on the People's University of Orleans (1950-1954), the Youth Committee of Orleans (1960-1961), the Human Rights League (1960-1963), the Federation secular works of Loiret (FOL) (1962-1964, 1967-1968), the Association populaire de l'art de la culture in Orléans (APAC) (1963), the Regional Union of Private Health and Social Works (1964), the Sporting-Orléanais (1967), the Amicale des semi-permanent directors (1968), the hostels for young workers in Orléans (1959-1960).

Author of the note

Center for the preservation of the archives of youth and popular education associations (PAJEP), Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Record date

Last update 01/11/2019

Location of originals

Orleans municipal archives

Nicoulaud Robert, 24S

Donated in 2009. Private archives. Communication according to the deadlines in force.

Finding aid: detailed description.

Medium of the unit

2,20 ml

Dates : 1931-1984

Pécherat René, founding member of association

Collection René Pécherat, 104 J

Biography

René Pécherat (1922-2016) was born in Sainte-Lizaigne and spent part of his childhood in Le Blanc. A teacher in Buzançais, then in Château, he joined the Resistance during the Second World War. His areas of interest were multiple: heritage, environment, photography. He thus became, after his retirement, the photographer of the Departmental Archives of Indre. An activist for the protection of nature and the environment, in 1969 he created the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre SEPANI (today, Indre nature ²⁸¹⁶) and became its first President. He was also at the origin of the creation of the Regional natural park (PNR) of Brenne. An ardent defender of geological, prehistoric and archaeological sites and a lover of heritage, he held the presidency of the Center Academy for thirty-six years.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate

Governing access

Not communicable. Collection being classified

Conditions d'utilisation

Free subject to their state of conservation and their format.

Location of originals

Indre departmental archives

²⁸¹⁶Voir inventaire d'archives d'Indre nature <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Indre-Nature-1969-2018>

Pélagio Norbert, founding member of association

Private archives of Norbert Pélagio, 1980-2003

Transfer 67 J²⁸¹⁷

As part of the Association Asse-Rancure, which he had created in 1983 and of which he was president, Norbert Pélagio campaigned against an EDF dam on the Asse and for the defense of fishing, in particular the fish called apron . In 1998, he protested against a project to set up a chicken farm in Valensole. Its archives bear witness to its struggles: regulations, reports, petitions, trials, correspondence, press clippings.

Medium of the unit

2 ml

Location of originals :

Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Perrier Edmond, president of association

Edmond Perrier was born on May 9, 1844 in Tulle and died in Paris on July 31, 1921. After his baccalaureate in science (1860), he entered the École Normale Supérieure in 1864 and obtained a license in mathematical and physical sciences in 1866 and the aggregation of physical sciences in 1867. From 1868 assistant-naturalist of the zoologist Lacaze-Duthiers (chair of natural history of molluscs, worms and zoophytes at the MNHN), he became in 1869 a licentiate in natural sciences and a doctor. He replaced Lacaze-Duthiers as professor in 1876 then obtained the chair of Comparative Anatomy in 1903. In 1900, he replaced Alphonse Milne-Edwards as director of the MNHN, a post he held until 1919. seductive", he left a strong mark on the MNHN by preserving its independence from the University, by establishing its financial autonomy, by directing it towards colonial studies. In addition to the Museum, he held prominent positions in various French institutions: president of the SZF in 1879, member of the Academy of Sciences in 1892 then president in 1915, member of the French Association for the Advancement of Science and Historical and Scientific works comity. In addition, he is a member, among others, of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, the Academies of Lisbon and Madrid, Commander of the Legion of Honor and Agricultural Merit, Doctor honoris causa of the University of Oxford. .Edmond Perrier was born on May 9, 1844 in Tulle and died in Paris on July 31, 1921. After his baccalaureate in science (1860), he entered the École Normale Supérieure in 1864 and obtained a license in mathematical and physical sciences in 1866 and the aggregation of physical sciences in 1867. From 1868 assistant-naturalist of the zoologist Lacaze-Duthiers (chair of natural history of molluscs, worms and zoophytes at the MNHN), he became in 1869 a licentiate in natural sciences and a doctor. He replaced Lacaze-Duthiers as professor in 1876 then obtained the chair of Comparative Anatomy in 1903. In 1900, he replaced Alphonse Milne-Edwards as director of the MNHN, a post he held until 1919. seductive", he left a strong mark on the MNHN by preserving its independence from the University, by establishing its financial autonomy, by directing it towards colonial studies. In addition to the Museum, he held prominent positions in various French institutions: president of the SZF in 1879, member of the Academy of Sciences in 1892 then president in 1915, member of the French Association for the Advancement of Science and Historical and Scientific works comity. In addition, he is a member, among others, of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, the Academies of Lisbon and Madrid, Commander of the Legion of Honor and Agricultural Merit, Doctor honoris causa of the University of Oxford. .

When he became president of the Acclimatization Society in 1901, the latter was in a catastrophic situation: on the verge of financial bankruptcy, it could barely pay its rents, no longer published its Bulletin regularly, saw its members flee her. In a few years, relying on a renewed and stable management team, Edmond Perrier enabled its recovery, put it back to work and restored a large part of its luster and its influence of yesteryear. For the members of the early 20th century, Edmond Perrier appeared as the savior of the association.

Simultaneously, he leads, with others, two strategic reorientations. He influenced the "utilitarian" work of the Society towards the colonies and re-established links both with the MNHN, which he chaired, and with the Ministry of the Colonies. He then included, as never before, the protection of nature on the agenda of the Society and thus made visible the slow maturation of this theme at the end of the 19th century. Edmond Perrier gave several vibrant speeches, wrote several books and raised awareness of this issue among the hi-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ghost personalities of the State (President of the Republic, Ministers of Colonies and Agriculture, etc.). He denounces the increasing destruction caused by man, and in particular the extinction of species, but also the overexploitation of natural resources. He rejects the idea that living beings can be classified by man as "useful" or "harmful". It calls for the creation of natural parks and reserves. As early as 1913, he set out a morality of "future generations": "Each human generation is only usufructuary of the spontaneous productions of the soil; the right to use it as he pleases, according to his real needs, cannot be disputed; but this right implies a duty for it: that of not drying up their source and of transmitting to the generations that follow it a world as rich as that which it received from its predecessors. Concretely, among other actions, he supported the protection of the Rhône beaver in 1909, he favored the creation of the LPO and the Sept-Îles reserve in 1912, he committed himself to the fight against the feather trade of adornment.

If he is not the only one to carry this new orientation of the Acclimatization Society towards the protection of nature, of which we are the direct heirs, Edmond Perrier is on notice, because he has made himself the bearer of it. standard, one of the most outstanding figures.²⁸¹⁸

Cote : Ms A.C. 56-65²⁸¹⁹

Ms A.C. 56 Press Arts

Ms A.C. 57 Correspondence written by Edmond Perrier

Ms A.C. 58 Correspondence addressed to Edmond Perrier

Ms A.C. 59 Lectures, teachings, speeches

Ms A.C. 60 Société des Amis du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle

Ms A.C. 61 Saint-Vaast-La-Hougue / Tatihou

Ms A.C. 62 Tirés-à-part

Ms A.C. 63 obituary

Ms A.C. 64 Notes on the scientific work of J.-O. Edmond Perrier

Ms A.C. 65 Various

Physics graduate and associate professor, Edmond Perrier became naturalist assistant to Lacaze-Duthiers in 1868, chair of the natural history of molluscs, worms and zoophytes, before succeeding him in 1878. Between 1880 and 1885 he took part in scientific expeditions to Worker and Talisman.

2818 Sources Société nationale de la protection de la nature

2819 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Edmond-Perrier-actions-sur-le-MNHN-1868-1919>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Between 1893 and 1897, he devoted himself to teaching naturalist travelers at the Museum.

Following Henri Filhol, he was elected in 1903 to the chair of comparative anatomy at the same time as he was in charge of the management of the Museum from 1900 until 1919.

Others documents : One will find among the manuscripts of the Central Library an archive collection relating to Edmond Perrier (Ms 2225-2250), to his action for the Museum, his teaching, his speeches and conferences. The archives of the Museum also keep nominative records relating to Edmond Perrier (AM 532 and AM 534) and posters of the courses he taught (AM 552-568). Two portraits quoted Po. 944 and Po. 3100 complete this set.

Location of originals : National museum of natural history

Petitcolin Marie-Line, scientist

Reference code 223 J

Collection "Marie-Line Petitcolin"

Biography

Marie-Line Petitcolin died on February 24, 2015 in Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin) at the age of 50. She was an eco-advisor at the European institute for environmental consulting. She was part of the Colibri network in Strasbourg.

Presentation of content

The collection contains the DESS thesis of Marie-Line Petitcolin, sister of the donor Pascale Petitcolin, as well as the archives of a student union of which she was president.

Dates 1984-1989

Linear footage : 0,2 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Territoire de Belfort departmental archives

Philippon Guy, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-3AMPHI

Title : Guy PHILIPPON

Dates : [1970] - 2010

Medium of the unit : papier

Extent of the unit : 70 elements

Language : French

Creator : Guy Philippon was born in Creuse in 1927. He was a retired associate professor of mathematics and died in 2018. He joined the National syndicate of second degree education (SNES) until 1980 then the General syndicate of education national (SGEN). He was a member of the Unified socialist party (PSU) from its creation in 1960. Fervent opponent of colonization and supporter of Algerian independence, he also participated in the social movement of May 68, the ecological movements of the 70s and 80s and supported the struggle for self-management by watchmaking workers at LIP.

After the dissolution of the PSU on April 7, 1990, he joined, like a large number of former PSU militants, the ranks of the Red and green alternative (AREV) created in December 1989. During the municipal elections of 1995, Guy Philippon was elected to the municipal council of the 20th arrondissement led by the elected socialist Michel Charzat. The 20th was then the first Parisian arrondissement to elect a majority on the left, while Paris had been ruled by the right since the reinstatement of the function of Mayor of Peers in 1977. In 1998, Guy joined the party Les Verts then Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV) in 2010 where he continues to actively campaign. First an activist in the 9th, then the 19th and finally the 20th, Guy led the 20th section of the PSU and then Les Verts for many years. In 2002, when he was secretary of the Les Verts 20e group, Françoise Galand created the dyeing salons on January 25, 2002, which became "Les Vendredis de la Teinturerie" which he organized and ran in the premises of the Verts 20e. This is a discussion meeting on a topical subject where party members and non-members meet.

System of arrangement : Posters from the PSU as well as various environmental movements and the EELV party formerly Les Verts. Several themes are discussed: Nuclear energy, transport, elections.

Other finding aid : Collection Guy Philippon, [1970]-2010, Detailed description, Amandine Payement, Political ecology foundation, 2016.

Links : Guy Philippon Mon PSU, dialogue with Stéphane Sitbon-Gomez, Les Petits matins, 2013.

Pierre Duquesne, « Guy Philippon, infatigable apôtre de l'autogestion », L'Humanité, lundi 22 juillet 2013,

[<http://www.humanite.fr/politique/guy-philipponinfatigable-apotre-de-l-autogestion-546278>].

Date of description : March 2, 2016

Description last modified date : March 15, 2016

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Type : posters

Archival history preservation : The collection was given to the FEP following the move of its owner for conservation and enhancement.

Immediate source of acquisition : Don – agreement February 26, 2016–

Reference code n° 03/16

N° FEP06

Legal status : private.

Location of originals : Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Planck Dominique, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP 15AM 1-8²⁸²⁰

Titled : Fonds Dominique Plancke

Dates : 1989-2020

Cerattorr : Dominique Plancke was born in Lille in 1957. He obtained his baccalaureate in 1975 then worked as a specialized educator in Villeneuve d'Ascq. His convictions, anti-Nuclear energy and pacifist, quickly led him to enlist: called to do his military service, the status of conscientious objector was refused and he found himself rebellious. From 1976, he joined Larzac, a fight during which he quickly encountered José Bové. He then joined Friends of earth and ran the House of Nature and Environment in Lille from 1979 to 1983 before directing it from 1984 to 1989. During his political involvement, he distinguished himself by his actions voluntary reaper against GMOs.

In 1984, he participated in the founding of Les Verts. He was national secretary of the party from 1993 to 1995 then became administrative director of the national secretariat from 1997 to 2001. At the same time, he obtained several political mandates in the city of Lille (deputy mayor from 1989 to 1993, municipal councilor and delegate for heritage of March 2001 to April 2014, president of the neighborhood council of Saint-Maurice Pellevoisin from 2008 to 2014 and community advisor of Lille Métropole Urban Community from March 2001 to January 2012) as well as within the regional council of Nord-Pas-de-Calais (he was elected regional councilor in 1998, 2004 and 2010 and chaired the transport commission until December 2015). In addition to these functions, he was also vice-president of the Group of Transport Authorities (GART) from 2005 to 2010, member of the National Commission for Public Debate (CNDP) from 2004 to 2010 then from 2012 to 2015. Finally, he has chaired the Montredon association (Larzac) since July 2005 and directs the Center for Ecodevelopment and Social Initiative (CEDIS

Medium of the unit : 0,1 m. l

Entry conditions : Donate to the Fondation de l'écologie politique

Presentation of content : Dominique PLANCKE's archives mainly concern the electoral deadlines of the Lille Greens.

Governing of access: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Governing of reproduction: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Language(s) : french,

2820Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Dominique-Planck-1989-202>

Portier Paul Jules, zoologist and marine biologist

Collection "Paul Jules Portier"

Referebce code 191 J²⁸²¹

Summary

Activities as a zoologist and marine biologist (1866-1962).

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code u patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2821 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Paul-Jules-Portier-zoologiste-et-biologiste-marin-1866-1962>

Pouey-Mounou Louis, member of association

Reference code 2 Z 109²⁸²²

Donation family Pouey-Mounou

Presentation of content

The records were packaged in 6 archival boxes. They cover both the political career and the associative commitment of Louis-Pouey-Mounou including in particular the project of the green corridor.

Number of packagings : 6

Linear footage: 0,60 ml

Dates : 1969-1999

Location of originals : Municipal archives of Fontenay-aux-Roses

Governing access : The collection is accessible to all researchers.

2822 Detailed description Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Louis-Pouey-Mounou-1969-1999>

Poupardin Denis, high official

Reference code 20040395²⁸²³

Donation Denis Poupardin

Introduction

These documents, which are mainly publications, were donateded to the National archives (Contemporary Archives Center) by Denis Poupardin, director of research at the National institute of agronomic research (INRA), at the same time as he paid the testimonies collected from his INRA colleagues as part of the Archorales survey conducted between 1995 and 2004.

On the Archorales operation, we refer to the following collections:
– 20040010 art. 1-451: oral survey conducted by Denis Poupardin and Bernard Desbrosses among scientists, engineers, technicians and administrative staff of the National Institute for Agronomic Research (INRA): audio recordings of interviews, 1995-2003

– 20040179 art. 1-11: oral survey conducted by Denis Poupardin and Bernard Desbrosses among scientists, engineers, technicians and administrative staff of the National Institute for Agronomic Research (INRA): individual records on the interviewees and records relating to the Archorales operation, 1995 -2004

Denis Poupardin also contributed under the numbers 20040394, art. 1-3 of documents collected for a survey by the Study and Research Group in Forest Economics (GEREF) on forestry groups (1969-1990).

Summary

Art 1 : Biographical elements, 1965-2004

Art 2 : Forest publications, 1977-2004

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Number of packagings : 2

Linear footage : 1 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁸²³Detailed description https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detail-fonds-Denis-Poupardin-1965_2004

Prieur Michel, lawyer

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Michel Prieur

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1940 – today

2.2. Biography

After graduating from Sciences Po Paris in 1964, then from the Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales de Paris in 1965, Michel Prieur defended a thesis entitled Local Public Enterprises and obtained the thesis prize from the Paris Panthéon Faculty of Law in 1967. He became an associate professor of public law and political science in 1969.

Professor at the University of Strasbourg (1970-1981), he then joined the University of Limoges (1983-2004) and founded there in 1985 the Center for interdisciplinary research in environmental law, planning and planning (CRIDEAU).

Honorary Dean of the Faculty of Law and Economics of Limoges (1988-1992), he is an elected member of the National council of Universities (1996-1999).

He is Doctor Honoris causa of the University of Zaragoza (2010), the University of Ecology of Bucharest (2011), the University of Sherbrooke (2011) and the University of the Coastline of Santa Fé in Argentina (2011).

2.3. Places

Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche (Haute-Vienne)

2.4. Legal statutes

Private right.

2.5. Functions and activities

Professionnal career

Scientific activity

In 1976, he was the founder and director of the Revue juridique de l'environnement, a scientific journal linked to the French Society for Environmental Law (SFDE).

In 1997, he founded and directed the European Review of Environmental Law (REDE) which will be published until 2009.

He participates in numerous International environmental law journals as a member of the scientific committee or of the editorial board: Development-environnement (Belgium), International journal of estuarine and coastal law (Great Britain), Ambiente y recursos naturales (Argentina), Revista giuridica dell'ambiente (Italy), Journal for European environmental and planning law (Berlin) or even La Revue semestrielle de droit animalier, a French journal directed by the jurist Jean-Pierre Marguénaud.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

From 1992 to 2002, he was responsible for legal research in environmental law for the Francophonie within the AUPELF-UREF and the OIF.

Among his research topics is the principle of non-regression in environmental law.

He has supervised a large number of theses, mainly in environmental law.

Legal and institutional activities

France

Beyond his strictly academic activity, Michel Prieur is involved in a large number of associations and institutional projects. His action was first deployed within the French Society for Environmental Law, which he created in 1976 and which he directed until 2015 before becoming one of its honorary presidents. He also chaired the European Association of Environmental Law from 1993 to 1997.

In France, he joined the living environment section of the Economic and Social Council from 1980 to 1982. He participates in the National Council for Sustainable development (2005-2008). During the 2007 Grenelle Environment Forum, he was vice-president of the "governance and ecological democracy" commission. From December 2012 to 2014, he took part in the council for the analysis of development policies with the minister delegate in charge of development. In 2014, he was one of the qualified personalities for the Estates General for the modernization of environmental law.

International

He is active in various International organizations such as the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), of which he was vice-president of the environmental law commission from 2005 to 2008. He is President of the International Center for Comparative Law of environment (CIDCE), an International NGO accredited to the Rio Conference (1992), that of Johannesburg (2002), and that of Rio + 20 (2012).

He represents France at the European Council on Environmental Law.

He is a member of the International Court of Arbitration and Conciliation on the Environment

Proposed by the French government and elected by the Conferences of the Parties, it has participated since 2011 in the work of the Espoo Convention on environmental impact assessment (EIA) in cross-border contexts and since 2012 in those of the Barcelona Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment and the Coastal Region of the Mediterranean.

Appointed by the President of the Republic as a member of the official French delegation to Rio in June 2012 as a scientific NGO, he actively participates through his scientific contributions in the preparation of the Rio + 20 conference in 2011 and 2012 and organizes the world meeting environmental lawyers in Limoges in September 2011 and in Rio in June 2012.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE), Michel Prieur

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

29/04/2023

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Michel Prieur

Presentation of content

Founder, director of the environmental legal review

syntheses, 2 ml (1976-1980)

Founder of the European Journal of Environmental Law

syntheses, 2 ml (1997-2009)

Responsible for legal research in environmental law for the Francophonie within the Association of partially or entirely French-speaking universities AUPELF-UREF and the International Organization of the Francophonie OIF.

syntheses, theses, 3 ml (1992-2002)

Association européenne de droit de l'environnement

syntheses, reports, 2 ml (1993-1997)

Economic and social council

syntheses, reports, 2 ml (1980-1982)

National council for sustainable development

syntheses, 1 ml (2005-2008)

International union for conservation of nature (IUCN), vice-president of the environmental law commission

syntheses, 2 ml (2005-2008)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

President of Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement (CIDCE)

syntheses, 2 ml (depuis 1982)

Dates

1976-2010

Linear footage

about 17 ml.

Accruals

The collection is closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Very good conservation in a healthy environment. The drawings and watercolors are kept in particular in boxes adapted to their good conservation. Most of the archives are kept either in identified filing cabinets or in equally identified archive boxes.

Classification according to the activities of Michel Prieur

Location of originals

Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche

Raffin Jean-Pierre, president of FNE

Reference

20190492

Level of description

Collection

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Jean-Pierre Raffin, Honorary president of France nature environnement

Dates

September 26, 2016 – November 16, 2016

Names of the main Creators

Ministry of ecological and inclusive transition, History committee

Extent of the unit

26.4 MB

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

217AS: France nature environnement activities (1941-2003)

Immediate source of acquisition

Reference code

Archival history preservation

Created in 1995, the Departmental History committee's mission is to keep memory alive and to devote itself to the study and research necessary to ensure the conservation, enrichment and enhancement of its heritage. It develops activities in areas that currently concern the fields of competence of the ministries on which it depends: ecological and solidarity transition (environment, risk prevention, transport and the sea) and territorial cohesion (urban planning, housing, development).

Jean-Pierre Raffin, born April 1, 1937 in Boulogne-Billancourt (Seine), is a French environmental protection personality. A graduate in natural sciences, he has a postgraduate doctorate in comparative histology and cytology and a state doctorate in natural sciences. Before his retirement in 2002, he held various positions at the Faculty of Sciences of Paris and then at the University of Paris VII-Denis-Diderot. He began as a teacher-researcher in 1963 as a monitor of practical work in zoology (invertebrates and vertebrates) he created the teaching of ecology in 1970 with François Ramade. He then became assistant professor in ecology from 1973 then lecturer in ecology from 1985. Since 1984, he has been co-founder and co-responsible for the Knowledge, Management and Development of Natural and Humanized Spaces (CGEN) sector, then for the department, the DESU and DESS "Space and environments" from the University of Paris VII-Denis-Diderot (from 1996 to 1997) and finally

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

responsible for the DESS "Space and environments" (from 2000 to 2002). Engaged in the defense of the Vanoise national park, he is committed to France nature environnement, of which he will be president and of which he is now honorary president. He is behind the choice of the hedgehog logo. He has held numerous positions in bodies related to the environment. He was a member of the National Council for the Protection of Nature and its permanent committee (from 1977 to 1989), a member and then the head of Groupe Ours (between 1983 and 1990), then a member of the High Committee for the Environment (from 1982 to 1986), chairman of its "Environment and balance of species and environments" commission, member of the Boards of Directors of the Ecrins National park (from 1978 to 1989 then from 1995 to 1997) and of the Pyrenees National Park (from 1989 to 1995). He was then a member and then president (from 2002 to 2006) of the Scientific council of the Ecrins National Park, President of the College of Pts of Scientific councils of national parks (in 2005 and 2006), member of the IUCN. Specialist Group (from 1991 to 2002). Catholic, he has been a member of the "Safeguarding and Stewardship of Creation" Commission of Pax Christi since 1991, which has become the Antenna of "Environment & Ways of Life" Pax Christi – Social Commission of the Bishops of France in 2002, vice-president of this branch since 2002, member of the Eole 2005 selection committee (from 1996 to 1997), member of the Cabinet of the ministry of regional planning and the environment (from 1997 to 1999), member of the EDF Environment Council (since 1998), member of the Biomolecular Engineering Commission (from 2000 to 2002), and finally President of the Oil spill observatory (from 2000 to 2002). He is the author of 15 books in the field of histochemistry and experimental neuroembryology and 73 in the field of knowledge and management of natural heritage and was named Knight and then officer of the National Order of Merit (in 1983 and 1996) then Knight and officer of the Order of the Legion of Honor (in 1987 and 2000). Candidate on the list of Les Verts in the European elections of 1989, he was a European deputy from December 11, 1991 to July 18, 1994, replacing resigning deputies. He is a member of the Committee for the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection. He chose not to run for a second term.

Evaluation, sorting and eliminations

In accordance with the archiving policy of the ministry of ecological and solidarity transition, only records identified for their heritage value are kept.

Ranking mode

The archive filing plan is constructed by archive Creators and archivists. In order to report on the actions carried out within the framework of the public policies carried out by the administration, it is organized by function and activity. Also, the current classification respects the classification plan(s) adopted when it was Reference coded to the archives of the ministry of ecological and inclusive transition.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

The History committee constitutes a collection of sound archives, made up of testimonies for research in the human sciences on the history and memory of the ministry. At present, he has collected more than 200 testimonials from members of this administration. He is interested in the evolution of professions and professional cultures, in the major upheavals that have affected it (collection "Thematic campaigns and professions", in the career paths of the personalities of this ministry (collection "career stories"). The history committee, with the help of associate researchers, implements campaigns to collect oral testimonies on various themes. The recordings collected are used to fuel research on public policies and the

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

history of the administration in France, but also to build a history of the ministry, and to keep the memory of the equipment trades and the upheavals that have occurred over the last fifty years in the administration. To these campaigns is added the collection Récit derrière, created in 2004, which gives the floor to major figures in the administration, witnesses and actors in the public policies implemented by the ministry. These interviews, carried out jointly by researchers and members of the history committee, return to the political and administrative upheavals of the last fifty years as seen by senior officials of the central and regional administration. After the donation to the National archives of the archives of France nature environnement (FNE) made in 2015 by Jean-Pierre Raffin, honorary president of FNE, the archives mission of the ministry asked the history committee to carry out an interview with Jean- Pierre Raffin. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the written transcription of the interview and the communicability condition contract.

Reference

2021-0232²⁸²⁴

Level of description

Collection

Title

Collection of France nature environnement color slides produced by Jean-Pierre Raffin

Dates

1978-1996

Names of the main Creators

Jean-Pierre Raffin

Extent of the unit

133 color slides

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Terms of use

In accordance with the rules for the reuse of public data governed by law n°78-753 of July 17, 1978, known as the CADA law.

²⁸²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.History-environnement.org/Collection-de-diapositives-couleur-de-France-nature-environnement-realisees-par>

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate

Archival history preservation

Jean-Pierre Raffin produced and kept at home a collection of color slides kept in good conditions. All slides are numbered, dated and described

Evaluation, sorting and eliminations

All the slides have been kept

Ranking mode

The bottom classification plan corresponds to that produced by Jean-Pierre Raffin

Additional sources

217AS: France nature environnement activities (1941-2003)

20210231: Collection of FNE posters, 2009-2018

20210198: Board of directors, general meetings, networks, publications, 1967-2021

Presentation of content

This collection concerns slides relating to bears and oil spills.

Oil spills

During the General Assembly of the FFSPN (now nicknamed France nature environnement) devoted to "the economic value of the coast", the associations gathered in Brest on February 3 and 5, 1978, remembering the Torrey Canyon oil spill (1967), had questioned the representative of the Maritime prefect on the measures planned in the event of a possible oil spill. They were told that improbable, given the quality of the tankers in circulation, everything had been planned to remedy this, however. The facts will show the opposite a month and a half later.

Then secretary general of the FFSPN and teacher-researcher in ecology at the University Paris 7-Denis Diderot (co-founder of the teaching of this discipline, in 1970, in this university), I then asked, after the shipwreck, to university colleagues and Breton associations what Parisian biologists could do to help them. The answer was to examine part of the Côtes d'Armor coastline to identify the impacts on the Wild Wild flora and marine Wild Wild flora of the intertidal zone and on the contiguous terrestrial coastal strip. This is how I put together a team of biologists from different disciplines. The photos mainly illustrate a first mission in May 1978. On site, we thought it would be interesting to follow up to observe how the affected environments would recover. This was done for some sites until 2009. But two questions were posed: how to assess without having the inventory before the oil spill? (This is how we recommended, following the Amoco Cadiz oil spill, the setting up of observatories of the coastal environment where the evolution of biological diversity would be monitored over the long term. This proposal was not retained by the public authorities); how to assess the part due to oil or cleaning products widely used on the rocky environments of the high beaches which by runoff flowed towards the sandy areas of these beaches or towards the muddy areas? This was all the more true since we were also unaware of the nature of the detergent products used, since the authorities responsible for the cleaning had obviously not taken care to make an inventory of them and to keep a record of what had been used, where and when.

The improvisation that presided over the cleaning operations of the spring of 1978 and the use of detergents (which British colleagues who had experienced the Torrey Canyon pollu-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tion had told us could have an impact on the Wild Wild flora and Wildlife worse than only oil) has led Breton biologists and associations to recommend anticipating future oil spills. This concerned in particular oil harvesting equipment (the only effective machines had been the slurry tankers used by farmers on the coast and shovels and buckets for "Chinese-style" collection that is less harmful to the living environment than heavy public works machines) and the installation of dedicated, truly waterproof pits allowing secure storage before Waste treatment. This will be included in the POLMAR plan but not implemented, which means that after the sinking of the Erika (December 12, 1999) we will see the same improvisation as after that of the Amoco Cadiz and the doubling of marine pollution by terrestrial pollution.

Protection of the Brown Bear in the Pyrenees

Noting the accelerated regression of the Brown Bear in the Pyrenees, national nature protection associations (such as the FFSPN (Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature) now called France nature environnement, the Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères (SFEPM) and the Pyrenees (such as the Ecopastoral Intervention Fund-FIEP) came together to form the Groupe Ours in 1983 and were joined by personalities such as the writer Jean Rolin. 1970. The purpose of this grouping was to act to put an end to the causes of the regression of relict populations of bears, namely:

- the development of forest tracks by the National forestry office (ONF) having abandoned cable hauling. However, these tracks are disturbing for the bear on the occasion of their creation:

- sounds of explosions during mining, public works machinery, etc.

- traced near den areas.

They remained, after exploitation of the plots, sources of disturbance for the bear. Theoretically they should then have been closed, but numerous exemptions granted for Hunters or other users, or even encouragement to use them, led to the cub feeding and adult feeding areas losing their tranquility and no longer being exploited by plantigrades. When the Regional director of the ONF had been alerted, in 1978, by the Director of the Pyrenees National park who asked him to postpone the creation of certain trails in the bear zone, he was told that it was not no question and that these tracks were on the contrary beneficial for the bear.

- poaching (even though bear Hunting was stopped in 1957).

- the hostility of some shepherds and breeders with larger and sometimes unguarded herds. It is interesting to read the work of E. Lamazou "The bear and the sheep. Memoirs of a transhumant shepherd from the Pyrenees to the Gironde" Seghers (1988) where the author reports that he frequented summer pastures in bear areas for decades without having any major problem with plantigrades. It is true that the bear, an omnivorous animal whose diet is largely vegetable (60 to 80%) and based on insects (ants, larvae of xylophagous insects, etc.) and carrion, sometimes attacks cattle, but it is possible to guard against it by serious guarding (guard dogs, nocturnal enclosures, etc.).

This is why Groupe Ours has embarked on multiple campaigns to attract the attention of public opinion, two major elements of which will be the organization of the exhibition "D'ours en ours" at the National Museum of History. natural with the help of La Maison de Valérie, inaugurated by President François Mitterrand on October 6, 1988; the premiere of the film "The Bear" by Jean-Jacques Annaud in Pau on October 11 in the presence of the

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

director. The Bear Group will then transform into the Artus Association, always supported by the Maison de Valérie, and will be at the origin of the reinforcement of the population initiated in 1996 with the release of two Slovenian bears, Mellba and Ziva, in Melles in Haute-Garonne.

Indeed, noting the collapse of the relict populations, the associative or professional ecologists had envisaged as early as the summer of 1987 a program of bringing in bears from other countries. Thus, within the framework of the Franco-Soviet cooperation programme: theme VIII, I was sent, in September 1987, with François Colas-Belcour from the Nature protection department of the Ministry of the environment to the Caucasus and in the Nelidovo Central Forest Reserve. It was a question of finding out if we could obtain Russian bears for a possible reinforcement of the Pyrenean population.

In the Caucasus we met Kudatkin (whose first name I have forgotten which appears in the Bear record submitted to the AN in 2016), a researcher working on bears in the Khosta biological reserve and in the upper Krassnaia Pol'nia valley (Abkhazia then within Georgia then part of the USSR). From there we then reached the reserve of Nelidovo in the North-West of Moscow. We met Valentin Pajetnov, an exceptional naturalist whose sense of the terrain reminded that of Dersou Ousala, one of Vladimir Arseniev's guides. Kudatkin and Pajetnov were invited to France in 1989 and visited the bear areas of the Pyrenees. They drew the conclusion that the food resources available should allow the maintenance of a viable population but that the various disturbances (forest tracks, driven Huntings, etc.) prevented the bears from accessing them. Pajetnov studied the Brown Bear and in particular the behavior of cubs whose mother had disappeared (Hunting, natural death, etc.). He had found that at 5-6 months, the cubs could manage on their own. This experience served me well in 1997. When Mellba was shot down by a Hunter in September, I was a technical adviser in the office of Mrs. Voynet, Minister for Regional Planning and the Environment. The local authorities wanted, at all costs, to capture his cubs, Bouxty and Caramelles, and put them in a zoo to save them. Remembering the result of Pajetnov's studies, I advised Mrs. Voynet to oppose capturing her because there was a good chance that the cubs would survive. This is what happened and Caramelles had a beautiful offspring. »

Jean-Pierre Raffin (teacher-researcher, co-founder (1970) of the teaching of ecology at the University of Paris 7-Denis Diderot. General secretary (1972-1982) then president of the FFSPN (1982-1986) .

Bibliography

- La nature n'est plus ce qu'elle était [sous la dir. J. P. Raffin, Daniel Sibony et David Western], étude, Editions de l'Aube, 2002
- L'ABCdaire des ours, Sophie Bobbé, Jean-Pierre Raffin, Paris : Flammarion, 1997
- L'écologie : comprendre la nature : rencontre avec Jean-Pierre Raffin. Lucien Buisson, Jocelyne Pied, Pierre Guérin, réal. Jean-Pierre Raffin, ill. interview de Jean-Pierre Raffin, Cannes la Bocca : Coopérative de l'enseignement laïc, 1987
- Connaître les plantes protégées [sous la dir. de J. P. Le Duc et J. P. Raffin] Paris : Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1986
- Les cahiers rationalistes n° 274 : La Vanoise et les parcs nationaux French, Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1970

– Les cahiers rationnalistes n° 265 :Plaidoyer pour la zoologie Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1969

Donation from Jean-Pierre Raffin to the National archives: in progress

Presentation of content

Genetically modified organisms (GMOs)

- 1.GMO Dissemination control Act 1992
2. CGB-Biodiversity performance contract (CPB)
3. CGB. Reports and Opinions
- 4.Reports, FNE position, preparation of public GMO debate 2002.
- 5..Economic interest. Impact on GMO-free sectors. Reduced use of phytosanitary products. Power strategy. GMOs and developing countries.
Litigation Velot (2007-2008) and Séralini -Fellous (2010-2011), Séralini 2012-2013-2018).
Science et snipers. P-H. Gouyon.
6. Genetically modified plants and animals. GMOs
- 7.GMO crops World and Europe. World trade organization
- 8.. Gene flow. Emergence of resistance. Impact on biological diversity... « Litigation Monarque » Health risks. GMO-non-GMO coexistence. “Garbage” genes. Expertise in France.
9. Arts National Institute for Agricultural Research (1999) La Research, (2003) Phil. Trans. Biol. Sciences, (2003) Proc. Royal Soc. (2005) Plos Biol. (2006) . The ecologist. (2003) Aubert Report 2000. PGM Report Academy of Sciences (2003)
10. Parliamentary information mission (2004-2005). Encounter Presidency-Prime ministry (2003-2005-2006). Various Arts and interventionsJ-P. Raffin .
11. La Reine rouge. Futuribles.
12. Directives 90/01. Llaws and decrees. Draft law2006. Aarrhus and GMO
Counter-project France nature environnement FNE 2006.
13. Opposition to GMOs in France. Destruction: municipalities, departments, regions. Proposal Y. Cochet 2003. Réserves des consommateurs.
14. Press general debates. Public debates 1998, 2000, 2002 ...
- 15.CGB. IAuthorization inventories. Activity reports.
16. Positions taken.Fédération nationale des syndicats d’exploitants agricoles FNSEA and others. Farmer and GMO surveys.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Open letter to INRA 2002.

17. Information and GMOs. Labeling, Fraud, Internet consultations. Declaration registers. Secret on health risks. Clandestine crops, etc.

18 -19 . FNE and Fondation pour la nature et l'homme (FNH) et OGM ;

20. Various debates on and around GMOs.

21. GMO and « Grenelle de l'Environnement »

22.. GMO Law ; 2007-2008. Corn Monsanto 810.

23.Law 2008 and enforcement. Haut conseil Biotechnologie. Comité de surveillance biologique. Labeling. New GMOs 2023.

Dates 1992-2003

Linear footage conserved 2,30 ml.

Reille Antoine, founding member of association

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Personality

1.2. Authorized form of name

Antoine Reille

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates

1943 - Today

2.2. Biography

“Bird watcher, Antoine Reille has long chaired the LPO (Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux) and participated in the founding of the FFSPN (Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature) which became FNE (France nature environnement)”

Son of Baron Karl Reille, a great Hunting painter, Antoine Reille was born in Touraine on December 2, 1942. Brilliant studies led him to the Ecole Normale Supérieure in 1961. His interest in birds came from a meeting with Michel Lacoste, a normalien like him, with whom he launched ringing operations and carried out exchanges of birds between zoos, in particular with that of Clères (Seine-Maritime), property of Jean Delacour, president of the LPO.

With an Agrégation in physics, he is preparing a 3rd cycle thesis under the supervision of Yves Rocard, Michel's father, who instructs him to study the Earth's magnetic field perceived by birds. For this, he has a pigeon farm on the roof of the Halle aux Vins, the new science faculty, then on the roof of the ENS. His interest in birds and their protection led him to be one of the first volunteers at the Paris headquarters of the LPO. He became its secretary general from 1965 to 1976, vice-president from 1976 to 1978, president from 1978 to 1986 and honorary president since then.²⁸²⁵

In 1968, he was recruited by François de la Grange to assist him in the program Les Animaux du monde. After his death in 1976, he became the Creator with François' wife, Marlyse. It will remain there until 1988, when TF1 is bought by the entrepreneur Francis Bouygues who, halving the budget of the show, will cause its cancellation.

In 1969, he participated in the founding of the Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature et l'environnement (AJPNE). He will also be at work for the creation, the same year, of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN), today France nature environnement (FNE) of which he becomes Secretary general. Antoine Reille published in 1970, in collaboration with François de la Grange, Les Oiseaux du Monde. It also ensures the reissue of the Natural history of birds by François-Nicolas Martinet and publishes guides to Nature reserves and Regional natural parks.

²⁸²⁵To clarify, Antoine Reille entered the office of the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux in 1964. The An 1986, when he ceded the Presidency to Allain Bougrain-Dubourg, corresponds to the start of the Amoco Cadiz trial in Chicago in which associations such as the LPO and the SNPN (Société nationale de la protection de la nature).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Antoine Reille also belonged to the National council for the protection of nature (CNP) from 1982 to 2001, to the World wide fund (WWF) France and he was in charge of the management of the Sept-Iles reserve from 1993 to 2005. Retired in his property in Touraine, he chairs the Syndicate of private forest owners there and participates in the steering committees of several Natura 2000 sites in the department.²⁸²⁶

*Today as yesterday, he still divides his leisure time between Hunting and long-distance travel in search of the birds of the world.. »*²⁸²⁷

2.3. Place

Château de Baudry
37 390 Cerelles

2.4. Legal statutes

Private right.

2.5. Functions and activities

Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO): Honorary President, Former Secretary, Vice-President and President,

Administrator at the National council for the protection of nature (CNP) from 1982 to 2000,
Administrator at WWF France and director of the Sept-Iles reserve from 1993 to 2005,
Host and Creator of the program Les Animaux du Monde from 1968 to 1988,
President of the Syndicate of private forest owners of Indre-et-Loire since 1999.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Cf. Functions and activities.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

May 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Antoine Reille.

²⁸²⁶Antoine Reille has been the president of the Union of private forest owners of Indre-et-Loire since 1999.

²⁸²⁷Biography written by Roger Cans and Jean-Marc Thiollay.

Presentation of content retained by Antoine Reille :

Collection relating to the functions held at the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO) (decades 1980 - 1990) (0.2 ml): working documents, studies, letters;

Functions within the National council for the protection of nature (CNP) (decades 1980 - 1990) (3.5 ml). - Nature reserves (including PNR Vercors, Guyana): actions (including minutes), studies classified by geographical area (including charter in Guyana), documentation;

Collection from the Presidency of the Seven Islands Nature reserve;

Erismature in Corsica: studies;

Wildlife fund classified by species (including Hamster, ortolan, mounds, marine mammals): studies, LPO actions (about 5.5 ml);

Cormoran collection: decommissioning action under the LPO and CNPN;

"Dove" protection case against the Hunters;

Record relating to animal trafficking as an expert before the courts (decades 1970-1980) (0.1 ml): operations;

Records relating to the France nature Wildlife network – France nature environnement;

Items ;

Documentation. - Journals and magazines (including Alauda, journal of ornithology) (5.0 ml) (1963-2018).

Dates

1963 - 2018

Linear footage conserved

About 16,0 ml

Conserved desktop storage

Not specified.

Accruals

Collection closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Classification by record, most often by geographical area or by species. Archives mostly unconditioned. Very good state of conservation in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

Château de Baudry

37 390 Cerelles

Governing access

On demand.

E-mail: antoine.reille@orange.fr

Revelière Eugène, naturalist

Collection Eugène Revelière

1855 - 1900

Presentation of content

Scientific and private correspondence between Eugène Revelière, living in Portovecchio, and his brother Jules who managed his property in France.

Creator history

Eugène Revelière (naturalist who carried out research in natural history, in particular on the insects of the Isle of Beauty)

Immidiate source of acquisition

detailed description

Governing access

Application of the Archives Act

Conditions d'utilisation

Application of the Archives Act

Other finding aids

Typed description (Introduction)

Medium of the unit

0,50 ml

Creators

Revelière (Eugène), Revelière (Jules)

Localisation

Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

Rivière Georges, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Georges Rivière, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Nord-Pas de Calais, Champagne-Ardenne and Midi-Pyrénées, November 1984-April 1990. See Curriculum vitae²⁸²⁸

Volumetry

60 MB

Duration

2 hours 04 minutes

²⁸²⁸See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Entretien-de-Georges-Riviere-Delegue-Regional-a-l-Architecture-et-a-l>



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Nord-Pas de Calais, Champagne-Ardenne and Midi-Pyrénées . This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁸²⁹, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁸²⁹See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Entretien-de-Georges-Ribiere-Delegue-Regional-a-l-Architecture-et-a-l>

Rivret Serge, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP/7AM/OBJ²⁸³⁰

Titled : Collection Serge RIVRET

Dates : 1975-2016

Creator : Serge Rivret was born in 1951 in Charente. He grew up in a working-class environment and entered an apprenticeship at the age of 14.

He began his first commitments and responsibilities in a youth movement: the JOC (Jeunesse Ouvrière Chrétienne).

For 15 years, he worked in factories, particularly in the metallurgical industry in Saint-Nazaire. A union activist (CFDT), he held various positions: elected staff delegate and works council, tenant representative in a HLM organization or responsible within a living environment association (CSCV). He is actively and continuously involved in anti-Nuclear energy struggles and demonstrations and in struggles concerning immigration and housing in particular. A political activist in the alternative and self-managing sector, it was in 1990 that he joined the Red and Green Alternative

Arriving in Paris in 1993, he ran for municipal elections in the 20th arrondissement in 1995. He joined the political party Les Verts in 1998, which became Europe Écologie Les Verts: he is still a member to this day.

He participates, as a public, in the sessions of the district councils and the councils of Paris and he is also involved in neighborhood life by participating in the neighborhood councils in the 20th arrondissement of Paris. Locally, he also takes responsibilities in the local group EELV 20th

A civil servant at Paris City Hall for 19 years, supporting elected officials from the political party Les Verts and then from Europe Écologie Les Verts, he continued his trade union functions (elected to the Joint Technical Committee) within the Parisian municipality at the FSU. He is now retired.

Medium of the unit : 53 pieces.

Entry conditions : donate to the Fondation in October 2016

Presentation of content : This collection made up of campaign objects, mainly from the years 2000-2010, mainly contains objects produced by Les Verts and Europe Écologie Les Verts, as well as a few other objects from environmentalist associations. Please note that this fund is closed.

Classification method : The objects were continuously rated in the Objects series (FR-FEP/OBJ), so for objects already present in the FEP collection, the rating was repeated. Within each theme, the pieces have been classified as far as possible from general to specific. The choice of description chosen for the description of the objects is inspired by the Afnor FD Z 44-077 standard of September 1977, Documentation – cataloging of the still image – Writing of the bibliographic record, since there are no standards archives for figu-

2830 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Serge-Rivret-1975-2016>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

red documents. However, certain liberties have been taken in order to adapt it to the present case.

Localisation : Fondation de l'écologie politique

Governing of access: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Governing of reproduction: Free in compliance with the copyright of the FEP rules of procedure.

Language(s) : french, english and chinese.

Roignant Jacques, scientifique

Reference code 216 J²⁸³¹

Collection Jacques Roignant

Summary

Personal archives, documentation from local research of interest to Trébeurden and the Lannion region from the 18th to the 21st century. Includes documentation and monographs on the maritime district of Lannion, Trébeurden, Amoco-Cadiz, the Le Bihit sardine factory, fishing and maritime trade, toponymic research, parish life.

1980-201

Linear footage : 1 ml

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives

Rose-Rosette Robert, scientist

Presentation of content

his collection testifies to the activity of a scholar, Doctor Robert Rose-Rosette, who worked to make the history of his island better known. With a great richness and a great documentary richness, it mainly provides information on people and events that have marked the history of Martinique but also that of France. The documents relating to his political involvement and his municipal functions are few. With regard to his scientific interests (botany, zoology, etc.), only a few documents bear witness to this in this documentary collection..

- In this archive collection, some records concern parks and gardens. For example, note: 14 J 104 Rehabilitation of the Botanical garden of Saint-Pierre by the Association pour la protection de Saint-Pierre. s.d.

Origin of documents

Robert Rose-Rosette

Content provider

Martinique departmental archives

Location of originals

Martinique departmental archives

Archival history preservation

When Robert Rose-Rosette died in 1996, his family donated his archives to the General council of Martinique

History of Creator

Born in the town of Saint-Esprit (Martinique), Robert Rose-Rosette (1905-1996) came from a farming family. Orphaned very early, he was taken in by parents who helped him to continue his studies at the high school of Fort-de-France. A brilliant student, he obtained a scholarship and left to pursue higher education in France. Holder of a doctorate in veterinary medicine, he returned to Martinique in 1928. Open-minded and curious, he was a man with many hats: botanist, archaeologist, teacher, ecologist, tourism pioneer, member of the Société des archival friends. Involved in the political life of Martinique, he was mayor of Trois-Ilets from 1953 to 1971. In 1944, he acquired the domain of La Pagerie in Trois-Ilets, birth-place of the Empress Joséphine and created a museum inaugurated in February 1954 which became a tourist hotspot. On September 3, 1992, he was elevated to the rank of Commander of the Legion of Honor. He died on October 31, 1996.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Inventory

Detailed description / Véronique Haustant in collaboration with Frédéric Kouby, under the Department of Dominique Taffin. Fort-de-France, 2009.²⁸³²

Governing access

Free access

Conditions d'utilisation

Application of the Archives act

²⁸³²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Robert-Rose-Rosette>

Rousseau Henri (Keremma association)

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Personality

1.2 Authorized form of name

Henri Rousseau – Keremma association

1.3 Autres formes du nom

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1902 – 2003

2.2 History

Henri Rousseau (1902-2003), was the president of the Keremma association from 1965 to 1974. He succeeded Louis Jullien who was the first president from 1963, the An the Keremma association was created.

The Keremma association, founded in 1963, is approved for the protection of nature.

Since the donation to the Coastal conservatory in 1987, it has actively participated in the dune management committee and in consultation meetings (for example for the development of the management plan)

2.3 Places

Collection Henri Rousseau

With his descendants

Headquarters of the Keremma Association

Keremma, 29430 Tréflez

2.4 Legal status

2.5 Functions and activities

The main purpose of the association is:

a) to preserve in the lands of Keremma, acquired and/or conquered from the elements, and developed from 1823 by Louis Rousseau and his wife Emma Michau, then by their descendants and those of their nephew Henri Michau, the original character which makes it a exceptional site in the country of Léon.

These lands are mainly spread over the municipalities of Tréflez and Plounevez-Lochrist.

b) to maintain among all the descendants of the founders and their nephew Henri Michau, the solid traditions which have never ceased to ensure the cohesion of the family and the Keremma estate.

The actions of the association :

a)

the preservation of the Keremma site and the respect, by its members and all others, of the easements and rights resulting from the affecation act of 1789, the monitoring of the protection of the dunes against the sea and the erosion of the winds, against landslides, fires of marram grass and any other degradation, in conjunction with the competent bodies,

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

issues relating to the Landscaping of the Keremma estate, traffic and safety in this area, the maintenance of the chapel of Saint-Guévroc,

b)

Maintaining family unity and solidarity,

the organization in a family setting of all sporting, artistic, literary or leisure activities and events, either directly or by supporting specialized groups,

the use, maintenance and development of community facilities on the land made available to it for this purpose by the Civil real estate company of Keremma or on other land it owns or rents.

communication between its members, for example by means of a family magazine and a directory of the descendants of the founders of Keremma and their nephew Henri Michau,

the possible representation and defense of the interests of all or part of its members, vis-to-vis the public authorities, any natural or legal person, any public or private establishment, insofar as these particular interests are representative of the interests which the purpose of the Association is to defend,

assistance to all or part of its members, at their request, with regard to their real estate properties located in particular in the municipalities of Tréfléz and Plounévez-Lochrist, insofar as these particular interests are representative of the interests that the Association aims to defend, legal advice, mutual assistance.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://www.assokeremma.free.fr>

Collection "Henri Rousseau (Keremma association) ".

Administrative and operating documents: statutes, meeting minutes... (1962-1998).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Records of the activity: classification of the site of Keremma (project of classification, inscription in the inventory, correspondence..., 1968-1972), donation to the conservatory of the coastline (reflections, studies of the approval of the owners at the signature of the agreement, agreement, donation, correspondence..., 1974-1988).

Documentation: "The Keremma dispatch" (half-yearly internal publication, from 1968).

1962-XXIe siècle

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept by the descendants of Henri Rousseau.

Origin

Rousseau, Henri (Keremma association)

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (apply to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses

: joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr

Saint-Marc Philippe, high official

Dates

1960-2007

Biography

Son of Pierre Saint-Marc, lawyer at the council of state, and Jacqueline Saint-Marc, born Is-tel, Philippe Saint-Marc was born on September 20, 1927 in Paris. His training is multidisciplinary, he studied at the Faculty of law and letters in Paris and then at the Institute of political studies in Paris. After a doctorate in law, he entered the competition for the National school of administration (ENA) where he received major (promotion Jean Giraudoux, 1950-52). He married in 1956 with Michèle Bertrand, academic and economist at the Banque of France. They will have three children, Marie-Hélène, Hubert and Gilles. To know more²⁸³³

Presentation of content

The Philippe Saint-Marc collection includes various archives related to the Nature charter (1970s-1980s), the development of the Aquitaine coast (1960-2000), road safety (1970-1990), the valley of Chevreuse (2000s) as well as campaign documents from the 2007 presidential elections.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

Medium of the unit

3,5 ml

Creator

Saint-Marc (Pierre), political personality

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

²⁸³³<https://ahpne.fr/SAINT-MARC-Philippe>

Schmidt Pierre, naturalist

Reference code 31 AV²⁸³⁴

Doctor Pierre Schmidt collection (1912-1989), naturalist

Presentation of content

Fauna and Wild flora in Alsace, Camargue and Chamonix. Scenes of rural life (folkloric weddings in Obernai, etc.) and religious life (Corpus Christi in Geispolsheim): 16 mm films, reproductions of photographs. 1950s - 1960s

Entry of the elements of the fund in two stages: a first part, composed of films and photographic reproductions, entered between 2002 and ; a second part complementary to the first, donated to Mémoire des images réanimées d'Alsace (MIRA), before donation by MIRA to the European Collectivity of Alsace for entry into the collections of the Archives d'Alsace - Strasbourg site in 2022.

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Serne Pierre, environmental activist

Reference code : FR-FEP-8AM

Title: Pierre Serne

Dates : 1997-2016

Medium of the unit: paper

Extent of the unit : 10 archive boxes

Language: French ; English

Creator : Pierre Serne

Pierre Serne, born in Bagnolet on May 28, 1972, is a French politician. A former student of the École Normale Supérieure, agrégé in history (1994), he was a teacher-researcher at Paris-Sorbonne in political science and sociology.

In 2000, he joined the cabinet of Dominique Voynet, Minister of the Environment, then became political adviser to Yves Cochet when the latter was appointed minister following the departure of Dominique Voynet. From 2003 to 2005, he was chief of staff of Khadidja Bourcart, deputy mayor of Paris in charge of integration. Between 2005 and 2008, he was deputy chief of staff to Denis Baupin, deputy mayor of Paris in charge of travel.

Pierre Serne is also responsible for several environmental or LGBT associations at national or European level such as the Danielle Mitterrand France Libertés Foundation.

During the legislative elections of 2002, he was the unity candidate of Les Verts and the Socialist party and achieved a score of 43% in the 2nd round. In 2007, he was Les Verts candidate for the 6th constituency of Val-de-Marne.

In addition, he is, following the municipal elections of 2001, municipal councilor of the city of Vincennes. The same year, during the cantonal elections, he obtained 44% in the 2nd round in the canton of Vincennes-Ouest. He was again at the top of the list in 2008 (Les Verts list) and in 2014 (EELV/PS list). During the regional elections of 2010, he was elected regional councilor for Île-de-France on the 2nd round list of union of the left led by Jean-Paul Huchon. In January 2012, he was elected 2nd vice-president of the region in charge of transport and mobility and became 1st vice-president of STIF (Syndicat des transports d'Île-de-France). Head of the Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV) list for Val-de-Marne during the regional elections of December 2015, he was elected on the left-wing union list in the second round and sits in the opposition from. He was also re-elected director of STIF at the beginning of 2016 as a representative of the region.

He resigned, at the beginning of 2017, from the municipal council of Vincennes following his move to Montreuil and was nominated as an EELV candidate and citizen in the legislative elections of June 2017 in the 7th district of Seine-Saint-Denis. He arrives in 5th position on the 1st lap. He was a member of Benoît Hamon's campaign team during the 2017 presidential election as responsible, with Christine Revault d'Allonnes-Bonnefoy, for the Transport theme. In December 2017, he joined the provisional political coordination of Génération-S.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

System of arrangement : The archives provide a good overview of the green galaxy (different levels of Les Verts party, related organizations) and the different commitments of Pierre Serne since the end of the 1990s and in the 2000s.

Other finding aid: Detailed description

Archival history preservation: The archives were Reference coded by Pierre Serne when he moved in January 2017.

Immediate source of acquisition : Donate – agreement February 9, 2017

Reference code n° 01/17

N° FEP011

Date of the description created: May 7, 2020

Date of the last revision description: May 7, 2020

Type : Paper records, iconographic documents.

Legal status : privé.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Singelin Patrick, senior official

Title

Digital collection: Interview with Patrick Singelin, a leading figure in nature and environmental protection

Date

12 avril 2024

Creator

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History of the association

The association was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

to collect and disseminate existing work in France and abroad on: the history of the protection of nature, sites, and landscapes; the history of ecology, the environment, and sustainable development;

to encourage new work on these themes;

to initiate research, studies, bibliographies, and guides to sources and documentary collections, publish them, and ensure their promotion and public access;

to organize seminars, conferences, and all other events in this field;

to promote and assist in coordinating the efforts of institutions, individuals, and legal entities conducting studies and research in this field;

to encourage the collection, classification, and preservation of any document useful for understanding this history;

to establish and maintain relationships with public and private institutions and associations, including foreign ones, that pursue similar objectives, aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Interviewee's biography

Regional delegate for architecture and the environment in Bretagne (1986-1992) . See Curriculum vitae²⁸³⁵

Volumetry

304 MB

Duration

3 hours 02 minutes

²⁸³⁵See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Patrick-Singelin-personnalite-de>



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Language

French

Location of originals

National archives

Governing access

Communicable according to Arts L. 213-1 to 213-8 of the Code du patrimoine

Presentation of content

The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE in Bretagne. This collection includes, in digital format. The interview was jointly organized by AHPNE and Florence Descamps, a lecturer at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview, conducted by Sciences-Po students, focuses on youth and the witness's various environmental positions, including that of DRAE. This collection includes, in digital format²⁸³⁶, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a curriculum vitae, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet, and the interview grid.

Contact National archives deata.an@culture.gouv.fr

²⁸³⁶See detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-entretien-avec-Patrick-Singelin-personnalite-de>

Sournia Gérard, scientist

Collection "Gérard Sournia"

Dates

1970-2007

Biography

Gérard Sournia, Doctor of tropical geography, has devoted his entire career to cooperation, in particular with Africa, and more particularly with the French-speaking countries of West Africa, Central Africa, Indian Ocean, as well as with Quebec where he made numerous stays. His favorite areas are environmental issues, the Francophonie and decentralized co-operation; he successively lived in Algeria, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Comoros and Mauritius.

Regional delegate of the IUCN (International union for conservation of nature) in West Africa, then director of this same institution in France, he was also an adviser to several African and French governments (offices of Charles Josselin, minister of cooperation and francophonie and Brice Lalonde, minister of the environment, who entrusted him with, among other tasks, that of negotiating a ban on the ivory trade); he was also a cooperation adviser in the countries of the Indian Ocean, where he was responsible for promoting regional co-operation between the departments of Réunion and Mayotte and the surrounding countries (Mauritius, Madagascar, Seychelles and Comoros). He has also carried out missions in some twenty other African countries, as well as in South and Central America.

In the field of the Francophonie He was always very close to the International organization of francophonie (OIF) and its current Secretary general, the former Senegalese president A. Diouf, with whom he collaborated on many occasions and still today. today (World Atlas of the francophonie, among others). His functions have led him to work alongside a number of International bodies (European union World Bank, UNESCO World Heritage, United nations, other bilateral cooperation: Swiss, German, Scandinavian, etc.).

He ended his career in 2011 at the regional council of Île-de-France, where he was, among other things, an associate of President JP Huchon for International issues.

During these years, he collaborated with Théodore Monod, Nicolas Hulot, Hubert Reeves and served most of the environment and cooperation ministers from the mid-1970s until 2004.

G. Sournia is also the author of around a hundred Arts, author or co-author of around fifteen atlases, including several atlases of African countries, the atlas of the African continent, the atlas of Forest of Africa, the world atlas of the Francophonie, as well as other works: Protected areas of French-speaking Africa (theme of his thesis), Elephants, men and ivory, water and men, (this last title being a collective work, published in April 2011, nominated for a prize from the ministry of scientific research and of which he was co-author and general coordinator).

He was made a Knight of the Order of merit by the French government (1997) and a Knight of merit by the government of Burkina Faso (2011).²⁸³⁷

2837Source University of Temps Libéré des Pays du Lot

Presentation of content

This collection mainly contains archives (documentation, journals, reports, works of engineering students) relating to African countries from the end of the 1970s to 2007. These archives relate to agronomy, ecology, the environment and development. ecological journals are also present in the collection.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donate

Governing of access and use

Available on request

Contact :

icire@agroparistech.fr

Medium of the unit

1,4 ml

Creator

Sournia (Gérard), political personality

Location of originals

AgroParisTech

Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology

Thyrion Jean-Pierre, president of association

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Personality.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Jean-Pierre Thyrion

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1947 - today

2.2. Biography

Before being a well-known and recognized personality in the protection of nature and the environment in the Cher department, Jean-Pierre Thyrion was first and foremost an aeronautical enthusiast.

So at the age of 16, he obtained his Private pilot license (PPL). Jean-Pierre Thyrion then naturally turned to a professional career in aeronautics. He began his professional life in the evaluation of aeronautical equipment and their certification at the Technical Department of aeronautical constructions (DCTA) in Île-de-France.

In 1980, Jean-Pierre Thyrion had the opportunity to work in Bourges on behalf of the State within the SIAR (Armaments industrial service), with the mission of monitoring aeronautical production with the Aérospatiale in s ensuring "product quality, managing changes, Control, financial monitoring of markets and contracts, and verifying customer satisfaction"²⁸³⁸.

This evolution in his professional life allows him to settle in Pigny, in the surrounding countryside of Bourges because of his passion for nature. His idyllic vision of the rural environment is then confronted with an environment in full mutation in a context of the first regroupings and the development of a production-oriented agriculture that destroys natural environments. Passionate about nature, Jean-Pierre Thyrion then sought to get involved as an activist in ecology.

In 1982, he joined the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement du Cher (SEPANEC). His entry into the association coincides with the context of the pre-studies for the Chambonchard dam project against which Jean-Pierre Thyrion is actively campaigning within SEPANEC and Loire-Vivante. He thus participated in occupations, marches and various actions in favor of the cancellation of this project, definitively abandoned in 1999. Jean-Pierre Thyrion then very quickly became one of the most active volunteers of SEPANEC, which changed its name in 1988 to become Nature 18. He thus joined the Board of Directors in the 1980s, then successively obtained the mandates of Chairman (around 2012 – 2016) and Vice-Chairman (around 2016 to today).

As part of his militant activities in the service of the environment, Jean-Pierre Thyrion also joined the Cher environmental monitoring association (AVEC), of which he is currently the

²⁸³⁸Extract from the Art "Live memory. Jean-Pierre Thyrion: a man of passions" written by Bernard Rousseau and Gilles Pineau.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Vice-President. This association, chaired by Willy BetWater, is particularly active on the subjects of animal meal and the spreading of sludge from Achères in the Cher department.

Jean-Pierre Thyryon mainly campaigns against productivist agriculture (fight against phyto-sanitary products and the burning of straw, hedges and fields) by carrying out field surveys or by writing militant Arts with a journalist friend at Berry Républicain , Laurent Courtet. It also advocates the preservation and planting of hedgerows which, among other things, provide natural shelter for birds and Wildlife. Jean-Pierre Thyryon thus promotes their planting by transmitting his knowledge, by his advice on the application of the Soltner method, by promotion actions and by initiatives such as the creation of the "Plantons-le-décor" program.²⁸³⁹

2.3. Place

Pigny (Cher)

2.4. Legal statutes

Private right.

2.5. Functions and activities

Professional career in aeronautics.

- Commitment to nature protection associations :
 - Vice-president of Nature 18 (formerly SEPANEC) and former President,
 - Vice-president of the Cher environmental monitoring association (AVEC),
 - Former member of the FIR (Raptor intervention fund),
 - Individual activist.
- Various:
 - amateur photographer,
 - Member of the Pomological Society of Berry (Indre), founded by Jacques Aubourg,
 - Writing humorous Arts and pamphlets under the pseudonym "Alain Broglio" in Jean-Pierre Gilbert's blog "La Borne / Gilblog"(<http://www.gilblog.fr/>).

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associative world of the protection of nature and the environment, including:

- SEPANEC – Nature 18 (Vice-President, former President).
- Cher environmental watch association (AVEC) (vice-president).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

²⁸³⁹The "Plantons-le-décor" program was created with the aim of helping and raising awareness among individuals and/or communities about planting hedges using the Soltner method. Since its creation, 7000 to 1000 trees have been planted thanks to the help of Jean-Pierre Thyryon and Nature 18. This program has since been taken over by the "Pays" of Bourges and Vierzon.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

October 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-Pierre Thyron

Presentation of content preserved by Jean-Pierre Thyron:

Correspondence :

Letters relating to the environmental protection activities of Jean-Pierre Thyron (including relating to his functions within SEPANEC - Nature 18)

Activities :

"La Haie – SEPANEC" record (circa 1983 - 85) (one binder). - Pedagogy and planting techniques (with sheets written by Jean-Pierre Thyron); photographs relating to the land consolidation of Lizy-Pigny; hedge plantings: mid-1980s campaigns, photographs, press clippings;

Operation "let's set the scene": relay record with the Pays de Bourges (circa 2001-2003);

Collection relating to hedges: writings and press review on the country hedge, personal model of a plantation in clay-limestone soil at Jean-Pierre Thyron;

Litigation and litigation records (decade 1980 - 2016): wild dumps, hedge plantations;

Record of petition against the burning of straws (with reservation) (1986);

Safeguard record for the Patouillet site at the Saint-Ursin Chapel (1980-1985) ;

Working notes, draft Arts, advice and reflections (handwritten documents).

Documentation :

Press Arts: on Jean-Pierre Thyron, Wildlife-Wild Wild flora forum of Nature 18 in the newspaper Berry Républicain), on the environment mainly in the Cher department;

Personal documentation (0.30 ml) (Nuclear energy, harrier, GMO, land consolidation, hedge).

Identification of the collection and Governing access

Dates

1994 - 2018

Linear footage

About 0,50 ml

Retained office storage

Total company volume of 461 MB. Decades 2000 – 2010.

The digital archives are kept on hard disk. In their original folder, these archives do not follow any filing plan and do not benefit from any particular naming. This naming and classification work was then carried out using the copy of the records given by Jean-Pierre Thyryon to the AHPNE.

The collection is now composed as follows :

- **Activities :**

Defend. - Personal investigations by Jean-Pierre Thyryon or in connection with his commitment to Nature 18: wild dumps (including 2014 investigation relating to a wild dump located in the municipalities of Vierzon and Foëcy with the letter to the minister of the environment, Ségolène Royal), pesticides and phytosanitary products (including investigation relating to a massive spreading of weed killer resulting in the destruction of wet meadows and hedges in Achères), various records (including asbestos removal unit in Vierzon, storage facility for non-hazardous Waste in Saint Palace).

To raise awareness. - Operation "Zero Pesticide"; "Let's set the scene" program; field hedge outreach materials; report on the COP 21 conferences organized by Nature 18.

Arts written by Jean-Pierre Thyryon.

- **Documentation :**

Nature bulletin 18 "The Bush Drifter"(2014-2016).

Press clippings.

Accruals

Collection not closed..

Method of classification and conservation.

The archives are classified by record according to the activities or themes covered. Most of them have suitable packaging (box, binder), but the different records are not always separated by folders.

All the archives are in very good condition and are in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

Pigny

Governing access

On demand:

Phone: 02 48 69 41 56

E-mail: jp.thyryon@orange.fr

Ulrich Henri, naturalist

Reference code 21 AV²⁸⁴⁰

Doctor Henri Ulrich collection (1911-2005), naturalist

Presentation of content

Films by Dr. Ulrich: scenes of family life and documentaries (1933-1991),
fiction film (1958),
naturalist documentary films (1933-1971).

Drawings of trees and ruins by Dr. Ulrich (1941-2001).

Written and audiovisual documentation on the doctor's activities (1932-2001).

Films not made by Dr. Ulrich (1940-1961).
1933-2001

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the
« code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Viré François, scientist

Scientific archives of Mr. François Viré

Reference code 042 J²⁸⁴¹

The archives of François Viré, attached to the National center for scientific research (CNRS), professor at the Digne high school, bear witness to his commitments to the protection of nature. He is known to have a passion for the vulture.

Directory drawn up under the Department of Jean-Christophe Labadie, By Annie Massot, 2011

Presentation of content

Species protection records, 1959-1978; the Lauzanier Nature reserve, 1960-1982 and the Hunting, 1996-1989.

Location of originals : Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives

Vonau Jean-Laurent, lawyer

Reference code 83 ²⁸⁴²

Collection "Jean-Laurent Vonau"

Presentation of content

Archives Jean-Laurent Vonau, lawyer, academic, general councilor (born in 1949)

83 J 21-22 : Environment, Association for the monitoring and study of atmospheric pollution in Alsace (ASPA), water quality, radioactivity.

Environment Commission General Council of Bas-Rhin - Regional Council of Alsace, 1985-1992

83 J 21: 1985-1990

83 J 22: 1987-1992

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.2 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

2842 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Vonau-Jean-Laurent-juriste-1985-1992>

Vourc'h Anne, scientist

With a doctorate in sociology by training (1985), Anne Vourc'h contributed for 20 years, as an expert, to the rehabilitation of major protected natural and cultural sites subject to strong tourist pressure. She has led numerous multidisciplinary missions in France and abroad aimed at ensuring the development and long-term preservation of these sites, including UNESCO sites. In 1997-2002, she was a consultant for sustainable tourism with the United Nations Environment Programme. Since 2004, she has directed the Network of Great Sites of France, a national association which brings together local organizations managing emblematic sites, with a view to Sustainable development. Lecturer in the Master's "Management of natural and cultural sites and tourist promotion", University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne. Member of the board of directors of the International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) France. Member of the National Committee for French World Heritage Properties.

Level of description

Collection

Title of the 1st interview

Digital collection: Interview with Anne Vourc'h, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: origins of a commitment

Date

April 4, 2023

Names of the main Creators

Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE) was created in 2011. Its purpose is to:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on
 - . the history of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes;
 - . the history of ecology, the environment and Sustainable development;
- to encourage new work on these themes;
- to initiate research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public;
- to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this field;
- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities carrying out studies and research in this field;
- to promote the collection, classification and preservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, relations aimed at developing synergies in this field.

Extent of the unit

55 MB

Duration

1h51mn

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Conditions of reuse

Not freely reusable.

Additional sources

Digital archives about the activities of AHPNE, 2007-2021

Entry methods

Donate

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content of the 1st interview

The interview was organized jointly by the AHPNE and Florence Descamps, teacher at Sciences-Po Paris. The interview carried out by students from Sciences-Po focuses on youth, information and the witness's first environmental position. This collection includes, in digital format, the sound interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note, an analytical sheet, a chrono-thematic sheet and the interview grid

Title of the 2nd interview

Digital collection: interview with Anne Vourc'h, personality of the protection of nature and the environment: journey of a commitment

Dates

November 29, 2023

Presentation of the content of the 2nd interview

Arthur Delacquis, researcher, with the agreement of the AHPNE, conducted this interview for his thesis entitled "the Ministry of the Environment in France (1971-1988): ministers, executives and experts facing a new political domain".. This collection includes, in digital format, the audio interview, the communicability condition contract, a biographical note.

Material importance

111 MB

Duration

1h57mn



Click on the image to listen to the excerpt

Zeller Adrien , politician

Reference code 95 J²⁸⁴³

Collection "Adrien Zeller"

Presentation of content

Adrien Zeller collection (1940-2009), politician: French MP, 1973-1998, Mayor of Saverne (1977-2001), Regional Councillor of Alsace (1974-1996), Secretary of State (1986-1988), Member of the European Parliament, 1989-1992, President of the Regional Council of Alsace (1996-2009)

95 J 58-65: Environment and pollution

95 J 58: Nuclear tests: correspondence, press Arts, information record from the Ministry of Defense, aide-mémoires on nuclear tests, petition from the inhabitants of Donaueschingen (FRG), twinned town with Saverne, 1995

95 J 59: Kehl incineration plant: correspondence, leaflet, soil analyses in Strasbourg, 1989-1991

95 J 60: Water and river pollution: maps, reports, press Arts, correspondence, study on the pooling of water resources, note on the defense association for the preservation of Mosselbach, 1974-1976

95 J 61:Environment in the European context: European Agreement for the Environment bulletin, brochures, press Arts, Economy, Consumption and Environment bulletin, handwritten notes, leaflet, reports, Objectif Europe magazine, European Parliament session documents, activity report of the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection Committee, European Energy Foundation bulletins, draft law, environmental charter, directive of the Commission of the European Communities, press releases, 1989-1992

95 J 62: in the forests of Alsace and Lorraine; general meeting of the Rhine forest, Nature Alsace bulletin, press Arts, handwritten notes, documentation on the regulations in force, press release, speeches, summary notes, list of guests, maps, extracts from the Official Journal, prefectural decree, summary tables of existing protections and protections under investigation, legal texts relating to hunting reserves, 1980-1990

95 J 63: Forest protection: press Arts, handwritten notes, draft law, correspondence, memorandum on the main orientations of forest policy, Communes forestières de France bulletin, meeting minutes, 1979-1980

95 J 64:Pollution of the Rhine: correspondence, report of the visit of the group of experts of the international commission for the protection of the Rhine, summary notes, draft laws, press Arts, maps, 1978-1986

2843Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Zeller-Adrien-homme-politique-1940-2009>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

95 J 65: Ecology: press Arts, proceedings of the European conference "Protection and management of natural and forest environments, Europäische Gegenwart review, press releases, handwritten notes, working documents of the Commission of the European Communities, directive of the Commission of the European Communities, (1987-1992); documentation, correspondence, press Arts, proceedings of the conference "Economic instruments and protection of the environment in France and in Europe of 1993), study by the Institute of Commerce and Consumption, public inquiries, convention, reviews Courrier de la cellule Environnement, Official Journal, Nature Alsace bulletin, report, session documents of the European Parliament, Forum review, 1987-1993

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.7 ml

Location of originals : Bas-Rhin departmental archives

Green Party environmental activists in the Fos-sur-Mer area, Etang de Berre²⁸⁴⁴

Interviews with environmental activists from the Green Party in the Fos-sur-Mer area, Etang de Berre

Date : 1990-1993

Physical description : 17,4 Go. 14 investigations. Total duration : 30h.

Description :

Claudie Gontier, sociologist at CERFISE (Centre d'Etudes, de Recherches et de Formation Institutionnelle du Sud-Est) deposited her sound recordings related to commissioned reports published in 2014. This corpus represents part of the research center's output in the 1990s. At the time she worked there, CERFISE was directed by Michel Anselme (1949-1993), a sociologist. The team came from the humanities and urban planning and was involved in analyzing and supporting social change, such as adapting public policies. Claudie Gontier conducted all the surveys in this corpus.

Between 1990 and 1993, the Ministry of the Environment funded a study by CERFISE aimed at understanding the rise of the environmental movement and its inner workings. It was conducted by Claudie Gontier, an ethnologist and member of CERFISE [...]

Producer of the collection or collector : Centre d'études, de recherches et de formation institutionnelles du Sud-Est (Marseille)

Entry requirements for the collection : Deposited in 2014 at the MMSH sound archive.

Access conditions : Since the Research Archives department only holds the rights of the researcher, the recordings can be listened to on site, upon reasoned request.

Terms of Use: Online document, not downloadable. Non-commercial reuse permitted.

Location of originals :

Research Archives and Sound Library of the Media Library of the Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme

2844Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Claudie-Gontier-Entretiens-avec-10-militants-ecologistes-du-parti-des>

Zonabend Françoise, ethnologist

295 J 1-28²⁸⁴⁵

Cokkection Françoise Zonabend

[1960]-2006

by Julie Laplanche, Domnine Plume

2008

Presentation of content

The collection includes the notes and documents that Françoise Zonabend used to publish a book and a documentary on the region of La Hague faced with Nuclear energy power. The archives are essentially documentation, working notes and transcripts of interviews she conducted.

Biography

Françoise Zonabend is an ethnologist, director of studies at the Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales. She has focused her work, among other things, on issues of kinship and risk. Her research led her to work on the region of La Hague and the links that unite its inhabitants to Nuclear energy companies. She was part of the commission for the public debate on the construction of the EPR plant²⁸⁴⁶.

Archival history preservation

The archives were deposited by Françoise Zonabend en 2008.

Immediat source of acquisition

detailed description, 2008

Governing access

Private Archives

The archives are freely accessible, except for Arts 11, 12, 13 and 14 (reports of interviews). These records are available for consultation with the authorization of Françoise Zonabend.

Existence and place of conservation of the originals

The collection must be linked to the audio recordings of the interviews conducted by Françoise Zonabend. These documents are listed with the audiovisual funds, in 107 AV.

Extent of the unit

28

Content provider

Manche departmental archives

²⁸⁴⁵See also: 2016 interview by the Political ecology foundation of Françoise Zonabend

<http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/entretien-avec-francoise-zonabend-a48288.html>

²⁸⁴⁶Evolutionary power reactor

Associations, environmental movements and private establishments

Abers nature

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Abers Nature

1.3 Other forms of the name

Consommation et Environnement

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1988 – today

2.2 History

The association «Abers nature» is created in 1988 by a group of volunteers concerned about the problems that society was causing on its environment (Waste, harmful effects of intensive agriculture, etc.).

In 1992, she became « Abers Nature ». The objectives of the association are then gradually centered on the reconquest of the quality of the water (in particular on the aber Benoît), the management of nature and awareness of the environment.

In 2000, the association obtained environmental protection approval from the Finistère prefecture.

2.3 Places

The head office

68 avenue de Waltenhofen, 29860 Plabennec

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Functions and activities

Purpose of the association: The protection of the environment, the management of wetlands and environmental education.

Means of the association: surveys, information (presentations, debates, shows), written or oral proposals, and assistance actions in the field with regard to the defense and protection of the environment

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Languages and scripts

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the associatio

Records "Abers Nature"

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of general assembly and board of directors, application for approval..., (from 1988).

Accounting: grant applications, salaries, invoices... (1988-2003).

Studies and inventories carried out by the association: wetlands of Kérivin, Lanorven, moors of Lanveur, wetlands of the community of communes of Plabennec and Abers, inventory of the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora of wetlands... (1999 -2006).

Activity records: management of the Lanorven wetland (management plan, cartography, floristic and ornithological inventory, nature contract, balance sheet, management agreement..., 1996-2006), maintenance-CRE restoration contract on the Aber Benoît and the water courses of the Abers country - Côte des Légendes (projects, studies, grant application records, information sheets, etc., 1999-2000), Grove Plabennec Leader + program (environmental steering committee, project for the protection and enhancement of wetlands in the community of municipalities of Plabennec and Abers, meeting minutes, correspondence, etc., 2000-2006), environmental awareness and education action program of the association (2005-2006), inter-association actions (collective Water pure Léon Trégor, 1998-2002).

Press review on the association, the municipalities. (1988-2000).

Documentation: Union of Elorn and Daoulas River (1998), inter-municipal charter for development and land use planning (1998), agropedological studies, program bay contract for the harbor of Brest, studies on the Aber Benoît by Jean-Yves Piriou (1990-1995).

Iconographic documents: 150 photographs without captions on nature, wetlands, Wild Wild flora, association festivals... (2000-2005), photographs on a CD-Rom (inventory of the entomowildlife of the wetland of Kérivin, 2006), brochures of the association (from 1998), exhibition on wetlands.

1988-XXIe century

Gender/Physical Characteristics:

Linear footage : 1,40 ml

Location of original : Le fonds est conservé dans les locaux de l'association to Plabennec.

Origin

Abers Nature

Accruals

The records continue to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization

(mail address : abers.nature@laposte.net)

Académie de l'eau

Reference code 20220625²⁸⁴⁷

Presentation of content

The Académie de l'eau is an association created in 1993 at the initiative of the Ministry of the Environment, the six Water agencies and the French basin committees. A non-profit general interest association governed by the law of July 1, 1901, it is an International structure for reflection and multidisciplinary, intersectoral and prospective proposals, to contribute to the improvement of water management in France. And in the world.

The Académie de l'eau serves as a platform for the exchange of information and scientific monitoring, with the aim of properly integrating water, land use planning and quality of life into Sustainable development objectives.

The collection of Académie de l'eau is a un donate to National archives in 2022

Summary

Art 1-26 : records on the creation and operation of the association, as well as numerous reports and studies on various themes linked to water, works and publications produced by members of the Académie de l'eau or commissioned by it

1990-2022

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Linear footage : 3,45 ml

Location of originals : National archives

2847Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-et-activites-1990-2022>

Agence régionale de l'environnement de Haute-Normandie

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Agence régionale de l'environnement de Haute-Normandie

1.3. Other forms of the name

AREHN

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1996 to today

2.2. History

A first documentation center was created in 1978, within the , in order to preserve its library, one of the largest in France. The collection was then essentially scientific.

The documentation center subsequently hosted the collection of the Société des amis des sciences naturelles et the Museum of Rouen and that of the Horticultural society.

In 1983, the documentation center became an association. While managing the library, he continued to acquire collectionns.

Since 1983, several associations have followed one another: The Environmental documentation center (CDM), the Regional observatory of the environment and then in 1996, the A.R.E.H.N..

The documentation center of the A.R.E.H.N. is open to all audiences free of charge.

Many themes are developed there: nature, Biodiversity, gardening, ecology, Wildlife, Wild flora, geology, environment, Sustainable development, energy, climate change, planning, transport, urban planning, sustainable urban planning, ecological housing, daily eco-gestures, environmental education, health and the environment, pollution, nuisances, legislation, nature, nature protection, professions, training and jobs in the environment.

2.3. Place

Regional knowledge center

115 Boulevard de l'Europe

76100 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law.

2.5. Functions and activities

The A.R.E.H.N. aims to inform and raise awareness.

It supports local authorities, businesses, associations and individuals in their environmental or Sustainable development initiatives. It helps frame projects:

- technical or strategic support,
- diagnoses and recommendations upstream of the studies,
- training, awareness of the public and staff of communities or companies,
- conferences, field trips with commentary for all audiences,
- technical days, study trips, conferences,
- design and publication of information and communication media (brochures, books, panels.

All this translates into a wide variety of activities such as:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- The Haute-Normandie school eco-mobility club: Network created in 2010, to support and unite actors in the field (schools, parents of students, local authorities, associations). It provides its members with educational and methodological materials, educational and communication tools (videos, brochures), assistance with project creation, and organizes workshops and field visits.

- The Educ'Tour: these are field meetings between local elected officials and Sustainable development actors.

- Discovery/raising awareness through thematic outings (Biodiversity in towns, villages, family gardens, or on farms, etc.).

- Exhibitions: the association has a very large number of them. In addition to managing the ADEME exhibitions, the association has to its credit about fifty exhibitions of its own.

It also publishes information and communication media: brochures, books, panels. These publications cover a wide range and concern, among other things, Biodiversity, mobility problems, energies.

Finally, the association is a regional observatory for Sustainable development. Networking with other associations, it synthesizes raw regional and territorial data.

2.7. Internal organization

12 employees.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Authorr : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June2014

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.arehn.asso.fr>

<http://www.arehn-asso.superdoc.com>

Presentation of content :

Creation: statutes, receipt of creation, rules of procedure.

Administration and composition (1996-2014): minutes of board of directors and general assembly, employee records, membership forms, reader subscriptions, correspondence.

Accounting: annual balance sheets, ledgers, revenue and expense journals, supporting documents.

Activities: exhibitions, brochures, brochures, reading sheets, educational questionnaires, directories of educational tools and discovery trails, summaries of raw data, monitoring, directories, studies, activity reports, resource sheets, directories of Sustainable development actors and sustainable consumption.

Studies: collection Studies of the Center of Documentation of the Environments, Reports of the Center of documentation of the environments, Records of the Center of documentation of the environments.

Publications: Knowledge for action collection, environment Haute-Normandie, AREHN Infos.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation: posters, brochures, booklets, brochures, books, children's books, newspapers, board games, comics, maps, studies, reports, exhibition, address books, journals and publications of learned societies, old books (1618-1876).

Notes: the association holds a valuable old fund of the Société des amis des sciences naturelles et du Museum of Rouen including works including Voltaire, Darwin, Gadeau-de-Kerville (1618-1876). The donation to the Seine-Maritime departmental archives is planned for 2015.

Linear footage : about 200 ml.

Location of originals :

A.R.E.H.N. - Pôle Régional des Savoirs
115 Boulevard de l'Europe
76100 Rouen

Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte-Marine

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte Marine

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1995 – today

2.2 History

This association, created in 1995, obtained environmental protection certification in 2001.

2.3 Places

The head office

At a member of the association in Combrit.

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 Law

2.5 Functions and activities

The association "Acting together for Combrit Sainte Marine" aims to reflect and act on all subjects concerning the municipality of Combrit Sainte-Marine and its inhabitants, its businesses, particularly with regard to ecological, political points of view. , sociological, cultural and historical, the protection and safeguarding of the environment, the study and protection of the heritage and any other subject of collective interest of the population concerned.

Its means of action include publications in any form, courses and conferences; the organization of all events deemed useful for the purpose of the association.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement(AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Les statuts de l'association.

<http://arbannour.free.fr>

Collection "Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte-Marine".

Administrative and operating documents: Arts of association, application for environmental protection approval, list of members, general meeting minutes, membership form, internal commissions, inter-member newsletter. (from 1995)

Accounting: balance sheet, statements and books of account... (from 1995).

Records of activity concerning the environment: dune (publication on the risk forecasting plan, press Arts, correspondence, photographs, VHS video tape), urban planning (motocross, plan, press Arts, project, report of meeting, correspondence), Pen Diry subdivision (press Arts, plan, project, photographs, mp4 video "France disfigured 20 years after" broadcast on France 2), publication of the magazine "Ar Bannour" (correspondence, CPPAP registration , BNF repository), polder, felling of trees, land use plan and local urban plan, dumps, events... (1983-2003).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation: "Ar Bannour" (review published by the association, 15 issues and one special issue, 1996-1999).

1983-XXIe siècle

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,60 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept with a member of the association.

Origin

Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte-Marine

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (apply to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the email addresses suivantes :

joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr..

Air-Normand

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Air-Normand.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1973 - today

2.2. History

It was during the years 1973/1974 that pollution measurement networks were created around the Seine estuary and in Rouen.

These are the ALPA associations. (Association for the implementation of the study, measurement and alarm network for the prevention of atmospheric pollution from the Lower Seine to the level of the estuary) and REMAPPA (Association for the implementation of the study, measurement and alarm for the prevention of atmospheric pollution from the Basse-Seine to the level of Rouen) who were in charge of it and who were, at the time, among the very first to be created in France .

ALPA and REMAPPA were merged in December 2005 into a single association: Air Normand, since then approved by the State for the whole of Haute-Normandie.

Air Normand places itself at the service of the general interest and strives to respect the factual nature of the data, neutrality in the interpretation and dissemination of the results.

2.3. Place

3, place de la Pomme d'Or

76000 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901 approved by the State.

2.5. Functions and activities

The Air Normand association aims to:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- to ensure the management and proper functioning of the air quality monitoring system in Upper Normandy,
- to participate in the application of information and alert procedures on delegation of the Prefect,
- to serve as a support for the implementation of actions intended to study, measure or reduce pollution and atmospheric nuisances and their effects on health and the environment,
- to inform and sensitize the public on air quality problems.

In addition to air quality, the association has also been evaluating odor nuisance since 1991 by bringing together groups of residents living on industrial sites: the Nez Normands.

It is governed by the air laws. Air Normand is an association approved by the ministry of Ecology and sustainable development.

2.7. Internal organization

24 employees.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Board Members:

- Prefecture of Seine-Maritime,
- Regional department for industry, research and environment of Haute-Normandie,
- Haute-Normandie regional health agency,
- Haute-Normandie environment and energy management agency
- Major maritime ports of Rouen and Le Havre,
- General councils of Seine-Maritime and Eure,
- Regional council of Haute-Normandie
- Different CCIs,
- UFC Que Choisir of Haute-Normandie,
- Ecology for Le Havre,
- Different communities of municipalities,
- Association of users of the alluvial plain of the Seine estuary,
- (ASICEN),
- Haute-Normandie nature environnement federation

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Greenhouse effect, yourself!
- Eco Choice,
- Dr. LE ROUX.

College of Air Normand members:

- State services and public establishments in Haute-Normandie: prefectures of Seine-Maritime and Eure, DREAL, Regional health agency (ARS), Regional department for food, agriculture and forestry (DRAAF), Major maritime ports of Rouen and Le Havre, ADEME, SNCF,
- Local authorities and groupings of municipalities: general councils of Seine-Maritime and Eure, regional council of Haute-Normandie, urban communities (Rouen-Elbeuf-Austreberthe, Le Havre, Évreux, Seine-Eure, Caux Vallée de Seine, Saint-Romain-de-Colbosc, Quillebeuf-sur-Seine, Diepp region), Regional natural park of the Boucles de la Seine Normande,
- Industrialists and chambers of trade and Industry (CCI): Association of users of the alluvial plain of the Seine estuary, ASICEN, Regional union of Normandy, Association of Industries of Port-Jérôme and its region, CCIR of Haute-Normandie, the CCITs of Rouen, Elbeuf, Le Havre and Fécamp-Bolbec,
- Associations, qualified Personalities and health professions: Greenhouse effect, yourself!, Eco Choice, Family of France, Ecology for Le Havre, Federation of Upper Normandy Nature-Environment, UFC Que Choisir of Haute-Normandie, Gentlemen professors Czernichow, Marguet, Doctors Le Roux, Gehanno, Mr. Boudhabhay, health professional, Regional Delegate of Météo France Haute-Normandie.

3.2. Type of relationship

Members of the board of directors and members of Air Normand.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French

4.8. Sources

<http://www.air-com.asso.fr/>

Presentation of content kept at Air normand association:

Administration (1986-2014): minutes of board of directors and general assembly, office records, minutes of general assembly R.E.M.A.P.P.A. (1986-2005), application records, quality assurance documents, trainee and employee records, State requests.

Correspondence (1991-2014).

Accounts (1973-2014): expenditure journals, ledgers, annual balance sheets (1989-2013), budget, cash, supporting documents, payslips, A.L.P.A.

Activities: *newsletter La Lettre Air Normand (1984-2013), brochures, exhibition panels, meeting minutes, internship reports, study reports, press Arts, records relating to the "Odeur" projects and "CYRANO".*

Air quality study: history of stations, atmospheric protection plan, inter-comparison tests, maintenance record, raw technical data of stations in operation and stopped, measurement campaigns and reports, photographs, technical results of analyzers, annual maintenance documents for measuring devices, Control device sheets, alert sheets (1989-2013), call sheets.

Documentation: various documents on transport, the School of Mine, INERIS, air quality monitoring, Nuclear energy Industrys, maps, presentations, studies and protocols.

Linear footage : 80 ml.

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (332J) :

Arts of Association (2006).

Administration and composition (1997-2002): minutes of board of directors and general meeting (2002-2005), office, restructuring, ARMO (2005-2006), Interreg II, III and IV, information commission , conferences, press releases (1997-2002).

Staff (1996-2003): annual leave, memos.

Correspondence (1991-2004).

Activities (1973-2014):

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reports: measurement campaigns (1983-2006), lichen studies (1994-2000), LARCHER, techniques (1987-1990).

Measuring devices and stations: station records (1973-1978), geographical location binders.

Pollution: atmospheric and meteorological readings, graphics, plans of the autonomous port of Le Havre and Atochem factory, correspondence, measurement equipment, identity cards for ALPA and REMAPPA stations, reports, theses, studies, health status of plants around Gaillon (1984-1985).

Alerts: prefectural decrees, alerts (1989-2012), summaries (1974-1985), correspondence, sheets and alert books (1986-2004).

"Lead, acidity": statements, guide to plant pathologies.

Forest: Roumare forest record, lichens and air quality, Normandy forests.

Publications: reports on measurement activities (1997-2004), La Gazette du Nez (2000-2014), La Lettre Air Normand (1991-2004), press reviews (1990-1992).

"Rouen Agglo Traffic": tests, technical reports.

"Cyrano" odor studies (1990-1991), herbaria, activity report, notes, press conference, odor press kits (2006) and Reference code of computer records.

Documentation (1992-2010): ONF and FEDER documentation (2000-2006), press conferences (1995-1996), internship reports, theses, press clippings (1999-2010), study agreements, exhibitions, " implementation, evolution of the data acquisition system", PIREN-SEINE program (2009), IES research record (2007), MINERVE code user manual (1999), user's manual, project (1992), press clippings, video and audio cassettes, CD-Rom.

Linear footage : environ 30 ml

Preservation places :

Association Air Normand

3, place de la Pomme d'Or

76000 Rouen

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Pôle Culturel Grammont

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Alpes de lumière

Adress : 1 place du Palais, BP 58, 04300 Forcalquier

Phone : 04 92 75 22 01

Email : adl-documentation@wanadoo.fr

Website : www.alpes-de-lumiere.org

Historique du Creator

Creation : May 12, 1953

Popular education approval: October 31, 1967

Recognition of public utility: August 8, 1984

Created in 1953 by Pierre Martel, this association aims to study, safeguard and enhance the built, natural and cultural heritage of Haute-Provence. This is why it organizes a varied program of activities: educational events, volunteer workcamps, training courses, days of discovery in the field, conferences, professional training, publication of a magazine, management of an ethnological conservatory museum in priory of Salagon in the commune of Mane during the years 1980-1990.

Archival history preservation

Part of the archives are kept at the Salagon museum but most of the collection is at the headquarters of the association's publishing house in Mane, in a cellar. The association plans to deposit in the Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives in the long term.

Présentation des sources

Level of description : collection

The current volume is around 150 moving boxes. Among this mass, the historical archives are estimated at about 40 linear meters, the oldest dating back to the creation of the association. Instance records, while incomplete, go back to origin; those of activities concern exhibitions, outings, educational projects, voluntary work camps for young people, the protection of nature, the magazine and the various publications published by the association.

Author of the note

Center for the preservation of the archives of youth and popular education associations (PAJEP), Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Note date

Last update 11/01/2019

Localisation of originals

National headquarters

Alpes de lumière, unlisted

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Private archives. Communication subject to authorization by Alpes de Lumières.

Finding aid : none,

40 ml

Dates: 1953-2007.

Alsace nature

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Alsace Nature

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1965 – aujourd’hui

2.2 History

The history of Alsace Nature began on March 20, 1965, around doctors Henri-Jean Maresquille and Henri Ulrich, then president and vice-president of the association known at the time under the name of the Fédérative régionale pour la protection de la nature (AFRPN). The need to create such a movement comes from an observation: regional planning only too rarely takes into consideration its effects on sites, Landscapes, heritage, biological balance and regulations on the protection of the environment. environment is almost non-existent.

The first steps of the AFRPN take it towards the initiation of an inventory of rare or threatened sites, natural monuments, plants and animals, with the aim of defining the means to be used to protect them. One of the first projects will be setting up surveillance of peregrine falcons.

2.3 Places

Siège social: 8 rue Adèle Riton to Strasbourg

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Alsace Nature is affiliated with France nature environnement and is made up of three entities: the regional federation, Alsace Nature Région and two departmental federations Alsace Nature 67 and Alsace Nature 68.

Alsace Nature brings together and coordinates efforts and wills by bringing together the knowledge and skills of nearly 140 federated associations.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

As a federation, it mobilizes and leads a large network of experts and volunteers. The reflections produced by the association contribute to the public debate and bring proposals in more than 300 official authorities.

Alsace Nature alerts and raises the awareness of local actors in areas such as the safeguarding of endangered species, pollution, the preservation of sites, etc.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the network

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of creation

1965

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<http://www.alsacenature.org>

Collection « Alsace Nature " », 1989.-2012

Presentation of content:

Administrative documents and operation

Activity reports (sometimes on CD-ROM): 1998-2010, 3 ml

Training Records: 1989-2010, 3ml

Accounting: 1998-2011, 15 ml

Litigation: 1995-2013, 4 ml

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Activity records : 1983-2012, 50 ml

Animation Network, Relations with federations of associations: 1998-2007, 4 ml

Protected species: 1991-2015, 5ml (including European hamster, 1988-2015, 1ml)

Development, transport, energy, pollution, Waste, Natural area

Participation in departmental committees

Press review 2004-2008, 1ml

Documentation : 1995-2010, 15 ml

Natural area, Natura 2000, wetlands

Brochure: bulletin Alsace nature info (1995-1997)

Graphic materials:

2000 photographs (negatives and hard copy) by Dr Pierre Schmitt concerning the Alsace region, its rieds, the Rhine forest..

The photographs are described in a computer record. Digitization project in collaboration with the General council of Bas-Rhin.

Footage retained: 150 ml of which 30 ml unsorted

Location of originals : The collection is kept in the premises of the association, 8 rue Adèle Riton in Strasbourg

Governing access: Free communication after prior authorization request.

Aménagement de la vallée de l'Authion

Reference code 112 J 1-60²⁸⁴⁸

Collection of Aménagement de la vallée de l'Authion
1955 - 1983

Donation

Governing access

Free communication

Accès libre

Footage retained

0,60 ml

Location of originals

Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

²⁸⁴⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-sur-l-amenagement-de-la-vallee-de-l-Authion>

Amis de la nature Reims

Reference code 203 J²⁸⁴⁹

Collection "Amis de la nature Reims"

Summary

Operation, activities

Dates : 1965-2023

Linear footage : 1,5 ml.

Governing access : not communicable (under classification)

Location of originals: Marne departmental archives

Amis de la nature – section Berry

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Les Amis de la Nature - section Berry

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1974 (unofficial date), 1978 (official date) – 2018

2.2. History

"Les Amis de la nature - section Berry" is one of the 100 local associations belonging to the national federation "The tourist union of friends of nature", called since 2018, "Les Amis de la nature - France" which is itself a member of Nature friends International.

The creation of the « Les Amis de la nature » association dates back to 1895. It was founded by a teacher from Austria-Hungary "who wanted, after their 12 to 15 hours of daily work, the workers to take refuge in nature, rather than in cafes"²⁸⁵⁰. The association then developed in Germany, then throughout central and northern Europe and, from 1919, throughout the world and particularly in France.

The development of Friends of Nature in France began first in the mountainous regions of the Alps and the Vosges, then throughout the country in the following order: the Paris region, the coastal regions of the English Channel and the Atlantic and the Pyrenees and the Mediterranean. In 1949, the federation "The tourist union of friends of nature" was created in Colmar (today in Montreuil). The federation and the various local associations bring together people who hike and have a network of chalets or campsites like in Alsace. The relationship with nature is approached with an idyllic and hygienist vision: "nature is made for walking, breathing and purifying oneself". The approach is also quite similar with that of hostels, while offering a variety of activities in nature.

The creation of a local association in Berry is much more recent, as the Friends of Nature movement did not penetrate central France for many decades. The Berry section of the Friends of nature was finally founded on April 17, 1974 following the installation in 1973 in the department of Cher of two couples, members of the Friends of nature: Jean and Jacqueline Leclercq and Roger and Réjane Meugnier.

With the support of the leaders of the "Fédération des Œuvres Laïques du Cher" and the teachers of Saint-Amand-Montrond, close to the youth hostels, "the Berry section of Friends of Nature" was officially created on 8 June 1978 (date on which the statutes are published in the Official journal). The four years necessary for this creation enabled the founders of the section to organize themselves, to carry out outings, to create a title bulletin "Le Chant du Berry", to establish relations with the association world (including affilia-

²⁸⁵⁰ Extract from the report of December 31, 1977 of the Berry section of Friends of Nature intended for the Mayor of Bourges and all departmental, regional and national authorities.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tion with the SEPANEC) and to give itself clear objectives, namely: "the practice of the outdoors through walks and hikes and to promote all para-sporting activities in a spirit of enrichment and human improvement, outside of competitive or research". Jean Leclercq devient le premier Président et passera ensuite le relais to un autre fondateur de la section : Roger Meugnier.

Since its creation in 1974, the Berry section of Friends of nature has organized a walk-hike every Sunday.

In 2018, a new President leads the section in the person of Jean-François Lerat. The objective of the association remains the same since its creation, namely to organize hikes in nature. However, the public and the approach have evolved: if all ages are welcomed, the section faces the problems of its aging and the decline of members; the association is dealing with aging and management of equipment; the audience is now predominantly female and seeking physical maintenance and health; the President also tries to set up a participatory approach and more collective life within the administration of the structure.

2.3. Place

Berry section headquarters :

16, rue de Vauvert

18000 Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

"Friends of nature" have, since their creation, worked for the preservation of the environment and living environments, for peace and the rapprochement of peoples, for the social and democratic rights of all, as well as for practices physically and culturally enriching leisure activities.

The main core activities of the Nature friends Berry Section are:

- The organization of walks and hikes every Sunday. All ages are represented. Regarding their organization: a program of outings is regularly established using paper or computerized guides (via applications), the section undertakes to find new routes by highlighting certain themes, the carpooling system is privileged, volunteers of the association share their passions by explaining various elements in order to share their knowledge (History, heritage, botany...).
- Participation in the association festival in Bourges.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.7 Internal organization

"Friends of nature International" has approximately 350,000 members in 45 member and partner organizations, including "Les Amis de la Nature - France", itself federating 100 local associations which represent nearly 7,500 members.

The "Nature friends Berry Section" has about 50 members, mostly women. The General assembly meets once a year and the Board of directors every quarter to carry out walking programs. The latter is made up of 12 members.

As for the bureau, it is currently composed of:

Jean-François Lerat (President)

Gislène Miolin (Vice President and Treasurer)

Vivianne Lehayé (Secretary)

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The "Nature friends Berry Section" maintains or has maintained the following relationships:

- Member of the federation "Les Amis de la Nature – France".
- Formerly (at creation) supported "Fédération des Œuvres Laïques du Cher".
- Town Hall of Bourges (participation in the Fête des associations).
- Local and regional long-distance hiking associations.
- Nature 18 (formerly SEPANEC).

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement(AHPNE)

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-François Lerat, President of the Berry section of Friends of nature.

<http://www.amis-nature.org> (national federation website).

Presentation of content kept at les Amis de la Nature section Berry²⁸⁵¹ :

Création :

Statutes : Amendment of 15/01/2017;

Report of December 31, 1977 from the Berry section of Friends of nature intended for the Mayor of Bourges and all departmental, regional and national authorities.

Administration and membership :

General assembly: minutes (2018);

Board of directors: minutes (1994, 2018);

Notebook of members (1979-1989);

Lists and records of members (decade 1990, 2018).

Correspondence :

Letters with the federation (circa 1996).

Accounting :

Account books (1993-2009);

Biller (1996-2009);

Twinning Accounts (1999);

Contributions and subscriptions to the association's bulletin (1974-1976, decade 1980 - 2009) (0.10 ml), including: 4 notebooks, bulletins, stamp request letters.

Operation and activities²⁸⁵² :

Long stays (about 4 days): sightseeing trips;

Daily outings;

Walking programs (with route) (2015-2018);

Factsheets of thematic walks;

Record safeguarding cadastral paths belonging to communities (2018): petition;

Menu of the 20th anniversary of the section (1994).

Documentation :

Bulletins: "The friend of Nature" (federation) (n°89-104), "the song of Berry of the friends of nature" (Berry section) (1997-2008) (n°81 – 104);

IGN maps completed;

Slides of outings and cabins (1975 - 1980s) (3 boxes);

Old photographs of community life (circa 1975 – 1983)

Album photographique du séjour de la section Berry des Amis de la Nature to Augsburg (1982) ;

Photographies des activités (décennie 1990) ;

2851 *This is the archive collected by the current President of the association: Jean-François Lerat.*

2852 *Each record includes items of correspondence related to each activity of the association.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Coat of arms and brooch of the "Friends of nature tourist union".

Dates

1974 – 2018

Linear footage

About 0,60 ml

Retained office storage

Storage not filled in (includes in particular: emails, preparation for outings, digital maps, exchanges and minutes of General meetings and Boards of directors).

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Archival collections are kept in dedicated boxes or in other storage media and classified by record, documentary typology or object.

Very good state of conservation of the archive collections in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

At the association :

16, rue de Vauvert

18000 Bourges

Governing access

On request to the President of the association, Jean-François Lerat :

E-mail : lerat.francois@wanadoo.fr

Anjou écologie autogestion

Reference code 232 J 1-564²⁸⁵³

Collection of the association Anjou écologie autogestion
1979 - 2000

Presentation of content

Operation of the association (232 J 1-150). Activities of the association (232 J 151-469).
Iconographic documents (232 J 470-564)

History of the association

Anjou Écologie Autogestion was founded in 1986 in Angers after the participation of an eponymous list in the regional elections. This list then brought together three major components: members of the Unified Socialist Party, members of the local group Friends of earth of Baugé, and actors of the dissident left. The association built on the dynamic generated during these elections and supported the elected regional councilor, Marc Gicquel. During the twelve years of its existence, the association had up to a hundred members. The central figure is Marc Gicquel, candidate in all elections, opposing Jean Monnier within the municipal majority, and one of the main leaders of the environmental movement in Maine-et-Loire. Anjou Écologie Autogestion fails to overcome its local influence. The association was then involved in all the tests and all the experiences of bringing together on a regional or national scale: the Rainbow Call, the Political and Social Ecology Convention, the Red and Green Alternative. In 1998, the members of the association chose to dissolve it by merging with Les Verts 49, this party making it possible to bring environmentalist theses to the national level.

Governing access

Application of the law on archives

Footage retained

4,80 ml

Location of originals

Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

2853 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-association-Anjou-ecologie-autogestion>

Aquacaux

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Aquacaux.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988 - today

2.2. History

Installed on a former NATO base built in the 1950s (former fuel pumping station), the Aquacaux association was created on June 16, 1988 to promote the emergence of innovative and job-creating projects.

Origin's project is based on the development of aquaculture facilities. In collaboration with National Education, the founders of the association developed a project to transform the old pumping station into a marine farm and chose to focus on turbot.

In 1993, the association, faithful to its vocation of fighting against exclusion linked to unemployment, set up a first integration project based on the restoration of the buildings of the pumping station.

From 1994, this integration project was extended to the issue of the coastal environment with the implementation of beach cleaning and cliff maintenance projects in the area from Le Havre to Saint-Jouin-Bruneval.

In 1998, the association created eight positions around environmental protection and education as part of the youth employment measure. Four of these eight positions have now been transformed into permanent positions, thanks to a reflection carried out in 2003 on the rewriting of the associative project and which led to the drafting of the ETIQ action program (Environment, tourism, integration, qualification).

2.3. Place

70, chemin de Saint-Andrieux

76390 Octville-sur-Mer

2.4. Legal statutes

Integration site

2.5. Functions and activities

The association only practiced integration projects, the first of which was set up in 1993. Then it specialized in environmental education thanks to its marine farm.

Since 1994, it has been carrying out beach cleaning and environmental maintenance actions between Le Havre and Saint-Jouin-de-Bruneval in view of the large amount of waste that washes up.

In recent years, the association has implemented more scientific actions. It has thus become a specialist of the coast by carrying out, for example, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora inventories (annual botanical inventory).

It also sets up pastures for goats and donkeys as well as clearing sites in order to maintain the natural sites on behalf of the general council. It maintains and creates, moreover, pedestrian paths to access the sea.

Aquacaux is also a service provider for the counting of birds and for the monitoring of fishermen on foot for the Coastal conservatory.

Finally, for 2 years, it has been a partner with the region in order to map the Natural area Reference code then transferred to the Biodiversity atlas.

2.7. Internal organization

11 employees and thirty members.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.aquacaux.fr>

Presentation of content :

Creation : statutes.

Administration and composition (1988-2013): Board of Directors and General Assembly minutes (1988-2013), agreements (1988-2006), employee records, subsidized contract records, attendance sheets.

Accounting: annual accounts, cash books, taxes, balance sheets, social charges, invoices, income and expenditure journal, payslips.

Activities (1988-2013): press review, activity reports (1998-2013), site maps, educational booklets, leaflets, exhibition panels, working documents.

Linear footage : 15 ml.

Location of originals :

Aquacaux

70, chemin de Saint-Andrieux

76390 Octville-sur-Mer

Association agréée de Fishing et de protection du milieu aquatique de l'Elorn

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association agréée de Fishing :..... et de protection du milieu aquatique de l'Elorn

1.3 Others forms of nom

AAPPMA Elorn

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1981 – today

2.2 History

2.3 Place

Maison de la River, Moulin de Vergraon, 29450 Sizun

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Functions and activities

The purpose of the association is:

1. To hold and manage fishing rights:

2. Actively participate in the protection and monitoring of aquatic environment and their fish heritage, including:

. through the fight against poaching,

. by participating in the fight against any alteration of water and Aquatic environments, water pollution and the destruction of areas essential to the life of fish, and by working in favor of the maintenance in watercourses of flows guaranteeing aquatic life and the free movement of fish species,

. by participating in the safeguarding, protection and restoration of Biodiversity.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

3. To develop and implement a fish management plan providing for technical measures and interventions for the monitoring, protection, improvement and balanced exploitation of the fish resources of its fishing rights.
4. To carry out all work and interventions for fish development, such as fish inventories, the constitution of reserves, the development of spawning grounds, restocking operations, the establishment of fish passes and, more generally, any achievement necessary for the accomplishment of the goal it has set itself.
5. To carry out information, training and education actions in the protection of aquatic environment and Fish farm heritage and education on the environment, Sustainable development and Biodiversity.
6. To get closer to associations in the same basin or sub-basin to form groups allowing consistency of management, development of measures and technical interventions for monitoring, protection, improvement and balanced exploitation of fish resources in the fishing rights.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

Departmental and national federation of approved fishing and aquatic environment protection associations

3.2 Type of relationship

Membership

3.3 Description of the relationship

National office for Water and forests

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association

<http://www.elorn-aappma.com>

Collection "Association Agréée de Fishing et de Protection du Milieu Aquatique de l'Elorn" (AAPPMA Elorn).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, activity report, minutes of general assembly and board of directors, internal liaison bulletin to the board of directors, youth and sport accreditation, Fish farm, nature protection and custody. .. (from 1981).

Accounting: financial report, balance sheet, general ledger, invoices... (from 1981).

Activity records: legal actions in relation to pollution (GAD slaughterhouse, SA Rolland Flippi...) and fishing (Offence reports, filing of complaints, judgment, lawyer's brief, public inquiry , analysis results, correspondence..., from 1981), site management (Kerhamon management committee, Fish farm management plan, studies and counting of salmon, River maintenance sites, cartography..., at from 1982), fishing school (the creation of the school, activity report, charter of fishing schools, correspondence..., 1984-2001), partnerships (union of the Elorn basin, contract restoration maintenance of the Elorn, water development and management plan - SAGE Elorn, Brest harbor contract, High council for fishery, Waterx and ozone company, General council of Finistère... , from 1995), AAPPMA fishing-tourism survey (report, survey sheets, 1996-2000), Association petition against line fishing t en estuaire (1995), Fédération AAPPMA du Finistère (minutes of general assembly, from 1983).

Press review on the association, fishing and River (from 1995).

Documentation: studies of the General council, the Forum center Bretagne environnement, the ministry of the environment, the General inspectorate of the environment and internship reports on water, peat bogs and fishing (from 1990) , magazine "eaux et Rivers de Bretagne" (from 1996), "Bulletin de liaison ABPM" (Breton fly fishing association, from 1996), various magazines on fishing.

Iconographic documents: 400 photographs of River, banks, AAPPMA festival, Kerhamon (from 1985), 1200 slides on the GAD accident, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, River (1985-1995),

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

leaflets, brochures and brochures of the association (from 1989).
1981-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 9,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept on the premises of the association : Maison de la River, Moulin Vergraon, 29450 Sizun

Origin

Association Agréée de Fishing et de Protection du Milieu Aquatique de l'*Elorn*

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make the request to the Association for the history of the protection of nature and the environment, to the electronic addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Association blésoise des jardins familiaux

Reference code²⁸⁵⁴

112 J 1-16

Dates

1903 - 2004

Introduction

Association blésoise des jardins familiaux : board of directors, general meetings, accounting, garden management, photographs (1903-2004). The records of the association blésoise des jardins familiaux (ABJF) were given in March 2006 on the occasion of a move. Formerly the Blois society of allotment gardens until 1967, this association was founded in 1898 by Abbé Rabier, and declared in 1903 in accordance with the 1901 law on associations. Since 1912, it has been affiliated with the Ligue du Coin de Terre et du Foyer, founded in 1896 by Father Lemire, deputy for the North, to allow any working-class family to obtain the enjoyment of a piece of land. The Blois association began with a group of four gardens located alongside Avenue Gambetta. In 1940, it had 160 and in the early 1950s, 660. Since then, the number of these gardens has decreased due to the extension of the city. But the efforts of its president Jacques Bernard made it possible to preserve 500 gardens in 1975. In 2006, the association had around 550 gardens with different statuses: property of the association, property through loans from the Coin de Terre league, rental to owners or the city of Blois. The Poulain chocolate factory and the Blois savings bank granted substantial subsidies to the association for a long time. Its president was Paul Poulain (1898-1912), d'Estreux de Beaugrenier (1912-1921), Pierre Mars (1921- 1953), Jacques Bernard (1953- 1976), Joseph Hallais (1976-1986) André Pigeon (1987-). All of this collection can be communicated, with the exception of call number 112 J 14 and for which the 60-year period applies (Code du patrimoine L. 213.2). The photographs are listed in 142 FI.

Creator

Association blésoise des jardins familiaux.

Location of originals

²⁸⁵⁴ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Association-blesoise-des-jardins-familiaux>

Association Brayonne dynamique

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association Brayonne Dynamique.

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.B.D.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988 - today

2.2. History

The Brayonne Dynamique association was created to fight against the Formula 1 circuit project in the towns of Mauquenchy and Rouvray.

Despite the abandonment of the project, the association has decided to continue to make every effort to preserve the built and Landscape heritage of Pays Brayon.

While considering the demands and evolution of the modern world, the A.B.D. attempts to raise awareness of the need to respect the human and natural environment.

2.3. Place

At Mrs Sylvie Turban

4, rue Abbé Forgé

76440 Forges-les-eaux

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901 approved since 2009 for the protection of the environment.

2.5. Functions and activities

the Association Brayonne Dynamique has launched its first restoration project, that of the Sainte-Anne fountain oratory, while setting up a young project. It continues today to participate in restoration projects of the built heritage.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In addition, it organizes various events, particularly around the Grove and its preservation, exhibitions (on the Pays Brayon, on mushrooms), themes and visits for European Heritage Days as well as discovery days.

The association works with schoolchildren, in particular by organizing nature outings with specialized speakers (mycology, discovery of ponds, pesticide-free vegetable gardens, bees, etc.).

The association also conducts public utility surveys, intervenes for the implementation of the local urban plan (PLU).

Finally, it sets up petitions and organizes or participates in committees.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement (H.N.N.E.).

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the H.N.N.E.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Notes : Part of the archives of the Association Brayonne Dynamique are in the Seine-Maritime departmental archives (J 1499).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Presentation of content kept by the Association Brayonne Dynamique, 1988 to present:

Creation (1988): statutes, receipt of creation

Administration and composition (1988-2014): minutes of boards of directors and general meetings (1988-2014), correspondence, request for approval and receipt.

Accounting (1988-2014): balance sheet, draft budget, supporting documents, revenue and expenditure journals, ledgers

Activities: committee reports, exhibition panels, presentation notes, L'Ami brayon newsletters (1988-2014), photographs, brochures, press Arts (2005-2014).

Production of the film The Shepherdess and the Orchid (2009): DVD, correspondence, explanatory notes, inventory management list, grant application.

Booklets for the European Heritage Days (2001-2003): Heritage of architectural ceramics, 1880-1930, in Bray-Oise and Beauvaisis (2001), Clay heritage from the first to the third millennium (2002), Clay heritage from the first in the third millennium in Bray Seine-Maritime (2003).

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association Brayonne Dynamique

At Mrs Sylvie Turban

4, rue Abbé Forgé

76440 Forges-les-Eaux

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives

(J 1499).

Creation (1988): statutes.

Administration and composition (2009): application and authorization for accreditation.

Activities: presentation notes, L'Ami brayon newsletters (1988-2012), presentation notes of the association and exhibition panels, brochure.

Film The Shepherdess and the Orchid (2009): DVD, explanatory notes.

Booklets for the European Heritage Days (2001-2003): Heritage of architectural ceramics, 1880-1930, in Bray-Oise and BWatervais (2001), Clay heritage from the first to the third millennium (2002), Clay heritage from the first in the third millennium in Bray Seine-Maritime (2003).

Linear footage :

0,10 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

42 rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay

1.3. Other forms of the name

Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay (creation – today),

Centre permanent d'initiation de l'environnement (CPIE) Brenne-Pays d'Azay (label CPIE since 1980 – around 1997),

Centre Permanent d'Initiatives pour l'Environnement (CPIE) Brenne- Pays d'Azay (around 1997 – around 2014),

Centre Permanent d'Initiatives pour l'Environnement (CPIE) Brenne-Berry (around 2014-2015).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1979 - today

2.2. History

"The Brenne – Pays d'Azay Association" (more commonly known as CPIE Brenne-Pays d'Azay between 1980 and 2014, then CPIE Brenne-Berry) was founded in 1979 with the aim of becoming a permanent center for initiation to the environment (CPIE)[\[1\]](#). This association owes its creation to Personalities and local institutions (including Raymond Coutant, who died in 2016).

In 1980, it obtained its label as CPIE Brenne-Pays d'Azay. Since its creation, its main objective has been to welcome mainly school groups for environmental education. Subsequently, the association became actively involved in the prefiguration of the Regional natural park (PNR) of Brenne, created in 1989.

When it was created, "The Association Brenne - Pays d'Azay" only extended its action to part of the Indre. The action towards the territory therefore came later. Its expansion was finally carried out around 2002-2003 throughout the department, then in 2016 in that of Cher, with the creation of a branch in Saint-Amand-Montrond. At the same time, the activities of the CPIE increased until it took on its current form.

Around 2014-2015, by proposal of its members of the National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives (UNCPIE), the association changed its name without modifying its statutes to become the CPIE Brenne-Berry.

The CPIE had in particular for former presidents Raymond Coutant, Pascal Sionneau (2007 – 2008) and Jean-François Hellio(2008 – 2015/16).

2.3. Place

Headquarters²⁸⁵⁵ :

35 rue Hersent Luzarche

36290 Azay-le-Ferron

Antenna :

16 rue de la Brasserie

18200 Saint-Amand-Montrond

35 rue Hersent Luzarche

36290 Azay-le-Ferron

Antenna:

16 rue de la Brasserie

18200 Saint-Amand-Montrond

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

"The Brenne - Pays d'Azay Association" or more commonly known as the "Permanent Center for Environmental Initiatives (CPIE) Brenne-Berry" carries out numerous missions related to environmental education for all audiences , vocational training and support for Sustainable development initiatives.

It is an association under the 1901 law which undertakes various actions in the departments of Indre and Cher to meet the following two general objectives:

- Facilitate the acquisition of knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to become aware of the realities of today's world and the issues related to Sustainable development;
- Accompany projects allowing the evolution of individual or collective behavior with regard to issues related to Sustainable development.

In addition to the CPIE label obtained in 1980, the association is recognized as being of public utility and has always kept a strong link with national education because of its pedagogical coherence and its history (the former directors were all teachers by profession) . Unlike the CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire, it does not carry out any studies in order to focus its activities on environmental education.

Its main missions are:

- Through its team of animators, the CPIE Brenne-Berry carries out many activities for all audiences and especially for schoolchildren. It favors contact with the field and pedagogy by objectives (notional, methodological, behavioral). These activities can take place over one or more half-days or days throughout the year. The CPIE also has the capacity to wel-

²⁸⁵⁵*The premises are located in the former outbuildings of the Château d'Azay-le-Ferron. They themselves come from a legacy that belongs to the city of Tours and were transferred to the municipality of Azay-le-Ferron by emphyteutic lease until 2047.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

come its public as part of discovery class stays or camps (including colonies) during the holidays.

- The CPIE Brenne-Berry offers naturalist, methodological or artistic training to different audiences (individuals, professionals, elected officials, etc.). Each An since 2003, a program has been developed ("Internships in Brenne") and includes around twenty training courses to enable professionals and individuals to deepen their knowledge of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora, to enrich their skills in the field of environmental education, or to develop their creative and artistic spirit.

- At the same time, the CPIE provides educational and technical support to promote the development of individual or collective behavior with regard to issues related to Sustainable development. For example, the CPIE has partnered since 2010 with the association "Indre nature" to develop the operation "Objective Zero Pesticide in our towns and villages" (OZP) in Indre. It has also supported local authorities in supplying short local circuits to its school canteens as well as five colleges in the Indre region.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

"The Brenne – Pays d'Azay Association" / "CPIE Brenne-Berry", is made up of a Board of Directors which meets one to three times a An and which includes ex officio members (Chairman of the Region and President of the Departmental Council, President of the PNR of Brenne, academic director, mayor of Azay-le-Ferron, municipal councilors of Azay-le-Ferron, elected officials of the city of Tours) and individual elected members. The current president is Patrick Roux (municipal councilor of the municipality of Azay-le-Ferron)

The association also has about 160 members.

The office and the employees have a leading role in ensuring day-to-day operations. The salaried team is currently made up of 13 permanent staff, one person made available by national education and contract workers (including a day-to-day facilitator on fixed-term contracts). It is divided into different "poles": administration (whose current director is Aline Chérencé); entertainment center; Territorial Development pole; Training and Communication division; branch of Saint-Amand-Montrond; Accommodation and Catering division; Safety, maintenance and transportation.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The CPIE Brenne-Berry notably maintains relationships with the National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives, the Permanent Center for Initiation to the Touraine – Val de Loire Environment and the municipality of Azay-le-Ferron, the Regional natural park of Brenne, the Chérine Reserve, and the Center and Indre nature regional group for activities and information on nature and the environment.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Aline Chérencé, director of CPIE Brenne-Berry.

Dominique Bachelart, Administrator of the CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire and lecturer at the François Rabelais University in Tours.

<http://www.cpiebrenne.fr/>

Presentation of content kept at the association Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay (CPIE Brenne-Berry) :

Administration and composition:

Record of deliberations (1985-1998): minutes of general meetings and boards of directors, notices of meeting and agendas;

office and Board meetings (1998-2018) (0.2ml): minutes;

Minutes of team meetings (2003-2005);

Personnel register (1982-2018);

Activity reports (2001-2012);

Management records (0.2ml).

Correspondence :

Letters received (2006).

Accounting:

Accounting (1999-2016) (about 13 ml). - General accounting (with invoices); salaries and charges; grants (2009-2016) (0.4ml); funding requests (0.5ml);

Insurance.

Operation and activities:

Approvals;

agreements (including green agreements with the Center region between 2004-2017 (0.3

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ml);

Life animators;

Entertainment. - Projects; achievements under Natura 2000 (2000-2005) (0.2ml); entertainment at nature and garden clubs; employee diaries (2010-2017); schedules (2008-2018); internship reports (0.5ml); educational tools; documents;

Projects (including unfinished);

Stay reports (2009-2018) (0.1 ml);

Customer records relating to the reception of the public (2013-2017) (about 2 ml);

"Objective Zero Pesticides" program: projects, charters with municipalities;

Training (including internships, reports for the period 2011-2018 (0.2ml));

Records relating to Sensitive Natural area (ENS);

Work between the CPIE and the institutions;

Relationships with CPIE partners (including Regional natural park, Chérine reserve, Graine Centre) (0.4 ml);

Image permissions;

Security clearances.

Documentation :

CPIE Brenne-Berry publications, including: "Passeport Mare", "Passeport River", bulletin "Le Bout' bout" (from n°9, 2008 to N°23, 2011),

Documentation produced by the CPIE Brenne-Berry and the UNCPIE: posters and brochures, DVD inauguration of an educational trail;

Internship report carried out at the CPIE Brenne-Berry;

Press reviews (2003-2018) (0.5ml);

Slides: 3 binders concerning in particular outings and activities of the CPIE (thematic classification) (decades 1980 – 1990);

Exhibition: Eco-management panels;

CPIE Brenne-Berry old welcome plaque;

Documentation center (11 ml): various publications classified by theme (including environmental education, gardening), DVD;

Films on VHS media;

Various documentation (0.5 ml).

dates

1982 – 2018

Linear footage conservé

about 40,5 ml.

Retained office storage

Storage not specified (includes in particular a large photographic collection and documents relating to the entire statutory life of the association since 2012). Copies are made regularly.

Accruals

Fonds non clos.

Method of classification and conservation.

Good preservation of the archives. The environment is healthy despite the lack of storage capacity, except for certain archives (mainly accounts) which, despite their good condition, are kept in a shed and exposed to the following risks: temperature variations, humidity and pests .-

Location of originals

35 rue Hersent Luzarche
36290 Azay-le-Ferron

Governing access

On demand :

Phone. : 02 54 39 23 43

E-mail : info@cpiebrenne.org

Association Cabourg-Environnement

Reference code 1J/783 ²⁸⁵⁶

Association Cabourg-Environnement

Donation by Françoise Dutour in July 2023. Entry no. 6490.

Presentation of content

circular, leaflet, chronology, letterhead, white paper, membership card in the name of Bernard Dutour.

1977-1980

Linear footage : 0,10

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

Association climatologique de Moyenne Garonne

Collection Association climatologique de Moyenne Garonne (ACMG), 1959-2000

Histoiy

L'Association climatologique de Moyenne Garonne was created in 1959 and works on climate studies in relation to agriculture. It operates in the middle Garonne region, which mainly includes Tarn-et-Garonne, Lot-et-Garonne and part of Gironde. It conducts regular climate surveys in these areas, meteorological studies and concrete actions on the ground to serve farmers. A commercial company called Agralis has been backed by the association since 2003

Governing access

not communicable. Collection currently being classified

Lieu de conservation

Lot-et-Garonne departmental archives

Association Connaissance de la flore de l'Ain

Reference code 225 J²⁸⁵⁷

Association Connaissance de la flore de l'Ain

Presentation of content

Roissiat quarry herbarium

Reference codes : 225 J 01 art. 1-43 ; 225 J 02 art. 44-67 ; 225 J 03 art. 68-98 ; 225 J 04 art. 99-106 ; 225 J 05 art. 107-153 ; 225 J 06 art. 154-175 ; 225 J 07 art. 176-226 ; 225 J 08 art. 227-254

Dates : 1905-1999

Location of originals : Ain departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

2857 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Association-Connaissance-de-la-Flore-de-l-Ain-1905-1999>

Association culture et loisirs

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association Culture et Loisirs.

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.C.L.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1981 - today

2.2. History

The Culture and Leisure Association was created in 1981 and initially had two sections: the film club and silk painting.

Gradually, the association was enriched with new members and competent volunteers who knew how to develop the activities of the A.C.L.. They participated in the illustration of the historical evolution of Saint-Pierre-lès-Elbeuf.

The association has thus traced the entire history of the city, from the Paleolithic era.

She is also interested in cultural and natural heritage and convinced the municipality to buy the city press and preserve the natural site of Les Communaux, which has become a natural site saved for conservation and educational purposes.

This site is remarkable for its natural richness. Located on an old marl, it disappeared under uncontrolled Waste. Faced with this, the municipality entrusted the A.C.L. site management. It has become a main actor by perpetuating the maintenance of the site. Today, the site presents an important Wild Wild flora and Wildlife, protected at the national level (the hornet orchid for example).

The Rouen violet, an extremely rare and protected plant, was reintroduced there in 1989 on a chalky slope that has become a veritable laboratory. She also created nature classes.

2.3. Place

Le Pressoir

27, rue Martin Luther King

B.P. 24

76320 Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law.

2.5. Functions and activities

The association has 7 streams of activities:

hobbies ;

children's cinema;

board games ;

sports activities: hiking;

Culture ;

natural and cultural events and outings;

the management of the Communaux site.

It organizes "Nature classes", which aim to educate children in the city about the environment and the necessary preservation of nature, as well as cleaning operations.

The presentation of the site's species to the public has been reduced due to the endangerment of protected plant species.

The association participates in Sustainable development days and in the labeling of remarkable trees in Normandy;

It works in close collaboration with the National forestry office, and is a member of the Natura 2000 steering committee for Coteaux d'Orival and the islands and banks of the Seine

2.7. Internal organization

237 members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the network.

3.3. Description of the relationship

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014

4.4. Language

French.

Note : the archives of the association are located on two sites in Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf. Only part of the archives has been seen.

Presentation of content :

Creation : statutes (1981).

Administration and composition (1981-2014): membership forms (2011-2014), subsidies, minutes of board meetings and general meetings (1981-2014).

Accounting (2009-2014): balance sheets, draft budgets, revenue and expenditure journals, account balances, supporting documents.

Activities: exhibition tables and panels, photographs, press-book (1981-2014), activity reports (1981-2014), presentation of activities, meeting reports, working documents, leaflets, brochures.

Publications: Le P'tit Pierrotin (1981-2013), Le P'tit Pierrotin: Wildlife and Wild Wild flora of a corner of Normandy, Municipalities of Saint-Pierre (2004), Saint-Pierre from yesterday to today, Yesterday Saint-Pierre, Atlas of Wild Orchids of Upper Normandy, Remarkable Trees of Upper Normandy (2010), Study: 1857, Birth of Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf.

Documentation: Geo, Journal de la Nature, Viquet; maps, newsletters, video cassettes, CD-Roms, books.

Linear footage : 20 ml.

Location of originals :

Association Culture et Loisirs

Le Pressoir

27, rue Martin Luther King

B.P. 24

76320 Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf

Association de Défense contre la Rocade Ouest de Dijon

Reference code 263 J²⁸⁵⁸

Collection "Association de Défense contre la Rocade Ouest de Dijon" (ADEROC)

Presentation of content

For 40 years, ADEROC fought against the route of the western ring road (now LINO) of Dijon via Peute Combe, for environmental reasons. It produced studies, contributed to public inquiries and challenged the decisions of the State and local authorities before the administrative courts. It proposed alternative routes (Combe Vaux-Marcot, plateau now occupied by the Veux Bruns housing estate). Its action delayed the completion of LINO, finally inaugurated in 2014, but its interventions led to developments that reduced its environmental impact (fauna, Wild flora, noise, water, air pollution).

The collection contains the work, studies and positions of the ADEROC for the period from 1986 to 2023; the first 15 years of activity have left no known archival trace to date.

Dates: 1986-2014

Linear footage : 0,60 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Association de défense de l'environnement de Villecresnes et des communes avoisinantes

Reference code 164J 1-53²⁸⁵⁹

Title

Association de défense de l'environnement de Villecresnes et des communes avoisinantes.- Operation and activities: meeting reports, correspondence, notes, leaflets and publications, plans, documentation.

dates 1975-2010

Creator

Association de défense de l'environnement de Villecresnes et des communes avoisinantes

Location of originals Val-de-Maerne departmental archives

2859 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Association-de-defense-de-l-environnement-de-Villecresnes-et-des-communes>

Association de défense de l'environnement, du patrimoine, pour la lutte anti-inondations et ruissellements

1. Zone d'identification

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association de défense de l'environnement, du patrimoine, pour la lutte anti-inondations et Ruissellements.

1.3. Other forms of the name

D.E.P.L.A.I.R.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2001-2007.

2.2. History

The association was founded in 2001 following a major flood.

This association was set up to protect the municipalities of Anneville-sur-Scie,

Manénouville and Crosville from the runoff and overflow of River of which they may be victims.

They worked in collaboration with the watersheds.

2.3. Place

6, route de la Chaussée

76590 Anneville-sur-Scie

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law.

2.5. Functions and activities

The aim of the association was to make every effort to ensure that works are put in place in order to protect the 3 municipalities against runoff and overflow from streams and River.

2.7. Internal organization

Number of members varies according to incidents.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content:

Creation (2001): general meeting program (2001), statutes (2001), declaration in the official journal (2001), receipt of declaration of creation (2001), modification of association, practical guide to associative life, documents of work.

Administration and composition (2001-2007): correspondence, register of committee meetings (2001-2005), general meeting agenda and minutes (2001-2007), meeting agenda (2003), work (2003).

Accounting (2001-2007): income and expenditure journal (2001-2004), receipt books, supporting documents (2001-2007).

Activities (2000-2006): press Arts (2000), correspondence, recognition of the state of natural disaster, exercises, draft budget and exercise of the watershed union (2001-2006), Re-flets 76 (2000), flyers , report (2002), working documents, maps, program of activity, plan for the prevention of foreseeable Natural risk of flooding (2001), project management contract, graphics, diagrams, studies and development guidelines, process meeting minutes (2001), projects and work reports (2001), photographs.
Documentation: maps, municipal bulletins.

Linear footage : 0,32 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

n°Reference code 322J

Association de Langazel

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association de Langazel

1.3 Autres formes du nom

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1979 – today

2.2 History

The association was born on February 15, 1979 by the will of certain inhabitants of Trémaouézan to preserve the natural heritage of their commune. A An earlier, in 1978, the S.I.V.O.M of Landerneau proposed the Langazel site for the construction of a household Waste crushing plant. Local residents mobilized, petitioned the authorities, and obtained the withdrawal of the project. The Langazel association was then formed.

History :

1979: Creation of the association

1984: Organization of the 1st Bruyère Festival and protection of 120 ha of the site.

1985/86: Creation by volunteers of a 7 km hiking circuit.

1991/92: Hiring of the 1st employee and reception of nature classes.

1993: First management operation: purchase of animals and introduction of extensive grazing.

1994: Acquisition of 25 ha by the General council of Finistère and creation of a departmental preemption zone (140 ha).1995: Signing of the Nature Contract 1995-1998

1999: The association is designated as a local Natura 2000 operator

The Langazel peat bog is dated as being the oldest in Brittany (more than 10,000 years).

2000: Signing of the Nature Contract 2000-2003

2001: Acquisition of 3 ha of wet meadows.

2003: validation of the Natura 2000 objectives document

2.3 Place

Siège social

Maison commune, 29800 Trémaouézan

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Functions and activities

Actions on Langazel bog

Maintenance of the natural site:

- . Followed by a herd of black piebald Breton cows and ponies.
- . Maintenance of the hiking trail.
- . Ecological engineering works for the conservation of remarkable species.

Environmental education:

- . Nature and ecology classes.
Training in jobs in the Natural area.

Hikes and naturalist outings

Trainee reception.

Studies and coordination:

- . Inventory of Wildlife - Wild Wild flora - natural habitats.
- . Scientific studies.
- . Coordination of partner actions: Nature Contract, Natura 2000, etc.

Actions in the department of Finistère

- . Expertise and advice in the management of Natural area with local authorities.
- . Associative representation (e.g. Aber Wrac'h watershed steering committee)
- . Monitoring of threatened plant species (Cistus bristly, Spiranthe d'été, Prêle des bois).
- . Environmental education (Nature and ecology classes, training in Natural area professions)

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://www.langazel.asso.fr>

Collection "Association de Langazel".

Administrative documents and operation: statuts, rapport d'activité, procès-verbaux de réunion (to partir de 1979).

Studies and inventories carried out by the association on peat bogs, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, archaeobotany, hydrogeology, wetlands of Langazel, Ploudiry, Landerneau... (from 1985).

Activity records: management of the Langazel wetland (nature contract, Natura 2000, management plan, management agreement, etc., from 1994), protection of the Langazel peat bog (legal actions, studies, biotope protection order, correspondence ..., 1974-1984), followed by three protected plants for the botanical conservatory of Brest (from 2003), regional conservatory of Natural area in Brittany (statutes, meeting minutes, action sheets, correspondence. ..., 2002-2008).

Press review on the association (since 1977).

Documentation : "The letter from Langazel" (from 1997), "The echoes of the peatlands" (1995-2008), "the directories and works of the reserves" of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB (from 2000), "Penn ar Bed " of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB (from 1985), documentation and publication for animations.

Iconographic documents: seven DVDs of photographs on animations, architecture, environmental damage, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, Landscapes, wetland management (1984-2010).

1977-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 12,00 ml

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Location of originals : The collection is kept on the premises of the association : maison commune, 29800 Trémaouzan.

Origin

Association de Langazel

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, to the email addresses : joninlor-meau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr..

Association de l'Industrie et du Commerce pour l'Environnement Normand

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association de l'Industrie et du Commerce pour l'Environnement Normand.

1.3. Other forms of the name

As.I.C.E.N.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1977- todayi.

2.2. History

The C.E.D.I.H.N. was created in 1975 by industrialists following the law on Waste. This association focuses on the study of hazardous and non-hazardous Industrial waste.

After the war, the reconstruction of the city led to an Accruals in consumption and therefore pollution.

Laws have thus succeeded to regulate the factories.

Indeed, most threw their Waste directly into the Seine or into streams. A.S.I.C.E.N. was created, in this context, by industrial members of the Movement of french companies (ME-DEF) to anticipate environmental issues related to Industrial waste.

These are regional interprofessional associations. Their purpose is to bring companies of all sizes together around environmental, health and safety issues.

2.3. Place

66, quai de Boisguilbert

76000 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law.

2.5. Functions and activities

This is an information service created to answer questions from companies but also to help defend their interests in regional bodies and meetings.

It offers the possibility of assistance in the field as well as preferential rates for their technical days, the "Thursdays of the environment", and allows easier access to environmental agencies, professional unions and consular bodies.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The Collective Carbon Action, launched in 2009 by the Upper Normandy Regional Group "Carbon Strategy" (in collaboration with the French environment and energy management agency (A.D.E.M.E.), ASICEN and professionals aim to bring together all the actors who have carried out, are carrying out or are interested in the carbon approach.

The 3 priorities of Collective Carbon Action are:

- amplify GHG quantification, particularly with SMEs;
- encourage companies to initiate action plans through financial support for scoping or implementation studies;
- lead, through an expert consultant, a collective appropriation of the issues, objectives and solutions through a dynamic of cross-fertilization of ideas and initiatives.

2.7. Internal organization

1 employee.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

- Agency for the environment and energy management (A.D.E.M.E.),
- European regional development fund (E.D.R.F.).

3.2. Type of Relationships

- A.D.E.M.E. : collaboration,
- F.E.D.E.R. : financial support.

3.3. Description of the relationship

The A.D.E.M.E. and A.S.I.C.E.N. carry out a collective action promoting the sharing of experiences between Upper Normandy companies. This initiative is supported by the European union through the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF).

3.4. Dates de la relation

2009.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

<http://www2.asicen-carbone.fr>

Notes :Part of the association's archives have been deposited in the Seine-Maritime departmental archives.

Presentation of content kept at the premises of l'Association de l'Industrie et du Commerce pour l'Environnement Normand (As.I.C.E.N.) :

Administration and composition (1978-2010): minutes of meetings (1998-2010), minutes of the environment commission (1993-1998), minutes of S3PI meetings (1978-1993), youth employment records.

Accounting: bank journals, income and expenditure journals, annual balance sheets, ledgers, balance of accounts, supporting documents.

Activities: studies, Waste surveys (1990-2004), environmental report.

Documentation: INERIS booklet, review Bulletins of industrial environmental law, books, guides, working documents (on wetlands, Natura 2000, climate plan, etc.), departmental plans.

Linear footage : 18 ml.

Presentation of content at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (316J) :

Documentation (1980-2011): Environmental Legal Review (1984-2002), Environmental Law (2009-2011), DREAL action and orientation report (2009-2010), booklet of the Regional department for environment, planning and housing (DREAL) (2006-2009), assessment and objectives of the Regional department for industry, research and environment (DRIRE) of Haute-Normandie (2002-2005), DRIRE assessments of the Upper Normandy industrial environment (1994-2004), DRIRE activity reports (2000-2001), guide to Waste in Upper Normandy (2004), Code of the environment and protection of Nature and the fight against nuisances (1980), press Arts (1997-2005).

Linear footage : 1,15 ml.

Location of originals:

Association de Commerce et de l'Industry pour l'Environnement Normand

66, quai de Boisguilbert

76000 Rouen

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt, 76100 Rouen

Association départementale des sentiers d'excursion

Reference code 94 J²⁸⁶⁰

Association départementale des sentiers d'excursion

History

The association aims to mark out, preserve and promote hiking trails.

Information on how to enter

Donate of Mr. Jacquelin, june 1995)

Presentation of content

Administration; dissemination of work; correspondence with users; trail records; documentation.

Governing access

Free access

Location of originals:

Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

2860 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-association-departementale-des-sentiers-d-excursion>

Association de préservation du Clos-Masure du Gourvaudon

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association de préservation du Clos-Masure du Gourvaudon.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2012 - today

2.2. History

The Clos-Masure de Gourvaudon is a family estate built under Henri IV. The first trace dates back to the purchase of the clos-masure by a lord of Gourvaudon in 1602.

It was then acquired in 1792 by an ancestor of the current owner. Today there remains a forest of 15 hectares, a pasture of 10 hectares and buildings. The clos-masure itself represents 4 hectares.

Within the enclosure there is a half-timbered house on two floors as well as a bourgeois house. Some buildings are abandoned and have allowed certain protected species to settle there (swallows, bats).

This Clos-Masure is linked to Normandy industry, since it was the brother of Durecu-Lavoisier Jean-Pierre Durecu) who bought the Clos-Masure in 1792.

The association was created for the protection of the enclosure against the construction of a motorway linking Barentin to Yvetot.

2.3. Place

Villers-Ecalles.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

A highway under construction will pass 9 meters from one of the hedges of the Clos-Masure.

Its purpose is to fight for the protection of the Biodiversity that has developed in the clos-masure, as well as in the woods that have been heavily deforested. With deforestation there are direct impacts on the clos-masure: the fall of certain oak trees forming the hedge or even problems with the roof.

A lawsuit has been filed against the highway builders. The association also commissioned two waterbird Impact studys from naturalists.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.7. Internal organization

Thirty members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement (H.N.N.E.).

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the H.N.N.E.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content :

Creation: statutes of the association, receipt of creation.

Activities: plans, photographs, posters, studies on protected species.

Documentation: Impact studys, Air and Health studies, excerpts from the water law.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association de préservation du Clos-Masure du Gourvaudon

At Mrs Baudu

Ferme du Gourvaudon

La Croisée des chemins

76360 Villers-Ecalles

Association de protection des berges de l'III

Reference code 1169 J²⁸⁶¹

Association de protection des berges de l'III (APILL)

Presentation of content

Operation and activities

1992-2019

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.24 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Association des amis de la nature, section d'Épinal

Reference code 143 J²⁸⁶²

Collection ssociation des amis de la nature, section d'Épinal
about 1935 - about 1960

Presentation of content

Registres d'inscription, d'hébergement, correspondance, notes, circulaires nationales.

History

Association des amis de la nature, section d'Épinal.

Immidiate source of acquisition

repository (contrat du 24 octobre 2005)

Governing access

Code du patrimoine

Other finding aids

Néant

Medium of the unit

2 ml

Noms de collectivité :

Amis de la nature (Les)

Location of originals

Vosges departmental archives

2862Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Association-des-amis-de-la-nature-section-d-Epinal-1935-1960>

Association des amis de l'île de Ré

Reference code 217 J²⁸⁶³

Association des amis de l'île de Ré
1958 - 2005

Presentation of content

Statutes, boards of directors, general meetings, general administration, accounting, activities of the association, newsletters.

Immidiate source of acquisition

Donation, 2009

Governing access

Non-communicable (inventory not carried out).

Medium of the unit

2,50 ml

Localisation

Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Association de sauvegarde de la nature en Deux-Sèvres

Reference code 130 J²⁸⁶⁴

Collection of Association de sauvegarde de la nature en Deux-Sèvres
1969 - 1979

Presentation of content

Archives of the president of the association for the preservation of nature in Deux-Sèvres.
- Operation of the association: minutes of general meetings, working notes, correspondence, association newsletters, press kits. Relationships with other associations working for the environment (bordering departments and Central Atlantic Union for the protection of nature and the environment). Documentation.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Other finding aids)

Unclassified collection

Medium of the unit

0,20 ml

Creator :

Association de sauvegarde de la nature en Deux-Sèvres

Location of originals

Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

2864Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Association-de-sauvegarde-de-la-nature-en-Deux-Sevres>

Association entomologique et invertébriste de Haute-Normandie

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association Entomologique et Invertébriste de Haute-Normandie.

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.S.E.I.H.N.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2010.

2.2. History

The association was founded in 2010.

It takes over from the AEE (association entomologique d'Évreux) which existed from 1975 to 2010, whose activity was rather focused on butterflies.

The A.S.E.I.H.N. aims to make known the entomological and invertebrist world.

2.3. Place

Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The A.S.E.I.H.N. organizes:

field trips, monthly meetings,

field surveys,

outputs for determination.

It also participates in the 24 hours of Biodiversity

Finally, it publishes catalogs on insects (dragonflies, coprophages, beetles, etc.) and an annual bulletin (2011-2012).

2.7. Internal organization

45 members.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identifier

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content :

Activities: Annual newsletter of A.S.E.I.H.N. (2011-2012), ecological survey sheets (1968-1969), catalog L'Entomologiste Haut-Normand (2012), bulletin of the association entomologique d'Évreux (1978-2006), letter of links Atlas amphibians and reptiles de Normandie (1999-2004) list of Lepidoptera by Mr MAEHLER, list of butterflies in France according to P. Lérau.

Documentation: Memoirs of the National museum of natural history (1947), annals of the Museum du Havre Macre lepidoptera of Normandy (1976-1986), Wildlifel notes from Gemblaux (1993), atlas of the orthoptera of France (1991), national and International regulations relating to invertebrates, review of the Seine Estuary Nature reserve, Permanent catalog of Entomology, exhibition catalog, Symbioses booklet (1999-2010).

Bulletins: *Le Courrier de l'Environnement de l'INRA* (1994-1996), *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Natural Sciences and of the Museum of Elbeuf* (1974-2013), *Bulletin of Entomology Picard* (1990-2010) , *Entomology Bulletin of Mulhouse* (1976-2008), *Bulletin of the Scientific Society of Touraine* (2001-2010), *Rutilus* (1974-1978), *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of France*, *Gretia*, *Bulletin of Champagne Entomology*, *Les News of Entomology from the Entomological Union of France*.

Works: *The Population of Lepidoptera in Burgundy*, *Nota Lepidopterologica* (1995-2006), *Inventory and cartography of invertebrates as a contribution to the management of French national environments* (1995), *the Courrier de Rouen affair: notebook of a Poilu de the Eure*.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Fascicles: The Proceedings of the Rouen Museum (1978-1996), Butterflies and Ladybugs, Birds, Côte d'Albâtre, Knowing and managing sensitive forest environments, Chalky coasts, Wetlands, Educating about Biodiversity, Our environment, The Landscape and its functions, Watercourses, Pollution, Seine Valley, Ecosystems and Biodiversity.

Linear footage : 4 ml.

Location of originals :

Maison de la Nature

Place Mendès France

76640 Saint-Pierre-les-Elbeuf

Association Marche pour le Somport

Reference code 121 J 1-2²⁸⁶⁵

Collection Association Marche pour le Somport

1992 - 1997

Presentation of content

Collection of documents, including press cuttings and documentation, relating to the Association's activities.

History

L'Association Marche pour le Somport was created in 1992 with the aim of demanding the acceleration of the development of the national road 134, particularly in the Aspe valley, in order to improve traffic on this Franco-Spanish axis passing through the Somport pass and its tunnel.

Modalités d'entrée

Don

Governing access

Communicable

Other research instrument(s)

Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives .Reference code 121 J (Collection l'Association Marche pour le Somport), established by Chantal Commenchail, 2000, 1 p.

Linear footage : 0,25 ml.

Location of originals : Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

Association nationale pour la protection des eaux et Rivers - truite ombre saumon

Reference code 165J²⁸⁶⁶

Title : Association nationale pour la Protection des eaux et Rivers - Truite Ombre Saumon (ANPER TOS), activités et functioning

Dates : 1982-2009

Medium of the unit : 72 archival boxes

Introduction : see website Val-de-Marne departmental archives²⁸⁶⁷

Creator : Association nationale pour la Protection des eaux et Rivers - Truite Ombre Saumon

Archival history preservation : The lease of the premises located at 67, rue de Seine in Alfortville, terminated on March 30, 2010, without an inventory or taking into account the archives, led the head of the association to contact the departmental archives at the beginning of April 2010, to ask the urgent reception of its archives in the repository. Collection was carried out in mid-May, over three days. It concerns a volume of 45 ml consisting for one third of documentation.

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1

Location of originals : Val-de-Marne departmental archives

²⁸⁶⁶Detailed description http://archives.valdemarne.fr/arkotheque/inventaires/ead_ir_consult2.php?ref=FRAD094_000791

²⁸⁶⁷http://archives.valdemarne.fr/_repository_ad94/ead/Introduction_165J.pdf

Association Point à la ligne

Reference codes 81 J 1 to 44²⁸⁶⁸

Association Point à la ligne

Summary

This research tool lists the archives produced by the members of the association in their fight to move the very high voltage line outside the village of Louvres.

1970-2017

Linear footage : 1,24 ml.

Conditions of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1

Location of originals : Val-d'Oise departmental archives

2868 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Association-Point-a-la-ligne-functioning-1970>

Association pour la découverte du monde sous-marin

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association pour la découverte du monde sous-marin

1.3 Autres formes du nom

ADMS

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1983 – 2001

2.2 History

The association, founded in 1983, is approved as an "association for the protection of the environment".

2.3 Places

The head office

Station de biologie marine du National museum of natural history, 29900 Concarneau

At a member of the association

Melgven

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

The ADMS is an association that made the link between naturalist scientists belonging to large organizations (CNRS, National museum of natural history, IFREMER, etc.) and divers who are passionate about nature.

In collaboration with the many diving clubs spread out along the Channel-Atlantic coast, the ADMS carried out the following actions:

Introduction to marine biology and survey and sampling techniques;

Prospecting of subCoastline funds, floristic and Wildlifel inventories;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Environmental awareness and education;

Publication of scientific documents intended for the general public.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

Marxh 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Collection "Association pour la Découverte du Monde Sous-marin" (ADMS).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of general meetings and board meetings, grant applications, CNRS-ADMS relationships, agreement with the National museum of natural history...(1983-2001).

Studies carried out by the association : inventory of Natural area of Wildlife and Wild flora ecological interest (Ouessant, Crozon-Cap Sizun, the seven islands, Saint-Malo-Dinan, the Trieux estuary, Côte de Granite Rose, the bay of Lannion, Groix, the Gulf of Morbihan-Etel, Bréhat, the seaport of Brest, the Glénans, 1990-2001).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Activity records: underwater species identification records (1983-1985), dive records (1983-2001)

Press review on the association (1983-2001).

Documentation: "ADMS news" (newsletter for members, 1984-2000), Annie Castric "Underwater life in Brittany, discovery of rocky bottoms" (naturalist notebooks of Brittany, 2001).

Iconographic documents: slide library on the seabed (1983-2001).

1983-2001

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 3,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept at the Concarneau marine biology station and at a member of the association.

Creator

Association pour la Découverte du Monde Sous-marin

Accruals

The collection is closed

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, to the email addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Association pour la protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire

Title: 235 J²⁸⁶⁹ - Collection of the Association pour la protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire.

Dates : 1984-1997

Linear footage : 1,70 ml

Biography or history

The association pour la protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire, founded in 1984, aims to ensure the conservation and protection of the Loire estuary by managing a network of water quality measurements, ensuring the application of the recommendations of the scientific committee for environment and the Loire estuary, by proposing all studies to improve knowledge of the estuary, by giving an opinion on development proposals, by informing the public of the state of the environment of the estuary.

Donation by Loire-Estuaire Public Interest Group in 2006

Presentation of content

The collection of the association de protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire consists of scientific studies carried out by the association as well as documents relating to its administration and organization.

Legal status

Private archives

Governing access

Communicable

Location of originals

Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

²⁸⁶⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Association-pour-la-protection-de-l-environnement-de-l-estuaire-de>

Association pour la protection de l'environnement de Saint-Aubin et Cléon

1. zone d'identification

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association pour la protection de l'Environnement de Saint-Aubin et Cléon.

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.P.E.S.A.C.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2005

2.2. History

The A.P.E.S.A.C. is an association for the defense of the environment and the living environment.

It was created to improve the living conditions of the inhabitants of the two municipalities of Saint-Aubin-les-Elbeuf and Cléon by helping to protect their environment.

2.3. Place

Saint-Aubin-les-Elbeuf.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Note : since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Presentation of content:

Administration and operation: minutes of board of directors and general meeting.
Correspondence: various correspondences with local institutions such as DREAL, Air Normand, SANOFI.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

A.P.E.S.A.C.

108, avenue Pasteur

76410 Saint-Aubin-les-Elbeuf

Association pour la protection des dunes de Porspoder

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association pour la Protection des Dunes de Porspoder

1.3 Autres formes du nom

APDP

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1983 – today

2.2 History

The Porspoder dunes protection association was founded in October 1983.

On September 2, 2003, it received environmental protection approval for the actions it carries out in the municipality of Porspoder.

2.3 Place

The head office

Porspoder

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Purpose of the association:

Protect the dunes of Porspoder within the framework of the decree n° 79-716 of August 25, 1979 relating to the protection and the development of the coastline;

Avoid that any delimitation whatsoever is made on these dunes and that no hard construction is built there in the future

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://apdp29.pagesperso-orange.fr>

Collection "Association pour la Protection des Dunes de Porspoder" (APDP).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of meetings, minutes of board of directors and general assembly... (from 2000).

Activity records: protection of the dunes of Porspoder (withdrawal from the campsite (correspondence with the town hall, the community of communes of the country of Iroise, the prefect), participation in the local urban plan of Porspoder, agreement of grazing on the dunes, records of local life trophies..., from 2000).

Iconographic documents: 100 photographs of the Porspoder dunes (from 1983). 1983-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : Le collection is kept at the president pf the association.

Cretaor

Association pour la Protection des Dunes de Porspoder

Accruals

Le fonds continue de s'accroître.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address : apdp29@orange.fr)

Association pour la Quality of life dans l'agglomération Tourangelle

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association pour la Quality of life dans l'agglomération Tourangelle.

1.3 Autres formes de nom

AQUAVIT

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1990 – today

2.2. History

The association was created in 1990 in response to political choices in terms of urban planning and the environment in the Tourangelle agglomeration: intra-urban motorway, artificialization of the bed of the Cher, filling in of flood zones, effects of suburbanization, degradation of the quality of life linked to property developers and building and public works companies.

Among the notable records that the association has defended, we can for example mention the safeguarding of the character buildings of the BretonnWater Hospital, the protection of the Couvent des Minimes in La Riche and the restoration of the old MirabWater school which was to be demolished.

.The association - which was dormant for a few years - has been relaunched since François Louault took over the presidency.

The Presidency of AQUAVIT was occupied successively by Claude Guillomaud, Hervé Buisson (early 2000s), Jean-Michel Bouillet (late 2000s), and François Louault.

2.3. Place

8, rue Charles-de-Grandmaison,
37000 Tours

2.4. Legal statutes

Association Law 1901 registered in the Official Journal on February 1, 1990 and approved for urban planning by prefectural decree of June 20, 1995.

2.5. Functions and activities

AQUAVIT is a citizen association, independent, apolitical, without local subsidies, outside business circles and power networks. It strictly adheres to its statutory objectives and to the choices democratically formulated by its members with the aim of contributing to a better quality of life for Touraine people.

The association is therefore interested in all environmental issues concerning the Touraine conurbation and its surroundings, participating in the concept of urban ecology. Its priority is to control the environmental and heritage impacts of urbanization in order to improve the environment and the quality of life of the inhabitants. AQUAVIT defends a global approach

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

to all themes helping to promote a sustainable way of life in urban areas (enhancement of local democracy, town planning, housing, transport, the fight against nuisances and pollution, safeguarding natural environments and ecological continuities, including urban "green and blue grids", etc.).

Every second Thursday of the month, a meeting of members is held in Les Halles, open to supporters, during which all current records are reviewed and the opening of new records is decided.

For each record, after discussion, the assembly outlines the actions to be taken. Individuals can present at this meeting the difficulties related to their environment; AQUAVIT tries to identify the significant elements and strives to provide answers or to indicate avenues to explore and to support the actions proposed by individuals or "collectives".

The records handled by AQUAVIT address various topics of general interest:

- urbanization,
- water quality and Wastewater treatment,
- air quality and urban transport plan,
- protection of green spaces,
- protection and enhancement of the architectural heritage,
- local traffic problems,
- Waste treatment, etc.

The association is particularly committed to:

- The preservation of 19th century town planning and the legal protection of this heritage under an Urban and Landscape architectural heritage protection zone (ZPPAUP).
- The protection of remarkable trees and public gardens: the botanical garden, the Pré-bendes garden, the Mirabeau park, the Grandmont park as well as the rows of trees on the boulevards and the avenue de Grammont.
- The preservation of the banks and islands of the Loire even before the Loire Valley entered the world heritage of humanity on the initiative of Unesco: Coteau Saint-Symphorien, Sainte-Radegonde, Marmoutier.
- The quality of water and the treatment of waste water in the agglomeration in technically and ecologically satisfactory conditions.
- Air quality and dedicated public transport (TCSP) resulting from a democratic debate carried out at the level of the entire conurbation.
- Taking noise into account: road traffic, air traffic, etc.....
- Limitation of advertising. AQUAVIT is a member of the association Landscapes of France. Our association has intervened on several occasions to dismantle illegal panels. She participated in working groups responsible for preparing new advertising regulations in Tours and Saint-Avertin. She is currently part of the Joué les Tours working group.
- Monitoring of mobile phone installations.

AQUAVIT presents its news, its actions and its analysis of the Touraine situation via a bulletin available on the association's website and information emails.

2.6 Reference texts

Statutes of the association.

2.7 Internal organization

The association is entirely made up of volunteers (about a hundred) who meet every second Thursday of the month at the "Halles".

The current president is François Louault, geographer at the University of Tours. Claude Guillaumaud-Pujol is honorary president.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associative world: Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement en Touraine (SEPANT), Association santé protection et information environnement (ASPIE), membership of the association Landscapes de France.

Communities.

3.2. Type of Relationships

The association is a member of SEPANT and carries out joint actions with the latter as well as with ASPIE.

As an association rooted in the Tourangelle conurbation, AQUAVIT is in contact with the various communities and the various decentralized State services according to the actions carried out and according to the association's participation in the public debate (city of Tours for the Tramway and the defense of trees in the municipality, Departmental Department of territories in the context of questions relating to town planning, etc.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement(AHPNE)

4.3. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF)

4.6. Dates of creation

August 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

François Louault, President of AQUAVIT.

<http://www.aquavit37.fr>

<http://pressibus.org/blogcvl/>

<http://pressibus.org/blogcvl/a2/arbres2d.html> (« Les luttes de l'Aquavit de 1993 to 2006 » relating to the protection of trees)

Beyrand Alain, *Tours et ses arbres qu'on ne laisse pas grandir : chronique d'un saccage écologique urbain*, ILV éditions, 2012.

Presentation of content kept at AQUAVIT

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Archives kept by President François Louault (2010-2017) (about 2,50 ml)

Creation:

Statutes

Administration and membership

Minutes of office meetings and General Assemblies (2010-2017)

Operation and Activities:

Monitoring of Flood and Dikes (decade 2010) (0.20 ml). - Pont-sur-le-Cher case, appeal relating to the canal embankment, various procedures;

Closed records relating to urbanization (including rue de la Pierre, "Ilot Vinci in Tours", Château de Saint-Avertin)

Tram record;

Various appeals and records in progress.

Documentation :

Various documentation (including legal) (about 18 ml) :

Personnel

Secretary of the association (0,10 ml).

Correspondence :

Mail (2004-2010).

Operation and activities:

Appeal against the establishment of a "Casino" commercial area in La Riche (1992-2003) (0.40 ml): appeal, informative letters, press clippings, documentation;
Defense of the trees in Grammont Park (with a guestbook of trees produced by children) (2000);

Defense of Montsoudun Park (with appeal and petition) (2000-2001) (0.30 ml);
Various actions relating to the defense against tree felling and concreting in the Tours agglomeration;

Tours tramway: consultation participation record, study, documentation;
record relating to the construction of the "Vinci" Exhibition Center in Tours (with appeal for the period 1990-1992);

Actions to defend heritage. - Protection of the Ursuline convent in Tours, Mirabeau foyer record; defense of the chapel at Hôpital Bretenneau (1991-1992): history, petition, press review;

Town planning: recourse;

AQUAVIT Opinion on the Urban travel plan (PDU) (2002-2003);

Participation in the public survey of the Local urban plan (PLU) of Tours (2011) (0.10 ml): survey on local strategy, letters, information work in the context of public debate

Participation in the site committee (0.40 ml)

Various actions (including rue de la Fourbisserie in Joué-lès-Tours) (0.10 ml).

Documentation :

AQUAVIT posters;

AQUAVIT pads;

Thematic press review (spatial planning, transport, etc.) and aerial photographs (0.20 ml);

Clippings and Press Kits (1990-2010) (0.60 ml);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Advertising regulations (including internship dissertation for AQUAVIT) (0.30 ml);
Photographs (including construction of the “Vinci” Exhibition Center in Tours) (decades 1990 – 2000);
Slides relating to the actions of AQUAVIT (including BretonnWater Hospital and rue Nationale in Tours): a briefcase;
Documentation relating to town planning and the Land Use Plan (POS) of the city of Tours (with duplicate), flood-prone areas and protected areas.
Identification of the fund and access conditions:

Dates

1990-2017

Linear footage conservé

About 6.20 ml

Stockage bureautique conservé

Volume not filled in due to the presence of many resources posted on the AQUAVIT site.

Association newsletters (2012-2017) :

<http://www.aquavit37.fr/bulletins/index.html>

Archived records of the association (1990-2018) :

<http://www.aquavit37.fr/dossiers.html>

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

The archives are kept in a healthy environment and are classified by records according to their follow-up.

The historical archivess (closed collection of former presidencies) are kept in archive boxes and are in good condition. The environment is relatively healthy, but presents risks (temperature variations, dust, pests).

Location of originals

At François Loualt, current president of theAQUAVIT.

Governing access

On request by e-mail to the address:

contact@aquavit37.fr

Association pour la sauvegarde de la basse vallée de l'Ourcq et de ses affluents

Reference code 295 J²⁸⁷⁰

Dates : 1977-2013

Presentation of content : Archives of the association, donated by Jean-Louis Duffet, president of the association, to the Seine-et-Marne departmental archives.

This fund contains documents related to the administration of the association (statutes, reports, correspondence, etc.) and its actions: development and safeguarding of the "Pays d'Ourcq", awareness of environmental protection, exploitation of energy resources and protection of the Landscape. The fund thus contains a wealth of documentation concerning the protection of the environment. In addition, complete records of Gaz de France's activity in Seine-et-Marne make it possible to follow the action of the company in its social and societal environment, as well as the phases of the realization of a storage project. underground natural gas supply in the aquifer, over a period of nearly thirty years, from the end of the 1970s to the beginning of the 2000s.

Extent of the unit : 32

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

2870Detailed description <https://archives.seine-et-marne.fr/associations-fonds-association-pour-la-sauvegarde-de-la-basse-vallee-de-l-ourcq-et-de-ses-affluents-asbvo>

Association pour la sauvegarde de la River de Pont-l'Abbé et de ses environs

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association de sauvegarde de la River ;;de Pont L'Abbé et de ses environs

1.3 Autres formes du nom

ASRIPE

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1971 – today

2.2 History

The Pont L'Abbé River safeguard association (ASRIP) was created in August 1971.

On January 6, 1991, his name was changed. It becomes the association for the protection of the Pont L'Abbé River and its surroundings (ASRIPE).

In 2006, it obtained the approval of environmental protection association.

2.3 Places

Headquater

Pont L'Abbé

At a former president of the association

Quimper

2.4 Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Purpose of the association:

Safeguard the ecological interest of the River (ornithology, geology, Wild Wild flora, etc.) against any pollution and damage to its environment (deforestation, embankments, urbanization, noise, etc.);

. Defend historical, educational and cultural heritage;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

. Action in the municipalities: Pont L'Abbé, Plogastel Saint Germain, Plonéour Lanvern, Tréméoc, Saint Jean Trolimon, Plomeur, Plobannalec, Loctudy, L'Ile Tudy, Combrit, the cove of Pouldon.

Means of action :

- . Publication of a detailed study on all aspects of the River, a bulletin and Arts in existing journals (SEPNB, Site et monument);
- . Lectures and screenings;
- . Exhibitions;
- . Organization of competitions, events relating to its purpose;
- . The possibility of taking legal action

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

Collection "Association pour la sauvegarde de la River de Pont-l'Abbé et de ses environs" (ASRIPE).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of meetings and board of directors, decisions of the board of directors for legal actions... (from 1971).

Activity records: legal actions against individuals and municipalities for compliance with coastal law and the Maritime public domain (building permit, town planning certificate, Wastewater treatment plant, Chemin du Pouldon, coastal path, the Combrit polder, the port of Loctudy, the Pont L'Abbé land use plan, etc., from 1973), the Pouldon Hunting reserve (1972-1983), coastal conservatory (correspondence at the time of the purchase of land, 1980-1984), participation in the development of the land use plan for Pont L'Abbé (1975-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1980), correspondence on the association (members of the honorary committee, M. Brissaud the administrator of Kérazan, embassy of the United States and Canada..., 1971-1991), ornithology (ornithological surveys, embankments for the nesting of terns in Dourdy, census of water birds for the atlas Wetlands, from 1971), Natura 2000, Natural area of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora Ecological Interest, Bretagne Vivante (studies on the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora around the Pont L'Abbé River, protection measures, correspondence..., 1995-2007).

Press review on the association, the municipalities... (from 1971).

1971-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 1,75 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept with the president and a former president of the association.

Creator

Association pour la sauvegarde de la River de Pont-l'Abbé et de ses environs

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make the request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, to the electronic addresses

joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr.

Association pour la sauvegarde de la vallée de l'Ozerain

Reference code 165 J²⁸⁷¹

Collection "Association pour la sauvegarde de la vallée de l'Ozerain" (ASVO)

Presentation of content

Papers produced and documents collected as part of the activities of Association pour la sauvegarde de la vallée de l'Ozerain, between 1977 and 1986, led by R.-F. Rosey, president, and David Kuhn, secretary.

Dates: 1968-1986

Linear footage : 0,47 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Côte-d'Or departmental archives

²⁸⁷¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Association-pour-la-sauvegarde-de-la-vallee-de-l-Ozerain>

Association pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine et de l'eau

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine et de l'eau.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2001 - today

2.2. History

The association was created by the former Mayor of the commune of Ectot-l'Auber, Antoine Leforestier, with the aim of preserving the rural character of the village. The association is currently dormant but not dissolved.

2.3. Place

Ferme de la Maison Blanche

Rue d'Esquetot

76760 Ectot-l'Auber

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association aims to:

plant and ensure the protection of trees in the village (more than 1000 trees have been planted, including apple trees), it also subsidizes the plantations of fruit trees;

preserve, maintain and enhance the built heritage of the village;

manage and control the quality of natural waters;

create and protect the ponds of Ectot-l'Auber;

protect the embankments, real ramparts against flooding;

fight against the establishment of the A29.

2.7. Internal organization

The office is made up of 8 volunteers.

About 30 members.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content :

Administration and composition: minutes of board of directors and general assembly, membership bulletins.

Accounting: supporting documents.

Activities: reports of information meetings, municipal bulletins: Arts on the activities of the association, information on marl pits...

Documentation: news Arts.

Dates : since 2001

Linear footage : 0,6 ml.

Location of originals :

Ferme de la Maison Blanche

Rue d'Esquetot

76760 Ectot-l'Auber

Association pour la sauvegarde du pays fouesnantais

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Association pour la sauvegarde du Pays Fouesnantais

1.3 Autres formes du nom

ASPF

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1972 – today

2.2 History

The Association pour la sauvegarde du Pays Fouesnantais (ASPF) was created in 1972, by a group of Fouesnantais concerned about the urbanization projects of the coastal marshes of Beg-Meil.

In 2002, it obtained the "environmental protection association" approval.

The ASPF is part of the Union of coastal defense associations (UADL) and participates in the workshops of the Territorial coherence scheme (SCOT).

2.3 Places

The head office

At a member of the association in Fouesnant.

2.4 Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Purposes of the association:

Undertake all actions and encourage all initiatives, coordinate all campaigns aimed at the preservation of sites, the protection of the natural environment of the Pays Fouesnantais and its coastline;

Ensure that the development of the Pays Fouesnantais is carried out harmoniously and with respect for the components of all kinds which constitute its wealth;

Defend the collective interests, both moral and material, of the inhabitants and residents of the Pays Fouesnantais, for all matters relating to the objectives mentioned above;

Become a civil party for any legal action relating to facts affecting or causing direct damage to the interests that the association aims to defend.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://www.aspfasso.fr>

Collection "Association pour la Sauvegarde du Pays Fouesnantais" (ASPF).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of general assembly and board of directors... (from 1942).

Records of the activity: legal actions and Defense of the coast (the coastal path from Beg Meil to Cap Coz, the marshes of Moustierlin, the land use plans of Moustierlin, Fouesnant, Beg Meil and Cap Coz, the Fouesnant-Moustierlin local urban plan, building permits and real estate projects (Tipiak, Bouygues, Mona Lisa, Ker Elo...), green algae, the Anse du Petit Moulin Wastewater treatment plant, water and sanitation, rural roads, wetlands and quarries, etc., from 1972), Union des Associations de Défense du Coastline (minutes of general meetings, appeals against municipalities, correspondence ..., from 2005), Odet-Aven territorial contract (public inquiry, studies, correspondence..., from 2005)

Documentation : newsletter of the association (from 2000).

Iconographic documents: 200 photographs of the marshes, the coast of Beg Meil, Fouesnant, Moustierlin (1972-2002).

1972-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 4,70 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept with the president of the association.

Creator

Association pour la sauvegarde du Pays Fouesnantais

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses :

joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr.

Association pour le développement durable de Doudeville et ses environs

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association pour le développement durable de Doudeville et ses Environs.

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.3.D.E.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2009 - today

2.2. History

The association was formed on April 8, 2009 following a movement against the plan to move the supermarket currently located in the center of Doudeville.

The purpose of the A3DE is "to promote Sustainable development in the Doudeville sector by defending viable economic development on the scale of the territory, which takes into account respect for the environment and the quality of life of the inhabitants, and by acting for the preservation and restoration of Biodiversity and natural habitats".

2.3. Place

953, rue des Forrières

76560 Doudeville

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association has two major actions planned for 2014 and 2015:

promote the implementation of glass bottle deposits in collaboration with local businesses;
the study of the Doudeville ponds. Indeed, the Biodiversity of the Caux plateau is under-inventoried. Very often, all the species present in the municipality do not necessarily appear in the atlases and inventories. The association also realized that not all ponds are listed on the maps. To identify these ponds to be preserved in the Doudeville PLU currently being developed, it is necessary to identify the most interesting, particularly from the point of view of Biodiversity.

In addition, in 2015, a Wildlife and Wild Wild flora inventory will be carried out by a professional.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This inventory will include a participatory component concerning a small number of indicator species, easy to identify and of heritage value. Data collection by non-specialists can play a useful role in understanding Biodiversity. Protected species such as the salamander or the alpine toad are heritage amphibians whose inventory can be difficult in the context of a classic study. The federation of the inhabitants around such a project allows, among other things, to collect a lot of information and knowledge.

The association also leads an operation, "Gardens of Biodiversity", by organizing visits to gardens, with an emphasis on collective action in favor of Wildlife and Wild flora.

It also sets up pond restoration projects.

Finally, it offers nature outings and organizes conferences.

2.7. Internal organization

15 members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

3.2. Type of Relationships

Members of network.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.a3de.org>

Presentation of content :

Creation (2009): statutes, receipt of creation.

Administration and composition (2009-2014): minutes of board of directors and general meetings, minutes of meetings, invitations.

Activities: press releases, brochures, booklets, Content of the website <http://www.a3de.org>, press review, conferences, reports of events.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Record challenging a project to relocate and expand a large area: remark by the association in the context of a public inquiry, recourse to the administrative court, legal documents, working documents.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association pour le développement durable de Doudeville et de ses environs

953, rue des Forrières

76560 Doudeville

<http://www.a3de.org>

Association pour le développement et l'aménagement du Haut-Jura and Syndicat intercommunal de développement de l'aménagement du Haut-Jura

Refrence code 143 J²⁸⁷²

Association pour le développement et l'aménagement du Haut-Jura
Syndicat intercommunal de développement de l'aménagement du Haut-Jura

Summary

143 J 1 - 54: activities, country contract, prefiguration of the Haut-Jura Regional natural park

1960 - 1997

Linear footage : 2,2

Location of originals : Jura departmental archives

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

²⁸⁷²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Association-pour-le-developpement-et-l-amenagement-du-Haut-Jura-et>

Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

Level of description

Collection

Title

Operation of the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

Dates

2007 – 2021

Creator

Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

Extent of the unit

24784 records for a volumetry of approximately 100,087,029,760 bytes. The emails were recorded in Word or HTML format, the audio recordings in mp3 format, the video recordings of the conferences in mov and mp4 format, the event posters in pdf format.

Language

French

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7.

Conditions of use

Freely usable except list of members, exchanges, proceedings of recorded board of directors

Immediate source of acquisition

Proposed donation to the National archives

History

The Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement was created in 2011. Its purpose is:

- to collect and publicize existing work in France and abroad on . the History of the protection of nature, sites and Landscapes; . History of Ecology, Environment and Sustainable development;
- encourage new work on these themes;
- to encourage research, studies, bibliographies and guides to sources and documentary collections, to publish them and to ensure their promotion and their access to the public;
- to organize seminars, conferences and all other events in this purview;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- to promote and help coordinate the efforts of institutions, individuals and legal entities that carry out studies and research in this purview;
- to promote the collection, classification and conservation of any document useful to the knowledge of this history;
- to establish and maintain with public and private institutions, associations, including foreign ones, which pursue similar objectives, Relationships aimed at developing synergies in this purview.

Appraisal, destruction and scheduling :

The president of the association, Henri Jaffeux, has kept the digital production on his PC since 2007. He deleted the duplicates and kept the institutional and operational documents of the association then transmitted the digital collection to the archivist of the association via an external disk.

System of arrangement

The current filing respects the initial filing plan For better readability, some headings have been merged, empty folders and accounting documents have been deleted.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

This collection presents all the natively digital records from the AHPNE, namely
Development of the GH PNE project
2007
Other initiatives
WG meetings
2008
Bibliography
Ministry History Committee
Census archives
WG meetings
Sympathizers
• Creation of the AHPNE
• Post creation
Activities
50th anniversary ministry environment
Member-activities
Archives
Ecology Library
Biographies
Conferences-Events
History of the environment
Fight for the environment. Three centuries of debates and fights
Administration
Memberships
AG
AG and CA audio recordings

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Communication

External

Internal

Logo

Partnerships

ATEN

Center

A.

Koyré

WAX

History

committee

FCPN

FNE

Archives

of

France

ICOMOS

SNPN

Sigles

AAC : Appel to communication

AG : Assemblée générale

AHPNE : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

AMOMSL : L'Association ornithologique et mammalogique de Saône-et-Loire

ANR : Agence nationale de Research

APN : Association de protection de la nature

APNE : Association de protection de la nature et de l'environnement

ATEN : Atelier technique des espaces naturels

AFB : Agence Française pour la biodiversité

CA : Conseil d'administration

CIRE : Centre interdisciplinaire de Researchs en écologie

COA : Centre ornithologique Auvergne

FCPN : Fédération des clubs de protection de la nature

FNE : France nature environnement

FNPNR : Fédération nationale des parcs naturels régionaux

FRAPNA : Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature

GH PNE : Groupe Histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

ICOMOS : Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites

IFORE : Institut de formation de l'environnement

JNE : Journalistes écrivains pour la nature et l'écologie

LPO : Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux

PAJEP : Pôle de conservation des archives des associations de jeunesse et d'éducation populaire

PICRI : Partenariats institutions citoyens pour la Research et l'innovation

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

PUR : Presses universitaires de Rennes

SEPANSO : Société pour l'étude, la protection et le développement de la nature dans le Sud-Ouest

SEPN 41 : Société d'étude et de protection de la nature en Loir-et-Cher

SNPN : Société nationale de la protection de la nature

UICN : International union for conservation of nature and its resources

Association pour le maintien d'une agriculture paysanne de Haute-Normandie

1. Identification zone

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Réseau des Associations pour le Maintien d'une Agriculture Paysanne de Haute-Normandie.

1.3. Other forms of the name

Réseau des AMAP de Haute-Normandie.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2010 to present.

2.2. History

AMAP partnerships were first initiated in 2003 in the Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region.

They appeared in 2005 in Haute-Normandie ; le réseau des AMAP de Haute-Normandie was born as a result. The status of association under the 1901 law was chosen to establish its presence in the region as a fully-fledged player and to give itself the means to achieve common objectives.

Since then, the regional network has evolved. In addition to the annual general meetings, the Network is present throughout the region to hold stands, participate in the various AMAP general meetings, meet producers and people wishing to set up new structures, and discuss with associations with common objectives.

Today, the network brings together more than 30 consumer groups in Seine-Maritime and 16 in Eure. Each of these consumers develops one or more AMAP partnerships with market gardeners, livestock farmers, milk producers/processors, etc.

2.3. Place

340, rue des 4 Amis

76230 BOIS-GUILLAUME

2.4. Legal statuses

Association under the 1901 law.

2.5. Functions and activities

Its objective is:

– to strengthen and develop AMAPs (support for their creation, their development, the sharing of their experiences, etc.);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- To position member associations as a political project through internal awareness-raising efforts;
- To be a political actor in Upper Normandy alongside other agricultural, associative, and economic stakeholders;
- To be a driving force in proposing and developing projects specific to the network that could not be carried out by a single member association;
- To communicate by raising awareness of the network, promoting the system, and ensuring the dissemination of information;
- To advocate for AMAP producers;
- To create a network between the various stakeholders: producers, consumers, and AMAPs, among others.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association.

3. Relationship zone

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

AMAP de Haute-Normandie

3.2. Type of relationships

Network.

4. Control zone

4.2. Rules or conventions

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, revision or dissolution

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French

4.8. Sources

<http://reseau-amap-hn.com/>

Statutes of the association

Note :The collection « Réseau AMAP de Haute-Normandie » is almost entirely a digital collection

Presentation of content :

Creation (2010): statutes, receipt of creation, modification of statutes.

Administration and Composition (2010-2014): Board of Directors and general meeting minutes, attendance lists, agendas, grant applications, AMAP charter, and audit charter.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ESF record: charter, correspondence, audit book, brochure, workshop reports, AMAP producer and consumer profiles.

Correspondence (2010-2014).

Accounting: account statements, income and expenditure log, annual financial statements, expense allocations, correspondence, supporting documents, grants.

Activities: meeting minutes, activity reports, membership form, public meeting minutes, contact reports, brochure, flyers, press release.

Internship: internship report, questionnaire, questionnaire study.

Linear footage: not communicated.

Location of originals:

Réseau AMAP de Haute-Normandie

340, rue des 4 Amis

76230 BOIS-GUILLAUME

Association pour les espaces naturels

Association pour les espaces naturels (ASPEN)

Reference code 20010135²⁸⁷³

Summary

Donation of Roland Bechmann, founding member of ASPEN,

Art 1-3: life of the associations Group of studies and realizations in the mountains (GERM) and ASPEN as well as the review Development et Nature, 1963-1985

Art 4: ASPEN: operation, 1964-1992

Art 5-10: review Development et Nature: operation, collection of issues, photographs, advertising, 1965-1993

Art 11-18: ASPEN: partners in France and abroad, 1964-1992

Art 19-20: Planning and Nature days, 1968-1981

Art 21-34: studies carried out by Development et Nature, 1850-1983

Art 35-37: reflective texts produced by Roland Bechmann, 1987

Art 38-55: documentary base for studies and conferences, 1967-1993

Art 56-64: Collaborations and joint operations, 1965-1996

Art 65-66: Interventions and aid, 1968-1992

Art 67: Exhibitions, 1968-1972

Art 68: Universal exhibition of 1989, 1981-1983

Art 69: Participation in drafting bills, 1970-1982

Art 70: Film Projects, 1969-1976

Art 71: Heritage and architecture, 1965-1978

Art 72: GERM, 1962-1963

Art 73: May 68, 1962-1968

1850-2000.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit : 76

Linear footage : 8 m.l

²⁸⁷³ *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Association-pour-les-espaces-naturels-ASPEN-540>

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20010133²⁸⁷⁴

Association pour les espaces naturels (ASPEN)

Summary

Donation of Roland Bechmann, founding member of the Association pour les espaces naturels (ASPEN)

Art 1-3: black and white photographic plates: Paris, Paris region, province, foreign countries, 1968-1974

Art 4: study Kerjouanno - Crouesty (Finistère) carried out by Development et Nature: photographs, 1973

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit 4

Location of originals : National archives

²⁸⁷⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Association-pour-les-espaces-naturels-ASPEN>

Association régionale pour l'étude et l'amélioration des sols

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association régionale pour l'étude et l'amélioration des sols

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.R.E.A.S.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1985 - today

2.2. History

The regional association was created by Doctor Jacques Couture in partnership with local elected officials and the Seine-Maritime Chamber of Agriculture.

The association is particularly aimed at local authorities and watershed unions by providing them with advice and expertise on the phenomena of runoff and soil erosion, mudslides, Flood and pollution of waters. This concerns technical records and action policies.

The members of the association are the watershed unions of the Seine-Maritime and the drinking water unions and the communities of municipalities of the Eure. It is financed by the Seine-Maritime and Eure department, the Seine-Normandy water agency, Europe, the State and the region, as well as by contributions from member communities.

2.3. Place

2, avenue Foch

76460 Saint-Valéry-en-Caux

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Its main activity is to work for the reduction of runoff: find and develop preventive and curative solutions in order to limit soil erosion, associated pollution, mudslides and Flood.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The skills relate to land use planning, agronomy and cropping systems, rainwater and soil erosion.

The association has 3 main missions:

- 1- Provide technical support to contracting authorities in the region (watershed unions, communities of municipalities) on the themes of reducing soil erosion, runoff and flooding;
- 2- Transmitting its knowledge and experience to all local stakeholders during training and visits (global watershed approach, methodology for studies and coherent development of watersheds, design of hydraulic facilities, development of indicators of effectiveness or follow-up of actions...);
- 3- Conduct field experiments and participate in the acquisition of regional references and applied research work.

For example, from 2000 to 2014, the production of knowledge and know-how focused in particular on:

the production of the film "Fighting erosion - a territorial issue";

the conduct of the characterization study of the effectiveness and conditions of use of hedges and fascines to reduce the effects of erosive runoff;

the creation and management of the "Pesticéros" observatory, observatory of the uses and Reference codes of phytosanitary products in runoff water from the erosive watershed of Bourville (76);

the creation and management of the demonstration site of hedges and weirs "HairoSION"

the creation and management of the "BD Castor" database for listing erosion, runoff and flood reduction schemes in Haute-Normandie;

the initiation of the development of the flood risk culture (survey of mayors, conference, awareness brochure).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association and rules of procedure (dated 16/06/14).

2.7. Internal organization

9 employees – a Board of Directors made up of 10 to 15 members elected from among the members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Seine-Maritime and Eure general councils, Seine-Maritime Chamber of agriculture, Seine-Normandy water agency, watershed associations and other inter-municipal structures responsible for reducing runoff and flooding.

Institutions and research bodies: INRA, National institute for research in science and technology for the environment and agriculture (IRSTEA), National office for water and aquatic environments (ONEMA), ministry of ecology and development sustainability, University of Rouen, University of Leuven, etc.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Partnership.

3.3. Description of the relationship

Contribution of knowledge and experience, assistance in the development of global and sustainable solutions.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

May 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Association brochure. Website : www.areas.asso.fr

Presentation of content :

Administration and composition (years not specified):

Board of directors and general meeting minutes, correspondence, agreements, internal operating record, employment contracts.

Accounting (2000-2013):

Balance sheets, balance of accounts, revenue and expense journals, payslips, supporting documents, bank binder, technical documentation.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Activities (1985-2014):

Flood: photographs, slides, aerial views (1982-2000) and videos, reports, press Arts, working documents, study records.

Agri-environmental measures: setting up records with farmers as part of the Rural Space Management Fund (FGER), participation in PDD (Sustainable development Plan), CTE and CAD.

Field experiments: surface condition observations, results of runoff measurements under natural rain and using a rain simulator, European survey on anti-erosion cultivation techniques.

Hydraulic structures: documents relating to the first census of hydraulic structures for flood control (1998-2001), identification sheets for each hydraulic structure, photos, census publications.

Urban planning documents: water balances carried out as part of the development or revision of POS, PLU and municipal maps of the municipalities of Seine-Maritime (and 2 municipalities of Eure).

Participation in studies: land consolidation and development studies, hydraulic studies of watersheds, project management studies for hydraulic developments, rainwater management plans, municipal plans for the development of soft hydraulics, Prevention plans of risks and flooding (PPRI), Water development and management plans (SAGE).

Documentation (1989-2014) :

Theses, end-of-study dissertations, internship reports related to runoff, erosion, Flood, AREAS life press kit.

Various brochures and brochures: European Society for Soil Conservation newsletter (1989-2013), Orstom Erosion Network bulletin (1995-2004), CATENA publications, International review La Houille Blanche (1999-2013), SHF publications (Société hydrotechnique de France), newspaper Le Courrier de l'Environnement of INRA, newspaper Cultivar, newspaper l'Echo du Cedapa, newspaper Fertil Info and other publications of the Chamber of Agriculture of Seine-Maritime, newspaper l' Modern Farmer of Haute-Normandie (1988-2004), magazine TCS (Techniques Culturelles Simplifiées), journal of CER France, letter from water stakeholders Journ'eau, video cassettes and DVDs, journal Le Moniteur des travaux publics, Arts by newspapers, newsletters from several regional authorities, publications from AREHN, CAUE 76, etc.

Technical documentation: studies, IGN maps, soil maps and other maps, atlases of flood zones, atlases of the erosion hazard in Haute-Normandie, hydrogeological atlases of Seine-Maritime and Eure, etc.

Linear footage : 113,55 ml

Location of originals :

2, avenue Foch

76460 Saint-Valéry-en-Caux

Association régionale pour l'Initiation à l'environnement et à la nature en Alsace

1. Identification

1.1 Type d'entité

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

ARIENA

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1977- today

2.2 History

Created on May 31, 1977, it brings together 5 founding poles of environmental education : La Petite Camargue Alsacienne, les Pupilles de l'enseignement public du Haut-Rhin, le Regional natural park des Vosges du Nord, l'ACINER and Jeunes pour la nature.

In 1978, she moved to the nature house in Muttersholtz (formerly ACINER) then moved to Sélestat in 2002. In 1992, the first training course for nature facilitators took place in partnership with the UFCV.

2.3 Place

6 route de Bergheim, 67600 Sélestat

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Functions and activities

Activities

- represents the Alsatian associations for nature and environmental education at regional and national level and ensures the consistency of the actions developed.
- animates the associative network composed of volunteers and professionals from associations who work with communities, the State, economic and social actors for the development of educational projects related to the environment, nature, heritage and the quality of life.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- designs, coordinates and runs educational tools, exhibitions and professional guides to help set up projects or support awareness-raising initiatives.
- coordinates nature and environmental education projects with associations in its network, public partners and private partners.
- trains facilitators, technicians, community personnel, elected officials and intervenes in schools, universities, apprenticeship courses.
- experiments with different modes of intervention and cooperation with new audiences and partners (companies, etc.)

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

Conseil Régional Grand Est (Conseil d'Administration)

Collectivité européenne d'Alsace (Conseil d'Administration)

Conseil Économique Social et Environnement Régional Grand Est (Conseil d'Administration)

Regional natural park des Vosges du Nord (Conseil d'Administration)

Regional natural park des Ballons des Vosges (Conseil d'Administration)

Association Fédérative Régional de Protection de la nature (Alsace nature) (Conseil d'Administration)

Association Générale des familles du Bas-Rhin – ferme éducative de Rhinau (Conseil d'Administration)

Alter Alsace énergies (Conseil d'Administration)

Association pour la prévention de la pollution atmosphérique (membre)

Association spéléologique pour l'étude et la protection des anciennes Mines (membre)

Association Campus – Centre Théodore Monod (membre)

Association la clé des champs – Ferme pédagogique (membre)

Association nature Alsace Bossue (membre)

Atouts Hautes-Vosges (bureau)

BUFO (membre)

Cakcis (membre)

Canop'terre (membre)

Chambre de consommation d'Alsace (membre)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Club Vosgien (membre)
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Alsace (Conseil d'Administration)
Eco-conseil (membre)
Ecomusée d'alsace (membre)
Fédération du Haut-Rhin pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique (membre)
Ferme de la Ganzau (membre)
Foyer Saint-Jean La vie en vert (membre)
GORNA (membre)
Groupe d'étude et de protection des mammifères d'Alsace (membre)
La Grange aux Landscapes (Conseil d'Administration)
Le Moulin nature (Conseil d'Administration)
Les Piverts (Conseil d'Administration)
LPO Alsace (Conseil d'Administration)
Maison de l'eau et de la River (Sycoparc) (membre)
Maison de la nature Bruche Piémont (Conseil d'Administration)
Maison de la nature du Delta de la Sauer et de l'Alsace du Nord (membre)
Maison de la nature du Ried et de l'Alsace centrale (Conseil d'Administration)
Maison de la nature du Sundgau (membre)
Maison de la nature du Vieux Canal (Conseil d'Administration)
Maison de la Terre (membre)
Mouvement de l'agriculture bio-dynamique (membre)
Musée zoologique de Strasbourg (membre)
NatuRhena (membre)
Observatoire de la nature (membre)
office central de coopération to l'école Bas-Rhin (membre)
office central de coopération to l'école Haut-Rhin (membre)
Parc zoologique et Botany de Mulhouse (membre)
PEP Alsace (Conseil d'Administration)
Petite Camarque alsacienne (Conseil d'Administration)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Saumon-Rhin (Conseil d'Administration)

Société d'Histoire Naturelle et d'Ethnographie de Colmar (membre)

Strasbourg Initiation Nature Environnement (membre)

Vivarium du moulin (membre)

3.2 Type of relationship

Membership

4. Control

4.3 Rules

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Date of creation

2023

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

ARIENA

Website

<http://ariena.org/vie-statutaire-representation/>

Collection « ARIENA », 1977 - today (52 ml)

General administration

Administrative documents and operation, 1972-2000, 3 ml: statutes, minutes of meetings, minutes of board of directors and general meeting.

Accounting, 1978-2001, 10 ml: accounting documents, invoices, proof of subsidies.

Documentation of activities

Pedagogical resources, 1992-2020, 3 ml: BETAEP, BAPAAT, BPJEPS, DEJEPS training records, PEJ school and kindergarten records, APPP design and initial research, naturalist books, electrical appliances, materials, teaching guides, kindergarten modules

Publications, undated, 6 ml: Ariena notebook, fish guide, teacher's guide, Guides

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Associative life, 2000-2002, 3 ml: follow-up and justification of the associations of the network.

Life of the network, 1990-2019, 10 ml: Minutes, activity reports, publications, statutes, activity reports and accounting documents relating to the member associations of the network.

Partnerships, 1991 – 2015, 6 ml: Network structured project programs, project sheets (grant requests), activity reports of network structures, CINE label, Alsatian environmental meetings, network membership requests, document Ecomusée d'Alsace association, application for Foyer Saint Jean Neuwiller approval.

Illustrations, graphics, 1971-2007, 3 ml: Natural heritage, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora, events, educational development, cultural heritage, Maison de la nature de Muttersholtz, animal drawings, train drawings, ARIENA notebook, tRhin Grandeur nature.

Varia

Program Life Rhin Vivant, 2002-2007, 5 ml : Reports, press Arts, flyers, correspondence.

Construction CINE, 1985-2000, 3 ml: Prospective study summary, specifications, project program, accounting documents.

Linear footage : 52,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept 6 route de Bergheim, 67600 Sélestat

Office archives

350 GB of so-called archive files and 300 GB of used files

Governing access : Communication with prior authorization

Association rurale brayonne pour le respect de l'environnement

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association rurale brayonne pour le respect de l'environnement

1.3. Other forms of the name

A.R.B.R.E.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988.

2.2. History

The association was born in 1988. Its head office is located in Forges-les-Eaux but its radius of action extends over the whole of the Pays de Bray, a territory with Landscapes marked by the presence of Grove and wetlands. .

While occasionally opposing harmful projects from an ecological point of view and denouncing, to the competent administrative authorities, reprehensible acts with regard to the legislation on the protection of the environment, the A.R.B.R.E. fights to make better known and defend the natural heritage of the Pays de Bray, and to strive to bequeath a livable planet to future generations.

ARBRE. is an approved association for the protection of the environment and recognized by the various administrations and elected officials for whom it has become an essential interlocutor.

2.3. Place

Place de la Presle

76440 Beaubec-la-Rosière

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901, approved for the protection of the environment.

2.5. Functions and activities

The A.R.B.R.E association has many activities:

"Nature discovery" outings or Biodiversity protection actions (installation of stork platforms, for example);

Publication of the "Leaf of the ARBRE", liaison and information bulletin on the activities and actions of the association and on the evolution of local or more general environmental problems.

Project to create a "Grove" mission in Pays de Bray.

Organization of local (petition for the protection of hedgerows) or national (Nuclear energy, GMO, Hunting) protection campaigns.

Advice and support for citizens faced with nuisance problems (wild dumps, uprooting of hedges, industrial or agricultural pollution, noise, etc.)

Participation at the request of the administrations, in working meetings, study of projects or control of existing installations.

Consultation for opinions on projects affecting the Pays de Bray.

Participation in the "Natura 2000" steering committees for Le Bray.

Implication for the classification of the Pays de Bray as a Regional natural park and by being an actor in the "Pays" structure.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

It is a founding member of the federation of associations for the protection of nature and the environment of Haute-Normandie (H.N.N.E.).

Finally, it actively promotes Renewable energy (solar, wind, biomass, etc.) and energy savings while actively campaigning for the end of Nuclear energy power.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement

3.2. Type of Relationships

Founding member of the network

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<https://sites.google.com/site/arbrepaysdebray/presentation-de-l-association>

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (328J) :

Accounting (1989-2003): grant: correspondence (1989-2003), personal notes, estimated budget (1989), supporting documents (1989-2002), call for projects (2003), agreements (2000), meeting minutes (2000).

Activities (1988-2014): stickers, flyers, notices, membership form, petition, information documents, project presentation (1997), maps, brochures, working documents, action sheets, study reports (2000) , video cassettes (1990-1991), correspondence (2000-2003).

“Natura 2000”: Comparative analyzes (2005), maps, power point presentation, leaflets, information and personal notes, newsletters La Lettre Natura 2000 and Zone Wet Infos (1998); objectives and monitoring documents for Natura 2000 sites (2004), territorial operating contract (2001), working documents, steering committee and conference reports (2000-2002), sheets on species, press release press (2002), summary of ecological diagnosis, meeting agenda (2003), management circular for nature and Landscapes (2001), interview guide for diagnosis of farms, specifications, press Arts (2000 -2003), correspondence (1997-2006).

« *Agriculture* » :brochure, information notes, Wetland Info newsletter, Confédération paysanne (1999-2000); leaflet, flyers, working meeting calendar (1999), activity reports (1997), press Arts (1998-2000), correspondence (1998-2000).

"Roquemont Discharge": press Arts (2003), journal of associations (2003), petition.

"Quarry Saint-Riquier": press release, briefing notes, press Arts (1999-2004).

“SNCF Line”: local transport plan for Norman passengers (1994-1996), press Arts (1988-1994), correspondence (1994-1996).

"Tourism, Grove, regrouping, Forges nature club, nature school": personal notes and information, schedule of actions (1989), estimated budget, map, flyers, newsletter, press Arts (1988-1994) , correspondence (1989).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

"Clais case: downgrading of municipal roads": certificate (2003), photocopies of public inquiry register (2003), explanatory note (2003), personal notes, public inquiry (2003), map, press Arts (2003), correspondence (2003-2004).

"Bully Mesnières Pesticides": agenda of the departmental hygiene council (2001), conference (2000), report (2001), working documents (2001), information notes, water quality report (1999), maps, diagram, photographs, brochure, decree (2000), European directives (1998), opinion of the High council of Hygiene (2000), information bulletin La Feuille de l'A.R.B.R.E. (2001-2014), flyers, leaflets, France nature environnement players' notebook (2010), press Arts (2000-2001), correspondence (1998-2001).

"Sludge Chapelle d'Arblay": briefing notes, working documents (2002), leaflets, press release (2001), survey register and report, estimate (2000), excerpt from municipal council deliberation (1999) , correspondence (1999-2001), press Arts (1999-2001).

"Marsh de Fesques": photographs (2000), prefectural and ministerial order (1990-2000), extract from the rural code, statutes (1995), filing of a complaint (2000), decree (1993), extract from the permanent environment and nuisance code (1992), working documents, consignment receipt (2000), correspondence (1999-2002), press Art (1999).

"Problèmes Water": newspaper Le Canard sauvage (1993), working documents, recommendations of the unfair terms commission (2002), listing, personal notes, preparatory meeting (2002), invitation, public inquiry report (2000), booklet, Arts of the rural code, public health, municipalities and local authorities, report of the Seine6 basin committee, information bulletin Zone Humide Infos (1998), leaflet, speech (1997), common provisions water and sanitation (1997), press Arts (1990-2003), correspondence (1998-2002).

"Dampierre en Bray":

"Dampierre ZNIEFF data biotope decree record": ornithological observation sheet, ZNIEFF sheet (1983), descriptive document of a natural site (1986), personal notes, maps, ornithological observation data, ZNIEFF inventory;

"complaint record": correspondence (1999-2002), hearing report and conclusion of the Hi (2001), deliberation and minutes of the board of directors (1998-2001), decree (2001), order Consignment Exemptions (1998), personal notes;

"Dampierre": correspondence (1982-1986), preliminary draft and draft Impact studys, maps, working documents, extracts from laws and decrees, press Arts (1986).

"Coordination eau Haute-Normandie": press Arts (1999-2001), minutes of meetings (1999-2001), financial statement (2000-2002), correspondence (2000), leaflet, brochure, briefing notes, flyers, meeting preparation (1999), law extract.

"Mauquenchy": analysis (1987), press Arts (1989-2002), Mauquenchy conversion proposal (1995), correspondence (1987-2002), draft press release, intervention, presentation record (1997), summary (1997), report of the departmental health council (2002), public inquiry (2002), project presentation, "Mauquenchy: F1, leisure center, racecourse": correspondence (1997-2001), press Arts (1987 -2001), minutes of deliberation (1997-1998), press release, petition.

« *Mauquenchy official documents* » : carte, analyse des sites pressentis (1987), rapport (1988), notice explicative (1987), extrait de procès-verbal de délibération (1987-1988), correspondance (1987-1989).

"Highway and RN31": preliminary project, flyers, map, press release (1988-1998), personal notes, press Arts (1994), correspondence, charter, working documents.

Documentation (1982-2006) : studies (1988-1989), newsletter (1990-1991), regional census (1988), Impact studys (1988-1989), analytical record, press Art (1998-1999),

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

inventory of the natural heritage of Picardie, projects (2004), environmental mail from the national authority for agronomic research (2002-2003), environmental diagnosis (2006), ornithological diagnosis (2006), report (2005), monitoring committee (2002), press Art, departmental scheme of Seine-Maritime quarries, regulations, public inquiry record (2001). Documentation center on the natural environment: studies (1988-1989), activity and internship reports (1982-1989), surveys (1985), programs and reports of environmental days (1985), studies of impacts (1985), bibliography (1985), documentary techniques (1985); presentation note of the regional grouping of associations for the protection of the environment in Haute-Normandie.

Linear footage : 0,96 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives
42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt
76100 Rouen

Association « Vert et bleu »

Reference code 184J²⁸⁷⁵

Collection "Association Vert et bleu"

Summary

Landfill center for household waste and industrial waste
1992-2008

Linear footage : 0,5 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code u patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : : Creuse departmental archives

2875Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Association-Vert-et-bleu-1992-2008>

Association vie environnement respect nature

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Association vie environnement respect nature

1.3. Other forms of the name

AVERN

Association Vernoulitaine pour un environnement respectueux et nouveau (old denomination).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2001 - today

2.2. History

"Association vie environnement respect nature" (AVERN) was officially founded on October 8, 2001 (date of filing of the statutes; the announcement in the Official Journal dates from November 3, 2001) under the name "Association Vernoulitaine pour un environnement respect et new".

This creation follows an environmental awareness of the inhabitants of the village ("chores") of the town of Vernouillet in the department of Eure-et-Loir. In 2001, a wild Waste collection center was set up in the middle of the houses of the commune of Vernouillet. After the reaction of local residents, the Mayor of the town came to the site and the wild Waste collection center was closed. This environmental awareness of the inhabitants, linked in particular with this triggering event, then gave rise to the creation of an association for the protection of nature and the environment: AVERN.

Since its creation, the association has had the ambition to go beyond local interests alone, while pursuing actions with the municipality of Vernouillet to improve the living environment of the inhabitants. The association therefore sets itself the goal of protecting and respecting the environment, nature, animals, health, the living environment and quality of life, as well as heritage in all its aspects (architectural, Landscapeing...).

Sorting and individual composting were one of the first commitments of AVERN in the Drouaise agglomeration. Indeed, several members of the association were already aware of this subject, did not use pesticides or fertilizers and practiced the sorting of their Waste by making compost in particular. The association then began its awareness-raising work on Waste sorting and individual composting by organizing a conference and distributing composters at the end of the conference.

At the same time, AVERN accompanies and carries a request for hedges from the population of Vernouillet. This request was accepted around 2002 - 2003 by the municipality.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2005, the association continued its commitment to Waste sorting despite the difficulties encountered in convincing elected officials. An information meeting is organized in Luray in which there is a children's workshop, horseback riding and a free lottery where plants, tools and three composters are offered. Germaine Fraudin, President of the association also carries out interventions on sorting and composting in elementary school classes in Luray, Vernouillet and Dreux. These actions contribute to the establishment of a Waste prevention plan in Luray in 2008, which was subsequently adopted at departmental level in 2012.

In 2007, AVERN obtained environmental protection approval for the 75 communes of Drouais.

In 2009, the association was recognized as being of general interest.

In 2010, AVERN was accepted as a member of Nature Centre (from France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire).

In 2013, the association obtained environmental protection approval for the Eure-et-Loir department.

2.3. Place

41, rue Henri Dupont
28500 Vernouillet

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

AVERN aims to inform, raise awareness and act for a collective environmental awareness and ensure a better and sustainable future. The association is mainly committed to the following themes and subjects: the protection of Biodiversity, water and its quality, health, Waste reduction and individual composting, the natural garden, energy savings, the promotion of non-productivist agriculture, the living environment and health, intervention with young people and public authorities to respect and protect nature.

In order to achieve its objectives, AVERN carries out the following actions:

- Participation and organization of conferences, colloquia and debates on various themes (including Biodiversity, climate, environment and health, water quality, genetic manipulation, relationships with animals, sustainable energies, Nuclear energy, biomimicry, nano-materials, agriculture, agroecology, trees and Forest, chemical pollutants and pesticides, endocrine disruptors, GMOs) by inviting nature protection specialists and personalities (including Lauriane d'Este, prof.; Jane Lecomte, prof.; Jacques Testart; Jean-Mary Pelt; Allain Bourgrain Dubourg; Jean Jouzel; Jean-Marc Lainé, journalist; Perrine Hervé-Gruyer, "Ferme du Bec Hellouin" dedicated to permaculture; Hervé Kempf).
- Organization of film screenings followed by debates with the public.
- Organization of "natural garden" workshops and permaculture training.
- Organization of nature outings with naturalists from the association.
- Planting of trees in Vernouillet in 2010 (alders because of the etymology of the town: "Vern" corresponds to alder in Celtic) and 2011 (120 shrubs for the tenth anniversary of the association and in Dreux in 2016 (2 apple trees).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Protection of heritage and enhancement of places of memory (brochure on the church of Vernouillet, donation of two plaques to rename a square "place de la Mare", donation of a stele in honor of Lieutenant Walter Francis Perra the plane was shot down in 1944).
- Protection and awareness around the subject of water (conferences in high schools, outings and visits).
- Mobilization to make residents and schoolchildren aware of the problems of household Waste and to promote sorting and composting.
- Interventions with schoolchildren and young people to raise awareness, inform and educate them about the environment.
- Organization and participation in the "Living and living, ecological and organic" show in order to change ways of thinking and behaviors that accentuate climate change and the loss of Biodiversity by encouraging people to adopt another way of life (stands, conferences , workshop...).
- Presence of AVERN at the association forum in Dreux.
- Partnership with Lyonnaise des Waterx for the implementation of a "Biodiversity and natural environments" action plan (protection of Waterx catchments, the Waterx treatment plant in Vernouillet and in Ivry-la-Bataille, Wildlife-Wild Wild flora inventory, advice).
- Actions with public authorities and elected officials to protect nature, the environment and the living environment (including against the project for the A154 highway concession).
- Publication of a bulletin since 2005

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of October 8, 2001, modification of 2009.

2.7 Internal organization

The AVERN is made up of an ordinary general meeting which brings together all the members each An and in which the moral situation, the activities, the management and the financial balance sheet of the association are discussed.

AVERN is also composed of a Board of Directors of 3 to 20 Members elected by the Ordinary General Assembly for 2 years and of a Bureau composed in particular of the current President Germaine Fraudin. All members are eligible for re-election. The Association is currently made up of 412 members (founding members, active members and benefactor members paying an annual fee). Based exclusively on voluntary work, it has no employees, nor does it have dedicated premises.

3. Relationships area

3.1 Associated communities, individuals or families

AVERN maintains relationships with the following entities, associative structures and institutions:

- Member of France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loiresince 2010, and vice-president held by Germaine Fraudin.
- Member of the Eure-et-Loir environment federation (FEEL).
- Participation in public debate through its presence and representations on committees and in deliberative bodies: member of the Departmental commission for nature, Land-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

scapes and sites (CDNPP), of the Development council of the Pays de Dreux agglomeration, the local public services advisory committee (CCSPL de Vernouillet), the Waste prevention plan steering committee (departmental and regional), the RN 154 – RN 12 motorway development monitoring committee, participating in the development of the Local urbanism plan (PLU) of Vernouillet, and that of Agenda 21 of the Dreux conurbation.

- Centre-Val de Loire region (subsidy for the “Living and living, ecological and organic” fair).
- Municipality of Vernouillet and agglomeration of the Pays de Dreux.
- Lyonnaise des eaux (agreement in the implementation of a Biodiversity and natural environments action plan).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l’histoire de la protection de la nature et de l’environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Germaine Fraudin, President of AVERN and vice-president of France nature environnement (FNE) Center – Val de Loire.

<https://avern.fr/>

Presentation of content kept at AVERN :

Creation:

Statutes (08/10/2001), modification (2009).

Administration and Composition:

General Assembly and Board of Directors (2001-2018): minutes, moral activity and financial reports.

Operation and Activities:

AVERN actions classified (2001-2017) (0.80 ml): reports of activities, letters, press clippings, documentation relating to events (including brochures);

Participation and organization in fairs (including "Better living differently") (0.5 ml).

Documentation:

AVERN Bulletin (2005-2018) (46 issues, i.e. 3 per year);

AVERN Newsletters (2001-2004);

Posters of conferences and various events organized by AVERN (two binders);

Publication "The Cause of Animals: Key Books";

Various documentation (1.0 ml).

Varia :

Unclassified archives (about 1,0 ml)

Dates

2001-2018

Linear footage conservé

4,0 ml

Stockage bureautique conservé

85 GB (including association brochure, emails and 60 GB of photographs).

Audio recordings of speakers on the association's website:

<http://www.avern.fr/enregistrements-audio/>

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

The majority of archival collections are kept in filing cabinets or records (the actions and activities of AVERN follow a chronological classification). One fund is however unclassified.

Good state of preservation of the archive collections in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

41, rue Henri Dupont

28500 Vernouillet

Governing access

On request from Germaine Fraudin, President of l'AVERN :

Phone: 02 37 46 71 97

E-mail : fraule@wanadoo.fr

Association Vennaisienne de protection de l'environnement et Cébron

Reference code 286 J²⁸⁷⁶

Collection Association Vennaisienne de protection de l'environnement et Cébron

Presentation of creator

The ecological association was created on July 9, 1992. Its objective is to oppose the project to extend the household waste disposal center in the commune of Viennay and to avoid the pollution of springs, water tables and watercourses feeding the Cébron dam.

Summary

Art 1-9: management of the association, investigation and prevention activities with the population and local elected officials

1975-2003

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0,50 ml

Location of originals : *Deux-Sèvres departmental archives*

Beva e bro Daoulas

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Beva e bro Daoulas

1.3 Autres formes du nom

Association de défense de l'environnement de Logonna

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1976 – 2001

2.2 History

In 1976, Jean Salaün participated in the creation of the Logonnaise association for the defense of the environment, which would become the Beva e bro Daoulas association. This association has obtained "environment and urban planning" approval. It was dissolved in 2001.

2.3 Places

At a member of the association

Logonna Daoulas

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Jean Salaün was the president of the Beva e bro Daoulas association from 1976 to 2001, that is to say from its creation to its dissolution.

Within this association, Jean Salaün who was also president of the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB) from 1984 to 1988, then from 1990 to 1991, worked for the protection of the public domain. maritime in collaboration with the SEPNB.

Indeed, the Beva e bro Daoulas association aims to Defense of the coast, in particular on issues such as the filling in of the harbor of Brest and the Moulin Mer pond.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

Information provided by Jean Salaün.

Collection "Beva e bro Daoulas".

Records on attacks on the maritime domain: filling in of wetlands in the harbor of Brest (judgment, lawyer's brief, minutes of meetings of the departmental commission for shores and the sea, report, correspondence..., 1978- 1995), the public domain of the Moulin-Mer pond (deed of sale, investigation, correspondence..., 1995-2005).

1978-2005

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,06 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept with the president of the association.
Origin

Beva e bro Daoulas

Accruals

The collection is closed

Governing access

Communication sur autorisation préalable (faire la demande auprès de l'Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr ou patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Blaise vallée durable

1. Identification area;

1.1. Entity type; Association

1.2. Authorized form of name; Blaise Vallée Durable

1.3. Other forms of the name; BVD,

Formerly Saulnières préservation et valorisation du cadre de vie (SPVVCV) (now merged with Blaise sustainable valley)

2. Description area;

2.1. Dates of existence; SPVVCV: September 2003 – 2014

BVD: 2009 – today

2.2. History; Blaise sustainable valley (BVD) was created in 2009 to join the movement of the association Saulnières Preservation and Valorization of the Living Environment (SPVVCV) which fought successfully against a quarry that threatened the environment of the town of Saulnières and the River Blaise. This creation also results from the idea of extending the actions of the SPVVCV to the whole of the Blaise Valley (actions for the protection of nature and the environment, environmental education and protection of the heritage) (see site table).

Since 2009, this has led the association to take a number of actions, or publish various documents. Between 2011 and 2013 was set up the design and creation of graphic media, followed by the project in the signage operation at Crécy-Couvé (flyers; house plaques; central panel and website for the Crécy d'Hier association et d'Aujourd'hui; design, graphic design and initialization of the town hall's website to promote the town). In 2014, the association organized a visit to the Bec Hellouin farm in permaculture, produced an information document on mixing in municipalities with less than 1,000 inhabitants and assisted in the project to improve traffic on the main street of Crecy-Couvé. In April 2016, BVD opens the Café 16 - de la Blaise around which many events such as concerts are organized. This cultural café aims to promote the town and its historical and environmental heritage.

As for the association Saulnières préservation et valorisation du cadre de vie (SPVVCV), it has never been officially dissolved. The SPVVCV merged into Blaise sustainable valley in December 2014 after compensation, the same year, for the legal costs relating to the fight against the Saulnières quarry.

The SPVVCV was created in 2003 because of this emblematic struggle for association. It was a quarry project belonging to the Béton-Lafarge group. This project consisted of the creation of a flint exploitation, planned on 35 hectares, which could be extended into a protected area. The SPVVCV was then created in response to the environmental threat to the Blaise Valley. Indeed, this quarry had to wash the pebbles in the Blaise (carst valley River with the presence of multiple water tables) with highly toxic products including flocculant. In 2005, after the favorable opinion of the Prefect, despite the disagreement of the town halls, the investigating commissioner and the inhabitants, the SPVVCV urgently launched a summary procedure. Even if the legal action before the court is won by the opponents of the career, it is not until 2011 that the council of State rules and breaks the quarry project.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In parallel with this fight, the SPVCV has carried out various actions to protect nature and the environment, such as the organization in 2003 of a flower fair or "nature outings".

2.3. Place; Le 16 – Café de la Blaise

16 rue de l'ancien châWater

28 500 Crécy-Couvé

2.4. Legal statutes; Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities; Saulnières préservation et valorisation du cadre de vie (SPVCV) aimed to protect and enhance the environment and heritage of the town of Saulnières. The association was built around the emblematic struggle it led Emblematic struggle against a flint quarry, while carrying out actions to protect and enhance nature and the environment (organization of a Fair at flower or "nature outings", cleaning of the Blaise, environmental education actions).

Blaise sustainable valley (BVD) is a "citizen" association, domiciled in Crécy-Couvé, which aims to be resolutely focused on providing information to citizens in everyday life. As an association for the protection of nature and the environment and more broadly, BVD aims²⁸⁷⁷ :

- *The protection of nature and the environment,*
- *The protection and improvement of the living environment, the protection of water, air, soil, sites and Landscapes, urban planning,*
- *The fight against pollution and nuisances,*
- *The enhancement of the natural, cultural and historical heritage.*
- *Sharing and showcasing skills*
- *Sentinel: intermediary and/or force of proposal with local authorities, in the Department of schoolchildren"*

BVD carried out as main actions:

- 2011-2013: Implementation, design and creation of graphic media, monitoring of the project in the signage operation at Crécy-Couvé: flyers, house plaques, central panel and website for the association Crécy d'Hier et d' Today, graphic design and initialization of the website of the City Hall of Crécy-Couvé.
- 2014: organization of the visit to the Bec Hellouin farm in permaculture, production of an information document on mixing in municipalities with less than 1,000 inhabitants and assistance in the traffic improvement project on the main street of Crecy-Couvé.
- Since April 2016: Management of Café 16 – de la Blaise (opened in April 2016), cultural café promoting the heritage and environment of the Blaise Valley.

2.6. Reference texts; Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization; BVD has an office and a Board of Directors. It meets in General Assembly approximately once a year.

The current office is notably composed of its President, Catherine Aussel and its Vice President Dominique Van Den Heede.

BVD has 350 members, including 30 active volunteers and a "hard core" of around ten people.

²⁸⁷⁷ Extract from the statutes of the association.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The premises of 16 - Café de la Blaise are lent free of charge by an individual and operates thanks to volunteers according to services.

3. Relationships area;

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families; BVD (et formerly SPVVCV) are members of the Eure-et-Loir environment federation (FEEL),

Partnerships and common actions with the agglomeration of Pays Drouais and the municipalities of the Blaise valley,

BVD, is a member of Maisons paysannes de France,

BVD is a member of the network of associative cultural cafés.

4. Control area;

4.1. Authority record identification;

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements; ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

June 2018.

4.7. Language; French.

4.8. Sources; Dominique Van Den Heede (vice-président of BVD)

Presentation of content kept at BVD and at SPVVCV :

- **Collection of the association SPVVCV (2003-2015) (about 1,80 ml)**

Creation, modifications:

Arts of Association (2003), modification in the form of a merger/absorption (2015).

Administration and composition:

General Assembly, Board of Directors (2003-2015). - Reports and minutes: 1 binder;

Membership lists.

Correspondence:

Various mail: 1 record.

Accounting (2003-2015) (0.3ml):

Accounting book, Contributions, donations, bank statements, invoices.

Activities :

Saulnières flint quarry (approximately 1.0 ml) (2003-2014): explanatory record of the project, trial briefs (0.40 ml), expert reports (including safety data sheet, expert report by hy-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

drogeologist François Fillon), documents from the council of State, copy of the public inquiry record, support, letters, newspaper posters, press clippings, information meetings, documentation (mainly concerning research on the impact of tourism, and the dangerousness of products), tape recording of Quarryman's presentation to City Council;

Record of the fight against the A154 highway project: documentation;

Landscape study;

City Council internal liaison sheets;

Records of various activities and awareness of nature and the environment: rallies on foot, on horseback and by bike, mushroom weekend.

Documentation :

Varia : Doubles relatif to l'activité de Dominique Van Den Heede au sein de l'association.

• Collection of Blaise vallée durable (BVD) (2009-2018) (0,2 ml)²⁸⁷⁸

Administration and Composition:

General assembly, (2009-2017): minutes;

Membership register books.

Accounting: grant applications.

Activities, operation:

Various activities, actions (2009 – 2015) (0.05 ml) . - Collective sanitation project: conference document (2015); School action "water at home": document distributed in schools (2016); tourist route signage (circa 2009); participation in demonstrations; dossier on variegation (2014), wind record;

Café 16 de la Blaise, operation, actions. - Café de la Blaise presentation records classified by An (2014-2018) (0.05 ml); staff: Civic Service; organization of various events (with posters and flyers); concerts (with accounting documents); participation in Networks of associative cultural cafés.

Dates; 2003-2018

Linear footage; About 2,0 ml.

Stockage bureautique conservé; Storage not filled in (presence for the BVD archives of: moral reports; minutes of General Assemblies, Boards of Directors and Bureau meetings; membership book).

Accruals : Collection closed for the SPVCV,

Collection not closed for Blaise sustainable valley.

Method of classification and conservation.; Filing in binders, or in folders stored in boxes. Good state of conservation.

Location of originals : With Catherine Aussel (President of BVD) and Dominique Van Den Heede (Vice-President of BVD).

²⁸⁷⁸Mainly digital archives.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing access; On request by email to Dominique Van Den Heede :
dvdh.16@orange.fr

Bretagne Vivante - Société pour l'étude de la protection de la nature en Bretagne

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Bretagne Vivante – Société pour l'étude et la protection de la nature en Bretagne

1.3 Autres formes du nom

SEPNB

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1958 – today

2.2 History

The Société d'étude, de protection et de 'Development de la nature (SEPNB) was created in December 1958 to extend the action of the "Cercles Géographiques et Naturalists du Finistère", formed in November 1953.

Founded at a time when ecology still concerned only a few initiates, the SEPNB played a pioneering role by creating ornithological reserves on the coast. Its field of action quickly expanded to all environmental defense problems arising in all five departments of historic Bretagne

In 1968, the SEPNB association was recognized as a public utility.

In 1998, SEPNB changed its name to Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB.

In 2009, on the occasion of its 50th anniversary, the association updated its associative project, and adopted a three-year action plan setting out the actions it has set itself to undertake as a priority.

Supported by nearly 3,000 members, many activists and around forty employees, the association now manages a network of more than 100 protected Natural area, spread over the five departments of historic Brittany.

2.3 Place

186 rue Anatole France, 29200 Brest

Locals

Trégor-Goëlo, Concarneau-Trégunc, Crozon, Douarnenez, Pays de Morlaix, Quimper-Pays Bigouden, Quimperlé, Rade de Brest, Fougères, Rance-Emeraude, Rennes, Châteaubriant, Estuaire-Loire-Océan, Nantes, Belle-Ile, Brocéliande -Lanvaux, Kreiz Breizh, Pays de Lorient, Pays de Vannes

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Bretagne Vivante is an active regional association which is integrated into scientific (European programmes) and institutional (regional and departmental commissions) networks.

Purpose of the association:

Save in the departments of Côtes-d'Armor, Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine, Loire Atlantique, Morbihan and possibly in the bordering departments that are biogeographically part of the same natural region as Brittany, the natural Wildlife and Wild Wild flora at the same time than the environments on which they depend (rocks, Landscapes, soils and waters) when their conservation is necessary as a result of a characterized scientific, economic or aesthetic interest;

Develop taste and interest in natural sciences, geography and nature protection;
Carry out scientific studies;

Protect endangered animal and plant species from extinction;

Ensure the protection of the environment by being competent and able to intervene in various inseparable and complementary fields of nature protection (protection of species and spaces), traditional field of action of SEPNE: Waste, management of natural resources, use of space, urban planning and land use planning, energy, the impact of development.

Means of action of the association:

Obtain ownership, by purchase, or failing that, by renting land and erecting it into reserves or natural parks;

Develop and enhance the various kinds of parks and reserves of the association, monitor and maintain them with the help of paid or volunteer staff;

Create in these parks and reserves, or outside but within the framework of the company's area of influence, scientific stations, museums, Wildlife or botanical parks and ensure their management with the help of paid or voluntary staff ;

Take any legal action, bring a civil action, claim damages in the interest of nature conservation;

Undertake any research, conduct any investigation, give any advice, pursue any studies relating directly or indirectly to any such matters;

Operate one or more Natural Science and Geography libraries;

Publish periodically its newsletter "Penn ar Bed", memoirs, as well as pamphlets, posters, tracts, postcards, etc. relating to the study or protection of nature, if necessary in collaboration with societies or establishments pursuing in whole or in part for similar purposes;

Ensuring environmental education missions for all types of audiences;

Manage environmental education centers with or without accommodation and catering;

Organize training actions;

Participate in various consultation bodies with the public authorities.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

Maurice Le Démézet, Bruno Maresca, *La protection de la nature en Bretagne – La SEPNB (1953-2003)*, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2003.

<http://www.bretagne-vivante.org>

Collection "Bretagne Vivante - Société pour l'étude de la protection de la nature en Bretagne" (SEPNB). Finistère

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, decrees, minutes and excerpts from the deliberation of the board of directors, activity report... (from 1958).

Accounting: balance sheet, ledger, grants, Nature reserve budgets, national reserve budget... (from 1963).

Studies carried out by the association on wetlands, gulls, Amoco-Cadiz, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, Nature reserves, wind farm... (from 1975).

Press review on the association, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, damage to the environment... (from 1989).

Activity records: legal affairs and litigation (Amoco Cadiz, Tanio, Erika, Hunting, the Brennilis

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Pleyber Christ high voltage line, the Pouldon - Loctudy coastal path..., from 1978), the management of 110 Nature reserves (studies, management agreement, meeting minutes, activity and financial report, notarial deeds, management plan, directories and work on reserves, records on national Nature reserves (Glénan, Molène, Iroise, Groix, FAlgaerec-Séné, Venec), review of activities, reserve projects, records specific to Goulieu, Cragou and Bois Joubert, correspondence..., from 1957), monitoring of birds and marine mammals (terns, gulls, oiled birds, stranded birds, belugas, seals, etc., from 1950), the Erika (monitoring of the cleaning site, report from Bretagne Vivante and the prefecture, advice and technical protocol for the Polmar plan, organization of Bretagne Vivante, post Erika studies, bird monitoring and care..., 2000-2001), Mobile Care Unit for Oiled Birds - UM-SOM (reports, technical record, correspondence..., from 2000), European programs (Life, Natura 2000, Interreg, nature contract, Morgane programme: aquatic warbler, archipelagos and marine islets, mussel, tern, etc., from 1990), partnerships (coastal conservatory, botanical conservatory of Brest, operation "major national sites", departmental commission for sites 29, urban community of Brest, DIREN, Nature reserves of France..., from 1977), records on the natural sites of the coast and the continent in Brittany, the departmental roads, the Wildlife, the Wild Wild flora, the water, Waste, wetlands, the coast, agriculture, the various interventions of Living Brittany... (1985-2005), events (sheets and educational tools, preparation documents, environmental education network in Brittany - REEB, Life landes symposium, the association's 40th anniversary, from 1995).

Documentation : Bretagne Vivante has a documentation center on its premises, open to the public on Thursdays from 2 p.m. 2000), "Penn ar Bed" (review of the association, from 1953), 7 publications by Bretagne Vivante (1999-2010), "technical workshop for Natural areas" (review, 1987-2007), "the letter reserves" (review of Nature reserves of France, from 1990).

Documents iconographiques : 60 posters on Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, Nature reserves and the environment (from 1960), photo library (2,400 photographs of Nature reserves and Erika at the association's headquarters, 30,000 slides and 4,200 digitized photographs at the photo library at a member of the association on Wild Wild flora, Wildlife, birds, oiled seabirds, various environments, major sites, Nature reserves, including Edouard Lebeurier's fund of 4000 naturalist slides, from 1950).

Audiovisual recordings: 35 VHS video cassettes on islands, Nature reserves, etc., including 32 for the association's entertainment department, from 1990. 1950-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 70,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept at the registered office of the association:

186 rue Anatole France, 29200 Brest

Creator

Bretagne Vivante - Society for the study of the protection of nature and the environment

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address : contact@bretagne-vivante.org)

Bibliography

Maurice Le Demézét, Bruno Maresca, "La protection de la nature en Bretagne, la SEPNB (1953-2003)", Presses Universitaires de Rennes, collection "Espace et territoires", 2003.

Collection at Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Reference code

297 J 1-310²⁸⁷⁹

Level of description

Collection

Title

Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne

History

La Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB) is an association created in 1958, recognized as a public utility in 1968.

Aims and activities: Study of physical and economic geography, natural sciences and nature conservation within the regional framework; creation of reserves, natural parks and scientific stations; protection of Wild flora and Wildlife and sites; publication of work in the quarterly journal Penn ar Bed.

Since 1964, establishment of an interdepartmental study office whose role is to promote research and inform communities about problems relating to the development of rural space, coastal tourism and the conservation of nature.

In 1998, the association changed its name to Bretagne Vivante – SEPNB.

The Bretagne Vivante association manages several Nature reserves in Brittany (Saint-Nicolas des Glénan, Groix island, Venec, Séné marshes, Cap Sizun and Pen an Toul marshes).

²⁸⁷⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Societe-pour-l-etude-et-la-protection-de-la-nature-en-Bretagne-1935-2017>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Content

Summary

297 J 1-67 : General meetings, boards of directors, bureau meetings and commissions (1961-2001)

297 J 68-84 : Institutional participation – representation (1962-2012)

297 J 85-87 : Reserve network nature reserve of Goulien-Cap-Sizun, Armorique Regional natural park, (1960-1999)

297 J 88-99 : Animation, training (1972-2004)

297 J 100 -125 : Expertise and inventories (1969-2009)

297 J 126-139: Communication actions – edition (1957-2009)

297 J 140-221 : Legal actions (1968-2017)

297 J 222-310 : Documentary resources (1935-2009)

Extent of the unit

24,90 ml

Entry modality

donation

Location of originals

Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives

Governing access

Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Supplementary collection

Collection Max Jonin (245 J).²⁸⁸⁰

Centre de bois de Dijon

Reference code 24 J²⁸⁸¹

Collection "Centre de bois de Dijon"

Presentation of content

The documents reflect the complexity of the organization of the forestry service. They can be grouped into two main categories:

- the archives of an operation, which consist of technical documents (daily reports, statements of sawmill work, contracts, supplier invoices);
- the archives of a detachment (nominative statements, permissions, receipts for bonuses, punishments).

The archives gathered in Dijon are therefore those of the operations or detachments that came under the Dijon Wood Center, either from the beginning or by a late attachment.

Dates : 1909-1919

Linear footage : 4,60 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Centre de découverte de la nature

1. Identification

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Centre de Découverte de la Nature.

1.3. Other forms of the name

CE.DE.NA.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1973-2000.

2.2. History

In the heart of the Brotonne natural park, created in 1973, the nature discovery center's main mission is to initiate and educate the public, and in particular schoolchildren, about the environment in Haute-Normandie

The Brotonne natural park, before becoming the Regional natural park of the mouths of the Normandy Seine (autonomous mixed syndicate), delegated certain missions to associations such as the CE.DE.NA., for the environmental part.

The association was dissolved in 2000 and its powers were taken over by the independent mixed union.

In general, the CE.DE.NA. was intended to provide the Brotonne Natural Park with scientific advice on the management and development of its land heritage.

The CE.DE.NA. was also responsible for the management of the Manneville Nature reserve in the Marsh Vernier.

Its purpose was to carry out actions of a scientific nature:

- by carrying out an inventory of the natural and ethno-biological resources of the territory of the Natural Park.

He also undertook actions of a pedagogical and popular education nature:

- by organizing information and awareness campaigns (courses, exhibitions, conferences, outings, publications) for all audiences,

- by training or participating in the training of people likely to participate in environmental education. In general, it acted in the interest of the park or its natural heritage, with regard to knowledge of the natural environment, research, experimentation and public information.

2.3. Place

Le Trait.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901 approved for the protection of nature, training professional.

2.5. Functions and activities

His main focus areas were:

- Environmental education (discovery of natural environments through outings, discovery classes, nature and sports camps), the production of educational tools for teachers, the organization of events and the implementation Place du Naturalibus (itinerant nature discovery bus);
- Management of Natural area;
- The development and drafting of studies relating to the environment;
- Creation and animation of training courses.

The purpose of the association was to be a place of reception for information for the discovery of the Landscapes and natural sites of Haute-Normandie such as the Forest, the loops and hillsides of the Seine, the bogs and wet meadows, the marshes of the Risle.

Elle a mené plusieurs opérations au niveau des Natural area seino-marins :

restoration and ecological revaluation, through extensive grazing of abandoned peat bogs on the Manneville reserve in the Marsh Vernier,

the maintenance of the natural wealth of wet meadows by Camargue horses in the Marsh de Saint-Wandrille,

the conduct of an environmental management project in close collaboration with the municipality of Saint-Sulpice de Graimbouville in the Marsh de la Risle.

She has also conducted several scientific studies:

municipal maps of systematic inventories of areas of ecological interest on the territory of the Brotonne Natural Park (tool for aid and decision-making in the context of land use plans),

ecological studies on the estuarine environment of the lower Seine valley,

botanical studies of the Rogerville valley as part of the construction of a highway,

scientific monitoring studies of the environment managed by the CE.DE.NA..

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association.

2.7. Internal organization

Employees and members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Brotonne natural park.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Scientific council of the Brotonne natural park.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Statute of the association.

Note : The entire collection has been deposited in the Seine-Maritime departmental archives.

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (319J) :

Statutes (1982-1993): statutes (1982-1992), certificate of identification in the national register of companies and their establishments (1993); approval of the statutes (1984); deliberation of the office meeting specifications, agreement between the CE.DE.NA. and the Regional natural park of Brotonne.

Administration and operation (1984-2000): board of directors: minutes, agendas (1984-1997), participation form, deliberation (1984), balance sheets, lists of members.

Minutes of general assembly and office meeting (1991-2000), leases, agreement and revision, working documents, audit (1996-1999), summary notes, salary scale, inventory of the situation of the association (1999), studies, specifications, State-Region contract (1994), personal and service notes, lists of members (1987-1996), certificates, moral report (1995), notes on the administrative organization (1996), draft framework agreement.

Personnel records.

Accounting (1979-1999): financial years (1993), ledgers (1993-1997), income statement (1983-1999), budget (1991-1998), revenue and expenditure journal (1981-1999), supporting documents (1991-1994), balance sheet (1986-1995), annual account summary notes (1997), estimate, financing plan, payroll taxes (1991-1997), social charges (1992-1996), social contributions (1994), value added taxes, expert report, financial situation (1997), state of debts (1997), book value of livestock (1994), accounts studies (1983-1984), subsidies, financial report (1979), cost and pricing of educational interventions (1990), summary table of recovery of deficit.

Correspondence (1971-2000).

Activities (1988-1999): office meeting minutes (1994), research work, press kits, ZNIEFF studies (1999), activity report, project, scientific work on the reserve, briefing notes and technical, working documents, acquisition project, wet meadow restoration record, tourism

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

development strategy proposals (1992), organization charts, project to produce a map of the natural environment, five-An plan proposal (1989), photographs, climate inventory.

Scientific and educational activities: educational projects (1992), tender documents, guides, calendars of activities, reports, action programs for education (1991), proposals for training actions for teachers (1988).

Extensive grazing: study on the management of a marsh by extensive grazing, grazing monitoring (1987), estimate, request for financing, explanatory notes, press Arts. Work on agricultural abandonment (1987): studies, declaration of intent, Nature reserve classification procedures.

Maison de la nature project (1995): tender commission, program, deed of engagement, working documents, lists, administrative clauses, draft contracts, specifications, information notes, financing .

Little Owl Project (1988-1995): correspondence (1989), brochures, communication plan, educational product development project (1988).

Publications: leaflets, brochures, booklets, flyers, booklets, map, newsletters, leaflets.

Project for a Regional network of Orchards-Conservatories (1989): descriptions, personal notes, establishment of the Network.

Documentation (1975-1999): leaflets, flyers, newsletters (1976), brochures, booklets, technical sheets, press-book, press Arts, newsletters, study reports, minutes of meetings general and board meetings (1997-1999), registration records, program, exhibition project, press Arts, documentation on the phytotherapeutic interests of trees (1986), information on wind turbines, restoration reports natural resources of the Manneville reserve (1980), Arts of law, Impact studys, research plan, memory (1975), exhibition book (1971), diagram.

Partner associations (1996-1998): statutes, rules of procedure, minutes of boards of directors and general assemblies, descriptive sheets, photographs, project proposal, booklet, financial situation.

Bridge of Normandie: leaflets, list of recipients, record of meeting decisions (1988), meeting minutes (1987), correspondence (1985-1988), press Arts (1988), personal notes, agreement commission studies , project to create Nature reserves (1984), map, plan.

Linear footage : 3,50 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Pôle culturel Grammont

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Centre de gestion de Champagne

Collection "Centre de gestion de Champagne"

Reference code 106 J²⁸⁸²

Summary

Functioning

1986-2001

Linear footage : 0,80 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code u patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

2882 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Fonds-du-Centre-de-gestion-de-Champagne-1986-2001>

Centre de recherches sur les mammifères marins

Reference code 214 J²⁸⁸³

Centre de Researchssur les mammifère marins, collection; Dolphin & Co.; Association Circé, conservation, information and research on cetaceans

1971 - 2001

Presentation of content

General administration, accounting, financial service, correspondence, activity and staff of the Research Center, the Dolphin company and the Circé association.

Immidiate source of acquisition

Donation, Tuesday, January 13, 2009

Governing access

There is no legal restriction on the consultation of these documents which is done according to the procedures in force at the Charente-Maritime departmental archives

Terms of use

There is no legal restriction on the consultation of these documents which is done according to the procedures in force at the Charente-Maritime departmental archives.

Medium of the unit

4.50 ml

Person names:

Collet, Anne (director of the Center for Rresearch on marine mammals; La Rochelle)

Location of originals

Charente-Maritime departmental archives

2883Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-centre-de-Researchs-sur-les-mammiferes-marins-societe-Dolphin-Co>

Centre d'écologie montagnarde

Reference code 108 J 1-9²⁸⁸⁴

Collection of the Centre d'écologie montagnarde to Gabas

Presentation of content

Correspondence, circulars and official documents, invoices for trainee accommodation

History

The Centre d'écologie montagnarde is located in Gabas, in the Ossau valley.

Immidiate source of acquisition

detailed description

Governing access

Free access

Other finding aids

Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives. Detailed desription of the collection of the Centre d'écologie montagnarde - Gabas (sub-series 108 J), established by Didier Ciran, technical agent, Pau, 1999, 1 p.

Medium of the unit

1 ml

Localisation of originals

Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

2884Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-Centre-d-ecologie-montagnarde-a-Gabas>

Centre d'initiation de la nature de Boult-aux-Bois

Donation of archives to Ardennes departmental archives

Historique du Creator

The Centre was created in 1983 by Ardennes naturalists following the split of the Société départementale de protection de la nature des Ardennes (SDPNA), nicknamed "l'Épine Noire", which also hosted the activities of the La Hulotte newspaper

At the end of the 1980s, the CIN of Boult-aux-Bois employed 7 people and welcomed trainees and conscientious objectors. The center organizes nature outings of all kinds: looking for animal tracks, bird watching, tree pruning, grafting, recycling, etc. It also prepares trainees for the role of nature/environment facilitator. The center relays its information through a newspaper, La Gazette des terriers, in which technical and educational sheets are distributed.

The Nature Initiation Center was affiliated with the Fédération des clubs de protection de la nature (FCPN).

Archival history preservation

The archives of the CIN de Boult-aux-Bois were donated to the Ardennes departmental archives following its dissolution in 2004.

Presentation of sources

Level of description : collection

The collection brings together the statutes, the documents of the general assemblies, the accounts, the records of subsidy, the records relating to the management of the personnel (permanent, trainees, conscientious objectors), reviews of press and records of organization of training courses .

Author of the note

Center for the preservation of the archives of youth and popular education associations (PAJEP), Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Date of the note

last update 11/01/2019

Localisation of originals

Ardennes departmental archives

Centre d'Initiation to la Nature de Boult-aux-Bois, 75J

Donated in 2004. Private archives. Free communication except for documents relating to private life.

Finding aid: brief description.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Extent of the unit : 4,5 ml

Dates : 1983-2004

Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement

1.3 Other forms of the name

CIDCE

2. Zone of description

2.1 Dates

1982 today

2.2 History

The Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement (CIDCE) is an O.I.N.G. (Scientific association governed by the law of July 1, 1901) and was created in Limoges (FRANCE) in 1982. It follows the Centre d'Études de Droit Comparé in Strasbourg. The organization is made up of environmental lawyers and is hosted by the Center for Interdisciplinary Research in Environmental, Planning and Urban Law (CRIDEAU), thematic team of OMIJ-EA 3177, Faculty of Law and Economics, University of Limoges, France. Since 2005, the CIDCE has benefited from the support of the Limousin Region, which in 2016 became the New Aquitaine Region, as part of the "association employment" scheme. The CIDCE has obtained several recognitions and accreditations from organizations, institutions and International conventions :

Sources <https://cidce.org/fr/presentation/>

2.3 Places

32 rue Turgot, 87000 Limoges

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Activities

Sources <https://cidce.org/fr/presentation/>

3. Relationship area

3.1. Partners

Special consultative status with the United Nations Economic and Social Council (ECO-SOC) since 2015

Observer at the United Nations Environment Assembly and its Subsidiary Bodies (UNEA) since 2016

Consultative status with La Francophonie (OIF) since 2018

Observer status with the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols on the protection of the marine environment and the Mediterranean coastline (UNEP – 2001).

Observer to the ESPOO Convention on Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in a Transboundary Context (United Nations Economic Commission for Europe)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Observer to the Aarhus Convention on Access to Information, Public Participation in Decision-making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (2004) .

CIDCE is a member as an International Non-governmental organization of the International Union of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN),.....

4. Controle

4.1. Identification of author

Authors : Association Histoire de la protection de la nature et l'environnement (AHPNE), Michel Prieur.

4.3 Rule or convention

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of création

4 avril 2023

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<https://cidce.org/>

Présentation of CIDCE's content

Administrative documents and operation 1982-2022 3 ml
Statut, PV of CA

Activity records: 1982-2022 4 ml
Organization records : syntheses, reports ...

Publications : 1970-2000, 3 ml
publications relating to International environmental law

Linear footage

about 10 ml.

Accruals

The collection is open.

Method of classification and conservation.

Very good conservation in a healthy environment. The drawings and watercolors are kept in particular in boxes adapted to their good conservation. Most of the archives are kept either in identified filing cabinets or in equally identified archive boxes.

Classification according to the activities of the center

Location of originals

32 rue Turgot, 87000 Limoges

Centre permanent d'initiation de l'environnement de l'Orne

Reference code 1J/557²⁸⁸⁵

Centre permanent d'initiation de l'environnement de l'Orne

Documentation gathered by Michel Vivier, ethnobotanist and returned to the Calvados Archives, without contract.

Presentation of content

Reports of general meetings (1996-2002), documentation, projects, annual days of reflection.

Linear footage : 0,10

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

2885Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Centre-permanent-d-initiation-a-l-environnement>

Centre permanent d'initiatives pour l'environnement de Touraine - Val de Loire

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Centre permanent d'initiatives pour l'environnement (CPIE) Touraine – Val de Loire

1.3. Other forms of the name

Permanent center for Environmental Initiatives (CPIE) of Touraine – Val de Loire (circa 1997-1998);

Permanent center for initiation to the environment (CPIE) of Indre-et-Loire (from 1980);

CPIE Maison Val de Vienne (CPIE branch in Lerné);

Permanent center for initiation to the environment (CPIE) in Lerné (1976-1980);

Association Val de Vienne (CPIE support) (1971 - today).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1976 - today

2.2. History

The creation of the CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire dates back to the founding in 1971 of the Association Val de Vienne by Yves Dauge²⁸⁸⁶. This association then actively supports a project to create a permanent center for environmental initiation (CPIE) which officially culminates on March 15, 1976 with the declaration of the statutes of the CPIE of Lerné in the prefecture. The purpose of the association is to "promote and develop the study of questions concerning man and his environment, and advise people or associations called upon to intervene in the fields of planning, environmental conservation and educational action"²⁸⁸⁷.

During the following years the CPIE of Lerné, is part of the project of creation of a departmental CPIE in Indre-et-Loire carried since 1977 by Marc Jacquet, General Councilor of the canton of Azay-le-RidWater. This CPIE then takes the form of a departmental structure with two branches, one in Lerné, the other in Teillay in Saint-Benoît-la-Forest.

On February 11, 1980, the CPIE label was officially awarded in 1980 to the CPIE of Indre-et-Loire and the Lerné branch became the "Maison Val de Vienne". The first salaried positions were then created and Jean-Pierre Camuzard became the first Director. The professional team set up the following An on the site of the Abbey of Seuilly to host educational

²⁸⁸⁶President of the Val de Vienne association, Mayor of Saint-Germain-sur-Vienne, then President of the SIVOM on the left bank of the Vienne and General Councilor of the canton of Chion

²⁸⁸⁷Extract from the statutes of March 15, 1976.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

actions such as school trips. The action of the CPIE is thus based on a "multidisciplinary approach to the environment" aimed at "learning from one's living environment" and proposes in its 1981 program activities in rural areas, participation in economic development, participation in social life, training of trainers, educational actions, Impact studies and teaching contracts with the Center for higher studies in development (CESA) in Tours.

In 1982, the statutes of the CPIE were again amended, in particular to allow its recognition as a popular education association and to extend its activities to studies at the request of the administration, public bodies or public interest bodies.

In the early 1990s, the CPIE became involved in the Val de Loire - Anjou - Touraine Regional natural park project as "the technical and logistical operator of the project". After a short period marked by difficulties (including financial fragility), the CPIE refocused its activities in its 1994 program around environmental initiation (discovery classes, interventions with educational establishments), raising awareness and activities on the environment and heritage and the development of an environmental study and consultancy service. At the same time, the association sees its salaried team being reconstituted.

In 1997, Franck Boitard became the new director of the CPIE. The same year, the CPIEs changed their names to become permanent centers for environmental initiatives, thus marking an evolution in the structure and sector of environmental education, which is now oriented towards Sustainable development.

In 2004, Vincent Lecureuil became the new director.

In 2010, the Centre-Val de Loire regional council Union (URCPIE) was created and moved to Seuilly Abbey.

2.3. Place

4 route de l'Abbaye

37500 Seuilly

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire is an association law 1901 labeled Permanent Center of Initiatives for the Environment. This label reflects the nature and quality of its activities and its membership of a national network (UNCPIE: National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives) which contributes to the Sustainable development of the territories.

Located in the historic setting of the Abbey of Seuilly, the CPIE's mission is to develop actions to promote, raise awareness and manage the environment and local heritage. It also plays the role of mediator, combining advice and action through disciplines as diverse as ecology, ecotourism, educational sciences.

The main missions of the CPIE are as follows:

- Environmental education for schoolchildren:

The salaried team designs and runs initiation days and stays for schoolchildren. It also implements educational programs on behalf of communities.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- The training of professionals:

As an environmental specialist, the CPIE conducts training actions for a variety of audiences (regional environmental training program, intervention in university courses, etc.).

- Consultancy and studies:

The CPIE conducts studies and offers its advice to respond to requests and questions from local authorities and State services in terms of management, maintenance of Natural area and rural development.

- Natural environment maintenance sites:

A team of environmental agents (Rural Board of the Environment and Natural area) helps communities to rehabilitate and manage natural sites.

- Nature tourism – ecotourism:

The CPIE organizes meetings during various walks and itineraries organized throughout the An in order to discover heritage sites. These walks take place on foot, in traditional boats (in Candes-Saint-Martin) and in caravans (nature roaming).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The CPIE Touraine - Val de Loire has a Board of Directors of 20 people who participate in the management of the association. This is made up of members of the bureau, a college of elected members by right, a college of elected officials and a college of individual members.

The current office is as follows:

President: Madame Lise Couedy-Gruet

Deputy Vice-Chairman: Mr. Christian Porcherel

Treasurer: Mr Franck Hennebel

Secretary: Mrs. Maryvonne Albert

In order to fulfill its daily missions, the CPIE relies on a team of 14 permanent employees divided into 5 "poles" (Department, management, secretariat, communication; Environment (study, local animation); animation, training and interpretation of the heritage; rural management; nature tourism). The current director is Vincent Lecureuil.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Institutional Partners:

- Union régionale des CPIE Centre-Val de Loire(URCPIE) (created in 2010, it is also located at Seully Abbey).
- National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives
- Loire-Anjou-Touraine Regional natural park

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Loire-Bretagne Water Agency
- Center Regional department for environment
- Communities of communes Chinon Vienne et Loire and Touraine – Val de Vienne
- City of Chinon
- Indre-et-Loire departmental archives
- Centre-Val de Loire regional council
- SMICTOM from Chinese
- Syndicate of the Manse and its tributaries
- Indre Valley Development Syndicate
- Intercommunal Syndicate for the Development of Watercourses in the Authion Basin (SIACEBA)
- Mixed Syndicate of the Chinese Country
- Conservatory of Natural area of the Center region
- Ecomuseum of Veron
- Indre-et-Loire Chamber of Agriculture
- Indre-et-Loire Fishing Federation

Environment and heritage association partners:

- Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine
- Company for the Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Touraine (SEPANT)
- Hucherolles Gardeners
- Gardeners of Nouâtre
- Lerné rural community center

Tourism :

- Azay – Chinon – Loire Valley Tourist office
- Departmental Tourism Agency of Indre-et-Loire
- House of wines and tourism of Véron

Environmental education:

- CPIE Brenne Berry
- Regional animation and information group on nature and the environment Center

Gîtes and accommodation:

- Pic Epeiche Cottage, Lerné

Private partners (including EDF (corporate sponsorship) and Cofiroute (service)).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

September 2018

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Vincent Lecureuil, director of CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire.

Dominique Bachelart, Administrator of the CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire and lecturer at the François Rabelais University in Tours.

<http://www.cpie-val-de-loire.org/>

Presentation of content kept at CPIE Touraine – Val de Loire :

Creation

Project of creation of creation of the CPIE of Touraine. - Development program and educational project Title "Dossier Program";

Statutes.

Administration and composition:

Association register relating to statutory life (with agendas, minutes of meetings, moral reports, etc.) (1976-1996);

Board of Directors, Bureau: minutes (2004-2005);

Board of Directors: minutes in paper format (2004-2005) and in digital format (2004-2018);

office: minutes of meetings (2004-2005); General meetings, boards of directors and burWater. - Meetings (1998-2009): notes, preparatory documents, convocations);

Activity reports (1994-2007);

Balance sheets (1990 decade).

Correspondence:

Couriers: copies (circa 1989), originals (1996) (0.2ml);

Accounting

General accounting (approx. 15.0 ml) (1999-2015): ledgers, invoices (customers and suppliers), vouchers, bank statements;

Annual accounts (2003-2006) (0.1ml);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Grant applications (1990 decade);

Personal

Salaries and dues;

Register of Employees (1982-2003);

Transfers, resignations;

TUC, conscientious objectors;

Employee records.

Operation and activities:

Premises of Seuil Abbey (0.5 ml): 1981 site and fittings, plans; Prefiguration of the Val de Loire - Anjou - Touraine Regional natural park (PNR) supported by the CPIE (with creation of the association, exchange of letters with Jean Royer Mayor of Tours defending another PNR project, letters and minutes of meetings, documents annotated by Yves Dauge, president of the CPIE) (circa 1990);

Green contracts;

study agreements (2000-2006) (0.5ml);

Loire Vivante record relating to the salmon run (1990);

Sensitive Natural area (developments) and protection of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (1.0 ml);

Questionnaires as part of the "local decision-makers and the environment" survey (1992) (0.1 ml);

Study on batrachians (1993);

Environmental education. - School trips, activities on the theme of energy (0.1 ml) (decade 2000), class projects, documentation;

Tourism. - Walks (including batWaterx and nature) (2009-2012) (0.2 ml); tourist stay projects; stays relating to the leisure center (decade 2010); lodge developments; Nature outings: naturalist observations, walks (with brochures, programming);

Integration projects and actions;

Internships (with agreements);

Benefits in the form of outdoor entertainment;

Various services (including internships, theatrical production on Rabelais, requests for stays) (1987 – 1990s);

Proceedings and Litigation (0.2ml);

Organization of demonstrations (including "Nuts Vigil", on Rabelais (1992-1996)); Relationships with the National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives (UNCPIE).

Documentation :

Documentation center. - CPIE studies classified by theme (environment, environments and habitats, species, water, human sciences, territorialized resources, Sustainable development, agriculture) (approximately 12.0 ml); Documentation (approx. 25.0 ml): books and

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

publications outside the association (including periodicals and journals), educational tools, video materials;

Press reviews (circa 1994 – 2010 decade) (environ 1,5 ml) ;

Educational material (0.1 ml);

Photographs of "outings";

Various documentation (including press Arts, bulletin of the intermunicipal syndicate with multiple vocations (SIVOM) on the CPIE).

Varia :

Collection Jacky Breton relating to his duties as director and deputy vice-president of the CPIE (1976-1993) (0.30 ml). - record of creation and genesis of the association Val de Vienne (including receipt of declaration in the prefecture) (1976-1980); statutory life: minutes of Board of Directors and office meetings (decade 1980 - around 1992), General Assembly of 1985, draft budget; employment contract ; couriers; actions of the CPIE: constitution of the association for the prefiguration of the PNR Val de Loire – Anjou – Touraine (1990), projects (including training project within the framework of the creation of the PNR in 1993, educational projects, artistic exhibition project (1992), various activities (including heritage class), participation in commissions (decade 1980); brochures of the association; press clippings; documentation; notes.

Oral archives (4 testimonies including that of Jacky Breton, in the process of being filed).

Dates

1976 - 2017

Linear footage conservé

About 64,0 ml

Retained office storage

Storage not specified. Existence of archives on digital media.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Good state of conservation.

The archives in the burWaterx and in the documentation center are classified and put in an archive box when necessary.

The Jacky Breton fund is neither conditioned nor classified.

A large collection (about 21 ml) located in an attic presents conservation risks, due to environmental factors (temperature variation, very present dust). The archives are however in good condition and mostly in archival boxes.

Location of originals

4 route de l'Abbaye

37500 Seuilly

Governing access

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

On demand :

Phone : 02 47 95 93 15

E-mail : info@cpievaldeloire.org

Centre permanent d'initiation de la nature de Gorre Menez

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Centre permanent d'initiation de la nature de Gorre Menez

1.3 Autres formes du nom

CPIE Vallée de l'Elorn

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1985 – today

2.2 History

The association has had the Permanent center for environmental Initiatives (CPIE) label since July 1996.

2.3 Place

Gorre Menez, 29470 Loperhet

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Purpose of the association:

Promote the discovery, study and protection of the natural environment, by developing educational activities of a scientific, technical nature and the study of the environment;

Create, manage and promote the permanent nature initiation center of Gorre Menez;
Allow the use of the center and its infrastructure to duly declared associations;
Promote horse riding by running a riding school and by setting up and managing an equestrian base in the municipality of Plougastel-Daoulas and in partnership with the municipality of the municipality;

Means of action of the association:

The reception of groups of children, young people, within the framework of nature classes and leisure centers;

Hosting groups of specialized institutions;

Welcoming adults: continuing education, internships, meetings, debates, conferences, associations...;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Advice, study, diagnosis, management, maintenance, development, enhancement and preservation of natural environments;

Carrying out studies, expertise, advice, engineering that contribute to better consideration of the environment and Sustainable development;

The organization of integration projects.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

Regional and National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives (URCPIE and National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives)

3.2 Type of relationship

Membership, labeling

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://www.cpie-elorn.net>

Collection "Centre permanent d'initiation de la nature de Gorre Menez" (CPIE vallée de l'Elorn).²⁸⁸⁸

Administrative documents and operation:

statutes, Arts of association, minutes of the board of directors, activity report, financial statement, general ledger... (from 1985).

Studies carried out by the association: mooring study, cartographic studies, study for the creation of a conservatory orchard in Loperhet, internship reports, studies on wetlands, naturalist studies... (from 1990).

Activity records:

Loperhet nature contract (annual report, cartography, management proposal, etc., 2000-2008), Natura 2000 Elorn and Brest harbor (steering committee reports, Natural area committee meeting minutes, correspondence with elected officials, brochures, newsletter, etc., from 2003), Étang du Roual (report, cartography, inventory, correspondence, press review, research documents, etc., 2003-2005), Water (Water agency, Regional department for environment - DIREN, Master plan for water development and management - SDAGE, agreements, review of actions, geographical commissions, activity report, studies on environmental educators..., from 1996), Water development and management plan - SAGE Elorn (documents validated by the SAGE, 2010), environmental charter of the community of municipalities of Landerneau - Daoulas (minutes of meeting and commissions, 2003), Breton collective for the preparation of regional environmental education meetings (minutes of meeting, 1999), Environmental Education network in Bretagne - REEB, available *tif emploi jeunesse* (agreement with the regional and departmental labor directorates, report of the steering committee, in-depth territorial diagnosis and diagnosis of territorial anchoring in the Pays de Brest, studies, summaries, survey protocol, structure records. ..., 1997-2004), Brest bay-harbour contract (scientific and technical documents, animation documents for municipalities in the catchment area, exhibition, etc., 1999-2006), Brest city contract (correspondence, capitalization..., 2003-2005), integration project for detainees at the end of their sentence (management, enhancement of natural sectors, ecological work, annual report, funding records, employment contract, correspondence with partners..., from 2000), Agenda 21 - General council of Finistère (agreement with the General Council, support for steering groups, inventory and monitoring by the association, etc., 2007-2010), National union of permanent centers of initiatives for environment - UNCPPIE (documents and reports of the commission for awarding the CPIE label, studies of applications, minutes of the general assembly, dashboard, status of actions An by year..., from 1992), acts national CPIE days (environmental education workshops, 1994-2004), regional chamber of social and solidarity economy, ADESS Brest (meeting report, statutes, working documents, from 2007), inter-associative platform of the Pays de Brest (meeting report, proposal documents for local authorities, from 1990), call for projects from the regional council (documents for the development of educational actions, from 1990), entertainment (timetable for outdoor classes, from 2000).

Press review on the association (1990-2005).

Documentation on energy, Waste, forests, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora, magazines "Eau et Rivers de Bretagne", "Polypode", animation magazine in Finistère (from 1985).

2888 See collection of Archives [National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives](#)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Iconographic documents: 500 naturalist photographs and on the association (1985-2000), models and CPIE brochures (from 1986).

1985-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 16,30 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept on the premises of the association.

Creator

Centre permanent d'initiation to la nature de Gorre Menez

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make the request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr)

Chauve qui peut

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Chauve-qui-peut

3. Autres formes du nom

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1997 - today

2.2. History

Shortly before the creation of "Chauve-qui-peut", Laurent Arthur and Michèle Lemaire (Department of the Museum historique naturel de Bourges) and Jean-Jacques Chaut, all three specialists in bats, decided to financially support the structure "Bats" in the Indre, in order to actively participate in the protection of the species.

The "Chauve-qui-peut" association was eventually created in 1997 with the aim of serving as a "bank" to help with the conservation and preservation of bat colonies in the Cher department. In order to fulfill this objective, the association has generated its own funds thanks to the profits from the sale of games, purchased on the occasion of a major exhibition at the Museum historique naturel de Bourges. This initial financial contribution was then supplemented by royalties collected on photographs of bats, product sales, private donations and subsidies. The association also receives income from specific actions, expertise and sales of data at advantageous rates in exchange for knowledge for studies. These studies are commissioned by consulting firms in the Cher, local authorities (Centre-Val de Loire regional council and Cher departmental council), decentralized state services (DREAL) or companies. All of these methods of financing are still relevant.

Since the An 20001, "Chauve-qui-peut" has been carrying out emergency actions ("aid programs") in favor of bats. The effectiveness of its interventions is due to its autonomy, its independence and its ability to release funds very quickly.

Around 2007, "Chauve-qui-peut" took on an International dimension by carrying out International programs, notably in Burkina Faso, Cameroon or Benin to encourage the preservation of bat colonies and to help people using the association.

"Chauve-qui-peut" will soon evolve with the project of an associative structure ("Chiroveille") with a broader scope (carrying out studies, publication, study days).

2.3. Place

Mrs Lemaire - L'Observatoire

22, Rue Ranchot

18000 Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Since its creation, the association has not been intended to engage in activism. Above all, it wishes to provide assistance to bats when there is a conflict of use or a problem of cohabitation with humans (the species can be a source of nuisance). It thus devotes approximately 6,000 euros per An to the protection of sites.

"Chauve-qui-peut" thus prioritizes dialogue, in particular by doing lobbying work, for example to obtain counterparties during the development of the northern ring road of Bourges. The association therefore rarely goes to court (it has only lodged a complaint three times for cases of destruction of cash).

"Chauve-qui-peut" assumes its discretion in terms of communication to devote itself fully to its role of "bank" in favor of the conservation and preservation of bat colonies in the Cher and also to maintain its autonomy and independence. However, the association is recognized in the central region and is the financial part of the Bat Protection Network in the Cher department. "Chauve-qui-peut" also has an International dimension because of the actions it carries out, particularly in Africa.

The main actions and activities of the association are:

- Bat assistance programs in the Cher department: development of lodgings with contractors and craftsmen (laying of tarpaulins on the ground, development of attics, etc. as at the Abbey of Blairon for the development of a colony of serotines for 3000 euros).
- International bat relief programs ("Chauve-qui-peut" invests around 500 euros per An in Burkina Fasso and encourages and helps to protect bat colonies in many countries such as Cameroon or Benin).
- Development assistance and financial assistance for the Museum historique naturel de Bourges during acquisitions (eg engravings by François Saint-Hilaire).
- Promotion of care facilities for bats.
- Bonuses to people who have worked to protect bats.
- Acquisition of land near the Bourges ring road in connection with the Natura 2000 area to promote Biodiversity.
- Lobbying work (blocking the construction of a leisure park and a fast-food project in Bourges, role in the diversion of the Bourges ring road).
- Discoveries of new colonies thanks to developments carried out under aid programmes.
- Carrying out analyzes and studies for scientific programs.
- Payment of buses for schools in municipalities far from Bourges for "bat meetings".

Since its inception, the association has conducted and supported the following bat relief programs²⁸⁸⁹:

2889 Excerpt from the list of actions and their financing Title "Aid programs for bats supported by "Bauve-qui-peut"" (in digital format) transmitted by Laurent Arthur.

2000-2002

- Plantation of walnut and lime trees at the entrances to an underground cavity (Charly, Cher)
- Installation of a tarp in a barn for a colony of Greater Horseshoe Bats (Vornay, Cher)
- Tarpaulin in an attic to maintain a colony of serotines (Loye sur Arnon, Cher)
- Installation of a tarpaulin within a colony of pipistrelle (municipality of Foëcy, Cher)
- Reopening of a bell tower for a colony of serotines (Saint-Eloy-de-Gy, Cher)
- Maintenance of access to a hibernation site for lesser horseshoe bats (Bourges, Cher)
- Support of a chiroptera to maintain a colony of Lesser Horseshoe Bats
- Installation of an anti-guano gutter under a colony of serotines (municipality of Villabon, Cher)
- Planting of a hedge to protect the entrance to a hibernation site (commune of Charly, Cher)

2003-2006

- Participation to la pose d'un plancher sur une colonie d'oreillards (Dampierre en Crêt, Cher)
- Pose d'un plancher sous une colonie de sérotines (Loye sur Arnon , Cher)
- Construction d'un mini-grenier to sérotines (Bengy sur Craon, Cher)
- Percement d'un accès to une colonie de sérotines (Saint-Eloy-de-Gy, Cher)
- Occultation d'un éclairage pour rendre un accès aux sérotines (Lugny Bourbonnais, Cher)
- Travaux pour le maintien d'une colonie de sérotines (Colombiers, Cher)
- Pose d'un plancher sous une colonie de M.emarginatus (Sancoins, Cher)
- Travaux pour le maintien d'une colonie de sérotines (Bengy, Cher)
- Pose d'une cloison pour une colonie de pipistrelle (Nohant en Graçay, Cher)
- Cloison isolante pour une colonie mixte rhinolophes / échancrés (Saint-Denis-de- Palin, Cher)
- Pose d'une bâche dans un grenier pour une colonie de sérotines communes (Ménétréol, Cher)

2007-2011

- Participation to la création d'un Réseau associatif pour les chauves-souris au Cameroun
- Pose d'un plancher dans une colonie de sérotines (Saint-Amand-Montrond, Cher)
- Aide au Réseau chauves-souris de Madagascar
- Pose d'une chiroptière sur colonie de grand murins (Vignoux-sur-Barangeon, Cher)
- Participation to la formation d'un Réseau chauve-souris au Bénin
- Aide au Réseau chauves-souris du Cameroun
- Isolation d'un grenier de sérotines (Loye-sur-Arnon, Cher)
- Development d'une chiroptière pour une colonie de grands murins (Cher)
- Development pour le maintien de 200 noctules de Leisler (Sidiailles, Cher)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Development d'un grenier suspendu pour une colonie de sérotines (Saint-Amand-Montrond, Cher)
- Participation to la construction d'une tour to chauves-souris au Bénin
- Participation to l'isolation pour une colonie de pipistrelles (Jars, Cher)
- Aide au Réseau malgache

2012-2014

- Development of a metal guide bridge on a ring road (Bourges, Cher)
- Development of a common serotine gîte (Saint-Amand-Montrond, Cher)
- Installation of a giant nest box for a colony of noctules (Culan Cher)
- Purchase of 5 replacement nesting boxes for individuals
- Installation of a floor under a colony of 150 serotines
- Development on a colony of pipistrelles + installation of a substitution nesting box
- Development and awareness program for bats in BurkINA-Fasso
- Development of access to a mixed colony of 400 rhinoceros (Saint-Denis-de-Palin Cher)
- Installation of replacement lodgings for a colony of Barbastelles (installation of two voluntary lodgings)
- Change of insulation on colony of 160 leisler (Sidiailles, Cher)

2015-2018

- Development of a gîte at 40 sérotines (Farges-Allichamps, Cher)
- Laying cellulose wadding on gîte 150 sérotines (Dun-sur-Auron, Cher)
- Installation of a grid on a colony of 400 rhino-notched (Saint-Denis-de-Palin Cher)
- Installation of an access roof on a colony of 250 greater mouse-eared bats (Mareuil Cher)
- Installation of a floor for a colony of 500 greater mouse-eared bats (Morogues)
- Installation of a roost room for a colony of 800 greater mouse-eared bats (La Guerche)
- Change of insulation on a colony of serotins (Saint-Amand-Montrond)
- Installation of a prototype roost on a dog-sitting (Sidiailles)

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

For more efficiency, the association has the particularity of having no members and only relying on the members of its office who are the following:

President: Jean-Jacques Chaut

Treasurer: Laurent Arthur

Secretary: Michele Lemaire

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Honorary members: Patrick Hafnner, Gunther Capo

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Museum historique naturel de Bourges (institutional structure through which it is possible to contact the association).

Associations (including associations of chireptologists and Indre nature).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

October 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Laurent Arthur, treasurer of Chauve-qui-peut and deputy director of the Museum historique naturel de Bourges.

Presentation of content kept at « Chauve-qui-Peut »²⁸⁹⁰ :

Statutes

List of actions and their funding Titlee "Bat-supported programs for bats" (in digital format);

Minutes of general meeting (1999-2018): 1 binder;

Account book.

Dates

1997 - 2018

Linear footage

0,1 ml

Retained office storage

storage not reported (includes in particular the bat relief programs supported by "Chauve-qui-peut")

²⁸⁹⁰ *The association produces relatively few archives because of its structure, which prioritizes optimal efficiency to release funds as quickly as possible to help bats. The account book is the essential document for accounting for the activity of "Chauve-qui-peut".*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Good state of conservation.

Location of originals

Among the members of the association.

Governing access

On demande :

Phone (number of the Natural history museum to contact Laurent Arthur) :

02 48 65 37 34

E-mail : laurent.arthur@ville-bourges.fr

Club connaître et protéger la nature « La Sittelle »

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Club Connaître et Protéger la Nature « La Sittelle ».

1.3. Other forms of the name

C.P.N. « la Sittelle ».

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1982 - today

2.2. History

Since 1983, the CPN federation has been developing nature clubs across France and elsewhere, in order to promote the culture of nature and make it known to as many people as possible.

La Sittelle is one of its clubs and a member of the federation among 400 other CPNs present in France and Europe, even in Africa.

Its purpose is to introduce children to the knowledge and protection of nature.

It brings together children aged 7 to 12 who are interested in nature. These children, helped by their animator, undertake educational actions.

Since 2009, a new section has emerged: the Adult Nuthatch.

La Sittelle evolves in a Nature reserve of 2 hectares, belonging to the municipality of Saint-Laurent-de-Brévedent, where it has created a set of welcoming environments for Wildlife and Wild flora. There is an arboretum of eighty different species, four ponds and three models of Norman-dy hedges: a windbreak hedge, a flower hedge and a country hedge.

2.3. Place

Ancienne école

76700 Saint-Laurent-de-Brévedent

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association leads various actions in favor of the protection of the Norman nature but also in favor of a naturalist pedagogy.

For this, it organizes:

- nature outings,
- tree planting sites,
- workshops (manufacture of insect hotels, recycling, etc.),
- nature cleaning actions,
- moments of observation (recognition of trees, aviWildlife, study of the role of River and their biotope).

Within the reserve, it has set up a Landscaped visit route accessible to all and in particular to schools.

It has also set up a footpath in a forest environment in the woods of Aplemour strewn with 13 terminals, and has published a guide.

It also organizes days such as the 24h of Biodiversity, in collaboration with the CPN Network of Haute-Normandie, as well as "Les Z'arts des bois".

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Fédération des Clubs Connaître et Protéger la Nature
(HNNE).

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the federation

Member of the HNNE network.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

<http://www.lasittelle.org/>

Note : since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Presentation of content :

Administration and operation: minutes of board of directors and general meeting.

Activities: meeting reports, nature animation records, technical notebooks, young naturalist notebooks, educational sheets, videos, educational campaigns, reporting sheet, guide.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

CPN La Sittelle

Ancienne école

76700 Saint-Laurent-de-Brévedent

Collectif Plus jamais ça ni ici ni ailleurs – Croix-de-Pierre

Reference code: 209 J 1 - 97²⁸⁹¹

Creator : Collectif Plus jamais ça ni ici ni ailleurs - Croix de Pierre

Dates : 2001-2014

Extent of the unit : 3,5 m.l.

Presentation of content

First (209 J 1-15), one can consult documents relating to the organization and functioning of the collective. For the bodies and the associative life, the same set mixes documentation, minutes of general assemblies and internal meetings, but also of the correspondence received and sent (copies of emails, paper letters and attachments). The second set concerns the support and support for the victims of AZF (209 J 16-48), provided by the collective. For legal action, you will find minutes of meetings, copies of documents extracted from the investigation records of the AZF trial, such as expert reports, minutes of interrogations and hearings. For administrative appeals, the procedural records launched by members of the collective contain documentation, correspondence with lawyers and the various courts, as well as notifications of judgments. A third set (209 J 49-68) relates to the chemical risk prevention actions of the collective, which intervenes as a member of the local information and prevention commission and the local information and consultation committee. Abundant documentation, minutes of meetings and general assemblies as well as the Technological risk prevention plans of the National Society of Powders and Explosives and Esso in Toulouse are present there. In a final set (209 J 69-97) are concentrated the documents related to the information and communication provided by the collective. There are many posters and banners, postcards, leaflets but also audiovisual documents, in the form of audio and video cassettes.

Governing access et d'utilisation

Governing access

Consultable according to the legislation in force

Other Reference codes (other creator)

High court of Toulouse 6697 W - AZF trial. - Hearings from February 23, 2009 to June 30, 2009; judgment of November 19, 2009: audiovisual recordings (2009). Court of Appeal of Toulouse 7145 W - AZF trial. – Hearings from November 3, 2011 to September 24, 2012: audiovisual recordings (2011 – 2012). Prefecture of Haute-Garonne 7509 W - State assistance to companies following the explosion of the AZF factory (September 21, 2001). – Support for the conversion of the chemical pole; exceptional financial aid (2001 – 2008).

2891 Detailed description <http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/fonds-du-collectif-plus-jamais-ca-ni-ici-ni-a48771.html>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

General council of Haute-Garonne 6983 W - Archives of Claude Touchefeu, general councilor of the canton of Toulouse 12 (1998 – 2007)

Location of originals :

Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Collectif STOP EPR, ni to Penly ni ailleurs

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Collectif STOP EPR, ni to Penly ni ailleurs.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2009.

2.2. History

The association was created in order to oppose in a pacifist way the construction of the European pressurized reactor type electroNuclear energy reactor, known as EPR, in the town of Penly. It also acts on national territory or abroad.

2.3. Place

Rouen.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association informs local populations and elected officials about the dangers of Nuclear energy power.

It tries to promote local, national and International democratic debates on energy policies.

The association develops and leads collective and unitary public actions.

In addition, it raises awareness of the use of Renewable energy.

Finally, it works for the protection of the environment and raises the question of the abolition of Nuclear energy power.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Note : since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Presentation of content :

Administration and operation: minutes of board meetings and general meetings.
Correspondence.

Activities: press releases, study records, leaflets, posters, minutes of meetings and debates.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Collectif STOP EPR, ni to Penly ni ailleurs

Maison des associations et de la solidarité

22, rue Dumont d'Urville

76000 Rouen

Comité d'études et d'aménagement du Morvan

Reference code 54 J²⁸⁹²

Collection "Comité d'études et d'aménagement du Morvan" (CEAM)

Presentation of content

Operation and activities relating to agriculture, forestry-fishing, tourism, industry, etc.

Dates : 1952-1986

Linear footage : 25 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Comité anti poubelle atomique

74 J, 1984-2004²⁸⁹³

History: Association created against Nuclear energy Waste storage projects in the Chaillac region, dissolved in 2004

donate

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Description of content

74 J 1 Declaration (1984), dissolution and closure of the account (2004). 1984-2004

74 J 2 Meeting minutes book, 1984-1986, 2004

74 J 3 Couriers, 1984-1993.

74 J 4 Leaflets and posters, 1984-1993.

74 J 5 Documentation, 1993-1994

74 J 6 Set-up project in Jouac, 2000.

74 J 7 Press kit, 1984-1994

74 J 8 Audio tape of the broadcast of 12/20/1984 **on** RBS.

74 J 9 Documentation, library, 1983-2000.

Governing access: Free communication after request for prior authorization

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

²⁸⁹³ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-association-CAPA-Comite-anti-poubelle-atomique>

Comité de défense de l'environnement et des sites de Moëlan sur Mer

Presentation of content :

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of general assembly and board of directors, general report, list of members, dissolution... (1986-2011).

Accounting: financial statement, invoices, account statements, memberships... (1993-2011).

Records of legal actions and appeals to municipalities:

Kergloanou lagooning station (meeting report, municipal council deliberation register, correspondence between the association, the town halls, the prefect and the lawyer, land use plan, press review, declaration of utility public, record of the study bureau Guitton..., 1987-1994);

Building permit for a beverage warehouse at a place called Le Vern (project, judgement, lawyer's brief, press review, correspondence..., 1987-2003);

Above-ground salmon breeding in Malachappe and Malachappe road in Brigneau (judgment, lawyer's brief, press review, agreement with the coastal conservatory, correspondence..., 1992-2001);

Colombier de Kermoguer (restoration project, record with photographs, agreement, correspondence..., 1999-2002);

Urban planning (housing, land use plan and local urban plan of Moëlan sur Mer, plans, records, press review, correspondence with the town hall and the prefect..., 1992-2009);

Environment (landfills, infringements of coastal law, illegal building permits, piggeries, farms, wooded areas, wild camping, correspondence, records, plans, press review, photographs, judgments..., 1992-2009).

Linear footage : 1,40 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives

Governing access: Free communication after request for prior authorization

Comité de défense du quartier des moulins neufs

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Comité de défense du quartier des Moulins Neufs

1.3. Other forms of the name

CDQMN

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1978 - today

2.2. History

The Moulins Neufs District Defense Committee (CDQMN) is an association under the 1901 law which was founded on April 8 by Serge de Filippis, a former storekeeper in a locksmith company born in 1935 and now retired. First an association of local residents, it evolved very quickly into an activist association for the protection of nature and the environment in the Eure-et-Loir department and in particular in the Jouy sector.

This creation follows a neighborhood incident and local environmental problems. In 1976, Serge de Filippis saw the construction of industrial buildings next to his house in a protected site in the commune of Jouy. The installation of this workshop-factory of art and furniture then causes many nuisances (smoke from burnt plastics and asbestos, dust, paint and noise pollution). After the creation of a petition, a neighborhood association - the CDQMN - was set up by residents of the district, including Serge de Filippis. This was followed by legal action by the said association. In 1980, the Defense Committee of the Moulins Neuf district won the case.

At the same time as this action, Serge de Filippis, concerned about another threat to the environment of the hamlet of Moulins Neufs, is mobilizing against the closure of a landfill in a gravel pit.

In the wake of the lawsuit won in 1980, he joined another association for the protection of nature and the environment by joining the "Amicale des Vallées"²⁸⁹⁴.

Since then, the Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs district and Serge de Filippis have carried out numerous actions in the form of targeted struggles against attacks on nature and the environment, which have earned its president strong enmity and physical and verbal threats. Thus in 1991, Huntigers came to ask for help from the CDQMN, following the spillage of sludge from septic tanks in a wood between Jouy-et-Berchère la Maingot which risked polluting the water table. This place has also previously been the subject of a mobilization by Serge de Filippis because of residues and Waste from a chicken slaughter-

²⁸⁹⁴ This association is now dissolved, but strongly contributed to the creation of the Eure-et-Loir environment federation (FEEL).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

house which was closed with the help of the support provided by the association "l'Amicale des Vallées" and one of its members, François Fillon

In 1996, the CDQMN joined the "Eure-et-Loir Environment Federation" (FEEL) with the idea of being able to unite and weigh when the construction of a balance of power is necessary. Many joint actions have thus been carried out, such as support for the Perche Regional natural park, encouragement of the inter-municipal unions of Épernon, Maintenon, Auneau and Rambouillet to promote selective sorting, the commitment in favor of the reopening of the Chartres-Orléans railway line and the fight against the project for a third airport in the Paris basin.

The association has also carried out awareness-raising and protection actions in the form of information campaigns, exhibitions-debates particularly on the theme of water, tree planting with children from schools in Saint-Prest and Jouy, picking up litter in the woods and writing Arts.

Since the 2010s, the CDQMN has been in relative dormancy as an associative body. However, Serge de Filippis continues his mission to protect the environment by providing numerous advice to FEEL and by taking a position on various subjects such as the recent burning of plastic Waste in Jouy or the fight against the motorway concession project. national roads 154 and 12.

2.3. Place

2, rue des Moulins Neufs

28300 Jouy

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The Moulins Neufs District Defense Committee (CDQMN) is an association under the 1901 law which campaigns for the protection of nature and the environment. Its main activities are information and awareness of the natural heritage, and the denunciation and the fight against projects or actions threatening the environment in the department of Eure-et-Loir, and more particularly in the sector of the commune. of Jouy.

Since 1978, the CDQMN has notably carried out the following notable actions:

- Closure of a public landfill in a gravel pit.
- Mobilization against the construction of industrial buildings "Workshop-factory" against the house of Serge de Filippis in a protected site of the commune of Jouy, and responsible for many nuisances (smokes of burnt plastics and asbestos, dust, paint and nuisances sounds) (conviction in 1982).
- Intervention against the reuse of the "Workshop-factory" as a vehicle customization workshop and also causing noise pollution (including at night) and causing a number of risks due to the use of dangerous products.– Termination of a project to extend a factory and create a cannery located in a protected sector of the Eure valley.
- Denunciation to the media and mobilization against spills of sludge from septic tanks in a wood between Jouy-et-Berchère la Maingot which risked polluting the groundwater.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Interventions with State services (Prefecture, ministry of ecology, departmental department of Agriculture) concerning a massive felling of trees in the Eure valley.
- Involvement against the project for a third Bassin-Parisien airport (including demonstrations).
- Fight against the quarries of Villebeau Mondeville Sainte-Barbe and Prasville.
- Assistance against a pig farm in Authon-du-Perche with FEEL.
- Fight against illegal construction in flood zones.
- Participation in the mobilization against the opening of a moto-trial club on the site of the former landfill in the Moulins Neufs district in Jouy.
- Awareness and information actions.
- Exhibitions-debates on environmental protection (including on Flood and flood-prone areas, theme of Water).
- Round tables with the press.
- Writing Arts and films.
- Involvement in village festivals (creation of floats, stands, etc.).
- Participation in ecology meetings.
- Awareness-raising interventions in schools (with tree planting with schoolchildren).
- Participation in Earth Day (cleaning with the children of the communes of Jouy and Saint-Prest).

• Various Actions.

- Aid actions for other associations (including training with the "Amicale des Vallées", participation in the environmental commission of the "UFC d'Eure-et-Loir", member and vice-presidency of the Environment Federation Eure-et-Loir, collection of signatures for an action of the Fondation Cousteau ...).
- Participation in the municipal life of Jouy and Saint-Prest (restoration of a ditch, culvert in agreement with the municipality of Saint-Prest, intervention concerning the appropriation of a municipal road, obtaining a pedestrian crossing and a road sign in a place of passage frequented by schoolchildren, etc.).
- Purchase and resale of games for the benefit of future tree plantings.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs district counted up to 54 volunteers. Currently in relative sleep, it has been chaired since its creation by Serge de Filippis.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs district maintains, or has maintained relationships with in particular:

- The "Amicale des Vallées" association (now dissolved): membership of Serge de Filippis and common commitments.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- The (FEEL) (member) and the member associations (including the UFC Que-choisir? of Eure-et-Loir)¹: joint actions.
- The coordination of Eure-et-Loir.
- The municipalities of Saint-Prest and Jouy.
- The schools of Saint-Prest and Jouy.
- State services (including Prefecture of Eure-et-Loir): alerts.
- Various people or groups: Huntiners, hikers, cavers, walkers...

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Serge de Filippis

Presentation of content kept at Comité de défense du quartier des Moulins Neufs (CDQMN) :

Creation:

Creation of the association (1977-1978) (1 binder). - Statutes; incorporation record; Constituent General Assembly; Board minutes (minutes); participation in communal commissions; first actions of the association; couriers; photographs (including early meetings); press clippings.

Operation and Activities:

Records of the actions of the association²⁸⁹⁵ (2,00 ml), whose. - "factory-workshop" record of the Philippe Jean Company (with court proceedings record) (1976-1983); information relating to Flood and the fight against constructions in flood zones (with plans); Manoir des pres du Roy record relating to the dumping of Waste (2001); case against the A 154 highway project; tree plantings (with invitations); Jouy chicken slaughterhouse record;

Participation and organization of protests (1989 - 1990s decade) (0.1 ml), of which. - Animations with children, photo album (1989-1998);

2895 For clarification, each action record carried out by the CDQMN contains a certain number of photographs.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Exhibitions produced by the association (including on the water): panel;

Record of the 30 years of the CDQMN: press clippings, photographs, letters, drawings, reports, Arts written by Serge de Filippis, petitions;

Notes written by Serge de Filippis (including notes on the threats and degradations against him)(0,20 ml).

Documentation :

Press Releases ;

Press clippings (including Echo République, La République du Centre);

DVD of videos taken (2008-2009);

DVD 55th anniversary of the liberation of Saint-Prest;

VHS tape of 1995,1997,1999 Flood and 2000 Storm;

Films about Flood.

Various documentation (about 0.10 ml): information and bulletins from associations for the protection of nature and the environment (including PIAF bulletins, combat nature), as part of the Cooperation in writing the White Paper of the environment (1982), on noise.

Dates

1976 - 2017

Linear footage

About 3,50 ml

Retained office storage

Conservation of films also deposited at the regional agency of the Center for books, images and digital culture (CICLIC).

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Classification of funds by record.

Good state of conservation of the archives in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

At the residence of the oresident of the CDQMN, Serge de Filippis :

2, rue des Moulins Neufs

28300 Jouy

Governing access

On demand :

Phone : 02 37 22 31 94

E-mail : serge.defilippis@sfr.fr

Comité départemental de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

1. Identification area;

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Comité départemental de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement.

1.3. Other forms of the name

CDPNE

2. Description area;

2.1. Dates of existence

1972 – today

2.2. History

The Departmental committee for the protection of nature and the r

nvironment (CDPNE) was constituted in the form of an association of the 1901 law type, with Maurice Druon as Honorary President who defined this structure as "a council of wise men in Loir et Cher so that the application of science remains under political control, by elected bodies and interposed by the conscience of each one" Subsequently, the CDPNE developed educational actions on the environment aimed at schools and the general public and initiated a process of management and animation of natural sites. Since 1972, the CDPNE has contributed to the creation of various Nature reserves, in particular that of "Grand-Pierre et Vitain", a creation made official by decree in 1979.

This Reserve, which the CDPNE manages on behalf of the State, is associated with the Maison de la nature in Marolles, recently converted into museum facilities. This house is open to the public and more particularly intended to raise awareness among schoolchildren.

The CDNPE has been offering for more than 20 years with the support of the Loir-et-Cher departmental council, events, visits and conferences mainly on topics related to the environment. These "Rendez-Vous Nature", organized in Blois with the financial assistance of the Loir-et-Cher departmental council, have been extended since 2004 to other cities.

2.3. Place

Centre Administratif

Porte B

34 avenue Maunoury

41000 Blois

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The orientations of the CDPNE are defined in four main sectors:

- **Studies and expertise:** Communities and companies are increasingly part of a management and quality approach where the environment plays a major role. They must also meet societal demand (expressed by local residents, associations, the population, etc.) and take regulatory constraints into account. In this spirit, the CDPNE provides its support to define the elements of an environmental policy, design and finalize a project, manage the implementation of environmental actions. The CDPNE thus carries out various services on behalf of private or public principals and provides assistance to project owners (environmental expertise, preliminary environmental studies, environmental diagnostics, feasibility studies, assistance to the project owner, ecological engineering missions, regulatory records such as the authorization of Classified installations for the protection of the environment, the Water Act, Impact studies, and impact notices Natura 2000).
- **Advice and assistance to municipalities, communities of municipalities, countries, departmental councils,** to better integrate concerns of environmental consistency and quality.
- **Management of Natural area:** The CDPNE notably manages the Grand-Pierre et Vitain Nature reserve, the Pontlevoy regional geological Nature reserve and the Grouais de Chichery – Pezou archaeological and geological reserve. To accomplish its mission, the association has skills that allow it to implement ecological engineering operations, management actions and development of natural environments.
- **Environmental education:** The CDPNE animates the natural sites and reserves it manages by offering training modules on various themes and guided tours. The Maison de la nature in Marolles, for example, offers a museography based on interactivity, providing the keys to reading and understanding the Grand-Pierre et Vitain Nature reserve, mainly aimed at schoolchildren. The CDPNE can also intervene in structures (schools, leisure centres) on themes related to Biodiversity, water on the ground, the garden.

2.6. Reference texts; Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The CDPNE is an association with "law 1901" status. As such, it is made up of active members who meet once a year in a general assembly and elect their directors.

The Board of Directors is currently composed of 22 members, renewable each year by thirds and an office elected for one year. In addition, the association is made up of honorary members, associate members and corresponding members (including 4 ex officio members of the Loir-et-Cher departmental council).

The salaried team is currently made up of 11 permanent staff and 7 non-permanent staff (civic services, CDD).

The association also has around 100 members.

3. Relationships area;

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The CDPNE is mainly in contact with the Loir-et-Cher departmental council, the Centre-Val de Loire region, the European agricultural fund for rural development (EAFRD), Life

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

CROAA, and the Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Centre-Val-de-Loire.

3.2. Type of Relationships; Partnerships and collaborations with associations and communities,

Councils to communities,

Services to companies and communities,

Environmental education for schoolchildren,

Public service mission through the management of Natural area.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

April 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Angélique Vallée-Sygut, director CDPNE

Nathalie Procureur, secretary of CDPNE

Website : <http://www.cdpne.org/>

Presentation of content by CDPNE at Blois :

Administration and composition:

Boards of directors, general meetings (1973-2018) (4.0 ml): Minutes, minutes, activity reports.

Correspondence:

Registers of incoming mail: 12 pieces (1994-2018);

Departures and arrivals letters (chronos) (1988-2016) (2.0 ml).

Accounting :

Accounting Ledgers (1991-2002);

Bank ledger register;

Management accounts: fiscal years (1973-2013);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Accounting documents (1978-2014) (approx. 10.0 ml): invoices (including "suppliers"), mileage and vehicle vouchers (1996-2002), vouchers;

Insurance: quotes, invoices.

Staff, salaries:

Records of salaries, wages and contributions, personnel records (1978-2014) (5.00ml);

Timesheets called "Working time" (1996-2007).

Operation and activities:

Approvals;

Grants (including applications and decrees) (1981-2018);

Councils to municipalities: records by municipalities (1989-2000) (3.0 ml);

Services, studies. - Study proposals (1992-2001), service records (with quotes, invoices) (1996-2015), capacity certificates (decade 2000);

Studies (1970-2005 decade). - Of which on Wildlife (reintroduction of beaver, blairWater, batrachians, counts of harmful birds): study records, documentation, advice (2.0 ml); on the Loire-Middle (1997-1998) (0.5 ml); Chaumont-sur-Tharonne Center Parc record; land consolidation; Impact studys relating to ZACs, subdivisions, quarries and treatment plants (with authorization records for quarrying and liquid fertilizer storage);

Demonstration. - Rendez-vous Nature: organization (1979-2007) (3.0 ml);

Implementation of *Natura 2000* ;

Relationships with France nature environnement (FNE): Convocations to FNE general meetings (1999-2007);

Participation in commissions (including Departmental Hygiene Council (CDH), Local Information Commission (CLIS)) (Decade 1990 – 2016): preparation records, minutes, documentation;

Participation in regional environmental conferences (1991-1997).

Activity, management and projects of Nature reserves (RN):

Grand-Pierre et Vitain RN (1975-2018): creation (1975-1976), management committees and activity reports, management plans, budgets, lease, draft agreement, Hunting records (1979-1991), documentation , letters, maps, trails, commemoration of 30 years, audio guides, inventories of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (including ornithological, entomological, lichens and mosses) followed by birds bibliography (6.0 ml);

RN des Grouais de Chicheray: development project, (1980s) (0.50 ml);

La Chesnaye – La Ferté-Saint-Cyr regional RN (circa 1976-1988): agreements, management plans, plans, maps, photos, study trips (with Wildlife and Wild Wild flora records) (1990 decade);

Natural RN Pontlevoy: missions, developments (including studies) (0.5 ml);

RN d'Herbaut-en-Sologne: project record (late 1970s);

Site management projects (including Rougellerie in Chaumont-sur-Tharonne);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation :

Press reviews (1973-2017);

CDPNE documentation: leaflets, video tapes, posters;

CDPNE Library. - Books, publications and studies outside the association by theme (Wild Wild flora, Nature reserves and parks, environmental education, Biodiversity, ecology, Wildlife, Waste, water, climatology , Natural risk, Archaeology, Heritage, Geology, Sustainability, Agriculture, Planning, Gardening, Hunting and Fishing) (approx. 15.0ml);

Thesis "La Grande Sologne" by Pierre Gillardot (1981);

Specialized journals on insects, Wildlife, Sologne, botany and biology, Landscape and planning;

Bulletins and journals of associations for the protection of nature and the environment: including The letter of the hedgehog, Forest conservation (1983-1986), The mail of the environment, Revue du Palais de la Découverte, Plein champ, Greenpeace , Terre Sauvage (1986-1990), bulletin of the French herpetological society, Ornitho, La Houlette, Environment Magazine, Combat Nature (1977-1984), Courrier de la Nature (1969-2008), Natural area (2011-2017), Les Naturalists Orléans (1984-1994), Perche nature. (12.0ml);

Hunting Documentation: Regulations, Plans of Huntings (1981-2006) (2.0ml);

Various documentation (including reports from the Loire-Bretagne water agency, economic and territorial observatory, regulatory texts, plans).

Varia :

Botanist collection Philippe Maubert, work records (1985-2014)²⁸⁹⁶. - Studies and diagnoses on Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (including studies for PLU), botanical inventories (including Sologne ponds area and Chérine Nature reserve), proposals, letters, advice. (3.0ml).

Bulk (including architecture competition, documentation, photographs, studies) (about 3 ml)

Dates; 1973-2018

Linear footage; about 100,0 ml.

Retained office storage; Not specified.

Accruals; Collection not closed.

Method of classification and state of conservation; Most archives are boxed or in boxes, some funds are classified and stored in a dedicated room; Good state of conservation.

²⁸⁹⁶ *Philippe Maubert is a former permanent of CDPNE.*

Location of originals

Centre Administratif
Porte B
34 avenue Maunoury
41000 Blois

Governing access; on demand

Phone : 02 54 51 56 70

E-mail : contact@cdpne.org

Comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire

Reference code 128J²⁸⁹⁷

Collection of Comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire, 1866-1990.

Physical description

45 archival boxes, 82 registers, 8 containers 14,40 [ml]

History

The comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire was created by a joint decree of the president of the general council and the préfet of Maine-et-Loire on December 5, 1995, but a meteorological committee (or commission) has been operating in the department, in various forms, for around 130 years. The day-to-day operation of the committee is ensured by an office led by the departmental delegate of Météo-France, who is the technical and administrative secretary.

Presentation of content

Papers of the Comité météorologique départemental, publications, papers by Albert Cheux and Georges Esnault, thunderstorm observations, observation notebooks, daily and monthly summaries, solar and lunar halos, annual reports.

Location of originals

Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

Governing access :

The collection is accessible upon authorization

References

Detailed description of the collection Comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire, Maine-et-Loire departmental archives s.d., 10 p.

Others collections

268 J : collection Albert Cheux

7 M 44 : commission météorologique départementale de Maine-et-Loire : reports, briefs and newsletters (1890-1932)

7 M 45 : Commission météorologique départementale : annual records of sightings (1914-1926)

7 M 46-57 : commission météorologique départementale : monthly observations (temperatures, rains, Storm and hail) (1889-1932)

1701 W : Météo-France (meteorological observatory, 1945-1993)

2897 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-Comite-meteorologique-departemental-1866-1990>

Comité pour la protection de la nature et des sites

Reference code 115 J 1-21²⁸⁹⁸

Papers of the Comité pour la protection de la nature et sites.1966-1995

Presentation of content :

Records relating to the functioning of the association; records on the development of the communes of Saint-Gilles-Croix-de-Vie, Saint-Hilaire-de-Riez, Brétignolles-sur-Mer).

Extent of the unit : 1,00 ml

Immediat source of acquisition :

brief description of the committee, 1996

Governing access :

The collection is accessible upon authorization

Other finding aids

Description (1997, 1 p., dact.)

Location of originals: Vendée departmental archives

²⁸⁹⁸Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Comite-pour-la-Protection-de-la-Nature-et-des-Sites>

Comité régional d'étude pour la protection et l'aménagement de la nature en Basse-Normandie

1. Identification zone

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Comité régional d'étude pour la protection et l'aménagement de la nature en Basse-Normandie

1.3. Other forms of the name

CREPAN

2. Description zone

2.1. Dates of existence

1968-today

2.2. Histoire

Founded in 1968, CREPAN has been working for over fifty years to preserve the environment in Normandy. Run by volunteers, it brings together individuals and local associations. CREPAN is officially accredited for environmental protection, mobilizing the public and local stakeholders, training young people, and leading various nature conservation initiatives..

2.3. Place

8 Rue germaine Tillion 14054 Caen

2.4. Legal statuses

Association Law 1901.

2.5. Functions and activities

Actions undertaken by CREPAN

Representation in official regional, departmental, and local bodies of Nature and Environmental Protection Associations

"Au pied du mur" (Up against the Wall) project: a citizen-led urban renaturation project developed by CREPAN/FNE Normandie as part of the zero-plant approach to urban areas. It is led by local environmental protection associations.

Contributions to public consultations and inquiries

Outings and conferences on nature or the environment

Environmental awareness (stands, activities)

Studies

Legal actions

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The current board is as follows:

President: Claudine Joly

Honorary President: Annick Noël

Vice-President: Emile Constant

Vice-President: André Berne

Treasurer: Joël Gernez

Assistant Treasurer: Sylvain Girodon

Secretary: Arlette Savary

Administrators: Anne-Marie Duchemin, Guy Ruyter, Bernard Rosselot, Pierre Margerie

3. Relationship zone

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Environmental and heritage association partners:

- France Nature Environnement Normandie
- ATMO Normandie
- Biomasse Normandie
- Bio en Normandie

4. Control zone

4.1. Authority record identification Author : Association pour l'Histoire de la Protection de la Nature (AHPNE). CREPAN

4.2. Rules or conventions

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Creation dates

2025

4.7. Language

Français.

4.8. Sources <http://www.crepan.org/>

Presentation of the content preserved by the Comité régional d'étude pour la protection et l'aménagement de la nature en Basse-Normandie

Institutional

Board of directors: minutes, correspondence, 1998-2004, 0,30 ml

"Ephémères": syntheses, 2002-2018, 0,20 ml

Relationships CREPAN-Groupe régional des associations de protection de l'environnement de Normandie (GRAPE), 1980s, 0,1 ml

Operation and activities:

Chronos mail, 1980, 1999-2003, 0,7 ml

Sites and landscapes commissions; opinions, correspondence, 1996-2002, 0,5 ml

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Environmental charter, biomass: summaries, correspondence, 1988-2006, 0,2 ml
Elms: census of elms, monitoring of resistant elms, plantings, 1979-2025, 0, 5 ml
Artificial reef, syntheses, correspondence, 1982-1983, 0,1 ml
Animal species; syntheses, correspondence, 1997, 0,1 ml
Waste, household, industrial: syntheses, 1999, 0, 1 ml
Chemicals: data sheets, , 2000, 0,1 ml
Litigation: EdF, Water agency, nuclear waste: briefs, summaries, 1986-2012 ; 0,1 ml

Exhibitions: presentation, summaries, 0,1 ml

- « Journée formation de l'eau », 1997
- « 30 ans de préservation de l'environnement en Basse-Normandie », 1998

CREPAN publications, press clippings, 1992, 0, 1 ml

Dates	1980- 2008
Linear footage	Environ 5 ml (1 ml équivaut à 10 boîtes d'archives)
Office storage retained	Storage not specified. Existence of archives on digital media.
Accrual	Unclosed collection.
Classification method and conservation status	The archive boxes are numbered. Conservation status The archives are kept in a clean room. They are all annotated.
Location of originals	19 rue de la vallée, 14170 Sassy
Contacts	phone : 02 31 38 25 60 /06 86 47 38 29 e-maill : crepan@gmail.com

Commission météorologique des Basses-Pyrénées

Reference code 39 J²⁸⁹⁹

Dates 1843-1943

Linear footage 5,00 ml

History : Albert Piche (1840, Chartres-1907, Pau). Came in 1865 to be treated in Pau. He then undertook research work in climatology, astronomy and meteorology. He invented the atmismometer, which was adopted by the Paris Observatory as an evaporometer. He held, among other functions, those of secretary and then president of the Meteorological Commission.

Modes of entry : Part of the Albert Piche bequest, donated by the WB of Pau in February 1981, additional donation January 1990

Presentation of content : Documents emanating from the scientific activities of the Meteorological Commission.

Governing access: free access

Location of originals : Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives

Compagnie des salins du Midi

Reference code 94 J²⁹⁰⁰

Extent of the unit : 118,70 ml

CONTEXT :

Nom of creator: Compagnie des Salins du Midi et sociétés absorbed by the Compagnie des Salins du Midi

Dates : 1600-19

CONTENT AND STRUCTURE :

Presentation of content:

The Collection of the Compagnie des Salins du Midi (CSM) are essentially made up of the management archives of the absorbed companies and those of the different areas managed by the company. It allows us to approach the historical study of the company through its various real estate assets as well as its local, national and International evolution, marked by a considerable expansion of the group. It also preserves the technical archives of the first design office in Montpellier bringing together particularly interesting technical records on salt extraction and processing methods. The collection follows the classification framework for company archives proposed by the Archives de France...

A. Compagnie des Salins du Midi (94 J 1-883, 1394-1847)

B. Areas of Compagnie des Salins du Midi (94 J 884-1098, 1228-1393)

C. General participation (94 J 1099-1227)

Governing access :

The collection is accessible upon authorization

Location of originals: Hérault departmental archives

Confédération des associations de protection de l'environnement de Fontainebleau et alentour

Reference code 361 J²⁹⁰¹

Confédération des associations de protection de l'environnement de Fontainebleau et alentours (CAPEFA)

Producer information:

La Confédération des associations de protection de l'environnement de Fontainebleau et alentours (CAPEFA) was founded in 1993 by various associations for the protection of heritage and the environment in the South of Seine-et-Marne. Its purpose is:

1) To participate in any study concerning the revision of the master plan for development and urban planning (SDAU) of Fontainebleau and the development and urban planning documents resulting from it.

2) To ensure:

- The preservation of the environment and heritage of Fontainebleau and its surroundings,
- The search for a harmonious integration of Man and his activities.

3) To create between its members, a permanent link of coordination, information and action.

In terms of activities, CAPEFA has therefore mainly dealt with urban planning issues at the district level, and in particular with the Master Plan for Development and Urban Planning (which became the Master Plan) for the Fontainebleau region drawn up by the Intercommunal Study and Programming Union (SIEP). It has been able to handle appeals against urban planning acts or plans and programmes affecting the south 77.

Following the Solidarity and Urban Renewal Act of 2000, the Master Plan became the Territorial Coherence Plan (SCOT) for the Pays de Fontainebleau. The urban community of the Pays de Fontainebleau then decided to no longer establish a SCOT (this right having returned to the SIEP). CAPEFA has therefore lost its main purpose and the member associations have ceased to meet.

It was therefore dissolved in 2023. The liquidation voucher, if it exists, was allocated to the Fédération des associations de protection de la Vallée de la Seine du Sud Seine et Marais (FAPVS77).

Presentaion of content :

The records kept correspond to the constitution and dissolution, as well as the minutes of the deliberative assemblies.

2901 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Confederation-des-associations-de-protection-de-l-environnement-de>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This fund also brings together documents reflecting part of its activities. The last set consists of accounting documents such as calls for contributions.

Date

1993 - 2023

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.05 ml

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

Confédération A29

1. Identification

1.1. Entity type

Association 1901 law

1.2. Authorized form of name

Confédération A29.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988-1996.

2.2. History

The association was created to fight against the construction of the A29. The association is now dissolved.

2.3. Place

Le Havre

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

His fight consisted in organizing a bivouac for several days.

She also took care of calling on local elected officials.

She put together numerous press releases and appeared on radio shows while conducting counter-investigations.

2.7. Internal organization

not disclosed.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

Juin 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Note : The entire collection is kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (323 J).

Presentation of content :

Accounting: Vouchers (1989).

Activities: Bec-de-Caux bivouac signature register (1989), counter inquiry prior to the declaration of public utility of the A29 (1990), audio cassettes, slides, photographs (1988-1990), negatives, opinion of the College of Prevention of Technological risks (1990-1992), press Arts, agenda of the general assembly of the council of State (1990), declaration of public utility of the A29 (1991), flyers , safety diagnosis, recourse to the administrative tribunal (1992), magazine Macadam Magazine (1989), sticker, card, invitation, conference and press release (1989, 1992), correspondence (1989-1995), briefing notes, concept d'urgence (1992), request for additional public inquiry (1992), union press release (1990), agenda of the extraordinary establishment committee (1990), meeting agenda, Hebdo newspaper (1995), brochure.
Complaint for endangerment of the person (1995-1996): draft complaint (1994), correspondence, photographs, notice of order issued.
Litigation with the association "Ecologie Pour le Havre", "EPLH au Tribunal Administratif": correspondence, order notifications (1995).

Documentation: panels, record of the Haute-Normandie region prefecture, correspondence (1989), working documents, briefing notes, maps, information booklet on the ZNIEFF, Haute-Normandie environmental newspaper Le Canard sauvage (n.d.- 1998), press Arts (1989-1995)

Lecture booklets (1990-1991): Water and the environment (1991), L'Avocette (1990), The Wildlife of the Pays de Caux (1991), The forest groups of the Vallon, Ecology of the bottoms of wet valleys (1991).

Linear footage : 0,41 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Confédération française démocratique du travail, Bas-Rhin

Reference code 74 J²⁹⁰²

Fonds "Confédération française démocratique du travail, Bas-Rhin"

Presentation of content

74 J 343-345: Environment

4 J 343: Nuclear energy and the environment: press releases, confederal circulars.
1975

4 J 344-345: Europa Viva ! Action without borders for the environment

4 J 344: Foundation, list of founding members, correspondence, brochures, press cuttings, environmental documentation.

1975-1988

4 J 345: Correspondence, brochures, newsletters, press cuttings, documentation from the European Nature Conservation Information Centre.

1988-1989

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.3 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de la Corse du Sud

Reference code 75J 1-34²⁹⁰³

Archives of the Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de la Corse du Sud (CAUE)
1979 - 1987

Presentation of content

Studies and documentation, information, advice and technical assistance (local authorities, associations, individuals), interventions in schools.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Access partly subject to authorization

Governing of reproduction

Reproduction partly subject to authorization

Other finding aids

summary typed description

Medium of the unit

4,50 ml

Fournisseur de Content

Corse-du-Sud departmental archives

2903 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-du-Conseil-d-Architecture-d-Urbanisme-et-d-Environnement-de-la-Corse-du>

Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de Dordogne

Reference code 75 J²⁹⁰⁴

1995 - 1997

Presentation of content

Questionnaires collected as part of the preparation of an exhibition on the architecture of town halls in the department; prints produced by the department as part of the "Jardins en usage" operation.

Governing access

Application of the law on archives as soon as it is classified

Governing of reproduction

Application of the law on archives as soon as it is classified

Localisation

Dordogne departmental archives

Conseil d'architecture et de l'environnement de Seine-et-Marne

Reference code: 178 J²⁹⁰⁵

Dates : 1979-1996

Extent of the unit : 1,2 ml

Governing access : The archives will only be communicated with the authorization of the CAUE 77. Authorization must be requested in writing for each request.

Content : Archives of the CAUE 77, deposited in the Seine-et-Marne departmental archives by Dominique Satiat, director of the CAUE in December 1996.

This collection contains documents related to the operation of the association (statutes, organizational charts, etc.) then the printed or audiovisual productions used for its presentation. Most of the collection is made up of development project studies carried out at the request of the communes of Seine-et-Marne.

Location of originals : Seine-et-Marne departmental archives

²⁹⁰⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Conseil-d-architecture-d-urbanisme-et-d-environnement-77-1979-1996>

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire

1.3. Other forms of the name

CEN Centre Val-de-Loire

Conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region (old name between 1990 - 2014)

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1990 - today

2.2. History

The Center Val-de-Loire Conservatory of natural areas (CEN) was created in 1990, on the initiative of regional associations for the protection of nature and the environment, under the following name: "Conservatory of heritage nature of the Center region". The statutes of the association were adopted during the general meeting of October 27, 1990.

This creation is the result of a process of more than 20 years dating back to the law of July 10, 1976 relating to the protection of nature and its application. This application of the law on natural heritage materializes essentially through the creation of parks and Nature reserves. This approach is long and complex (in nearly 30 years, the sites preserved in France, as in the Center region, concern less than 1% of the territory), but in the face of the rapid degradation of natural environments and Biodiversity, regulatory measures are sometimes turn out to be insufficient.

This is why a large network of associations is committed to a policy of preserving remarkable sites. The Natural area conservatories were then born from this initiative. In 1987, the Conservatory of natural areas of Loir-et-Cher was founded by members of the associative fabric of the department under the name "Conservatory of sites of Loir-et-Cher". In a desire to expand to the entire Center - Loire Valley region, a second structure - independent of the first - was created: the "Conservatory of the natural heritage of the Center region". Association of citizen initiative, consensual and professional, the CEN allows, thanks to the support of several partners convinced of the interest of its approach, to complete the regulatory measures on a finer scale, and more adapted to the different local contexts in the whole region.

In 2015, the Conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region changed its name to become Conservatory of natural areas Center Val-de-Loire, but its objectives and missions remained the same, namely the safeguarding of natural environments remarkable for their Wildlife, their Wild Wild flora, their Landscape quality or their geological interest.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

After 20 years of action, CEN Centre-Val de Loire and its four branches (Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch, Loiret branch, Eure-et-Loir branch, Cher/Indre branch) manage and protect a network of nearly 120 protected sites, spread over nearly 3,500 hectares in the Centre-Val de Loire region, including the Loire Valley Nature reserve.

2.3. Place

3, rue de la Lionne

45000 Orléans

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The Center - Val de Loire conservatory of Natural area (CEN) is an association under the 1901 law which has set itself the task of safeguarding the most remarkable natural environments for their Wildlife, their Wild flora, their Landscape or geological quality.

Its priorities for action relate to the preservation of the most beautiful and most threatened Loire sites, the safeguarding of the most remarkable wetlands (ponds, ponds, peat bogs, meadows, etc.) as well as the protection and management of varied natural environments sheltering rare species (dry grasslands, little bustard sites, etc.). CEN thus ensures the management and protection of nearly 120 sites spread over nearly 3,500 hectares.²⁹⁰⁶.

Its main lines of work and activities are:

- Knowledge of species and environments to ensure their protection.

The CEN Center – Val de Loire carries out studies and relies on national inventories such as the ZNIEFF (natural area of ecological, Wildlife and floristic interest) and on the Natura 2000 network mainly to define its intervention priorities and the established management objectives. It also calls on the expertise of its Scientific Council, made up of volunteers chosen and recognized for their scientific skills. Thanks to its managerial experience, CEN also acts as an expert in many bodies (Natura 2000, regional environmental conference for Sustainable development, sensitive Natural area policies, etc.).

- Preservation and protection through land control and control of use.

Depending on the context, the CEN Center - Val de Loire has various means of intervention in order to perpetuate actions in favor of spaces and species and to make them effective: signature of leases (long leases, etc.), use (with private owners or communities), agreements with State services for the management of the River public domain and own acquisitions. If necessary, regulatory measures can be applied to strengthen protection: Nature reserve, biotope protection order, etc.

- **Management of Natural area.**

Each site in the Network of Areas Protected by CEN Center - Val de Loire is subject to the drafting of a management plan to define the actions to be implemented to maintain or even restore Biodiversity. These actions consist in particular of mowing work, the establishment of pasture, the clearing of lawns, the restoration of ponds, the rehabilitation of quarries, the maintenance or the free evolution of Forest.

- **Valorization of spaces and species.**

The natural sites in the Center - Val de Loire region provide support for environmental education and awareness-raising for the general public ("nature walks" activities, volunteer work sites, conferences, information, etc.) and school children (actions and educational projects for nearby schools). For the most part open to the public, the spaces are arranged to encourage independent discovery; a particular effort is made on sites conducive to the development of nature tourism.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The CEN Center – Val de Loire is based on a board of directors of around forty members divided into three colleges, the first two with voting rights. Thus, the Board of Directors is composed as follows:

- 16 ex-officio members: Regional council (two seats), Departmental councils of Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Loir-et-Cher and Loiret (one seats each), France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire(two seats), Conservatory of natural areas of Loir-et-Cher (one seat), Scientific Council (one seat), representatives of the staff of the Conservatory (two seats), Basin committees (one seat for Loire-Bretagne, one seat for Seine-Normandie), delegate of site curators (one seat);
- 21 members elected by the general assembly among the members. Thirteen of them form the office, including the current president of the association: Michel Prévost, also departmental delegate of Indre.
- A college of invited members, with consultative voice.

The CEN Center – Val de Loire also has a Scientific Council made up of around forty volunteers chosen for their scientific skills (naturalist disciplines, site management, etc.) and their interest in the preservation of Natural area. Through its opinions and proposals, the Scientific Council guides the Board of Directors on the choice of sites to acquire, on the studies to be carried out there and on their management. He is the guarantor of the scientific rigor of the Conservatory of natural areas Centre-Val de Loire.

CEN Center – Val de Loire is also available at departmental level through its four branches (Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch, Loiret branch, Eure-et-Loir branch, Cher/ Indre) and departmental delegates. The latter, six in number, are volunteers whose mission is to represent the CEN at the departmental level. They thus coordinate action on the sites and strive to implement the policy of the conservatory. Their role is to establish a link between the Board of Directors and the Network of Curators. Departmental delegates are also temporary curators of sites not yet filled.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Le CEN Centre – Val de Loire s'appuie aussi sur son Réseau de conservateurs bénévoles, nommés par le conseil d'administration, et chargés de représenter le CEN to l'échelon local, en tenant le rôle d'ambassadeur de leur Natural site et d'assurer sa surveillance et son entretien. Ils veillent aussi aux côtés de l'équipe technique concernée to la mise en œuvre du plan de gestion.

The CEN Center – Val de Loire employs 31 people with various functions (director, territorial mission manager, scientific and technical manager, communication-animation manager, geomatichian, scientific studies manager, ecological management manager, facilitator, secretary, accountant, Natura 2000 facilitator). They are distributed between the head office in Orléans, the Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher (in Tours), Cher/Indre (in Vierzon), Eure-et-Loir/Loiret (in Orléans) branches, the Eure-et-Loir (in Chartres) and the Val de Loire Nature reserve, of which the conservatory is co-manager (in Pouilly-sur-Loire). The current director is Frédéric Breton.

Finally, the association has approximately 350 members, including 70 active volunteers (conservation of sites).

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

CEN Center – Val de Loire maintains the following relationships:

- Membership of CEN Center – Loire Valley
 - Communities: town hall of Barjouville, town hall of Bonny-sur-Loire, town of Chartres, town hall of Oulins, town of BWatergency, town of Dordives, joint association of the Valley of Ouanne and Loing, town of Neung-sur -Beuvron, town of Châtillon-sur-Loire, town of Vierzon.
 - Companies and associations: Touraine and Loire entomology (ETL), Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine, Bon'Eure de Vivre, Saint-Martin-d'Abbat tomorrow, Castel vie et joie, Association for the promotion of Luynois hillsides, Foyer rural de Couffy, La Saint Hubert Hunting society, Society for the Orléans museum and science, GEOD SARL, Fish farming Hennequart.
- Financial partners
 - The State through the Ministry of Ecology and its regional directorate, the Regional Directorate for the Environment, Planning and Housing Centre-Val-de-Loire: the State has supported CEN since its creation as part of the contract for the State-Region plan and the Plan Loire Grandeur Nature in particular. The CEN supports the State in the regional application of Biodiversity preservation policies, including Natura 2000.
 - The European union: Several European schemes allow the Conservatoire to finance its actions, in particular within the framework of the full-scale Loire plan (Life, european regionalsevelopment fund, European agriculturalfund for rural development).
 - The Centre-Val de Loire regional council (under the State-Region plan contract and the Loire Grandeur Nature Plan, under regional policies for the preservation of Biodiversity such as the establishment of regional Nature reserves, the Ecological network regional as well as within the framework of EcoPôle).
 - The Loire-Bretagne and Seine-Normandie water agency (actions related to wetlands as part of their 10th program (2013-2018) and in compliance with the Water Framework Di-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

rective (WFD), catering contracts maintenance (AELB) or wetland guard contracts (AESN)).

The departmental councils (Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Loir-et-Cher, Indre-et-Loire and Loiret) within the framework of the implementation of policies, assistance, management of sites and Natural area, agreements and the Loire Grandeur Nature plan.

- EDF/dampierre-en-Burly Nuclear energy Electrical energy production center (Loiret) (EDF supports in particular the project to reinstate grazing as a way of managing and preserving the banks of the Loire and implementation actions on nearby sites de Benne (Dampierre-en-Burly) and the Plaine de Villaine (Ouzouer-sur-Loire).

- Technical partners

The French agency for biodiversity (AFB) Centre-Val de Loire, the France nature environment network Centre-Val de Loire, the National botanical conservatory of the Paris basin, the SAFER Centre, the Conservatory of natural areas of Loir-et-Cher (with whom the CEN Centre works in close collaboration), the Regional Directorate for Agriculture and Forestry Centre-Val de Loire, the Departmental department of territories (DDT), the Chambers of agriculture, the National hunting and wildlife council (ONCFS), the Regional federation of Hunters, the departmental federations for fishing and the protection of the aquatic environment, the Maisons de Loire, the Regional group for animation and Information on nature and environment (GRAINE) Centre, the SINP (Information system on nature and Landscapes), tourist development agencies, and Gîtes de France Loiret.

- Corporate sponsorship (including Caisse d'Épargne Loire-Centre, Cemex, Heritage foundation)

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Frédéric Breton, director of CEN Centre – Val de Loire.

Isabelle Gravrand, responsable communication – animation.

Site : <https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/>

4.9. Associated collections

Conservatory of Natural area Centre–Val de Loire: Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch.

Presentation of content kept by the Center Val-de-Loire Conservatory of natural areas (CEN) at its headquarters in Orléans:

- **CEN Center Headquarters collection – Loire Valley**

Administration and membership :

Statutory life (1990 – 2017) (5.50 ml). - General Assembly (1995-2017), Board of Directors (1990-2009, 2013-2017), Bureau (2000-2008, 2011-2017) and internal meetings (2003-2007): minutes of meetings, minutes , attendance sheets, excerpts from deliberations and meeting records; approvals; declarations of modification of the Arts of association; land control of premises; scientific council (0.80ml);

Activity reports (2001-2017) (0,20 ml) ;

Strategic projects (2007-2013) (0,10 ml).

Staff:

Records of careers, salaries, contributions and charges (1.50 ml);

Training of employees and volunteer curators (with statements of expenses and reimbursements) (0.70 ml).

Accounting, association property:

General accounting (2006 – 2014) (8.0 ml). - Financial statements, invoices, expense reports, quotes, tenders, property taxes;

Grants received and requested by CEN Center – Val de Loire (including , Center Region, State, Loiret Departmental Council) (1999-2015) (5.0 ml);

Insurance;

Land and site use control: notarial deeds (3.50 ml).

Operation and activities :

Premises management (0.10ml);

Loire Valley Nature reserve (1993-2000) (0.10 ml): agreement, letters;

Management plans for sites managed by CEN Center – Val de Loire mainly classified by department (with activity reports and studies) (approximately 4.0 ml);

Collection of studies and inventories carried out by the CEN Center – Val de Loire and external partners (including themes on the Loire, the Forest and in the context of Natura 2000) (5.0 ml);

Various studies carried out by CEN Center – Val de Loire (originals) (2.0 ml);

Plan Loire Grandeur Nature (2.0 ml): programs, studies, working documents, documentation maps;

Participation in the Life program relating to lawns (with technical reports, management plans, studies and documentation) (1.0 ml) (decade 2000);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Communication and Facilitation Working Papers (4.0ml);

Visitor studies of protected sites. ;

Documentation :

Bulletin of the CEN Center - Val de Loire "The Expli-sites liaison sheet" (1991-2015);

CEN Center – Val de Loire newsletter (IT support);

Brochures of the CEN Center – Loire Valley;

Press Releases

;Press Reviews (1991-2017) (1.0ml);

Exhibitions;

Posters;

Slides and photographs of CEN protected sites and events (0.50ml);

Publications outside CEN Center – Val de Loire: association bulletins and others (including INRA environmental mail) (2.0 ml);

Legal Documentation (1.50ml);

Various documentation (about 5.0 ml), including. - Books, publications and studies outside CEN (4.0ml); VHS movies; drawings by illustrators.

Varia not identified(1,50 ml).

• **Collection of the Eure-et-Loir branch (about 1,50 ml)²⁹⁰⁷**

Communal inventories of the natural heritage of Eure et Loir (2001-2004) (0.60 ml);

Site management scheme in the Eure-et-Loir department;

National mapping of territorial issues of remarkable Biodiversity produced by the CEN Center - Val de Loire "Carnets B";

"Cahiers du Patrimoine naturel d'Eure-et-Loir" (2001-2008);

Photographs and slides.

²⁹⁰⁷*The most recent collections of the Eure-et-Loir branch of CEN Center Val de Loire are located at the headquarters of said branch:*

21, rue de Loigny-la-Bataille - 28000 Chartres

Phone : 02 37 28 54 48

E-mail : antenne28@cen-centrevaldeloire.org

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- **Collection of the Loiret branch (about 5,50 ml)**

Management and studies by site (3.0 ml) (including Vallée des ardouses, Val de Sully);

Work Tracks per site (0.30 ml);

Studies (1.0 ml);

Transversal programs with CEN Center (including Ligero and Pasto Loire) (1.0 ml);

Photographs and slides.

Dates

1990-2017

Linear footage conservé

About 61 ml.

Retained office storage

Estimated Total company storage: 1.68 TB. Storage on a server (with very frequent backups). The digital archives are divided according to the missions and functions of the association on several discs and follow a precise tree structure. The association recently adopted record naming.

The tree structure is broadly as follows:

- Site:- Statutory Life
 - Administrative
 - Accounting
 - Communication – Animation
 - Scientific
 - Iconography (191 GB, 60,000 records)
- Branch :- Sites
 - Photo library
 - Valuation
- Videos and virtual tours
- Computer records
- Five-Year action plan

Some digital documents produced by CEN can be consulted on the Website:

Movies and videos: <https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/videos>

Photographs mainly concerning sites managed by CEN : <https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/images-photos>

Documentation published by CEN (including some issues of the "Expli-Sites" bulletin: https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/telechargements/view_repositories/sort_order/

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

The CEN Center – Val de Loire organizes its archives with the aim of efficiency in the daily work of the salaried team. Thus, some funds are unconditioned (because of their permanent usefulness, studies and site management plans are classified as documentary funds and do not have any particular conditioning for the most part; notarial deeds relating to sites are classified in cupboards). Other funds are stored in boxes or cardboard for archives. In general, the funds are not broken down and are distributed according to their type in the offices or in the rooms (examples: funds from the Loiret and Eure-et-Loir branches in the same office, subsidies in a separate room..).

Very good state of conservation of the archives located for the vast majority in a healthy environment (except for the oldest accounting archives which are located in the basement of the EcoPôle, an environment potentially subject to significant temperature variations and dust).

Location of originals

3, rue de la Lionne

45000 Orléans

Governing access

On demand :

Phone : 02 38 77 02 72

E-mail: siege.orleans@cen-centrevaldeloire.org

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Cher/Indre

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association - antenne

1.2. Authorized form of name

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Cher/Indre

1.3. Other forms of the name

CEN Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Cher/Indre

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

Vers 1999 - today

2.2. History

On October 27, 1990, the Conservatory of Natural area Center – Val de Loire:: (CEN) was founded on the initiative of the regional associative fabric for the protection of nature and the environment under the following name: "Conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region"²⁹⁰⁸. Since its creation, the association has given itself the mission of safeguarding the most remarkable natural environments for their Wildlife, their Wild Wild flora, their Landscape or geological quality.

As part of this approach, the CEN Center Val-de-Loire has undertaken to complete the regulatory measures relating to the protection of the natural heritage on an increasingly fine scale, and increasingly adapted to the different local contexts of the whole region.

Thus, at the end of the 1990s, the association decided to create local branches (Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch, Loiret branch, Eure-et-Loir and Cher/Indre branch) in order to best cover the territory and ensure even more optimal management of protected sites. The Cher/Indre branch was founded around 1999. Since then, its offices have been located in Vierzon. Since its creation, the antenna has been led through its volunteers and employees to manage and protect a network of 41 sites on nearly 1,000 hectares, including the Chaumes du Verniller National Nature reserve (Cher department) and the Loire Valley Nature reserve which also has an office and a seconded team at Charité-sur-Loire (Nièvre).

2.3. Place

16, rue bas de Grange

18100 Vierzon

²⁹⁰⁸ The "Conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region" became the Conservatory of natural areas (CEN) Center Val-de-Loire in 2015.

2.4. Legal statutes

Association Law 1901 through the Conservatory of natural areas Center – Val de Loire.

2.5. Functions and activities

The Cher/Indre branch fulfills the same missions as CEN Center – Val de Loire, as it reports directly to the head office located in Orléans. However, it limits its interventions to a more restricted territory, namely the departments of Cher and Indre.

As a reminder, CEN Center – Val de Loire has set itself the task of safeguarding the most remarkable natural environments for their Wildlife, their Wild flora, their Landscape or geological quality, in particular through the management and protection of a Network of 41 sites over nearly 1,000 hectares (including the Loire Valley Nature reserve).

Its priorities for action relate to the preservation of the most vulnerable and threatened Loire sites, the safeguarding of the most remarkable wetlands (ponds, ponds, peat bogs, meadows, etc.) as well as the protection and management of varied natural environments sheltering rare species (dry grasslands, little bustard sites, etc.).

Its main lines of work and activities are:

- Knowledge of species and environments to ensure their protection.
- Preservation and protection through land control and control of use.
- The management of Natural area.
- The Enhancement of spaces and species.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The CEN Center – Val de Loire is based on a Board of Directors of around forty members divided into three colleges (ex-officio members, elected members and guest members), the first two with voting rights.

It also has a scientific council made up of around forty volunteers chosen for their scientific skills (naturalist disciplines, site management, etc.) and their interest in the preservation of Natural area.

The association also has about 350 members, including 70 active volunteers ("volunteer curators", responsible for representing CEN at the local level, taking on the role of ambassador for their natural site, ensuring their monitoring and maintenance. and overseeing, alongside the technical team concerned, the implementation of the management plan).

It employs 31 people divided between the head office in Orléans, the branches and the office of the Val de Loire Nature reserve, of which CEN is co-manager. The Cher/Indre branch of CEN Center – Val de Loire is organized as a territorial extension of CEN Center – Val de Loire.

Two volunteer delegates (currently: Jean-Claude Bourdin for Cher and Michel Prévost for Indre) represent the association, coordinate action on the sites and implement CEN policy in each department.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The branch has premises in Vierzon in which there are seven permanent employees with various functions and thus ensuring the missions of CEN Center – Val in the departments of Cher and Indre (including the antenna manager Jean-Baptiste Colombo) .

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Due to its direct dependence on the headquarters of CEN Center – Val de Loire located in Orléans, the Cher/Indre branch maintains relationships with the same partners and collaborators as the entire association. These relationships are oriented towards the territorial level assigned to the antenna (municipalities and Departmental council of Indre and Cher and local technical partners).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-Baptiste Colombo, Head of the Cher/Indre branch of CEN Center – Val de Loire

Website : <https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/>

4.9. Associated collections

Conservatory of Natural area Center – Val de Loire

Conservatory of natural areas Center – Val de Loire: Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch.

Presentation of content kept at the branche Cher/Indre

Correspondence:

Letters received (2010-2018).

Staff :

Recruitment records.

Accounting :

Patronage (duplicates of the documents present at the CEN Center – Val de Loire headquarters in Orléans).

Operation and Activities:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Land acquisition projects in the departments of Indre and Cher;

Management plans for protected sites in the departments of Indre and Cher (0.30 ml);

Management and monitoring of sites (including Hauts de Lapan, Île Marie, Terres de l'Orme, Massé pond, Prairies de Chènevrières, Chaumes du Vernillet, Chaumes de Périsset, Bois des Roches, Prairies de Guzon, Îles de la Gargaude, quarry of Baraize, Val d'Herry (catchment, trails), Chabris, Grove de Noirlac) (about 9.50 ml): communication, animation, history, inventories, studies, management documents (including management plan, estimate), financing;

Limestone lawns at the Lapan site (with studies and acquisition project) (1992-2001);

Loire Valley Nature reserve (1999 - circa 2018). - Interpretation plan (1999), synthesis, management plans (including provisional), subsidies, studies (including ecological diagnosis), catchments, experimental sites;

"Off-Site" monitoring relating to the Regional natural park (PNR) Brenne-Berry (approx. 1.0 ml);

Requests for capture authorizations (1 record);

Loire Nature program (about 0.50 ml) (including Val d'Herry site). - Studies, subsidies and organization of seminars;

National mapping of territorial issues of remarkable Biodiversity produced by the "Carnets B" antenna;

Studies and projects (including Val d'Allier, Pays Fort) (0.40 ml);

Subscriptions for the preservation of bats from the cellar of the Park (1998);

Work records relating to environmental education (including animation reports 2000-2018);

Ecopark record;

Natura 2000 (2,0 ml). - Participation in steering committees (including animation of Natura 2000 sites of marsh islands and limestone coasts in the northwest of Champagne Berri-chonne), documentation;

Participation in commissions (including site commission), the Yèvre-Auron Water development and management plan (SAGE) and the Scientific council of the Loire Valley Nature reserve (approximately 1.0 ml);

Relationships with associations, the State, communities and the land development and rural establishment company (SAFER) (0.50 ml).

Documentation :

"Documentation Center" (12.0 ml). - CEN – Val de Loire "liaison sheet" bulletins, CEN Center – Val de Loire activity reports, environmental studies (including studies carried out by CEN Center – Loire Valley) (1.0 ml), regulations and legal texts (particularly relating to site management) (0.80 ml), IGN maps, publications outside CEN Center – Val de Loire: journals and bulletins (including "Le Courier de l'INRA", "Symbiose");

Various documentation (including legal and SAGE), duplicates (about 2.0 ml).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Varia unclassified (including school projects, work reports and records, CEN Center – Val de Loire documentation, tourism record, territorial operating contract, internship report) (about 1.0 ml).

Dates

1992 – 2018

Linear footag

About 33 ml.

Retained office storage

In addition to access to the CEN Center – Val de Loire server, the Total company volume of which is estimated at 1.68 TB, the Cher/Indre branch has a local server where, in particular, the letters and work records of each employee. Backups are also performed frequently (daily and weekly). As at the headquarters of the association in Orléans, record naming is applied.

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

The archives are in a very good state of conservation and are in a healthy environment. They are grouped by fund according to employee use and packaged in boxes. It should be noted, however, that due to a lack of storage space, a collection of 4.0 lm (documentation and archives no longer of administrative use) is stored away and may present a risk in view of the forthcoming move of the branch.

Location of originals

16, rue bas de Grange

18100 Vierzon

Governing access

On demand :

Phone : 02 48 83 00 28

E-mail : antenne18-36@cen-centrevaldeloire.org

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association - antenne

1.2. Authorized form of name

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher

1.3. Other forms of the name

CEN Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

Vers 1998 - today

2.2. History

On October 27, 1990, the Center Val-de-Loire Conservatory of Natural area (CEN) was founded on the initiative of the regional associative fabric for the protection of nature and the environment under the following name: "Conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region"²⁹⁰⁹. Since its creation, the association has given itself the mission of safeguarding the most remarkable natural environments for their Wildlife, their Wild Wild flora, their Landscape or geological quality.

As part of this approach, the CEN Center Val-de-Loire has undertaken to complete the regulatory measures relating to the protection of the natural heritage on an increasingly fine scale, and increasingly adapted to the different local contexts of the whole region. Thus, at the end of the 1990s, the association decided to create local branches (Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch, Loiret branch, Eure-et-Loir and Cher/Indre branch) in order to best cover the territory and ensure even more optimal management of protected sites. The Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch was founded around 1998 and initially moved to the Maison de la Loire in Montlouis-sur-Loire, before moving - shortly afterwards - to Tours. Since its creation, it has been led through its volunteers and employees to manage and protect a Network of 34 sites on nearly 1300 hectares. The first protected site acquired in the department was that of the Ile de la Folie (Loir-et-Cher) thanks to Life credits.

2.3. Place

6 Place Johann Strauss

37 200 Tours

2.4. Legal statutes

Association Law 1901 through the Conservatory of natural areas Center – Val de Loire.

²⁹⁰⁹The "Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Center" became the Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher in 2015.

2.5. Functions and activities

The Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch fulfills the same missions as CEN Center – Val de Loire, as it reports directly to the head office located in Orléans. Nevertheless, it limits its interventions in a more restricted territory, namely the departments of Indre-et-Loire and Loir-et-Cher²⁹¹⁰

As a reminder, CEN Center – Val de Loire has set itself the task of safeguarding the most remarkable natural environments for their Wildlife, their Wild Wild flora, their Landscape or geological quality, in particular through the management and protection of a Network of 34 sites on nearly 1300 hectares²⁹¹¹.

Its priorities for action relate to the preservation of the most beautiful and most threatened Loire sites, the safeguarding of the most remarkable wetlands (ponds, ponds, peat bogs, meadows, etc.) as well as the protection and management of varied natural environments sheltering rare species (dry grasslands, little bustard sites, etc.).

Its main lines of work and activities are:

- Knowledge of species and environments to ensure their protection.
- Preservation and protection through land control and control of use.
- The management of Natural area.
- The Enhancement of spaces and species.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

The CEN Center – Val de Loire is based on a Board of Directors of around forty members divided into three colleges (ex-officio members, elected members and guest members), the first two with voting rights.

It also has a Scientific Council made up of around forty volunteers chosen for their scientific skills (naturalist disciplines, site management, etc.) and their interest in the preservation of Natural area.

The association also has about 350 members, including 70 active volunteers ("volunteer curators", responsible for representing CEN at the local level, taking on the role of ambassador for their natural site, ensuring their monitoring and maintenance. and overseeing, alongside the technical team concerned, the implementation of the management plan). It employs 31 people divided between the head office in Orléans, the branches and the office of the Loire Valley Nature reserve, of which CEN is co-manager.

The Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch of CEN Center – Val de Loire is organized as a territorial extension of CEN Center – Val de Loire.

²⁹¹⁰It should be noted that the antenna straddles the Loir-et-Cher department with another CEN independent of that of the Center – Val de Loire: "the Conservatory of natural areas of the Loir-et-Cher" (created in 1987).

²⁹¹¹It should be noted that the antenna straddles the Loir-et-Cher department with another CEN independent of that of the Center – Val de Loire: "the Conservatory of natural areas of the Loir-et-Cher" (created in 1987).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Two volunteer delegates (currently: Gérard Tardivo for Indre-et-Loire and Jean-Pierre Jolivet for Loir-et-Cher) represent the association, coordinate action on the sites and implement CEN policy in each department.

The branch has premises in Tours in which there are seven permanent employees with various functions (nature animator, scientific studies officer, ecological management officer, animation mission officers, compensatory measures officer and IT specialist attached to the head office), ensuring thus the missions of CEN Center – Val in the departments of Loir-et-Cher and Indre-et-Loire. The branch manager is currently Cécile Otto-Bruc

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Due to its direct dependence on the headquarters of CEN Center - Val de Loire located in Orléans, the Indre-et-Loire / Loir - et-Cher branch maintains relationships with the same partners and collaborators as the entire association. .

These Relationships are oriented towards the territorial level assigned to the antenna (municipalities and Indre-et-Loire departmental archives and Loir-et-Cher, local technical partners, local private financial partners, including Vinci due to compensatory measures)

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Cécile Otto-Bruc, Head of the Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch of CEN Center – Loire Valley

Website : <https://www.cen-centrevaldeloire.org/>

4.9. Associated collections

Conservatory of Natural area Center – Val de Loire

Conservatory of natural areas Center – Val de Loire: Cher/Indre branch.

Presentation of content kept at the Antenne ndre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher

Operation and activities:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Site monitoring and management (including Puys du Chinonais, Fouzon meadows, Véron Grove, Val de Langeais, Val de Montlouis, Ile de la Folie, Choisille valley, Beaumont pond) (about 6.50 ml) (about 1998-2017). - Management plans (duplicates), scientific studies and data, reflections and positions, agreements, Hunting leases and species regulation (mainly copies), observations, funding requests, facilities (with invoices);

CEN Center - Val de Loire "Off-site" (0.70 ml). - Management plans (0.20 ml), off-site CEN studies (Centre, Indre et Loire, Loir-et-Cher region) (0.50 ml);

Monitoring and animation of Natura 2000 sites (about 1.0 ml) (circa 2006): agreements, letters, steering committee, working records, objectives documents, duplicates of the CEN Centre, documentation;

Loire Nature Program (1.0 ml): doubles, documentation;

Animations (0.60ml, including: working folders (0.10ml) and outputs;

Educational sheets (0.50 ml)

Events and manifestations (circa 2003-2017) (0.50 ml): organization and preparation, working records, programming, communication;

Various enhancement actions (including development of educational trails) (0.50 ml). Literature:

Newsletters;

CEN Center – Val de Loire brochures and flyers;

Press Review (1999-2015) (0.40ml);

IGN Maps

Library/documentation center. - Books and publications classified by theme (including pedagogy, insects, botany, mammals, ornithology); journals and magazines (including "Symbiose", "Le Courier de l'Environnement de l'INRA", "Researchs Naturalists") (1.0 ml);

Various documentation (including relating to amphibians, calcareous lawns and agro-environment) (2.50 ml).

Dates

1998-2017

Linear footage

About 15,50 ml.

Retained office storage

In addition to access to the CEN Center – Val de Loire server, the Total company volume of which is estimated at 1.68 TB, the Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher branch has a local server where the letters and work records of each employee, as well as photographs and a map library. Backups are also made frequently every day. As at the headquarters of the association in Orléans, record naming is applied.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The archives are in a very good state of conservation and are in a healthy environment. They are grouped by fund according to employee use and packaged in boxes or stored on shelves (for documentation).

Location of originals

6 Place Johann Strauss

37 200 Tours

Governing access

On demand :

Phone. : 02 47 27 81 03

E-mail : antenne37-41@cen-centrevaldeloire.org

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1993 - today

2.2. History

The Conservatory of natural areas was created in 1993 on the initiative of volunteer naturalists concerned with preserving the ecological richness of the Normandy territory.

It is an association Law 1901, of general interest and non-profit, which aims to protect the natural heritage, the conservation of sites of biological, ecological, geological and Landscape interest.

Its team is made up of volunteer members forming a Board of Directors and a Bureau, decision-making bodies of the association elected at the General Assembly.

2.3. Place

Rue Pierre de Coubertin

B.P. 424

76805 Saint-Étienne-du-Rouvray

2.4. Legal statutes

Association approved for environmental protection and for youth and popular education associations.

2.5. Functions and activities

The conservatory operates in Haute-Normandie as a Natura 2000 facilitator and partner of sensitive natural area policies in the departments of Eure and Seine-Maritime.

It also supports local authorities wishing to implement responsible management of their assets.

It is a privileged player in the implementation of the Green and Blue Infrastructure as part of the regional ecological coherence scheme.

It aims to:

the protection of the natural heritage,

conservation of sites of biological, ecological, geological and Landscape interest.

Goals :

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

know and understand the functioning of natural environments through scientific studies and inventories,

protect, through land or use control, natural sites with high heritage value,

manage natural environments through restoration and maintenance to maintain Biodiversity,

enhance the sites and raise awareness among the general public.

Several business lines are involved:

- The scientific sector: which works to carry out studies, inventories, the drafting of management plans and the scientific monitoring of the management put in place. She also has qualifications in the field of data processing and mapping.
- The technical sector: which masters the techniques of development of Natural areas. It carries out ecological management work: mowing, clearing, deforestation, creation of ponds, cleaning, pruning.
- The zootechnical sector: intervenes in the implementation of grazing actions (sheep, goats, cows and horses) on natural sites and ensures the health monitoring of the various livestock.

The conservatory also ensures the development of the territory by informing the general public of its actions through the publication of brochures, guides and advice sheets, site visits, nature activities, conferences, "nature" sites and interventions. School.

The enhancement of the natural heritage involves work on the facilities on the sites, information and awareness panels, the creation of educational trails, and facilities that promote accessibility for people with reduced mobility.

2.7. Internal organization

23 administrators, 16 members of the Scientific council

24 volunteer curators, 35 employees.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

European union State, Haute-Normandie region, Eure and Seine-Maritime departments, Seine-Eure urban communities, Rouen-Elbeuf-Austreberthe, Dieppe Maritime, Grand Evreux agglomeration, towns of Tourville la River, Tréport, Harfleur, Rouen, Water Seine-Normandy agency, Great maritime port of Rouen, SAPN, CEMEX, LAFARGE Aggregates, STREFF quarries.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Partnerships.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Presentation of content :

Administration and composition: minutes of general assembly (2001-2007) and board of directors (2003-2010).

Accounting: income and expenditure journals (2009-2011), invoices, payslips, payroll taxes, balance sheets, social charges.

Activities: dissertations, animation records, volunteer workcamps, studies. Correspondence (2005-2010).

Linear footage : 45 ml.

Location of originals :

Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie

Rue Pierre de Coubertin

B.P. 424

76805 Saint-Étienne-du-Rouvray

Coopératives agricoles Défense laitière du Nord-Est

Reference code 157J²⁹¹²

Fonds "Coopératives agricoles Défense laitière du Nord-Est"

Summary

functioning.

1904-2021

Métrage linéaire: 1,7

Conditions d'accès : La consultation des documents s'effectue conformément au code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Location of originals: Ardennes departmental archives

Coordination entomologique de la région Centre pour l'organisation de projets d'études

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Coordination entomologique de la région Centre pour l'organisation de projets d'études

1.3. Other forms of the name

CERCOPE

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2005

2.2. History

The creation of the CERCOPE follows a more or less informal group of entomologists specialized in odonates which brought together the regional members of the Société Française d'odonatologie (the Libellules).

The project to launch a multi-annual regional study on two protected species of this Wildlife with the financial support of the Regional department for environment (DIREN) has prompted this group to become independent, the DIREN not wishing to provide its funding to a national body.

The CERCOPE is to date the only association of entomology at the regional level

2.3. Place

3 rue de la Lionne

45000 Orléans

2.4. Legal statutes

Association Law 1901 declared on March 1, 2005 in Le Blanc (Indre).

2.5. Functions and activities

CERCOPE is a multidisciplinary association, specialized in the field of invertebrates, integrating all orders of insects, but also other arthropods and molluscs.

Associative activity is divided into two main parts, often linked:

– on the one hand, studies (of sites, species, groups of species, etc.) carried out collectively or individually, the organization of studies as well as reports to funders when there are any, returning to the employee of the association.

– on the other hand prospecting trips in the field, open to entomologists from other structures.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association

2.7 Internal organization

The CERCOPE is made up of approximately 10 to 15 members depending on its evolution.

It has employed a permanent full-time employee since April 2013.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

CERCOPE maintains contacts with associations and entomological groups in the Centre-Val-de-Loire region.

The association is also a member of France nature environnement Centre-Val-de-Loire.

3.2. Type of Relationships

As an affiliated member of France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire, the CERCOPE participates in this way in the Wildlife pole of the Ecopole in Orléans.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

February 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-Louis Pratz, treasurer of the CERCOPE.

Presentation of content kept at CERCOPE²⁹¹³ :

Apart from the annual activity reports in computer format which mainly include studies in progress or carried out, CERCOPE generates very few archives.

The bulk of the association's production comes down to the raw data produced by its members and is largely paid into a special account with the National museum of natural history (MNHN) (collective Cardobs database entered online and regularly uploaded to the National institute of natural heritage (INPN) accessible to the general public. The database currently has 90,000 data entered for 4,500 taxa of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (some work also leads to the production of data on Wild Wild flora and vertebrates).

²⁹¹³ Due to the limited volume of archives and the availability of Mr. Pratz, the CERCOPE premises were not visited. The list of archives was given by Jean-Louis Pratz.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The drafting of a listing of scientific studies and publications carried out by the association and/or its members since the creation of the association has been initiated. All these studies are archived in computer format, less systematically in paper format.

Dates

2005 - today

Linear footage

Unknown.

Retained office storage

Unknown.

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Collection mainly composed of digital archives.

Location of originals

- At the headquarters of the association, 3 rue de la Lionne to Orléans.
- Among the various members of the association

Governing access

The digital data relating to the studies are accessible online on the Cardobs database (<https://cardobs.mnhn.fr/>).

Défense de l'environnement bigouden

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Défense de l'environnement Bigouden

1.3 Autres formes du nom

DEB

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1990 – today

2.2 History

The Association Défense de l'environnement Bigouden, founded in 1990, is approved for environmental protection.

2.3 Places

The head office

Plobannalec-Lesconil

At a member of the association

Plomeur

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

The purpose of this association is to protect and defend the natural environment in the Bay of Audierne, from the Pointe du Raz to the Pointe de Penmarc'h and throughout the Pays Bigouden.

It pays particular attention to the defense of the natural environment, Landscapes, the quality of sites, perspectives and monumental ensembles, in particular from aesthetic, historical or ecological points of view.

It fights against pollution or nuisances and works for the protection of Wildlife and Wild flora.

Exceptionally, it may intervene indirectly in support of another environmental protection association. It can then, by special decision of its board of directors, provide financial assistance, reimbursable or not, to an association if it is of recent creation or if it implements an action aimed at defending the interests listed above.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

March 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

Collection "Défense de l'environnement Bigouden" (DEB).

Administrative documents and operation:

statutes, minutes of administration and general assembly, correspondence... (from 1990).

Press review on the association, the municipalities of the Bigouden country, the quality of water... (from 1990).

Records of legal actions (land use plans (to be noted, that of Saint-Jean-Trolimon, particularly interesting), local urban plans, pollution, building permits, from 1990).

Documentation (from 1990).

1990-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 5,00 ml

Location of originals : At the president of the association.

Creator

Défense de l'Environnement Bigouden

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement , at the following email addresses

[:joninlormeau@wanadoo.or.singelin@yahoo.fr](mailto:joninlormeau@wanadoo.or.singelin@yahoo.fr).

Eau et Rivers de Bretagne

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Eau et Rivers de Bretagne

1.3 Autres formes du nom

ERB

Association pour la protection des saumons en Bretagne – Basse Normandie (APPSB)

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1969 – today

2.2 History

In 1969, the Association pour la protection des saumons en Bretagne – Basse Normandie (APPSB) was created by salmon fishermen and naturalists concerned about the disappearance of this fish from the River.

In 1983, it became "Water & River of Bretagne", the association has expanded its action and reflection to all problems of management and protection of water and natural environments from source to sea.

The association is state-licensed:

- . under the protection of nature by an order of the Minister for Regional Planning and the Environment of February 17, 1998;

- . for the defense and information of consumers by an order of the prefect of Côtes d'Armor of November 16, 2007;

- . under national education by a decision of the rector of the Rennes Academy of December 17, 2007;

- . under popular education by an order of the Departmental Director of Youth and Sports of Côtes d'Armor of October 29, 2007.

"Eau et Rivers de Bretagne" is a member of the national ("France nature environnement") and European ("European Bureau of the Environment") federation of nature protection associations.

2.3 Places

The head office

Guingamp

Centre régional d'Initiation to la River

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Belle Ile en Terre

Territorial delegations

Lorient

Rennes

Brest

Quimper

Guingamp

Loire-Atlantique

At a former president of the association

Baden

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Water and River of Bretagne carries out its activities in the departments of Côtes-d'Armor, Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine, Loire-Atlantique, Manche and Morbihan, as well as on inland waters, the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone adjacent to these departments.

Purpose of the association:

Carry out popular education work by raising ecological awareness, knowledge of the rules that govern natural balances and respect for natural heritage, and by developing individual and collective citizen behavior among consumers;

Promote respect for water and natural aquatic environments, throughout the water cycle, and in particular from springs and groundwater to estuaries and the sea;

Create a movement of sympathy and interest around water and natural environments, in particular by contributing to the development of educational, recreational and tourist activities around them;

Encourage citizen participation in the rehabilitation and maintenance of these Natural area;

Defend the interests of water users and aquatic environments, in particular consumers, in particular because of damage to water quality directly or indirectly affecting public health;

Contribute to the improvement of the balanced management of groundwater and surface, phreatic, alluvial, River, estuarine and marine waters, in particular by fighting for the promotion of water savings and against the Waste of the resource;

Protect the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora of these natural aquatic areas, in particular by making salmonids appear as symbols of pure water, and by contributing to the reconstitution of the aquatic heritage and its environment;

Participate in the fight against direct and indirect pollution of water, aquatic environments and ecosystems, their Reference code to other environments throughout the water cycle, in the fight against damage to natural balances, wooded, Landscaped, aesthetic valleys and watersheds, estuaries and the sea, their soil and subsoil;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Promote better management of the species living in these environments, including fish-farming species, particularly salmon-farming ones, by helping to moralize the exercise of economic and leisure activities, including fishing

Take a position on social problems and participate in collective actions in this regard, relating primarily to the social mission of the association.

Means of action of the association:

Participation in the operation of public and private bodies interested in the management of water and natural heritage, by contributing to the orientation of the policies defined by these organizations;

Creation and animation of environmental initiation centers, water and River discovery classes and fishing schools;

Realization, publication and dissemination of works and reflections, in particular analyses, studies, consultations, expert opinions, scientific and technical reports, environmental assessments;

Organization, realization and animation of work of restoration of the natural environment, in particular of worksites of cleaning of River and of all activities of leisures, tourism and open air revolving around water and River;

Production, editing and distribution of bulletins, reviews, notebooks, various publications, audiophonic and audiovisual montages;

Organization and animation of conferences, symposiums, exhibitions, training sessions, demonstrations, various interventions;

Acquisition or management of Natural area representative of aquatic ecosystems;

Application of the sources of International law, Community law, laws, regulations and individual acts of domestic law, relating to the protection of nature, the environment, public health and user-consumers, to the conservation of sites , Landscapes and monuments.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the network.

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<http://www.Water-et-rivieres.asso.fr>

Collection "Eau et Rivières de Bretagne" (ERB)

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of the board of directors, office and general meeting, internal liaison bulletin to the board of directors... (from 1969).

Accounting: Ledgers (from 2000).

Records of the activity: associative life (multi-annual agreement of objectives, orientation congress of 2001, minutes of meeting, commissions, strategy and training of the association, demonstrations carried out by the association, presidential and legislative elections of 2002, action plan..., from 1995), legal actions (Water plan, Fish farm, catchment, piggeries..., from 1987), records on Nuclear energy power, pesticides, drinking water, green tides, Fish farm, nitrates, other pollution (studies, reports, action plan, analyses, surveys, correspondence..., from 1972), agriculture and livestock (charter for Sustainable development of agriculture and agri-food in Brittany, studies, reports, surveys, correspondence..., 1982-2002), protection of natural environments (Natura 2000, water, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, otter, coastline, sanitation: Trégor Goëlo, bay of Guiberon-Vilaine, the River of Crach, Noyal and Penerf, Moulin du Roch, Arzano, Marsh de Redon, Regional natural park of Armorica..., from 1980), Departmental Council for the Environment, Health and Technological risks - CODERST (formerly Departmental Hygiene Council - CDH: report, studies, correspondence..., from 1994), actions of water and Rivers de Bretagne on water and scientific support (framework directive on water - DCE, master plan for water development and management - SDAGE Loire Bretagne, water development and management plan - SAGE, Water Loire Bretagne agency - AELB, Bretagne Water pure - BEP, watershed committees (Trieux, Leff, Bizien, Jaudy, Guindy, Gouët, Gouessant) , regional drinking water supply plan..., from 1985), River and bay contract (1993-2000), wetlands and local urban plan (inventory, studies, agreement..., to from 1982), Management Committee for Migratory Fish - Cogepomi Salmon (from 1995), Commission for the Reduction of Po water pollution by pesticides (1990-2008), agricultural pollution control program - PMPOA (1995-2005), land use planning, state-region plan contract (1994-1997), the Regional Center for Initiation to River - CRIR (press review, aquarium project (studies, reflections, plans, museography), CRIR commission (reports, minutes of meetings, partnership protocol, agreement, correspondence)..., from 1987).

Press review on the association, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, environment..., (from 1969).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation: "Saumon et truite de Bretagne et de Basse Normandie" and "Eau et Rivières de Bretagne" (quarterly review published by the association, from 1969), regional conferences on Eau et River de Bretagne, various reviews ("France nature environnement", "the letter of the hedgehog", "Ar Men", "Porc magazine", "Nature and progress", "Combat nature"...), various publications and documentation on the quality of water, the fishing, Hunting and salmon, sociology studies on Eau et River de Bretagne.

Iconographic documents: fifty posters of Eau et River de Bretagne (from 1969), between 4000 and 5000 digitized photographs on water, River, the environment, Wildlife, Wild Wild flora... (from 2002).

1969-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 54,80 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept at the headquarters of the association in Guingamp, at the Regional center for initiation to the river in Belle Ile en Terre and at a member of the association.

Creator

Eau et Rivers de Bretagne

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (e-mail addresses : delegue-regional@eau-et-rivieres.asso.fr or henri-girard@orange.fr).

Ecol'Eau

The association was not met. The information present in the authority record and in the inventory was transmitted by the president of the association Tony Lukacs during a telephone exchange.

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Écol'Eau

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2007 - today

2.2. History

The Ecol'eau association was created in July 2007. Since its creation, its objective has been to clean the River by canoe of the many Wastes they contain and which constitute a danger for nature and for man.

2.3. Place

5 rue Maréchal RochambWater

41100 Vendôme

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association organizes every Sunday from April to October canoe trips (called "ecological walks") when the weather permits. They mainly take place in the Loir (mainly in Vendôme), but can also take place in Indre or Sarthe. During these 6 to 9 km outings, volunteers work to clean up the banks and waterways in order to preserve the environment. Between 100 kg and 200 kg of waste is collected at each outing and put back in appropriate garbage bins. Each year, around two tonnes of material are removed from the River.

At the same time, the association carries out awareness-raising operations with school-children to inform them about the dangers of water pollution.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

2.7 Internal organization

The association is entirely made up of volunteers. The current president is Tony Lukacs.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The association mainly maintains relationships with local authorities (Police, Gendarmerie), particularly in the context of pre-operation reports (such as in the context of discoveries of bodies).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

February 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Tony Lukacs, President of the association.

Website : <https://ecolWater.jimdo.com/>

Presentation of content kept at Tony Lukacs, President of the association Écol'eau :

Statutes ;

Sheets of canoe trips, known as "ecological walks" (2011-2017);

Photographs.

Dates

2007 - 2017

Linear footage

not disclosed.

office storage

not disclosed.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Location of originals

At the home of the president of Ecol'eau, Tony Lukacs

Governing access

By request to Tony Lukacs, president of Ecol'eau:

Phone : 06 79 01 95 90

E-mail: ecoleau41@gmail.com

Ecomusée de la Bresse bourguignonne

Reference code 18 AV²⁹¹⁴

Collection « Ecomusée de la Bresse bourguignonne ».

Reference codes

18 AV 1 – 10

Presentation of content

Audiovisual documents produced and published by the Ecomuseum on local traditional know-how and crafts.

Dates: 1984 - 2006

Physical description : 9 video cassettes; 1 DVD.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Saône-et-Loire departmental archives

²⁹¹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Ecomusee-de-la-Bresse-bourguignonne>

Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise

Reference code 101 J²⁹¹⁵

Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise

Presentation of creator

The Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise is a cultural association created in 1978. It is the emanation of a group of Beauvaisian associations and scholars gathered under the aegis of the association Culture et loisirs de Beauvais CLB (manager of the youth center of the city of Beauvais). Since 1975, this group has been organizing conferences and exhibitions brought together in a cycle called Material Civilization.

The association, officially created during the constitutive general meeting of April 29, 1978, has for object: "the safeguard and the development of the historical and ethnological heritage of the department of Oise" by advocating "the cooperation and the participation of the population, groups and local institutions to the management of a geographical environment bringing together countryside and a city: le Beauvaisis »

. Its means of action essentially take the form of surveys and surveys in the fields of ethnology and industrial archeology giving rise to numerous restitutions in the form of exhibitions, conferences, educational actions in schools. , publications of the Cahiers de l'Ecomusée, etc.

The Ecomuseum, declared a first-category controlled museum by the French Museums Department in 1981, then developed a policy of setting up branch museums (Conservatory Museum of Agricultural and Rural Life in the Oise at Hétomesnil in 1987, mill-museum of brushmaking in Saint-Félix in 1994, mother-of-pearl and tablet-making museum in Méru in 1999, museum of archery and sacred art in Crépy-en-Valois in 2000), and museums partners (auchy-la-Moutain forge workshop in 1988, serger's house in Hardivillers in 1998, municipal pottery museum in Lachapelle-aux-Pots in 1999).

The growing scope of its activities brings l'Ecomusée du Beauvaisis to become Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise in April 1991. Under a contract of objectives with the General council of the Oise, the association continued its development and had up to twenty-eight employees at the beginning of the 2000s. It then experienced numerous management difficulties which led to its receivership in November 2002.

Presentation of content

- Administrative documents, secretariat, accounting, etc.
- Documentary records on the heritage of the Oise.
- Records concerning the cultural, educational and research policy of the association.

2915 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Ecomusee-des-pays-de-l-Oise-1770-2003>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Library books and periodicals related to research topics.
- Photographs from the association's research and cultural dissemination activities, photographs from services provided by the Ecomuseum, all of original photographs from purchases and donations made to the association.
- Documents from purchases and donations made to the association.

The collection contains many types of documents in a wide variety of media and formats: correspondence, reports, posters, newspapers, photographs, plans, objects, books, audio and video cassettes, etc.

This collection occupies 73.30 linear meters (including 2.30 ml of audio and video recordings; 13.63 ml of photographs).

Governing access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1

Location of originals: Oise departmental archives

Estran, cité de la mer

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Estran, cité de la Mer.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

May 1987 - today

2.2. History

The Estran, cité de la mer is an associative center of scientific and technical culture on the theme of the Upper Normandy coast located in Dieppe.

It welcomes approximately 40,000 visitors per An and is thus ranked 5th among the most visited museum sites in Seine-Maritime.

2.3. Place

37, rue Asile Thomas

76200 Dieppe

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

Association of general interest approved youth and sport.

2.5. Functions and activities

Its areas of expertise cover specific themes. It strives to disseminate and popularize science and technology related to the coastal maritime identity of the Channel between the Bay of Somme and the Bay of Seine. These themes are developed in the spaces of the museum.

Its missions are:

- the popularization of the scientific and technical culture of the sea and fishing;
- the development of a regional center for innovation and technology,
- the creation of a reception, training and research structure.

It presents through 1600 m² of exhibition shipbuilding, fishing techniques, the coastal environment and the Wildlife of the Channel through two rooms of large aquariums.

It also has a documentation center.

2.7. Internal organization

42 active members

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

20 associates (benefactors and companies)

22 employees (CDI, CDD, subsidized contracts)

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

- The Association des musées de culture scientifique, technique et Industrielle (AMCSTI)
- ;- the League of Teaching and Continuing Education;
- the Cap sur Anita Conti association.

3.2. Type of Relationships

- Member of the network of the association of museums of scientific and technical culture and Industrial (AMCSTI);
- Affiliated with the League of teaching and continuing education;
- member of the Cap sur Anita Conti association.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French

4.8. Sources

<http://www.estrancitedelamer.fr/>

Presentation of content:

Création : récépissé de création.

Activities (1982-2014): photographs and slides (1994-2014), educational booklet, plans, brochures and booklets, theses, dissertations, internship reports, nature animation record, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora inventories, project studies, accounts- work reports, annual activity reports, reports on coastal pollution, study reports (GIS samples, EDF and Penly monitoring), press Arts, information bulletins.

Social integration activities by the sea: programs, studies and achievements.

Educational activities: sheets, games and educational booklets, educational kits, discovery routes.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Aquaristics: list of species in Cold Sea Water aquariums, technical documents for setting up and maintaining an aquarium, information notes on feeding and caring for species in aquariums.

Meteorology: studies and consequences of climate change.

Documentation (1982-2014) :

Regional tourist data, external cultural data, regional, European and world economic data, dictionaries, encyclopaedias, directories, indexes, bibliographic bulletins, roll plans: ship plan maps.

Shipbuilding, models relating to different types of boats (old and recent units), sailing and steam fishing boats, classic and motor fishing boats, industrial fishing boats, commercial boats, chemical tankers, tugs and salvage boats, patrol boats, harbor dredge and offshore mining boats, research boats, racing and competition boats, combat boats, pleasure boats: construction techniques, types of mockups; information documents on boat upkeep and maintenance, information documents on flags and pavilions, information documents on construction materials, studies of the techniques and operation of the means of propulsion.

Shoreline Environment:

Man-made sea and coastal development, coastal protection buildings, maritime buildings: lighthouses, bridges, tunnels, semaphores; seaports: Dieppe, Fécamp, Le Havre, Boulogne-sur-Mer, Dunkirk.

Energies, fossil fuels: coal, gas, oil; Nuclear energy, Renewable energy: sun, wind, water.

Sustainable development: energy policies and eco-citizen actions.

Coastal pollution and coastal environments, types of pollution and processes: Waste, macro Waste, chemical pollution, CO₂, hydrocarbons (oil spills and degassing); impacts on coastal environments: diseases and malformations, proliferation and depletion of species, ecotoxic and health risks, seawater quality and coastal fringe.

Measures and actions for the protection of the sea and the coast: coastal ecology tools, GIS monitoring tools, REPHY, REMI, RNO monitoring networks, GIS research and study program, environmental exploitation regulation systems coasts, regulations, maritime traffic, exploitation of resources, seabed, classification and protection of natural sites, programs and tools for environmental education.

Exploitation, processing and marketing of resources: documents relating to the landing of the resource, processing on land and at sea, transport and storage, marketing and the economics of fishing.

Geology, geomorphology: documents on sedimentology: formation of chalk, flint and marine aggregates, exploitation, transformation and marketing of the material; documents on geomorphology: processes and consequences of coastline retreat.

Professions and people of the sea: working documents on the Hunting-marée, Anita Conti, Jules Verne, Paul Vatine, the professions of the sea.

Oceanography: ocean currents, tides, waves.

Navigation techniques: towing, port maneuvers, rescues, navigation signals and codes, techniques of ropes and marine knots, old and new navigation instruments, safety rules on

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

board, surveillance and regulation of maritime traffic, navigation course and guide of the navigator, cartography.

Fishing technique: fishing on foot, coastal trolling arts and types of fishing, deep-sea dragging arts and types of fishing, care and maintenance of fishing nets and instruments.

Marine biology, Wildlife, Wild flora, sea and coastline, bay, foreshore, sea, dune, lagoon, estuary, cliff; aquaculture: developed species, techniques and processes, standards and regulations.

Journals (1982-2014): La Recherche, Le monde de la Mer, Manche Magazine, Sciences et Avenir, Sciences et Vie, Met Mar, Solar Systems, Illustrated Science, Normandie Magazine, Etudes Normandes, Revue des Travaux de l'Institut des Sea fishing, Oceans, Hydropolis, Tide Hunting, Knowledge of Dieppe.

Linear footage : about 60 ml.

Location of originals :

Centre de documentation de l'Estran, cité de la Mer

37, rue Asile Thomas

76200 Dieppe

Eure-et-Loir nature

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Eure-et-Loir nature

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1992 - today

2.2. History

The Eure-et-Loir nature association was created on March 10, 1992. This creation results from a split of the Friends of the natural history museum of Chartres. Among the four founding members is Jean-Pierre Barnagaud, director of the association until 2018. Eure-et-Loir Nature then had 63 members with Michel Doublet as its first president. Also in the same year, the first issue of La Garzette appeared. Eure-et-Loir nature has carried out numerous studies since its creation (atlas of birds in winter, participation in the atlas of mammals in the Center region, and floristic study of a limestone lawn in Maintenon). The association produces its first "protection" record relating to the destruction of a heronry in the Perche, on the pond of Moulin-Richer.

In 1993, the association is affiliated with Nature Center, regional federation of France nature environnement.

In 1994, the Séresville nature trail in Mainvilliers was inaugurated as part of the first "green contract" with the Center region (other trails followed in 1995 and 1996). At the same time, the first salaried position was created (coordination of activities, school events). The association is also starting its first activities for schoolchildren.

Around 1994-1995, members of Perche nature present in the department of Eure-et-Loir joined Eure-et-Loir nature.

After the Youth and Popular Education approval, Eure-et-Loir Nature received approval in 1996 for the protection of nature and the environment. The "nature paths in Eure-et-Loir" green contract was completed with the creation of 5 nature trails, the panels of which are still in place today. At the same time, the "Birds in the City" operation was launched (an observation trail in each town in the department). Eure-et-Loir nature takes up the theme of Waste and takes a stand against the disposal plan (too much incineration, not enough recycling).

In 1998, François Perchet became president of the association.

In 1999, a second salaried position dedicated to environmental education was created, as well as the Fontenay-sur-Eure wetland. This also marks the beginning of the digging of the new course of the Cloche in Margon, within the framework of the second green

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

contract, in progress since 1998. Eure-et-Loir nature leads the operation "AviWildlife of plain and environment" with farmers and children from schools in the municipalities concerned: 41 classes benefit from activities.

Following the death of François Perchet in 2000, Eric Le Bras became president. A third salaried position (Biodiversity officer) has been in place since September 1, 2000.

In 2001, the association received National Education accreditation (renewed in 2011 and 2016).

After development work, the Maison de la nature in Morancez was inaugurated by the prefect on September 12. Eure-et-Loir nature was established on July 1, 2002. The association has since had an emphyteutic lease. Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. 213-1 to 3. A Nature Festival, bringing together around 4,800 visitors, is organized on the site on September 22, coinciding with the publication of issue 50 of La Garzette. 65 classes are enrolled in school activity cycles. The association is also busy with numerous issues such as the extension of the STAR quarry to Margon (which will lead to the creation of the wetland currently under construction), the public debate on the project for a 3rd airport in Beauce, the revision of the departmental Waste disposal plan, which does not yet speak of prevention (we will have to wait until 2012).

In 2004, the second Nature Festival in Morancez brought together 3,000 visitors. A fourth employee position for assistance to associative life has been created.

Between 2004 and 2008, the association carried out a 4th and 5th green contract with the Center region (nature trail in Vernouillet, publication of 3 nature guides, Nature Festival, school events) and participated in the Waste disposal plan for the construction and sewage sludge. At the same time, Eure-et-Loir nature relays the regional operation Récup'ère (exhibition and workshop in Chartres by Ambroise Monod, son of Théodore in 2005), then the exhibition Vues sur la Mare, conducts an inventory of remarkable trees for department, carries out the first aviWildlife Impact studies associated with the wind farm project and conducts various naturalist studies such as participation in the Raptors survey, the national atlas of nesting and wintering waterbirds, and the regional atlas of orchids, and carrying out initial entomological research. Since 2005 the association has been chaired by Joël Aubouin and has seen its actions evolve (Biodiversity and agriculture, with the carrying out of Biodiversity diagnoses, the organization of a symposium in December 2005 at the agricultural school of La Saussaye), aid for creation of a first AMAP in Chartres; foreshadowing of the Trame Verte with the ecological corridors in the Perche; support for the differentiated roadside management implemented by the department; partnership with the Water agencies, to relay the public consultations provided for by the framework directive on water; investment in the theme of energy (organization of an Eco-Habitats exhibition, and the Eco Mobiles operation, and energy saving surveys in high schools by high school students.). During this period, the association also has a website.

In 2009-2010, the association organized a symposium on home-work journeys, with the aim of launching a dynamic in Chartres and its agglomeration. In the field of water, Eure-et-Loir nature is continuing its awareness-raising action by offering "show tours" (including A l'eau, citoyen). Eure-et-Loir nature also participates in the public debate on the future of the RN 154, by speaking out against the motorway option, in a notebook of actors and during several public meetings. The An 2010 is also marked by the start of the Zero Pesticide Target action.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2011, Eure-et-Loir nature carried out its first Communal Biodiversity Inventories in Mainvilliers and Champhol. At the same time, a fifth salaried position was created.

In 2012, the association participated in the "Carnets B" actions on amphibians and chiroptera, organized and led Citizen Juries on water and drew up the management plan for the Crucey photovoltaic power plant.

In 2015, a Repair Café was organized in Mainvilliers (2nd edition in 2016). The association adheres to the new SIRFF Centre-Val de Loiredatabase and articulates its studies on odonates and amphibians. At the same time, Eure-et-Loir nature is increasing its action towards companies by preparing to support SMEs in Social and Environmental Responsibility approaches and in the differentiated management of rights of way in business areas.

In 2016, demand from municipalities accelerated as part of the Objective Zero Pesticide operation with the approach of applying the Labbé Law (Illiers-Combray is the 200th municipality in the region and the 40th in Eure-et-Loir to sign the charter). A partnership begins with Cofiroute with the aim of monitoring the use of the ecoducts installed under the A11. The association improves its communication by revising the presentation of La Garzette, opening a Facebook account and starting a partnership with L'Echo Républicain.

In 2017, Eure-et-Loir nature celebrates its Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. 213-1 to 3 and then had 244 members, including around sixty active volunteers. The 56th municipality signs the Objective zero pesticide charter and 11 municipalities have benefited from an inventory of municipal Biodiversity. The action with schoolchildren continues to grow with 34 classes benefiting from activities.

In 2018, two Biodiversity actions were launched on La Cloche and on the Eure in partnership with the Water agencies while preparing for Tree Week and a symposium on water in Eure et Loir.

2.3. Place

Maison de la Nature,
rue de Chavannes
28630 Morancez

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association exercises its action on the whole department of Eure-et-Loir, and on any event external to the department which would be likely to have an impact on the preservation of nature and the environment in Eure-et. - Dormouse.

As an association for the protection of nature and the environment, Eure-et-Loir nature aims²⁹¹⁶ :

- Knowledge, conservation and restoration of spaces, environments, habitats and natural resources, Biodiversity and fundamental ecological balances,
- The protection of the environment and the fight against pollution and nuisances,
- The balanced development of the territory and urban planning,
- Public information and awareness on nature and the environment,

²⁹¹⁶Extract from the statutes: Art 2.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- The implementation of any action promoting knowledge and ownership by the public of these themes and of any measure contributing to Sustainable development
- Participation in consultative bodies and public debate concerning nature and the environment,
- Carrying out projects in partnership with public bodies and private legal persons concerned or interested in the aforementioned objects.

The association's flagship actions are participation in Zero Pesticides, Natural Garden, Positive Energy Family operations, carrying out studies (including inventories of municipal Biodiversity) and environmental awareness actions through school activities .

The association has the approvals of the academic and departmental inspection "Protection of the environment". As such, and through its skills and its activity, the association is represented in many external bodies and commissions (CODERSET, CESER, SAGE, development councils, land areas) within which it pursues its objective of protecting nature and the environment.

Eure-et-Loir Nature also works in coordination with the Loire-Bretagne and Seine-Normandie Water agencies.

It also publishes a bulletin (La Garzette Eure-et-Loir Nature), special issues of La Garzette as well as small guides.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

Eure-et-Loir nature is made up of an office and a Board of Directors made up of 14 members (seven men and seven women). Michel Cohu is the current president.

The Internal organization is structured around seven commissions or groups (naturalist group, nature/environment commission, communication-animation, social-economic group, etc.).

The salaried team is currently managed by Jean-Pierre Barnagaud. It has six employees (management, three project managers, secretariat, Wildlife technician) to which civic services are added.

The association also has about 250 members and a core of about fifty volunteers, mostly made up of amateur naturalists.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associations: France nature environnement (FNE), France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire, FNE CVL network, Conservatory of natural areas (CEN), Departmental federation of fishing and protection of aquatic environment of Eure-et-Loir, Fédération des chasseurs d'Eure-et-Loir, Regional group of animation and information on nature and the environment Centre, People and territories.

State, Communities, associated families: DREAL, Centre-Val de Loire regional council health agency, Centre-Val de Loire regional council, Eure-et-Loir departmental council, Communes, Perche Regional natural park, National hunting council (ONC), National fores-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

try office (ONF), CESER, SGAR, CCI, Eure-et-Loir chamber of agriculture. Companies: (including EDF for Wind energy, Caisse des dépôts et consignations, Cofiroute).

Water agencies (Seine-Normandie, Loire-Bretagne).

3.2. Type of Relationships

Partnerships with associations.

Partnerships, funding (mainly DREAL and Centre-Val de Loire region), services (local authorities), technical relationships (PNR du Perche), conferences (CCI) with the State, local authorities and associated families.

Representation in external bodies and commissions.

Partnership with Eau de Paris since 2018 for 5 years (agreement on catchment areas). Services for companies.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

May 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-Pierre Barnagaud, director of Eure-et-Loir nature.

Website : <http://www.eln28.org/>

Presentation of content kept at Eure-et-Loir nature :

Administration and Composition:

Board of Directors (1992-2018): minutes, reports;

Ordinary and extraordinary general meeting (1997-2017): minutes.

Accounting :

General accounting (2001-2016) (approx. 28.00 ml): balance sheets and income statements, general ledger, account journals, invoices, accounting vouchers;

Financial reports to the auditor (2012-2017).

Operation and Activities:

collective agreement;

Staff: salaries and charges (1.0 ml), trainee records.

Activities (decade 2000 – decade 2010). - Specific actions; records relating to environmental awareness and education activities (with documentation); show route: preparation records; Waste education project; studies and diagnostics (including on wind turbines, Biodiversity, Wildlife and Wild Wild flora); collaborations with Water agencies; naturalist activities: volunteer drawings of Wild Wild flora, Wildlife and natural environments (about 10 binders); unidentified business card (0.5 ml);

Actions: agreements, projects, administrative records, reports (including green agreements) (1999-2016) (0.4 ml);

Thematic records (decade 2000): draft charter of the Regional natural park (PNR) of Perche, Waste, transport;

Organization of the nature festival (circa 2004);

Green contracts (1993-2004).

Documentation :

Review of the actions of Eure-et-Loir nature (one binder);

Publications of Eure-et-Loir nature: Bulletin La Gazette d'Eure-et-Loir Nature (complete collection of 128 issues) (1992-2018), excluding series of La Gazette d'Eure-et-Loir Nature, called "specials", studies (mainly botanical);

Posters and banners (1.0ml);

Combination platelets (4.0 ml);

Trail leaflets;

Eure-et-Loir Nature Library (Documentation Center). - External publications, studies and internship reports (including student dissertations) and DVDs classified by theme (on ornithology, Waste, urban engineering, agriculture, forestry, gardening, town planning and urban planning, natural sites, Wildlife (including batrachians, insects, arthropods), Wild Wild flora, fresh water, Biodiversity, nature protection, energy, natural science and law); Bulletins and reviews of associations for the protection of nature and the environment (including La Hulotte, Environnement Magazine of INRA);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Plates and tables of Gaston Bonnier, botanist (1934);

Various documentation (including SDAGE Eau Seine Normandie).

Varia (0,4 ml) : including photographs (0.1 ml) and slides.

Dates

1992-2018.

Linear footage

About 58 ml.

office storage

Not specified.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Collection classified, archives boxed.

Good state of conservation and healthy environment.

Location of originals

Maison de la Nature,

rue de Chavannes

28630 Morancez

Governing access

On request (reception at the Maison de la Nature by appointment.

Telephone permanence from Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.).

Phone : 02 37 30 96 96

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Corse

Reference code : FR-FEP-3APEELVC/SR

Title: Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Corse

Dates : 1988-2014

Medium of the unit: numérique et papier

Extent of the unit : 25 boîtes d'archives et 92 affiches, 5 ml

Language: French

Creator : Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a French political party heir to the party Les Verts - Ecological confederation, Ecologist Party. It has its origins in the merger of two French environmental movements: Les Verts-Green Party (formerly Movement of political ecology - MEP) and Les Verts-Confederation Ecologist. These two movements met in Clichy on January 28 and 29, 1984 and then founded the party Les Verts - Ecological Confederation, Ecologist Party commonly known as Les Verts. The party disappeared on November 13, 2010 during the National Assizes of the gathering of ecologists in Lyon and became Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV). The latter includes members of the Europe Ecology movement created during the 2009 European elections.

Just like the party Les Verts, Europe Ecology - Les Verts is a federal party divided into 3 levels: national, regional and local. Currently, EELV is present in 26 regions including the Corsica region.

The archives that make up this collection come from the Regional secretariat of Europe Ecology – Les Verts Corse, which is the governing body of the federation.

System of arrangement : The precise content of the fund is not known because it is not yet classified. There seem to be documents relating to the life of the national Greens, then of Europe Ecology, some documents on the life of the Corsica Greens, the national and local elections, documents on different themes. The fund is supplemented by an iconography fund where one will find the archives of propaganda and party campaigns (leaflets, posters, stickers, objects, etc.)

Finding aids: brief description

Date of description: 6 août 2016

Description last modified date: 30 janvier 2017

Archival history preservation: Following the move of the regional headquarters, the archives were given to the Foundation for conservation, classification and promotion.

Immediate source of acquisition : Don – agreement April 24, 2016.

Transfer n° : 05/16

FEP08

Decision of the political council

Legal status : private

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Conditions governing access : free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie – Les Verts Groupe local 20e Paris

Reference code : FR-FEP 5AP 1-67²⁹¹⁷

Titled : Collection Europe Écologie – Les Verts, groupe local 20e Paris.

Dates : 1976-2018

Creator : Le groupe local 20^e was probably formed at the end of 1988. It had only around fifteen members in the mid-1990s and participated in the municipal elections in 1995 thanks to an alliance with the AREV and CAP. A few years later, activists from the AREV 20th, also followed by activists from CAP, joined the Verts 20e, which led the group to count 80 members at the beginning of 2000, until reaching the number of 200 members in 2011 (which made it the largest local group in France at the time). The group stands out for its numerous involvements in the community life of the neighborhood, particularly on the issue of immigrant homes. It has also regularly published a newspaper since the 1990s. Finally, the local group regularly organized political debate meetings called “Dye Fridays”. The local group included among its members some leading political figures such as Denis Baupin.

Linear footage: 0,8 m. l.

Entry conditions: The group donated its archives to the Fondation en décembre 2019 (Reference code 01/19).

Presentation of content : The collection of groupe local EELV du 20e traces his participation in elections, particularly local ones. The collection also contains a collection of the local group's periodical and we can see the involvement of the local group in improving public transport through the Transports 20e association, which was created by several of its members. The collection also contains numerous photographs dating from the 1990s and 2000s where we can see numerous events of Les Verts or in which Les Verts participated: unitary demonstrations, summer days, etc. Finally, there are also elements of the Paris and Île-de-France Greens.

Governing access: See the donation contract.

Location of originals: Fondation de l'écologie politique

Language: French.

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais – secrétariat régional

Reference : FR-FEP-7APEELVPDC/SR

Title: Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais – secrétariat régional

Dates : 1979-2015

Medium of the unit: paper

Extent of the unit: 9 containers, 45 ml

Language: French

Creators : Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a French political party, heir to the Greens confederation ecologist party, Ecologist Party. It finds its origin in the merger of two French environmental movements: Les Verts-Party Ecologist (formerly MEP) and Les Verts-Confederation Ecologist. These two movements met in Clichy on January 28 and 29, 1984 and then founded the Greens confederation ecologist party, Ecologist Party commonly known as Les Verts. The party disappeared on November 13, 2010 during the National Assembly elections and was replaced by the gathering of ecologists in Lyon and became Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV). The latter includes members of the European ecology movement created during the 2009 European elections.

Like Les Verts, Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a federal party divided into 3 levels: national, regional and local. Currently, EELV is present in 26 regions including the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region.

The archives that make up this collection come from the Regional secretariat of Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais, which is the governing body of the federation

Other finding aid: brief description

Date of description: May 7, 2020

Description last modified date: May 7, 2020

Archival history preservation: The collection was donated to the Foundation so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation..

Immediate source of acquisition : Donate – agreement February 21, 2018

Reference code n°01/18

N° FEP015

Presentation of content : Archives of the Nord-Pas-de-Calais Federation of Greens and then of EELV:

- Lille local group;
- regional secretariat;
- group of elected members of the CR, term of office 2010-2015.

Legal status : private

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA - secrétariat régional

Reference : FR-FEP-2APEELVPACA/SR

Title: Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur - regional secretariat

Dates : 2001-2015

Medium of the unit: paper

Extent of the unit : 64 pieces and 11 posters. 0,5 ml

Language : French

Creator Ecology - Les Verts is a French political party heir to the party Les Verts - Ecological confederation, ecologist party. It finds its origin in the merger of two French environmental movements: Les Verts party (formerly Movement of political ecology - MEP) and Les Verts-Confederation ecologist. These two movements meet in Clichy on January 28 and 29, 1984 and then found the party Les Verts - Ecological Confederation, Ecologist Party commonly called Les Verts. The party disappeared on November 13, 2010 during the National Assizes of the gathering of ecologists in Lyon and became Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV). The latter includes members of the Europe Ecology movement created during the 2009 European elections.

Just like the party Les Verts, Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a federal party divided into 3 levels: national, regional and local. Currently, EELV is present in 26 regions including the Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region.

The archives that make up this collection come from the Regional Secretariat of Europe Ecology - Les Verts Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, which is the governing body of the federation.

Other finding aid: brief description

Links: <http://paca.eelv.fr>

Date of description: February 3, 2016

Description last modified date:

Archival history preservation: These are the archives of the EELV-PACA Regional Secretariat. The collection was donated to the foundation so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation. When the SR moved in April 2015 (from Aix to Marseille) the paper archives were eliminated. There are no traces of the "past" life of the region's SR.

Immediate source of acquisition : Donate February 3, 2016

Reference code n°01/16

N° FEP04/16

Legal status : privé.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA – conseil régional

Reference : FR FEP-1APEELVPACA/CR

Title: Group EELV-PACA, regional council

Dates : 2010-2015

Medium of the unit: digital

Extent of the unit : 100 Gb

Language: French

Creator : Archives of the EELV-PACA group – Occitan party that sat on the Regional council. The collection relates to the 2010-2015 mandate. Mandate 2010-2015: Entered the Regional council during the regional elections of 2004, Europe Ecology, formerly Les Verts, presented its own list in the first round of the regional elections of 2010, despite the appeal of Michel Vauzelle, outgoing PS president, to form a left union list with the Left Front. Between the two rounds, under the Department of Michel Vauzelle, the three lists on the left merge, allowing them to come out on top in the second round. Following the election, Europe-Écologie - Les Verts – occitan party obtains 21 elected members including 4 vice-presidencies:

- André Aschieri, Vice-president, Land, Housing (2010-2014).
- Sophie Camard - Co-president of the group - President of the Commission for employment, Regional economic development, Higher education and innovation.
- Colette Charriau, Housing delegate.
- Philippe ChesnWater, Delegate to the President for responsible economic development.
- Annick Delaye, Vice-President Sustainable development, environment, energy and climate.
- Christian Desplats - co-president of the group
- Joëlle Faguer, International sSolidarity delegate.
- Patrick Garnon
- Hervé Guerrera (member of the occitan party), delegate regional planning and Sustainable development plan (SRADDT).
- Anne-Marie Hautant (member of the occitan party), vice-president of health and food.
- Annabelle Jaeger, Biodiversity delegate - President of the Regional agency for the environment (ARPE).
- Philippe Mussi (Member of Nouvelle Donne), delegate for research and the digital economy. Member of the Call for tenders committee (CAO).
- Alain Nicolas (Member of Nouvelle Donne)
- Jacques Olivier, Chairman of the Agriculture commission.
- Jean-Yves Petit, vice-president Transport and ecomobility

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Michèle Rubirola-White
- Christine Sandel, Coastline and marine environments protection delegate
- Aïcha Sif, President of the Culture and heritage committee culture and tourism.
- Pierre Souvet, Secretary general of the Regional health observatory (ORS).
- Marie Tarbouriech, died in January 2013 - She was delegate for quality food.
- Laurence Vishnievsky.

The group was initially co-managed by Philippe ChesnWater and Aïcha SIF from 2010 to 2013, then by Christian Desplats and Sophie Camard under the rotation of co-governance responsibilities.

It should be noted that the 2010-2015 mandate has been brought forward to December 2015 (instead of spring 2016) in order to allow the correspondence between the entry into force of the new regions on January 1, 2016.

Publication notes: <http://paca.elus-ecologistes.fr>

Date of description: January 6, 2016

Description last modified date: February 2, 2016

Archival history preservation: These are exclusively the archives of the EELV group. The collection was donated to the foundation by the group so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation.

Immediate source of acquisition : Donated December 14, 2015

Reference code n° 02/15

N° FEP02/15

Legal status : private.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Rhône-Alpes – secrétariat régional

Reference code : FR-FEP-6APEELVPDC/SR

Title: Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Rhône-Alpes - regional secretariat

Dates : 1986-2014

Medium of the unit: paper

Extent of the unit : 8 boxes including 4 removals, 1 DIMAB and 3 of size 35x50x25, 3,5 ml

Language: French

Creators : Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a French political party heir to the party Les Verts-Confederation ecologist, ecologist party. It finds its origin in the merger of two French environmental movements: Les Verts-Party ecologist (formerly MEP) and Les Verts-confederation ecologist. These two movements met in Clichy on January 28 and 29, 1984 and then founded tGreens confederation ecologist party, Ecologist party commonly known as Les Verts. The party disappeared on November 13, 2010 during the National Assizes of the gathering of ecologists in Lyon and became Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV). The latter includes members of the Europe-Ecology movement created during the 2009 European elections.

Like Les Verts, Europe-Écologie - Les Verts is a federal party divided into 3 levels: national, regional and local. Currently, EELV is present in 26 regions including the Rhône-Alpes region.

The archives that make up this collection come from the Regional Secretariat of Europe-Écologie – Les Verts Rhône-Alpes, which is the governing body of the federation.

Other finding aid: brief description

Publication notes : <https://rhonealpes.eelv.fr/>

Date of description: May 7, 2020

Description last modified date: May 7, 2020

Archival history preservation: he collection was donated to the Foundation so that it can ensure its treatment and long-term conservation.

Immediat source of acquisition :Don – agreement December 3, 2017

Reference code n°01/17

N° FEP014

Presentation of content : The collection is mainly made up of the archives of Les Verts (1986-2010) and a little of EELV (2011-2014). You will find some documents on the creation of Les Verts Rhône-Alpes in 1986 and its functioning (1986-CA. 2000) as well as the campaign archives (1995-2010). For the more recent period (EELV) some campaign documents (2011-2014). Due to the sharing of the same premises, there are documents on the functioning of the local group of Lyon, the departmental groups of the Rhône and Ain as well as the regional group Rhône-Alpes. Having experienced 4 moves since 1986, the ar-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

chives are partial and fragmented. We will mention some documents on the first years of Les Verts party at the national level as well as on the ecological group within the regional council.

Finally, during the preparation of this payment, intervening within the framework of the move, a sorting and eliminations were carried out (see BE 03/17)

Legal status : privé.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts – secrétariat national

Reference code : FR-FEP-4APEELVSN

Title: Europe-Écologie - Les Verts - secrétariat national

Dates : 1974-2012

Medium of the unit: papier

Extent of the unit : 117 containers and 36 posters - 58 ml

Language: French

Creator : Europe Ecology - Les Verts is a French political party heir to the party Les Verts - Ecological confederation, Ecologist party. It originated in the merger of two French environmental movements: Les Verts-Green Party (formerly MEP) and Les Verts-Green Confederation. These two movements meet in Clichy on January 28 and 29, 1984 and then found the Green Party - Ecological Confederation, Ecologist Party commonly known as Les Verts. The party disappears on November 13, 2010 during the National Assizes of the gathering of ecologists in Lyon and becomes Europe-Ecology-Les Verts (EELV). The latter includes members of the Europe Ecology movement created during the 2009 European elections.

Like the party Les Verts, Europe Écologie-Les Verts is a federal party divided into 3 levels: national, regional and local. Currently, EELV is present in 26 regions.

Other finding aid: brief description

Date of description: August 6, 2016

Description last modified date: January 30, 2017

Archival history preservation: The archives of Europe Ecology – Les Verts were divided into 2 parts when Les Verts moved in 2005: one of them was kept at a printer in the North of France before to be taken care of at AgroParisTech in 2011. The second part was kept at the head office in a cellar dedicated to the archives. Following the move of the headquarters at the end of 2016, the archives were taken over by the Foundation for conservation, classification and promotion.

Immediate source of acquisition : detailed description – agreement of July 22, 2016.

Reference codes n°s : 06/16, 12/16, 13/16, 14/16

Decision of BE 13/07/2016

N° : FEP09

System of arrangement: The collection focuses primarily on Les Verts. You will find few documents on Europe Écologie – Les Verts. Its Content is not precisely known because it is being classified. Nevertheless, the researcher will find there the incomplete archives of the bodies of the National inter-regional council of Les Verts (CNIR) and of the CE, the electoral campaigns from 1994 to 2010, press reviews, internal party reviews (VC, TV and VCPS) as well as accounting. It should be noted that the 1995 presidential campaign is incomplete because part of the archives are at AgroParisTech.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The collection is supplemented by an iconography fund where you will find the archives of propaganda and party campaigns (leaflets, posters, stickers, objects, etc.)

Legal status : private.

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

Governing access: free in compliance with the legislation on archives, copyright and respect for privacy

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Europe-Écologie - Les Verts - secrétariat: comité de femmes

Reference : FR-FEP 2F 1-32²⁹¹⁸

Title : Comité des femmes.

Dates : 1985-2006

Level of description: Sub-serie.

Creator : Le comité des femmes of the EELV party was created at the end of 1985-beginning of 1986. It is now called the Feminism Commission. "She acts to make the political ecology movement, EELV, a feminist movement in its political project as well as in its practices. »

Extent of the unit : 32 archive boxes 0,5 ml.

Immediate source of acquisition The Feminism's committee submitted its archives to the FEP on September 12, 2018 Reference code 06/18).

Accruals : The collection is not closed.

Archival history preservation :The archives were deposited with the Political ecology foundation in September 2018, after the move of the headquarters of Europe Ecology Les Verts to Montreuil.

Presentation of content : Sub-series 2F consists of management documents: correspondence, list of members, minutes of meetings. In addition to these documents on the functioning of the commission, there are also some documents on its activity and documentary records which reflect the subjects of interest of those years. Finally, the sub-series keeps track of local commissions and other initiatives concerning gender equality carried out within the party.

System of arrangement: A few doubles have been eliminated.

Language : french.

Related unit of description :

- Collection Europe-Écologie - Les Verts - national secretariat
- serie A, Federal Council (4AP A)
- serie C, Statutory council(4AP C)
- serie D, Congress (4AP D)
- serie S, Elections (4AP S)

Location of originals: Political ecology foundation

According to the deposit contract, they can be communicated with the authorization of the depositor (i.e. the Feminism Commission). With regard to documents on members, they cannot be communicated before 50 years (law 2008, Code du patrimoine, book II).

²⁹¹⁸Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Fonds-Europe-Ecologie-Les-Verts-secretariat-national-commission-feminisme-1985>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Governing of reproduction: Reproductions for private use are made in accordance with the regulations of the Foundation for Political Ecology. In the case of public use, the written authorization of the depositor is required.

Date of description : october 2021.

Contact : Meixin Tambay

m.tambay@fondationecolo.org or archives@fondationecolo.org

Fédération connaître et protéger la nature

Reference code 152J²⁹¹⁹

Collection "Fédération Connaître et protéger la nature"

Summary

Functioning

1972-2018

Linear footage: 12

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Ardennes departmental archives

Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1941 - today

2.3. Place

11, Cours Clémenceau

76100 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901, charged by the State with missions of general interest. It is therefore recognized as a public utility establishment, approved under Art L141-1 of the environmental code relating to the protection of nature and the environment.

2.5. Functions and activities

Protection of aquatic environment:

- by combating water pollution;
- by participating in the fishing police;
- by contributing to actions that allow the respect of breeding areas and by working to maintain flow in waterways guaranteeing aquatic life and the free movement of fish.

Fish Enhancement:

- Realization of the departmental plan for the protection of the aquatic environment and the management of fish resources in Seine-Maritime. (PDPG 76);
- Creation of the Natura 2000 objectives document for the Arques watershed;
- Development of pike spawning grounds, River cleaning, restocking actions.

Promotion of fishing:

- Nature fishing activities and workshops;
- Raising environmental awareness among school children;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Training and education of young people in the knowledge and preservation of aquatic environment.

2.7. Internal organization

Volunteers.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

National federation of fishing in France (FNPF).

3.2. Type of Relationships

Coordinating association.

3.3. Description of the relationship

Pyramid construction: FNPF, regional federation, departmental federation then fishing association.

The FNPF coordinates the actions and ensures the national representation of the departmental fishing federations, and through them, those of the fishing associations.

3.4. Dates de la relation

1947

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

May 2014

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.federationpeche.fr/76>

Presentation of content kept by the association :

Administration (1988-2013): minutes of board of directors and general assembly (1988-2011), correspondence, annual congresses.

Accounting (1987-2013): balance sheet, income and expenditure journal, account book.

Activities: Minutes (2000-2013).

Linear footage : 32 ml.

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (320J) :

Administration and composition: minutes of board of directors and general assembly (1988-2011), correspondence, annual congresses.

Accounting (1981-1999): income and expenditure journal, account book, balance of accounts, inventory products, transactional scales (1982-1988), budget extract (1998), financial statements.

Subsidies: application for subsidies (1981-2002), application for a subsidy submitted by the departmental committee for sport fishing in Seine-Maritime (2004-2006), application for a subsidy from the FDAPP Seine-et-Marne for the acquisition of electric fishing equipment (1990), grant application submitted by the Dieppe APP for the development of spawning grounds on the Varenne (1991), grant application submitted to the CSP for the acquisition of a truck for Fish farm (1989), application for subsidy presented by the APP of Dieppe for the acquisition of premises (1988), circular on the methods of granting subsidies for Fish farm work (1999), subsidy for Fish farm work, circulars from the Higher Council Fishery (1990-1993), grant application submitted by APP Dieppe TUC (1987-1989).

Activities (1948-2011)

:Fishing records: medal of honor Fish farm, opening and closing of fishing (P2), Regional Park of Brotonne, electric fishing, The fisherman of France, Pollution/Law, Departmental plan to fight pollution, fishing reserves, secretariat and treasury, Union federations of fishermen, fishing festival, record prior to May 30, 1981 at the union, fish tax, vehicles (1975-1980), High Council for fishing, nozzles of Arques (1986-1994), studies, synthesis of debate (1991), monitoring of the quality of Waterx (1980-2011), synthesis and orientation proposal for a reform of Water policy (2003), press kit (1993-1995). Dossier on approved associations for fishing and the protection of aquatic environment (1948-2006). River: the Andelle (1967-2006), the Arques, pollution of the Arques, the Bethune, the Bresle (1977-2006), Clères and Cailly (1971-2006), the Crevon, the Dun, the Durdent, Waterlne (1978-2006), Epte (1980-2006), Eure, Héranchelles (1969-2006), Lézarde (1967-2006), Aubette and Robec, Sâane (1977 -2006), Valmont-Ganzeville, the Seine, the Scie, the Varenne, the Yères (1970-2006), small water courses (1975-2006). "Youth operations": federal Fish farm operation young (1999), operation young (1996), list of AAPMA (Association Approved for Fishing and the Protection of aquatic environment) having received young fishing licenses (1995). Piscicultural vocation: directory of piscicultural data, diagram of piscicultural and halieutic vocations of Seine-Maritime (1991), information notes, diagram of piscicultural vocation of Eaulne SDVP, synthesis of the diagram of piscicultural and halieutic vocations of Aube (1985-1987), departmental plan for Fish farm (1984-1985), correspondence (1987), departmental plan meeting (1988), departmental plan for Fish farm in the department of Eure (1988), recruitment under the fish-farming vocation (1990), meeting of the departmental fish-farming vocation plan (1990-1991).

Pollutions : management charts of the Seine-Normandie SDAGE (Water Development and Management Master Plan), assessment (1977-1998), report of the rural water development service (1980), activity report of the Seine-Normandie agency (1992-1995), results of the hydrobiological and piscicultural network (1995), summaries of data (1997), introducto-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ry document for the national debate on regional planning (1993), inventory of sites and impacts on the environment (1995), assessment and alternatives of the effects of the extraction of alluvial granules on aquatic environments (2000), national consultation for a law on the coast, synthesis (1992), assessment of pollution and proposal for acquisition for the Normandy coast (1992), information bulletin (1997), results of monitoring measurements of the quality of Fish farm waters (1980-1982), results of monitoring measurements of the quality of water in the River of Seine-Maritime (1984), map, Upper River Water Quality Campaign -Normandy (1986), comparative analyzes and regulatory proposals concerning the fishing of migratory salmonids in Seine-Maritime, mapping of the maritime River administrative limits and fishing prohibition zone at the outlets of the River from the Seine estuary to the Belgian border (1992), information bulletin (1987), health quality of bathing water in Seine-Maritime (1994-1997), survey on the quality of drinking water (1994), Relationships by the media of the presentation of the annual report "quality of bathing waters" (1995-1996), business cards, brochure.

Reports on pollution (1986-1991): research (1990), presentation to the Seine-Normandy basin committee (1986), impact on other users and in particular on the supply of potable water from the thermal exploitation of groundwater (1986), water resources and agriculture (1991), accidental pollution having affected Free Waters (1991), specialized working group "protection and management of alluvial plains" and "protection of natural aquatic environments" (1991).

Minutes: Meeting, Activity (1993), Surveillance Camp (2003).

Minutes: for non-compliance with authorization, offense (1996-1997), various offenses under the fishing law (1999), for pollution (1984-2002), restocking (1988-2009), Control (1994-1995), levy (1999), various disputes (1971-1975), correspondence.

Classification plan for the use of regional delegations, activity reports of the High council for fishery (1990-1997), contribution to the debate on the reconquest of the number of fishermen.

Surveys: hydraulics (1991), fishermen (1990-1991).

Active and passive correspondence (1965-1982).

Documentation (1981-2001) :

Synthesis of River flows (1984-1993), prevention and compensation for industrial pollution risks (1991), drought assessment (1992), diagram of Fish farm and halieutic vocations in the Aisne department, reports of activity of basin financial agencies (1986), safeguarding and restoring Atlantic salmon in French River basins (1992), quality of bathing water (2001), annual report on the price and quality of the Community public service of sanitation of the Rouen area (2001), departmental map of surface water quality objectives (1997), departmental map of water objectives for River in Seine-Maritime (1981-1983), monitoring of the quality of River in Haute -Normandy, report on monitoring campaigns for glass eels (2002), regional diagnosis of water pollution by phytosanitary products (2001), issues in the Seine basin and Normandy coastal waterways (2003), summaries of data from the hydrobiological and piscicultural network (1997), booklets on wetlands, proceedings of the forum of the Haute-Normandie "Soil and water" competence center (1998), diagram of collective services in Natural and rural areas, physico-chemical prorecords and hydro-biological.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Legislation: Water Bill (1990-1991), Fishery Bill and Amendments (1987-1990), Fishermen and their Civil Rights (1989), Study Days and Circular D001 (1986), Application of Art 5 of decree 85.139, inventory of the Dam of Seine-Maritime (1985), legislation in particular on River with migratory fish sea trout (1969-1988).

Departmental council for health and Technological risks (2010-2011): correspondence, powerpoint presentation, prefectural decree report, activity report, reports, additional prescriptions, technical prescriptions.

Linear footage : 27 ml.

Location of originals :

Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique
11, cours Clémenceair
76100 Rouen

Fish farming de la Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique
5, chemin de la Roselière
76490 Maulevrier-Sainte-Gertrude

Seine-Maritime departmental archives
42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt
76100 Rouen

Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou

Reference code: FRAD49/375J²⁹²⁰

Title : Fonds de la Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou.

Dates : 1965-2007.

Linear footage : 2,50 ml.

Creator name : Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou.

Entity type: Fédération départementale.

Authorized form(s) of name: La Sauvegarde de l'Anjou -Fédération protection environnement patrimoine en Maine-et-Loire.

Parallel forms of the name: Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou

Present of content:

This collection relates to the operation and activities of the federation from 1965 to 2007. The documents illustrate the motivations linked to the creation of the federation in 1965 (statutes, amendments to the statutes, approval) and are representative of the evolution of its field of activity. action and reflect its adaptation to new environmental concerns. The fund is mainly made up of minutes from governing bodies (general meetings and boards of directors), correspondence, its publications (newsletter, Flash Info, Association Bulletin), documents relating to business handled (correspondence, notes, reports, summaries, statements of conclusions).

Location of originals : Maine-et-Loire departmental archives

²⁹²⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-la-Federation-departementale-de-la-Sauvegarde-de-l-Anjou-1965-2007>

Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux

Reference code 20030503²⁹²¹

Donation of private archives :

Fédération de parcs naturels régionaux

Summary

Art 1-13 : statutes, rules of procedure, governing institutions. 1970-1995

Art 14-50 : operation of the federation: chronological minutes, budget, staff, litigation, memberships. 1971-1994

Federation activities

Art 51-83 : Relationships with constituent organizations, ministries, associations, the Permanent parks Conference (CPP).

1968-1996

Art 84-98 : International Relations, Relations with the Federation of natural and national parks of Europe. 1964-1994

Art 99-101 : reflections and national organization of Regional natural parks.

1975-1984

Art 102-119 : operation of Regional natural parks: legislation, regulations, budget, staff, training operations, IT. 1966-1995

Art 120-144 : park planning, tourism, economic activities, ethnology, inter-park research programs. 1963-1994

Art 145-150 : sponsorship, exhibitions, fairs, conferences, study days, competitions.

1966-1993

Art 151-162 : communication campaigns, publications, parks magazine. 1970-2004

Art 163-166 : park projects, relations with Regional natural parks. 1969-1992

Governing access : federation agreement

Linear footage : 17 ml

Location of originals : National archives

²⁹²¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/spip.php?page=Research2>

Fédération environnement Eure-et-Loir

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Fédération environnement Eure-et-Loir

1.3 Autres formes du nom

FEEL

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

Mai 1995-aujourd'hui

2.2. History

The Eure & Loir Environment Federation (FEEL) was created in 1995, following the death of Albine Du Peyrat, president of the Association of the valleys of the Eure basin and bordering valleys and very active activist against the establishment of quarries in Eure-et-Loir in the 1970s and 1980s.

This federation was formed by twelve Eurelian associations including Nature Action (now dissolved), the Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs district, the Peasant Confederation 28 and the Federal Consumers Union of Eure-et-Loir. In all, thirty-two associations are or have been members of FEEL.

The federation was thus formed in order to continue a militant action relating to the protection of nature and the environment in the department (including quarries).

Gérard Breteaux, founding member of the association and member of the Amicale des Vallées since the opposition to a project to set up quarries in Saint-Georges-sur-Eure, became the first president of FEEL in December 1995. Then follow Jean Moreau (2001-2006; 2007-2012), Jacques Le Gall (2006-2007) and since January 2012 Martine Trofleau.

As an actor in the protection of nature and the environment in Eure-et-Loir, FEEL has been mobilized by many records, the most emblematic of which are:

- The fight against the project for a third airport in the Paris basin which lasted 9 years. FEEL's action has resulted in the organization and participation in numerous conferences and debates, in the drafting of documents (including "non-candidate record") and in participation in demonstrations and delegations (including one at the Ministry of Transport).

- The fight against the A 154 motorway concession project since January 2007.

- The fight against Achères sludge.

- The Departmental plan for the disposal of household Waste.

- Development of the Water Development and Management Plan (SAGE) for the Beauce aquifer.

- The reopening to travelers of the Chartres-Orléans line.

- Dysfunctions of the Paris-Chartres-Le Mans.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

FEEL also supports and participates in regional and national fights such as the mobilization against the Notre-Dame-des-Landes airport project, the Stop TAFTA 28 Committee and passing demonstrations (March against GMOs, mobilization against burying of Nuclear energy Waste in Bure...).

The Federation also awarded between 1997 and 2007 the symbolic prizes "Blés d'Or" and "Orties". The purpose of these prizes was to highlight actors who had made notable actions in favor of the environment and, conversely, to denounce actors who went against environmental issues.

2.3. Place

Headquarters: Town Hall of Chartres

FEEL historical archives and secretariat (Gérard Breteaux):

3 rue basse – Berneuse

28 190 Saint-Georges-sur-Eure

Presidency (Martine Trofleau) :

5 rue des Louveries

28 210 Faverolles

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

FEEL is a federation of around ten associations whose principle is to build a balance of power in its favor in order to "defend the environment for the respect of all and of future generations".

The main actions of FEEL are:

- defense of the environment of the Eure-et-Loir department, notably by participating in public debate.
- defense of the SNCF lines in the department and for the reopening of the Chartres – Orléans link
- opposition to the A 154 motorway concession project
- opposition to the establishment of a 3rd airport in the Paris basin.

Between 1995 and 2006 FEEL published in the form of an information sheet of 2 to 16 pages, a newsletter called "Bulletins infos Environnement 28". This bulletin informs about the actions carried out by the federation, and by the associations and actors of the department supported by the FEEL.

Between 1995 and 1999, six thematic brochures of 40 pages were also published (air transport; regional planning; protection of nature and the environment and defense of Wildlife and Wild Wild flora; Waste management and quarries; agriculture and food; management of River water and consumption).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of 1995, new statutes of 2017

2.7 Internal organization

The FEEL counted up to 14 federated associations. They are currently 9 in number.

The board of directors is made up of all the member associations of the federation. Each of them is represented by a delegate.

FEEL has a permanent office made up of volunteers.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associations that are members (or have been members) of FEEL (including Action Nature, Amicale des Vallées, Association for the Defense and Safeguarding of the Quality of Life and the Environment of Garnay (ASVEG), the Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs District, the Confédération paysanne 28, the Federal Consumers Union of Eure-et-Loir, Association for the protection of the site and the healthiness of Voves, For the quality of life in the Perche and Dunois, Vivavre).

State and communities.

3.2. Type of relationships

Participation in actions to protect nature and the environment (member associations of FEEL or friends).

In opposition to the State or communities when they want to bring to fruition a project that is harmful to nature and the environment.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

April 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

Gérard Breteaux current secretary of FEEL and former President of FEEL

Collection of the FEEL:

Creation :

Statutes: May 20, 1995, 2017 amendment.

Administration and Composition:

Boards of Directors: Minutes (2002-2018);

Moral, activity and financial reports (2000-2017);

Operation and Activities:

Activity documents by An (2010-2017): follow-up and work records (with Relationships with other associations);

A 154 highway project. - Alternative project of the FEEL (with records for the development and securing of the RN 154 – RN 12 and for the reopening to passengers of the SNCF Chartres-Orléans line); press reviews of the A 154: originals, summaries (2007-2018); documentation: infrastructure orientation report, impact study, report of the investigators;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Records on the subject of water and Waste;

Record of opposition to the project of 3rd airports in the Paris basin (including public inquiry);

Record of opposition to the Berneuse quarry project (1980s).

Documentation :

FEEL Publications. - Environment Info Bulletins 28 and thematic special issues (including nature management, Wild Wild flora and Wildlife, urban travel, quarries and Waste) (0.5 ml) (1995-2006);

Reviews of the Amicale des Vallées (1978-1995);

Press clippings;

Various documentation (including CESER).

Dates

1978-2008

Linear footage

About 4,0 ml

office storage

Not specified

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and state of conservation

Good overall state of conservation, Boxing of part of the collection.

Location of originals

At Gérard Breteaux, FEEL secretary.

3 rue basse – Berneuse

28190 Saint-Georges-sur-Eure

Governing access

On demand

Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature

Reference code 297J 1-492²⁹²²

Dates

1971-2016

Extent of the unit

The collection represents 19.70 ml. The documents are divided into 492 records.

Creator

Rhône-Alpes federation for nature protection, regional unit.

Historique

Rhône-Alpes federation for nature protection was created on July 15, 1971, under the impetus of Philippe Lebreton, from four associations: the Committee for the Defense of Lyon Sites or COSILYO (Ain and Rhône), the Natural history society (Haute -Savoie), the Society for the preservation of monuments and sites (Savoie) and the Society of natural sciences (Loire). It was approved by the Ministry of the Environment in 1978 and then recognized as a public utility in 1984. It has Youth and Sports approval and National Education approval.

In 1996, it obtained approval to provide training to local elected officials. The federation is divided into eight departmental sections: Ain, Ardèche, Drôme, Isère, Loire, Rhône, Savoie and Haute-Savoie. It federates 212 associations.

Conservation archival history

The archives have been kept in the various administrative premises of the Regional union of the Rhône-Alpes federation for the protection of nature:

- 1971-1995: 43 boulevard du 11 Novembre in Villeurbanne
- 1995-2000: 32 rue Sainte-Hélène in Lyon
- 2000-2013: 19 rue Jean Bourget in Villeurbanne
- 2013-2018: 77 rue Jean-Claude Vivant in Villeurbanne
- From 2018: 2 rue professor Zimmermann in Lyon

Immediate source of acquisition

The collection was deposited on February 22, 2018 in the Rhône departmental archives and the metropolis of Lyon by the regional unit of the Rhône-Alpes federation for the protection of nature.

Presentation of content

The fund provides an understanding of the missions of an association for the protection of the environment. FRAPNA participates in many regional and departmental commissions. The registers of minutes of general assemblies and boards of directors (classification

²⁹²²Detailed description http://archives.rhone.fr/accounts/mnesys_cg69/datas/medias/IR_pour_internet/297%20J.pdf

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

marks 297J1-2) are significant of the evolution of an association for the protection of nature.

FRAPNA works in partnership with many interlocutors such as local authorities or private individuals to develop actions aimed at protecting the natural heritage but above all at raising awareness, educating and training in the conservation of nature and the environment. Among these partnerships, we find those with the illustrators François Crozat (classification marks 297J55-56, 297J66, 297J413-414) and Alexis Nouaihlât (classification marks 297J66 and 297J356) as well as with the director Marc Peyronnard (classification marks 297J43-44 and 297J434).

System of arrangement

Duplicate or illegible documents as well as documents related to social charges that have exceeded their administrative useful life have been eliminated. Among audiovisual archives, excess slides and unreadable CDs due to hardware or software obsolescence have been eliminated.

The records have been ordered according to the missions of the federation.

In a first part are collected the administrative documents of the association then in a second part, one finds the records concerning the various missions. And in a last part, we have gathered all the documentation as well as the iconographic archives that the association has compiled.

An inventory was made by Monique Bertrand in the 1990s. In 2017, a verification was made from this inventory by Adeline Chanellière and Tiphaine Gaumy

Accruals

The collection is not closed

Governing access

Access to documents is free according to the regulations in force.

Language

The main language of the documents making up the collection is French, but there are documents in English, German, Spanish and Russian.

Material characteristics and technical constraints

The documents are mainly on paper but there are audiovisual documents such as photographs, slides, CDs and VHS. All data on the CDs and DVDs have been referenced as electronic archives.

It should be noted that payslips and employee contributions (since 1991) as well as activity reports (since 2013) are fully computerized and kept by the association.

Location of originals

Rhône departmental archives and the metropolis of Lyon.

Presence of partial copies of the records on the Rhine Canal affair (classification marks 297J166 and 297J247-255) kept by the Ile-de-France anti-canal liaison committee (CLAC).

Reference code :

361J 1-361J255²⁹²³

Presentation of content :

The archives are made up of typical association archives: statutes, minutes of proceedings, newsletters. The latter make it possible to trace the history of environmental protection in the Rhône, with in particular a COSELYO record, containing minutes of meetings and accounting documents from 1966 to 1981 (361 J 97).

A second part entitled "Pôle nature" brings together studies and reports by naturalist experts in various fields: sensitive Natural area, Wildlife, water resources, forests and trees, environmental planning. For example, the theme of the preservation and replanting of hedges includes naturalist data from 1945 to 2004 (361 J 116, 121, 152). Only this hedge record dates back to 1945: it must be a record left by a volunteer. The first records in this archive collection date back to 1966.

The "environmental information and awareness" section contains records on events organized or relayed by the association, such as the biennial of animal art (361 J 154-156). FRAPNA's educational role with schoolchildren is also illustrated by national environmental education campaigns, and the making of "La Forest m'a dit" and "La River m'a dit" games and games on water (361 J 235).

Finally, a documentary fund brings together beautiful photographs and slides of Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, sites to be protected.

Publication :

Archives of département du Rhône

2021

Creator

Committee for the Defense of Lyonnais Sites (COSILYO)

Rhône-Alpes Federation for the Protection of Nature (FRAPNA) Rhône

France Nature Environment (FNE) – Rhône

In 1968, the Lyonnais sites defense committee (COSILYO) was created. It fights for the protection of nature and the environment with a view to Sustainable development. In 1972, associations of this type in Rhône-Alpes decided to join together in a federation, the Rhône-Alpes Federation for the Protection of Nature (FRAPNA). There is a branch in each of the 8 departments of the region and COSILYO becomes the Rhône section of FRAPNA.

The France nature environment association (FNE) has been the name since 2018 of the FRAPNA association.

Informations of the donation :

The collection was donated on June 1, 2021 to the Archives of the Rhône department and the metropolis of Lyon by the FNE Rhône, which kept it.

Storage history:

²⁹²³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Federation-Rhone-Alpes-de-protection-de-la-nature-1945-2019>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The archives followed the association in its various moves: 39 quai St Vincent in Lyon 1er, 32 rue Ste Hélène in Lyon 2, 114 boulevard du 11 Novembre 1918 in Villeurbanne, then at 22 rue Edouard Aynard in Villeurbanne.

Description :

Administrative management ;
Nature and naturalist expertise center;
Environmental information and awareness.

Governing access

Access to documents is free according to the regulations in force.

Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature, section Isère

Reference code 374 J²⁹²⁴

Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature, section Isère

Summary

374 J 1-2 functioning,

374 J 3-75 Natural areas of ecological, faunal and Wild floral interest (ZNIEFF)

Nature heritage networks

Watercourses, fauna and Wild flora

Protection against infrastructure and developments

Protection against exploitation and environmental factors including pollution

Quarries in the Isère department.

374 J 77-125 studies and documentation

374 J 126-136 public awareness

374 J 137-146: iconographic documentation: captioned aerial views and captioned slides

20th century

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 18 m

Location of originals : Isère departmental archives

²⁹²⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-FRAPNA-section-Isere-XXeme-siecle>

Ferme de Loire

Reference code 207 J²⁹²⁵

Collection "**Ferme de Loire**"

Summary

Crop surveys as part of a study on agricultural crops.

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Ferme de Reneuil à Aulnois-sous-Laon

Reference code 35 J²⁹²⁶

Collection "**Ferme de Reneuil à Aulnois-sous-Laon**"

Summary

The collection includes four registers of accounts and receipts of goods essentially covering the last third of the 19th century.

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Ferme de Saint-Pierre-Aigle

Reference docde 163 J

Collection "**Ferme de Saint-Pierre-Aigle**"

Summary

The collection consists mainly of notarized documents (deeds of sale, partition, inheritance, post-death inventories, etc.) but also of survey plans and court documents. The oldest document dates back to 1455.

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Forum Centre-Bretagne environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Forum Centre-Bretagne Environnement

1.3 Autres formes du nom

FCBE

Fédération Centre-Bretagne Environnement

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1991 – today

2.2 History

Forum Centre-Bretagne Environnement, formerly Fédération Centre-Bretagne Environnement created in 1991, is an association approved for the protection of nature in Finistère, Côtes d'Armor and Morbihan.

2.3 Places

Mairie de Locarn, 8 place du Centre, 22340 Locarn

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

FCBE's objectives:

Initiate a policy of ecological management of Natural area, in particular in conjunction with the agricultural environment through the use of agri-environmental measures;
Drive a policy of the remarkable Natural area of Argoat through land and use control;
Raise awareness among the general public of the interest and the need to protect the natural heritage of Central Bretagne;

And more broadly, to carry out all actions that can contribute to the protection of nature in Central Bretagne.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<http://www.fcbe-tourbiere.info>

Collection "Forum Centre-Bretagne Environnement" (FCBE).

Accounting: ledgers, balance sheet, balance, accounting documents... (1993-2003).

Studies carried out by the association: inventory of peat bogs in Finistère and remarkable spaces in central-western Brittany, inventory of Natural area in the interior of the Côtes d'Armor, inventory of aviWildlife in the Bois du Plessis, pre-inventory of wet moors and peat bogs, preliminary studies at the Argoat peat bog conservatory, studies on the peat bogs and wetlands of Locarn, Menez-Hom, Mont d'Arrée, the Léguer valley, the Mendy valley, by La Feuillé, study on anaplasmosis and ehrlichiosis... (from 1987).

Activity records: management of peat bogs (Argoat, Langazel, Menez Hom, Locarn, Mousteru, moors of Kermadou, sources of Mendy: title deeds and notarial deeds, management agreement, nature contract, projects, studies, management plan, conservation strategy, grant application, correspondence..., 1991-2005), scientific support in steering or scientific committees (Venec reserve, Langazel, Lann Berg Magoar, Breton-GMB Mammalogical Group, Mougau, Menez Du, Water Development and Management Scheme, environment commission, Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, Eau et Rivers de Bretagne, Water agency, Rural Space Management Fund, etc., 1991-2004), bay contract harbor of Brest (report, program, actions..., 1997-2002), Remarkable trees (inventory sheets, press Arts..., 2000-2002), Quarries of Goask in Scrignac and Kaolin in Menez Du in Loqueffret (minutes of meetings, departmental careers commission, press Arts, correspondence..., 2001-2003), Local Action Group for the development of Central West Brittany - GALCOB (meeting report, studies, correspondence..., 1998-2004), Regional Conservatory of Natural area of Bretagne - CREN Bretagne (statutes, proposals for the composition of the scientific council, nature contract, meeting minutes, operations sheets, correspondence, etc., 1996-2002).

Documentation: on water and peat bogs, wind turbine charters, wetland habitat notebooks, DIREN conservatory of natural habitats, theses on ecology, wetlands, the environment, moors... (1976-1992), "Penn Ar Bed" and "the directories and works of the reserves" of Bretagne Vivante, studies of Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, the Breton Mammalogical Group, the Regional natural park of Armorique, the General council of Finistère and Côtes d'Ar-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

mor, inventory of Natural area of Faunistic and Floristic Ecological Interest - ZNIEFF, various publications... (from 1951).

Iconographic documents: 650 uncaptioned photographs and slides on peat bogs, remarkable trees... (1990-2004).

Audio-visual recording: four VHS video tapes on peatlands and Natural area. 1951-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 15,00 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept on the premises of the association.

Creator

Forum Centre-Bretagne Environnement

Accruals

The collection continues to grow.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make the request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr

Forum des agriculteurs respectueux de l'environnement

Protection des plantes et environnement (PPE), Forum de l'agriculture raisonnée respectueuse de l'environnement et Forum des agriculteurs responsables respectueux de l'environnement (FARRE).

Reference code : 2018 25 1 to 50²⁹²⁷

Dates : 1971-2018

Linear footage : 2.3 ml

Location of originals : National archives of the world of work

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of « Code du patrimoine ».

PRESENTATION OF CONTENT

This collection covers the period 1971-2018, during which the association changed its nomination three times.

It is essentially composed of documents retracing its operation (statutes, internal regulations), minutes (meeting reports) and archives bringing together its multiple activities (educational and technical records, internship reports, conferences, brochures, press releases). press, documentation and audiovisual).

ENTRY TERMS

Donation

PRESENTATION OF CREATOR

Founded February 26, 1971, the association Protection des plantes et environnement (PPE) has for object :

to study the problems posed by the protection of plants and crops, public health and nature protection.

to serve as a link between people and French or foreign organizations interested in these problems.

to inform all audiences and primarily farmers about these problems and the solutions provided to them.

to lead, coordinate and undertake any information action of general interest concerning the production, distribution and implementation of plant protection means.

to manage the funds devoted to achieving these objectives.

Thus, plant protection must, for the association, integrate a combination of different factors (use of cultural techniques, biological control using auxiliaries or phytosanitary products

2927Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Protection-des-plantes-et-environnement>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

used with discernment), to arrive at the notion of protection integrated into all parameters present on a farm. The farmer then practices sustainable agriculture.

On February 11, 1993, following an extraordinary meeting, the statutes of the association were modified. It is now called Protection des plantes et environnement - Forum de l'agriculture raisonnée respectueuse de l'environnement (PPE-FARRE). In addition to its initial goal, its purpose is to:

Contribute to the development and promotion of the principles of sustainable agriculture, defined as competitive agriculture which takes into account in a balanced manner the economic objectives of the farmer and respect for the environment. Promote dialogue between the world of farming and other socio-professional categories. Provide and disseminate, by all means, and in particular through a network of demonstration and meeting farms, all information relating to sustainable agriculture.

Consequently, the association launched the foundations of the network of FARRE meeting farms whose charter appeared in October 1997. The latter defines the general principles of sustainable agriculture and the common commitment of the farmers who adhere to it to meet the objectives of the Sustainable development, as defined by the Rio Conference on Environment and Development in 1992.

On March 11, 1997, we saw a new change in the name of the association to Forum de l'agriculture raisonnée respectueuse de l'environnement (FARRE), leading, on November 27, 2013, to the current name : Forum des agriculteurs respectueux de l'environnement.

However, the objective remains the same: to show farmers, as well as public opinion, that it is possible to practice modern agriculture, without restricting its economic objectives. Offer healthy, quality food accessible to all, in a balanced and protected ecological space.

To do this, the FARRE network of farms is strengthening and transforming into autonomous associations, capable of mobilizing all local initiatives.

In order to work for Biodiversity, FARRE partners with a large number of organizations in fields as diverse as development and agricultural unionism, the agri-food industry, banks and insurance, and the environment.

The idea is being developed in different European countries (Germany, United Kingdom, Sweden, Luxembourg, Italy, Austria and Hungary), represented under a common identity: the E.I.S.A (European Initiative For Sustainable development in Agriculture). Sustainable agriculture is acquiring an International dimension.

The FARRE association ceases its activities in 2018

France nature environnement

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

France nature environnement

1.3 Autres formes du nom

FNE, FFSPN

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1968 – today

2.2. History

France nature environnement (FNE) is the French federation of associations for the protection of nature and the environment. Created in 1968 under the name of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN), the federation was born out of the desire of several regional and national nature protection associations to unite to multiply their strengths, while keeping each one its originality and its autonomy. Between 1969 and 1971 she mobilized to save the Parc de la Vanoise.

The federation was recognized as being of public utility in 1976. It is the spokesperson for a movement of 3,500 associations, grouped together within 80 member organizations, in mainland France and overseas.

In 1989, it became France nature environnement (FNE). The Federation's logo is the hedgehog, its signature is "Wherever nature needs us".

2.3. Place

Paris

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

France nature environnement is the French federation of associations for the protection of nature and the environment. As such, it is the spokesperson for a movement of 3,500 associations, grouped within 80 member organizations, present throughout France, in mainland France and overseas.

The federation brings together 44 territorial associations (which are often themselves federations of associations), 14 national associations, which mobilize for a specific environmental cause, and 12 corresponding associations.

France nature environnement is also a member of the European Environmental Bureau, which brings together 140 European associations.

Its objectives are to:

- "Stop the causes of Biodiversity erosion and the overexploitation of resources"
- "Protecting people and participating in democratic life" in the face of environmental health risks

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- "Changing development model"

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association.

2.7 Internal organization

The association brings together activists, volunteers and/or approximately 46 employees

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

January 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

<https://www.fne.asso.fr/>

4.9 Bibliography

- J. P. Raffin Daniel Sibony et David Western (sous la dir.), *La nature n'est plus ce qu'elle était*, étude, Éditions de l'Aube, 2002.

- Sophie Bobbé et J. P. Raffin, *L'ABCdaire des ours*, Flammarion, Paris, 1997.

- L'écologie: comprendre la nature : rencontre avec Jean-Pierre Raffin . Lucien Buisson, Jocelyne Pied, Pierre Guérin, réal. . Jean-Pierre Raffin, ill. . interview de Jean-Pierre Raffin, Cannes la Bocca : Coopérative de l'enseignement laïc, 1987

- Connaître les plantes protégées [sous la dir. de J. P. Le Duc et J. P. Raffin] Paris : Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1986

- Les cahiers rationalistes n° 274 :La Vanoise et les parcs nationaux French, Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1970

- Les cahiers rationalistes n° 265 :Plaidoyer pour la zoologie Jean-Pierre Raffin et Roland Platel, 1969

First donation to the National archives

Reference code 217AS²⁹²⁸

Collection of France nature environnement (FNE)

1941-2003

Archival history preservation

All France nature environnement records located at the headquarters of the association as well as at the University of Paris VII-Denis-Diderot. were inventoried by Jean-Pierre Raffin. This donation was made in collaboration with the Association for the history of nature and the environment (AHPNE)

System of arrangement

The bottom classification plan corresponds to that set up by Jean-Pierre Raffin. Classification pat theme.

2928Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/217AS-Fonds-de-France-nature-environnement>

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the activities of France nature environnement as well as interventions by Jean-Pierre Raffin. The areas covered are as follows: Dam, Hunting, Impact studies, public inquiries, nature protection laws and directives, oil spills, bears, national parks, Terre-Adélie airstrip, positions taken by parties and politicians on the environment

2nd donation to the National archives

Boards of directors, general assemblies, networks, publications, 1967-2021²⁹²⁹

Archival history preservation

All France nature environnement records located at 3, Rue de la Lionne in Orléans and at 81-83 bd Port-Royal in Paris. This donation was made in collaboration with the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE www.AHPNE.fr)

System of arrangement

The bottom classification plan corresponds to the activities of FNE

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the operation of France nature environnement as well as its Networks.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of Code du patrimoine.

Medium of the unit

15 ml

Location of originals

National archives

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Posters of FNE, 2009-2018²⁹³⁰

Archival history preservation

²⁹²⁹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-FNE-Conseils-d-administration-assemblees>

²⁹³⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Collection-d-affiches-de-France-nature>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

France nature environnement has kept a collection of posters in good condition at its headquarters. All posters are dated.

System of arrangement

France nature environnement a conservé au siège une collection d'affiches dans de bonnes conditions. Toutes les affiches sont datées.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

This collection concerns posters produced by France nature environnement.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of Code du patrimoine.

Medium of the unit

38 posters

Location of originals

National archives

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire

1.3. Other forms of the name

FNE CVL

FRAPEC (former name, 1980 - 1987)

Nature Centre (former name)

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1980 - today

2.2. History

France nature environnement Center Val-de-Loire, is an association Law 1901 federated with France nature environnement²⁹³¹. It was founded on February 15, 1980 (date of declaration to the Loiret prefecture) under the name "Regional federation of center environmental protection associations" (FRAPEC). This creation results from the grouping of six departmental associations which decided to create a new structure in the Center region, in order to coordinate their actions and communicate on the multi-departmental records that they follow.

The association's first decade was marked by its militant commitment.

Thus, at the beginning of the 1980s, two major environmental concerns concerned the Val-de-Loire and the Loire in particular. The first is that of the significant development of Nuclear energy power. While the reactors of the first power stations in the region are producing their first kilowatts, those of the second generation are under construction in Chinon, Saint-Laurent, and Dampierre-en-Burly. The other worrying subject at the time was the hydraulic development of the River. The National Association for the Study of the Community of the Loire and its tributaries (ANECLA) is calling for no less than 15 books. The State then grants credits, in particular to prevent the power stations which are large consumers of water from finding themselves "dry".

Very concerned about these issues and their consequences on the Loire environment, the very young FRAPEC organized in November 1980 in Tours the symposium "The ecology and development of the Loire" which was the founding event of the federation. The objective is to establish a "knowledge report on the various ecological parameters of the Loire basin" so that these are taken into account "in the operations of development and management of the River". Thanks to the organization of this symposium, FRAPEC is now reco-

²⁹³¹France nature environnement was created in 1968 under the name of the *Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN)*. See FNE archive collection kept at the National archives

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

gnized. In the context of the "states general of the environment" in all regions decided in 1981 by the government, the young federation was then selected to organize those of the Center region. They were held in 1982 in Orléans. FRAPEC organizes itself and hires its first 2 employees as conscientious objectors.

In 1983, FRAPEC published the first "liaison sheet", intended to maintain the link between members scattered on a regional scale. The following year, this publication evolved and gave way to "Nature Environment in the Center region".

In the meantime, FRAPEC's militant commitment to the Loire continues due to the acceleration of the hydraulic program. After the refusal that a seat be granted to the federation within the recent Public establishment for the development of the Loire and its tributaries (EPALA), created by the State, a tripartite agreement was signed in February 1986 between the EPALA, the State and the Loire-Brittany Basin Agency. In response, FRAPEC launched the idea of a combat tool specific to the Loire. Thus, born June 14, 1986 Loire Vivante, whose objective is to bring together as many environmental actors as possible. FRAPEC coordinates through its representative Jean Louis Sénotier, then through a permanent biologist by training, Christine Jean. Loire Vivante's strategy is evolving very rapidly. It no longer consists only of opposing "naturalistic" arguments (such as the protection of terns), but of methodically dismantling the technical and scientific arguments of EPALA. With this objective, Jean-Louis Sénotier brought Bernard Rousseau, a scientist, member of the Loire Bretagne Basin Committee, and Vice-President of FRAPEC, back to Loire Vivante. The work of records and the awareness of journalists make it possible to highlight the Loire fight to the press. Through the intermediary of FRAPEC - which has since become Nature Center -, Loire Vivante also educates journalists with presentations of technical arguments and documentation, organizes numerous visits to spillways, flood valleys and flood markers, and provides information on the network of associations which operates from Mont Gerbier-de-Jonc to the Loire estuary.

In 1989, Nature Center organized with Loire Vivante for 15 days the operation of the "Walkers of the water" which met with enormous success.²⁹³².

In February 1990, Loire Vivante was received by Michel Rocard at Matignon and presented its demands. Bernard Rousseau, president of Nature Center, is present and gives the Prime minister two bottles of water of a bright green, drawn from the Dam of Villerest and Grangent, strongly eutrophic. Impressed by the level of pollution of these Dam, the Prime Minister will often refer to them in his decisions.

In August 1990, the "Water Walkers" operation was renewed for 15 days, which ended with the symbolic dynamiting of the effigy of the Poutès Monistrol dam, an obstacle to the migration of salmon, followed by a party on the site of Serre de la Fare. In September 1991, Nature Center organized the water festival in Orleans on the banks of the Loire. Théodore Monod chairs the event. During this festival a pyramid 3 meters high is built, on which samples of polluted water, taken from River or from outlets of treatment plants or elsewhere are installed.

The beginning of the 1990s heralded a new period for Nature Centre; that of the progressive institutionalization of the federation. While many "naturalists" had turned into Loire activists, others did not find themselves fighting the Loire. Thus, while keeping an eye on the Loire, new themes are discovered (Air, Energy, Waste, ...).

²⁹³²Carried on the back of a man towards the sea, the water of the Loire is taken at each stage from the sources of Mont Gerbier de Jonc to its estuary in Nantes.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The president of Nature Centre, Bernard Rousseau, announced his departure in February 1991 and became a director of France nature environnement (then President from March 1999 to December 2004). At the same time, a director is hired at Nature Center to manage the projects and coordinate the actions of the federation.

Since the end of the 1980s, Nature Center has been involved in the creation and launch of a regional conservatory of natural heritage for the Center region. This project culminated in 1990 with the creation of a Conservatory in the form of an independent structure ensuring the management and protection of Natural area, renowned for their biological or aesthetic qualities.

The following year, the Center region created its own environmental department, which aims to guide the region's environmental policy. Daniel Muselet, former president of Nature Centre, is its first director. A contractual policy is then born. In this context, Nature Center is offered "green contracts" (for carrying out studies, field projects, educational actions aimed at the public or schoolchildren) by the Region.

Also in the early 1990s, two new structures were created: the Regional department for environment (DIREN) and the Regional department for industry, research and environment (DRIRE). These new players are often called upon to make decisions, and ecologists position themselves as partners able to provide technical expertise. Nature Center thus learns to institutionalize itself, by sitting in the commissions, in the midst of State officials, where it is supposed to bring its technical expertise alongside lobbies (agriculture, Hunting, etc.).

In 1994, the State and EPALA co-signed the Plan Loire Grandeur Nature (1994-2000), which represents a turning point in the history of the River. If a hydraulic component remains, there is no longer any question of trying to "tame" the Loire (Plan 2 (2000-2006), bearing the mark of Dominique Voynet, will emphasize the reconquest of natural environments and after a failure in 1999, the Loire was finally listed as a World Heritage Site on November 30, 2000, during a UNESCO meeting in Cairns).

From 1994 to 1996, Nature Center participated in the development of the regional plan for special Waste with the DRIRE. It is a question of getting involved in the drafting of this plan, in particular of studying the establishment of a "Storage center for stabilized ultimate Waste" (CSDUS) in the Center region. A partnership with the company France Wastes will be formalized on April 29, 1996 by an agreement for 3 years including a financial participation in exchange for which Nature Center undertakes to carry out awareness-raising actions on Waste with the public in the region. This is the first time that Nature Center has linked up with a private company. However, a controversy arises around a project to create a center in Charenton in the Cher by France Waste. The "independence" of Nature Center was then questioned, then on December 15, 1997, the federation denounced the agreement with France wast.

In the context of the 1996 law on the level of pollution and air quality in towns of more than 100,000 inhabitants, Nature Center participated in the creation of LIG'AIR, on November 27, 1996 (association mandated to ensure the air quality monitoring in the Center region).

In 1997, Nature Center launched the idea of bringing together the world of environmental associations in one place. Thus, the National Federation of Natural Heritage Conservatories, the Regional Conservatory of Natural Heritage Centre, Nature Center and the Regional Group for Animation and Information on Nature and the Environment Center are notably approached. In addition, after support from the State, the Region, the City of Orléans, several projects are emerging in favor of the creation of a regional center of resources on

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Sustainable development making it possible to offer a showcase to associations of national and regional level working in the field of the environment, and the development of the training of actors and public awareness. This project is evolving, first through the creation of a virtual Ecopôle, then physically with the creation of the Ecopôle at 3 rue de la Lionne in Orléans, which today brings together in these premises associations such as FNE, FNE Center – Val de Loire and the CEN Center – Val de Loire and which brings together a regional network of around fifty associations.

From 1999, Nature Center was particularly active in the development of the Regional air quality plan (PRQA) and innovated by introducing the notion of health risk. At the same time, the federation is carrying out an "Air Expo" which will then tour all the Networks in France.

In December 1999, Nature Center took part in a seminar on natural environments, organized by FNE. The federation is poorly organized on these agricultural issues, apart from its "Water" network which is working on setting up the SAGEs. Gradually Nature Center is moving forward on the subject and setting up an "agriculture" Network (Nature Center will subsequently negotiate with farmers to carry out a diagnostic assessment of Biodiversity on farms and in 2006 about thirty will be carried out by 3 of the Network associations through funding from the Region).

At the start of the 2000s, Nature Center affirmed its capacity for action.

Thus, during this period, the federation provides a center for the loan of educational tools with a regional vocation, on themes as diverse as Waste, air, energy, and on various media (from CD Rom to educational kit, etc.). However, following internal restructuring, the tool library will be transferred in 2008 to Loiret Nature Environnement, which now manages it.

Also in the early 2000s, Nature Center created a database on habitats and species in the region (ODONAT) which is still used by the majority of federated associations and which continues to be updated regularly. The federation is also working on the inventory of Natural area of ecological interest for Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (ZNIEFF) of the second generation. As of December 31, 2004, despite cash flow problems, more than 350 sites were offered by Network associations. However, in 2005, the ZNIEFF agreement between the federation and the DIREN was not renewed.

From 2003, Nature Center intervened in the preparation of the Atmosphere Protection Plans (PPA) and insisted that global warming and the consideration of CO2 emissions be integrated into them.

The period of the early 2000s was however marked by financial difficulties for Nature Center and the associative world in general. In 2002, the government decided to eliminate youth employment and encouraged associations to turn to local authorities. The associative world is destabilized, and in 2005, Nature Center - which had counted up to ten permanent staff - is forced to cut 2 and a half positions. The following note then appears in its activity report for the year: "The withdrawal of the State is also accompanied by very strong pressure for associations for the protection of nature and the environment to find the means to their functioning by offering "services", by integrating the "market". Such an orientation would be contrary to the ethics of the associative movement, would cause activists to lose this precious role of mediator and animator of public debate, to transform associations into research departments, or into commercial communication companies, deserted by civic engagement"

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

After the bubbling years of 2000, the subsidies fell and the federation, despite the numerous declarations on Sustainable development, suffered the blow. After a significant reduction in staff, Nature Center decides to rethink its organization.

This is the subject of an internal seminar in February 2008 which guides its action by concentrating on the one hand its role of coordination with its federated associations and on the other hand by clearly asserting its militant attitude. Thus, it chooses to strengthen its activities around three major areas: Biodiversity, agriculture and water. These orientations do not leave aside reflections and reactions on climate change, energy and transport...

This is how Nature Centre, which has since become France nature environnement Center – Val de Loire, stands out on many topical issues: the reduction in the use of pesticides, demonstrations against the opening of the highway A19, its participation in regional environmental health plans, on special Waste, on air quality.

Its collegial work with its affiliated associations allows it to promote several Grenelle measures such as the green and blue grid, territorial climate plans, the place of Wind energy, the revitalization of organic farming, etc.

2.3. Place

3 rue de la Lionne

45000 Orléans

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire(formerly FRAPEC, then Nature centre) is the regional federation of associations for the protection of nature and the environment in the Center - Val de Loire region.

FNE Centre-Val de Loireis apolitical, affiliated with France nature environnement, its national federation since 1980, and approved for the protection of the environment since 1984. With the strength of the 16 local associations affiliated to it, it is recognized as the interlocutor local authorities and administrations in the Centre-Val de Loire region. Through its various missions, the federation has set itself the objectives of the protection and conservation of the natural heritage as well as the restoration of Biodiversity in a perspective of Sustainable development by proposing, promoting and accelerating the steps and by ensuring the relay of scientific knowledge.

To achieve its goals:

- The Federation promotes regional projects pursuing the aforementioned goals.
- It carries out a mission of animation and coordination with each of the affiliated associations to support them in the implementation of the declination of regional projects in their territory of action.
- It participates in public debates by expressing its position and being proactive. The solutions it provides always aim to preserve and protect the environment (FNE Center Val-de Loire sits on several advisory bodies such as the Loire-Brittany Basin Committee and the Economic, Social and Environmental council of the region, etc.).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Through the writing and development of communication tools, FNE Centre-Val de Loire works to raise awareness among the general public and professionals on many topics (use of phytosanitary products, invasive plants, animal Biodiversity and vegetable...).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

France nature environnement Center Val-de-Loire has a board of directors currently comprising 29 members, who are representative and come from the 16 associations that make it up.

The office of FNE Center Val-de-Loire is made up of eight members, including the current President Samuel Senave.

FNE Center Val-de-Loire has five permanent employees, including the current Director Lucile Pierrard.

The successive presidents of the federation are the following Personalities:

- Jean-Paul Thévenin (1980-1982)
- Jean-Louis Senotier (1983-1984)
- René Pecherat (1985-1987)
- Daniel Muselet (1988)
- Bernard Rousseau (1989-1991)
- René Pecherat (1991-1994)
- Guy Janvrot (1995-1998)
- Bernard Rousseau (1999-2001)
- Guy Janvrot (2001-2017)- Samuel Senave (2017 - aujourd'hui)

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement Center Val-de-Loire maintains the following relationships:

- Member of the France nature environnement national network.
- Composed of a network of sixteen associations, spread throughout the Center - Val de Loire region and which, by virtue of their history and their local context, each have their specificity and their privileged areas of expertise, but coordinate at the within the federation with the aim of protecting nature and the environment: AVERN, CDPNE, CERCOPE, Corbeaux Gâtinais Nature, Eure-et-Loir Nature, Indre nature, Loiret Nature Environnement, LPO-Touraine, Loir -et-Cher Nature, Mardiéval, Mauves Vivantes, Nature 18, Perche nature, SEPANT, Sologne nature Environment, French Orchidophilia Society Centre-Loire.
- Partnerships with, in particular, the Centre-Val de Loire regional council, the National office for water and aquatic environment (ONEMA), , ÉcoPôle de la Région Center – Val de Loire, Regional health agency, Regional department for environment, planning and hou-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

sing of Centre-Val-de-Loire, Regional department for agriculture and forestry of Centre-Val de Loire.

- Representation in external bodies, including: the Economic, social and environmental council, the Associative movement, the European funds monitoring committee, the Regional Committee for the allocation of aid from the Environment agency and the control of the regional energy (ADEME,) Observatory, Lig'Air, the Regional commission for forestry and wood, the Conservatory of Natural area of the Centre-Val de Loire region, the Loire-Bretagne basin committee, the Centre-Val de Loire region Wind energy steering committee, the nitrate consultation group.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

Décember 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Samuel Senave, President of FNE Center – Val de Loire and administrator at Sologne nature environnement.

Guy Janvrot, Vice-president of FNE Center – Val de Loire, former president of FNE Center – Val de Loire and administrator at Loiret nature environnement

Website : <http://www.fne-centrevaldeloire.org/>

Presentation of content kept at France nature environnement (FNE) Centre Val-de-Loire and at Guy Janvrot :

- **Collection FNE Centre Val-de-Loire kept at the headquarters 3, rue de la Lionne to Orléans (1980-2017) (about 10,0 ml)²⁹³³**

Administration et composition :

Minutes of board of dDirectors (1996-1998).

Staff (1,0 ml) :

Salaries (1993-2003), personnel records.

Accounting

FRAPEC account book(1980-1984) ;

2933 Most of the funds of FNE Center – Val de Loire were destroyed around 2007, when the federation was plagued with significant financial difficulties and threatened to lose its old premises.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

General accounting (1994-2017) (4.0 ml). - Ledger and financial statements (1996-2001), invoices (including sales) (1996-2017), subsidies, taxes, contributions, checkbook stubs.

Operation and activities :

Development of the SAGE (Water development and management scheme) Beauce groundwater (1997-2005) (1.0 ml): records of meetings and working groups, studies and diagnoses (including preliminary study of 1999) (1983 -2005), letters, monitoring committee, communication documents (including brochures and newsletters);

Pesticide Working Paper (2003-2008) (0.10ml);

Biodiversity. - Study and diagnosis in farms; red book development working package; ZNIEFF inventories.

Documentation

Various publications by FRAPEC, Nature Center and FNE Center – Val de Loire: "Naturalist Research", "Biological Annals of the Centre: Mammalogy", 1985), FNE CVL brochures and brochures, various awareness documents;

Posters;

Banner;

Photographs and slides (0.50ml);

Memoirs on ponds and wetlands;

Various documentation (including flooding and flooding of the Loire (1990 decade).

• Digital archives FNE Centre Val-de-Loire « Guy Janvrot » (1996-2017) (16 MB)²⁹³⁴

Administration and composition, statutory life :

Statutes of Nature Center (1997);

Seed Center Membership (1997);

Nature Center Rules of Procedure (1998);

Federal Nature Center Project of the An 2005;

Activity report for the An 2006;

Information from Guy Janvrot on the refoundation of Nature Center (2007);

2008 Nature Center Seminar at Seuilly Abbey: report;

Nature Center Policy Project (2009).

Correspondence :

Letters from Nature Center - FNE CVL, including: to the DRAF (2006), to the Prefect of the region about biofuels (2006), to the Prefect of the region about the quality of the environment and Sustainable development (2006);

²⁹³⁴Passionate about photography from the age of 15, and a nature lover, Guy Janvrot invested his leisure time in preserving the environment by chairing the Loiret Nature Environnement (LNE) association for 6 years, then for 23 years, presiding over the regional federation Nature Center - France-Nature-Environnement Centre-Val de Loire(FNE CVL). Guy Janvrot is currently a director of LNE and Vice-Chairman of FNE CVL).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Letter from Bernard Rousseau to Mr. Gayssot, minister of equipment, transport and housing regarding Beauvilliers airport (March 15, 2000);

Charter between Nature Center and the Center Region Natural Heritage Conservatory (April 30, 1996);

Intervention by Nature Center at the CESR on the consultation prior to the construction of the TGV Tours - Bordeaux (1998);

Orientation platform of the Regional Waste Network of Nature Center (1998);

Nature Center Proposals to Regional Council for Elections (1998);

Reflection on the 1999-2004 plan contract (1998);

Minutes of the meeting with SAFER (2010);

Regional Framework Agreement 2010-2012;

Contributions of Nature Center relating to: the development of a regional plan in the Center region (1999), the CDSUS of Charenton-sur-Cher (1999), the development of the collective energy service plan (1999), the 2007-2013 Plan Contract (2006), the Nature Center Regional Biodiversity Strategy (2010), the SCRAE (2012), the EAFRD (2013);

Draft questions submitted to the candidates during the 2004 elections (2004);

"Grand Challenge for Regional Biodiversity" project (2010): presentationEnergies. - Note on the interventions of Nature Center during the discussion on the SSC energies (1999); contribution of Nature Center for the Center region relating to experiences and proposals: working document (2000); reflection on the emergence of demand among individuals and on awareness and information (2006);

Feasibility study for a Regional natural park of Sologne by Jean-Pierre Bernagaud (2001);

Nature Center Strategic Positioning Study: Final Report (2007);

Feasibility study of the implementation of the Biodiversity strategy in the Center region (2011);

Nature Center position papers, including: on the third airport in the Paris basin (2000), on the draft regional plan for air quality in the Center region (2001), on agriculture (2006), on sludge Wastewater treatment plants (2009), on the Regional Biodiversity Agency (ARB) (2017);

Nature Center Reflection and Position for a Modified Regional Environmental Conference (1998);

Argument of the Nature Center federation in the context of the preparation of the law on Biodiversity;

Speech by Guy Janvrot as President of Nature Center (1997-2014) (including on the occasion of the inauguration of the SIRFF (Regional Information System on Wildlife and Wild flora) and inauguration of the regional observatory of Biodiversity).

Documentation produced by Nature Centre – FNE CVL :

Livre blanc (1997);

FNE CVL newsletters;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

History of the FRAPEC - Nature Centre (2008).

Dates

1980 – 2017

Linear footage conservé

About 10,0 ml.

Stockage bureautique conservé

Storage not specified (includes in particular the minutes of general meetings (2010-2017), videos and publications, available on the association's website)

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Good state of conservation of the archives, located in a healthy environment, despite the lack of storage space.

Most documents have packaging.

Location of originals

3 rue de la Lionne

45000 Orléans

Governing access

On demand :

E-mail : contact@fne-centrevaldeloire.org

Pone. : 02.38.62.78.57

France nature environnement Hautes-Pyrénées

Reference code 266 J²⁹³⁵

France nature environnement Hautes-Pyrénées

Summary

Functioning. Thematic records: Hunting, Sustainable development, energy, protected species, fishing, pollution, sites...

1983-2021

Linear footage : 30 ml.

Location of originals :: Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives

Gîtes ruraux, relais départemental des Deux-Sèvres

Reference code 96 J 1-42²⁹³⁶

Collection « Gîtes ruraux, relais départemental des Deux-Sèvres »

1957 - 1997

Presentation of content

Minutes of general meetings and board meetings, budgets and accounts, correspondence, working records.

History

Association départementale des Gîtes de France et du tourisme vert

Entry requirements

Deposit

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Other research instrument(s)

96 J. Gîtes ruraux, relais départemental des Deux-Sèvres. Detailed description by Stéphane Gaudin. Niort, Deux-Sèvres departmental archives, 2002, 7 pages.

Linear footage : 1,10 ml.

Location of originals

Deux-Sèvres departmental archives

²⁹³⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-des-gites-ruraux-relais-departemental-des-Deux-Sevres>

Groupement d'intérêt public Seine-Aval

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

GIP.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Groupement d'intérêt public Seine-Aval.

1.3. Other forms of the name

GIP Seine-Aval.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2003 - today

2.2. History

The Seine-Aval scientific research program was set up in 1995 on the Seine estuary. Initially focused on the environmental functioning of the estuary, it evolved into a targeted research program.

As an extension, the Seine-Aval Public Interest Group was created in 2003 then renewed in 2007 for 6 years and in 2013 for 8 years, in order to have a permanent interface on the Seine estuary, capable of strengthen collaboration between researchers, managers and decision-makers in the territory.

A public interest group (GIP) is a partnership structure that allows the development of co-operation between public authorities and private partners. The members decide to pool their resources for a fixed period and on specific missions

The geographical limits of the GIP are fixed:

- . upstream: via the Poses dam, the Seine interdisciplinary research program on the environment (PIREN) being responsible for issues upstream of the basin;
- . downstream: in the eastern third of the Baie de Seine;
- . to all the watersheds internal to the estuarine system and their environments.

2.3. Place

Pôle régional des savoirs

115, boulevard de l'Europe

76100 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Public establishment.

2.5. Functions and activities

The purpose of the Seine-Aval GIP is to transmit high-value data. Through its scientific division, it oversees the research actions of the Seine Aval program and through its operational division, the project management of research applications and the payment of the results of this research.

The GIP is called upon to contribute to the reflection initiated within the framework of the Global Management Plan for the Seine Estuary, to which it brings its expertise and operational know-how.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

- . The Seine-Normandie water agency
- . the major maritime ports of Le Havre and Rouen,
- . the regional councils of Basse and Haute-Normandie

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- . the general councils of Calvados, Seine-Maritime and Eure,
- . the Union of Chemical Industrialists – Normandie,
- . the community of the Le Havre conurbation,
- . the Rouen-Elbeuf-Austreberthe urban community.

3.2. Type of Relationships

These 11 members ensure the management and financing of the GIP Seine-Aval through a board of directors.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://seine-aval.crihan.fr/>

Presentation of content kept by Groupement d'intérêt public Seine-Aval :

Administration and composition: minutes of board of directors and general assembly, bodies and organizational charts.

Accounting: revenue and expense journals, balance sheet, financial years, profit and loss accounts, ledgers...

Activities (1999-2014): synthesis studies, topographical repositories, monitoring in continued.

Book "The Seine in Normandy" (2012).

Scientific programs numbers 1 to 16 (1999-2007).

Information journal Understanding our estuary numbers 2 to 9 (2009-2013).

Summaries of BEEST work (2011).

Special bulletin Seine-Aval Estuaires Nord-Atlantique: problems and perspectives (2006).

Posters on the fish of the Seine, panels.

Booklets (2007-2012): *Long-term observation strategy in estuarine environment, Biodiversity and restoration in the estuary, Environmental restoration and reconquest of the Seine estuary, Landscape in the Seine estuary, sharing of visions and projects, Impacts of global warming climate on the Seine estuary, Contamination of the Seine estuary and notion of risk, Restoration and Reconquest, Observation tools and mathematical models.*

Guides : *Monitoring of zooplankton in estuaries, Monitoring of avian Wildlife in the Seine estuary, Monitoring of ichthyofauna in the Seine estuary, Study of macrobenthos.*
Brochures (2008-2013): *State of biological resources, Uses and amenities, Climatic, morphological and hydro-sedimentary contexts, From the Basin to the Seine, The Seine Estuary, Water quality and contamination.*

Fascicle (2009-2014): *Seine-Aval Program, Genotoxicity, Morphological Evolution of an Anthropogenic Estuary, The Benthos, Effect of Chemical Contamination, Ecology of the Eurytemora affinis Copepod, Against Winds and Tides, The Seine Estuary: health status and progress; Popular booklet* (2010): *25 Questions on PCB contamination in the Seine estuary.*

Recueils cartographiques (2011) : maps of the riparian areas of the Seine estuary: Vegetation, hydrography and lateral connectivity, Nature, condition and accessibility of the banks.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Dates : 2003-2014.

Linear footage : 20 ml.

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (325J) :

Activities (1999-2014): book "La Seine en Normandie" (2012).

Scientific programs numbers 1 to 16 (1999-2007).

Information journal Understanding our estuary numbers 2 to 9 (2009-2013).

Summaries of BEEST work (2011).

Seine-Aval Special Bulletin: North-Atlantic Estuaries: Problems and Prospects (2006).

Posters on Seine fish, billboards

Booklets (2007-2012): Long-term observation strategy in estuarine environment, Biodiversity and restoration in the estuary, Environmental restoration and reconquest of the Seine estuary, The Landscape in the Seine estuary, sharing of visions and projects, Impacts of global warming on the Seine estuary, Contamination of the Seine estuary and notion of risk, Restoration and reconquest, Observation tools and mathematical models.

Guides: Monitoring zooplankton in estuaries, Monitoring avifauna in the Seine estuary, Monitoring ichthyofauna in the Seine estuary, Study of macrobenthos.

Brochures (2008-2013): State of biological resources, Uses and amenities, Climatic, morphological and hydro-sedimentary contexts, From the Basin to the Seine, The Seine Estuary, Water quality and contamination.

Fascicule (2009-2014): Seine-Aval Program, Genotoxicity, Morphological evolution of an anthropized estuary, The Benthos, Effect of chemical contamination, Ecology of the eurytemora affinis copepod, Against winds and tides, The Seine Estuary: health status and progress; Popular booklet (2010): 25 Questions on PCB contamination in the Seine estuary.

Cartographic collections (2011): maps of the riparian areas of the Seine estuary: Vegetation, hygrophilia and lateral connectivity, Nature, state and accessibility of the banks

To note :

Present only in digital version: posters of the Seine fish, leaflet, panels

Additional information or missing brochures in paper version are present in digital version.

Linear footage : 0,50 ml.

Location of originals :

G.I.P. Seine-Aval

Pôle régional des Savoirs

115, boulevard de l'Europe

76100 Rouen

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Groupe nature caudacien

Reference code 98 J²⁹³⁷

Collection of Groupe Nature Caudacien

1969 - 1995

Presentation of content

Record on archaeological research carried out at La Queue-en-Brie (photographs, press clippings, excavation notebooks, correspondence, various notes, inventories of objects. Statutes, composition, minutes of general assemblies and correspondence of the association Ecological documentation: Waste reprocessing, quality of the environment, targeted actions such as the pollution of Morbras, the fires in Bois Notre-Dame Documentation on geology, astronomy, zoology Documents on political activities and professional accounts of Guy Pesier: correspondence, municipal bulletins or from the "Les Murets" hospital centre, electoral, political or union leaflets.

History

Groupe Nature Caudacien, founded by Guy Pesier in 1969, following annual exhibitions at the Murets hospital or in the village. Focused on the protection of nature (ringing of oisWaterx, installation of nesting boxes, cleaning of the Morbras River, etc.), the group is also oriented towards the discovery and preservation of heritage.

Immediat source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Application de la loi sur les archives

Other finding aids

Detailed description, Charlette Maniez, Créteil, 1998, 11 p.

Medium of the unit

4,50 ml

Location of originals

Val-de-Marne departmental archives

Groupe ornithologique normand

Reference code 177J²⁹³⁸

Groupe ornithologique normand (GONm)

Summary

Art 1-68: reserve management, ornithological surveys, protection measures, Hunting, conferences, 1991-1997

Linear footage: 5

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals: Calvados departmental archives

2938 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Fonds-d-archives-Groupe-ornithologique-normand>

Haute-Normandie nature environnement

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Haute-Normandie nature environnement.

1.3. Other forms of the name

H.N.N.E.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2000 - today

2.2. History

Haute-Normandie nature environnement is a federation of Haute-Normandie associations for the protection of nature and the environment.

Founded in 2000, it brings together nearly 80 associations throughout the region (Seine-Maritime and Eure).

H.N.N.E. was formed under the impetus of people committed to a common objective: the protection of nature and the regional environment.

A member of France nature environnement, a French federation recognized as being of public utility, it sometimes intervenes as a whistleblower in order to mobilize public opinion or local decision-makers in the face of essential issues or dangerous projects and to have concerns recognized in environmental matter.

2.3. Place

Pôle Régional des Savoirs

115, Boulevard de l'Europe

76100 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

H.N.N.E is approved under Art L 141-1 of the Code for the protection of nature and the environment and under the ministry of Justice.

2.5. Functions and activities

HNNE brings together a diverse movement of field associations, specialized regional associations, invested in a set of well-defined themes: Wildlife, Wild Wild flora, Natural area, Biodiversity, Industrial risks, health, Water, air, Waste, transport, energy, heritage, Sustainable development...

As a regional federation, H.N.N.E. aims to animate the Associative Network, and to ensure a role of representation of the civil society in various bodies to bring its contribution, thus

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

making it possible to enrich the public policies by taking into account environmental concerns.

Its main objectives are:

- to act for the protection of the environment by being a source of proposals at each level of the regional territory;
- to coordinate and structure the associative movement by disseminating information, by serving as a relay for the national federation France nature environnement, by positioning itself at the regional level on major environmental issues;
- to support and accompany the actions of its member associations;
- to represent the associations before the administration and the communities and to contribute to the construction of sustainable public policies;
- educate, train, and sensitize citizens;
- to go to court when environmental law is violated.

Each year, H.N.N.E. carries out 4 nature awareness projects including:

Les Rencontres du Hérisson, a program of more than 420 nature outings, free and carried out in the field by volunteers from member associations of the federation;

What has become of our swallows ? ": a unique survey that allows the counting of occupied nests in Haute-Normandie by setting up a network of observers to measure their evolution and raise public awareness of the protection of these threatened species.

To energize the Network, the association multiplies the exchange of knowledge and experience by disseminating information, organizing meetings, training courses or conducting joint projects.

2.7. Internal organization

1 employee

80 member associations of HNNE

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement ;

National grouping of associative employers.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Membre of the network

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.3. Dates of creation

September 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.hnne.fr/>

Presentation of content :

Administration and composition (2000-2014): minutes of board of directors and general assembly (2000-2014), personnel management records, correspondence.

Accounting (2000-2014): profit and loss accounts, revenue and expenditure journals, grant applications, correspondence, supporting documents.

Correspondence (2010-2014).

Activities (2000-2014): activity reports, balance sheets, activity diary, booklet.

" What has become of our swallows ? (2003-2007): grant records, questionnaire sheet, teaching kit, survey, accounting, correspondence.

Nature and Garden Fair: working documents, brochures, presentation of stands, work on the themes developed by the fair, correspondence.

Les Rencontres du Hérisson: writing Arts, reprints, booklet, program of member associations, correspondence.

Documentation: guides, Civil Code, Environmental Code.

Federal documentation: activity reports, practical guide to transport infrastructure in the environment, flyers, brochures, booklets.

Documentation of the member associations of H.N.N.E. : brochures, booklets, leaflets, flyers.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Haute-Normandie nature environnement
115, boulevard de l'Europe
76100 Rouen

Indre nature

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Indre nature

1.3. Other forms of the name

Merger of three former associations:

- The Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre (SEPANI, created in 1969),
- Nature Brenne Pays blancois,
- The *Groupe d'Étude de l'Avifaune de l'Indre*(GEAI).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988 - today

2.2. History

Founded in 1988, "Indre nature" was originally a merger of three historical associations for the protection of nature and the environment in the department of Indre: the "Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre" (SEPANI), "Nature Brenne Pays blancois" and the "Groupe d'Étude de l'Avifaune de l'Indre" (GEAI).

The association was declared in the Prefecture on July 21, 1988 (declaration published in the Official Journal of August 24, 1988) in the chapter on the modifications of the "Groupe d'Etude de l'Avifaune de l'Indre". The main founding Personalities of the association are Dominique MorWater, first President and former President of "Nature Brenne Pays blancois", Joël Moulin and Jean-Pierre Barbat. The association then moved to the heart of the Brenne Regional natural park, at a place called Cambrai in the commune of Rosnay. This fusion of associations into one entity is the meeting of a heritage and a common past in the service of the protection of Nature. It is thus necessary to go back to the origin of this movement in the department of Indre with the creation in 1969 of the "Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre" (SEPANI) by René Pécherat²⁹³⁹.

²⁹³⁹René Pécherat (1922-2016) was born in Sainte-Lizaigne and spent part of his childhood in Le Blanc. A teacher in Buzançais, then in ChâtWaterroux, he joined the Resistance during the Second World War. His areas of interest were multiple: heritage, environment, photography. He thus became, after his retirement, the photographer of the Departmental Archives of Indre. An activist for the protection of nature and the environment, in 1969 he created SEPANI (today, Indre nature) and became its first President. He was also at the origin of the creation of the Regional natural park (PNR) of Brenne. An ardent defender of geological, prehistoric and archaeological sites and a lover of heritage, he held the presidency of the Académie du Center for thirty-six years.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

This foundation of the first association for the defense of nature in the Indre, is in line with the emergence of the movement for the protection of nature in the Center region and the departmentalization of the associative movement started in the 1960s driven by personalities such as Vincent Labeyrie or René Pécherat (creation of SEPANT in 1966 in Indre-et-Loire by Marc Jacquet, Vincent Labeyrie and Canon Corillon; of SEPANEC in 1970 in Cher; of SEPANLC in Loir-et-Cher...).

In the process, other associations emerged in the Indre department. Around 1974 – 1976, “L’Alouette” and “Le Chevalier” were created, both associations of naturalists. In 1978 the “Avifauna Study Group of Indre” (GEAI) was founded by also young naturalists, including former President Michel Prévost.

The 1980s saw, on the contrary, the merger of its associations with numerous common visions of the protection of nature and the environment. Around 1981, “L’Alouette” and “Le Chevalier” became “Nature Brenne Pays Blancs” under the Presidency of Dominique Moreau. In 1988, the latter finally came together with GEAI and SEPANI to form “Indre nature”.

In 1992, the headquarters of “Indre nature” moved to its current location at Parc Balsan in Châteauroux (by precarious agreement with the Town Hall, which has become annual since 2017).

After the death of Dominique Moreau in 1998 - during his mandate as President - an internal crisis began within “Indre nature” due to divergent visions. A separation then took place in 2000 which saw the departure of a certain number of naturalists and gave rise to the founding of “Berry Nature Environnement” by Michel Prévost.

Since then, “Indre nature” has been rebuilt and redeveloped by refocusing its objectives which were notably redefined during the modification of the statutes of 2005 or during the adoption of the associative project of 2015.

2.3. Place

Parc Balsan

44 Avenue François Mitterrand

36000 Châteauroux

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Indre nature” is a non-profit association for the protection of nature and the environment under the 1901 Law, which aims to:

- *“the management, study and protection of nature (fauna and Wild flora) as well as the conservation of the natural heritage and biodiversity of the department of Indre;*
- *Initiation, education and training of the public and young people in ecology and natural sciences;*
- *The conservation of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems as well as the management of water resources with a view to ecological balance ;*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- *the protection and development of the living environment and the environment»*²⁹⁴⁰.

For the association, these objectives constitute the major challenges for the future of the planet and the future of future generations. "Indre nature" thus actively participates in the environmental debate in order to guarantee the current population and future generations a preserved natural heritage, an environment and a quality living environment. The association intends to take up, at the local level of the department of Indre, these challenges both by mobilizing its members and its team of specialized naturalists and by enrolling in a process of partnership and dialogue with the public authorities. and the economic, technical and social players in Indre.

As a result, "Indre nature" carries out many actions which are organized in the associative project²⁹⁴¹ défini en 2015 et autour des quatre objectifs statutaires et des axes stratégiques suivants :

- Improve knowledge: The association carries out numerous studies of species and environments (in particular on botany, molluscs, odonates, amphibians, birds and mammals) and enriches a naturalist database: OBS'Indre.²⁹⁴²
- Dissemination of knowledge in the media (publication of departmental atlas works, thematic booklets and guides, association bulletin, newsletters, updating of the website, production and dissemination of exhibitions and conferences, etc.).
- Protect environments and habitats with high stakes and priorities with regard to the local context (hedgerows, wetlands, aquatic environments, ponds, dry grasslands, natural meadows).
- Protect high-stakes emblematic species and ordinary Biodiversity.
- Evaluate, restore and promote the consideration of Biodiversity in development policies (carrying out Impact studies, ecological expertise, management plans for natural sites, regional and national action plans, agro-environmental measures, contribution to the coordination of Natura 2000 networks, avifaunistic and chiropterological studies and monitoring of wind farms, vigilance over all the Natural area of the department, etc.).
- Educate and raise awareness of the environment by offering activities in the field, by carrying out communication and popularization actions, so that knowledge and consideration of the natural heritage are shared by the greatest number and by offering training naturalists and ecology, especially among young people.
- Raising awareness and supporting economic players and local authorities (in particular by contributing to the establishment of Green and Blue Tramways and the production of Local Urban Plans (PLU)).
- Participate in public debate, promote consideration of nature and the environment in public policies and enforce regulations (Indre nature is represented on some forty local, departmental and regional commissions and committees).
- Contribute to the preservation of water resources and the ecological continuity of waterways by defending the association's point of view on the various components of

²⁹⁴⁰Extract from Art 2 of the bylaws amended and adopted at the Extraordinary General Meeting of March 19, 2005.

²⁹⁴¹https://www.indrenature.net/documents/association/Projet_associatif_2015.VD.pdf

²⁹⁴²<https://obsindre.fr/>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

water policy: ecological continuity of the Creuse, cartography watercourses, defense of water resources in quantitative terms (e.g.: Water Resources Observatory) and qualitatively (water pollution).

- Contribute to reducing the use of pesticides (co-leadership of the Zero Pesticides Objective (OZP) action).

In order to fully carry out its missions, Indre nature benefits from several approvals:

- Approved association for the protection of the environment,
- Youth and popular education,
- under the complementary educational associations of public education,
- Missions of general interest (environment) proposed under civic service.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

Indre nature meets once a year in a General Assembly. It is structured around a Board of Directors of 12 members whose mandate is renewed by thirds every year and an office composed of the following members:

- Chairman: Jacques Lucbert (since 2014 and director since 2012)
- 1st Vice-President: Ann Woods
- 2nd Vice-President: Daniel Dufour
- Secretary: Régis Cleva
- Assistant Secretary: Damien Deschamps
- Treasurer: Agnès Auclair
- Deputy Treasurer: Jean-Pierre Barbat
- Honorary President: René Fishingrat (deceased in 2016)

Indre nature also employs a team of 9 permanent employees, including director Francis Lherpinière. The latter are specialized naturalists (ornithologists, chiropterologists, herpetologists, entomologists, botanists, and animators, etc.).

This team of employees is supported by a network of experienced volunteers. Together, they are organized into commissions and thematic groups or clubs (photography, water, birds, Biodiversity, Grove, ornithology, etc.) in order to cover all of the association's sectors of activity.

Finally, in 2018 the association has a network of 702 members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

"Indre nature" maintains or has maintained the following Relationships:

- With the associative world (partnerships and joint actions): affiliated at the regional level to France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire (therefore maintaining Relationships with all the associations of the Network) and at the national level to France nature environ-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

nement, the Union for Genetic Resources of Centre-Val de Loire(URGC), Berry Pomological Society, Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO).

- With the State and local authorities (funding, partnerships and support, participation in public debate), including: European union (via the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF)), Centre-Val de Loire region, departmental council of Indre, commune of Châteauroux, participation in around forty commissions.
- With corporate sponsorship: Jean Hervé, Espace Bio, La Banque Populaire.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Francis Lherpinière, Director of Indre nature.

Jacques Lucbert, President of Indre nature.

Jean-Pierre Barbat, Deputy treasurer and co-founder of Indre nature, former member of the GEAI.

Edith Armand, former secretary of Indre nature, member since 1989.

Website : <https://www.indrenature.net/>

Presentation of content kept at Indre nature :

Administration and Composition:

General Assembly (2000 decade): preparation, minutes, signature and conduct;

Board of Directors and officers (1989-2016) (0.35ml): Minutes of Meetings;

Memberships (2000-2002);

Correspondence:

Departures and arrivals letters (chronos) (circa 1992 - 2007) (4.2 ml).

Staff :

Conscientious objectors, TUC, youth employment (0.20ml);

Personnel records (with contracts), contributions and charges (1993-1999).

Accounting :

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

General accounting (1995-2015) (5.0 ml): ledgers, account journals, invoices, salaries, vouchers;

Funding and Grants (1989-2016) (1.0ml);

ERDF funding (2009-2013) (0.40 ml).

Operation and Activities:

Boischaut Sud natural heritage contract (0.5 ml);

Green Contracts (0.40ml);

Green contract with the National office of Forest (ONF) (0.1 ml);

Legal Litigation (1.0 ml) (c. 1984 -2010);

Reports of studies classified by themes (including agriculture, Wildlife, wind, environments, geographical sites) (6 ml);

Inventories, Impact studys, studies of species and environments and reports (including bats, winter water birds, bustards, Wildlife-Wild Wild flora in Brenne-Chérine, calcareous grasslands) (about 5.0 ml);

Wildlife-Wild Wild flora entry and data sheets (approx. 5.0 ml);

Indre Valley Studies (circa 1996, 2005);

ZNIEFF inventories (including sheets for elaboration);

Elaboration of the Orchids atlas (with report and observations) (2003);

Various surveys (including swallows);

Various Impact studys (including the 1992 RN 20 Châteauroux motorway bypass, chalk grasslands, Balsan Park in Châteauroux) (0.5 ml);

"Nitrate" diagnostics;

Record relating to wind turbine installation projects;

Record relating to the land consolidation of Mongivray;

Record relating to the A20 Motorway;

Eco park folder;

Water and River records;

Tourism: support for short hikes;

Permanent Working Records (0.30ml);

Care centers: records (1991-2012);

Environmental Lectures and Trainings (0.10ml);

Proposals for agri-environmental measures;

Application of Natura 2000: raising awareness of farmers within the framework of territorialized agro-environmental measures (MAET-MATER);

Participation in the LIFE Brenne program (1994);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Participation in the LIFE bustard conservation program with the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO) (1997-2001) (1.0 ml);

Participation in commissions (including CDH, CODERST, CLIS, SDAGE, Hunting, careers) (approximately 3.0ml);

Participation in the Land Consolidation Commission (2006);

Relationships with EDF (including agreements) (0.20 ml).

Documentation :

Indre nature Library "Documentation Center". - Publications of the association: Bulletin "Le G.E.A.I." (1981, 1983 - 1994), liaison bulletin "Mosaïque" (in digital format since 2013) (1994-2018), supplements ("Geai Lu", "Mosaïque") (1988-2014), thematic publications (including "Orchids", "Reptiles and Amphibians", "Orthoptera", "Bats"), VHS tapes (including "L'Indre Couleur Nature"); Publications outside the association: mainly naturalist works (including "Vertébrés Sauvages du département de l'Indre", René Martin and Raymond Rollinat, 1894), journals and magazines (including "Ornithos", "Le Courier de la Nature", "The Bird Magazine", "Symbiosis"); Bulletins "Le GEAI" (0.5 ml) and "Mosaïque" (1.0 ml)[3];

Publications outside Indre nature not included in the association's library. - Books and bulletins of various associations (including "Cormoran", "bulletin des Naturalists Orléans", "CICONIA", "Combat Nature", "Les Naturalists d'Eure-et-Loir", "Alauda", "La Lettre du Hedgehog") (about 12.5ml);

Reissue of "Birds of the Indre department at the end of the 19th century. by M. Rollinot;

Press reviews: du Jay and Indre nature by An (1978-2017) (8 binders), by environmental theme (including agriculture, demonstrations, energies, Brenne PNR Chérine, water, pollution, Wind energy) (2.0 ml) , general theme (1.70ml);

"Youth for Nature" Association: Photo albums (1973-1978) (2 binders);

Various photo albums (including Indre flowers) (1.0 ml);

Slides (including related Indre nature activities) (1.5ml); Drawings (including made by volunteers of the association);

Indre nature Posters;

Exhibition panels (including Indre nature's 20th anniversary exhibition) and scenographic objects;

Stand materials;

Model of Indre nature's collection of case law;

Various documentation.

Varia :

Fund of the SEPANI association (1969-1991) (0.4 ml): declaration in the Official Journal, incorporation record, general meetings and boards of directors (including minutes 1983-1987), personnel records, accounting, litigation concerning a Saint-Maur car-motorcycle complex (circa 1991) (0.2 ml);

Collection of the association Le G.E.A.I: photographs (circa 1979-1992);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Germinet Fund relating to legal issues and environmental law (0.90ml);

Observation notebooks of Pierre Boyer;

Brenne River maps (1865);

Unidentified bulk and Various documentation

Dates

1969 - 2018

Linear footage

About 74 ml

Retained office storage

Storage not specified (includes in particular the Arts of association and important administrative documents).

Accruals

Collectionn not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

The Indre nature archives are located at the association's headquarters in two different environments.

The first archive collections (approximately 34 ml) are located in the offices (healthy environment, very good state of conservation) and are mainly classified by activity in records or archive boxes.

As for the other funds (about 40 ml), these are located upstairs in an attic. The state of conservation of these archives is good despite an environment subject to significant temperature variations and dust. The archives are not all kept in boxes or boxes (especially the external documentation) and shelves are knocked over because of the weight imposed by the said archives.

Location of originals

Parc Balsan

44 Avenue François Mitterrand

36000 Châteauroux

Governing access

On demand :

Phone. : 02 54 22 60 20

E-mail: association@indrenature.net

Presentation of content kept at Indre departmental archives, «Collection René Pécherat » (104 J) :²⁹⁴³

This collection, currently unclassified, primarily concerns the environmental activities of René Pécherat.

dates

[Twentieth century]

Linear footage

9,70 ml

Accruals

Collection closed.

Mode d'entrée

donation made in 2016

Method of classification and conservation.

Unclassified. Provisional Ratings Assigned:104 J 1-77

Location of originals

Indre departmental archives

1, rue Jeanne d'Arc

36000 Châteauroux

Governing access

Not informed.

Request to be made to the Indre departmental archives services of Indre:

Phone : 02 54 27 30 42

Institut de biologie marine Michel-Pacha

History

The Institut de biologie marine Michel-Pacha, also known as Tamaris marine biology station, attached to the Faculty of sciences of the university of Lyon, was biology research center, located in Tamaris, La Seyne-sur-Mer.

It owed its name of the patron Michel Pacha, ocean captain then homme d'affaires, then businessman who offered the land and the materials of this institute.

Reference code 5 ETP²⁹⁴⁴

Institut de biologie marine Michel Pacha

Summary

Collection of the institut, 1919-2008:

Board of director, budget, building, correspondence, 1942-2006

Scientific activity, teaching and research, ..., 1919-2008

Collection of researchers, 1887-1987:

Gabriel Pérès: associations and congress, personal archives, scientific production, 1948-1987

Raphaël Dubois: scientific researches, 1887-1929

Dates: 1887-2008

Linear footage : 18 ml

Governing access: see code du patrimoine.

Location of originals : Var departmental archives

²⁹⁴⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Institut-de-biologie-marine-Michel-Pacha-1887-2008>

Institut pour la maîtrise des risques²⁹⁴⁵

History

Created on July 1, 2002, thanks to the support of 14 major industrial groups, the IMdR-SdF is an association under the 1901 law which succeeds the Institute for operational safety (ISdF, entity of the French movement for quality) in expanding its area of expertise to risk management. By integrating the European Institute of Cindyniques (IEC) in the summer of 2006, the Institute became "Institute for Risk Management - Operational Safety - Management - Cindyniques" known as "Institute for Risk Management".

Its vocation is to help companies and public bodies to adopt, in the face of risks, a preventive approach to correctly identify, assess, quantify, prioritize, control and manage feared events. This approach is intended to be systemic and global: systemic because the nature of the malfunctions can be technical, documentary, organizational, human, environmental; global because it must embrace all the functions of the company (technical, financial, legal, etc.).

The Institute for Risk Management is based on: the dynamism of around twenty working and reflection groups (GTR), its studies carried out in the form of multi-partner projects commissioned by industrialists, meetings (in the form of small lunches, half-days or themed days) and its biannual conference on risk management and operational safety called Lambda Mu, its Orientation, Documentation and Technical Information Center (CODIT) which welcomes and guides the members of the IMdR through all the specialized documentation, the quality of its Relationships with its partners.

Reference code 20080076²⁹⁴⁶

Donation of the Institute for Risk Management s (IMdR)

Summary

Art. 1-17 : History, conferences, congresses, seminars, information days, 1968-2006

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Extent of the unit : 17

Linear footage : 2 m

Location of originals : National archives

²⁹⁴⁵ See also collection « Georges-Yves Kervenn »

²⁹⁴⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Institut-pour-la-maitrise-des-risques-historique>

See also collection of records of « Georges-Yves Kervenn » <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Don-Georges-Yves-Kervenn-concernant-la>

Journalistes et écrivains de la nature et de l'environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Journalistes écrivains pour la nature et l'environnement

1.3 Autres formes du nom

JNE

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1969 – today

2.2 History

The Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature and ecology was created in 1969, the same year as the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, which became France nature environnement in the 1980s.

This creation, the day after the May 1968 movement, corresponded both to the rise in the demands of part of the French population in the fields of nature protection and environmental preservation and to the efforts to organization of associations striving to convince the public and the public authorities of the urgency of taking a certain number of measures. The creation of this association of specialized journalists, two years before that of the Ministry of the Environment on January 2, 1971, by professionals such as Pierre Pellerin (Beasts and Nature) Jean Carlier (RTL), André Mars-Vallet (L'Humanité), Robert Hantzberg (Le Parisien), Antoine Reille (Television), François de La Grange (Television), Marcel Ichac or Jacques Penot, corresponded to a need felt by the first professionals of the press and writing, more or less specialized in environmental problems, to organize and improve information in a completely new field for the press. With the idea that this group would give more weight and strength to each of its members.

This association then wanted to be a "relay" of the demands of the associative movement for the protection of nature and of the first ecologists. The association helped to create and support new sections of newspapers devoted to environmental issues at a time when everyone was wary of this type of information.

The founders of the association and its first members were essentially naturalists and heads of sections related to Hunting or fishing. But very quickly, the recruitment of the association diversified. So much so that in 1974, the only occasion for which the association got involved in politics, it actively participated in "the invention" of the first "ecologist" candidacy for an election by supporting and organizing the electoral campaign for the President of René Dumont.

Then, the association voluntarily abstained from playing a para-political role, thus regaining a neutrality giving more weight and freedom to its members. Gradually, journalists of all environmental sensitivities joined this association, giving it a richness and a "Biodiversi-

ty" that it retains today and which is its strength and probably its effectiveness. To put an end to all confusion, and while maintaining good relations with this organization, the Association of Journalists for Nature and Ecology ceased to be part of the FNE in the 1990s, thus cutting an umbilical cord which could confusing even if it had historical reasons. But it is also clear that the majority of its members remained 'concerned journalists'. The initial postulate of a sensitivity of its members to environmental problems has never been called into question, even if the association has evolved, in particular by expanding. Our association now brings together 290 professionals in the written or audiovisual press, training or writing. They are all specialized, partially or Total companyly, in the problems of environment, ecology, eco-tourism, protection of nature, living environment, energies and regional planning. Most of the national media and specialized magazines are represented within the association and this is probably what, from the start, has also been its intervention and mediation force. A directory, reflecting the diversity of members, is published each year, providing the names, addresses and specializations of those who adhere. They are co-opted by the Board of Directors based on criteria linked to the exercise of regular writing and information work in the sectors

Sources <http://jne-asso.org>

2.3 Place

6ter rue du colonel Oudot, 75012 Paris

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

The association's function is to bring together all the actors of the environment and the protection of nature, whether official bodies, companies, local authorities, associations or individuals, with readers, listeners and viewers of all persuasions. The association therefore wants to be an intermediary between the sources of information and the public. By the participation of its members and its officials in press conferences, colloquia and events related to its multiple interests, by the regular organization of lunches and breakfasts, by trips in France and abroad, by attendance at trade fairs and exhibitions, by distributing records and of course through its newspaper and now its website, the association endeavors to organize the collection and distribution of information efficiently, which each journalist then uses in complete freedom. This collective action by the association, including when it comes to provoking a debate on a controversial subject, also represents a permanent pressure to encourage transparency in the areas that interest each of its members. Regularly, it receives Personalities as diverse as the Minister of Transport, the Minister of the Environment, Hunting officials, presidents of protection associations, directors of national parks or Nuclear energy protection officials. Each time, the objective remains the widest possible dissemination, after Control of specialists, of environmental information, in the broadest sense of this term. The association, which claims to be free from any political or partisan ties, is a founding member of the International Federation of Environmental Journalists created in Dresden in 1993 before organizing in Paris in 1994. This Federation, currently chaired by an Indian journalist, has its head office and administrative center in France. The Association of Journalists for Nature and Ecology is currently chaired by Carine Mayo.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Fédération Internationale des journalistes de l'environnement

3.2. Type of relationships

Founding member

4. Control

4.1. Authority record identification

Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of creation

1969

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<http://jne-asso.org>

Collection « JNE » Kept at National archives²⁹⁴⁷

Reference

227AS

Level of description

Collection

Title

Operation of Journalists writers for nature and ecology (JNE).

Dates

1969-2017

Creator

Journalists writers for nature and ecology

Extent of the unit

16 archival boxes, 1.80 ml.

Language

French.

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives.

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine.

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine. Seven Arts are subject to the authorization of JNE. 227AS 4-227 AS 7: time limit for Consultation of

²⁹⁴⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detalle-Journalistes-ecrivains-pour-la-Nature-et-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. 213-1 to 3 from the date of the most recent document.

Conditions d'utilisation

In accordance with the rules for the reuse of public data governed by law n°78-753 of July 17, 1978, known as the CADA law.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

History

Source : <http://jne-asso.org>

The Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature (AJEPN) was created in 1969, the same year as the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN), which in the 1980s became France nature environnement (FNE).

The AJEPN became Association of Journalists and Writers for the Protection of Nature and the Environment (AJEPNE) in 1972 and Journalists Writers for Nature and Ecology (JNE) in 1981.

The creation of this association of specialized journalists, following the May 1968 movement, corresponded both to the rise in demands of part of the French population in the fields of nature protection and the preservation of environment and the organizational efforts of associations trying to convince the public and the public authorities of the urgency of taking a certain number of measures. It corresponded, two years before that of the Ministry of the Environment on January 2, 1971, to a need felt by the first professionals of the press and writing²⁹⁴⁸, more or less specialized in environmental problems, to organize and improve information in a completely new field for the press. The idea was also that this grouping would give more weight and strength to each of its members.

This association then wanted to be a "relay" of the demands of the associative movement for the protection of nature and of the first ecologists. The association helped to create and support new sections of newspapers devoted to environmental issues, at a time when everyone was wary of this type of information.

The founders of the association and its first members were essentially naturalists and heads of sections related to Hunting or fishing. But very quickly, the recruitment of the association diversified. So much so that in 1974, the only occasion on which the association got involved in politics, it actively participated in the "invention" of the first "ecologist" candidacy for an election by supporting and organizing the electoral campaign for the President of René Dumont, the association voluntarily abstained from playing a para-political role, thus regaining a neutrality which gave more weight and freedom to its members. Gradually, journalists of all environmental sensitivities joined this association, giving it a richness and a "Biodiversity" that it retains today and which is its strength and probably its effectiveness. To put an end to all confusion, and while maintaining good relations with this organization, the Association of Journalists for Nature and Ecology ceased to be part of France nature environnement in the 1990s, thus cutting an umbilical cord which could lead to confusion even if it had historical reasons. It is clear, however, that the majority of its members remain "concerned journalists". The initial postulate of a sensitivity of its members to environmental problems has never been called into question, even if the association has evolved, in particular by expanding. It now brings together 290 professionals from the written or audiovisual press, training or writing. They are all specialized, partially or Total company, in the problems of environment, ecology, eco-

2948 Pierre Pellerin (Beasts and Nature) Jean Carlier (RTL), André Mars-Vallet (L'Humanité), Robert Hantzberg (Le Parisien), Antoine Reille (Television), François de La Grange (Television), Marcel Ichac or Jacques Penot.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

tourism, protection of nature, living environment, energies and regional planning. Most of the national media and specialized magazines are represented within the association and this is probably what, from the start, has also been its intervention and mediation force. A directory, reflecting the diversity of the members, is published each year, providing the names, addresses and specializations of the members. They are co-opted by the Board of Directors based on criteria linked to the exercise of regular writing and information work in the Directories sectors above.

Archival history preservation

All JNE records were located at 6ter rue du colonel Oudot, 75012 Paris This donation was made in collaboration with Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

System of arrangement

Only the accounting records have been kept by the association.

The collection plan of the collection corresponds to that set up by Carine Mayo, member of the association, i.e. a thematic distribution of the documents.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Presentation of content

This fund concerns the operation of JNE: boards of directors, travel reports, symposiums, creation of the International Federation of Journalists for the Environment, studies, bulletin « Canard sauvage ».

Sigles

AFP : Agence France Presse

AJE : Association des journalistes de l'environnement

AJEPN: Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature

AJEPNE : Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature et l'environnement

FFSPN : Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature

FIJE : Fédération Internationale des journalistes de l'environnement

FNE : France nature environnement

JNE : Journalistes écrivains pour la nature et l'écologie

MNHN : Muséum national d'History naturelle

UICN : International union for conservation of nature and its resources

Bibliography

- La place de l'environnement dans les médias [sous la dir. Claude-Marie Vadrot], enquête, Victoires éditions, 1998 (enquêtes réitérées en 2002, 2005 et 2007 mais non publiées).

- Annuaire des 1000 associations pour l'environnement_[sous la dir. Claude-Marie Vadrot], annuaire, Victoires éditions, 2001.

La Presle

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

La Presle

1.3 Autres formes du nom

La Presle, dite des 4 vallées

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2002-today

2.2. History

La Presle was created in 2002. It was originally an association of local residents of about ten people fighting against the creation of a storage facility for phytosanitary products in Faverolles.

After the success of its action, La Presle took action against the construction by a cooperative of a grain silo with an extension for the storage of phytosanitary products in Coulombs near Nogent-le-Roi. This action required the association to do a lot of information work and went all the way to court. However, the legal process ended in failure around 2005 – 2006.

Despite this failure, La Presle continues its commitment to the protection of nature and the environment, in particular by promoting organic farming. As part of this approach, the association is getting closer to the organic farm of "Néron" and around 2010 is carrying out an awareness-raising operation with municipalities with the aim of introducing organic products into school canteens. La Presle then began a rapprochement with GAP (Group of organic farmers) and SELF Bio Center (establishment in the food sector in high schools). Despite several failures, the association continues until today to promote organic food in collective catering by working in particular with the National federation of organic agriculture (FNAB).

La Presle has also been carrying out ecological monitoring of the Maltorne River for ten years. Readings are taken twice a year at ten points on the River. Still in this process of protecting the River, the association has created an educational development by inviting the mayors of the municipalities bordering the Maltorne. A partnership was subsequently developed between La Presle, the commune of La Boissière (located at the source of the Maltorne), the elementary school, the Tremblaye farm, and the Hériot school (primary boarding school on the model of an eco-school). As part of this partnership, a shoreline development project was launched from the source. La Presle also supervises every Thursday, in the form of tutoring, student trainees in BTS GPN (Nature protection management) who carry out activities or present their work.

At the same time, La Presle has conducted numerous discussions on multiple environmental topics based on the passions of volunteers (Waste management, awareness of composting, etc.).

2.3. Place

Faverolles

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

As an association for the protection of nature and the environment, the Presle has set itself the main objectives of ensuring ecological transition, alerting and participating in public debate, promoting environmental heritage, and to raise awareness and educate about the environment in Faverolles and in the community of communes. The main activities carried out by the association are:

- Participation in public debate in the context of struggles such as the creation and extension of storage facilities for phytosanitary products in Faverolles and Coulombs.
- Ensuring the promotion of organic farming (particularly in school catering) and more generally, building a reflection on the food question as part of a global approach to the protection of nature and the environment.
- Protection and enhancement of River (mainly the Maltorne through the construction of facilities, regular ecological monitoring and tutoring of student trainees in BTS GPN...).
- Reflections and actions around the question of waste (on compost (including carrying out a survey on the function of the composter), the spreading of sludge from Achères, the methanization of the Tremblaye farm (question of waste ultimate).
- Reflections on multiple environmental topics based on the passions of volunteers.

La Presle also publishes a newsletter titled the "Leaf of Presle" at the rate of four editions per An (double-sided format 4 times / year).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes

2.7 Internal organization

La Presle is made up of a burWater of approximately 10 members. The Board of Directors meets approximately four times a year. The association organizes its General Assembly once a year.

La Presle is organized around 15/20 active volunteers for about forty members.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associations: Eure-et-Loir Environment Federation (FEEL) (member), Bio Centre, GAB (Organic Farmers' Groups), National Federation of Organic Agriculture (FNAB).

Local authorities: municipalities of La Boissière and Faverolles.

Schools.

Student interns in BTS GPN

3.2. Type of relationships

With associations: memberships (FEEL, Bio Centre) and/or joint actions. Partnership with the communes of La Boissière (with subsidy) and Faverolles, the elementary school, the Tremblaye farm, and the Hériot school as part of the Maltorne development project.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Tutoring of student trainees in BTS GPN.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

July 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

Martine Trofleur, Presidente of Presle²⁹⁴⁹ .

Presentation of content kept by La Presle at Martine Trofleur

La Presle archives are essentially digital and not on paper (see below).

Statutes.

Operation and activities

Reports ;

Joint actions and Relationships with the Eure-et-Loir Environment Federation (FEEL) and BIO Centre;

Litigation: extension of the Coulombs silo (0.30 ml);

Notes of lectures and interviews.

Documentation:

Newsletters "Feuille de Presle": 60 issues (2002-2018) (0.20 ml), various.

Dates

2002-2008

Linear footage

About 1,0 ml

Retained office storage

Mainly digital archives (volume: 5 GB)

Classification in folders according to theme and activity and action: bees, members, administration, general assembly and board of directors, Seine-Normandy water agency,

2949 Martine Trofleur is also the current President of the FEEL

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Agroecology, food, trees and hedges, catchment basins , agriculture and organic food, Biodiversity, composting, diversion of Nogent-le-Roi, Waste, water, environmental democracy, manure spreading.

Accruals

Collection not closed

System of arrangement and state of conservation

Very good state of conservation of the archives which are classified in folders

Faverolles

Governing access

On demand

E-mail : lapresle@orange.fr

Les amis de la nature et des sites de l'Aude

Reference code 76 J 1-12²⁹⁵⁰

Collection of "Les Amis de la Nature et des Sites de l'Aude"

1966 - 1998

Presentation of content

Documentation, correspondence, accounting, etc.-

Entry conditions-

Donation

Governing access

free access

Linear footage

0,30 ml

Location of originals

Aude departmental archives

2950 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Association-Les-Amis-de-la-Nature-et-des-Sites-de-l-Aude>

Les amis de la terre

History

The Friends of earth France association was created in 1970 and is a co-founder of the International Federation of Friends of earth. Since their foundation, the Friends of earth, the cradle of political ecology movements in France, have never ceased to make known and to fight against serious attacks on the environment: Nuclear energy, massive use of hydrocarbons, agriculture industry, air, water and land pollution, Genetically modified organisms, destruction of the world's forests and plundering of natural environments, while denouncing the social impacts of these technologies in the North and South of the planet and by defending participatory democracy throughout the world.

In 2004, Friends of earth - France, in addition to the actions of their local groups which they coordinate and support, concentrate their actions on the protection of the forest, the necessary reform of national and International financial institutions, and support the action the Sortir du Nucléaire, Réseau Action Climat and ATTAC collectives, of which they have been members since the beginning.

Reference code 20050521²⁹⁵¹

Donation from the Friends of earth association

Summary

Operation, activity of the association, documentary and thematic records

Art 1-14: History of the association: organization, actions, projects, budget, office, regional groups, International relationships, Greenpeace, Non-governmental organizations (NGOs), 1970-2002

Art 15-21: Environment and politics, economy and development, Sustainable development, environmental law, environmental education, environment and religion, Europe and environment, globalization, 1971-2003

Art 22-23: Africa, Third World, hunger in the world, 1971-2002

Art 24-25: Spatial planning, town planning, rural development, quarries and extraction of materials, Larzac plateau, defense and armament, 1975-2000

Art 26-28: Agriculture - livestock, 1972-2002

Art 29-34: Nature: protection of nature, Forest, tropical woods, trees, protected areas, parks, gardens, hedgerows, 1967-2001

Art 35: Wildlife, Fishing, Hunting, 1971-2000

Art 36-37: Health, food, 1975-2001

²⁹⁵¹Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Association-Les-Amis-de-la-Terre-organisation>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 38-49: Energy: energy policy, Renewable energy, Nuclear energy, uranium, radioactive pollution, Nuclear energy risks, opposition to Nuclear power plants, 1954-2002

Art 50-56: Transport: air transport, land transport, rail transport, maritime and River transport, bicycles, tunnels and bridges, transport pollution, noise pollution, 1971-2000

Art 57-60: Waste: Waste policy, Industrial waste, Radioactive waste, household Waste and incineration, Waste recovery, 1973-2001

Art 61-62: Packaging, recycling, 1976-2002

Art 63-71: Pollution: polluted sites and soils, industrial pollution, atmospheric pollution, Greenhouse effect, acid rain, 1972-2001

Art 72-79: Water: water policy, information and campaigns, drinking water, groundwater, continental waters, water quality, water protection, marine waters, coasts, estuaries, water pollution and treatment, pollution by nitrates, 1963-1999

Art 80-85: Lead: lead and factory, lead pollution, Métal-Blanc factory, 1974-2001

Art 86-89: Companies and the environment: eco-management, environmental indicators, standards, Orée association, Union of Chemical industrys, product labeling, eco-balances, environment and employment, 1983-2001

Art 90-100: Periodical publications: "Le Courrier de la Baleine", association publications, energy publications, Greenpeace publications, publications on ecology and the environment, publications for the protection of animals, publications social and political, 1948-2003

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Linear footage : 10.00 ml

Location of originals : National archives

Reference code 20050519²⁹⁵²

Presentation of content

This collection is made up of 184 posters produced or received by the association. They are classified according to a thematic classification plan.

Summary

Donation from the Friends of earth association

Art 1 : Life of the association, 1990

Art 2-11 : International politics, 1972-1987

²⁹⁵²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Association-les-Amis-de-la-Terre-184-affiches>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Art 12-71 : Presidential, legislative, municipal elections, 1974-1981

Art 72-132 : Energy, solar, Nuclear energy, 1970-1986

Art 133-143 : Agriculture, food, hearth, 1975-1986

Art 144-155 : Pollution, 1973-1989

Art 156-181 : Protection of nature: land, sea, forest, protected species, 1978-1987

Art 182-184 : Transport, 1980-1985

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine. (reproduction rights reserved, please contact www.amisdelaterre.org)

Extent of the unit : 181 posters

Location of originals : National archives

Les amis de la terre de la région toulousaine

Reference code 168 J²⁹⁵³

Les amis de la terre de la région toulousaine

Summary

The association aims to protect the environment, encourage citizens' participation in improving and defending their living environment, and facilitate the fight against the waste of natural resources.

168 J 1 - 13: The organization of conferences, meetings and seminars leads to the creation of a significant documentary fund but also to the publication of books, brochures and leaflets.

1981 - 2009

Linear: 2,7 ml

Governing access: Not communicable. Currently being classified

Original : Haute-Garonne departmental archives

Les amis de la terre et des chemins du Pré-Bocage

Reference code

33J/1-33J/4²⁹⁵⁴

Date

1995-2002

Physical Characteristics

0,4 ml

History

Association declared on September 27, 1995, dissolved in December 2001.

33J/5 has been eliminated, it contained accounting documents.

Entry methods

Donation, 2002

Presentation of content

Vie de l'association, comptabilité et assurance, relations extérieures, actions et manifestations, documentation.

Governing access

Freely communicable according to the regulations in force at the Calvados Archives

Free for the communication, loan, reproduction and use of the archives by the Department or any other person making the request and for any non-commercial use in which case written authorization will be required.

²⁹⁵⁴Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Les-Amis-de-la-terre-et-des-chemins-du-Pre-Bocage-1995-2002>

Les amis des chemins de ronde du Finistère

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Les amis des chemins de ronde du Finistère

1.3 Autres formes du nom

ACR

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1994 – today

2.2 History

In 1999, the association of friends of the walkways in Finistère obtained the "protection of nature and the environment" approval. Its purpose is to promote and defend coastal paths and their natural environment.

2.3 Place

The head office

At a member of the association in Moëlan-sur-Mer

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

The purpose of the association is:

To participate, on the entire coast of Finistère, in the creation or preservation of "walking paths", that is to say coastal public roads, rights of way established in accordance with the law of December 31, 1976 and various paths, parallel or perpendicular to the sea and allowing access to it and along it.

To ensure the maintenance of the natural aspect of the coastal paths and the safeguarding of their surroundings, - moors, dunes, wetlands, beaches, Maritime public domain, coastal environment in general, - against excessive car traffic and those of urbanization in particular.

To introduce all appeals, free of charge or contentious, against all private initiatives or administrative acts which, by their non-compliance with the laws and regulations in force, would compromise or ruin the material or legal base, the maintenance, the conservation of the paths round, or would cause damage of any gravity whatsoever to the natural environment of these paths.

To take part in all actions to preserve the biological wealth of the natural environment, in particular the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

The statutes of the association.

<http://amischeminsderonde.free.fr>

Collection "Les amis des chemins de ronde du Finistère" (ACR).

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, minutes of general assembly and board of directors, approval for the protection of nature... (from 1994).

Legal action records: right of way for pedestrians along the coast, building permits, land use plan, local urban plan, landfills on the Finistère coast... (from 1993).

Press review on the association, coastal protection, municipalities... (from 1994).

Documentation: "journal des amis des chemins de ronde", text of the law, publications on the protection and development of the coast, the environment... (from 1994).

Iconographic documents: 500 photographs of environmental damage on the Finistère coast (1994-2008).

1993-21st century

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 3,30 ml

Location of originals : The collection is kept with a member of the association

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Creator

Les amis des chemins de ronde en Finistère

Accruals

The collection continues to grow

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (make a request to the Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, at the following email addresses : joninlormeau@wanadoo.fr or patrick.singelin@yahoo.fr

Les amis de la Nature reserve des Contamines-Montjoie

Fonds "Les amis de la Nature reserve des Contamines-Montjoie"

Unclassified collection, entered in 2024. Created in 1983, this association aimed to "promote the development and operation of the Contamines-Montjoie nature reserve by encouraging all necessary initiatives in educational, touristic and scientific matters". It was dissolved in 2022. As this collection is not classified, it is not communicable

Location of originals : Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Les amis des sources

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type : Association – Personality

1.2. Authorized form of name Les Amis des Sources – Fonds Pierre de Brétizel²⁹⁵⁵

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence : 1994 - today

2.2. History

The association Les amis des sources was created by the geologist and former hydrogeologist of Loir-et-Cher Pierre Borel-de-Brétizel in 1994, then in early retirement. The head office of the organization in the commune of Peillon corresponds with research carried out in the Mercantour massif.

The objective was to serve on the one hand as a relay for the publications of the students of the Institute of Geology of Cergy Pontoise and on the other hand to carry out hydrogeological studies on the sources and underground Waterx with a view to their protection. Studies have thus been undertaken in the Mercantour massif, then in the Arc de Nice, the Perche Vendômois and Bassin du Loir, Haut-Berry (Sancerrois and surrounding areas), Morbihan (Elle basin and Landes de Lanvaux), the Loire Valley of Orleans and the Cher Basin. Currently a research project with the Research and Development Cell of expertise and Reference code in tracings applied to hydrogeology and the environment of the University of Orléans (CETRAHE) in partnership with the State, the Center region Val-de-Loire and the Loire Bretagne agency are dedicated to the study of the little Beauce.

At the same time, the association intervenes free of charge as an expert for individuals and communities with too limited means to pay geologists' offices. There have been around twenty expert interventions since 1994. One of them notably contributed to the cancellation by the council of State in 2016 of a Waste storage center project in Nonant-le-Pine (Orne). It should be noted that Les Amis des sources only has an expert and scientific role and not an activist role.

2.3. Place

The head office: 3 le Baous – 06440 Peillon

Technical Department : Malitourne – 41300 Villebarout

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association conducts geological research on groundwater, deep aquifer systems and their natural emergence with the aim of improving knowledge of the genesis and environment of springs and groundwater. Its main activity concerns the cartography of the Petite

²⁹⁵⁵*Pierre de Brétizel is inseparable from the collection of the association, because he is the main creator, the archives are kept with him and he is at the origin of the creation of the structur*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Beauce up to the gates of the Gatine Tourangelle. All of the research is published in the form of books or Arts in the organization's newsletter.

In parallel and on request, the association intervenes free of charge as an expert for individuals and communities.

The Website <http://amisdessources.org> reports on the activity of the association and publications.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association, publication in the Journal officiel of the Alpes-Maritimes department in 1994.

2.7 Internal organization

geologists, students and amateurs (about 50 members). Its president is the geologist Pierre Borel-de-Brétizel.

The organization meets annually in General Assembly.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The association brings together and works with about fifteen member organizations, including:

- AISE Saint-Agil (Loir-et-Cher)
- Loir-et-Cher nature and environment protection departmental committee.
- Nature Perche Association (Loir-et-Cher)
- Association Saint-Just future and environment (Cher)
- Sainte-Montaine Association (Cher)
- Natural History Society of Loir-et-Cher

Without being a member of the France nature environnement Network (FNE) Center, the association is affiliated to the structure.

Other partnerships are conducted depending on the nature of the intervention or the field of research.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

January 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://amisdessources.org>

Presentation of content kept at Pierre de Brétizel, President of Amis des Sources :

Creation: statutes (1994).

Administration and composition: minutes of general meetings, convocations

Correspondence: times, emails

Accounting: cash book, analytical accounting, invoices, contributions, donations, grant from the municipality of Peillon.

Operation and activities: activity reports, activity forecasts, Loir-Bretagne agency trophy (1999), intervention records, general studies (3 ml).

Documentation: association newsletters (including models), publications (including models)²⁹⁵⁶, documents relating to relationships with the Gruel printing house, topographical and geological maps, geology works, prospectuses.

Photographs (about. 1.0 ml): albums, silver film, CD-Rom (Mercantour).

Collection identification and governing access :

Dates

1994-2017

Linear footage

about 10 ml

Retained office storage

100 GB (including digital copy of all the data in paper version)²⁹⁵⁷

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Unclassified physical archival fonds, no existing finding aids.

Good state of conservation, healthy environment.

Location of originals

The collection is kept at Pierre Borel de Brétizel:

²⁹⁵⁶All publications have been transferred to the BnF (N°issn 1265-5139, isbn 978-2-28641050-7-7, isbn 978-2-9536394-2-1)

²⁹⁵⁷The consequent storage results from the photographic collection.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Malitourne,
41300 Villebarout

Governing access

By contact with Pierre Borel-de-Brétizel. pierre.debretizel@nordnet.fr

Les Jeunes amis des animaux

Reference code 1168 J²⁹⁵⁸

Les Jeunes amis des animaux

Presentation of content

Publications « loisirs nature »

1960-1996

Governing of access: Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the « code du patrimoine », art. 213-1 to 3

Linear footage : 0.1 ml

Location of originals : Haut-Rhin departmental archives

Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Groupe du Cher

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Groupe faisant partie de l'association LPO France

1.2. Authorized form of name

Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO) – Groupe du Cher

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

Decade 1990 - today

2.2. History

The LPO du Cher group was formed in the early 1990s by bird enthusiasts. As an LPO group, the activities are common to those of France. Therefore, it is not an independent moral Personality, but a dependent member of the LPO France Network.

Since 2006, the LPO du Cher group has had premises at the Moulin de Voiselle in Bourges.

2.3. Place

Moulin de la Voiselle

5 boulevard Chanzy

18000 Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law (through the LPO France).

2.5. Functions and activities

The LPO du Cher group aims to make the activities of LPO France known to the general public by participating in local events such as the nature festival in Bourges or at conferences.

The main actions and activities of the LPO group are as follows:• pedagogical actions at the request of teachers with students in schools and colleges (better knowledge of birds, awareness of issues related to Biodiversity),

- holding stands to publicize the LPO and raise public awareness, with the sale of ornithological publications, nesting boxes, feeders, etc. at organic markets, Christmas markets, association festivals (Bourges Associations Festival, Bourges Marshes Festival, Nature Festival),

- creation of educational trails in the form of nature trails,

- nature outings led by an ornithologist (observation and monitoring of local Wildlife and Wild Wild flora),

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- animation outing as part of World Wetlands Day and eurobirdwatch (migrations),
- organization of events such as the Nuit de la Chouette every two years, conferences, exhibitions,
- creation and management of shelters (communities or individuals),
- Installation and monitoring of nesting boxes (nocturnal birds of prey, swallows, etc.),
- bird counting (migration of cranes, water birds, raptors, etc.),
- Assistance and protection in the event of destruction of sites and assistance with nuisances for individuals
- Counseling activities related to injured Wildlife
- Biodiversity inventories,
- actions to improve Biodiversity,
- participation in certain local committees dealing with the environment,
- organization of organic sunflower supply in winter,
- Ad hoc studies carried out together with farmers,
- Reflections and raising awareness on tree felling issues.

2.6. Reference texts

Statuts.

2.7 Internal organization

The LPO – Cher group has around ten active volunteers and around 250 members. He is represented at the LPO by a delegate who is currently Alain Dailly and who succeeded Bernard Michel. The secretariat is provided by Jacqueline Dailly.

The LPO – Cher group is funded through memberships and proceeds from the sale of LPO publications on stands at events.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

The LPO – Cher group leads French communes and partnerships with local associations (Nature 18, the French union of wildlife conservation centers (UFCS) in Vierzon, Atoupic, GO Vierzon, BIO Berry, Patrimoine Marsh) and the institutional world (Bourges natural history museum and the National hunting and wildlife council (ONCFS) for disputes).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)..

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.6. Dates of creation

October 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Alain Dailly (delegate)

Jacqueline Dailly (secretary)

<http://lpocher.blogspot.com/>

Presentation of content kept at LPO 18 - Groupe du Cher :

Statutory life (1993-2018) (0.1 ml). - Steering committees and meetings: minutes, agendas;

Press review of the shares of the Cher LPO group (1994-2018) (0.2 ml);

Grant applications (with documentation) (decade 2000) (0.1 ml): 2 binders;

Accounting (2006-2010): supporting documents;

Documentation mainly concerning LPO France and ornithological publications;

Exhibition panels (about ten).

Dates

1994-2018

Linear footage

About 0,50 ml

Retained office storage

Not specified.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Good state of preservation. Funds mainly in filing cabinets..

Location of originals

- At the head office:

Moulin de la Voiselle

5 boulevard Chanzy

18000 Bourges

- At Alain Dailly, delegate of the Cher group.

Governing access

on demand :

cher@lpo.fr

07 67 02 51 17

Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Touraine – association locale

Reference code

276J1-47²⁹⁵⁹

Date

1969-2011

Presentation of content

276J1-2 : Administration and organisation, 1971-2002

276J3-10 : Functioning, 1970-2002

276J11-13 : Scientific activities, 1970-2002

276J14-30 : Impact studies, development studies: highways, quarries, industry, natural environment or landscape protection zones, 1974-2011

276J31-35 : Animations, 1974-2004

276J36-37 : Participation in demonstrations, 1970-1992

276J38-40 : Legal actions, 1982-2009

276J41-42 : Relations with other associations, 1978-1994

276J44-47 : Newsletter of the Groupe ornithologique de Touraine, 1975-1991

Location of originals : Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

Origin

Groupe ornithologique de Touraine (GOT)

Ligue de protection des oiseaux, délégation Touraine

Entry conditions

Donate (2018)

Others collections

Indre-et-Loire departmental archives

collection of the Prefecture of Indre-et-Loire : 1828W266 - Record W372005614 - LPO Touraine

Bibliography

2959 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Ligue-pour-la-Protection-des-Oiseaux-Touraine-1969-201>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

LPO website, <https://www.lpo.fr/qui-sommes-nous/projet-associatif/histoire>

« La singularité LPO », in Des savants pour protéger la nature : la Société d'acclimatation (1854-1960), p. 283-306, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2015, [href=https://books.openedition.org/pur/89199](https://books.openedition.org/pur/89199)

Limousin nature environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Limousin nature environnement

1.3 Autres formes du nom

LNE

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1975 – today

2.2 History

The Limousin federation for the study and protection of nature (FLEPNa) was born in 1975.

It joined the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN) in 1976.

Originally, it brought together twelve environmentalist associations from Haute-Vienne, Creuse and Corrèze. Until 2015, 140 associations will join in Total company. In 2000, it changed its name: FLEPNa became Limousin nature environnement. In 2017, it brought together 39 associations.

2.3 Place

Ferme de la Loutre Les Vaseix

87 430 Verneuil-sur-Vienne

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Authorized by the State to participate in debates on the environment, Limousin nature environnement plays a role of civil mediator by making the militant voice heard in numerous advisory commissions on nature, Landscapes, agriculture, Hunting, Natural risk or technologies, health, water management, energy. LNE also has a sentinel role with regard to environmental law.

LNE manages an environmental initiation center for young people and the general public: The “La Loutre” Nature Center. Structure at the service of the environment, the Nature Center is recognized as an actor in environmental education which welcomes children for the day or for short stays. The animators intervene in schools, with the general public: nature Sundays, nature festival, nature walks in summer on remarkable sites in Limousin, design educational discovery trails, participate in fairs and public

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Sources : websitet <http://lne-asso.fr/>

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement (FNE)

3.2. Type of Relationships

Affiliated association

4. Control

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: : **Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).**

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of creation

1975

4.7 Language

French

4.8 Sources

<http://lne-asso.fr/>

Collection « LNE », 1977-2010

Presentation of content kept at LNE

The archives are classified in boxes or in folders; some studies are related. A large part of the archives has been donated to the Haute-Vienne departmental archives and is open for consultation. A final part is kept by LNE on its premise

Detailed description produced in March 2016 by Anna Trespeuch-Berthelot, completed in November 2017 by Michel Galliot.

I. Archives Kept at departmental archives of Haute-Vienne

A. Mail received

B. Mail sent

C. Accounting

D. Associative life

E. Premises

F. Affiliated Associations

G. Publications

H. Various

I. Subsidies – review of actions

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- J. Agriculture
- L. Forest
- M. Urbanism-Environment
- N. Water
- O. Waste management
- P. Wildlife
- Q. Transport
- A. Energy
- S. Classified installations
- T. Health
- U. Nuclear energy
- V. Club nature l'Écrevisse
- W. Press reviews

II. Documents kept by the association

- A. Life of the association
- B. Nuclear energy

I. Archives Kept at departmental archives of Haute-Vienne

A. Mail received

n° archival box Dates

- 1 Mail received 1975-1977
- 2 Mail received 1977-1980
- 3 Mail received 1987
- 4 Mail received 1988
- 5 Mail received 1989
- 6 Mail received 1990
- 7 Mail received 1991
- 8 Mail received 1991
- 9 Mail received 1992
- 10 Mail received 1992
- 11 Mail received 1993
- 12 Mail received 1993
- 13 Mail received 1994

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- 14 Mail received 1994
- 15 Mail received 1995
- 16 Mail received 1995
- 17 Mail received 1996
- 18 Mail received 1997
- 19 Mail received 1998
- 20 Mail received 1998
- 21 Mail received 1999
- 22 Mail received 1999
- 23 Mail received 2000
- 24 Mail received 2001
- 25 Mail received 2001-2002
- 26 Mail received 2002
- 27 Mail received 2003
- 28 Mail received 2003
- 29 Mail received 2004
- 30 Mail received 2005
- 31 Mail received 2006
- 32 Mail received 2008
- 33 Mail received 2009
- 34 Mail received 2009-2010
- 35 Mail received 2010
- 36 Mail received 2013
- 37 Mail received 2014

B. Mail sent

- 38 Mail sent 1983
- 39 Mail sent 1984-1985
- 40 Mail sent 1986 to 1988
- 41 Mail sent 1989 to 1992
- 42 Mail sent 1992-1993
- 43 Mail sent 1993-1994
- 44 Mail sent 1994-1995
- 45 Mail sent 1996-1997
- 46 Mail sent 1998

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

47 Mail sent 1999

48 Mail sent 2000 to 2002

49 Mail sent 2002-2003

50 Mail sent 2004

51 Mail sent 2005-2006

52 Mail sent 2008 to 2012

C. Accounting

53 Accounting 1975 to 1983

54 Accounting 1984

55 Accounting 1986-1987

56 Accounting 1987

57 Accounting 1990-1991

58 Accounting 1992

59 Accounting 1993

60 Accounting 1994

61 Accounting 1995

62 Accounting 1996

63 Accounting 1997

64 Accounting 1998

D. Associative life

65 Administration's councils 1975 to 1988

66 General meetings 1976 to 1982

67 Administration's councils and General meetings 1983 to 1988

68 Administration's councils and General meetings 1989 to 1993

69 Administration's councils and General meetings 1994 to 2000

70 Administration's councils and General meetings 2001 to 2006

70 bis office meetings 1983 to 1994

71 Various / the control of public authorities over associations information note

E. Locaux

72 rue Jauvion maison de la nature

73 rue Jauvion maison de la nature

74 moulin du Fieux / ferme de l'Echo domaine des Vaseix

75 Equipement du Fieux / centre de soins / Development centre de soins ;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

BEATEP 2003 / record Père Castor / sentier de Ladignac le Long / record DIREN (general)

F. Affiliated associations

76 association memberships 1975 to 2000 (of which written off)

77 association memberships 1975 to 1984

78 Turenne environnement – ALBL – St Junien environnement – La Digitale – EyjWaterx environnement – Nature 19 – SLO – Nature et patrimoine de Laurière – Nature et chemins de Couzeix – Serre de Condat – L'Aurenzelle – Arbre to l'Estre – Association Meuzac – CPN Hérisson – Association Val de Briance – Défense des Monédières

79 Associations : Espaces pour demain – Fondation Dina Gray - Bonnac Défense (1977-1978) – Nature 19 (bulletins 4 to 9) – Club du Soleil (1976-1977) – Moulin des Apprentis (1981-1982)

80 ADEMAU (Association de défense des Monts d'Auriat), commission Uranium (1982) – La pierre dans le jardin (2002) – Société mycologique du Limousin (2003

2007) – La Rapiette (1998-2008) – Lo Direm (2007-2008) – La Feuille de l'arbre (2001-2002)

81 L'arbre to l'Estre 1998 to 2001

G. Publications

82 Limousin Nature n°1 -68

83 Limousin Nature n°69 -121

84 Loutre infos (1996-1998, 3 n°) / Inter-notes (1998-2002)

85 La feuille verte 2005-2008 / Feuille bio du Limousin : n°21 (2002) – n°88 (2008)

H. Various

86 Conservatory of Natural area of Limousin 1994 to 2005

87 Water and Environment intern studies

I. Subsidies – review of actions

88 Subsidies 1985 to 1990

89 Subsidies 2001

90 Subsidies 2002

91 Subsidies 2003

92 Subsidies 2004

93 Subsidies 2007

94 Subsidies 2008

95 Subsidies 2009

96 Subsidies 2010

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

97 Subsidies 2011

97 bis Subsidies 1999 – 2000

J. Agriculture

98 Pigsty St Priest-Palus

99 industrial Pigsty La Roche-l'abeille 1997-1998/ Pigsty of Doms 1997-1998

100 Foire écolo 26 sept 1992 and 1991

101 Foire écolo 1994-1995-1996

102 RADP Sustainable and Peasant Agriculture Network – No. 1 Nov 1998 – No. 10 Nov 2001 to 22/LNE actions within the framework of the Sustainable and Peasant Agriculture Network, 2001-2005 2004 / Haute Vienne rural development plan 1992

103 Commission Agriculture – rural habitat

104 Commission agriculture / CODEGE Haute Vienne 1995 / regional forestry management plan CRPF 2006/proposal for ecological and peasant agriculture 2000

K. Hunting

106 Hunting – dossiers T.A. to classify

107 Hunting – dossiers T.A. to classify

108 appeals stopped Hunting 1988-1989

109 administrative court judgments

110 appeals stopped Hunting 1988-1989 – Creuse- Corrèze-HV, judgments

111 appeals stopped Hunting – 1989 / Affairs Hunting.

L. Forest

112 Forest-wood commission / Wildlife study office national des Forest (ONF) Guéret 1994 / Forest and Landscape in Limousin 2000 / Regional guidelines for forestry, silviculture and biological diversity FLEPNA 1997

M. Urbanism-Environment

113 Departmental Site Commission 1992-1999

114 Limoges Municipal Commission for the Environment and Nuisances 1994-2000 / Sites and Landscapes regional college 1994-1997

115 town planning 1978 / sites in Creuse 1981 / creation of the CAUE 1979 / departmental tourism committee 1980 / departmental town planning commission 1981 / rural housing leaflet 1982 / regional green spaces fund 1978 / road network plan for the Limoges conurbation 1999 / the environment in Haute-Vienne 1986

116 DDE Urban planning and construction 1978 / departmental meeting on the environment 1978 / legislative elections, 1978 / Study Natural area Tulle 1994 / / white paper on the environment 1982

117 Departmental environmental meeting 1980-1981 / regional council / road program 1980 / CRDP exhibition 1982 / nature and countryside brochure 1982

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

118 Environmental departmental meeting 1979 / trails on the banks of Vienne / creation of Nature reserves 1979 / code of good conduct in rural areas 1979 / Saint Junien POS 1979 / Garrigou Lagrange weather observatory in Limoges 1979 / new energies exhibition 1979

119 Limousin clean competition 1977 / departmental environmental meetings 1977 / trails 1977 / Limoge POS 1977 / tree felling on CD 941 1977

120 action committee against noise correspondence 1984 to 1990 / leaflets / meetings / press review / plaintiff records

120 bis Estates General on the Environment and White Paper 1982 / study on the feasibility of a regional environmental observatory: analyzes and proposals 1995

N. Water

121 Sébastien Nickel, Study prior to the restoration-maintenance contract on the community of communes of Aurence and Glane development, internship report IUT Biological Engineering (Aurillac), sd (but around 2000) / Frank Boutot, Opération libre cours. Preliminary study for the implementation of a program to restore HV River, internship report at LNE for a professional university diploma, 2000 / Sébastien Vignais, Opération libre cours. State of the banks and watercourses of HV, Watercourse Technician training, 2000 / Céline Borie and Cédric Dupré, Approach to the management of watercourses on the territory of a community of municipalities, bachelor's thesis, faculty of Sciences, univ Limoges, 2002, under the Department of C. Leyrat. / Patrice Gayou, La SAUR in Limousin in the land of trees and water. The future of the potability of natural waters, internship dissertation for the higher certificate of environmental control, 1994 / Céline Borie and Cédric Dupré, Approach to the management of watercourses on the territory of a community of municipalities, dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Univ Limoges, 2002, under the supervision of C. Leyrat. ;

122 Sédelle River contract: application record by the Syndicat intercommunal d'aménagement de la Sédelle, Cazine et Brézentine – Industrys – mail (2000-2002) / The Sedelle, a pilot catchment area for the rational management of water bodies 2001 Julie Landrieux / consultation European directive on water 2005

123 LNE, Christèle Leyrat, Prospective study on the implementation of integrated water management tools in Haute Vienne and Creuse, La Gartempe Moyenne, September 1999 / LNE, Christèle Leyrat, Prospective study on the implementation of tools integrated water management in Haute Vienne and Creuse, the Gartempe catchment area (Creuse part), September 1999 / Reflection on the evaluation of integrated water management in Limousin, January 2002 / LNE Prospective study implementation of integrated water management tools in Haute-Vienne and Creuse / prospective studies of integrated water management tools (La petite Creuse; Taurion basin; Creuse basin; Cher slope; Gartempe basin; etc); 1999 / related records: prospective studies of integrated water management tools: final report in Haute-Vienne and Creuse (Dec 1999), / River contract project – Vienne Moyenne, 2001-2003

124 Appeal / stay of execution Micro-power plant Luzège, 1989 / record Sources and River of Limousin – FLEPNa / Syndicat intercommunal Vianon-Luzège (micro-power plant), 1989 / Chambonchard dam 1996 / micro-power plants 1981 / Gour noir plant 1987 / Saint Junien power plant 1999

125 LNE, Study prior to the implementation of a maintenance management program for Aquatic environments. Territory of the Aurence and Glane development community of mu-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

municipalities, Dec 2001 / "Water" green dossier - development of the Vienne – 1980 / water festival 2000 / Vézère / Mazeaud water reservoir 1998 / pollution of the Gartempe 2000 / LNE ponds in Limousin 1999 / Pollution Brégéras stream (Condat) 2000

126 Saint Junien Wastewater treatment plant 1998 / Proposals for information and awareness-raising actions on on-site sanitation, working document, January 2002 / territorial environmental diagnosis 2002 / SAGE Vienne 1991 / La Baraque wetland 2005 / Various / EPALA 1991 / micro hydroelectric power stations in Haute Vienne 1980

130 Chezelles dam 1984 / Corrèze pollution 1988 / SOLIC 1989 / Vienne Saillat pollution 1989 /

128 Creuse Gorges / Chezelles dam

O. Waste management

129 recycling committee 1980

130 FNBE Waste Network, various documents 1990

131 Waste: documentation, press, business, 1989-1994

132 OM (household Waste): "landfills, incineration or recovery" record (press, documentation, correspondence, 1982-1990; St Bonnet-Briance landfill record (1989) / press, documentation, correspondence / Waste disposal

134 Waste 1985 – dioxin (Séveso Waste) – Roumazières (Charente)

133 Flepna Waste Commission – 1981 campaigns – 1982 meeting – recycling brochure – position of the Flepna / Brochure National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste, The recovery and recycling of paper and cardboard, around 1984 / Eureka-Wattleez record, Palais-sur-Vienne (rubber regeneration factory): depollution of chemicals but not tires, which causes recurring fires, 1992-1994 / Beaubreuil incinerator / landfill at St Just du Martel, press review, 1985 / Boussac: landfill project, 1983 / hospital Waste in Haute Vienne 1987 / European An of the environment - in Haute Vienne 1987

135 Puy Auvin landfill (Creuse) 1983 / Rochechouart landfill / Guéret landfill / Turenne composter 2004 / Genouillac landfill 1989 / Crezin landfill 1980-1982 / co-packaging 1994 / Maître Jean / pyralene in Limoges 1985 / Rochechouart landfill 1991-1992

136 Brochure and archives: burWater Veritas Environmental Service, Waste Recycling Center / Vivre to BWaterne association (1995) / SOCVADIM glass collection 1984-1985 / collection of directories 1984 collection of FLEPNA papers 1984 / clean Limousin campaign 1984 / urban Waste 1990 / CHRU Limoges incineration plant, 1995-1996 / Implementation of a network of non-collective sanitation agents, April 2003

137 Limoges incinerator 1981-1985 / recycling fortnight 1984 / Limoges household Waste, FLEPNA proposes 1985

138 Damien Constantin, The responsibility of municipalities vis-to-vis their old landfill with the support of the study of a concrete case, the establishment of a shopping center in Feytiat (87) on the old landfill of "Ponteix », Limoges, faculty of law, internship report at LNE, Master's degree in environmental law, 2002 / Control commission of the Limoges Waste energy plant 1992-2000

139 Haute Vienne departmental plan on construction Waste 2000 / household Waste management in Haute Vienne 1996

140 Limoges Incinerator 1996

P. Wildlife

141 pests 1989 / birds of prey 1987 / higher fishing council 1986

142 right of shelter 1985 / Hunting opening / model bat document / study of amphibians and mammals A89 1977 meeting with taxidermists / Destruction of protected species 2001

143 bees and pesticides / Eymoutiers slaughterhouse 1995 / Sanders 1995 / natural sites 1976-1978 / Wildlife Commission 1980-1985 I: Wildlife campaign 1984

144 Buses study 1993 / Limoges diversion impact study at Feytiat and Panazol 1994 / Gas pipeline naturalist studies 2001 / various studies (Chaptelat, ZI Romanet, Chapsac, etc.)

Q. Transport

145 Western bypass of Limoges – action for annulment (brief / Appendices)

146 A89 / 1% Landscape and Development Steering Committee / A20 (1992-2001) / Departmental Steering Committee of 1% Landscape and Development (A 20 and RN 141), June 2002 / Saint-Genest/Roselle record – automobile complex / request for classification of the Val de Briance site (1990) / link A20 – RN 141 – RD 979 (1994): comments public inquiry

147 documentation (National Federation of Transport User Associations; 5 issues of Urban Transport 1992-1995;) / National debate 1995 / Wildlife/Wild Wild flora study liaison A20 – RN 141 – RD 979 (1994) / Peri-urban and urban traffic, the example of West Limoges Danielle Verrion 1982

148 record "public transport between Limoges and peripheral municipalities" IUT/Flepna 1979 / FLEPNa suggestions about public transport in Limoges in 1983; / study 1982 / lift your feet campaign 1987 / FLEPNA proposals 1982 / Transport in Limousin study 1993 / road program in Haute Vienne 1980 / noise around Limoges airport 1992 / RN 141 1998 / RN20 1984 / southern bypass de Limoges 2004 / Aix-sur-Vienne bypass 2001 / regional rail plan FLEPNA 1982 / study impact diversion from Limoges to Feytiat and Panazol 1994 FLEPNA opinion

R. Energy

149 energies in Limousin /Nuclear energy (press review) /soft energies: guide

150 Uranium and energy commission (1983-1984)

151 Practical Uses of Methane, photocopy of journal, Feb 1979 / Solar Habitat folder - Isle examples / conclusion of group work: "energy saving" (Feb 1980), "coal" (March 1980) / pink folder: press review and documentation on energy savings (early 1980s) / EDF/energy record (1975-1979) / Guy Bouet and Olivier Balabanian, Energy and agriculture in Limousin, rural geography laboratory, October 1980 / Roger Guilhot, consulting engineer, Chambonchard Dam, Examination of alternative solutions, August 1989 / Energy Commission 2003

152 CLER Renewable energy liaison committee: directory of associations 1986 / Luzège micro power station / Queen's mill micro power station / Pascal Flambard, Hydroelectric micro power stations, internship memory, HV hydraulic and forestry development service,

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Sept 1981 (Appendixes) / CAMIF 1980 Renewable energy Dossier / Wind Energy in Brief (EDF) / Micro Power Plants yes—but FLEPNA

S. Classified installations

153 Chaumeil Quarry

154 Stationery in Saillat 1990

155 Montula

156 Pérols-sur-Vézère career (19) – 2004

157 Aussedat Rey Saillat

158 Cieux quarry (project) / Barriaud quarry / Folles quarry / Total company Mining Company 1992 / St Jouvent quarry (Pierre Rougier company): impact study (1997)

159 quarries 1992 / Quarry record in Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche / Sarl LAMA (1995) / Société des Mine du Bourneix: declaration of opening of open-pit and underground mining works in the Fagassière sector - commune by Château-Chervix – April 1997

160 Autosil-France / Turenne Environnement plant 1997 (manufacture of lead accumulator batteries for the automobile and industry) – trial

161 Manoir de Lavaud quarry (litigation) / Sevenlakes Heavens 2003

162 karting at Pageas 1996 / VALDI 1999 / CGEP 1993 / Mining exploration license record at Lastours-Bosredon and La Jaurie (1987)

163 SCI Isadier Feytiat Construction of a complex for the manufacture and sale of concrete products; Boucher record and litigation in Feytiat - trial (1992-1993) / / SORO-MEC Verneuil 1992 / St Martial source, construction of buildings Feytiat 1993

164 pollution: several cases.

165 ULM base Pérols-sur-Vézère (1992)

166 Société des Mine de Bourneix (1998)/ Saint Yriex sous Aix animal excreta and car carcasses 1993 / Saint Gence model aircraft track 1993 / Perpezac le noir quarry 1992 / Guéret environmental charter 1993 / Jouac mining surveys 1992

167 CERDA European automotive research and development center Saint Genest sur Roselle 1993

T. Health

168 Departmental council of Hygiene Haute Vienne 1989-1993

169 Departmental Hygiene Council Haute Vienne 1994-1995

170 Departmental Hygiene Council Haute Vienne 1996-1998

171 Departmental Hygiene Council Haute Vienne 1999 – 2001

U. Nuclear energy

172 Site development Compagnie Générale des Matériaux Raw Materials (COGEMA) / "Gorby" case, 1991 / Bellezane Montmassacrot

173 B- International symposium The health effects of low doses linked to the uranium chain, Flepna – Commission for independent research and information on radioactivity

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

CRIIRAD (1993) / Visiting circuit of members of the local information commission on the Cogema-Simo sites, June 11, 1992 / Cogema Simo, CLI Meeting, June 16, 1992

174 C - Courriers préfecture 1991-1992 / CLI record (local information commission), November 19, 1994: preparation, press, mail; DRIRE: Assessment of the radiological impact on inhabited areas close to COGEMA sites (based on data from the report of the Commission for Independent Research and Information on Radioactivity CRIIRAD), July 1, 1994 / CLI Bessines record, Feb 8, 1993 Amending decision CLIS (local information and surveillance commission) Bellezane and CLIS old uranium sites 2008 / Papers relating to CLIS / closure of the Bernardan site operated by Société des Mines de Jouac (2002) / Flepna / SIMO record - Appeal judgment T.A. , Annulment AP August 2, 1990, 1992-1997 / record: appeal for annulment A.P., FLEPNA / SIMO, August 2, 1990 / record Flepna-SIMO, Appeal for annulment AP April 9, 1992, 1992-1993 / FLEPNa / SIMO, Stay of execution , Prefectural order, April 9, 1992 / FLEPNa / SIMO, Stay of execution, Prefectural order, August 2, 1990 / Flepna case - SIMO appeal against T.A. judgment - SAE A.P. August 2, 1990, 1992 / Appeal to the council of State - SIMO, appeal decision 23 July 1992

175 D - Civaux Nuclear power plant

176 E - Mail coordination Limousine anti-Radioactive waste (la Clade) to DRIRE September 21, 1994 / Various correspondence (early 1990') / Bessines "SEPA barrels" record: photographs, press, documents, 1996

177 F - Margnac II-Bellezane- Montmassacrot / record

178 G - Bessines kindergarten record (envelope) 1994 / various information on radon / TA Judgment record / Press – Disputes on uranium storage in Bessines, 1996

179 H - Minutes of the Bessines CLI meeting July 4, 1994 / Model minutes of the Uranium Network annual meeting – November 5-6, 1983 / TA-Limoges record SIMO appeal, 1991: documents, press, correspondence / Set of free documents (press, correspondence) / storage of depleted uranium sesquioxide in Bessines (observations by Michel Prieur, 1995?; CR restricted commission of the Bessines CLI, September 21, 1994; press conference September 14, 1992 about conversion of COGEMA sites in Limousin / record Total company mining company of France / exploitation of the Jouac Mine: litigation 1992-1996 / "the 22 lies of the master atomizers" Christian Pénicaud 1979

180 I - record (envelope) Mine du Bourneix, 1998 / Emptying the lake of St Pardoux: press review and documents – 1998 / Referral redevelopment of mining sites (leaflet, 1990?) / Cogema, Referral Works industrial site, June 1994 / Petition against the project to set up an underground Nuclear energy laboratory and store highly Radioactive waste in the Périgord-Limousin Regional natural park, (Guéret environnement and LNE, 2000) / General Council Communist Group, Meeting on uranium in Limousin, 18 Jan 1986 CRDP Limoges / Record on the underground research laboratory in granite: press, brochure, notes, 2000

181 Depleted uranium storage in Bessines – litigation 1995-1999

V. Club nature l'écrevisse

182 archival box 1 mail

183 archival box 2 photo albums

184 archival box 3 photo albums

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

185 archival box 4

186 la gazette des terriers 1979 to 2000

187 meeting notebooks 1976 to 1979

188 meeting notebooks 1980 to 1986

W. Press reviews

189 1981-1982

190 1983 to 1988

191 1983

192 1983

193 1984

194 1985

195 1986-1987

196 1988 to 1990

197 1990

198 1990

199 1991

200 1994

201 1994-1995

202 1997-1998

II. Documents kept at the association

A. Life of the association

1. memberships 1989-1992

2. memberships 1992-1996

3. memberships 1997-1998

4. memberships 1999

5. memberships 2000-2002

6. memberships 2003-2004

7. memberships 2005-2006-2007

8. memberships 2008-2012

9. Life of the association(convening notices, minutes of meetings)

10. minutes of board meetings (duplicates of documents deposited in the departmental archives)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

11. Limousin nature magazine (duplicates of documents deposited in the departmental archives)
12. Naturalist Network
13. Conservatory of Natural area
14. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1981
15. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1982
16. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1983
17. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1984
18. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1985
19. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1986
20. TUC jobs and others, trainees 1987
21. application of 35 hours
22. ARTT working time reduction
23. social charges 2004 to 2008 2 binders and 1 cardboard
payslips 1995 to 2009 6 boxes and 2 binders
recent letters 3 archival boxes

B. Nuclear energy

- 1 COGEMA record – Crouzille division, Securing underground mining works, Feb 1993.
- 2 Bessines industrial site – redevelopment project – June 1993 - General Raw Materials Company (COGEMA) brochure, A COGEMA project in Bessines Storage of depleted uranium oxide, Oct 1993 White binder: COGEMA, Application for authorization iClassified installation for environmental protection, Storage of depleted uranium sesquioxide on the Bessines industrial site, February 1994
- 3 White binder: idem, Appendices.
- 4 Inventory: ANDRA Observatory, State and Location of Radioactive waste in France, 7th ed, 1999, 583 p -- ANDRA, National Radioactive waste Observatory, 1995
- 5 National agency for radioactive waste management (ANDRA), National Radioactive waste Observatory, 1993 - ANDRA, National Inventory of Radioactive waste and Reusable Materials, 2004 --ANDRA, Radioactive waste and Reusable Materials in France: Summary of the national inventory, 2004 - ANDRA, Where is the Radioactive waste in France?, brochures 1-6, 2004 - ANDRA, Descriptive catalog of the families of Radioactive waste, 2004
- 6 SIMO Bessines, Application for authorization to operate the facilities: manufacture of ammonia in a caustification workshop, sodium chlorate repository, extension to more than 100 m3 of a repository of flammable liquids, cold use greater than 10 m3 of flammable liquids, June 1992 - Orange shirt: COGEMA-Bessines press review, 1991-1992
- 7 black filing cabinet: Bessines industrial site, redevelopment project, June 1993
- 8 SIMO Company (Industrial Company of Western Minerals, head office in Vélizy Villacoublay) Bessines, Study establishing the dangers of the establishment, volume 1 and volume Appendices, December 1992 – GEP Report - Institute for Radiation Protection and Nu-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

clear energy Safety – management of the environment and intervention, National inventory of uranium mining sites, version 1 within the framework of the MIMAUSA program (memory and impact of uranium Mine: synthesis and archives), April 2004 - EDF, Situation and prospects national and Limousin for Electrical energy and gas, Jan 1982 - EDF-dir de l'Equipement, The French Nuclear energy power program, 1982 - EDF-dir de l'Equipement, Results of environmental studies relating to Nuclear power plants, E 45, 1980 - EDF-equipment director, The Nuclear energy Waste in question, G27, 1980 - EDF-equipment director, Micro hydroelectric power stations, W13, 1980 - EDF, Nuclear energy information, documentation and bibliography, U 15 L , ed. Olivier Lesourd International Guide to Nuclear energy, 1980 - EDF-Equipment Director, What happened during the Three Mile Island accident?, 1979 (reprinted from an Art by Information des cadres, August-Oct 1979) - Brochure Nuclear energy in the world, ed. 1980 - Waste and effluents from thermal and Nuclear energy power stations and the environment – 5th Electrical energy and environment colloquium – Villeneuve lez Avignon, 2 and 3 October 1980 (distributed by EDF-dir de l'Equipement) - (min of industry), Nuclear energy – safety 25 questions – 25 answers, published by SOFEDIR, 1980 - Brochure “La Lettre de la Crouzille”, n°7, Nov 1994

9 COGEMA, Public inquiry relating to the application for authorization to operate an iClassified installation for environmental protection on the industrial site of Bessines/Gartempe for storage of depleted uranium oxide, commission report survey, 1995 - COGEMA, Information record – COGEMA mining sites and Waste and Waste disposal sites, November 1991 / COGEMA, La Crouzille mining division, Jan 1992 / SIMO, Bessines plant – process, April 1990

10 JM Fernandez, T Lagier, N Legaud, P Merigoux, M Rosier and B Sélas, Research module. Consequences of uranium mining on the environment, ACQE License, June 1995 - CRESAL, Uranium Mine and safety on Limousin land, Looking back on the past to maintain vigilance, Proceedings of the Crouzille seminar (HV) , June 8-9, 2000, Program "Collective risks and crisis situations" of the CNRS - Tract format A4: CLADE (Coordination limousine anti-Waste), "46 years of exploitation of uranium in Limousin or the History of an odious deception" - Parliamentary office for the Evaluation of Scientific and Technological Choices, Report on the management of very low-level Radioactive waste by the deputy Jean-Yves Le Déaut, t. 2: reports and hearings, session April 23, 1992 – CRIIRAD (Commission for Independent Research and Information on Radioactivity), Radioecological studies on the mining division of La Crouzille – SIMO site in Bessines – Sites in Montmassacrot, Bellezane and Puy -de-l'Age, 3 volumes / vol d'Appendices (samples and measurements between Jan and Sept 1993), Feb-March 1994.

-11 Parliamentary office for the Evaluation of Scientific and Technological Choices, Report on

Various

15 Saillat record - General information note, Connection to the Electrical energy grid of the production plant at the Saillat sur Vienne cogeneration company, November 1998

16 record (envelope) Mine du Bourneix, 1998 - Société des Mine du Bourneix – Chamousseau concession, Declaration of opening of underground mining works – Fau Marie sector, impact study, around 1993, 58 p. + Appendices

17 Pas de la Mule power station Le Palais sur Vienne
18 - Limousin University Association for the Study and Protection of the Environment (AU-LEPE), Scientific Annals of Limousin, t. 6 and t. 7, Limoges, 1991 – Nitro Bickord Saint

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Sylvestre prevention plan – White paper on the environment 1992 – the wild garden: garden project on the banks of the Vienne in Limoges

19 Lachaud quarry in Brive – Estivals in Brive

Accruals

The collection is not closed.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization (email address : galliot.lne@free.fr)

Loiret nature environnement

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Loiret Nature Environnement.

1.3 Autres formes du nom

LNE, formerly Naturalists orléanais, formerly Naturalists orléanais et de la Loire Moyenne.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1946 – today

2.2. History

The Association was created in 1945 by a few teachers (teachers, professors of natural sciences) in love with nature. The objective is then to organize group outings to make the Orléans region better known and loved through the natural sciences. On January 24, 1946, it was declared to the prefecture of Orléans under the name of Les Naturalists Orléanais. The head office was then at the Natural history museum in Orléans. The aim of the association is to raise awareness of the people of Orléans, to develop a taste for the natural sciences and to facilitate the studies of specialists in these sciences.

Paul Sougy is the first president, Roger Gauthier the secretary and Bernard Perroneau the treasurer. The other founding members are Jeanavezard and Lucien Fardet. Maurice Genevoix is the Honorary president.

In the 1950s, the association, whose head office was located at the Museum of Natural Sciences in Orléans, gradually structured itself into various specialized sections which would only take off a few years later: Botany, Mycology, Entomology, Ornithology, Archeology, Geology, Speleology, local history & Geography are the disciplines studied at that time. The Orléanais naturalists receive the approval of the ministry of youth and sports for youth and popular education.

In 1962, the association created the ornithological station of Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin with quasi-permanent volunteer supervision in the person of François Larigauderie. Also in the 1960s, the Museum of Natural Sciences hosted the mushroom fair for the first time in 1966, which had existed for 10 years. The following year, a Roger Gauthier room was inaugurated on January 14 by the mayor of Orléans, Roger Secrétain.

In the 1970s, the notion of nature protection gained importance in the minds of the members of the Association, to the point of adding the subtitle "Association for the study of natural sciences and the protection of nature in the Center region". This regional character will gradually be lost with the appearance of several study and nature protection companies in other departments of the region.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

An annual competition for natural science photographs is created with the collaboration of the Photo-cine-club Orléans.

On the initiative of François Larigauderie and the president of the association, Michel River, the first national Nature reserve for the Center region was created in 1975. The reserve of the island of Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin on the Loire is then the subject of a management and animation agreement (agreement between the State, the General council of Loiret and the Orleans Naturalists). This allows the hiring of a first employee (François Larigauderie) in charge of the management, the animation and the surveillance of the Reserve as well as the animation on the bases of leisures depending on the Departmental office of youth and sports. The site of the "ornithological station" of the Nature reserve then welcomed many pupils and students and also became a place of training for nature enthusiasts. In 1977, its leaders presented a research study carried out since the 1960s under the leadership of the National museum of natural history in Paris. More than 200,000 birds have been ringed in Saint-Mesmin, nearly a million biometric data have been collected and the 3,000 "recoveries" carried out have proven the great distances traveled by visiting birds from the Urals to Africa. from South.

In 1978, the association received its approval from the ministry of the environment under the law of July 10, 1976 on the protection of nature. A mammalogy group is created and provides an important work of reflection in this period of vulpine rage followed by the realization of an exhibition and the publication of a special issue of the journal of the association.

In the first half of the 1980s, the objectives of the association were redefined. The Extraordinary General Assembly of 1980 decided to develop environmental protection and awareness activities and to acquire both material and human resources. The association participates in particular in the development of the white paper on the environment. Many Wildlife protection actions are initiated by members, particularly in favor of terns and birds of prey. The osprey is making its natural return to the Orléans forest. The association's ornithologists are heavily involved in monitoring the nesting site. In parallel, a herpetological group was created which undertook the first inventory of the herpetoWildlife of the Loiret as well as a reflection group on deer. A new audiovisual tool on the theme of recycling, used oils and paper has also been created.

The association is also already represented on many prefectural advisory committees (commission for sites, quarries, Hunting plan, etc.). At the start of the decade, the prefect signed the first "biotope decrees" formalizing the protection of several sensitive areas: one at the Loire/Loiret confluence, at Pointe de Courpain; the other to preserve a heronry at Ouvrouer-les-Champs. Four new prefectural biotope protection decrees make it possible to preserve tern nesting sites in the Loire.

Under the impetus of the Orleans Naturalists, the Fédération régionale des associations de protection de l'environnement du Centre (the FRAPEC, today France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire) is created and organizes a first symposium on the Loire and its development .

Due to the increase in the association's activities, it was then forced to reorganize. This results in the hiring of employees. The head office must also move to a prefabricated building located behind the Museum due to extension and modernization works of the Museum.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 1986-1987, after a subscription launched with members, the Orleans Naturalists decided to buy a building in Orleans in order to create the first House of nature and the environment (MNE). This first MNE was inaugurated in March 1987, European An of the Environment. It is located at 96 rue du Faubourg Saint-Vincent in Orléans.

The Chernobyl disaster leads us to reflect on the question of Nuclear energy risk. This is why the association decided in 1987 to sponsor the creation of the Association pour le contrôle et l'information sur la radioactivité (ACIRAD) Center, an independent body specializing in the Nuclear energy field. The same year, a post of curator of the Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve was created, which was entrusted to Michel Chantereau. A first management plan is then drafted then validated by the management committee convened by the prefect of Loiret.

Also in 1987, the general assembly decided to add the words "and the middle Loire" to the name of the association.

At the end of the 1980s, the presence of the association was ever greater on the front lines of debates on major environmental problems (motorways, Waste disposal, development of the Loire, etc.). It is also represented on the departmental hygiene commission and drafts the departmental charter for users of the Loire, which is signed by many local elected officials and associations. A first study contract has also been signed with the city of Orléans, while the bar of 10,000 children having benefited from awareness-raising actions by the professional organizers of the association has been crossed.

In the early 1990s, the first MNE having become too small, the Board of Directors decided to buy a larger house with a garden. The members help finance this acquisition. The layout of the offices, the boutique, the showroom and the garden required thousands of hours of work from a core of volunteers. It is also with the support of corporate sponsors that the new MNE becomes operational and identifiable at 64 route d'Olivet in Orléans. At the same time, Jean-Louis Pratz becomes the first director of the Orléanais naturalists, thanks to the Regional fund for employment. The team of permanent staff is growing regularly and the center for information and documentation on nature sees the light of day thanks to the obtaining of a Green Contract with the regional council.

In 1994, the House of Nature and the Environment was inaugurated in the presence of Théodore Monod.

In 1996, the extension of the protection perimeter of the Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve was approved by the prefect of Loiret after several years of investigation. Between 1997 and 1999, the activity of animation is diversified with an approach on the theme of the garden thanks to the hiring of a facilitator allowing the opening and the progressive reorganization of the 600 m² of the educational garden of the MNE. A first catalog of events, published as part of a Green Contract with the regional council, is distributed to all schools in Loiret. The association also supports or organizes extracurricular activities and carries out awareness-raising actions with schoolchildren, in particular on the themes of water, air and energy and Waste disposal. For example, the Orléanais Naturalists met with great success during the tenth school competition launched with all the Loiret primary schools on the theme of Water (one hundred and sixty classes from the department participated). An exhibition at the MNE, presenting the achievements of the classes, crowns the operation with success.

At the same time, the association continues to professionalize with recruitment, including that of three environmental mediators on youth employment contracts who are gradually

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

replacing conscientious objectors. The level of qualification of these new professionals makes it possible to meet the expectations of members and partners in a more efficient and specialized way.

In 2000, major preparatory work was undertaken at the request of the Ministry of the Environment to study a substantial expansion of the Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve.

In the spring of 2001, a video camera was put into service on one of the very few Osprey reproduction sites in France.

In 2002, the association adopted the "Collective nationale de l'animation socioculturelle" agreement, but the association found itself in difficulty to perpetuate its jobs after the abandonment by the State of the youth employment assistance system.

In 2003, for the first time, and to comply with the law, an auditor was called. At the same time, the association is carrying out several collaborative studies on subjects such as black poplar and Wind energy.

In 2004, the MNE became one of the distribution centers for organic baskets, an operation initiated by the association "Les Jardins de Cocagne".

In 2005, the website was created while the last remains of the ornithological station on rue Defier in Saint-Pryvé-Saint Mesmin were removed from the land.

In 2006, the "Objective Zero Pesticide in our towns and villages" operation was launched, the aim of which is to involve municipalities in reducing the use of pesticides in public spaces. It is the result of collaborative work between a group of volunteers from the association, the Regional Federation for the fight and defense against harmful organisms (FREDON) and the Gardeners of France. The same year, the National Nature reserve (RNN) of Saint-Mesmin was created, the result of eight years of work. RNN No. 26 protects and manages a 7.5 kilometer section of the Loire, mainly on the River public domain and extends over 263 hectares. It now affects six municipalities: Saint-Pryvé-Saint-Mesmin, Mareau-aux-Prés, La Chapelle-Saint-Mesmin, Saint-Ay, Saint-Hilaire-Saint-Mesmin and Olivet.

In 2007, the Extraordinary General Assembly gave the Naturalists of Orleans and the Middle Loire new statutes and ratified the change of name and logo of the association, which is now called: Loiret nature environnement (LNE) adopts the Hedgehog as its logo. . These symbolic changes are intended to mark LNE's affiliation with and with Nature Centre.

In 2008, the "Objective Zero Pesticide in our towns and villages" operation experienced a turning point with the signing of the charter by the city of Orléans. At the same time, the renovation of the MNE has been undertaken to be more respectful of the environment and for reasons of upgrading to "flood zone" standards.

In 2009, in line with the Objective Zero Pesticide operation, which saw the signing of seven new municipalities, two new operations were launched: operations: "My natural garden", "Gardening naturally, zero pesticide objective" which consist of supporting stores in the Orléans conurbation selling phytosanitary products towards alternatives and to initiate a change in the behavior of amateur gardeners. The "Pull-Over Plus" operation intended to encourage schools and town halls to significantly reduce their greenhouse gas emissions and adopt eco-friendly actions was also launched the same year. The An 2009 also sees the first edition of the Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve festival take place.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In 2010, the Maison de la nature et de l'environnement celebrated its 20th anniversary in the presence of elected officials, including the vice-president of the region, Pascale Rossier. The Objective Zero Pesticide operation is regionalized by the Nature Center federation. At the same time, the 3 operations "Zero Pesticide in our towns and villages", "natural gardening, zero pesticide objective" and "My natural garden" were grouped together under the name: "Pesticides, how to pass? ". The "image transmission" project of the osprey nest in the Etang du Ravoir at the Orléans Museum also materialized the same year.

In 2011, the association seeks to strengthen itself on the issue of inventories relating to species and little-known territories by securing a second position as research officer and by supporting the Center region. LNE is also launching the "Welcome to my natural garden" operation, culminating in the organization of an Open House weekend in 24 gardens in 15 municipalities.

In 2012-2013, an inventory of municipal Biodiversity was launched in the municipality of Ingré, while the Val Mares program in the Loire-Beauce region ended with the inauguration of the photographic exhibition "Zoom on the pond" and the finalization of the Circuit des ponds in the country. In 2013, the International symposium on the osprey took place, organized by the Orleans Museum, the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux and Loiret nature environment. The educational actions of the association also benefit from the creation of new tools, including that of "the wild herb trunk" which is a mobile tool intended for the acceptance of wild herbs by the inhabitants of the signatory municipalities. The An 2013 is also marked by the official arrival of the Otter in the national Nature reserve of Saint-Mesmin.

In 2014, the volunteers of the documentation center of the M.N.E. are embarking on the computerization of the photo library which contains more than 30,000 photos. In 2015, the association participated in the launch of the regional database SIRFF (Regional information system on Wildlife and Wild Wild flora), making the new LNE naturalist database accessible online. The association also sees itself renewing the management of the Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve for 5 years after validation of the new Water Management Plan. At the same time, a new discovery trail has been created in the Nature reserve on the Micy site. LNE is taking part in COP 21 in Paris through the video testimony of Didier Papet, President of the association, on the Sustainable development operations carried out jointly with the city of Orléans. The animation of the regional plan of action "Pelobate brown" is entrusted by the DREAL (Regional department for environment, planning and housing), thus confirming the importance of the stations with pelobates at the edge of the Sologne du Loiret.

In 2016, the Ravoir site was visited by Secretary of State Barbara Pompili during the signing of a commitment by the various partners (ONF, RTE, city of Orléans, LNE, etc.) for the relaunch of the camera project on the Osprey nest with transmission of images by internet and animations around this emblematic bird. The An is also marked by the 70th anniversary of LNE which sees the re-edition of the book by Jacques Baillon Wildlife of times gone by - Orléanais, Beauce, Sologne, Gâtinais [...] in which is included a special booklet "Historical of the association" illustrated with photos from the association's archives.

2.3. Place

Maison de la nature et de l'environnement

64, route d'Olivet

45 000 Orléans

2.4. Legal statutes

Association Law 1901, registered in the Journal officiel on January 24, 1946.

2.5. Functions and activities

Originally a company of naturalists, Loiret nature environnement is now multidisciplinary. The association mainly conducts education and awareness projects on the protection of nature and the environment as well as inventories, scientific monitoring and "Biodiversity" diagnostics on farms.

According to its statutes, LNE aims to:

- to study and protect natural environments, with a view to bequeathing preserved nature to future generations;
- watch over and actively participate in the preservation of the Wildlife, Wild Wild flora and sites necessary for their conservation;
- to work with a concern for environmental education for all audiences through rigorous scientific popularization based on current research;
- to participate in the public debate with local, departmental, regional or national institutions;
- to initiate any action aimed at reducing the harmful impacts of man on his environment.

The main actions of LNE in the Loiret department are therefore as follows:

- Better know to better preserve
- Educate on the environment to raise public awareness
- Act for more eco-citizenship

Loiret nature environnement published a bulletin until 2005, since replaced by newsletters. She also created numerous awareness documents and educational tools.

Loiret nature environnement also has several approvals:

Nature protection (under 1976 law)

Authorization to participate in the debate on the environment within the framework of departmental consultative bodies

Youth and popular education

Educational association complementary to public education (local, departmental and academic)

Continuing education

Town Planning Code

Loiret nature environment has managed a national Nature reserve since 1975: the Nature reserve of Saint-Mesmin.

2.6. Reference texts

The complete statutes are available on the association's website at the following address:

http://www.loiret-nature-environnement.org/images/Loiret_Nature_Environnement/Pr%C3%A9sentation/statut-lne.pdf

2.7 Internal organization

LNE is formed by volunteers and employees.

A board of directors is elected each year by the general assembly. There are currently 15 members who meet quarterly at the Maison de la nature et de l'environnement in Orléans. They discuss all the activities and concerns of the association and approve the projects carried out by it.

Stemming from the board of directors, the bureau meets regularly at the Maison de la nature et de l'environnement in Orléans.

The salaried team is composed of 14 members and is divided between the general administration of the association and 4 poles (national Nature reserve of Saint-Mesmin, animations pole, inventory and expertise pole, projects pole: zero pesticides and Sustainable development).

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associations and private bodies: Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO), Regional group for animation and information on nature and the environment Centre, France nature environnement (FNE), Nature reserves of France, Regional federation for the fight and defense against harmful organisms in the Center region (FREDON)...

Public institutions: National forestry office (ONF), National hunting and wildlife council (ONCFS), French agency for biodiversity (AFB), municipalities.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Loiret nature environment is a member of France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

March 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

Didier Papet (current vice president of LNE)

Website of the association : <http://www.loiret-nature-environnement.org>

Presentation of content kept at Loiret nature environnement (LNE) :

Creation :

Isolated pieces (1945 - 1950s)

Administration and membership :

Preparatory records for general meetings;

office: including office reports (1993-1999);

Records of the Maison de la nature inauguration (with invitations) (1994);

Relationships with the Orleans natural history museum (1970s).

Accounting

:Billers, wages.

Operation and activities:

Monthly activity sheets (circa 1958-1980s);

Conference programs;

Observation sheets;

Osprey studies and monitoring (with field notebooks (1984-1994));

Analyzes (circa 1970s);

Commune monitoring records mainly concerning the “Zero pesticide objective in our towns and villages” project;

Thematic records: including Hunting, pollution, mycology, entomology, Wildlife (wolves, lynx, otters, beavers, ospreys...);

School competitions;

Exhibitions (circa decade 1980-2017): posters, panels (including fiftieth anniversary of LNE), photographs;

Consultations relating to public inquiries on the Water Development and Management Master Plan (SDAGE) (2012-2015);

Archives of the Saint-Mesmin Nature reserve (doubles) (5ml): RN management plans, cadastre, POS, animation commission (documentation), bird counts.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Documentation:

Journals. - Bulletin Les Naturalists Orléans, Loiret Nature (1945-2017): "first edition" April (1945-1957), new edition (1958-2005); newsletters (1); collections of bulletins received from learned societies and scientific associations and associations for the protection of nature and the environment (including Gazette de Loir-et-Cher, Perche nature, climatological bulletin of Loiret, Courrier de la nature, Salamander, Loire and its terroirs, Geological society of France) (about 25.0 ml);

Press reviews on the theme of nature and the environment; press clippings;

Studies;

Geological maps;

Legislative texts (including Natura 2000);

Brochures of the association;

Slides and photographs mainly concerning the local Wildlife and Wild Wild flora in connection with the naturalist activity of the association.

Varia:

Educational tools;

Nature protection documents donated by Roger Gauthier (1970s).

Dates

1945-2005

Linear footage

about 130 ml

Stockage bureautique conservé

Storage not filled in, including: bulletins of the Orléans Naturalists digitized 1965-2004, slide show of more than 200 digitized photographs relating to the 70 years of LNE available on the association's website.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and state of conservation

Collection mostly unclassified with packaging in cardboard archive boxes in a healthy environment

Documentary classification for library works.

Location of originals

Maison de la Nature et de l'environnement

64 route d'Olivet

45 000 Orléans

Governing access

Reception of researchers on request at the Maison de la Nature.

Longpré environnement

Reference code : FR AD 080/163J.²⁹⁶⁰

Title : association « Longpré Environnement »

Dates : 1990 – 2016

Linear footage 0,24

Creator

Association « Longpré Environnement ».

History

The association is chaired by Madame Suzanne Helluin.

The aim of this association is to raise awareness and inform residents by researching and proposing solutions aimed at improving air quality. This association calls on public authorities when dangers or nuisances are observed during the implementation of industrial projects, road or water developments or any other project deemed invasive by local residents. modifications or creation of roads, reprocessing of wastewater, management of household waste, establishment of a campsite, opening of a nightclub, etc.

Most of the documents correspond to annualized records for monitoring environmental problems or local developments.

These records consist of correspondence with public authorities or local elected officials, copies of official documents (decrees, deliberations, project studies), documentation (press cuttings, brochures).

This collectio, shows the actions and questions of the “Longpré environment” association to preserve the quality of life and the tranquility of an ancient village.

Conditions d'accès

Ce fonds est librement communicable.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Summary

Existence of the association
General Assembly
Newscast
Action monitoring records
Public relations

²⁹⁶⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Association-Longpre-environnement-1990-2016>

Maison botanique - Atelier vivant de Boursay

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Maison botanique - Atelier vivant

1.3. Other forms of the name

Atelier vivant (circa 1991-2001).

Maison botanique (since 2001).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

Around 1991 - today

2.2. History

The creation of the "Maison Botanique - Atelier vivant " dates back to the installation in the town of Boursay in the early 1980s of Dominique Mansion. This artist, passionate about botany and also one of the founding members of the "Perche nature" association, decided to invest in the preservation and enhancement of the Perche and more locally in his town. He then launched numerous initiatives with the mayor of Boursay, Paul Bianquis. At the request of the latter, Dominique Mansion carried out with "Perche nature" in 1990 the projects of planting rural hedges around the land of the communal hall and along the lagoon.

This dynamic of projects continued in Boursay with the birth of the association "L'Atelier Vivant" around 1991. In 1993, the project of a daycare center by the Town Hall evolved into a leisure center "L'Atelier Vivant", under the impetus of the association and young parents living in Boursay and the surrounding area. The purpose of this leisure center is to offer children in the village and the surrounding area nature activities during school holidays.

The following year, the botanical path was created in Boursay. This path, about 2.5 kilometers long, offers a markup of the tree, shrub and herbaceous Wild Wild flora of the Perche. It was financed by the region (CRIL), installed by the commune of Boursay and designed voluntarily by Dominique Mansion, following his realization of the drawings of the French forest Wild Wild flora. The inauguration of the botanical path was an opportunity to present its extension: the Maison Botanique project.

In 2000, i.e. after 6 years of meetings, procedures and records, the project carried out by the Syndicat intercommunal de Droué came to fruition. The association "Maison Botany – Atelier vivant" is born as well as the center of the same name. 450 people attended the inauguration of the premises made available by Boursay town hall (old buildings restored in the heart of the village thanks to financial support from the region and the department).

In January 2001, the Trognons presented by Dominique Mansion at the International garden festival of Chaumont-sur-Loire returned to Boursay, then were put back in place in

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

June 2002 (with new trognes for a Total company of 43) along a new path connecting the Maison Botanique. The Chemin des Trognes was then inaugurated in November 2002, extending and consolidating the reputation and educational vocation of the Maison Botany . The following year, the European Center of Les Trognes was created.

In 2006, the Organic Market created in Romilly by Monique Plateau, which became Organic Party, took root in Boursay. Employees and volunteers of the "Maison Botanique - Atelier vivant" association are involved in this annual event to become the main organizers.

In 2009, the Botany and Trognes paths were classified as sensitive Natural area by the department.

In 2011, the first National Plessage Meetings took place in Boursay. In 2015, the Botanical House and the paths were enriched by the installation of signage to broaden and detail the field of information around environmental, heritage and societal issues.

2.3. Place

Maison Botanique – Atelier vivant

Rue des Écoles

41300 Boursay

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The "Maison Botanique - Atelier vivant" is an association Law 1901 whose main objectives are the transmission of knowledge, education and awareness of the environment, support for the environment (particularly in the context of training such as on plessage, internships and support for farmers in agroforestry) and the development of local tourism. It approaches a different angle of approach depending on the audience.

The animation of the Maison Botanique and the management of "L'atelier vivant" (reception center approved for youth and popular education) are the main activities of the association. "L'atelier vivant" thus offers children from 3 to 12 years old activities to discover the local natural and cultural heritage through the animation of workshops (garden, wild cooking, ceramics, mini-courses, etc.), outdoor collective games , walks and free activities (garden workshop, board games...). The operation of the leisure center is intended to be "eco-citizen" (sorting of waste, recycling and reuse of objects, awareness of water and energy saving, catering of local origin).

"The Living Workshop" sets itself the objectives and principles of:

- Encourage changes in perception and generate respectful and responsible behavior towards nature and the environment, based on plants and the relationships between people and plants.
- Enable exchanges and Reference codes of knowledge on know-how related to the plant world.
- Promote the discovery of nature in the field, immerse yourself in the environment,
- Awaken curiosity about the plant world,

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Pass on knowledge and know-how related to the plant world,
- Raise awareness of current environmental issues,
- Inform, raise awareness and encourage questioning, while respecting everyone's points of view.

According to its statutes, the association aims²⁹⁶¹ :

- "The reception of early childhood and the creation of activities for children of school age, as well as popular education by promoting meetings and activities between people of different ages and origins.
- The association also aims to animate the Botanical House, including a museum on the local Wild Wild flora and Wildlife, the uses and know-how related to them, in order to welcome the general public, to organize events and to provide training courses open to all.
- The association still aims to create and manage the European center of the Trognés (collection of information, organization of training courses, events, etc.) including the path of the Trognés located near the Botanical House.– Act to maintain and protect the diversity of wild and domestic Wild Wild flora and their environments. »

The "Botanical House - Living Workshop" also fulfills the following missions:

- The development and maintenance of the paths (path of the trognés and botanical path).
- The organization of the Boursay Organic Festival since 2006.
- Participation in the organization of the Boursay Book Market since its creation in 2017.
- Support for hedge planting projects.
- Technical support on the trognés through the European Center of the trognés.

2.6. Reference texts

Statuts.

2.7 Internal organization

The association is composed of a Board of Directors elected each An during the general assembly. It currently brings together 10 volunteer members who meet monthly at the Botanical House. They discuss all of the activities and concerns of the association and approve the projects carried out by it.

The office is also elected each An by the members of the board of directors. It is currently composed of:

- Sandrine Casarin: President,
- Dominique Mansion: vice-president,
- Eric Casarin: treasurer,
- Séverine Secretain: assistant treasurer,
- Martine Coursaget: secretary,
- Philippe Cornet: assistant secretary.

²⁹⁶¹Extract from the statutes of 01/30/2010.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The association also has a salaried team of 4 permanent employees currently headed by Étienne Monclus. Trainees and civic services come regularly to reinforce this team.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Communities and Associates: Region; Department ; European union and the community of communes for funders; the Perche Regional natural park (PNR) as part of activities; the Val de Loire departmental support and education center (CDSAE) in Herbault; Areines Agricultural High School (partnership); and the commune of Boursay as a local partner and funder.

Associative world: Perche nature (joint actions and partnerships); the Loir-et-Cher architecture, town planning and environment council (CAUE 41); the Regional Group for Animation and Information on Nature and the Environment Member Center); the Departmental federation of hunters of Loir-et-Cher.

Various: Syndicat mixte du Pays Vendômois (funding relay), local farmers, schoolchildren.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

Julyt 2018

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Dominique Mansion, vice-president and founder.

Étienne Monclus, coordinator and nature animator.

<http://www.maisonBotany.com/>

Presentation of content kept at the association :

Administration and Composition:

Minutes of general assembly and board meetings: paper format (1991-2013) (0.2 ml), digital format (1991 - until 2018);

Activity Reports (0.1ml);

Executive records;

Home statements;

Memberships.

Staff (0.5ml):

Salaries (0.30 ml), trainees, "youth jobs".

Correspondence:

Departure/arrival mail (chronos).

Accounting :

General accounting (about 3.5 ml) (circa 2002-2016): annual accounts, invoices, supporting documents, estimates (2005-2008), checkbooks, insurance.

Functions, activities:

Records of activities and training (including plessage and discovery classes) (approx. 2.0 ml);

Marché Bio (2008-2014) (approx. 1.0 ml): preparation, equipment, tickets, invoices, posters and various displays.

Documentation :

Pedagogical documentation relating to nature animation (3.0 ml);

Internship reports;

Botanical House brochures and flyers;

Banner for the Boursay Bio festival organized by the association.

Exhibitions (including "barks", "mushrooms", "seeds", "roots"): preparation records, scenographic objects, panels and posters (approx. 5.0 ml excluding panels);

Herbaria (2 binders);

Library – documentation center. - Publications and works classified by theme or collection (including on gardening, cooking, basketry, botany, agriculture, energy, knowledge of herbs, trees, old books and "children's" books) (approximately 15ml); audio cassettes and slides.

Varia :

Mr Richard collection²⁹⁶² (around 1934-1970) (0,20 ml) : book notes, analysis of Wild Wild flora (including notebook), research on the vegetation of the Adour, note from a 1959 symposium, letters, bulletins "Le Monde des Plantes" (1934-1950) and information sheet of

2962 *Teacher and amateur botanist. A herbarium making up the collection is kept at Dominique Mansion.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

"Science and Nature" (Association of friends of the museum of natural history) (1958-1970);

Unidentified bulk(about 1,0 ml).

Dates

Around 1934 - 2018

Linear footage

About 31 ml

Retained office storage

Storage not filled in (the following are kept in particular: the minutes of the general meeting and of the board of directors as well as the activity reports).

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

The collections are in good condition, packaged in iqu boxes for the most part, and are located in a healthy environment.

Location of originals

Maison Botanique

Rue des écoles

41300 Boursay

Governing access

On demand

Phone : 02 54 80 92 01

E-mail: contact@maisonbotanique.com

Mardiéval

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Mardiéval

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1972 - today

2.2. History

Mardiéval was originally an association created in 1972 under the name "Association pour la défense des intérêts des propriétaires et habitants de la Commune de Mardié".

Gradually falling into slumber, the association was relaunched in 1996 to react to the project for a major Orléans bypass and a second bridge over the Loire near Jargeau. This road diversion project, supported in particular by Corinne Lepage's law firm, is part of the development policies of the Orleans conurbation begun in 1974 with the adoption of an SDAU (Master Plan for development and urban planning). As for the project to build a second bridge near JargWater, its objective is to divert traffic outside the town of the commune. The original intention was to build it near "chenailles" west of Jargeau. The idea was quickly abandoned for the choice of the commune of Mardié in the heart of the "green belt" or "green cut" of Orleans. Starting from a need to defend the communal heritage and the tranquility of the village, the inhabitants of Mardié have come to realize the inestimable value of the natural and Landscape heritage of the local Loire. They then met within the "Association for the defense of the interests of the owners and inhabitants of the commune of Mardié" in order to protect him against this road project. The association, then having the statutes to take legal action, then began a procedure which was subsequently dismissed.

The diversion and bridge project over the Loire continues from then on. Around 2002, a group of defense against the large Orleans bypass was then created. It then allows the various associations for the protection of the Loire area around the Orleans conurbation (including "Mauves Vivantes") to coordinate their actions during the public inquiry. In 2004, studies were launched for the construction of the Mardié bridge, then the start of work was announced for 2006.

Despite an initial failure, "the Association for the defense of the interests of owners and inhabitants of the commune of Mardié" was renamed in September 2006 Mardiéval and its statutes were significantly revised. The VAL of this new name evokes both the Loire Valley, to which the commune of Mardié belongs, and the notion of enhancement which must take precedence over that of defence, which had prevailed in the past. This evolution also reflects the awareness of the importance of the challenges of recovery such as those of the preservation of the living environment and the environment, in a collective dimension, and

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

of the needs for offensive and defensive initiatives, strategies, of organization and communication necessary to achieve the objectives of the association. In 2009, the association was marked by the withdrawal due to illness of its president, Yves de la Martinière, who died the same year.

Following the actions carried out, the construction works of the bridge are delayed. At the same time, Mardiéval got involved against a sixty-hectare quarry (the "pond" quarry) by supporting the legal action taken by the municipality of Mardié. While always standing up against these threatening projects, the association is developing a certain number of initiatives in favor of the promotion and protection of the Loire heritage. In 2010, Yann Arthus-Bertrand came to support the action of Mardiéval by sponsoring the first two Ospreys born on an area that the association installed in Mardié. The same year, a blog was launched, which later became Loire & Biodiversity²⁹⁶³ to illustrate the exceptional Biodiversity that can be found near the Loire in Mardié, and more widely in the Loire Valley of Loiret.

In 2014, Mardiéval redefines its statutes. The following An a new collective called "La Loire vivra" was founded. Including the association as well as Mauves Vivantes, it aims to coordinate against the eastern bypass project of Orléans which is restarting.

During the fall of 2015, a webcam filming the osprey nest was installed by the association.

In March 2016, the association launched the BalbuCam which makes it possible to follow each An the breeding season of the osprey, a rare piscivorous migratory raptor. This initiative with a relatively modest budget (investment 3,500 euros) has met with significant success (60,000 enthusiastic visitors having opened 400,000 sessions in 2017).

The same year, the public inquiry into the Mardié bridge took place. In this context, Mardiéval records a record of 40 pages among 2200 others (1600 unfavorable to the project, 600 favorable). At the end of the year, the Declaration of Public Utility (DUP) is adopted. The association then appealed to the administrative court, while 10 hectares of woods were cleared and a Public-Private Partnership was set up at the initiative of the Loiret departmental council.

In order to continue its legal action Mardiéval, must appeal for donations in 2017 and collect 15,000 euros (the objective was 10,000 euros).

In September 2018, a new decree issued by the Loiret prefecture allows the resumption of deforestation work related to the diversion project. Mardiéval then undertook, with the help of France nature environnement Center – Val de Loire, to record a new appeal with the Administrative Court. The following month, the council of State issued an unfavorable decision to the municipality regarding the operation of the "L'Étang" site by the company "Ligérienne Granulats SA".

2.3. Place

Mairie de Mardié

105, rue Maurice Robillard

45430 Mardié

²⁹⁶³<http://www.loire-et-biodiversite.com/>

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Mardiéval is an association Law 1901 for the protection of nature and the environment of the municipality of Mardié and more broadly in the Loire Valley of the Loiret department.

According to its statutes, its aims are:

- a. To provide residents with a balanced and healthy living environment. Contribute to respecting and improving the quality of Biodiversity and Landscapes. To contribute to the knowledge and enhancement of environments, and to environmental education.
- b. To protect these territories and their natural and urban heritage, in the face of any threat, against any attack from wherever it comes and of whatever nature; in particular on the occasion of any overall plan, any program and/or any public or private infrastructure, development or urban planning project.
- c. On these occasions, if necessary, to defend the legitimate interests of the inhabitants of these territories. And/or to contribute to safeguarding the rights of its members, or third parties concerned, against any community or any public or private body.

Solidarity may lead the association to support actions outside its chosen territory. ²⁹⁶⁴

More specifically, Mardiéval's main activities are:

– The defense and protection of the natural heritage of Mardié and more broadly of the Loire environment, an integral part of the world heritage of humanity designated by UNESCO, and which is classified by Europe as a Natura 2000 special protection area, under of the OisWaterx Directive, and Site of Community Importance under the Habitats Directive:

As a result, Mardiéval is fighting against the Orléans road diversion project, including the project to build a bridge crossing the Loire in the heart of the "green belt" or "green cut" of Orléans in the commune of Mardié, and against the quarry project on the "L'Étang" site.– The sharing of knowledge through the inventory of the very rich local Biodiversity (including more than one hundred and thirty species of wild birds such as ospreys, more than thirty species of Odonata, beavers, otters, etc.) and its dissemination in the form of a living photographic inventory and naturalist observations made on the Loire & Biodiversity site/blog.

– The enhancement of the Loire heritage and the restoration of its Biodiversity: The association participates in and supports actions carried out by the municipality of Mardié to open up the natural environment to the public while respecting it. The banks of the Loire have thus welcomed more and more "green" hiking and leisure activities. In addition, since 2016 the association has launched the initiative to monitor the osprey breeding season "balbucam" through the installation of a platform dedicated to the raptor and a camera. Since this operation, Mardiéval has organized an annual party called "balbufête".

– Environmental education and awareness, mainly aimed at schoolchildren.

2.6. Reference texts

²⁹⁶⁴Extract from Art II of the amended statutes of October 17, 2014.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

Mardiéval meets in general assembly once a year. It has a board of directors which meets in principle every month, or when expressly called by the president.

The association is made up of a bureau, whose main members are currently Jean-Marie Salomon (president), Sylvie-David Rousseau (vice-president, also a member of an association fighting against a diversion project in Sully-sur-Loire), Thierry Solé (also Europe-Écologie - Les Verts (EELV) departmental councilor for the arrondissement of Chécy), Sylvie Boyon (secretary), Sylvette Beziat, Jérôme Lamour (devotes himself to the balbucam project).

Mardiéval also has around 200 to 250 members, including around ten active volunteers. The association has no employees.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Mardiéval mainly maintains the following Relationships:

- Member of the federation France nature environnement Center – Val de Loire (FNE CVL) since 2012.
- Joint actions with member associations of the Centre-Val de Loire France nature environnement network (in particular with the Centre-Val de Loire Conservatory of natural areas in the context of naturalist activities and with the Mauves Vivantes association in the context of struggles for the Protection of the Loire Valley).
- Friend of the Yann Arhous-Bertrand foundation (sponsorship of the first two Ospreys born in an area that the association has set up in Mardié).
- Joint actions with the municipality of Mardié within the framework of the protection of the natural heritage of the municipality.
- In contact with the General Councilor Europe-Ecology Les Verts de Chécy, Thierry Soler (support against the Orléans bypass project).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Jean-Marie Salomon, President of Mardiéval.

Website of the association :

<http://le-castor-enerve.fr/>

Website of osprey observation : <http://www.balbucam.fr/fr/accueil/>

Website of enhancement of the natural heritage of the Loire :

<http://www.loire-et-biodiversite.com/>

Presentation of content kept at Mardiéval :

Administration and Composition:

General assembly: minutes of meetings;

Treasury activities: reports.

Operation and Activities:

Actions taken by Mardiéval against the diversion from Orléans to Mardié and the construction of the bridge.- Legal recourse; record relating to the public inquiry; reception at plenary committees in the European Parliament; parts Appendices; blueprints; copies of Impact studies; participation in the permanent commission of the Loiret departmental council;

Press Releases ;

Outings with the school public: brochures;

"Balbucam" (2015-2017): project (2015), communication documents;

"Babuffests": signage, posters;

Against naturalist inventory of the Natura 2000 site of Mardié est (2006-2007);

Mardié-Loire project for the creation of an observatory and enhancement of the property;

Recourse against the quarry of the pond (2011-2017);

Pandions group record (on osprey study); Various Actions;

Relationships with France nature environnement Center – Val de Loire.

Literature:

Publications of Mardiéval. - "BalbuCam the letter" (2015-2018), "The Beaver's letter" (double-sided or 4-page format) (2006-2018), association brochures, "La Fiche du Castor" on various themes, leaflets;

Exhibition panels.

Varia :

Archives of the former presidency (1994-2005) (2.50 ml) mainly concerning the record "Grand bypass of Orléans" (with petition, documentation and studies, deliberations of the General council of Loiret, press conferences, press clippings, correspondence).

Dates

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1994 - 2018

Linear footage conservé

About 4,80 ml.

Stockage bureautique conservé

Storage estimated at 18.6 GB.

Chronological classification of documents. Classification of data, including:

- Couriers;
- Address books;
- Folder "acting against the bridge" and the Orleans diversion (with communication, litigation, documentation) (9 GB);
- Photographs classified chronologically and by species;
- Publications of the association in digital format.

Note that the "Lettres du Castor" are available on the association's website in .doc or .pdf format.

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Good state of conservation of the archives in a healthy environment. The oldest archives are kept in dedicated boxes. Current archives are classified in folders.

Location of originals

At Jean-Marie Salomon, president of Mardiéval, at Mardié.

Governing access

On request from Jean-Marie Salomon, president of Mardiéval:

E-mail : jean-ma.salomon@wanadoo.fr

Phone : 06.08.70.67.37

Mouvement de protection, intervention et droit aux animaux sans frontières

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Mouvement de protection, intervention et droit aux animaux sans frontières.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2013 - today

2.2. History

The association was created in 2013 to work for the animal cause. It oversees the protection of domestic animals as well as the protection and rehabilitation of protected and/or wild species on a national, European and International scale.

2.3. Place

19, rue Pierre Corneille

76300 Sotteville-lès-Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The purpose of the association is:

- to collect, protect and defend animals of all species, mistreated, abandoned, destined for slaughter as well as injured wild animals;
- to inform and sensitize the public;
- to create emergency facilities for the winter with numerous associations and structures to collect animals in distress;
- to set up specific programs in favor of the homeless in order to care for and feed their animals, as well as for the most deprived people or travellers;
- to strengthen the regulations for better animal protection by intervening with the Government, the Parliament, the Senate, the mayors, the commission and the European parliament, but also the media (TV, radio, etc.);
- to support and finance the safeguarding, care and rehabilitation of wild and domestic animals.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Journal Officiel.

Note : cette association n'ayant pu être rencontrée, le détail du fonds ci-dessous a été rédigé selon la fiche de renseignement envoyée au début de la mission.

Presentation of content:

Documentation : National Geographic DVDs and video cassettes, books on the protection of Wildlife and nature.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Mouvement de protection, intervention et droit aux animaux sans frontières

19, rue Pierre Corneille

76300 Sotteville-lès-Rouen

Nature 18

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Nature 18

1.3. Other forms of the name

Formerly, Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement du Cher (SEPANEC)

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1970 - today

2.2. History

In 1970, the Society for the study, protection and development of nature and the environment of the Cher (SEPANEC) was founded by Simone Fromage and her husband (the latter later became an employee of the Center permanent d'initiatives for the environment (CPIE) of Tronçais in the Allier, thus creating many links between people from the two departments).

This creation is in line with the emergence of the nature protection movement in the Center region and the departmentalization of the associative movement begun in the 1960s, driven by Personalities such as Vincent Labeyrie (creation of SEPANT in 1966 in Indre-et-Loire by Marc Jacquet, Vincent Labeyrie and Canon Corillon; creation in 1969 of SEPANI in Indre by René Pecherat).

SEPANEC changed its name on June 29, 1988 to become Nature 18. In 1991, Nature 18 recruited its first permanent employee.

Nature 18 is a militant association, free from any political and denominational affiliation, and its purpose since the founding of SEPANEC is to carry out any study or action that can help in the knowledge, protection and improvement of the natural environment and the environment, mainly in the department of Cher. Its current motto "Know and Protect, Transmit and Accompany" testifies to this commitment enshrined in the statutes.

Among the notable actions of the History of SEPANEC – Nature 18, mention may be made of the commitment against the establishment of the final Waste storage center in Charenton-du-Cher in 1996, or that at the beginning of the 1990s against the Hunters who massively destroy badger populations in the Cher department.

2.3. Place

16 rue Henri Moissan

18000 Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Nature 18 is a departmental association for the study and protection of nature and the environment in the Cher. It is a militant association, free from any political and denominational affiliation, whose purpose is to help in the knowledge, protection and improvement of the natural environment and the environment, mainly in the department of Expensive.

"The association shall strive, within its means, to achieve these aims by the following means²⁹⁶⁵ :

- draw up an inventory of Wildlife, Wild Wild flora and habitats;
 - Cooperate, if necessary by membership or federation, with all organizations, communities or associations that could help achieve the goals of the association.
 - endeavor to obtain the classification as Nature reserves or parks of all land of great ecological value, whether or not belonging to the association;
 - Develop and enhance the sites managed by the association, monitor their development and maintain them with the help of paid or volunteer staff;
 - Develop the taste and interest of the greatest number, by and for the knowledge and protection of nature, the habitats and the environment;
 - Making itself available to organizations or institutions to help them improve the capital constituted by Wildlife res nullius (which does not belong to anyone), as well as Wild Wild flora and environments;
 - strive to protect endangered animal and plant species;
 - Undertake any research, conduct any investigation, give any advice, pursue any study relating directly or indirectly to any of these issues;
 - promote and carry out scientific studies falling within the scope of the objects of the association;
 - ensure respect for green spaces and the natural environment in town planning and development plans;
 - Publish newsletters, brochures, posters, leaflets, postcards, etc. relating to the study, protection or management of nature, if necessary in collaboration with associations or establishments pursuing similar goals;
 - take any legal action, bring civil action and claim damages in favor of the conservation of nature and the environment;
 - Undertake any action aimed at combating air, water, soil or natural environment pollution.
- »

Referring to its motto "Know and Protect, Transmit and Accompany", Nature 18 fulfills four main missions:

²⁹⁶⁵*Excerpt from Art 2 of Nature 18's statutes.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- To know

Naturalist knowledge in the field is one of the main activities of Nature 18. The association is thus involved in a large number of inventories (ornithology, herpetology, botany, etc.).

- Protect

Nature 18 is committed to defending nature and the environment by constantly carrying out very diverse actions such as: the protection of endangered species, the management of remarkable sites, participation in public debate to bring the voice of Nature to decision-makers or even the commitment to reduce the use of pesticides in municipalities.

- To transmit

Nature 18 carries out environmental awareness and education actions aimed at the general public as well as in schools, colleges and high schools in the department.

- To accompany

Nature 18 offers its services to local authorities and businesses and supports them to enable them to take Biodiversity and ecological transition into account in their decisions.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

Nature 18 now has more than 370 members. It is managed by a board of directors of 9 volunteers and 6 full-time employees (including director Marion Fourtune). Isabelle Vaissade-Maillet is the current president. The vice-presidency is ensured by Alain Favrot.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

- Associative world (including France nature environnement (FNE), France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire, the regional group of animation and information on nature and the environment Centre, and the Fédération connaître et protéger la nature (FCPN), Conservatory of Natural area (CEN)).

- Communities and partners: Centre-Val de Loire regional council, Cher departmental council, Centre-Val de Loire regional council health agency, municipalities (including the city of Bourges), Loire-Bretagne Water agency, Regional department for environment, planning and housing Centre-Val-de-Loire.

- Companies.

3.2. Type of Relationships

The association is a member of France nature environnement (FNE) (member) and a member of FNE Center Val-de-Loire

Nature 18 maintains numerous technical partnerships with associations within the framework of joint actions.

The association also has financial partners (including the department of Cher).

Nature 18 also supports communities and companies, particularly in the context of Impact studies or various services.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

August 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Marion Fourtune, Director of Nature 18.

Presentation of content kept at Nature 18 :

- Local archive storage (about 17 ml)

Administration and Composition:

office Reports (with those of Nature centre's office) (c. 2012);

Membership bulletins (with gaps) (1999-2018).

Correspondence:

Records of mail received (2002-2014) and mail sent (1996-2014).

Accounting

Grants (2009-2011) (0.9ml)

General accounting (2001-2016) (about 1.50 ml): annual balance sheets (2001-2005), invoices, supporting documents;

Staff, salaries. - Payslips, contributions;

Receipts for donations.

Operation and Activities:

Shares. - Plan for the enhancement of the natural heritage of Boischaut (Steering Committee (COFIL), inventory) (2004); valuation of hedges: project, documentation (2002 – 2010 decade); Herry Nature reserve Project; studies of the Marsh of Rampenne, Yèvre-Auron study; protection of the marshes of Bourges (0.30 ml) (with documentation) (decade 1980-2009);

Impact studys (1991-2003);

naturalistic activities. - Inventories of the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora of the Cher ponds (including sheets by pond); inventory services; lawn inventories (including atlas 2012), miscellaneous inventories; lichen (0.3ml): field observations, photographs, documentation;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Val d'Auron. - Ornithological observations (with summaries) (decades 1980-1990) (0.30 ml); recovery: panels (2010);

Litigation (0.20 ml): including Blaireau litigation (1994), Barlieu chicken coop (2004), appeal against the Saint-Saturnin quarry (2009);

Events: Lignères Biodiversity Grand Challenge (2010);

Animation (including Lockkeeper's House, recycling, "recover");

Participation in commissions (including Local Information and Surveillance Committee (CLIS), Departmental Council for the Environment and Health and Technological risks (CODERST), Hygiene, Regional Safety Agency (ARS), Master Plan for Development and water management (SDAGE), SAGE (SAGE water development and management scheme, development, quarries) (2.50 ml).

Documentation :

Bulletin of SEPANEC, "the letter to members", "Le Traine-Buisson" (1971-2018);

Publication Nature 18: brochures of the ornitho group "field notebooks", "bird atlas", "the Cher, from pond to pond", "marsh in the heart", "I observe the birds in the Cher", "I observe the birdstrees and shrubs in the Cher", "The practical guide for the planter of country hedges in the Cher", various leaflets and brochures;

Internship dissertations;

Journals outside Nature 18 (including LPO Magazines, Courriers de la Nature);

Photographs and slides: Postcard pack (including Nature 18);

IGN maps.

Varia :

Lichen collection;

Nature 18 and SEPANEC posters;

Naturalistic drawings by volunteers;

Relationships with Nature 18

• offices of Nature 18 (About 20 ml, including bookshelf)

Operation and Activities:

Participation in the Auron Water Development and Management Plan (SAGE);

Participation in the national action plan for messicole plants;

Operation Zero Pesticides: launch record (2009);

Activities of the Ornithological Group (including field observation sheets);

Wildlife studies (including little owl, yellow-bellied toad, and Noirlac aviWildlife) (0.50ml);

Harrier studies: study reports, species sheets;

Impact studys (mainly in connection with the installation of wind turbines);

Wind studies;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Management and protection of sites (including low marshes of the Val d'Auron and limestone grasslands of the Coillards);

"Young volunteers" projects (2000-2011): 0.20 ml;

Record relating to the ultimate Waste of Charenton;

Atlas of breeding birds (1985-1990; 2009-2012): editorial record, publications.

Documentation :

Library (About 10 ml): publications and works classified by subject;

Brochures produced by Nature 18.

Dates

1971 - 2018

/

37 ml

Preserved office storage

Volume not entered (classified by employee mission).

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Very good overall state of conservation. The association has a storage room dedicated to archives in a healthy environment, but with limited capacity.

The archives are kept in dedicated boxes. There are many gaps relating to the first decades of the association.

Location of originals

16 rue Henri Moissan

18000 Bourges

Governing access

On demand (Phone : 02 48 70 76 26).

Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer

Collection « Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer »

Reference code 102 J²⁹⁶⁶

Dates : 1955 (copy), 1973-2002

Linear footage : 1,50 ml

Presentation of content

Founded in 1973, the Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer association is affiliated with the Nord-Nature association, itself born in 1970 from the grouping of several scientists from the University of Lille and around ten regional nature conservation associations. It was approved by the Ministry of the Environment in 1978, which allowed it to be involved in development studies for the Audomarois region. It ceased its activities in 2002 and was dissolved in 2013. Its archives were handed over to the departmental archives on September 27, 2013, by Mr. Étienne Galand, its last president. The association, which had 33 members in 1973, has since gathered up to 2,000.

Its objective is to protect nature and the environment in their various aspects (sites and spaces, Wild flora and fauna), by intervening in several areas:

- development,
- combating pollution and nuisances,
- risks linked to human activities,
- quality of life, etc.

means of action are research, awareness-raising, information and sometimes legal action. It has focused on two main areas: the Blendecques moorland (Helfaut plateau) and the Romelaëre marsh.

The Blendecques-Helfaut-Racquinghem moorland is now a regional nature reserve in Nord-Pas-de-Calais. It is located on the Helfaut plateau and includes numerous wetlands. The fauna and Wild flora are dense. However, it is threatened by several risks, linked to peri-urbanization and pollution. The reserve was therefore created in response to the construction of the "new Aa valley road" (currently the D 77), a project that began on March 22, 1995 and lasted several years. It was particularly against this operation that the association fought..

Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer has also been heavily involved in the preservation of the Romelaëre marsh (classified as a national nature reserve since 2008). This is a former peat extraction site in the Aa basin, covering around a hundred hectares. Several ponds are connected by access channels. The intensively farmed region located next to an industrial basin is subject to frequent pollution risks, disrupting the development of protected species. The association has notably fought against the installation of caravans in the marsh, in violation of the Urban Planning Code.

2966 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-association-Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer-1973-2002>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

She also carried out other operations in ClairMarsh and Noordpeene. The collection also includes a small library of documentation on ecology.

Origin

Donation.

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Location of originals : Pas-de-Calais departmental archives

Observatoire des marées noires

Title :: 236 J²⁹⁶⁷ - Collection of Observatoire des marées noires.

Dates : 1978-2006

Linear footage : 2,20 ml

Biography or histoire

This collection, from a dissolved association, was deposited in the Departmental Archives by Henri Girard, administrator, on July 27, 2006.

This association, law 1901, was founded on April 8, 2000 at the instigation of Dominique Voynet then Minister of Territorial Planning and the Environment, following the sinking of the oil ship Erika, on December 12, 1999, having caused a oil spill.

Shelved at the end of 2002, the association was dissolved in August 2006 due to lack of funding.

Donation

Presentation of content

The collection is organized as follows: general administration, personnel, accounting, actions of official bodies, actions of the OMN (general, thematic working groups, field work), documentation).

Legal status

Private archives

Governing access

Communicable

Location of originals

Loire-Atlantique departmental archives

²⁹⁶⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Observatoire-des-marees-noires>

Perche nature

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Perche nature

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1980 - today

2.2. History

In 1980, a small group of nature defenders, made up mainly of naturalists, decided to create an association to warn of the gradual disappearance of one of the characteristics specific to the Percheron Landscape: the hedge.

In order to raise public awareness, an exhibition "The Grove, its roles, its future" was produced the same year. This exhibition met with significant success, leading in its wake to conferences (evening debates on the Grove with slide show), press Arts, public and school events. It will then quickly be solicited throughout France and beyond the borders because there is so far no exhibition addressing this theme.

Thanks to this support, Perche nature quickly took on both local and regional scale, to gradually become a privileged interlocutor in the field of the environment.

She is particularly involved in the issue of the TGV, raising awareness among farmers, writing "an inventory of Biodiversity", proposals for inventories to preserve Wildlife and Wild flora, and safeguarding quarries.

In 1992, due to geographic constraints, some of the members of the association joined the creation of Eure-et-Loir Nature.

Since then, Perche nature has continued and strengthened its mission of studying and protecting nature and the environment in an area commonly known as "Le Perche Vendômois" and the "Vallée du Loir".

2.3. Place

Maison Consigny

41170 Mondoubleau

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association Perche nature - Perche et Vallée du Loir - aims to²⁹⁶⁸ :

- to carry out popular education work by raising ecological awareness, knowledge of the rules that govern natural balances and respect for natural and human-related heritage,
- to promote respect for natural and man-made heritage,
- to create a movement of sympathy and interest around natural heritage and linked to man, in particular by contributing to the development of educational, recreational and tourist actions around them,
- Encourage citizen participation in the restoration and maintenance of natural and man-made heritage,
- To defend the interests of users, in particular because of damage to the quality of life and the balance of the natural heritage directly or indirectly affecting the living environment,
- to protect the Wildlife and Wild Wild flora of natural and man-made heritage,
- to participate in the fight against direct and indirect harm to natural and man-made heritage,
- to promote better management of the natural heritage, in particular the so-called sensitive environments and species, by contributing to moralizing the exercise of economic and leisure activities,
- To defend the interests of its members.

Its orientations are defined in four main sectors:

- Study and protection of nature and the environment. The study area of the association, of just under 2000 km² (107 municipalities), covers the entire Perche du Loir-et-Cher, some municipalities of Petite Beauce and Gâtine Tourangelle. It is bordered to the west by the Vallée de la Braye and to the south by the border with Indre-et-Loire.
- Environmental education (especially in the context of outings and intervention with the school public)
- Publications and environmental advice
- Participation in public debate

In addition to the publication of an associative newsletter and dissemination sheets for members, Perche nature has edited and published a large number of works: naturalist atlases, guides, posters, postcards, hiking brochures... but also works evoking local trades that have now disappeared (such as "The Last Brick"). This distribution of documents makes it possible to report on the work undertaken by the association and to raise public awareness of the environment.

The following list provides an account of the works and works published and edited by Perche nature since its creation:

1983: The Breeding Birds of the Perche in Loir-et-Cher (atlas)

1985: The Orchids of Perche and the Loir Valley (atlas)

1986: The Birds in Winter of Perche-Gouët and Perche Vendômois (atlas)

²⁹⁶⁸*Extract from Art II of the statutes of the Association.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1987: The Reptiles and Batrachians of Perche (atlas updated in 1997)

1989: Memory by planting (guide to planting hedges)

1990: The Last Brick (ethnological work)

1992: Ornithological synopsis (summary atlas of ten years of observations)

1993: Practical guide to the wealth of the Perche (guide written in collaboration with the Friends of the Perche)

1997: Amphibians of the Perche and the Loir Valley (atlas)

1998: Mammals of the Perche and the Loir Valley (atlas)

2004: Ornithological synopsis (updating of ten years 1990-2000 of ornithological data, diagnosis and evolution of species)

2005: Atlas of Molluscs of Loir-et-Cher

2006: The AviWildlife of Loir-et-Cher, municipal inventory 1997-2002 (collective work of environmental protection associations in Loir-et-Cher)

2007: The Meanders of the Loir

2017: Amphibians and reptiles of Loir-et-Cher (collective work of environmental protection associations in Loir-et-Cher)

2.6. Reference texts

Statuts.

2.7 Internal organization

Perche nature is made up of an office whose current president is Gérard Sauve and is organized around the general assembly and the board of directors.

The association has about twenty active volunteers.

Perche nature also has three permanent employees, including the current director, Thibaut Bourget.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Associations for the protection of nature and the environment on a local, regional and national scale (including France nature environnement (FNE), France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire(FNE CVL), Regional group of animation and information on the Nature and Environment Centre, The Botanical House of Boursay, Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO), Association pour la protection des animaux sauvages (ASPAS), Conservatoire des espaces naturels de Loir-et-Cher (CEN 41) , Association "Amis des sources").

Communities: Municipalities and Communities of Municipalities of Perche and the Loir Valley which through their annual subsidy contribute to the proper functioning of the association, Loir-et-Cher departmental council

3.2. Type of relationships

Perche Nature is a member of France nature environnement and is part of the France nature environnement Center Val-de-Loire network. Consequently, the association is in contact with all the member associations of the FNE CVL Network.

The association is also a member of Graine Center which federates the Regional Network for Environmental education.

In addition to its regional and national federations, Perche nature is a member of many structures in order to provide support but also to benefit from advice from these associations:

- Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO)
- Association pour la protection des animaux sauvages (ASPAS)
- Conservatory of Natural area of Loir-et-Cher (CEN 41)
- Association "Friends of the sources"

Perche nature also collaborates regularly with numerous associative partners, including the Loir-et-Cher Council for Architecture, Town Planning and the Environment (CAUE), the Departmental Committee for Heritage and Archeology (CDPA), The apple crunchers, Rural family home of Les Forges, Natural History Society of Loir-et-Cher (SHN 41), Paths and Landscapes.

Several towns and communities of towns in Perche and the Loir Valley help Perche nature with their annual grants, thus contributing to the proper functioning of the association.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

April 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Christian Andres (Vice-president of Perche nature)

Thibaut Bourget (Director of Perche nature)

Website of the association : <http://www.perchenature.fr/>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Presentation of content kept at Perche nature :

Administration and composition:

Boards of Directors: Minutes (1980s - early 2000s; 2009-2018);

Reports of work in progress distributed to members "Liaison sheets" (decades 1980-1990).

Correspondence:

Mails (chronos) (decade 1980 - 2012) (4.00 ml).

Accounting :

Income statements;

Subsidies.

Operation and activities:

Activity reports, annual bulletin (1982-2017);

"Sites" of cleanings (1984-1996) (1.5 ml);

Perche nature naturalist studies: Wildlife and Wild Wild flora inventories (1983-1992), study reports and Impact studys (2001-2017);

Naturalist Activities: Herbaria (1960's-1980's): 3 binders (0.60 ml);

Participation in commissions in the context of public debates (including Departmental Hygiene Commission CDH), Waste, land development): preparatory records, reports (1997-2012);

Animations produced by the association (decades 1980 -1990) (2.00 ml)

Exhibitions and communications. - Panels of the "Grove exhibition" (1980), 20 years of Perche nature (2000), posters.

Documentation:

Association documents, including: annual bulletins (originals and models), maps, on wetlands, on ponds, posters;

External publications: theses internship reports, Nature perch publications (including atlases, birds, molluscs, amphibians) (10 ml);

Various documentation.

Varia:

"Michel Gervais" Naturalist Fund²⁹⁶⁹ : Wildlife inventories, observation notebooks, photographs (including bats, amphibians (including yellow-bellied toadstools, reptiles, molluscs) (1.0 ml) (decades 1980-2000);

Archive cards mainly concerning bulletins from other associations (including a collection from the Natural History Society of Loir-et-Cher) (6.00 ml)

Dates

1980-2018

²⁹⁶⁹Historical member of Perche nature and naturalist who donated his archives to the association.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage

About 35 ml

Retained office storage

323 GB (including photo library)

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Archives put in archive boxes or in boxes. Good overall state of conservation despite the presence of environmental risks for certain archives (temperature variations, rodents).

Location of originals

Maison Consigny

41170 Mondoubleau

Governing access

On demand :

Phone 02.54.80.11.05 - perche.nature@wanadoo.fr

Priorité nature

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Priorité nature.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2013.

2.2. History

Priority nature was created in 2013.

It attempts to rationally analyze the impact of Hunting on Wildlife in all its components.

The association made an inventory of the protection of Wildlife and the animal cause.

It aims to protect, understand and explain the changes of the 21st century: that of humans at the service of Biodiversity.

2.3. Place

7, rue d'Elbeuf

76500 Orival

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Priority nature provides the public with a platform that brings together knowledge on the protection of nature and Biodiversity, in a logic of valorization, the aim being to protect animals by limiting the abuses of Hunters and poachers. .

To do this, it has set itself several objectives:

- develop partnerships with all structures protecting nature;
- disseminate information through publications, website, etc.;- awakening public interest in the diversity of nature, its importance for people and the threats that nature faces;
- publicize actions and projects; develop nature work sites.

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement

3.2. Type of Relationships

Membre of network.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.prioritenature.fr/>

Note: since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Presentation of content :

Activities: activity and study reports, fact sheets, internal newsletters, species tracking, popular animal Arts focusing on an angle of demonstrating the value of Wildlife management without the need for Huntingr , post on hiking trails and/or nature site, post on birds of prey, film.

Documentation: bibliography, documentary monitorin

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association Priorité nature

7, rue d'Elbeuf

76500 Orival

Réseau GRANDDE développement durable en entreprises

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Réseau GRANDDE développement durable.

1.3. Other forms of the name

GRANDDE (Groupe régional des acteurs normands pour le développement durable en entreprise).

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2006 - today

2.2. History

The association was created in 2006 by Haute-Normandie actors who wanted to see the notion of Sustainable development develop in the business world so that it does not remain only the subject of symposiums or conferences but that it introduced into the economic reality of the region.

2.3. Place

47, boulevard des Belges

76000 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

With the financial support of Europe, the State, the region, the fund for repositories and consignments, the community of municipalities Caux Vallée de Seine, it has a program of varied actions:

give meaning to the notion of Sustainable development for the economic world and promote it,

support companies wishing to make a commitment to Sustainable development,

act for the territory and its inhabitants by contributing to the resolution of social problems by strengthening the links between companies and the different components of the territories.

The GRANDDE Network has set itself the goal of contributing to the success of the regional territory and the companies located there by helping them negotiate the necessary shift towards a more sustainable economy.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

It is both in reflection and in action and wishes to bring together the points of view of various actors in order to compare views for the benefit of a broader vision of the Department that the world should take.

2.6. Reference texts

2.7. Internal organization

4 employees (president and treasurer are volunteers);

120 members (legal and physical companies, communities, individuals).

3. Relationships area

3.1. Communities, individuals or associated families

- Europe;

- the state;

- the region

;- the Deposit and consignment fund

- the Caux Vallée de Seine community of municipalities.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Financial support.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF)

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.grandde.fr/>

Presentation of content:

Administration and composition (2007-2014):

minutes of board of directors and general meetings (2007 to 2014), lists of members, personnel record

.Accounting :

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

bank records, revenue and expenditure journal, balance of accounts, annual balance sheet, supporting documents, payslips.

Activities :

reports and organization of seminars, association actions, action reports.

Correspondence

(dates not specified).

Literature:

ERDF pads.

Linear footage : 6,60 ml.

Location of originals :

47, boulevards des Belges

76000 Rouen

Réserve naturelle nationale de La Camargue

1. Identification

1.1 Entity Type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Réserve naturelle nationale de La Camargue

2. Zone of description

2.1 Dates

1927– today

2.2 History

Société nationale de la protection de la nature

Nature reserve nationale de la Camargue

Created in 1927 and classified as a national nature reserve in 1975, the Camargue Reserve covers 13,200 ha in the heart of the Camargue. Its vast, contiguous territory, located in the communes of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer and Arles (Bouches-du-Rhône), benefits from full protection.

The originality and international heritage interest of the Camargue National Nature Reserve lies in the diversity of its habitats and the species that occupy them (in particular the 283 species of birds, 269 of which are of heritage interest) over a vast and unfragmented space, as well as in its ecological functioning.

Sources <http://www.sn timer.com>

2.3 Places

Salin de Badon, 13200 Arles

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Functions and activities

The three main missions of the SNPN in the Camargue National Nature Reserve are to protect nature by promoting the expression of fauna and Wild flora, to manage it through scientific monitoring, and to enable people to discover this exceptional nature through permanent reception sites.

Protect nature

The SNPN participated in the creation of the 1971 Ramsar Convention on wetlands and today ensures its awareness-raising policy. The SNPN's action in favor of these remarkable environments is daily: it manages two national reserves in wetlands and has worked, since 2007, to preserve the wetlands of Île-de-France. Finally, it coordinates and leads the "Wetlands" think tank which issues opinions and makes proposals for the preservation of these environments.

Regulatory protection

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Created in 1927 under the name of "Camargue Zoological and Botanical Reserve", the Camargue National Nature Reserve was officially classified as a Nature Reserve on April 24, 1975 by ministerial decree.

Strict regulations are applied on the site, which must be respected by its users and which are defined in the decree creating the Reserve.

This decree defines the protection of nature as a priority mission, by setting the terms of its application.

Current management aims to promote the expression of all animal and plant communities that follow one another over the seasons and years in a context of strong climatic irregularity.

A delicate task in a highly artificial delta, dammed and dominated by economic activities. This is why the Camargue National Nature Reserve has full protection.

Other protective measures

Beyond the classification as a Nature Reserve, other protection measures also concern the site of the Camargue National Nature Reserve: Classified site (1942), Registered site (1963), Council of Europe Diploma (1966), "MAB" Biosphere Reserve Management of the reserve

The management plan

Since 1991, the management of the Camargue National Nature Reserve has been defined by a management plan defining the objectives and actions to be carried out over a five-year period. The management plan for nature reserves is structured as follows:

A diagnosis of the site: administration, environment, natural heritage, socio-economic and cultural framework, history, education and definition of conservation issues;

Site management: long-term objectives, objectives of the plan, operations and programming of the work plan;

An evaluation of the past management plan: annual evaluation of the work plan and five-year evaluation of the management plan.

To consult the current management plan, go to the Documentation.

The management team

Made up of twelve people, the reserve team shares various tasks related to the management of its vast protected territory:

protection of the territory (surveillance, maintenance, etc.) provided by a technical ranger, who also participates in monitoring operations, and project managers;

scientific monitoring (counts, sampling, data processing, etc.) provided by scientific mission managers and study managers

public reception and entertainment provided by receptionists, a pole manager and a team of SNPN volunteers;

the administrative part provided by a director (personnel management, communication, representation, etc.) and an administrative and financial assistant (accounting, reception management, etc.).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Territorial and scientific meditation provided by a person under the authority of management

Scientific follow-ups

The management of the Reserve is based on a long tradition of scientific monitoring, a true memory of the places. This involves constantly monitoring many parameters: weather, water levels, salinity, vegetation, inventory of insects, reptiles and amphibians, number of birds, fish and rabbits, etc.

Any exceptional value taken by one of the parameters is quickly analyzed in order to understand the variation and allow for possible intervention.

The scientific data collected is integrated into our databases and can also be geographically located, allowing the production of various maps (thematic, evolving or interpretative).

These maps are a tool to support decisions in the management of the Reserve and a useful communication medium for institutional partners.

Each year, the various monitoring and studies carried out on the territory of the Reserve are the subject of a report presented to the Scientific Council.

Since 2021, the Reserve has published a newsletter to communicate on its scientific news. You can subscribe [here](#).

These actions are carried out in close collaboration with research and management organizations in the Camargue. Two Reserve Councils supervise this field work: the Management Council and the Scientific Council.

The reserve's advice

The Board of Directors is chaired by the Prefect of Bouches-du-Rhône. It includes ex officio members and members appointed for a term of three years.

It is consulted:

- on the conditions for applying the Reserve's regulations;
- on the development and implementation of the Reserve's management plans;
- as well as on the public information and education program.

The Scientific Council is chaired by Professor François RAMADE, Honorary President of the French Society of Ecology and the SNPN, and includes 15 members appointed for a term of five years.

It is responsible for:

- formulating an opinion on all measures affecting the management and development of the Reserve;

- encouraging and coordinating scientific studies and research carried out within the Reserve or directly affecting it and seeking the corresponding financial resources;

- proposing possible changes to the Reserve's regulations.

Management of other natural sites in the Camargue

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The SNPN also manages other natural sites in the Camargue, such as the Étangs et Marsh des Salins de Camargue (EMSC) or the Romieu cabins, alone or in co-management.

It participates in particular in the drafting of the site management plan and in the consultation set up with the territory's stakeholders in this framework in partnership with the CPIE Rhône-Pays d'Arles.

For more information, you can consult the website Concertation sur les Étangs et Marsh des Salins de Camargue

Education of environment

An exemplary showcase of nature in the Camargue, the Camargue National Nature Reserve can be visited in all seasons. It offers many possibilities for reception and walks over a large part of its territory. Guided outings and nature projects are also offered.

Nature trails...

Several nature trails mark out the Camargue National Nature Reserve, divided into three main locations: La Capelière, La Digue to la mer and the beach.

In Total company, there are several dozen kilometers of various paths open to the public.

Discover!

... at La Capelière

La Capelière is the nature information centre of the Camargue National Nature Reserve, which opened in 1979. You will find all the information you need for your stay there. It is also the administrative centre of the Reserve.

The mas de la Capelière is an old Camargue farmhouse surrounded by marshes on the banks of the Vaccarès.

On site, you can walk the 1.5 km nature trail which presents the different landscapes found in the Camargue: marshes, forest, lawn, sansouire and reed beds. All along the trail, observatories and observation platforms will allow you to discreetly contemplate the surrounding wildlife. A picnic area is also set up to enjoy a shaded break or to have lunch surrounded by birdsong.

... on the sea wall and the beach

Built in the 19th century to isolate the Rhone delta from the influence of the sea, the sea wall provides access to 20 km of walking and cycling trails on the coast of the Reserve from the Comtesse car park (eastern limit of the Reserve) or Rousty (western limit of the Reserve). On the south side, the wide beach of the Reserve offers you a spectacular view of the Mediterranean and the dunes of the Reserve, very fragile and protected environments. On the sea wall side, the path passes between beautiful wild expanses of sansouires and lagoons. You will also see the Gacholle lighthouse, built in 1882 and automated in 1967. Partially destroyed during the 39-45 war, it was restored in 1947. The buildings are now used by the Camargue National Reserve as a public reception area, run by SNPN volunteers and developed since 2002.

There is an observation point towards the ponds and salt marshes, as well as a rest and picnic area welcoming all visitors.

Animations and construction sites

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

To learn more about the Camargue, we offer SNPN members monthly outings, ornithological courses and summer camps

Sources <http://www.sn timer.com>

Gaël Hemery, director

2.7 Internal organization

The team in Camargue

Department

Gaël Hemery, directeur

Administrative and maintenance department

Christelle Boudoux,

Scientific Management, Protection and Surveillance Center

Luc Belenguier,

Emmanuelle Migne,

Silke Befeld,

François Lescuyer,

Hélène Bloch,

Reception, Public Awareness and Territorial Anchoring Center

Florianne Jussiau,

Ana Vodanovic,

Laurence Moyne,

Fanny Ricque,

3. Zone des relations

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement

3.2. Type of relationships

Affiliation

4. Controle

4.1. Identification of the authority record

Author : Association Histoire de la protection de la nature et l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3 Rule or convention

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of création

2024

4.7 Languages

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Français

4.8 Sources

<https://www.sn timer.com/reservedecamargue/>

Presentation of the content preserved by the nature reserve

Administrative documents and operation : (1931-2016), 7 ml

Board of Directors SNPN : Reports, correspondence (1996-2002), 0,10 ml

Scientific advice: Reports, studies (1979, 1984-1995, 2005) 1,90 ml

Custody reports (1931-1971) 0,10 ml

PV of violations (1931-1971) 0,50 ml !

Chrono mail departure (1975-1977), 0,10 ml

Correspondence (1956-1964), 0,10 ml

60 years of the reserve: correspondence (1988), 0,10 ml

Dispute over the lease of bulls, hunting, poaching: interim relief ..., correspondence .. (1968-2012) 1, 20 ml

Relationship with the Regional Environment Agency (ARPE), hunters' federation: correspondence (1998-2011), 0,40 ml

Accounting: invoices (2006-2016) 2,70 ml

Dossiers de l'activité : 1935-2014 7,60 ml

Reserve management

Management plan (1988-2005), 0,80 ml

Vaccarès salinity levels: maps(1996-2009) 0,30 ml

Limnigraphers (1992-2000) 0,80 ml)

Natural zone of ecological, faunal and Wild floral interest (ZNIEFF) Camargue: working record, 1995 (0,20 ml)

Habitat II Directives: consultations with Bouches-du-Rhône sites including Camargue: consultation with elected officials(1998) 0,20 ml

Meteorology: Record graphs (1988-1997), annual bulletin(1935) 0,6 ml

Protection of animal species and environments

records on invertebrates, beavers, ringing, contamination surveys (1988-2014), 1,70 ml

Minutes « Badon » : bird counting (1988-20010) 1.90 ml

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

167 plates of listed insects, mainly butterflies (undated)

Publications :

Study of the Camargue or statistics of the Rhone delta by M. Poule, engineer of bridges and roads, 1835

SNPN publications and journals, 2 ml

Varia :

25 color posters in all sizes

x Videos

4 VHS, 24 CD-ROMs and DVDs

1 strip "La Drôme: I prefer it natural", Rhône-Alpes Federation for the Protection of Nature (FRAPNA), 1987

Dates: 1931-2015

Footage preserved: 10 ml

Location of original: The collection is kept at the Badon saltworks

Increase: Unclosed collection.

Office storage

Not specified

Method of classification and state of conservation: Most archives are packaged in archive boxes, and are most often identified.

Very good overall state of conservation

Access conditions: Free communication after prior request for authorization to the following email addresses contact@snpn.fr ou gael.hemery@snpn.fr

Additional sources

Detailed description 232AS : Société nationale de la protection de la nature : activités de la SNPN , functioning du bureau MAR, gestion de réserves naturelles, 1855-2018

Other research instruments

Public archives kept in the National Archives

19960018/14: Dossiers ou projets de création, études, aménagements, 1993

20070642/1, 3, 7 11, 23 : Séances du Conseil national de la protection de la nature (CNP) sur la Camargue, 1951-1997

19880603/1-52. Environnement ; Conservatoire de l'espace Coastline et des rivages lacustres (1976-1988).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

20050530/1-38. Environnement ; Department de la nature et des Landscapes ; Sous-Department des espaces naturels (1968-2001).

2008052 : Soutien financier du programme communautaire LIFE (CEE) pour des opérations en France, 1991- 2000

20130372/1-62. Ministry de l'Environnement : création et gestion des parcs nationaux et des réserves (1987-2010).

20150743/1-95. Parcs nationaux et réserves (1953-2008).

20150845/1-422. Ministry chargé de l'Environnement ; Sous-Department des espaces naturels : financements européens ; réseau Natura 2000 (1980-2009).

Public archives kept in the Departmental Archives

2882 W : DDE Bouches-du-Rhône : vues aériennes dont notamment la Camargue, 1953-2001

3193 W : DIREN PACA : aménagement des eaux, réserves naturelles dont notamment la Camargue, 1957-2000

3241 W : DIREN PACA : réseau hydraulique dont notamment la Camargue, 1969-2011

3188 W : DIREN PACA : parcs naturels et suivi environnemental dont notamment la Camargue, 1986-2002

Private archives kept at the National Archives

20080615/1-2080615/427 : fonds Serge Antoine, 1949-2005

217 AS : Activités de France nature environnement, 1941-2013

2021-0198/1-151 : fonctionnement de France nature environnement et ses réseaux, 1967-2021

2021-0231/1-36: collections d'affiches de France nature environnement, 2009-2018

2001-0135/1-73. Fonds de l'Association pour les espaces naturels, ASPEN [130AS], (1961-2000).

20030503/1-166. Fonds de la Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux de France, FPNRF (1963-2004).

Réserve naturelle nationale de La plaine des Maures²⁹⁷⁰

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Nature reserve nationale de La Plaine des Maures

1.3. Other forms of the name

RNN de la Plaine des Maures

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

2009– today

2.2 Histoire

In the 19th century, the Plaine des Maures was home to forestry (harvesting cork oaks and stone pines), pastoral (sheep farming), and agricultural (vineyards, olive groves, and grain fields).

As early as 1991, the idea of creating a nature reserve in the Plaine des Maures was formulated by the Standing Committee of the Bern Convention with the aim of protecting the Hermann's tortoise. In 2001, a joint steering committee was established for Natura 2000 and the nature reserve project. The National Forestry Office was designated as the local operator. That same year, the CNPN (National Forestry Commission) gave a favorable opinion on the project. In 2003, the establishment of Natura 2000 delayed the public inquiry, which did not begin until February 2007. Finally, on June 23, 2009, the nature reserve was created. It should be noted that the decree is the subject of an appeal by opponents of the project. This appeal was rejected in 2010 by the Council of State.

In August 2021, fires originating near a motorway service area destroyed between 60 and 80% of the nature reserve's surface area.

Following the creation of the Mont-Ventoux Regional Natural Park in July 2020, local elected officials called for the classification of the national nature reserve as the tenth regional natural park in Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur in order to increase its level of protection and the allocated resources.

The nature reserve was initially managed by the Var Departmental Council. Since August 1, 2022, it has been managed by the Société nationale de la protection de la nature

2.3 Place

164 impasse Raoul Glandus – 83 340 Les Mayon

2.4 Legal status

Association loi 1901

²⁹⁷⁰Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Fonds-Reserve-naturelle-nationale-de-la-Plaine-des-Maures>

5. Functions and activities

The main missions of the SNPN team in the Plaine des Maures are:

Protecting the Nature Reserve and its habitats,

Managing it, in particular through scientific monitoring,

Introducing this exceptional natural environment through activities,

Raising awareness of the Reserve's conservation issues.

Sources <http://www.sn timer.com>

2.7 Internal organization

Ten people work on site, including the director, her assistant, a science mediator, three project managers ([forests, wetlands, wildlife](#)), and four rangers. [In addition to its protection and prevention missions, the reserve provides an outreach service for associations and schools.](#)

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement

Initiator of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN, 1968) become France nature environnement

3.2. Type of relationship

Member of the network FNE

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Authors: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, Société nationale de la protection de la nature

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

2025.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.sn timer.com>

Presentation of content

Natura 2000 project of general interest (1995-1998) 0.15 ml
Operation of the Plaine des Maures reserve (1993-2021) 0.8 ml
Scientific studies (1993-2015) 0.6 ml
Urban planning protection (2005-2016) 0.8 ml
Litigation
 ZAC du golf de Bouis, Vidauban (1991-2014) 1.4 ml
 Balançon landfill, Le Cannet-des-Maures (1999-2010) 0.9 ml
 Michelin road test center (1991-1995) 0.3 ml
 Estagnol-la Moutonne logistics site, La Crau (2007-2010) 0.3 ml

Dates : 1991-2021

Linear footage : 6 ml

Office storage : not specified

Location of originals: 164 impasse Raoul Glandus – 83 340 Les Mayon

Classification method and storage conditions.

Classification method

The large boxes (C) are numbered. For each box, we see a certain unity of themes, but the box numbers do not refer to a classification. When the large boxes contained only archive boxes, we took them out and numbered them as well as a few isolated boxes (B) and some binders that were above (CL).

Storage conditions

The archives are kept in a clean room, equipped with fire detection (the site is under burglar alarm). The room includes a window equipped with a blind protecting it from sunlight. Nearby, outside, to the left of the door, is a water spray extinguisher with additive. It would be recommended to replace it with a water spray extinguisher without additive, as the latter is very harmful to the archives. In this room, in addition to a plan plotter, there is a single shelf not fixed to the wall and not very solid. Shelving installation can be considered. The documents are kept in 30x30x30 boxes that are difficult to handle, as well as a few archive boxes. The majority of the documents are in binders or folders in the boxes, or even loose. Inside the binders, the documents are kept in plastic sleeves that it would be useful to remove. There are also many "color" folders that should be avoided. The documents are currently in very good condition.

Sources complémentaires

Reference code 232AS : Société nationale de la protection de la nature :SNPN activities, operation of the MAR office, management of nature reserves, 1855-2018²⁹⁷¹

2971Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Societe-nationale-de-protection-de-la-nature>

Société amicale pour la bicyclette en Normandie de l'agglo de Rouen

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société amicale pour la bicyclette en Normandie de l'agglo de Rouen.

1.3. Other forms of the name

SABINES Agglo.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1994 – today

2.2. History

Since 1994, the SABINES Agglo association has defended the use of the bicycle as the ideal means of transport for short trips in town and does everything possible to demonstrate that traveling by bicycle is economical and practical, good for your health and non-polluting.

It works with decision-makers to create or improve cycling facilities in order to ensure the safety of cyclists.

It also encourages local authorities to reduce car use in favor of less polluting transport.

2.3. Place

2, rue du Réservoir

76000 Rouen

2.5. Functions and activities

The association aims to:

- Promote the use of the bicycle, particularly in urban areas, as a silent, non-polluting, economical, practical and healthy means of transport by organizing events, training or demonstrations;
- Propose to authorities, communities and managers:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- * the creation and improvement of cycling facilities and equipment and services Appendices (parking bicycle, loan or rental, bus-bicycle, anti-theft markings, etc.) ;
- * the implementation of a real intermodality (train/bike, bus/bike, tram/bike, car/bike);
- * the adoption of measures to ensure an optimal level of safety for cyclists;
- Take any action or approach to ensure the defense of cyclists, both with the various contracting authorities and communities and before the courts and European authorities if necessary;
- More generally, encourage an urban planning and travel policy in the agglomeration that is likely to promote alternative modes to the car to rebalance the use of public space, with a goal of Sustainable development;
- Set up and manage a bicycle repair and sales workshop reserved for members.

The action of the association is part of an approach to defend the environment and fight against social and spatial exclusion.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Haute-Normandie nature environnement.

3.2. Type of Relationships

Member of the Network HNNE.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://rouensabine.fubicy.org/>

Note: since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Presentation of content :

Statutes: statutes, receipt of creation.

Administration and composition: minutes of board meetings and general meetings.

Accounting: financial reports.

Correspondence: letters exchanged with communities, state services.

Activities: newspaper of the association "Vélo Info", opinions issued during public inquiries, appeals before the European Commission and before the administrative court, photographs, press clippings.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association SABINE Agglo

2, rue du Réservoir

76000 Rouen

Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve

Reference code 74 J J²⁹⁷²

Physical description :

Material importance: 9,50 ml

CONTEXT :

Dates : 1731-1988

Presentation of content :

The collection of the Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve covers a period extending from the 18th century to the end of the 20th century, the oldest document dating from 1731 (ordinances concerning the Canal de la Bouffie, 74 J 32) and the most recent from 1988 (account book, 74 J 48).

The collection is structured in five parts.

The first part brings together the files concerning the Constitution of the company (73 J 1-8), consisting of the statutes, regulations and shares.

The second part, Administration, comprises documents relating to the company's boards and meetings (74 J 9-17). The series of minutes of the board meetings (74 J 9-10) and general meetings (74 J 11-17) thus covers almost the entirety of the company's existence and provides information on its operations and management. A book of receipts for registered letters (1950-1966) and correspondence is also included in this section. Finally, the company's external relations are documented by a set of files relating to the General Shareholding (74 J 18-21) and the relationship with the Compagnie des Salins du Midi (74 J 18-23) for the salt production on the site.

The third section, Financial Services and Accounting, contains general and supplementary accounting records, as well as tax files (74 J 39-52).

The fourth section, Litigation, comprises several files relating to disputes and proceedings, primarily connected with the operation of the ponds, particularly those involving fishermen (74 J 54-55).

The third section, Financial Services and Accounting, comprises general and supplementary accounting ledgers, as well as tax records (74 J 3). Finally, the last section, Estate, is devoted to the management of the company's estate, whether real estate (marshes and ponds, canals, dry land, roads) or movable property (buildings). Of particular note is a file concerning the establishment of a hunting reserve and the classification of the Aresquiers site (74 J 30). A few rare files also relate to salt production (74 J 37-38), carried out by the Compagnie des Salins du Midi. Finally, a significant series of plans of the estates and salt-works (74 J 59-78) provides valuable documentation for the collection (9-52).

2972 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-la-Societe-civile-des-Salins-de-Villeneuve-1731-1988>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The fourth section, Litigation, brings together several files relating to disputes and proceedings, primarily linked to the operation of the ponds, particularly with fishermen (74 J 54-55).

The archives of the Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve thus complement those of the Compagnie des Salins du Midi (94 J). These archives allow researchers to study how the Compagnie des Salins du Midi manages an area it does not own. They also provide insight into the management of natural spaces such as ponds, marshes, and the coastline, and how salt production can coexist with traditional hunting and fishing activities.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Hérault departmental archives

Société coopérative de la Fruitière vinicole d'Arbois

Collection "Société coopérative de la Fruitière vinicole d'Arbois (Château Béthanie)"

Reference code 130 J²⁹⁷³

Presentation of content

The deposit of the archives of the Fruitière covered the years 1906-1990 - with a few exceptions, due to groupings of documents or registers that cover a period that extends into the 1990s and it only concerns paper documents. Personnel records and documents relating to the pay of employees working at the Fruitière were not collected. On the other hand, the almost exhaustive conservation of the papers of the Fruitière allowed a very coherent collection and generally covering all the activities of the Fruitière. The cessation of the keeping of certain series of records within the Fruitière in favor of other types of classification (passive correspondence for example) leads, on the other hand, to some abrupt breaks in these series.

Further submissions are possible at a later date for more recent and upcoming documents

Dates 1906-1995

Linear footage : 23 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Jura departmental archives

²⁹⁷³Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Societe-cooperative-de-la-Fruitiere-vinicole-d-Arbois>

Société d'agriculture et de viticulture de Bar-sur-Seine

Collection "Société d'agriculture et de viticulture de Bar-sur-Seine"

Reference code 188 J²⁹⁷⁴

Summary

Functioning

1924-2012

Linear footage : 8,4 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code u patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

Société d'agriculture du Cher

Reference code 14J²⁹⁷⁵

Société d'agriculture du Cher

Summary

Art. 1-79: Statutes, meeting records, correspondence; obituaries; agricultural competitions; studies classified by themes

1799-1952

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Cher departmental archives

Société d'agriculture de l'Indre

Reference code 88 J 1-196²⁹⁷⁶

Dates 1723-2001

Presentation of content

La Société d'agriculture de l'Indre summarizes the agricultural history of our department in the 19th and 20th centuries. Founded in 1801 by the prefect Jean-Baptiste d'Alphonse, it has always had the support of public authorities and owners concerned with advancing their operations. The presidents are men of influence, from the Marquis de Barbançois, who had taken part in local authorities at the start of the Revolution, and from the republican "of old rock" Duris-Dufresne, to Baron Raoul d'Astier de La Vigerie and his successors, up to the late Hubert Joffre, the gallery of their portraits is kept in the museum's reserves. The apotheosis of the association can be found in 1901 when it celebrates with grandiose ceremonies, with a monument due to the talent of Nivet, and with a copious bulletin - and after equally copious meals! - its centenary. The disagreement due to the republican zeal of the prefect Liégey (1898-1907) who supported the unions of breeders and farmers against the Agricultural Society, considered reactionary, was short-lived. The World War will show the usefulness of the Agricultural Society. But the state then set up a command economy and took a closer interest in farmers. The need for a representative structure based on election led to the creation of chambers of agriculture, planned in the 19th century, and which did not see the light of day until 1927, under a 1924 law. , although, with Henri Ratouis de Limay, it was in phase with the Vichy regime and the Corporation paysanne or for this very reason, the Agricultural Society declined, it had to change its headquarters, and in the process lost part of its archives and its library. A passionate man still maintains it with dedication, its last president, Hubert Joffre, who safeguards in the precarious premises of the Belair silo what remains of the books and papers; this regular at flea markets buys documents with which he even fills his home, organizing educational exhibitions.

But feeling sick, Hubert Joffre wanted his efforts not to be in vain. He was able to count on the devotion of Mrs. Hélène Studert, who collected the entire collection and transported it and had it transported in safety to the Departmental Archives. Thanks to it and to the classification work carried out at the Archives, researchers now have a research tool which allows consultation in the reading room of considerable agricultural documentation, from Olivier de Serres' Théâtre d'Agriculture (in an early 19th century edition), through the work of physiocrats such as Abbé Rozier and Duhamel du Monceau or 19th century economists such as Borie or Briaune, to contemporary works. The last date of publication noted is 1996. It remains to formalize between the successor of Hubert Joffre and the General council of Indre this substantial deposit to ensure the sustainability of the memory of the Société d'agriculture de l'Indre

The publications : La Société distributed a regular publication, successively called Éphémérides de la Société d'Agriculture de l'Indre (1806-1859), Annales de la Société d'Agri-

²⁹⁷⁶ Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-la-Societe-d-agriculture-de-l-Indre>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

culture de Châteauroux (1860-1869), Annales de la Société d'Agriculture de l'Indre (1870-1875), and Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture de l'Indre (1876-1939). She also published a yearbook.

Bibliography

Jean-Pascal Simonin : " Les agronomes-économistes de la Société d'agriculture de l'Indre ", in Jean-Edmond Briaune, cultivateur, agronome, économiste, Presses de l'université d'Angers, 2006, p. 331-364.

Entry methods : donate

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine

Location of originals : Indre departmental archives

Société de production audiovisuelle Imago Production

Fonds "Société de production audiovisuelle Imago Productions"²⁹⁷⁷

Summary

Héritière de la cellule audiovisuelle de l'Association pour la promotion du milieu rural.

Films, rushes and documentaries produced by the Association pour la promotion du milieu rural, then the société Imago Productions

1970-2020

Linear footage : 50

Governing access : Not communicable. Currently being classified

Location of originals : Réunion departmental archives

²⁹⁷⁷Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Societe-de-production-audiovisuelle-Imago-Productions-19xx>

Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Touraine Centre-Val de Loire

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société d'étude, de protection et d'Development de la nature en Touraine.

1.3 Autres formes de nom

SEPANT

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1966 – today

2.2. History

SEPANT was born unofficially on December 27, 1966 from the Touraine Natural Sciences Society, where a certain number of members of the management committee wanted to create, with the agreement of those who remained at the Science Society, a society for the Protection of independent Nature. The SEPANT was also born from the meeting between Vincent Labeyrie, Marc Jacquet, General Counsel, anxious to preserve part of the American camp in the forest of Chinon when their troops depart by making it a Hunting reserve and a reception area for classes. green, and Pierre Robin, chief engineer of Agronomy, responsible for agricultural services then director of the agricultural school of Fondettes. This creation obeyed mainly to the impetus given by Professor Vincent Labeyrie, biologist, member of the Natural Science Society of Touraine since 1965, founder in 1961 of the ecology laboratory of the Faculty of Sciences of Tours, then in 1969 of the Center higher studies in planning (CESA). Concerned with environmental issues and wanting a broadening of the natural sciences, Professor Labeyrie wanted to create a regional federation, the Société d'étude, de protection et de 'Development de la nature (SEPAN).

This federation was created in January 1967 by naturalists and academics (including Vincent Labeyrie). Reflections are then carried out on various subjects (Nuclear energy, Third World, overpopulation, food, land consolidation, protection of nature, parasites, regional planning, etc.) and several conferences are organised. SEPAN then widened its field of action to become, until the end of the 1970s, SEPAN Loire-Moyenne, which was later reborn under the name of SEPAN Centre. This macro-regional structure was originally intended to rely on a certain number of federated departmental companies which were then in the process of being created. These Presidents were notably Vincent Labeyrie, Canon Corillion of the Catholic faculty of Angers and Mr. Pecherat.

Thus, in this context of births of departmental companies for the protection of nature, the creation of SEPANT was recorded in the General Assembly on April 22, 1967 to focus on the protection of nature in the Loire Valley and mainly in Touraine. Its first president was

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Louis Marsigny, Lecturer in Chemistry at the University College of Tours (the vice-presidents being Dr Jacquet and Vincent Labeyrie). In the meantime, the phenomenon of departmentalization of associations for the protection of nature and the environment continued until the 1980s (creation of SEPANEC in Cher, SEPANI in Indre, SEPANLC in Loir-et-Cher...).

At its origin, SEPANT created four commissions in order to fulfill its objectives: forest areas (Dr Jacquet), urban green spaces (Mademoiselle Maye), La Brenne (J.-P. Berton) and pollution (L. Marsigny). In 1970, it published the first issue of its bulletin, which was distinguished by its increasingly assertive journal character. In the 1970s, the association was strengthened by the arrival within it of two new personalities who notably organized numerous field trips to European countries: Jean-Mary Couderc from 1970 (natural sciences and nature) and François Botté (botany and entomology).

As evidenced by the SEPANT newsletters, the two structures, SEPANT and SEPAN are often confused because of the connections of the many decades that have marked their history, often common. As such, the defining decades are or have been René Joumier, Jean-Mary Couderc, Frank Hennebel, Martine Hubert, Dominique Boutin, Annie Chameirois, Gérard Coinde, Michel Durand, Jean-François Hogu, Marc Jacquet, Vincent Labeyrie, Jean-Pierre Berton (biologist attached to research at the CNRS), Yves Babonaux (geographer, specialist in the Loire) and Jacques Dubois, (professor of physics and chemistry).

Since November 10, 1978, SEPANT has had environmental protection approval, which will later be supplemented by that of Youth and Popular Education. The association has made a name for itself on major issues that have sometimes absorbed years of struggle, including:

- The protection of the islands of the Loire.
- The Danbros case: triazine pollution of part of the Joué-les-Tours industrial zone.
- Drafting of the White Paper on the Environment at regional level.
- The purchase and protection in 1971 of forty hectares of the Puys du Chinonais, hills north of Chinon hosting an original and rare Wild Wild flora the reasoned choice of a Tours-Angers motorway route avoiding the forest massifs.
- The defense of the living Loire.
- The legal battle surrounding the construction of the Voisin bridge over the Loire.
- Drinking water management.
- The fight against pollution (including recently, that of the PROTEX-SYNTHRON plant).

The SEPANT associative project formalized in 2008 proposes local actions consistent with global environmental issues in order to respond locally to the major crises of climate change and the loss of Biodiversity.

As its founders wished, SEPANT has developed its capacity to unite local associations in Indre et Loire. A first draft of a federation was born in the 1990s (around 1993-1999) under the name Touraine Environnement, then around SEPANT itself. In the same logic, SEPANT is itself part of the National Network of France nature environnement (formerly Nature France) by being a member of France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire.

2.3. Place

8 bis allée des rossignols

Chambray-lès-Tours

37170

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

In general, the association takes part in all current environmental issues in Touraine.

It participates in public debates on the major planning choices of the departmental territory: preservation and management of natural environments, Waste management, development of the transport network, preservation of water resources, etc. SEPANT is also represented on prefectural commissions as well as working groups of local authorities on themes related to the environment, the living environment and nature. These participations are part of a monitoring approach concerning environmental news in order to be able to alert, take part in local debates and raise awareness among citizens.

In addition, it develops and supports various projects aimed at preserving the environment and bringing local actors (elected officials, technicians, farmers) towards better consideration of this issue. Here are some examples of projects:

- Establishment of Natura 2000 sites (Lawns of Champeigne, Lower valley of Vienne and Indre, etc.),
- Update of ZNIEFF,
- Diagnosis of Biodiversity (in farms, inventory of municipal Biodiversity, etc.),
- Support for the implementation of compensatory measures,
- Support for communities or companies in the evolution of their practices (eco-administration, 0 pesticides in our towns and villages, food Waste, Agenda 21, Corporate Social Responsibility, etc.)

SEPANT is also involved in the field of environmental education. It raises the awareness of the general public or schoolchildren about eco-citizen behavior, by participating in various events and supporting school projects. For this, SEPANT has produced several exhibitions (eco-consumption, eco-administration, The Indre Valley and its natural heritage, etc.). The association also carries out actions within the framework of operations such as "Objectif Zéro Pesticides" or "Let grow! ".

The action of SEPANT is currently particularly oriented towards the protection of Biodiversity, through naturalist inventories, or the management of emergency measures linked to the construction of the Tours-Bordeaux LGV, towards the reduction of waste and improving its management, reducing the use of pesticides, improving water quality, or environmental education.

In order to mark the 50th anniversary of SEPANT, the association produced a film on environmental protection in Touraine in order to retrace the battles waged over the past 50 years.

The association has also published a newsletter since 1970.

2.6 Reference texts

Statuts

2.7 Internal organization

SEPANT is made up of an office whose current president is Pierre Richard. It also has a board of directors and meets every An in general assembly.

The salaried team is made up of 8 permanent staff.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

SEPANT brings together or has brought together 17 associations²⁹⁷⁸ :

- Association for the protection of the environment, of the department of Indre-et-Loire, of the municipality of Chargé and its surroundings.

- ADEVE
- ADTT
- AMAP La Riche in organic
- APE Athee-sur-Cher
- Association for the protection of nature and the environment (APNE)
- APNEAE
- Together to live well in Verneuil-le-ChâtWater and in the country of Richelieu
- Touraine and Loire entomology
- Esvres Environment
- Int'AlRlibre Touraine
- The Black Peak
- Movement against air pollution in Tours (MLNAT)
- Nature and environment Sorigny
- PAPOU
- PVCT
- Rapunzel

SEPANT is also affiliated with the France nature environnement network. Consequently, it maintains multiple relationships with the associations of the FNE Network, as well as locally with the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine.

²⁹⁷⁸See directory at the following address : <http://www.sepant.fr/index.php/vie-de-l-association/associations-fédérées>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

SEPANT is also in contact with local authorities (municipalities, communities of municipalities, departmental council, regional council), the State, companies and various local and regional associations (including GRAINE Center and Inpact 37).

Finally, SEPANT is represented in prefectural commissions as well as in local authority working groups (including the departmental council for the environment and health and Technological risks, the PIVOT commission (nature - Landscapes and sites - quarries - captive Wildlife), the Agriculture Orientation Commission - MAE / the Nitrate Commission, the HSL State Commitment Monitoring Committee, the Departmental Hunting and Wildlife Commission, the monitoring of the great cormorant, the CLICs (Socagra DeSangosse / Arch water / Synthron / Terralys Serpot), the Tours aerodrome advisory committee, the Natura 2000 steering committee: Champeigne, Vienne and Indre valleys , Natura 2000, the steering committee of the departmental scheme for sensitive Natural area, the departmental commission for spaces, Sites and Routes, the CLIC of the Nuclear energy Electrical energy production center of Chinon- oats).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

June 2018.

4.7. Language

French

4.8. Sources

Pierre Richard

Dominique Boutin

François Botté

Website : <http://www.sepant.fr/>

Presentation of content kept at SEPANT

- **Collection kept by SEPANT at its headquarters at 8 bis allée des Rossignols in Chambray-Lès-Tours (about 30.5 ml)**

Accounting :

General accounting (decade 2010) (2.0 ml). - Invoices and supporting documents.

Operation and activities:

Sensitive Natural area (decades 2000 - 2010). - Prairies du Roy sites in Beaulieu-les-Loches and Perrusson: studies for classification, monitoring, minutes of meetings with local authorities;

Steering committees (including Puys de chinonais development);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Actions on Waste (including activity reports, projects, documentation);

green contract agreements (2011-2014);

SYNTHRON-PROTEX record: including appeals and press clippings (decades 1980 - 2000) (0.30 ml);

Records concerning various actions (including Aérodrome de Tours, Hunting, SOCAGRA de SANGOSSE in Saint-Antoine du Rocher, Ford CSS Nitrobrick, Tours ring road);

Commission participations (including careers) (1.0ml);

Commemoration of the 50th anniversary of SEPANT (2016): photography competition, exhibition, film, conference, meal;

Events of the SEPANT (decade 2000): organizational records;

Exhibitions, panels (2005-2016). - Including "The Valley of the three meadows" (12 panels 120x80 cm) (2005), "eco-administration" (5 panels 60x80 cm) (2006), "Consuming differently" (6 panels 120x80 cm) (2008), "Food and ecobalance" (6 panels 60 X 80 cm) (2010), "The evolution of the Loire bed from 1800 to today between Montlouis and Amboise" (6 panels 80x60 cm) (2008), "Knowing and protecting nature by Touraine: 50 years of SEPANT actions" (20 panels 60x60 cm) (2016).

Documentation:

SEPANT Publications. - Bulletins: SEPANT (including special editions) (1970-1999) (with gaps), Touraine Nature 47 n° (2000-2018); studies (including on wetlands);

SEPANT DVD on the Indre Valley and the association's 50th anniversary;

Documentation center at SEPANT headquarters (15 ml). - External publications: books, studies, dissertations, internship reports, newsletters from other companies; DVD.

Various documentation (including climate, COP 21, Water, Natura 2000) (2.0 ml).

Varia:

Jean-Mary Couderc¹ collection (circa 1979 - end of the 1990s) (0.20 ml). - Papers from his presidency of SEPANT (mainly correspondence); work records (including Waste).

Annick Lenoir collection (decades 1980 - 2000) (0.40 ml). - Notebooks, botanical outings, studies and research on botany, documentation (including bulletins from the Tourangelle Natural History Society).⁶

- **Collection kept by SEPANT in its premises dedicated to the archives in Tours-Sud (about 18 ml):**

Administration and composition:

List of SEPANT members (1991-1996);

Conscientious objectors (0.10 ml).

Correspondence:

Mail (1991-2000).

Accounting :

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

General accounting (including supporting documents) (1990 decade) (0.40 ml).

Operation and activities:

Fight against genetically modified organisms GMOs;

Record relating to the establishment of the ZAC de Sorigny;

Water (0.40ml);

High-speed line (LGV): documentation;

Exhibitions, panels (including 1982 exhibition relating to spaces in Touraine);

Participation in commissions (Hygiene, sites, quarries, Waste, water) (4 ml);

Relationships with Nature Centre.

Documentation:

SEPANT Publications. - SEPANT newsletters (with models), Brassica SEPANTI newsletters;

Publications outside SEPANT (1.0 ml);

Clippings (0.30 ml); Slides;

Various documentation (1.0 ml).

Varia:

Collection Touraine environnement (1993-1999): project to create a departmental federation, statutes, dissolution, membership of Nature Centre, minutes of General Meetings, letters, accounting (including account book), newsletters;

Collection Loire Vivante Touraine (1990 decade) (1.50 ml): operations (including dam Maisons Rouges, Technopole in the Deux Lions district in Tours, Pfizer factory in Possé-sur-Cisse (1.0 ml), flooding (1990 decade), education records);

Jean Domec Fund (0.50ml);

Herbarium.

- **Collection kept by SEPANT with Pierre Richard, President of the association²⁹⁷⁹ :**

Administration of SEPANT:

Weekly office: minutes and records of decisions (electronic records) (2012 to 2018).

Boards of directors and general meetings: preparation; records of decisions;

Update of the SEPANT association project.

Accounting :

Budgetary and financial monitoring of SEPANT.

Operation and activities.

Paper records on SEPANT projects and actions:

²⁹⁷⁹Verification of the archives of SEPANT carried out by Pierre Richard. Linear footage not disclosed.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

SEPANT approval decision under the environmental code;

"Green agreements" system with the Regional Council;

Zero pesticide: signatures of municipal charters

Communication SEPANT:

50th anniversary of SEPANT: events in 2016;

Preparation of the conference-debate "the Loire in all its states" (SEPANT/University of Tours);

Courelières ZAC. - Legal actions (jointly with AQUAVIT): against the modification of the Joué-lès-Tours PLU allowing the urbanization of agricultural land; against commercial planning decisions allowing the construction of a hypermarket, its shopping mall and its satellite shops, on agricultural land in Joué-lès-Tours;

Lande de Larçay: defense of a natural area, appeal (Administrative Court, CAA) against a prefectural building permit to build a photovoltaic park on this area, and militant actions;

A 10 highway: widening project to 2X3 lanes;

LGV Sud Europe Atlantique: management of environmental compensatory measures, recourse against COSEA and DTP relating to environmental damage due to the LGV construction site;

Rigny-Ussé: fight against the establishment of a BMW Travel Park;

ZAC Pasqueraie 3 in Ballan-Miré: construction on a natural area;

Agro-environmental and climate project (PAEC) "Wet Grasslands";

Zones of non-treatment (ZNT) by phytopharmaceutical products. - Points d'Water: non-contentious and then judicial appeal against a prefectural project defining the ZNT;

Fondettes: activity zone project

Ile des Buteaux in Saint-Pierre-des-Corps: bivouac project for giant paddles;

Chambray-lès-Tours eco-district;

PalPack case: pollution complaint;

North Tours: Old Groison site;

Bois de la Duporterie, eco-lodge project. - Biodiversity studies;

Bondésir (Montlouis-sur-Loire): massive deforestation in a Natura 2000 area;

Development councils (CODEV) of the Tours Métropole Val de Loire conurbation;

Implementation of SIRFF (Wild Wild flora and Wildlife information system) Centre-Val de Loire;

Grandmont Park: preparation of a management plan;

Messicole plants: Conservatory of Saint-Luarent-de-Lin;

Weeping willows of the Guinguette de Tours;

Channeled Cher: ecological continuity on the Cher;

SRADDET preparation;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Communal Biodiversity Inventories (IBC);

Jury of the PNR LAT Eco-Trophées competition;

Notre-Dame-d'Oé: Tertreau wetland;

Alluvial forests of the Loire;

Preparation of the territorial contract of recordt and Petit Cher;

SEPANT "Water" Group;

Waste management: preparation of the PRPGD;

Dikes of the Cher: preservation of vegetation;

Poplar plantations record.

Relationships, partnerships:

Relationships with the Loire-Anjou-Touraine Regional natural park;

CDPENAF Indre-et-Loire;

Relationships with Vienna Nature;

Nature Centre;

Commissions, participations. - Conciliation in terms of town planning, choice of commissioners-investigators of the Department of Indre-et-Loire.

Documentation :

press review "environment and Sustainable development in Indre-et-Loire" (from July 2010, on electronic media).

Revue "Touraine Nature" (No. 28, 32 to 35, 38 to 47 and 1 special issue): paper format.

Dates

1970-2018

Linear footage

About 50 ml (excluding collection kept by Pierre Richard)

Retained office storage

Storage not specified (concerns in particular the Municipal Biodiversity Inventories (IBC))

Accruals

Collection not closec.

Method of classification and conservation.

Most archives are packaged either in boxes or in archive boxes, and are most often identified.

Very good overall state of conservation. The environment in the local archives in Tours-Sud may present some risks (dust, temperature variations), but it is healthy.

Location of originals

At SEPANT headquarters (8 bis allée des rossignols ; 37170 ; Chambray-lès-Tours)

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

In the premises of the district of Fontaines to Tours.

At various personalities of the association (including at the home of the current president, Pierre Richard)

Governing access

On demand:

Phone 09 64 10 82 16

E-mail : sepant@wanadoo.fr

Société des amis des arbres d'Auvergne et du plateau central

Reference code 21J 1-55²⁹⁸⁰

Collection « Société des Amis des arbres d'Auvergne et du plateau central »

1905 - 1964

Presentation of content

Organization, operation, 1905-1964. Activities, 1923-1962. Documentation, 1907-1944.

Entry requirements

Donation

Governing access

Free access

Location of originals : Puy-de-Dome departmental archives

²⁹⁸⁰Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Societe-des-Amis-des-arbres-d-Auvergne-et-du-plateau-central>

Société des amis des sciences naturelles et du muséum de Rouen

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société des amis des sciences naturelles et du muséum de Rouen.

1.3. Other forms of the name

S.A.S.N.M.R.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1865 - today

2.2. History

It was Emmanuel Blanche (1824-1908), doctor at the Rouen hospitals, who was the founder and first president of the Société des amis des sciences naturelles in 1865. It was then made up of notables passionate about the natural sciences who studied Wildlife. and local Wild Wild flora. The members of this learned society create a real osmosis between their association and the museum which will later benefit from donations of their collections and works.

The purpose of the Society of Friends of Natural Sciences and the Museum of Rouen is to study and research in the field of natural sciences and in particular on the regional natural environment, with the support of the Museum of Rouen. As early as 1865, the Society published a bulletin which is still current. Henri Gadeau-de-Kerville was notably part of the Company. He was a great animator and patron for the association.

Today, the Society is still part of the Rouen Landscape: studies, meetings and outings regularly bring scientists into contact. It has a hundred members that it brings together in the fields of mycology, botany, entomology and geology.

It organizes thematic conferences and field surveys in Normandy with the dual aim of transmitting regional naturalist knowledge and contributing to better knowledge of constantly changing environments.

2.3. Place

Muséum d'Historys naturelles de Rouen

198, rue Beauvoisine

76000 Rouen

2.4. Legal statutes

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The association is recognized as being of public utility and has regional approval for environmental protection.

2.5. Functions and activities

Its missions are to:

Participate in the study and development of the natural sciences, more particularly with regard to Normandy;

Contribute to the popularization of knowledge in all fields of the natural sciences;

Promote the protection of nature and the environment;

Participate in regional mycological, botanical and entomological mapping.

It evolves around four disciplines which are organized into committees:

groups of naturalists who develop knowledge around a specialty of natural sciences in Upper Normandy and thus contribute to knowledge of regional Biodiversity. They are led by experienced specialists and organize conferences, exhibitions, work sessions, as well as numerous field trips (mycological, botanical trips, etc.).

Several multidisciplinary outings, bringing together naturalists from various committees, make it possible to carry out an exhaustive naturalist inventory of a natural site.

We find there :

botany: municipal inventories, floristic maps of Haute-Normandie, reports of surveys and inventories in the bulletin and on the SASNMR website, phytosociological characterization of habitats.

Entomology: report of surveys and inventories in the newsletter and on the SASNMR website, communal cartographic inventories of butterflies, moths and other insects of Haute-Normandie.

Mycology: presentation of the most interesting fungi identified during the year, publication with the help of the DIREN of a book Title: Inventory and cartography of fungi - protozoa - chromista of Haute-Normandie. This work is updated by the mycology committee during inventories carried out during weekly mycological outings.

Geology: Lecture and writing Arts on geological features.

It also publishes an annual newsletter.

2.7. Internal organization

110 volunteer members.

4. Control area

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

June 2014

4.4. Language

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://www.sasnmr.fr>

Notes :

The Company's old archives are kept at the Regional agency for the environment of Haute-Normandie (Rouen regional knowledge center).

It is possible to consult all of their archives in the annual bulletin of the Society..

Presentation of content kept at the association

Creation: statutes

Administration and composition (1865-1966):

minutes of board meetings and general meetings, legacy documents, information sheets on members (1920-1966), attendance registers (1866-1908), model letters (1865-1866).

Correspondence

Accounting :

accounting documents, financial reports, income and expenditure journals, balance sheet, exercises, draft budgets, supporting documents, sale prices of bulletins.

Activities (1874-2013):

Nineteenth century :

Minutes of meetings, minutes of the ornithology committee of Rouen (1874-1880), minutes of meetings (1880-1900), information notes on the Society, copies of handwritten letters (1886), catalog periodical publications (1880-1900), research work, bibliography of the list of works by Doctor Blanche, minutes of meetings of the International Zoological Congress (1890-1913), catalog of books and brochures sent and received (1886 -1906), honorable mention poster for the Universal Exhibition (1889-1900).

Twentieth century :

Bulletins (1990-2013), scientific jubilee of Mr. Gadeau-de-Kerville (1936), reports of botanical assignments in the Haute-Normandie region (1990), working documents, inventory and cartography of mushrooms in Haute-Normandie (2002), inventory and botanical cartography of Haute-Normandie, excursion reports.

Documentation :

audio cassettes, zoological catalogs of Japan, the United States and Germany, minutes of the Malacological Society of Belgium, documentation on cider fruits (1865), red list of mushrooms, circulars.

Linear footage : about 30 ml.

Location of originals:

Muséum d'History naturelle de Rouen

198, rue Beauvoisine

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

76000 Rouen

Centre de documentation de l'Regional environmental agency of Haute-Normandie

Pôle Régional des Savoirs

115, boulevard de l'Europe

76100 Rouen

Société des amis du muséum national d'histoire naturelle et du Jardin des Plantes

Collection²⁹⁸¹

Date : 1909-2014

Language : The documents are mostly written in .French

Medium of the unit :

Archival document

Linear footage

2

Creator : Société des Amis du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle et du Jardin des Plantes

History :

The Société des amis du muséum national d'histoire naturelle et du Jardin des Plantes is an association founded in 1907. Its first president was Léon Bourgeois (1907 - early 1920s). Recognized as being of public utility in 1926 under the presidency of Paul Doumer, the Society's vocation, according to Arts 1 and 2 of its statutes: "#o#...#f# to give its moral and financial support to the Muséum national d'Histoire nature, to enrich its collections, menageries, laboratories, greenhouses, gardens and libraries to promote scientific work and related teaching." with a view to developing the various services of the Museum, to acquiring in the interest of these services objects of scientific or historical value and to providing the establishment with all the assistance which can ensure its prosperity." In 1953, the Society establishes Maison Cuvier, near the Grand Amphitheater of the Museum.

Among the Company's major achievements are the Parc Zoologique de Paris (Zoo de Vincennes), which it temporarily managed between 1932 and 1933, and the Maison des Oiseaux in 1957.

In addition to managing its members' subscriptions and contributions, the Society takes care of the donations and bequests it receives. Its main scientific and cultural activities are the organization of conferences and trips in France and abroad. It transcribed its activities in its newsletter/information sheet, the first issue of which appeared in May 1929 (classification mark Ms SAMNHN 126).

The Society celebrated its centenary by organizing a day of celebrations (conferences, visits and reception) on September 22, 2007. A research paper entitled A history of the first hundred years of the SAMNHN tracing its history was written by Grégory Cianfarani in November 2006 (classification mark Ms SAMNHN 122).

2981 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Societe-des-Amis-du-Museum-national-d-Histoire-naturelle-etdu-Jardin-des>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Origin : Before being transferred to the Central Library of the Museum, the archives were kept at the permanence of the Société des Amis du Muséum, Maison Cuvier.

Entry method : This collection is a deposit made by the Société des Amis du National museum of natural history et du Jardins des Plantes (referred to by the acronym SAMNHN) to the Bibliothèque centrale du National museum of natural history in 2015. A few additional records were submitted in April 2018

Governing access : Consultation of the SAMNHN collection is subject to accreditation by the Society. You can send your request to the following addresses: bibliotheques@mnhn.-fr et steamnhn@mnhn.fr.

Others collections : Many additional sources in the archives of the Museum, in particular in the institutional archives of the Museum, the collection of the Parc Zoologique de Paris (Zoo de Vincennes) under the call number ARCH PZ 1-445, or even the manuscripts and archives of Edmond Perrier linked to the Society (classification mark Ms A.C. 60).

Bibliography :

CIANFARANI Grégory, Une histoire des cent premières années de la Société des Amis du National museum of natural history, mémoire de Research, SAMNHN, 2006 (cote Ms SAMNHN).

And all the Bulletins of the SAMNHN.

Location of originals : National museum of natural history. Department des bibliothèques et de la documentation

Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie

Reference code

203 J 1-6²⁹⁸²

Creator :

The Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie was founded on November 24, 1954 at the instigation of two members of the Société d'histoire naturelle de la Savoie who wanted to form an Annecy section. It is an association 1901 law Its vocation is the study of natural sciences and the protection of the environment. It offers various activities to its members such as outings, trips and conferences. After 60 years of existence, it was dissolved on November 17, 2014.

Acquisition Information:

Donation, 2015.

Governing access

The collection of archives requires that the information not be altered, that its meaning not be distorted and that its sources be mentioned. Under the Intellectual Property Code, the reproduction or representation of an intellectual work is authorized provided that the name of the author is clearly indicated. If on the reused document appears an identifiable person, it is necessary to obtain his authorization before any distribution. This obligation ceases with the death of the person concerned.

Medium of the unit :

Archival document

Linear footage

0,08

Location of originals :

Haute-Savoie departmental archives

Additional resources :

Bulletin of the Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie. Annecy, 1955-1999. [PER 1399]

Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie. Annecy, 2004-2013. [PER 1328]

Société du canal de la Sambre à l'Oise

Reference code 67 J²⁹⁸³

Collection "**Société du canal de la Sambre to l'Oise**"

Summary

Mr. Hervouët was chief engineer of the Société Anonyme du canal de la Sambre à l'Oise and had carefully preserved a number of documents relating to the management of the canal company between 1836 and 1948. This collection includes the acts of purchase of the necessary plots to the operation of the canal, inventories of the company's assets, documents relating to the various operating activities (navigation, towing, traction and hauling), the concession and the liquidation of the Company.

Location of originals : Aisne departmental archives

Governing of access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the code du Patrimoine, art. 213-1

Société française des urbanistes

Reference codes : 2007 65, 2009 ²⁹⁸⁴

Dates : 1914-2005

Linear footage : 2007 65 : 16,30 ml. 2009 3 : 7,20 ml.

Governing access : According to legal deadlines (Archives Law 2008)

PRESENTATION OF CONTENT

The collection of the Société française des urbanistes entered the National archives of the World of Work on September 18, 2007 by way of donation t. It was completed in 2009 by a second entry bearing the number 2009 003.

Reference code 2007 65

2007 65 1-2 - Constitution - 1914-2002

2007 65 3-60 - Functioning - 1933-2005

2007 65 61-102 - Members - 1930-2002

2007 65 103-126 - Members- 1962-2004

2007 65 130-135 - Accounting and finance - 1953-2002

2007 65 136-140 - Staff - 1963-2004

2007 65 141-142 - Litigation - 1974-1995

2007 65 143-161 - Library - 1966-2004

Reference code 2009 3:

2009 3 1 - Constitution - 1949-1976

2009 3 2-36 - Functioning - 1931-1987

2009 3 37 - Members - 1944-1961

2009 3 38-53 - Members - 1953-1986

2009 3 54-56 - Accounting and finance - 1938-1982

²⁹⁸⁴Detailed descriptions <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Societe-francaise-des-urbanistes-functioning>

2009 3 57 - Litigation - 1981-1985

2009 3 58-62 - Library - 1943-1978, s. d.

ENTRY TERMS

Donation

Location of originals

National archives of the world of work

PRESENTATION OF CREATOR

In 1911, the Société française des urbanistes was born under the leadership of technicians from the **urban and rural hygiene section**, who had understood the importance of the economic, political and social issues of land use planning. These are the architects Donat Alfred Agache, M. Auburtin, A. Bérard, E. Hébrard, Eugène Hénard, Léon Jaussely, Albert Parenty, Henri Prost, the engineer and Landscaper J. C. N. Forestier and the Landscaper E. Redont. All then participated in the preparation of the text which became the first French law on "**the development, beautification and extension of towns**", known as the "Cornudet law" of March 14, 1919 and amended on July 19, 1924. March 10 1914 marks the date of the official registration of the statutes of the association initially called the French Society of Urban Architects (S.F.A.U.) given the pre-eminence of architects within it. Its first president, E. Hénard, is assisted by D. A. Agache, secretary general. The aim of the association is "the joint study of town planning issues".

In 1919, the association, which became Société Française des urbanistes (S.F.U.) (president : L. Jaussely, general secretary : D. A. Agache), actively contributes to the promulgation of the "Cornudet law". At the same time, it organizes conferences and competitions such as the Interallied Urban Planning Conference in Paris. In 1921, the S.F.U. adopts new statutes. It establishes an action program whose main features are to "gather technical documentation, help in the dissemination of town planning knowledge through conferences, courses, exhibitions and publications of books or Arts, centralize wishes expressed in the various International congresses and study their practical implementation for France...".

Between the wars, the SFU carried out an important action to promote town planning, both with administrations but also and especially with public opinion. For example, in 1923, the SFU organized the International congress of town planning and municipal hygiene in Strasbourg.

At the end of the Second World War, a large number of its members were called upon to participate in the establishment of State town planning services.

At the same time, the company continues its reflections addressing themes which are still relevant today, namely the **living environment, the environment or the concept of global approach**. But, various currents are forming within the SFU. Even if the writings of Le Corbusier, the Charter of Athens and its applications on the ground, remain the theoretical foundations, SFU practitioners attempt to develop theoretical reflection with diversified po-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

sitions such as those of Gaston Bardet, André Gutton, Robert Auzelle, René Magnan, Paul Dufournet, Maurice François Rouge...

From 1976 to 1979, the SFU led the fight for the recognition of town planning. Three congresses clarify the general line of the SFU and indicate the Department of its future actions. In 1977, in Dijon, the fundamental issues contained in any decision regarding **territorial development, economic planning, the relative organization of rural and urban lifestyles and the transformation of living environments** were reaffirmed; in 1978, in Créteil, the nature of the responsibilities relating to elected officials, town planners and citizens was identified, in the content of the planning provisions; and in 1979, at the Sorbonne, after six months of inventorying the various forms of teaching and training existing in France, the SFU firmly marked the need to organize the diversity of teaching and training in town planning, alongside the organization of the urban planning profession to which it has always attached the very essence of its action.

On April 3, 1998, the act of constituting the Professional office for the Qualification of Urban Planners (O.P.Q.U.) was signed at the SFU headquarters. In addition, the SFU develops a number of actions within the framework of its activities within the European council of Town Planners: animation of the debate on the Community Spatial Development Plan (SDEC), participation in the jury of the European Grand Prix of urban planning. Finally, the SFU ensures the publication of its internal newsletter Recto Verso and sets up its site on the Internet. In 2003, the SFU and all the members of the European council of Town Planners (CEU-ECTP) proclaimed the "New Athens Charter".

Société française pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France

The Société française pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France (SPPEF), a pioneer of national associations for the preservation of heritage, donated its archives to the National archives

Reference code

AS/205(I)/1-AS/205(I)/259, AS/205(II)/1-AS/205(II)/24²⁹⁸⁵

Dates

1902-2012

Extent of the unit et support

283 archival boxes, 32,30 ml.

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Governing access

Free communication, subject to the rules in force in the reading room of the National archives, with the exception of Arts AS/205(I)/12-AS/205(I)/15 (protection of privacy).

Terms of use

Reproduction according to the regulations in force at the National archives.

Substitute documents

A second collection of publications, less complete than the one constituted in the collection, is kept in the historical library.

Description

Presentation of content

An association more than a century old but a fund amputated from its first half-century of existence

Except for a few snippets, the archives prior to the Second World War disappeared during the Second World War or following irreparable material damage. We therefore had to content ourselves with only the partial collection of the initial journal, the Bulletin de la SPPF (1902-1939), then the correspondence of the Boivin-Champeaux presidency interrupted by the war, and finally traces of the refoundation with the new statutes and post-war refinancing around the Personality of Henri Texier.

A dual-funded memory: two sister associations in a second half-century of existence
From a thematic point of view, the heart of the SPPEF collection, which is ideally found at the center of the classification plan, is really made up of the correspondence of the departmental delegations, which represents the most voluminous part, i.e. 45%. The rest is distributed as follows: 6% for the administrative parts (administration, finance-accounting, personnel), 27% for activity documents (internal, and secondarily, external), 12% in terms of documentation. Chronologically, it appears that the volume of archives is substantial from the Silvestre de Sacy presidency, and that the diversification of activities intensifies under the Albrecht presidency. The ANPVA part, also made up of a large correspondence of delegates from art cities, represents 10% of the whole.

Limits and chronological gateways

2985Detailed description <https://ahpne.fr/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Societe-pour-la-protection-des-Landscapes-et-de-l>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Noteworthy shortcomings in the fund should be noted. These are the cuts in the collection of records from general meetings (1960-1984) then from boards of directors (1967-1992), the general mail of the management being able to offer compensation for these periods, more certain from 1978, start date of the chrono start. The remark is valid for the ANPVA part since its creation in 1964 and throughout the presidency of Silvestre de Sacy: the common collection of general assemblies and boards of directors not being constituted before 1994 shortly after the arrival of Paule Albrecht, it is necessary to refer to the general correspondence of the management available from 1972, and before that, possibly in that of the SPPEF under the Palewski presidency, Silvestre de Sacy being vice-president since 1954.

In addition, it is necessary to point out the late constitution of important series such as court cases (not before 1987) and working groups (not before 1992) within the framework of internal activities, and commissions (not before 1971) within the framework external activities. Regarding business, it must be considered that before the arrival of Maître Olivier Chaslot, litigation records were not separated from those of departmental delegations. Regarding the conservation of annual colloquium records, 1985 appears to be a milestone: from this date, there is a sub-record in each general assembly for the SPPEF study days (the general assembly records are missing until 1984 and it seems that study days did not exist before); at the same time, we have a substantial record for each ANPVA congress (the latter, which have existed since the Origin since 1964, leave only a limited record until 1984). Finally, the comparative chronology of the correspondence of the delegates in each association is not completely synchronous: unlike the correspondence of the SPPEF delegates which runs until 2011, that of the ANPVA does not exceed 1990.

Summary

AS/205(I)/1-AS/205(I)/259. SPPEF. 1902-2012.

AS/205(I)/1-7. Administration. 1930-2011

AS/205(I)/8-10. Finance-accounting. 1945-2011.

AS/205(I)/11-15. Staff. 1970-2011.

AS/205(I)/16-161. Correspondence. 1936-2011.

- AS/205(I)/16-25. Department. 1936-2008.

- AS/205(I)/26. Treasurer. 1998-2009.

- AS/205(I)/27-161. Delegations. 1952-2011.

AS/205(I)/27-39. Paris, by borough. 1961-2011.

AS/205(I)/40-57. Ile-de-France, by département. 1966-2010.

AS/205(I)/58-159. Province, par département. 1952-2011.

AS/205(I)/160-161. Press reviews. 1953-2008.

AS/205(I)/162-224. Activities organized internally. 1960-2012.

- AS/205(I)/162-187. Internal works. 1970-2011.

AS/205(I)/162-171. Workgroups. 1992-2011.

AS/205(I)/172-178. Legal monitoring, lobbying, legislative action. 1977-2010.

AS/205(I)/179-187. Litigation, legal action. 1987-2006.

AS/205(I)/188-224. Public events. 1960-2012.

AS/205(I)/188. Conferences and colloquia. 1984-2011.

AS/205(I)/189-AS/205(I)/217. Contests and prizes. 1960-2012.

AS/205(I)/218-AS/205(I)/223. Awareness campaigns. 1978-1998.

AS/205(I)/224. Centenary. 1999-2001.

AS/205(I)/225-238. Participation in outdoor activities. 1971-2011.

AS/205(I)/225-236. Common works. 1971-2011.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

AS/205(I)/225. National Councils. 1994-2008.
AS/205(I)/226-230. Protective fee. 1971-2011.
AS/205(I)/231-236. Associations. 1996-2010.
AS/205(I)/237-/238. Public events. 1991-2011.
AS/205(I)/239-259. Documentation produced. 1902-2012.
AS/205(I)/239-245. Library, internal publications. 1902-2012
AS/205(I)/239. SPPEF bulletins. 1902-1939.
AS/205(I)/240-245. Sites and Monuments Magazines. 1958-2012.
AS/205(I)/246-258. Photo library. 1968-2001.
AS/205(I)/259. Audio library. 1987-2010.
AS/205(II)/1-AS/205(II)/24. ANPVA. 1961-2011.
AS/205(II)/1. Creation and administration. 1964-2011.
AS/205(II)/2-10. Correspondence. 1961-1992.
AS/205(II)/2. General correspondence. 1972-1992.
AS/205(II)/3-10. Correspondence by city of art. 1961-1992.
AS/205(II)/11-24. Annual congresses. 1966-2011.

System of arrangement

Classified collection, except for:
certain departmental delegations:
callsigns 01, 02, 03, 07, 08, 09, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 and 20 (pre-classified)
area codes 21 to 74, 76 and 78 to 95 (unclassified).
the photo library, excluding exhibition: call numbers 246 to 256.

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Société française pour le droit de l'environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity typ

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Société française pour le droit de l'environnement

1.3 Other forms of the name

SFDE

2. Zone of description

2.1 Dates

1974– today

2.2 History

Jérôme Fromageau

Jérôme Fromageau was dean of the faculty of law, economics and management at Paris-Sud. He directs the law courses at the Ecole du Louvre and is an associate researcher at the Institute of Social Sciences of Politics (CNRS) and President of ISCHAL. He is an expert with UNESCO.

He has published in particular: Environmental Law (with Philippe Guttinger), Eyrolles, 1993 and co-edited

Genesis of a law on historic monuments and From 1913 to the Heritage Code, La Documentation Française - History Committee of the Ministry of Culture, 2013 and 2018.

He co-directs the Cultural and Natural Heritage Law collection, L'Harmattan.

President of the Société Française pour le droit de l'environnement

Société française pour le droit de l'environnement

Founded in Strasbourg in 1974 on the initiative of a group of pioneering lawyers in the field of environmental law, the SFDE represents a community of specialized lawyers unique at the national level in an association of a scientific nature.

Sources <https://www-sfde.u-strasbg.fr/>

2.3 places

11 rue du Maréchal Juin - 67000 STRASBOURG

2.4 Legal status

Association law 1901

2.5 Activities

Aims

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Promote French, European and International environmental law
- Contribute to the development of environmental law in France and abroad
- Support debates and reflection to improve environmental law

Activities

- Organization and sponsorship of conferences and study days on all topics of environmental law;
- Dissemination of research in environmental law (Thesis prize, Prize for the best thesis, Docoriales of environmental law);
- Publication of the Legal Review of the Environment, quarterly review of reference;
- Participation in and support for work carried out on environmental law in national, European and International bodies;
- Support for scientific and professional networks active in the dissemination of environmental law.

Sources <https://www-sfde.u-strasbg.fr/>

3. Relationship area

3.1. Partners

France nature environnement

.....

4. Controle

4.1. Identification of author

Author : Association Histoire de la protection de la nature et l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3 Rule or convention

ISAAR-CPF

4.6 Dates of creation

1974

4.7 Languages

French

4.8 Sources

<https://www-sfde.u-strasbg.fr/>

Présentation of SFDE's content

Administrative documents and operation [1980-2000] 3 ml

Status, PV of CA

Activity records:[1980-2000] 20 ml

Organization and sponsorship of conferences and study days on all topics of environmental law:

Organization records, syntheses ...

Dissemination of research in environmental law (Thesis prize, Best dissertation prize, Doctoriales in environmental law)

Programs, syntheses, reports

- Participation in and support for work carried out on environmental law in national, European and International authorities

syntheses, reports

....

Publications: 5 ml

- Revue Juridique de l'Environnement , revue trimestrielle de référence ;

.....

Dates : [1980-2000]

Linear footage about 28 ml (voir avec jf)

Location of originals : SFDE

Location of originals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservatio

Very good conservation in a healthy environment. The drawings and watercolors are kept in particular in boxes adapted to their good conservation. Most of the archives are kept either in identified filing cabinets or in equally identified archive boxes.

Classification according to the activities of the association

Location of originals

SFDE

Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères

1.3. Other forms of the name

SFEPM

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1977 - today

2.2. History

The Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères (SFEPM) was created in 1977. The first mission of this association law of 1901 was the realization of the first "atlas of wild mammals of France" (published in 1984). Since its creation, the SFEPM works for the knowledge, the promotion and the protection of Mammals and their habitats on all the national territory, metropolis and DOM-COM.

2.3. Place

19 allée René Ménard

18000 Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The SFEPM is an association law 1901, approved for the protection of nature and structured by a network of volunteers acting in partnership with other associations, administrations or scientific organizations to know, protect mammals and raise public awareness of their diversity and their role. It thus assumes the role of head of the associative network on the mammals of France. Its main current projects are the drafting and animation of National Action Plans (PNA), the publication of a new atlas of mammals in France (the first volume of which on marine mammals was published in 2016), the creation of a national observatory of mammals, the drafting of technical guides to better inventory and know, the updating of a new red list, and the launch of national participatory studies.

The philosophy of the association is the conservation of wild mammal species and their habitats, in a changing world where human-mammal cohabitation has become inevitable. The association develops its action around three axes:

The knowledge :

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Since its creation, the SFEPM has carried out numerous studies on the different species in France (mainland and DOM-COM) with the support of regional and/or local associations. In addition, it updates the national atlas, participates in regional atlases and thematic working groups, and centralizes data. Specifically, the association:

- coordinates study campaigns: Amphibian vole (2008-2014), Chiroptera of Martinique (2013), Rat des moissons (2013-...), etc.
- updates the list of species of wild mammals in France.
- publishes the scientific naturalist journal *Arvicola* dedicated to wild mammals.
- Shares and validates knowledge: Relationships with the National museum of natural history (MNHN) and the National Inventory of Natural Heritage (INPN), and publishes the journal *Envol des Chiros*², bibliographic database, etc.
- published the *Encyclopédie des Carnivores de France*³ (21 booklets currently available).

Protection and conservation:

The SFEPM leads, drafts and/or implements programs or action plans (including National Action Plans or NAPs) in favor of a species or group of species, carries out the expertise of the state of conservation species and their habitats. In particular, the association:

- Animates national action plans (NAP) in favor of species: European mink (1999-2003); Bats (1999-2003) and drafting of the second NAP (2008-2012); European otter (2010-2015)
- Carries out operation refuge for bats (conservation campaign for bat roosts in buildings and gardens created and led by the Breton mammalogical group or GMB since 2006. This operation, transcribed today at the national level, is led by the SFEPM with the support of bat groups or member regional and local associations.).
- was in charge of the Natura 2000 reporting (2007-2013) which consists in evaluating the conservation status of species of the European union's Wildlife Wild Wild flora Habitats Directive
- Advise the ministry in charge of ecology for the classification of species (protection, regulation)
- intervenes in framework laws (Biodiversity, pests, etc.), on decrees (bromadiolone, trapping, destruction of species, exotic species, etc.), for human-mammal cohabitation with socio-professional organizations, individuals or communities
- supports the actions of various associations including FERUS and the Association pour la protection des animaux sauvages (ASPAS), including on a legal level if necessary.

Information and awareness:

Whether they are naturalist members, the general public, socio-professional partners or others, the SFEPM:

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- coordinates the organization of events and promotes actions aimed at the general public: Nuit de la Chauve-souris²⁹⁸⁶, Printemps des castors²⁹⁸⁷, Fête de la Nature²⁹⁸⁸, etc.
 - carries out actions for the Associative Network: organization of the Francophone Mammalogy Colloquium, participation in various events (Festival de Ménigoute²⁹⁸⁹, Rencontres mammalogiques picardes²⁹⁹⁰, Regional chiroptera meetings, etc.)
 - ensures the coordination of the Chiroptera and Otter groups at the national level.
-
- Disseminates information on wild mammal news via its bulletin *Mammifères sauvages*²⁹⁹¹

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

SFEPM has approximately 500 direct members and 10,160 indirect members associated through 46 member associations (December 2014 figures).

It is made up of a Board of Directors and a salaried team of specialists in wild mammals (amateurs or professionals): scientists, naturalists, veterinarians, actors in the study and conservation of Wildlife, etc.

The current president is Christian Arthur.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

national, regional and/or local associations (partnerships and support)

- Member of the International union for conservation of nature (IUCN) – France
- Member of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSSN).
- Ministry in charge of ecology (advice)
- Bourges Natural History Museum
- Various socio-professional partners

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

²⁹⁸⁶<http://www.nuitdelachauvesouris.com/>

²⁹⁸⁷<http://www.printempsdescastors.fr/>

²⁹⁸⁸<http://www.fetedelanature.com/>

²⁹⁸⁹<http://www.menigoute-festival.org/>

²⁹⁹⁰http://cpie60.pagesperso-orange.fr/rencontres_mamma.html

²⁹⁹¹<https://www.sfepm.org/revuesSFEPM.htm>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.6. Dates of creation

November 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Christian ARTHUR (president of SFEPM)

<https://www.sfepm.org>

Presentation of content kept at SFEPM

Operation and activities:

Mammalian studies including (0.5ml). - "Mode of use of space and ecological requirements of European mink in the moors of Gascony"; "Exceptional mortality of the Schreibers miniopter in France during the An 2002": national report, proposals for the establishment of the restoration plan for European mink in France (1998) (with activity report 1999-2000);

Collection relating to bats (0.5 ml): study agreement (2010), studies and reports, minutes and proceedings of SFEPM meetings, various publications.

Documentation:

SFEPM publications (about 15 ml), including: "Wild mammals" liaison bulletin (2 issues per year) (1980 n°3 - 2018), "Arvicola" magazine (from volume 1) (1984-2017), "The Flight of the Chiros" (2002 #5 – 2017 #23); various works and publications (including collective works): including "Atlas of Mammals of Auvergne", "Atlas of Wild Mammals of Midi-Pyrenees", "The Study and Conservation of Carnivores", "Encyclopedia of Carnivores of France" (weasel, otter, badger, marten, utois...) (1986-2011); meetings and conference proceedings (including French-speaking mammology conferences of the SFEPM (1987-2015), "3rd national meeting of bats" (1991)); pamphlets;

Arts by François Moutou²⁹⁹²;

Posters produced by SFEPM;

SFEPM Card Collection Titlee "carnivore portraits";

Exhibitions (about 1.0 ml): pannels (including presentation of the SFEPM), posters, playful and scenographic objects;

Publications outside the SFEPM, journals and bulletins classified by name including: "La Lettre du Hérisson", "Biotopes & Bulletin de Mayenne Science" (Mayenne Nature), "Nature Allier", "Jura Nature", "Annales de Biologia", "Galemys" (SECEM), "Donaña", "Cahiers of Applied Ethology", "The Earth and Life", Scientific Works of the PNR of Corsica, "Wildlife Biology", "Mammalia", "African Wildlife", "Mammal Review", "Revue de la Fédération des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles", "Journal of Mammology", "Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie", "Journal of the society for the preservation of the Wildlife of the Empire", Bulletin du National museum of natural history, "Acta Theriologica", "Oryx", "Linx",

²⁹⁹² Former president of SFEPM

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

"Species", "The INRA environmental mail", "Sologne nature Infos", "Sud-Ouest Nature", "Féru: the Gazette of the Great Predators", "The Salamander", "PIAF environment", "The echo of the bogs", "Canopée", "The Beaver: small secrets of a forgotten heritage" by Gilles Larnac, "On the lookout for Otters" by Stéphane Raimond, "L'Europe des Ours" by Jean-Paul Mercier, "Les Cahiers techniques de la Gazette des Terriers";

Publications and works outside the SFEPM classified by theme (including marine mammals, ornithology, the wolf);

Specialized library of the SFEPM. - Books and publications outside the SFEPM: including "Our Last Wolves" by Jacques Baillon, "Natural History of Carnivores in France" by Jean Méloche, "Carnivores within Mammals of French Overseas Departments and territories" by François Moutou, "Atlas of Wild Mammals of Aquitaine";

Various documentation (including posters).

Dates

1980 - 2017

Linear footage

About 42 ml.

Retained office storage

Storage not specified.

Accruals

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Very good state of conservation in a healthy environment.

Documentary classification of works and publications.

Location of originals

19 allée René Ménard

18000 Bourges

Governing access

On demand :

Dominique Solomas (in charge of communication and associative life).

Phone : 02 48 70 40 03

E-mail : contact@sfepm.org

Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1913 - today

2.2. History

The Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime was founded on February 21, 1913 by Raoul Mail, a renowned naturalist and herbalist. It took its name in homage to Carl Von Linné, a great world-renowned Swedish botanist considered the father of modern botany in the 18th century.

The association is centered on geology, botany, mycology and zoology.

It enjoyed great success with over 450 members at its peak.

During the Second World War, the society was one of the only Seine-Marine associations to see the number of its members Accruals (the men who were on the front sent herbaria, insects or minerals).

Its declared vocation has always been the study, development and dissemination of the natural sciences. Its action with the public, both Le Havre and outside, has been a constant of the value it attaches to its social role since the Origin.

2.3. Place

Fort de Tourneville

55, rue du 329^{ème} Régiment d'Infanterie

76620 Le Havre

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

"Study, progress and diffusion of the Natural Sciences."

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Its purpose is to draw up an inventory of natural resources and to seek the permanent awakening of the curiosity of the members.

It has an educational role in the face of the fragility of nature (educational outings, exhibitions).

The Linnean Society has recently acted on the interactions "environment-climate-living beings" (ecology).

The members of the association carry out field studies, carry out inventories of plants, fungi, insects of moors, lawns, roadsides, wetlands and the land-ocean interface or areas of tidal swing.

Some inventories lead to requests for the safeguarding or classification of sites with a view to the conservation of a precious heritage.

The Linnean Society also organizes nature outings, exhibitions and an annual mushroom fair.

2.7. Internal organization

30 volunteer members

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Auteu Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French

Presentation of content :

Creation: receipt of creation of association, statutes.

Administration and composition (1930-2014): rules of procedure, minutes of board of directors and general assembly, correspondence, lists of members (1930-2014), activity reports.

Accounting: revenue and expense journals, supporting documents, grant applications.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Activity (1875-2014): Bulletins of the Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime (1913-2013), herbaria and seaweed (1875-2014), slides of insects, photographs, exhibition panels, brochure, inventory report botanical.

Documentation: documentation on mycology, natural history works classified by theme: Wildlife, geology, paleontology, botany; encyclopaedias and dictionaries, journals, bulletins of learned societies, educational works, Annales de Normandie, VHS, press clippings.

Dates: 1875-2014.

Linear footage : 50 ml.

Location of originals :

Fort de Tourneville

55, rue du 329^{ème} Régiment d'Infanterie

76600 Le Havre

Société nationale de la protection de la nature²⁹⁹³

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Société nationale de la protection de la nature

1.3 Autres formes du nom

SNPN

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1854 - today

2.2. History

An acclimatization society.

The Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation was founded in 1854 by Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, professor at the National museum of natural history, holder of the chair of zoology of mammals and birds. It then proposed to contribute to the introduction, acclimatization and domestication of useful or ornamental animal species, to the improvement and multiplication of newly introduced or domesticated breeds and gave itself the sole objective of

“...to populate our fields, our Forest, our River, with new hosts; to increase the number of our domestic animals, that primary wealth of the cultivator; to increase and vary the scarce food resources available to us today; to create other economic or industrial products; and, thereby, to endow our agriculture, so long languishing, our industry, our commerce and society as a whole with goods hitherto unknown or neglected, no less precious one day than those whose former generations have bequeathed to us the benefit” (Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Bull. SZA, January 20, 1854).

In the eyes of the man of the 19th century, nature constituted an inexhaustible capital whose resources it was necessary to implement.

Thus during its first years of existence, the Society sought to introduce the yak or the Angora goat into French farms, to improve the breeding of silkworms, to popularize the consumption of horse meat, rice, yam,... with the most mixed success. For this he needed a place to receive the animals and plants brought from abroad and which it was proposed to acclimatize; care to preserve them; a laboratory for experiments... Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, after directing the Zoological Menagerie of the Museum, had recognized the need to form a Zoological Garden of acclimatization. With the support of Emperor Napo-

²⁹⁹³See also the archive inventory of the Camargue national nature reserve <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Reserve-naturelle-nationale-de-Camargue>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

león III and the elite of the time, the Imperial Zoological Society inaugurated the Bois de Boulogne Acclimatization Garden in 1860.

The early observation of the destruction of nature by man

But, from the Origin, this learned society is also concerned about the destruction caused by man. Moreover, the preoccupations which had presided over its foundation, under the very influence of the naturalists, scholars and amateurs who animated it, changed at the same time as the knowledge of nature progressed and industrial and technical civilization extended its hold. Naturalists are finding that "progress" is undermining many Wildlife species and driving some to extinction while putting natural resources at risk of overexploitation. Thus more and more voices are being raised to demand the protection of so-called "useful" animals (and in particular insectivorous birds), an end to the destruction of Forest (including in colonies), a more measured exploitation of resources and rational (fishing, Hunting, wood, Mine,...), the end of the notion of "harmful".

Pioneer battles

Gradually, under the influence of notable figures in particular, the Acclimatization Society abandoned and then abandoned its initial project to devote itself to the cause of nature protection, which it considered from a scientific point of view. The struggles and achievements are numerous (see "The SNPN in dates"):

- development of the International agreement for the protection of birds useful for agriculture (1902),
- protection of the Rhone beaver (1909),
- founding of the LPO and the Sept-Îles reserve (1912),
- creation of the reserves of Camargue (1927), Néouvielle (1935), Lauzanier (1936),
- organization of the first two International congresses for the protection of nature (1923, 1931),
- fight against the trade in bird feathers,
- restocking of French River with fish, construction of Dam and other thresholds to allow them to be crossed by migrants,
- safeguarding the African elephant and more broadly large Wildlife,
- support for national park projects,...

To the SNPN

On the strength of this heritage, which made it the mother of nature protection in France, the Société d'acclimatation decided in 1960 to change its name to the Société nationale de la protection de la nature and, throughout the 20th and 21st centuries, she pursues her action with constancy:

- support for the creation of national parks to which it entrusts the management of its Lauzanier (Mercantour Park) and Néouvielle (Pyrenees Park) reserves;
- first public campaign for the protection of nature (1961)
- Vanoise campaign (1969-1971);
- management and defense of the Camargue reserve;

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- management of the Grand-Lieu reserve since 1985;
- Operation "Message Overboard"
- campaign for right of shelter (1977)
- participation in the founding and work of the International union for conservation of nature (IUCN);
- initiator of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN, 1968) which became France nature environnement;
- "Amnesty for Elephants" campaign

Sources <http://www.snpn.com>

2.3. Place

The head office : 44 rue d'Alésia 75014 Paris

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Protection of wetlands

The SNPN participated in the creation of the 1971 Ramsar agreement on wetlands and to-day ensures its awareness policy. The action of the SNPN in favor of these remarkable environments is daily: it manages two national wetland reserves and has worked, since 2007, to preserve the wetlands of Île-de-France. Finally, it coordinates and runs the "Wetlands" think tank, which issues opinions and makes proposals for the preservation of these environments.

Protection of endangered species and environments

The actions that the SNPN carries out to safeguard Biodiversity are long-term: participation in campaigns for the protection of large mammals, preservation of threatened habitats and restoration of degraded environments, raising public awareness of local nature.

Education, awareness

Through its animation actions, its educational outings and its Network of members, the SNPN contributes to a better knowledge of nature and respect for it. Do you want outings or nature activities?

Sources <http://www.snpn.com>

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

France nature environnement

Initiator of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature (FFSPN, 1968) which became France nature environnement

3.2. Type of relationships

Membership

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation, de révision ou de dissolution

may 2021

4.4. Language

French

4.5 Sources

<http://www.snpn.com>

Collection kept at National archives

Activities of the Société nationale de la protection de la nature, 1835-2018

Reference code 232AS²⁹⁹⁴

Archival history preservation

All SNPN records located at the association's headquarters have been inventoried by Rémi Luglia and the SNPN team

This donation was made in collaboration with the Association for the History of Nature and the Environment (AHPNE).

System of arrangement

The records plan of the collection corresponds to the inventory.

Accruals

The records concerning the "Life Lac Grand Lieu project", the MAR office as well as the records of the former scientific director of the SNPN Michel Brosselin are currently stored at the SNPN. The latter will propose a second donation to the National archives.

²⁹⁹⁴Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Activites-de-la-Societe-nationale-de-la>

See Detailed descriptions of Nature reserve

Camargue <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Reserve-naturelle-nationale-de-Camargue-1935-2014>

Plaine des Maures <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Reserve-naturelle-nationale-de-la-Plaine-des-Maures>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

office MAR. In reaction to the drying up and drainage of wetlands, which worry and mobilize the defenders of nature and waterfowl, the MAR office (for the common root of the words designating MARécages in French, MARshes in English, MARismas in Spanish and MARemma in Italian) was created in 1962, at the instigation of Luc Hoffmann (1923-2016), within the framework of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN). In France, its action was led by Michel Brosselin (1936-1980) then by the Société nationale de la protection de la nature (SNPN) when the latter became its scientific director in 1970. Relayed in several countries, combined with that of Hunting organizations, the lobbying of the MAR office led to the development and signing in 1971, in the Iranian city of Ramsar, of the agreement relating to wetlands of International importance, particularly as habitats for waterfowl.

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the creation records, the minutes of the general assembly, the minutes of the steering and scientific committees, the records concerning the wetlands, the species, the Nature reserves of the Camargue, Grand-Lieu as well as the actions of environmental education.

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of Code du patrimoine. Three records are subject to authorization by the SNPN. 20210530/11, 20210530/37 and 20210530/38: 75 years from the date of the most recent document.

Medium of the unit

56 archival boxes, 5,60 ml

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Poster collection of SNPN, 1980-1998

Reference code CP/232AS²⁹⁹⁵

²⁹⁹⁵Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Collection-d-affiches-de-la-Societe-nationale-de>

Archival history preservation

SNPN has kept a collection of posters in good condition at its headquarters. All posters are dated.

System of arrangement

Classification by theme

Accruals

Collection is not closed

Presentation of content

This collection concerns posters produced by SNPN

Summary

CP/232AS/57 : protected species, [1980s]-1998

7 posters

CP/232AS/58: Natural area; [1980s]-1996

7 posters

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Medium of the unit

14 posters

Location of originals

National archives

Location of originals

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Functioning of the MAR office, management of Nature reserves, 1962-2000

Reference code 232AS²⁹⁹⁶

Archival history preservation

²⁹⁹⁶Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-detaille-Societe-nationale-de-la-protection-de-la-nature>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

All SNPN records located at the association's headquarters have been inventoried by Patrick Cavalié, record manager, member of the Association pour l'histoire de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

System of arrangement

The classification plan corresponds to that produced by the SNPN.

Accruals

Collection is not closed

Presentation of content

This collection concerns the records of Michel Brosselin, the operation of the MAR office
Summary

232AS 59-232AS 68

Records of Michel Brosselin

1963-1978

232AS 69-232AS 80

Functioning of the MAR office.

1962-1980

232AS 81-232AS 87

Management of Nature reserves.

1970-2000

232AS 88-232AS 105

Activities of the Société nationale de la protection de la nature.

1942-2000

Immediate source of acquisition

Donation

Governing access

Freely communicable subject to the restrictions imposed by the material state of the documents and the provisions of art. L.213-2 of the Code du patrimoine.

Medium of the unit

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

28 archival boxes

Location of originals

National archives

Sologne nature environnement

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Sologne nature Environnement.

1.3. Other forms of the name

SNE

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1984 - today

2.2. History

Sologne nature Environment (SNE) is an association founded in 1984 by a small group of naturalists mobilized against a major tourist project in Saint-Viâtre (Arsenderie project - Galop pond). SNE elected its first Board of Directors (11 members) at the General Assembly of February 4, 1984. Alain Beignet was its first Chairman. The head office was then located at the Nouan-le-Fuzelier reception and leisure center. At the end of the year, the association had a hundred members. As early as 1984, an ornithological group was set up with the stated objective of producing an atlas of breeding birds in Sologne and a botanical group whose objective was to constitute an atlas of rare and localized plants in Sologne (the departure of the botanists will see this work cease in 1988). Thus, in December 1984, the first monitoring in Sologne of the migration of common cranes on the Sully-sur-Loire – Lamotte-Beuvron axis was carried out. At the same time, the importance of the Aquatic environments of Sologne encourages certain naturalists to take an interest in odonates and in particular dragonflies. An inventory is then considered. Since its creation, SNE has been committed to disseminating knowledge and raising public awareness of the protection of nature and the environment. Thus, a quarterly bulletin "Sologne nature Infos" is born in order to inform the members about the activities of SNE, the association develops in partnership with the Union pour la culture populaire en Sologne (the UCPS) a project of themed houses throughout Sologne as well as ecological marking of ponds in the communes of Marcilly-en-Gault and Saint-Viâtre. The same year, the first mushroom fair was held in Nouan-le-Fuzelier in collaboration with the local entertainment and leisure center during which more than 3000 visitors were counted.

In 1985 SNE saw the arrival of its first animator, as a conscientious objector and an employee on a TUC contract (Works of collective utility), as administrative secretary. Regarding activities, the association is associated with the establishment of an "Agriculture-tourism-Environment" commission, in order to develop a positive partnership with farmers. SNE herpetologists are beginning to carry out an inventory of reptiles and batrachians in Sologne in order to form the basis of an atlas for the Center region. The association also undertook during this period the organization of hikes for adults (about twenty between

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1985 and 1986) and the supervision of several discovery classes and nature weekends for all ages.

In 1986, a second conscientious objector and a second TUC were recruited. Alain Callet becomes president for a few months.

SNE begins its participation in numerous Impact studys and monitoring of the developments undertaken as part of the revision of the POS (Land Use Plan) by the municipalities due to decentralization and agricultural abandonment. The An 1986 thus saw the association's involvement in the Nouan-le-Fuzelier POS (in particular Impact studys for the Chaumont-sur-Tharonne POS in 1988, the craft zone project on a site to be protected in Selles-sur-Cher in 1991, the route of the A85 motorway in 1997, the ecological diagnosis of the pond of La Brosse with a view to the extension of the Gaz de France facilities in 2001 or the biological studies of the Mur-de-Sologne sorting center in 2001 and that of the St-Laurent-Nouan Waste storage center in 2007). In 1987, the problem of funding erupted. SNE cannot pay a permanent, the various subsidies being insufficient. Only subsidized jobs, TUC and National Civil Service can be used temporarily. An ornithological inventory of the national forests of Lamotte-Beuvron and Boulogne is undertaken as well as a precise study concerning the chronology of the reproduction of Anatidae. The An 1987 also corresponds to the European An of the Environment. SNE then organizes ornithological outings to the ponds constituting the monitoring sample to carry out the inventory and the study. The association also organizes many other activities, including the presentation of the exhibition "Pour que vive la Nature", borrowed from the Nature Center (future France nature environnement Center – Val de Loire), Romorantin-Lanthenay, Nouan-le-Fuzelier and in Lamotte-Beuvron as part of the first Hunting-Nature International film festival.

In 1988, SNE continues its work for the benefit of the knowledge of the natural heritage of Sologne by continuing the inventory of its natural wealth. The association thus investigates the crested lapwing and its rarefaction (the bird seems to have difficulty nesting, no doubt because of agricultural abandonment), attests to the presence of the otter, the genet and the astor and puts its knowledge at the service of territorial players, in particular by conducting an ornithological inventory at the Chaumont-sur-Tharonne POS. In 1989, the first permanent employee on the association's own funds was hired. SNE is also beginning to receive subsidies from municipalities, in particular from Romorantin-Lanthenay. The association carries out important work by supervising the discovery of natural environments. Thus, it began to set up Nature courses for schoolchildren (including one in conjunction with the magazine WAPITI) and intensified the organization of naturalist outings (40 in 1989 – 45 in 1990), in particular for students and academics. .

In 1990, the provisional budget reached 570,000 francs, which was to finance a Director, a facilitator and a secretary. However, the state aid, promised, is frozen. Despite these financial difficulties, SNE is continuing its studies and naturalistic surveys (study of the winter resting place of the great cormorant, in liaison with the institute of applied ecology which will continue for several years, and carrying out a survey for the DRAE (Regional management of architecture and the environment) making it possible to evaluate the actions to be taken for the preservation of the Landscapes following agricultural abandonment). In 1991, SNE organizes the first edition of the festival of the seasons, during which it is a question, in a locality of Sologne, of presenting to the general public a season with all that is happening in nature at this time. . This event will evolve thereafter to become the Fête de la Nature. The same year, the association participated in the production of an atlas of

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

mammals in the Center region, launched by Nature Centre. This work will be completed in 1996, and will lead to the publication by SNE of a pre-atlas of the mammals of Sologne. During these years 1990-1991, the idea of a "Permanent Observatory of Natural Heritage in Sologne" is activated and discussions, proposals and explanations are opened with a view to the creation of a PNR (Regional natural park). from Sologne. The objective is to set up a quantitative and qualitative follow-up of the Landscapes including the Wildlife, the Wild Wild flora and the agricultural evolution.

In 1992, the establishment of a "green contract" with the Regional Council allows the hiring of Jean-Michel Serveau as a permanent facilitator. However, the cash flow difficulties are real and persist despite the support of many municipalities. At the same time, the association expresses its concerns regarding the Sologne environmental plan, proposed by the Sologne union, which seems to value the region only through the Hunting and neglects the question of excessive enclosures. If SNE is not opposed to the Hunting, it fights for the preservation and sustainability of species and for the regulations to be respected. In this context, the association contributes to the drafting of the Sologne environmental plan and campaigns for its proper implementation. SNE also expresses its concerns regarding the issue of landfills in Sologne for which it reaffirms its commitment to Waste management and control.

In 1993, the association submitted through Alain Beignet a report to the regional conference on the environment with a view to developing rural tourism, published its summary of observations of mammals in Sologne from 1986 to 1992 and began to participate actively in the Scientific Council and in meetings of the regional conservatory of natural heritage of the Center region (later to become the Center-Val de Loire Conservatory of natural areas).

In 1994, Hubert Morand took over from Alain Beignet who had taken over the position of Chairman left vacant by Alain Callet. New financial difficulties affect the association, forcing it to dismiss its project manager (help hoped for but not obtained and delays from the State for the reimbursement of the sums committed for conscientious objectors). A firm rigor in management and the computerization of accounting were then established. In 1995, SNE recovered financially thanks in particular to a second phase of the "green contract" with the Regional Council and municipal subsidies which enabled the association to recruit three new employees and take on four trainees. Concerning the activities, the association participates in particular in the National Days of the Environment and organizes an exhibition of the different Solognots environments made through the nature trails as well as an exhibition on the birds of the Loire.

In 1996, SNE had four full-time permanent staff and more than 200 members. A new botanical group is made up of students, a few initiates and many beginners. Still active, its objective is not so much to draw up an inventory as to study plants by family or by site. At the same time, SNE is submitting an important report on the inventory of the natural heritage of Chambord as well as a Wildlife-Wild Wild flora inventory on the municipality of Nançay, as part of an impact study.

In 1998 financial difficulties will reappear. They will force the association to dismiss 2 important permanent staff. Nature Centre, the Animation and Leisure Center (CAL) of Nouan-le-Fuzelier and the Union pour la culture populaire en Sologne (UCPS) will then help SNE by lending the funds necessary for the survival of the association. The An 1998 also marked the rise of naturalist camps organized by SNE. They allow the systematic ob-

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

servation of many ponds (250 ponds visited in the year) and to specify the nesting sites of the whiskered tern, the marsh harrier and the osprey.

In 1999, the association appealed to the new youth employment system to hire two nature animators, thus making it possible to offer a greater number of activities to discover the natural heritage of Sologne and awareness-raising actions on the protection of nature. (they went from 90 half-days in 1995 to 240 half-days in 1999). SNE is also commissioned by the Center regional environment department to carry out inventories and bibliographic research of the natural habitats and habitats of species of European interest in Sologne des étangs and Sologne de l'Est under the Appendices I and II of the Habitats Directive. Finally, the An 1999 saw the association's offices move to Parc de Beauvais in Romorantin-Lanthenay, the "capital" of Sologne, in order to reach a wider audience in the future.

In 2000, a new team of seven permanent staff was formed around the new Director Maurice Sempé. The academic bio-geographer Bertrand Sajaloli becomes the new President. SNE participates in the inventory of breeding raptors in France as well as that of molluscs in the Loir-et-Cher (through Jean-Pierre Brault and in collaboration with Michel Gervais, member of Perche nature). The association is also involved in training for facilitators in conjunction with "Rural Families" and which will continue with the Regional Group for Animation and Information on Nature and the Center Environment. The following years will be just as positive for SNE with an increase in the number of members, a budget of around 250,000 euros and the renewal of the computer equipment. The association then set up a system of partnership agreements and corresponding associations to ally with smaller associations such as the association for the preservation of nature and the quality of life of Gièvres. It also creates a "Collectif Chemins", which brings together 17 structures concerned and many individuals around the defense and promotion of rural roads in Sologne. As part of its naturalist activities, SNE defines a first cartography of the amphibians of Sologne after numerous studies and observations. The association is also preparing the publication of the inventory of molluscs in the Loir-et-Cher, is continuing its tracking and counting of bats and is proposing the development of preservation sites for the A85 motorway project.

The An 2003 was marked by the departure of Bertrand Sajaloli and the return of Alain Beignet as Chairman, after an interim period provided by Hubert Morand. SNE is developing a nature resource center at the Parc de Beauvais in Romorantin-Lanthenay, as part of a Green Contract which offers various animation and nature awareness programs (including interventions in the prison environment which will enable around fifteen people to engage in environmental awareness training). The association is also committed, in liaison with the Sologne museum in Romorantin-Lanthenay, to promoting the Émile Martin collection with a view to a presentation to the public.²⁹⁹⁷

In 2004, SNE celebrated its twentieth anniversary despite budgetary uncertainties due in particular to the end of the "Youth Jobs" scheme. However, the association organizes the first edition of the eco-consom'actors fair which takes place in the Beauvais park in Romorantin-Lanthenay. It is also the An when Maurice Sempé leaves his position as director and when Pierre Havard replaces Alain Beignet as President.

²⁹⁹⁷The Émile Martin collection is a collection of 2,400 old books that this former examining magistrate and bibliophile collected during his life (1812-1895). He bequeathed this collection to the town of Romorantin-Lanthenay. A little-known aspect of cultural heritage, this library is a reflection of the tastes of Émile Martin (travel, classical literature, history, etc.) and consists above all of a precious collection of botanical books (from the 15th to the end of the 19th century) accompanied by a herbarium and a seed cabinet.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

A transition period then began at the head of SNE. In 2005, Thierry Cherrier became the new Director, who was replaced by Patrice Devineau in 2006. Also in 2006, the association carried out an inventory of the bat species present in the Grand Pierre et Vitain Valley Nature reserve and acquired a large Titlee exhibition "The natural heritage of Sologne: a wealth to pass on" (40 panels), which was presented throughout Sologne and was accompanied by a conference-debate. In 2006 and 2007, SNE took part in the publication of two books in partnership with the other naturalist associations of Loir-et-Cher: "L'Atlas de l'Avifaune de Loir-et-Cher" and "Les Oiseaux du Loir-et-Cher". In 2007, the association was approached and commissioned on numerous occasions to carry out studies (production of Point Abundance Indices for passerines on the Hunting de Malzone Reserve in Millançay for the ONCFS, additional study for the definition of the ZPS "Étangs de Sologne" for the DIREN, or even monitoring of arable birds for the Ministry of Agriculture). In 2007 and 2008, SNE also carried out an in-depth study on the presence of the Otter on all the waterways of Sologne and their tributaries and a museography for the Maison de la nature et de l'eau in Chalette-sur-Loing. Since then, the association has recovered from its financial difficulties by continuing to develop study activities and events.

2.3. Place

23, Route de Selles

41200 Romorantin-Lanthenay

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Sologne nature environnement, in accordance with its corporate purpose, is dedicated to the study, preservation and enhancement of the natural heritage of Sologne. It favors consultation between all the actors and strives to seek the general interest linked to the protection of the environment. It works for a sustainable future for Sologne, seeking to reconcile economic, social and environmental issues as far as possible, ensuring that the environmental dimension of this triptych is not left behind.

To these ends, Sologne nature environnement carries out numerous actions concerning in particular:

- Knowledge of Sologne's natural heritage and environmental diagnostics
Since its creation, SNE has implemented an inventory of the natural resources of Sologne which is the result of the work of its volunteers and employees. The association then carries out studies and diagnoses, Wildlife monitoring (ornithology, entomology, mammalogy, herpetology, malacology) and Wild Wild flora, studies the habitats and ecosystems of Sologne, and it also participates in various national and International scientific programs (WETLANDS International) in order to advocate appropriate management methods in the spirit of Sustainable development.
- Raising awareness and education about nature and the environment

Through its team of activity leaders, SNE offers educational activities for schoolchildren and nature outings for everyone to discover the environment and natural heritage of Sologne. The objective is also to make accessible and share this highly privatized natural heritage. The association raises the awareness of approximately 10,000 people each year,

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

including nearly 7,000 schoolchildren, and is committed to promoting eco-tourism in the natural heritage of Sologne.

- Expert advice, participation in public debate and actions with a territorial vocation SNE ensures that land use planning and public policies take environmental concerns into account. As an affiliated member of France nature environnement and association for the protection of nature and the environment, SNE takes a position in the public debate by participating in numerous departmental, regional and national commissions, particularly linked to Sustainable development. territory and the environment. It also supports local authorities and private sector players by making its legal, scientific and technical skills available, particularly within the framework of partnership agreements (example: site management agreements with municipalities). SNE also carries out numerous actions with a territorial vocation, such as:

- Participation in the "Zero Pesticides Objective" and "Natural Gardens" operations,
- Participation in trade fairs,
- Organization of a nature festival which later became the Salon des Eco-consomm'acteurs (stopped at the start of the 2010s),
- Organization and participation in the mushroom fair in October (with hosting of the national congress of mycology in 2017).

- Information, dissemination of knowledge and training of the public and socio-economic actors

SNE provides its bibliographic, iconographic and computer documentation in the form of a "Nature Resource" center. It publishes books and its bulletin "Sologne nature Infos" (4 times a year, exists since the creation of the association) to share and disseminate knowledge. SNE also produces exhibitions, publishes educational documents, creates and develops interpretation trails and organizes events, conferences and symposiums. Permanent staff regularly supervise internships for the training of students (school, university).

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes.

2.7 Internal organization

Sologne nature environment meets once a year in general assembly. The association has a board of directors, currently composed of:

President: Emmanuel Regent

Treasurer: Didier Roux

Secretary: François Grison Other members: Stéphane Baldeck, Francine Carton, Pierre Havard, Jean-Marie Ravel, Michel Roubalay, Samuel Senave, Thomas Thevenet.

SNE also has a team of 10 permanent employees (three-quarters are nature facilitators, two naturalist mission managers, an environment mission manager, a communication manager and an accountant), trainees and civic services. The current director is Patrice Devineau.

The association uses an auditor and an accountant.

SNE also counts on the support of 300 members (60 to 80 active volunteers) spread over the three departments that make up Sologne.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Sologne nature Environnement maintains or has maintained the following Relationships:

- Associative world (partnerships and friendly associations), including: France nature environnement (FNE) (affiliation through its membership of the regional federation France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire), Regional group of animation and information on nature and the environment Center (active member and administrator of the Network), the Union pour la culture populaire en Sologne (UCPS), the member associations of FNE Center – Val de Loire (in particular, , Eure&Loir nature, Loiret nature environment , the Departmental Committee for the Protection of Nature and the Environment (CDPNE), Loir-et-Cher Nature, the Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine and Perche Nature), Conservatory of natural areas Centre-Val de Loire.
- State and local authorities (partnerships, funding), including: decentralized state services (including regional directorate for the environment, planning and housing Centre-Val-de-Loire and formerly regional directorate for the environment Centre), regional council Centre-Val de Loire, Loir-et-Cher departmental council, municipalities (including Romorantin-Lanthenay), the Centre-Val de Loire regional council health agency (services, partnerships, IBC).
- Member of commissions and participant in various programs, including: Syndicat de la Sologne, Environment plan for Sologne, Sologne host country, commissions of the regional environmental conference for Sustainable development, LEADER programming committee and Forest charter of the Pays de Grande Sologne, Natura 2000 steering committee and Habitats directive, development council of the Pays Grande Sologne, Romorantinais and Monestois, Sologne Val Sud, Châteaux and Sancerre Sologne, departmental hygiene council of Loir-et-Cher (now CODERST), Local Information Commission (CLI) for the dismantling of Saint-Laurent-des-eaux, CLI on major energy facilities in Loir-et-Cher (Saint-Laurent-des-eaux power plant and Chémery gas storage), regional tourism and leisure committee, SAGE Sauldre local water commission, Cosson union steering committee, Beuvron basin maintenance union, Inter-departmental mission of the water (MISE), commission for the inventory of sensitive Natural area of Loiret-Cher, commission for the appointment of investigators.
- Private sector, companies (support, awareness), including: site support with Cofiroute.
- Various: Water agencies, poaching house, La Maison des étangs, the French Orchidophilia Society.

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Décember 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Patrice Devineau director and coordinator of Sologne nature environment.

Website: <https://www.sologne-nature.org/>

Presentation of content kept at Sologne nature Environnement (SNE) :

Creation:

Receipt of the declaration of the statutes and registration in the Official Journal (1984).

Administration and composition:

General Assembly (1985-2012): minutes (1985-1992), activity reports (1998-2012);

Board of Directors (1988-1996): minutes of meetings and audio tape recordings;

Membership record (1984-2018);

Memberships (1984-1986).

Correspondence:

Mails (including chronos) (1984 - circa 2003).

Staff :

Salaries, charges and contributions;

Conscientious Objectors (with nominations);

Interns;

Civic Services;

Youth jobs;

Employee time sheets.

Accounting :

General accounting (1984-2017) (about 19.0 ml). - Ledgers, billers, invoices (suppliers, customers, events, various services), memberships, supporting documents, bank accounts, subsidies.

Operation and Activities:

Insulated Department Records (0.50ml);

Green contracts (1990 decade): project record;

Studies (about 15.0 ml). - Wildlife-Wild Wild flora (with documentation and field data and censuses), including: otters (0.60 ml), amphibians, birds, oDonations; ZNIEFF inventories (0.50ml), Land Use Plans (POS); Impact studys; wet area ; sites (with atlas and enrichment of databases);

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Communal Biodiversity Inventories (IBC);

Dossiers on transport infrastructure: Paris-Lyon high-speed line (LGV) (0.10 ml), A 85 Highway (0.20 ml) and A 71 highway records;

record against the "Les Veillas" project concerning a passage for deer (0.20 ml);

Agriculture records;

Natura 2000 monitoring;

Thematic animations (including astronomy, Wildlife-Wild Wild flora, water, the Loire, food, the vegetable garden, noise, the forest) (1993-2018) (about 6.50 ml): working records (with supports) (4.0 ml), partner records (including seeds), programs (1.0 ml), balance sheets, projects, proposals, quotes, invoices;

Educational Tools (1.0ml);

Tourism (0.80 ml): studies, reports, documentation;

Events, organization, participation (1990s decade) (1.0 ml), including.- "Environment Day", nature trails (model), "Spring Festivals" (summer, autumn, winter);

Consultations (2013-2015) (0.40ml);

Relationship with the Graine Center (decades 2000-2010) (0.20 ml): participation in Boards of Directors (notes), workshops, Network records;

Participation in committees (including on Waste) (2.0ml);

Legal affairs (1.50 ml) (including POS, factory activity reports).

Documentation :

Publications of SNE (about 7.50 ml): bulletin "Sologne nature Infos" (1984-2018) (108 issues); "Sologne nature Infos: special editions", flyers (including "Zero Pesticide Objective" newsletter), brochures (including "nature barometer"), books, brochures and posters;

Models of newsletters and publications of the association (circa 1990s);

Publications outside of SNE (about 15.0 ml). - Journals outside the association mainly concerning Sologne (including: "Les Naturalists Orléannais", "le Courrier de la nature", "Le journal de la Sologne", the "bulletin de la Société d'études de la protection de la nature of Loir-et-Cher" (SEPNLC) / "Loir-et-cher nature" (1973-2010)) (4.0 ml); works relating to Wildlife and Wild Wild flora (including bird atlases) (5.0 ml); Thematic publications (including fishing, gardening, ecology, regulations) (3.0 ml) and thematic documentation (including mycology, botany, forest, Natural area, wetlands, herpetology, ornithology, energy, Regional natural parks (PNR), water, POS, Hunting, Air, Nuclear energy) (3.0ml);

SNE exhibit panels;

Press Kits and Releases (1990s);

Press reviews (1984-1993);

Clippings (0.20ml);

Wildlife-Wild Wild flora slides (0.70ml);

Maps of municipal roads (0.60 ml): binders;IGN Maps;

Various documentation (decade 1990-2018).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Dates

1984 - 2018

Linear footage

About 97,0 ml.

Retained office storage

About 1.33 TB. Storage of electronic archives on a dedicated server with frequent backups, including, in particular, emails, a photo library, current records depending on the position and/or mission, and archived records.

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

The archives are in a healthy environment and are in a very good state of preservation. One room serves as a storage room for the oldest funds of the association for an estimated volume of 50.0 ml, which are packaged and identified. The other archival funds are distributed in the various parts of the association according to their usefulness or typology.

Location of originals

23, Route de Selles

41200 Romorantin-Lanthenay

Governing access

On demand :

E-mail: info@sologne-nature.org

Phone: 02.54.76.27.18

Patrice Devineau (coordinator, dir.) :

E-mail: Patrice.devineau@sologne-nature.org

Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

.2. Authorized form of name

Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay

1.3. Other forms of the name

SDN Berry – Giennois – Puisay

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2013 - 2018

2.2. History

“Sortir du Nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay” is an association under the 1901 Law founded in 2013 and is one of the 200 groups belonging to the “Sortir du Nucléaire” Network.

While the construction site of the Dampierre Nuclear power plant in the Loiret department is coming to an end (commissioning in 1980), another power plant project is being born in Belleville-sur-Loire in the Cher department in a great circle distance of 35 km. An association, the Association for the Defense of the Quality of Life in the Loire Valley (ADQVL) opposing this last project was then created at the end of the 1970s. Despite disputes, the project was retained. The Belleville Nuclear power plant commissioned its two operating units in 1987 and 1988.

Around 1995, the "Comité Stop Belleville Stop Dampierre" was created, the objective of which was to bring together all the people and associations who wanted the two power stations to be closed, in particular because of the porosity of the concrete at Belleville. From 2007, the association gradually fell into a dormant state, until the Fukushima Nuclear energy disaster in 2011, which gave rise to a new awareness and a remobilization against Nuclear energy power. Locally, demonstrations are organized every Tuesday of this month of March 2011.

A new association was then founded on June 11, 2013 (declaration in the Prefecture on July 2 and published on July 27 in the Official Journal), by former activists from the "Stop Belleville and Stop Dampierre Committee", from Bourges, Yonne, Loiret and Nièvre. The objective was to reconstitute a strong associative structure, to inform and act in favor of abandoning the use of Nuclear energy and Nuclear energy armed force. As soon as it was set up, it was unanimously decided to adhere to the national charter of the Réseau Sortir du Nucléaire, in particular to gain access to its skills. Since then, many actions have been carried out with this objective of abandoning Nuclear energy power, while proposing and promoting energy management, and the development of other means of Electrical energy production.

2.3. Place

Siège – adresse postale :

9 bis, chemin de la Taupinière

Bourges

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

- "Sortir du Nuclear energy Berry - Giennois - Puisay" is an association under the 1901 law which exercises its competence in the departments of Cher, Loiret, Nièvre and Yonne. It symbolically adheres to the Network "Sortir du Nuclear energy" and is invited to the Annual General Meeting. Although belonging to this Network, SDN Berry-Giennois-Puisay retains its autonomy to carry out various actions with the main objectives of phasing out Nuclear energy power (the association considers that the danger represented by the operation of Nuclear power plants and the use of Nuclear energy weapons are real and serious, and that it tends to increase with the aging of power plants, and the uncontrolled development of advanced Nuclear energy weapons techniques: hence the demand for the planned shutdown of power plants and the abolition of the Nuclear energy arsenal), raising awareness of alternative energies and the fight against environmental Waste.

More specifically, "Getting out of Nuclear energy Berry - Giennois - Puisay" aims to:

- "to federate locally individuals, associations and other legal persons who want to phase out Nuclear energy power,
- to implement all the actions authorized by law, for a Nuclear energy phase-out according to the charter of the Network "Sortir du Nuclear energy" appended to these statutes,
- to inform the population about the dangers of the Nuclear energy industry, as well as about energy alternatives,
- Promote environmentally friendly Renewable energy and ways to control energy and Electrical energy demand.
- to fight against pollution and the risks to the environment and health posed by the Nuclear energy industry and related development activities and projects (creation or extension of basic Nuclear energy installations, construction of high voltage, research and development programs, etc.)
- To defend all of its members in court. »²⁹⁹⁸

Consequently, the association carries out actions that are intended to be popular. They are proposed by mutual agreement by the members of the Board of Directors, but they are subject to the agreement of all the members, who may attend all the work of the Board of Directors. These actions are:

- Organization of demonstrations and participation in marches (in particular, in front of the Belleville/Loire and St Laurent-des-eaux power stations on the anniversaries of Chernobyl and Fukushima, regional demonstration "FukuChinon" in autumn 2014, demonstration "le

²⁹⁹⁸Art 2 of the statutes of the association.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Cher march for peace", European demonstration "Fermons Fesseinheim" on April 26, 2015),

- Organization of symbolic actions, known as "actions in reaction",
- Realization of water samples (as in 2017 in Monstsoreau as part of a collective action with the "Loire-Vienne" collective),
- Information and communication campaigns: information updates, press releases, radio appearances,
- Towing, in particular on the roundabouts of Cosnes/Loire, Saint Satur and Bourges,
- Raise awareness among local elected officials of the importance of bringing the Nuclear energy debate back to a democratic framework,
- Proposals to replace energy produced from Nuclear energy with Renewable energy (wind, solar, biomass, etc.) and by developing techniques to ensure "energy sobriety",
- Legal actions: filing of a complaint against the Belleville power plant for non-compliance with safety rules and operating violations, violations noted by the Nuclear energy Safety Authority (ASN) during a Control at summer 2014, complaint repositories through the National Network (in 2015 for 36 offenses and in 2017 for 46 offences).

2.6. Reference texts

Statuts.

2.7 Internal organization

« Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay » se réunit une fois par an en Assemblée générale. L'association s'articule autour d'un Conseil d'administration de 12 membres. Son actuelle Présidente est Françoise Pouzet.

« Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay » compte également une soixante d'adhérents.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

"Getting Out of Nuclear energy Berry - Giennois - Puisay" maintains the following Relationships:

- Member of the "Sortir duNuclear energy" Network (membership of the Network's charter, access to skills, joint actions, two members of the Network's administrators).
- Participation and member of the collective "Getting Out of Nuclear energy of Loire et Vienne" created in 2015 (meeting every two months and joint annual action)²⁹⁹⁹.
- Peace Movement (joint demonstrations).
- Representation on the Local Information Committee (CLI).

²⁹⁹⁹The "Getting Out of Nuclear energya Loire and Vienne" collective is a macro-regional group working for the exit from Nuclear energy power. This group aims to pool and energize reflection, information and actions around this objective. It is made up of the following structures: SDN Berry-Giennois-Puisaye around the Belleville and Dampierre power plants, the ACIRAD Center and the Fukushima Network based in Orléans, SDN 41 around St Laurent des Eaux, SDN 37 in Tours and Chinon, SDN 49 around Angers, the Poitevin coordination "Living without Nuclear energy power" around Civeaux, SDN 72 and SNE 72 around the Ionisos food ionization center, SDN 79 in Deux-Sèvres and, SDN Pays Nantais.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

- Joint actions with local associations (including the "Association for the defense of the quality of life in the Loire Valley" (ADQVL)).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation

Décember 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Françoise Pouzet, President of SDN Berry-Giennois-Puisay.

Website : <https://sdn-berry-puisaye.webnode.fr/>

Presentation of content kept at the association « Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay »³⁰⁰⁰:

Presidency records of Françoise Pouzet (0.10 ml)

Operation of the association: membership, lists of supporters;

Activities and actions: request for authorization and declaration of demonstration, demonstration songs, preparation of press release for a conference in Boulleret, sheet relating to water samples and analysis, intervention by Daniel Desprez¹ at the local information commission Belleville (2017);

Notes and working documents (including preparation of the association's moral report for the 2017 General Assembly, meetings of General Assemblies and Boards of Directors, draft speeches, notes and lists of contacts);

Documentation: leaflets of "Sortir du Nuclear energy Berry-Giennois-Puisay", posters, press clippings, brochure relating to the filing of complaints made in 2017;

Letter from the council of State rejecting a work stoppage at the Belleville power plant (14/05/1979).

Dates

1979 - 2018

³⁰⁰⁰For information purposes, the archives described below represent only a few records of the 5.0 ml of archives kept by François Pouzet, President of the association: the verification of all the collection could not be carried out.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Linear footage

About 5,0 m³⁰⁰¹.

Retained office storage

Storage not specified (includes in particular the minutes of General Meetings and Board meetings and emails).

Accruals

Collection not closed

Method of classification and conservation.

Classification by records

.Good state of conservation.

Location of originals

At the home of the President of SDN Berry-Giennois-Puisay, Françoise Pouzet.

Governing access

On demand pouzet.francoise18@gmail.com with François Pouzet, President of SDN Berry-Giennois-Puisay :

S.O.S. Estuaire

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

S.O.S. Estuaire.

1.3. Other forms of the name

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

1988 - today

2.2. History

On December 23, 1987, a group of people came together to save the Seine estuary then threatened by the construction of the Normandy bridge.

This fight resulted in obtaining compensatory measures to rehabilitate the natural environment. But it quickly became apparent that the bridge was not the only threat: port development, landfills and dredging are also compromising the ecology of the estuary.

It is in this context that the association was created in 1988 (but it did not adopt statutes until 1991).

The S.O.S. Estuaire association aims to:

the protection of Biodiversity and the Natural area of the Seine estuary and bay;

the fight against all degradation of ecosystems by opposing their deterioration;

informing the public of the threats but also of the riches of these Natural area through numerous awareness-raising actions;

participation in all companies contributing to the maintenance and improvement of its functions and biology.

The Seine estuary is located in the departments of Seine-Maritime, Eure and Calvados.

2.3. Place

32 Rue Clovis

76600 Le Havre

2.4. Legal statutes

Association law 1901, approved under Art L 141-1 since 1996.

2.5. Functions and activities

S.O.S. Estuaire *publishes three times a An its newsletter, La Spatule*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Its website <http://www.sosestuaire.free.fr> gives an account of all its activities and publications.

Brochures distributed in several thousand copies are one of its main communication vectors.

The association has participated in all public debates and surveys on projects endangering Biodiversity and the Natural area of the Seine estuary. It thus participated in the meetings of the Water Uses Committee of the Nature reserve and in the working groups on the development of the third management plan for the Nature reserve. In addition, the association organizes nature outings in the estuary, conferences in Le Havre, demonstrations, competitions and even petitions.

It is also taking legal action, by becoming a civil party, in order to claim damages in favor of the conservation of estuarine environments.

S.O.S. Estuaire sets up studies concerning the protection and development of estuaries.

Finally, the association has started 3 years ago a process of classifying the Seine estuary as a Ramsar site (agreement relating to wetlands of International importance, particularly as a habitat for waterbirds, this is an International treaty) in order to make him recognize an International notoriety.

An official request was sent to the Haute-Normandie DREAL and many letters were sent to local elected officials to support the process.

2.6. Reference texts

Statutes of the association.

2.7. Internal organization

About fifty individual members and associations including a federation.

9 associations have joined the S.O.S. Estuaire federation: Ecology for Le Havre, Les Amis de la nature, Estuaire Sud, Chêne, Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux (LPO), Société nationale de la protection de la nature (SNPN), Protégeons Saint- Pierre-du-Val, Eco Choice, Norman ornithological group.

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

Large maritime port of Rouen

Large seaport of Le Havre

Etares

Lafarge

Ecostuair

Lemon

Millennium

Sedibex

H.N.N.E.

Estuary House

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

3.3. Description of the relationship

SOS Estuaire sits on the advisory committee of the Nature reserve, on the environmental monitoring committee of the Grand maritime port of Rouen, on the development council of the Grand maritime port of Le Havre, on the local information commissions (CLIS) of Etares, Lafarge, Ecostuair, Citron, Millenium and Sedibex.

It is also a member of the Haute-Normandie nature environnement regional federation and one of its members sits on the board of directors of the Maison de l'estuaire.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Note: The fonds described below corresponds to the fonds of Mr. Robert Mercier, vice-president and former president of the association who gave his documents to the Seine-Maritime departmental archives.

Presentation of content kept at Seine-Maritime departmental archives (318J) :

Statute (1998-2008): statutes (2006), fact sheet, registration certificate (2008), extract from official journal (1998).

Administration and composition (1999-2008): lists of members and recipients, moral reports (2003-2005), prefectural and inter-prefectural decrees, meeting minutes (2008), agendas and minutes of board meetings administration (2008), rules of procedure, information notes, grant application records (2003-2004), tripartite agreement (1999).

Accounting (2000-2009): balance sheets (2004-2008), supporting documents (2009), profit and loss accounts (2007-2009), income and expenditure journals (2005-2009), budget (2000-2001).

Correspondence (1993-2013).

Activities (1996-2009): activity reports (1996), reports and summaries of studies, moral reports (2007), minutes of meetings (1997-2009), conferences, debates, events (2008) and commissions (2008), management plan assessments (2000-2006), operation sheets, recommendations of the National Council for the Protection of Nature (1999), personal and information notes, list of fish, crustaceans and molluscs surveyed in the Seine estuary, table of impacts on water quality, proposals for an advisory committee (2000), maps (2003-2005), forecasts for the Seine estuary (2004), phytosociological surveys, surveys, draft ecological management plan (2008), specifications, petition, support agreement, draft charter (2000) and decree (2003), cadastral maps (2001). Scientific Council: reports, opinions (2000), meetings, scientific monitoring project (2002-2003).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Natura 2000 : "Natura 2000 Barometer" table, non-Hunting area map, Bittern conservation program (2005), Natura 2000 objective documents (2002-2004), Natura 2000 designation procedure and consequences (1996), account - Natura 2000 steering committee report (2000-2002), wetland action plan, action program concerning aviWildlife and Hunting (2005), ZNIEFF and ZICO sheets.

Publications: flyers, brochure and leaflet projects, brochure, editorial and La Spatule newsletter.

Documentation (1994-2011): diachronic analyses, maps, photographs and aerial views, land status, environmental reports, plans (2007), types of habitats, lists of the main studies on the environment and natural environments, action programs DIREN (2005), Impact studies, red and orange lists of breeding birds in Haute-Normandie, lists of industrial areas in Seine-Maritime, investigation report, internship reports (2002-2003).

Legislation: various codes, Arts of laws, legal sheets.

Publications: letters and information documents (1996-1997), bulletins (1999-2005), booklets, booklets, brochures, flyers, press Arts (1994-2011), book Le Conservatoire du Coastline en 1996 (1997).

Linear footage : 1,22 ml.

Location of originals :

Seine-Maritime departmental archives

Pôle culturel Grammont

42, rue Henri II Plantagenêt

76100 Rouen

Syndicat de défense contre la pollution atmosphérique autour de la zone portuaire de Caen

Reference code 1J/409³⁰⁰²

Syndicat de défense contre la pollution atmosphérique autour de la zone portuaire de Caen

Donation n°2019-5731

Presentation of content

Statutes, correspondence, press releases, logbook, reports, minutes of findings, photographs, summons to appear, judgments and related documents, press clippings.

1957-1994

Linear footage : 0,10

Location of originals : Calvados departmental archives

3002 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-Syndicat-de-defense-contre-la-pollution>

Terre-Mer-Forest

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Terre-Mer-Forest.

1.3. Other forms of the name

T.M.F.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2012 - today

2.2. History

The association was created in 2012, taking over from the collective of local residents "Viegie Environ" formed during the public inquiry into the project to expand a Waste disposal center - treatment center. They wanted to make their point of view heard on the subject.

The association also has a desire to be part of other social debates related to the environment. In particular, it has supported farmers against the Waste that litters the surroundings of a departmental road.

2.3. Place

27, rue de Monchy

76260 Saint-Pierre-en-Val

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

Its aim is to raise awareness and carry out various actions and interventions aimed at preserving nature and the environment of the inhabitants of Saint-Pierre-en-Val, the community of municipalities of Yères and plateaus as well as neighboring municipalities.

It tries to act to safeguard their interests in the field of the environment, the harmonious and balanced development of the territory and urban planning.

It also provides legal assistance to all members of the association.

For this, it organizes meetings, debates and conferences, in particular on global warming, air and water pollution.

4. Control area

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author : Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

Note: since this association could not be met, the details of the collection below have been drawn up according to the information sheet sent at the start of the mission.

Presentation of content :

Administration and operation: minutes of board of directors and general meeting.

Activities: minutes of meetings, debates and conferences, leaflets, recourse to the Administrative Court, representations to elected officials and representatives of the State.

Documentation: news Arts.

Linear footage : not disclosed.

Location of originals :

Association Terre-Mer-Forest

27, rue de Monchy

76260 Saint-Pierre-en-Val

Touring club de Côte-d'Or

Reference code 144 J³⁰⁰³

Collection "Touring club de Côte-d'Or"

Presentation of content

This collection is mainly made up of census records of monuments and natural sites in each district of the Côte-d'Or department: Beaune, Châtillon-sur-Seine, Dijon, Semur-en-Auxois (districts created in 1800; in 1926, the district of Châtillon-sur-Seine was abolished and the headquarters of that of Semur-en-Auxois moved to Montbard).

This collection also contains some correspondence concerning the promotion of certain natural sites in the Côte-d'Or department as well as a travelogue dating from the beginning of the 20th century.

Only the districts of Beaune and Semur-en-Auxois (except for the canton of Montbard where the records listing the monuments of the municipalities belonging to this canton are lost) are complete. The records concerning monuments and natural sites are missing in particular for the district of Châtillon-sur-Seine where there are only three detailed cantons; the cantons of Dijon do not have records listing monuments and natural sites.

Dates : 1906-1907

Linear footage : 0,25 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Heritage Code, art. L.213-1 to L.213-7. See confidentiality agreement

Location of originals Côte-d'Or departmental archives

Touring Club de France

Collection "Touring Club de France"

Reference code 51 J³⁰⁰⁴

Summary

Activities of the departmental committee of picturesque sites and monuments of Aube
1905-1912

Linear footage : 0,1 ml.

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 3

Location of originals : Aube departmental archives

3004 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Touring-Club-de-France-1905-1912>

Union, coopérative agricole de Loir-et-Cher

Reference code : 86 J 1 - 125³⁰⁰⁵

Dates : 1921-1997

Presentation : Union, coopérative agricole de Loir-et-Cher (1955-1997).

Entry methods Donate

Introduction

The following works and periodicals provide details on the issues and the historical, legal or institutional context of the exercise of the activity of the Union-Blois cooperative. General: Books: CHALMIN (Philippe), Elements to serve the history of agricultural mutuality, volumes 1 and 2, Paris, Économica edition, 1988, 602p. Reference: ERU 72/1-2 DUBY (G.), WALLON (A.), History of rural France, volume 4, Seuil edition, Paris, 1977, 667 p. Reference: ERU 40/4 Periodicals: Practical Agriculture of Loir-et-Cher (1894-1895) then Practical Agriculture of the Center (1895-1919). Reference: PER 7 Central Agriculture (1920-1940). Reference: PER 6 Agriculture of Loir-et-Cher (1943-1944). Rating: PER 5 The Farmer of Loir-et-Cher (1944- ...). Call number: PER 4 Agricultural unions: Monograph of the farmers' union of Loir-et-Cher, Vendôme, 1920. Call number: Broch 2612 Book which traces the history of the first agricultural union in France, at the origin of the foundation of the Franciade, historical competitor of the Union. NATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL OPERATORS' UNIONS (FNSEA), 100 years of agricultural unionism from 1883 to 1983, Sainte-Colombe, 2010, 207 p. Reference: ERU 125 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL OPERATORS' UNIONS (FNSEA), Social history of the agricultural employee: a long road, Sainte-Colombe, 2010, 223 p. Reference number: ERU 126 The Chamber of Agriculture of Loir-et-Cher: Chamber of Agriculture of Loir-et-Cher (1927-1942). Reference: PER 399 Structures prior to Union-Blois: Bulletin of the St-Vincent agricultural and wine-growing union (1927-1940). Reference number: PER 56 Journal of the agricultural and viticultural union of Saint-Vincent-de-Romorantin. The agricultural cooperative union of Loir-et-Cher (Union-Blois): Works: LEROSSIGNOL (Michel), An agricultural cooperative in the 20th century: "Union-Blois", Vendôme, Presses Universitaires de France, 2000, 668 p. Dimensions: G/F 1047 (a second copy available). This book retraces the entire history of the agricultural cooperative. To write this book, Michel Lerossignol used the testimony of the archives as well as his personal memories. This account sheds some interesting light on the commercial strategy adopted by the Union, its structures and its leaders until the disappearance of the company in 1992. Periodicals: Bulletin agricole de Loir-et-Cher (1923-1943). Reference: PER 33 Body of the Loir-et-Cher Agricultural office. At the end of the 1920s, this bulletin became the journal of the Union of Agricultural Associations of Loir-et-Cher. Agricultural Union of Loir-et-Cher (1948-1981). Reference: PER 248 Organ of the Union of Agricultural Associations and Cooperatives of Loir-et-Cher. Brings together the first newspaper published in 1948 until 1955 date of the merger. From n°179, the title changes to Union agricole, agricultural information journal (last issue: 732).

3005 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Union-cooperative-agricole-de-Loir-et-Cher-1921-1997>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The documents making up the collection of the Loir-et-Cher Agricultural Cooperative Union were deposited in the Loir-et-Cher departmental archives in 2003. These archives had been recovered in 1992 by Michel Lerossignol, a former manager of the accounting and financial department, when the central services of the Union disappeared in 1992. It was on this date that the closure of the cooperative was decided, following the agreements signed with the cooperative Le Dunois. The first contact with the Departmental Archives was made in 1993. Few indications exist on the preservation of the archives by the cooperative: in the foreword to his book, Michel Lerossignol only mentions that the archives suffered greatly during the two moves occurred in 1990 and 1992. All the paper documents were distributed in the series J "private archives" (code 86 J/1-125, 4.5 ml.), while the photographic documents were classified in the series Fi "figured documents" (classification mark 129 Fi/1-2682, 0.53 ml.). The fund also contained three films, currently held by CentreImages in Issoudun as part of a partnership with the general council of Loir-et-Cher. According to a first viewing, it would be three copies of the film "50 years in the service of agriculture", broadcast in 1971 and 1972 by the Union to its members to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the cooperative. Pending processing (which should take place by 2013), they bear the provisional numbers UNI/01-02-03. The history of the constitution of the Agricultural Cooperative Union is a crucial element to facilitate the understanding of the fund. This story unfolds in two parts. In 1921, the first association called "Union of Agricultural Associations of Loir-et-Cher" was born. This is a first draft of a cooperative allowing the means of production and the supply of communal agricultural associations to be brought together. In 1929, the Union moved to rue des Fourneaux in Blois. In 1941, a first subdivision appeared, the law of December 2, 1940 requiring the separation of union and economic functions of all associations. Thus, the Union of Agricultural Associations of Loir-et-Cher is divided into the Supply Cooperative of Agricultural Associations of Loir-et-Cher and the Union of Associations and Cooperatives of Loir-et-Cher. In a second phase, the farmers of the department set up associations called "Sales cooperatives" in the 1930s in order to organize the flow of production stocks via warehouses and storage silos. There are seven of them: The Sales Cooperative of Ouzouer-le-Marché, that of the canton of Mer, Vendômois, Val-de-Loir, the milling/bakery cooperative of the Côtes du Cher and the Union of Producers of Vineuil Saint-Claude. Finally, the third branch that makes up the Union is that of the Syndicat des producteurs de Semences de Beauce, which is responsible for distributing seeds to farmers. It is from this last structure that the Union will inherit its logo, the Sower. In 1955, all of these cooperatives were united under the name "Union" for organizational reasons but also because they were all located in the same building, place Jean Jaurès in Blois. The merger also offered the possibility of simplifying the organization of activities. The Union, agricultural cooperative of Loir-et-Cher (also called "Union-Blois") sets up geographical sections, inherited from the former sales cooperatives, and services (called sectors from time to time). There are many: supplies, equipment, cereals, fruits-vegetables-preserves, seeds, livestock and animal feed. They are supplemented by an administrative department and a technical and maintenance department. With this new structure, the entire production chain is controlled by a single entity. Very soon after the merger, the leaders of the cooperative had the will to diversify their activities, by the creation of subsidiaries or by the partial or even Total company takeover of other companies. Supply Sector: - Purchasing: 1990: Sogaimex, Progelati. - Subsidiaries: 1972-1990: S.I.C.A. Unicentre. Cereals sector: - Purchases: 1986: Société Bionnet. 1986: Berry storage and packaging company (SCB). 1986: Establishment Simonneau - Subsidiaries: 1971: Unigrains, Sofiproteol. Vegetables-Canning sector: - Purchases: 1950: Gresle canning factory in Contres. 1960-1964: Blondeau cannery in Selles sur Cher. 1960-1966: Conserverie des Murs in Vendôme.

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1992: Participation in the capital of the public limited company (SA) Maingourd (20%). - Subsidiaries: 1960: Constitution of "Peasants of France" 1961: Establishment of the National Society of Studies "Uniconserves" which in 1962 becomes the Society of Agricultural Collective Interest (SICA), SA, Society of sale and supply (after-sales service) "France Uniconserves" (FUC). 1964-1992: Merger

The collection cited below contain documents supplementing the documents in fonds 86 J and 129 Fi. In the Loir-et-Cher departmental archives: Public funds: Series M General administration and economy (1800-1940). 6 M Population, economic affairs, statistics. This sub-series includes documents relating to agricultural production statistics, price trends. 7 M Agriculture, Water and forests. Sub-series 7M contains documents on the Loir-et-Cher agricultural society as well as all the documents relating to agricultural affairs. Series R Military Affairs (until 1940). 2702-2716 Rv and 2753-3178 Rv War Damage (normally W rated). Compensation records for municipalities, individuals or professionals. In order to access these archives, it is necessary to consult a record which gives the registration number of the record.

Series Z Sub-prefectures (until 1940). 1 Z Sub-prefecture of Romorantin. 2 Z Sub-prefecture of Vendôme. The Z series collects within it documents relating to chambers of agriculture, agricultural statistics, subsistence, general affairs.

Series W Retrievals from public archives after 1940. 553 W Department of Territorial Development and Animation. 553 W 13 Analysis of regional daily newspapers with press clippings on agricultural cooperatives (1968-1975). 557 W Prefecture of Loir-et-Cher, department of relations with local authorities and the environment. 557 W 9 record from the Loir-et-Cher departmental health council (presence of a record for the opening of an establishment for the Loir-et-Cher cooperative union) (1954-1955). 557 W 21 Approval of cooperatives, records on the Loir-et-Cher Chamber of Agriculture (minutes, budgets, management accounts) (1947-1955). 1204 W National Cereals Interprofessional office. 1204 W 31-32 Union and Franciade cooperatives: inventories of buildings, locations, storage figures (1940-1963 and 1951-1965). 1204 W 34 Cooperative Union: stock statements by store (1962, 1966-1967). 1204 W 36 Franciade and Union cooperatives, silos and dryers, equipment plans (1954-1961). 1204 W 42 Intermediate storage request records, inventory situation: Union and Franciade (1962, 1966-1969). 1698 W University teacher training institute: memoirs of student teachers. 1698 W 11 SINSON (Jean-Claude), An agricultural cooperative in Loir-et-Cher: "Union", S.d. 1770 W District Court of Blois: deposit of the statutes of cooperative societies. 1770 W 213 1997. 1890 W Department of Labour, Employment and Vocational Training, Agricultural Labor Inspectorate. 1890 W 62 Cooperative Union: business record (1983-1997). 1890 W 67 Franciade-Union-Le Dunois: merger project of 1997. 1891 W Departmental directorate for equipment and agriculture, rural economy service. Agricultural cooperatives of the cantons and municipalities of Loir-et-Cher: constitution, operation, liquidation. 1891 W 2 Farmers' cooperative of Loir-et-Cher (1945-1969). 1891 W 3 La Franciade cooperative (1941-1972). 1919 W Blois Commercial Court, company deeds recorded: 1919 W 4 Supplying farmers in Loir-et-Cher (1926-1928). 1919 W 8 Company deeds filed in 1955 (date of the merger into an Agricultural Cooperative Union of Loir-et-Cher).

Series ETP Public establishments 1 ETP Banque de France. 1 ETP 63-65 Business records (Franciade and Agricultural Cooperative "Union").

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Private collections: Aubry-Ferrieux architecture and urban planning firm. 122 J 556 Fitting out the offices of the Loir-et-Cher Agricultural Cooperative Union (1981-1984). 122 J 1283 Sketchbook of the layout of the offices of the Agricultural Cooperative Union of Loir-et-Cher (1981). Agralys-Ligea. 102 J Fund on the construction of silos in Loir-et-Cher (unclassified). Cooperative Franciade (Farmers union of Loir-et-Cher until 1949). 59J Company archives collection (1887-1983).

Iconographic collection: 171 Fi Collection of glass plates and photographs by Jean-François Doré (unclassified). 26 Fi Franciade slide collection. Other services: National archives: - Site of Paris Sub-series F/ 10 and F/ 10 bis - Archives of ministries on agricultural affairs (late 17th century - 1971) -

National archives: Transfers from the Ministry of Agriculture. Department of administration and financing, central investigation service, statistical studies. Sub-Directorate for Agricultural and Food Industry Statistics, Business Statistics office: annual national surveys of agricultural businesses, census of agricultural cooperation. 19780044 (1966-1969), 19780065 (1966-1969), 19780101 (1964-1970), 19800090 (1974), 19810449 (1969-1976), 19830760 (1970-1980), 198403 87 (1974), 19860496 (1983), 19880149 (1966-1978), 19890033, 19900659 (1977-1988), 19920256 (1973-1989), 19940522 (1990-1991), 19980604 (1994-1995), 19990272 (1991), 19990273 (1993). Sub-Directorate for Agricultural and Forestry Statistics, Farm Structures and Environment office: studies on the structure of agricultural holdings. 19840760 (1967), 19850781 (1975)

Department of production and exchanges. Production and Markets Service; sub-directorate of orientation and economic organization, agricultural cooperation office, investment: records of approved national cooperatives (obtaining approvals and withdrawals). 19820546 (1908-1982), 19830193 (1947-1982), 19830729 (1956-1983), 19850027 (1962-1984), 19850480 (1948-1985), 19860222 (1936-1962), 19860290 (1938-1965), 19860359 (1867-1982), 19910503 (1985-1986), 19910529 (1969-1989), 19910548 (1945-1958), 19970384 (1948-1997).

Department of economic and International policies: records of cooperatives classified by department. 19860686 (1946-1971), 19870027 (1953-1967), 19870516 (1964-1985).

Department of Financial and Economic Affairs; Department of Financial Affairs and Economic Analysis. Sub-directorate for the financing of agriculture. State aid: 19900632 (1971-1989). office supervising the chambers of agriculture and their permanent assembly (1984-1986) - office of the chambers of agriculture and their permanent assembly (1987-), requests for authorization for financial participation of regional and departmental chambers of agriculture in associations, unions, agricultural cooperatives and all groups having an agricultural purpose: 19910296 (1955-1990).

Department of Planning; Administrative, financial and legal affairs office: litigation records and rural development. 19830613 (1942-1982). Department of Social Affairs Control of the operation of approved cooperatives. 19890073 (1955-1964).

office of the Minister or Secretary of State. Archive of Technical Advisors. 19860532 (1981-1986), 19910269 (1981-1983), 19920463 (1980-1985), 19930194 (1989-1993), 19940088 (1928-1983), 19940616 (1988-1990), 19940718 (1941-1985).

National Interprofessional Cereals office (ONIC): inspection reports, equipment for cooperatives and agricultural collective interest companies (SICA). 19850142 (1946-1982).

Departmental archives of Cher (18). 22 J Agricher cooperative fund (1900-1960).

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Departmental archives of Loiret (45). 1193 W Fund of the National Cereals Interprofessional office (ONIC). - Control records of cooperatives: records of inspection and control of the financial situation, statutes, internal regulations, plans. 1193 W 11500-115505 Union Agricultural Cooperative Society (1949-1987). 1193 W 115378-115383 Agricultural cooperative society of the Dunois union (1936-1986). Private archives services are likely to hold documents on the Union, such as the historical archives service of Crédit Agricole.

Creator: Union coopérative agricole de Loir-et-Cher

Location of originals : Loir-et-Cher departmental archives

Union fédérale des consommateurs – Que Choisir – d'Eure & Loir

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association

1.2. Authorized form of name

Union Fédérale des Consommateurs – Que Choisir – d'Eure & Loir : association locale d'Eure-et-Loir.

1.3. Other forms of the name

UFC-Que Choisir- 28

Former, Union locale des consommateurs d'Eure-et-Loir

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

13 juin 1981 - today

2.2. History

At the beginning of the 1980s, the Federal Consumers' Union wanted to extend its presence throughout France and sought to create local unions almost everywhere. In particular, an invitation was launched in the department of Eure-et-Loir, giving rise to the creation of a local Union on June 13, 1981. The constitutive general assembly then brought together 66 participants and elected Michel Lamarche as founding President. This creation immediately saw the training of several organizers of the Local Union of Eure-et-Loir as well as the publication of a bulletin: "Le Consommateur d'Eure-et-Loir".

The association has the particularity of being interested in the question of the environment from its birth with the creation in 1981 of a dedicated commission among two others (Prize by Dominique Cossoux and Information by Gérard Breteaux). The Environment Commission, represented at the time by Jean-Louis Damble, was particularly interested in problems relating to nitrates in water.

In 1982, five new commissions were created (disputes, health, automobile, housing and transport), a lawyer came to help the association because of the influx of disputes and the first investigations were then carried out. The same year, a permanent office was opened at the circle of societies, rue Noël Parfait in Chartres. At the same time, the Local Union very quickly weaves a network of contacts with the various associative structures of the department in relation to the protection of nature and the environment (The organic cooperative "Nature & Vie 28", "L'Amicale des Vallées of the Eure basin and neighboring valleys" chaired by Albine Du Peyrat, "the ACLV of Châteaudun", "The Defense Committee of the Moulins Neufs district" or CDQMN chaired by Serge de Filippis, "Nature and Progress 28" and the "Peasant Confederation of Eure-et-Loir"). The Environment Commission got involved by organizing conferences on water and groundwater pollution in Auneau, Châteaudun and Voves in 1982, participated in those organized by "L'amicale des vallées" and the CD-QMN and actively campaigned for the use of recycled paper, in particular by organizing in

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

1984 in collaboration with other associations a Titlee event "Recovering Recycling" during a weekend (with exhibition and conference).

In 1984, the Local Union carried out several surveys (including one relating to the telephone booths of Chartres), began its participation in the Departmental Technical Center for Consumption³⁰⁰⁶ and contributes to the creation of the UFC Center region.

In 1985, the association changed President (Gérard Breteaux succeeded Jean-Louis Damble) and committed to the reopening of the Rouen-Évreux-Dreux-Chartres-Orléans / Tours railway line in response to the contested plan to stop the TGV at Courtalain.

During the end of the 1980s, the Local Union continued its work of surveys (including those on technical control centers, maternity wards in the department, prices in supermarkets and Waste collection in Eure-et-Loir), organizes exhibitions, has a stand at the Foire de Saint-André and devotes itself to the publication of special issues of the "Consommateur d'Eure-et-Loir" (including one on the theme of the quality of water and its pollution and another on the environment: classified installations, quarries, the Conie River, the banks of the Eure, organic products and the actions of the CDQMN).

In 1992, the Federation concluded with 9 other national organizations "the Peasant Alliance, consumer ecologists" to stop the productivist agricultural model. The Local Union of Eure-et-Loir then participates locally by signing with associations in the Region, including the "Confédération paysanne d'Eure-et-Loir", the "group of organic farmers of Eure-et-Dormouse" or "Perch nature".

The following An the Local Union obtained premises at 78 rue du faubourg Lagrappe in Chartres.

In 1994 the association changed its name to become "The Federal Union of Consumers Que Choisir d'Eure-et-Loir" (UFC - Que Choisir - 28) in the context of the unification of the names of the local unions. The same year, it began to closely follow - from the point of view of consumers - the development of the Water Development and Management Plan (SAGE) for the Beauce aquifer, which was only approved in 2013.

In 1995, a new structure was created in the department: "the Eure-et-Loir Environment Federation" (FEEL). The UFC Que Choisir 28 joins this creation of a federation with eleven other associations which act in the field of the environment. Gérard Breteaux then becomes the first President and will remain there until 2000. With the FEEL, the local Union engages in particular in the opposition of the project of third airport of the Paris basin and for the defense of the railway line Chartres-Courtalain, threatened with closure.

In 1998, Clément Duluard (responsible for disputes) became the new President of UFC Que Choisir 28 and then set up with Dany Rousseau a new organization of the association.

In 2015, Didier Eleaume, who arrived at UFC Que Choisir 28 in 2013, became the President of the structure³⁰⁰⁷.

2.3. Place

25 place Saint-Louis

³⁰⁰⁶*The CTC brought together departmental consumer structures and conducted numerous surveys. It was created in 1983, then dissolved in 1994, for lack of subsidies.*

³⁰⁰⁷*Due to a lack of witnesses and archives, the history of the UFC in the 2000s has many gray areas.*

28000 Chartres

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

UFC Que Choisir 28 is the local version of the Federal Union of Consumers – Que Choisir. It is neither made up of professionals nor a public service. It is not either an association for the protection of nature and the environment by definition, but by its History, its positions, its actions, the handling of disputes related to the environment, and the studies carried out. , the UFC Que Choisir 28 has a real influence on the protection of nature and the environment in the department.

As a consumer defense association, its main activity is to intervene in disputes between individuals (consumers) and professionals by providing assistance and advice when said dispute has not already been brought before the courts. The association thus ensures a role of listening and welcoming the consumer to help him settle the dispute and acts as a mediator and adviser (study of the record, determine the other possible remedies, etc.). The dispute is that of the consumer and not that of the association, even if it can take positions or take action within the limits of its means (it is not a law firm). To this end, the UFC Que Choisir 28 provides a telephone reception and hotlines in several localities of the department. This mission is fulfilled by its secretary and its volunteers. Currently, between 450 and 500 litigation cases are handled by the local association each year. They mainly concern the sectors of housing, joint ownership, real estate, insurance, banks and credit organizations, vehicles (car, motorcycle, caravan, mobile home, boat), food, services merchants, administration, telecommunications operators, health, energy, water, sanitation and the environment.

However, the activities of the association are not limited to the settlement of disputes:

- Conducting studies and surveys anonymously (four to five per An on average) such as: on driving schools, water quality, nursing homes, funeral directors, on phytosanitary products in stores gardening, survey of organic stores. The objective is to make an inventory, to know the alternatives or substitutions and to ensure that the rules are well respected for compliance.
- Realization of campaigns, in particular: delays on trains in the region, water (with feedback from consumers under the Control of the Veritas firm and the development of interactive maps).
- Proposals and positions taken, in particular: the development of the linky meter, opposition to the A 154 concession highway project, Waste management, labelling, energy (lower prices, opening up to competition , proposal of contracts with new suppliers).
- Editing and publication of the newsletter "Le Consommateur d'Eure-et-Loir".

2.6. Reference texts

Statuts.

2.7 Internal organization

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The Federal Consumers' Union – Que Choisir is made up of 146 local associations, approximately 141,000 members, 144 employees in all of the local associations and 133 employees at the federal level.

As for the UFC Que Choisir 28, it is composed of an office and a board of directors whose current President is Didier Eleaume. The association also has a permanent employee and approximately 765 members locally (including around forty active volunteers). In 2017, 461 disputes were handled in Eure-et-Loir (out of the 56,000 handled nationally).

3. Relationships area

3.1. Associated communities, individuals or families

UFC Que Choisir 28 maintains the following Relationships:

- The Federal Consumers' Union – Que Choisir (national).
- Member of the "Eure-et-Loir Environment Federation" (FEEL).
- Partnerships in the form of subsidies with the General Directorate for Competition, Consumer Affairs and Fraud Prevention (DGCCRF), the Town Hall of Chartres and the Town Hall of Dreux.
- Present in many committees in an advisory capacity and has representatives in deliberative institutions:
 - Prefecture: Departmental commission for commercial development (CDAC), Council for the environment and health and Technological risks (CODERST), departmental commission for taxis, preservation of water resources, departmental commission for non-sedentary trade, local users' committee, driving license steering committee.
 - Sub-Prefecture of Nogent le Routrou: local users' committee.
 - Sub-Prefecture of Dreux: local users' committee.
 - Dreux – agglomeration: local users committee, water and sanitation commission – regional planning commission, Eure&Link (development of fiber optics)
 - Consultative commission for local public services (CCSPL).
 - Drought committee.
 - Seine-Normandie water agency.
 - Loire-Bretagne water agency.
 - Chamber of Agriculture.
 - SICTOM of Nogent-le-Routrou: local COPIL for Waste reduction.,
 - Territorial Health Council (CTS).
 - User Commission (CDU).

4. Control area

4.1. Authority record identification

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.2. Rules or agreements

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

ISAAR (CPF).

4.6. Dates of creation,

December 2018.

4.7. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

Didier Eleaume (current president).

Gérard Breteaux (Secretary of FEEL and administrator and former President of UFC 28, administrator of the Conservatory of Natural area of the Center Region – Val de Loire).

« Histoire de l'UFC – que Choisir d'Eure-et-Loir » by Gérard Breteaux.

Presentation of content kept at the association³⁰⁰⁸ :

Administration and composition:

General Assembly and Board of Directors (1998-2018) (1.0 ml): minutes, minutes, reports and balance sheets (very many gaps).

Staff (0.3 ml): contracts, salaries.

Accounting :

General accounting (1997-2018) (2.0 ml). - Invoices, account books, bank statements, supporting documents;

Subsidies.

Operation and activities:

Disputes and home sheets (2012-2018) (2.0 ml).

Documentation :

Quarterly bulletin "Le consommateur d'Eure-et-Loir" (n°1-143) (1981-2018) (0.3 ml);

Various documentation (including Federal Union magazine) (3.0 ml).

Dates

1981-2018

Linear footage

8,50 ml.

Retained office storage

Storage not specified.

Accruals

³⁰⁰⁸*The archival collection has many gaps, in particular due to moves.*

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Collection not closed.

Method of classification and conservation.

Boxing of archives, except documentation.

Good state of preservation of the archival collections, despite numerous gaps.

Location of originals

25 place Saint-Louis

28000 Chartres

Governing access

On demande :

Didier Eleaume (president) :

pdt-eureetloir@ufc-quechoisir.org

Headquarters of the association :

Phone. : 02.37.30.17.57

E-mail : contact@eureetloir.ufcquechoisir.fr

Union nationale des centres permanents d'initiatives pour l'environnement

Reference code

20210471/1-20210471/144³⁰⁰⁹

Date

1969-2011

Creator

Union nationale des centres permanents d'initiatives pour l'environnement (France ; 1977-....)

Material Importance and Support

- 21,78 ml
- silver photography paper

/

Pierrefitte-sur-Seine

Governing access

Free communication subject to respect for the secrecy of deliberations, by assimilation to the provisions of the Code du patrimoine (Art L 213-2).

Freely communicable documents are freely reproducible. Any request for the reproduction of documents that cannot be freely communicated will be submitted, at the same time as the request for consultation, to the agreement of the donor.

Presentation of content

The collection brings together archives from two distinct but naturally related production contexts.

The first is the one which, from 1971 to 1977-1978, saw the various ministries come together with a view to setting up, co-financing, organizing, regulating, mapping and monitoring the development of the first CPIEs: there is abundant correspondence and numerous accounts reports of particularly instructive interministerial meetings, archives of a legislative (circulars and national directives) and technical (budget allocations, maps) as well as the first regulatory references of the association (statutes, declaration forms).

The second is that which, from 1977-1978 but especially from the 1980s, saw the National Union operate and deploy its projects independently.

The archives of the general assemblies of the Union are divided between two sets: if the first starts from 1988-1989, the archives of the previous general assemblies are to be found in the records of the national days, inaugurated from 1978 and having played the role of general assemblies. For boards of directors and offices, there is a significant lack for the period 1978-1988.

3009 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-detaille-functioning-de-l-UNCPIE-1969-2011>

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

The sections devoted to subsidies and external relations illustrate fairly faithfully the diversity of projects and partnerships that the Union has undertaken since the 1980s and 1990s.

The part relating to the awarding and management of the CPIE label, the running and monitoring of the network of regional, departmental and CPIE unions is the most important from a quantitative and qualitative point of view. In addition to allowing researchers to understand the extent of the actions and initiatives carried out in favor of young people, nature and the environment throughout the territory (internships, training, school trips, scientific events, sports nature, ecological awareness, nature protection actions, eco-tourism, naturalist observation), it also provides information on the territorial location of the centers (numerous local press clippings have been kept in the records) and on the relations that the Union maintains with its network: the various forms of support, convergences and divergences, collaborations and theoretical or practical confrontations.

Finally, a set of archives resulting from the communication makes it possible to see the evolution of the Union's visibility strategy and its discourse on nature, the environment and society, as well as on itself. The photographs collected and identified by Union employees make it possible to materialize institutional events, such as inaugurations or signings of agreements, or more educational events such as group immersions in nature.

Contents

EDF: Electrical energy of France.

GLDO: Grouped land development operations.

IACNE: Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment.

ICQL : Interministerial committee for the quality of life.

NCTPS: National center for the territorial public service.

UPCEI: National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives.

System of arrangement

The UNCPPIE archives have been organized into seven major groups:

Prefiguration, statutory and regulatory documents: there are in particular the archives of the prefiguration of the UNCPPIE by the State (1969-1977)

Institutions: offices, boards of directors, commissions and meetings since 1988
Administration (grants and personnel management)

External relations (ministries, European partners, public companies)

Attribution and management of the CPIE label, animation and monitoring of the network of regional, departmental and CPIE unions: this is the most imposing part. It first brings together the monitoring and general coordination records (including the national days from 1978, which complete the archives of the general assemblies) then the records relating to each structure

Internships and training

Communication: there are communication materials, press reviews and photographs dating back to 1975.

Language

French

Institution responsible for intellectual access

National archives

Entry methods

Donation

Custody history

The State (probably the Ministry of the Environment) entrusted the archives of the interministerial working group on CPIEs to the Union Nationale in 1982, at the same time as it transferred management of the "CPIE" label to the Union. and organized the secondment of Anne-Marie Stasiak to the position of national delegate of the association - she had previously worked as a research officer in OREAC on behalf of the Ministry of the Environment. The archives followed the various premises of the UNCPIE (rue de Lisbonne, then rue de Washington), before being stored in a cellar in rue Beaubourg, around 1998. These archives were taken out of the cellar and then object of a classification by the Pajep and a transfer to the National archives in 2022.

Accroissements

Collection not closed.

Union pour la mise en valeur esthétique du Morbihan

Reference code 209 J³⁰¹⁰

Union pour la mise en valeur esthétique du Morbihan (UMIVEM)

History

UMIVEM was created in 1969 at the request of Henry de Segogne, State Councilor, who himself had just launched FNASSEM (Fédération nationale des associations de sauvegarde des sites et ensembles monumentaux) and wanted his federation to be represented in each department.

Dates : 1967-2009

Location of originals Morbihan departmental archives

3010 Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-de-l-Union-pour-la-mise-en-valeur-esthetique-du-Morbihan>

Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement

1. Identification

1.1 Entity type

Association

1.2 Authorized form of name

Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement

1.3 Autres formes du nom

URBE

2. Description area

2.1 Dates of existence

1972 – 1989

2.2 History

The Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement, founded in 1972, obtained environmental protection approval in 1984.

2.3 Places

Among the descendants of a former member of the association

Lanester

2.4 Legal status

Association 1901 law

2.5 Functions and activities

Under the title of the Breton regional union of the environment, an association is constituted between all the legal and natural persons who will adhere to the statutes. The URBE brings together associations, movements, trade unions and all groups, including local committees of larger movements, endowed with the civil personality, which aim to defend and highlight in the Breton departments, the nature and the particular living environment in Bretagne.

To defend the specific quality of life in Brittany, this union will take all the means at its disposal.

In particular, it will endeavor to:

to provide its members with serious documentation;

to connect its members with people and organizations that can help them solve a specific problem;

and when they themselves have exhausted the means within their reach,

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

to represent its members before the public authorities if they so request;
to create movements of opinion in favor of the values it intends to defend;
to finally define a genuine environmental policy.

2.6 Reference texts

2.7 Internal organization

3. Relationships

3.1 Names, registration number of associated communities

3.2 Type of relationship

3.3 Description of the relationship

4. Control

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author: Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE).

4.3 Rule or agreement

ISAAR-CPF

4.3 Level of elaboration

4.5 Level of detail

4.6 Dates of creation

April 2011

4.7 Language

French

Collection of the association

Administrative documents and operation: statutes, rules of procedure, minutes of the board of directors, financial statement, FONJEP position, correspondence... (1972-1989).

Records of the activity: outgoing and incoming letters (1971-1975), regional environmental reports (correspondence, organizing committee of regional reports, draft declaration..., 1982), positions on Nuclear power plants (1975 -1978), bill relating to public inquiries (1983), proposal for the VII land use plan (1973), roads for cycles, pedestrians and horses (1973), reaction to the coastal development plan (1974), cultural charter, projects, minutes of meetings, photographs, press review, correspondence, various records on the safeguarding of sites (1971-1988).

Documentation: "The URBE letter" (quarterly bulletin published by the association, correspondence, 1977-1986).

1971-1989

Physical Characteristics :

Linear footage : 0,55 ml

Location of originals : Finistère departmental archives, site de Quimper.

Creator

Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement

Informations sur les Immediate source of acquisition

Detailed description.

Accruals

Collection is closed.

Governing access

Communication with prior authorization.

Val de Seine vert

Reference code 180 J³⁰¹¹

Association "Val de Seine Vert"

Introduction

The documents preserved trace the activities of the association, whether it concerns organization and participation in meetings, surveys and public presentations of projects, partnerships with municipalities and the State or with associations of environment and communication policy. In particular, there are studies by town planners, documents retracing the monitoring of VDSV's actions over the years for major development projects in the Val de Seine region, as well as the associated legal records*

History

Created in 1992 when the activity of the factories on the Renault Billancourt site ceased, Val de Seine Vert (VDSV) is an association "Law 1901" approved since 1999 for the protection of the environment in an inter-municipal framework bringing together Boulogne-Billancourt, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Meudon, Saint-Cloud, Sèvres and Vanves. It intervenes on the subjects of environment, transport, reduction of road nuisances. It has an advisory role on the local inter-municipal urban plans which are being drawn up, the projects for concerted development zones (ZAC) and on development projects of a certain importance.

Summary

180J1-180J5 : General administration of the association: board of directors, monitoring of activities, memberships and subscriptions, 1992-2020

180J6-180J25 : Environmental actions: monitoring records, documentation, legal cases, communication, 1990-2020

Material Importance and Support : 25 archival boxes, 2,50 ml

Location of originals : Departmental archives of Hauts-de-Seine

Governing access : Consultation of documents is carried out in accordance with the Code du patrimoine, art. 213-1 to 36

3011 *Detailed description* <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Fonds-Val-de-Seine-Vert-1990-2020>

Vent de colère sur le plateau du Petit-Caux

1. Identification area

1.1. Entity type

Association.

1.2. Authorized form of name

Vent de colère sur le plateau de Petit-Caux.

1.3. Other forms of the name

Vdc sur PC.

2. Description area

2.1. Dates of existence

2003 - today

2.2. History

The association was born following the emergence of wind projects in order to warn local residents of the inconveniences that this can cause. Its primary purpose is to inform, without bias, of the consequences of such installations but also to preserve the surrounding Landscapes and homes.

2.3. Place

MrFrançois Mary

5, route de Saint-Rémy

76260 Baromesnil

2.4. Legal statutes

Association 1901 law

2.5. Functions and activities

The association has several objectives

:- Protect the Natural area and the Landscapes of the department of Seine-Maritime and more particularly of the region of Petit-Caux.

- Raise public awareness of environmental issues.

- Defend the cultural and natural identities of the Landscapes as well as their economic and social interests.

- Fight against all attacks that may be made on this environment and whenever they affect the natural character of spaces and Landscapes, as well as the biological balance of animal and plant species.

2.7. Internal organization

Thirty members.

4. Control area

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

4.1 Authority record identifier

Author Seine-Maritime departmental archives

4.2. Rules or agreements

ISAAR (CPF).

4.3. Dates of creation

June 2014.

4.4. Language

French.

4.8. Sources

<http://vdcpetitcaux.chez-alice.fr/>.

The archives of the Vent de Anger association on the Petit-Caux plateau are essentially digital and can be consulted at the following address: <http://vdcpetitcaux.chez-alice.fr/>.

Presentation of content :

Activities (2002-2008): impact counter-studies (2005-2008), speeches and minutes of public meetings (2002-2005), requests from politicians (2004), photographs, documents and documents from appeal proceedings. Wind turbine installation records: press Arts, press releases, map of migratory routes, extract from the report of the General mining council.

Documentation: maps of wind turbine projects, Impact studys, Darmstadt Manifesto (2008), videos of birds crashing into wind turbines.

Linear footage : vacant.

Location of originals :

Association Vent de Colère sur le plateau du Petit-Caux
5, route de Saint-Rémy – 76620 Baromesnil

World wide fund France

Reference codes 20080668, 20080669³⁰¹²

World wide fund (WWF) France

Summary

20080668/1-20080668/38. Grants awarded by WWF. 1969-1998.

20080668/39-20080668/41. Grants received. 1996-2006.

20080668/42-20080668/56. Relations with the National council for the protection of nature. 1988-2004.

20080668/57-20080668/61. CITES. Convention on international trade in Endangered species of wild fauna and Wild flora. 1980-2005.

20080668/62-20080668/64. Activities. 1990-2006.

20080668/65-20080668/66. WWF Publications. 1980-2007.

20080668/67-20080668/83. Press and communication media. 1977-2008.

20080668/84-20080668/85. Species documentation. 1983-2007.

20080668/86. Staff, recruitment. 1996-1997.

20080668/87. Isolated parts. 1989-1998.

20080668/88. Posters. Undated.

20080669/1-20080669/20. Archives audiovisuelles. 1987-2004, undated.

Material importance and support: 79 boxes, 32 portfolios containing 108 posters and plans, 20 analog audiovisual supports (20080668/1-20080668/88, 20080669/1-20080669/20)

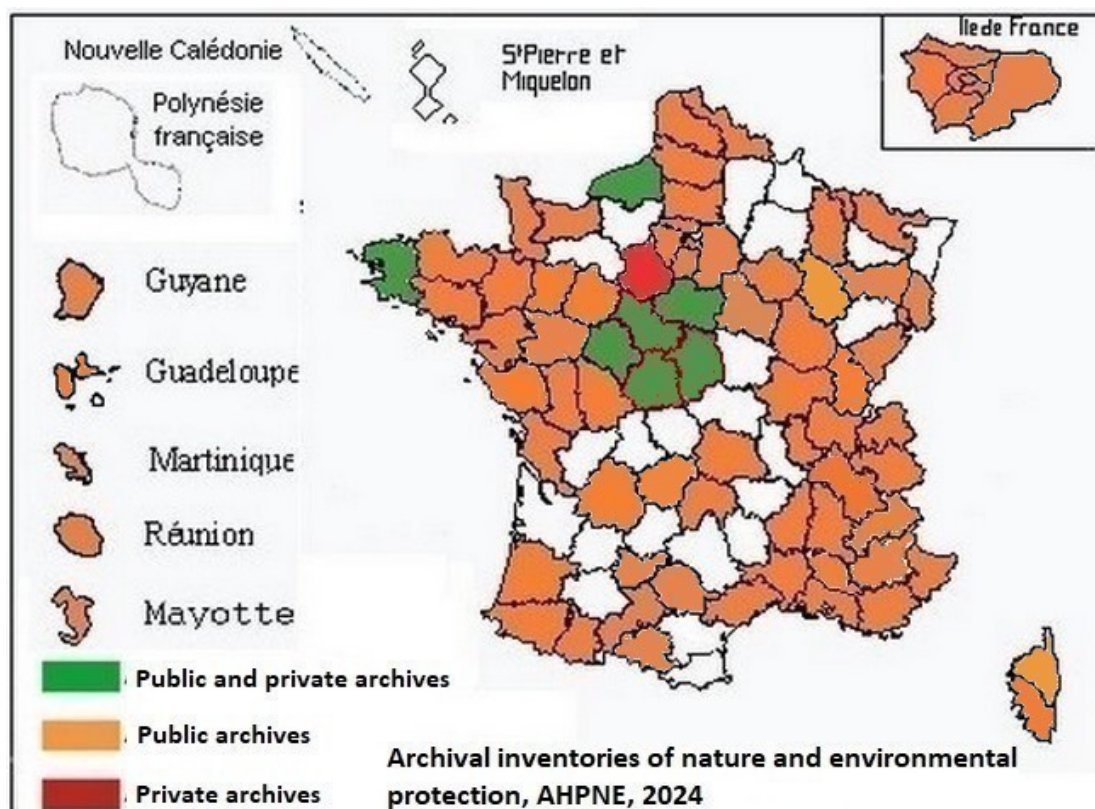
Access conditions: Communication on authorization.

Location of originals: National archives

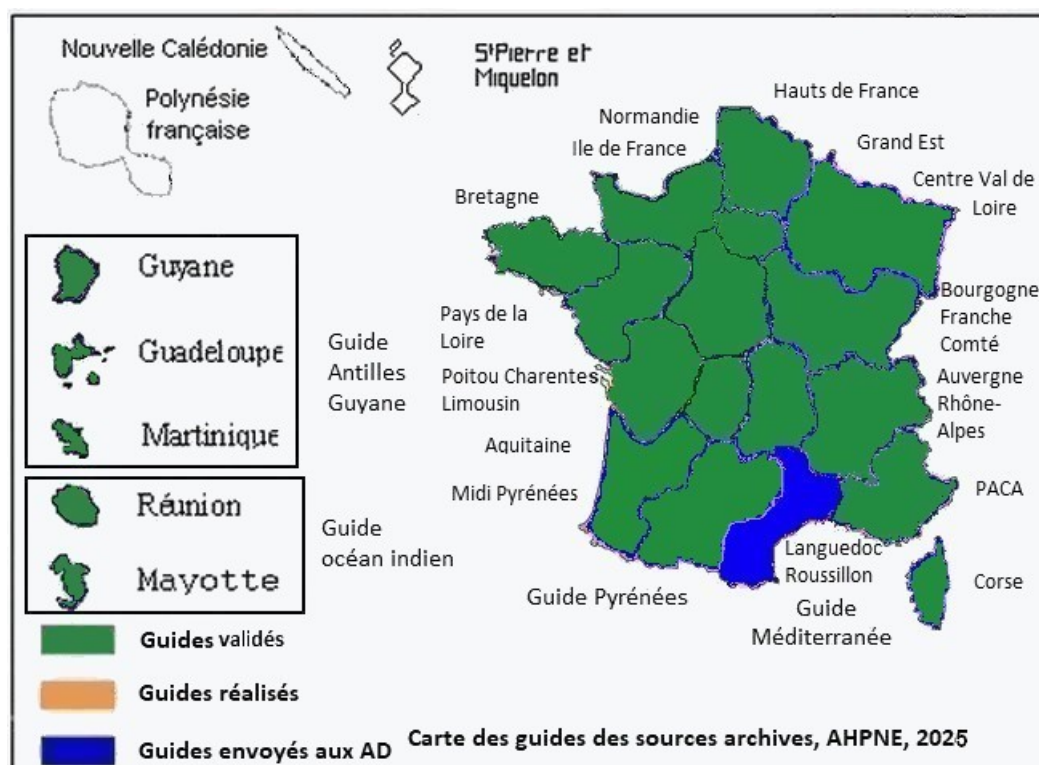
³⁰¹²Detailed description <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Repertoire-d-archives-methodique-Association-World-wide-fund-France-1969-2008>

Appendices

Map of archival inventories of nature and environmental protection



Map of regional and thematic source guides



All of these guides are downloadable³⁰¹³

These guides are both a tool for memory for action, because an amnesiac society cannot evolve properly; they also constitute a memory for history, too often threatened by negligence, or conversely, the appropriation of documents that also escape the collective heritage.

These are the challenges of these guides.

³⁰¹³See <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Guides-des-sources-regionaux-cartographie>

Table of public and private archives inventories classified by theme³⁰¹⁴

Theme	AN	AD	FEP	CIRE	Associations ...
Ministerial offices	774				
Stratégie, Inspection générale					
General Inspection	1229				
Energy management	557	415			
AFSSET, AFFSA	226				
ANDRA	66				
Administration, economics, finance	292	15			
High committee on the environment	1				
CNPN, CNDD, SGDTE ...	20				
Sustainable development, research	494	152			
Europe, international	164				
Communication information	10	39			
Transport infrastructure	137	722			
Security, maritime affairs	807	357			
Énergie, climat	1083	3386			
Eau, biodiversité	1743	4818			
Energy, climate	87	270			
Risk prevention	1618	1705			
Agriculture, fishing, territory, forest	2446	9260			
Total ml Public archives	11754	21139			
Private archives					
Associations	303	277	112	50	2535
Private actors	76	236	24	36	147
Total linear footage	12133	21652	136	86	2682
Posters	597		675		1092
Personality interviews	12				
Digital volume (GB)	2000	5	100		5350

³⁰¹⁴See <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Site-ressources-gisement-de-plus-15-kml-d-archives-periode-XVIIIe-XXIe-s>

Extracts from archival records concerning recurring keywords

Amoco-Cadiz

This presentation overview of historical archives is the result of research on the websites

<https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr>

<http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/>

<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Ressources>

Public records

Central administration

Prime minister

Reference code 19910006/1

Sinking of the Amoco Cadiz, compensation (January-February 1988).

Reference code 19900579/37

Safety, report of the Commission of Inquiry into the accident of the Amoco-Cadiz. 1978

Reference code 19910247/8

Sinking of the tanker Amoco-Cadiz. March-September 1978.

Reference code 19810407/2

Amoco-Cadiz record: reflections on lessons Learned, 1978.

IHome office

Reference code 19790381/1

Sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz: Telegrams and dispatches received by the State Secretariat for Local Authorities, March-October 1978. - Notes taken in the field, March-April 1978. - "Pollution" situation: state of the coasts and resources used: Civil Security report, April-June 1978. - council of Ministers: communications and press releases A.F.P. March-August 1978; select committee of June 13, 1978 and summary of its decisions. - Reception by the Prime minister of the Deputy-Mayors of Finistère, Côtes-du-Nord and Ille-et-Vilaine, 23 March 1978.

Reference code 19980224/1

Notes summarizing the action taken by the DSC since the Amoco Cadiz disaster and sheet concerning dispersants for the treatment of oil slicks. 1980

Reference code 19980501/1

Restoration of the coastline damaged by the Amoco-Cadiz oil spill, 1980

Justice

Reference code 20010085/275

Sinking of the Amoco Cadiz, fight against pollution (1978-1979)

Agriculture

Reference code 19880215/5

Report on the sinking of the Amoco Cadiz: oil spill of March 1978 (half of the album).

Environment

Reference code 19810285/6

meetings chaired by Mr. Delmas, Secretary of State, 1976-1980

Reference code 19960016/52

Oceanological Center of Brittany "Ecological assessment of the pollution of the Amoco Cadiz" (1978-1981)

Reference code 20080427/120

Amoco-Cadiz: case report, measures to be taken to combat oil spills, oiled birds, subsidies, study on the natural environment after the disaster, 1978-1993

Industry

Reference code 19970096/1

Map of the boat's position at the time of the incident and press kit. August 1978

Assessment of pollution at sea and on land

Pollution of coastal areas by hydrocarbons: organization of a parliamentary hearing, Council of Europe. July 1978

Marine

Reference code 19830288/46

pollution control, Amoco-Cadiz, 1971-1980

Reference code 19830424/6

Amoco-Cadiz: - photographic album and correspondence relating to this pollution 1978-1979

Reference code 19840056/29

MOCI Maritime Committee

Amoco-Cadiz disaster (surveys in France by districts on anti-pollution measures) report of the working group on amendments to the SOLAS agreement, 1978-1980

Reference code 19840607/2

- scientific and technical aspects (ISTPM and CNEXO). March-April 1978

- notes on the consequences of the accident on living resources - Inspection ISTPM. March-May 78

- technical and economic consequences of the "Black Tide" on oyster farming in North Finistère. June 1978

- Assessment of damage. March Dec 1978

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code 19840607/1-19840607/16

compensation for fishermen following the Amoco-Cadiz maritime disasterz, 1978-1982

Reference code 19870460/35

"Sea events" records: Amoco-Cadiz, Montlouis, City of Aleph. Press releases and reactions from the ministry. 1981-1984

Reference code 19870460/58

Pollution (Tanio, Amoco-Cadiz). Montlouis shipwreck. 1981-1985

Reference code 19920156/1

Shipwrecks: Reports, correspondence relating to compensation, press clippings: Amoco-Cadiz (Mars 1978)

Reference code 19850629/3

Technical data of Amoco-Cadiz and Boehlen. 1978

Reference code 19840629/10

immediate actions following the grounding of the Amoco-Cadiz-March 1978 answers to the questionnaires of the commission of inquiry of the Parliament

Reference code 19840136/77

Bellier report on the "Amoco-Cadiz"1978

Cote 19810668/2

Amoco Cadiz incident: correspondence, 1978

Tourism

Reference code 19930560/2

- Follow-up of the Amoco-Cadiz trial 1978-1980, correspondence, regulatory texts, tables

Reference code 19990367/61

Ecological assessment of the pollution of the Amoco-Cadiz oceanic center of Brittany (1979) 60 pages

Decentralized services

Côtes-d'Armor departmental equipment department

Reference code 1086W1-1086W11

Oil spills caused by the sinkings of the Amoco-Cadiz: reports, treatment of waste....1977-1980

Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère

Reference code 1972W1-1672W15

sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz: publications, remote sensing of oil slicks. 1976-1984

Private archives

Collection France nature environnement (1941-2003)

Reference code 217AS 120-217AS 124

Press kits, conferences, reports, reviews, symposiums, bookss, 1978-2008

Collection André Colin (1930-2001)

Reference code 681AP/29

Interventions in the Senate: Pollution of the Sea and Amoco Cadiz. 1976-1978

Papers Michel Poniatowski (1922-2002)

Reference code AP/340(III)/352

note from Dr. Cornelis BERKHOUWER following an Art published in a Dutch newspaper on the sinking of the Amoco Cadiz, press releases, invitations. July 24-September 21, 1979.

Collection Law office Huglo-Lepage

Reference code 120J 1-38

Cases following the sinking of the Amoco-Cadiz oil tanker: records from communities and fishermen, summaries of expert opinions, legal documents and summary conclusions of first instance

Ket at Departmental archives of Côtes d'Armor

Collection Maurice Le Démézet (1953-2010)

[...] the protection of coastal wetlands following the Amoco Cadiz (individual coastal renovation sheets site by site in Finistère and Côtes d'Armor, 1978-1980

Collection kept at Maurice Le Démézet.

Collection Bretagne Vivante - Société pour l'étude de la protection de la nature en Bretagne (SEPNB), 1950-XXIème siècle

[...] the protection of coastal wetlands following the Amoco Cadiz (individual coastal renovation sheets site by site in Finistère and Côtes d'Armor, 1978-1980

Collection kept at SEPNB

Collection Max Jonin, 1967-XXIème siècle

[...] Erika and Amoco Cadiz: financial record, reports on the consequences, press release and review, court decision, donations, newsletter..., 1978-2001

Collection kept at Max Jonin.

Collection Pierre Laurent, 1971-1986

Inventaire

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

[...] Amoco Cadiz: correspondence, studies, reports, press Arts... (1978-1979).

Collection kept at the Centre de Research Bretonne et Celtique to l'Université de Brest.

Natura 2000

This presentation overview of historical archives is the result of research on the websites

<https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr>

<http://www.archives.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/>

<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Ressources>

Europe

Germany

05.02. Natura 2000, Schutzgebietssystem

Title :Landesamt für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt

Reference du fonds :L 22 (Benutzungsort: Magdeburg)

Allemagne - Landeshauptarchiv Sachsen-Anhalt

ökologischen Netzes Natura 2000 23. März 2007

Titre :Urschriften von Gesetzen, Verordnungen, staatsrechtlichen Verträgen und Verwaltungsvereinbarungen des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt

Reference code:L 35, Nr. 294 (Benutzungsort: Magdeburg)

Allemagne - Landeshauptarchiv Sachsen-Anhalt

Zankapfel Natura 2000 - Wie Europas 1. Juli 2004

und Natura 2000 - Was genau steckt hinter dem fachchinesisch der Eurokraten? 2. Zu

Titre :Hörfunksendungen des SWR aus dem Jahre 2004

Reference code :R 3/007 D043107/104

Allemagne - Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. 7. Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart

Natura 2000 - Umsetzung in Baden-Württemberg, Landesanstalt 1999

Title :Drucksachen von Behörden, Körperschaften, Anstalten und Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (amtliche Druckschriften)

Reference code :J 122/191 Nr. 62

Allemagne - Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. 7. Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart

Naturschutzbeirat Karlsruhe 2002-2007 2002-2007

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Enthält u.a.: Natura 2000; Ramsar-Gebiet

Title :Sammlung Umweltschutz Wilhelm Knobloch

Reference code :S Umweltschutz Nr. 743

Allemagne - Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. 4. Generallandesarchiv Karlsruhe

Förderung der Agrargenossenschaft ..., Landkreis Börde 2003 - 2008

.- Natura 2000/Erschwernisausgleich, 2006-2008..

Title :Amt für Landwirtschaft und Flurneuordnung Mitte

Reference code :L 8, Nr. 152 (Benutzungsort: Magdeburg)

Allemagne - Landeshauptarchiv Sachsen-Anhalt

Natura 2000, Besondere Schutzgebiete Sachsen-Anhalts nach der 2000

Title :Ministerium für Landwirtschaft und Umwelt des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt

Reference code :L 16, Druckschriften Nr. 87 (Benutzungsort: Magdeburg)

Allemagne - Landeshauptarchiv Sachsen-Anhalt

Förderung des landwirtschaftlichen Betriebes..., Landkreis Börde 2000 - 2006

Enthält: Vertragsnaturschutz, 2000-2006

Title :Amt für Landwirtschaft und Flurneuordnung Mitte

Reference code :L 8, Nr. 150 (Benutzungsort: Magdeburg)

Allemagne - Landeshauptarchiv Sachsen-Anhalt

SPD-Landtagsfraktion bis 2000 1997-2000

; Position der SPD-Landtagsfraktion zu NATURA 2000

Einwanderung Familie Familienpolitik Greencard Haushaltsstrukturgesetz NATURA 2000
Schulgesetz Schulpolitik

Title :Politisches Archiv von Frieder Birzele

Reference code :Q 1/70 Bü 163

Allemagne - Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. 7. Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart

Maikäfer-Bekämpfung im Hardtwald 2004 2003-2004

Enthält u.a.: Wertanalyse Maikäfer Hardtwald (2004); Maikäferbekämpfung in Natura-2000-Gebieten

Title :Sammlung Umweltschutz Wilhelm Knobloch

Reference code :S Umweltschutz Nr. 1155

Allemagne - Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. 4. Generallandesarchiv Karlsruhe

....

Estonia

Alam-Pedja Natura 2000 avalikustamine 2002-2002

Digitized archives Archives numérisées - Type non spécifié

Title :Looduskaitseühing Kotkas

Reference code :EAA.5459.1.70

Estonie - The National archives of Estonia

Alam-Pedja looduskaitseala tsoneeringu kaart koos Natura 2000

Archives numérisées Archives numérisées - Type non spécifié

Titre :Looduskaitseühing Kotkas

Cote :EAA.5459.1.66

Estonie - The National archives of Estonia

SA Eestimaa Looduse Fond 1990-2001

. 9. ELFi looduskaitse andmebaasi täiendamine, sh Natura 2000

Title :SA Eestimaa Looduse Fond

Reference code :EAA.5438

Estonie - The National archives of Estonia

Finland

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Natura 2000 1995-1995

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Ympäristöhoitosuunnitelma ja Natura 2000 paperit

Title :Päijät-Hämeen Maaseutuoppilaitoksen arkisto

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Kooste Natura 2000-kohteen muistutuksista (Punkalaidun) 1997-1997

Title :Lounais-Suomen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto (HMA)

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Valtioneuvoston pöytäkirjat 8.5.2002 2002-2002

Tietosisältö Liitekartat Natura 2000.

Title :Valtioneuvoston kanslian arkisto

Reference code :FI/FI-HeNAF/Ca:276

Finlande - Kansallisarkisto

Life-hankkeen asiakirjat 1995-1998

, jonka tarkoituksena oli keidassoiden, aapasoiden ja korprien ennallistaminen Natura-2000 alueilla. Sisältää

Title :Hämeen ympäristökeskuksen arkisto

Finlande – Kansallisarkisto

Latvia

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Projekts "Natura 2000 potenciālo teritoriju robežu praktiskā 2003-2003

Title :Latvijas Republikas Vides aizsardzības un reģionālās attīstības ministrijas Latvijas vides aizsardzības fonds

Reference code :LV-LNA-AVIA-F2691

Lettonie - Latvijas Nacionālā arhīva administrācija

un EMERALD (NATURA 2000) tīkla izveide" 2003-2003

Title :Latvijas Republikas Vides aizsardzības un reģionālās attīstības ministrijas Latvijas vides aizsardzības fonds

Reference code :LV-LNA-AVIA-F2691

Lettonie - Latvijas Nacionālā arhīva administrācija

reģionālā sagatavošanās Natura 2000 programmā" (BANAT 2). 2002-2002

Title :Latvijas Republikas Vides aizsardzības un reģionālās attīstības ministrijas Latvijas vides aizsardzības fonds

Reference code :LV-LNA-AVIA-F2691

Lettonie - Latvijas Nacionālā arhīva administrācija

Netherlands

Onderzoek Wild Wild flora- en faunwet en Natura 2000 2003

Title :Gemeente Hardenberg

Reference code :080

Pays-Bas - Gemeente Hardenberg

Plankaart Natura 2000-gebied Voordelta 2008

Title :Documentatie

Pays-Bas - Streekarchief Voorne-Putten en Rozenburg

Natura 2000-doelen en gefaseerde aanwijzing van gebieden 2006-06-13

Title :Inventaris van de archiefbescheiden betreffende deelname van het Ministerie van Economische Zaken aan de Ministerraad en Onderraden alsmede Ministeriële Commissies, 1951-2007

Reference code :2.06.175 - 18918

Pays-Bas - Nationaal Archief

Onderzoek Wild Wild flora- en Wildlifewet en Natura 2000 Sibculo en Kloosterhaar

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Title :Gemeente Hardenberg

Reference code :080

Pays-Bas - Gemeente Hardenberg

Overzichten van verleende bijstand in geld of natura aan gemeenteleden 1982 - 2000.

Title :Nederlandse Hervormde Vereniging ter bevordering van het kerkelijk medeleven te Hasselt, later Nederlands Hervormde gemeente 'De Baak' te Hasselt

Reference code :1467 - 64

Pays-Bas - Historisch Centrum Overijssel

om een zienswijze in te dienen tegen Natura 2000

Title :Recreatieschap Achterhoek-Liemers, 1982-2014

Reference code :0754

Pays-Bas - Erfgoedcentrum Achterhoek en Liemers

DPZW_Kennis voor Klimaat 2014 Meekoppelkansen tussen Natura 2000

Title :Inventaris van het digitaal archief

Reference code :2.16.133 - DC-20151627

Pays-Bas - Nationaal Archief

Royal Haskoning DHV and Rijkswaterstaat, 2013, Natura 2000

Title :Inventaris van het digitaal archief

Reference code :2.16.133 - DC-20151985

Pays-Bas - Nationaal Archief

.....

Natura 2000 Contourennotitie 2005-06-17

Title :Inventaris van de archiefbescheiden betreffende deelname van het Ministerie van Economische Zaken aan de Ministerraad en Onderraden alsmede Ministeriële Commissies, 1951-2007

Reference code :2.06.175 - 15913

Pays-Bas - Nationaal Archief

Natura 2000 gebied 40

Title :Gemeente Hardenberg

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Reference code :080

Pays-Bas - Gemeente Hardenberg

Portugal

FACC: 2002 - 940 - 946 2002/2003

Natureza - II Congresso Internacional "Situação da Rede Natura 2000 nos Países

Title :Arquivo da Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia

Reference code :PT/FCT/FCT/DAI-EPPFACC/001/0474

Portugal - Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia. Arquivo

FACC: 2002 - 528 - 541 2002/2003

Multimédia in the Natura 2000 Network Arrábida - Espichel" - Paulo

Title :Arquivo da Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia

Reference code :PT/FCT/FCT/DAI-EPPFACC/001/0427

Portugal - Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia. Arquivo

Sweden

1995--2002 1995--2002

Natura 2000, kodplan 430

Title :MILJÖTEKNISKA NÄMNDEN

Reference code :SE/E239/ODEKOARK_165-1/F 1/31

Suède - Ödeshögs kommun

2002--2006 2002--2006

Natura 2000, kodplan 430

Title :MILJÖTEKNISKA NÄMNDEN

Reference code :SE/E239/ODEKOARK_165-1/F 1/32

Suède - Ödeshögs kommun

2005 2005

Folkhälsorådet, Dnr 478/05 Cirkus, Dnr 489/05 Miljöprogram, Dnr 668/05 Natura 2000

Title :MILJÖ- OCH HÄLSOSKYDDSNÄMNDEN I VÄXJÖ KOMMUN

Reference code :SE/G003/VKA_1050-1/F 1/40

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Suède - Växjö kommunarkiv

Externa IT-system hörande till miljöfrågor

: 6. Natura 2000/Kscntryse - förenklad sök- och uttagsapplikation av Natura 2000

Title :Länsstyrelsen i Stockholms län, yngre

Reference code :SE/SSA/4457/31/D/D 5/D 5 A/D 5 AI

Suède - Stockholms stadsarkiv

1996--1997 1996–1997

att ingå i det europeiska nätverket av skyddad natur - natura 2000, Dnr 634/96, Yttrande över motion

Title :MILJÖ- OCH HÄLSOSKYDDSNÄMNDEN I VÄXJÖ KOMMUN

Reference code :SE/G003/VKA_1050-1/F 1/30

Suède - Växjö kommunarkiv

Switzerland

of air within the natura 2000 areas in the Poviats of Sucha Beskidzka" 2015

Title :K1* Staatsverträge (1848-)

Reference code :K1#2016/113#78*

Suisse - Schweizerisches Bundesarchiv

France

Public records

Central administration

Prime minister

Cabinet (1995-1997)

Excerpt from the note Environment Delimitation of the sites of the special protection area known as Natura 2000:

Home office

Cabinet (1981-1997)

Excerpt from the not

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Notes and correspondence concerning the relaunch of "Natura 2000" (application of directive n° 92-43 C.E.E. of May 21, 1992 relating to the conservation of natural habitats, Wild-life and Wild flora) (July 17 and August 22, 1996), extracts from the quarterly information reports of the prefects of the departments of Corrèze, Gironde, Lot, Orne, Puy-de-Dôme and Bas-Rhin on the "Natura 2000" departmental consultation (1st and July 12, 1996), note concerning the launch of consultations on the application of the directive of May 21, 1992 (July 18, 1996), circulars of April 26, July 10 and 25, 1996 relating to the "Natura 2000" network, note concerning the attitude of the professional organizations concerned by the "Natura 2000" project (19 July 1996).

Cabinet (1986-2002)

Excerpt from the note

Bonnetain, Jean-Paul 20040458/2-20040458/3 2002/69 MI 2-2002/69 MI 3 questions relating to Corsica 20040458/3 2002/69 MI 3 European Community Directive "Natura 2000" 1 - "Coastal Law"

Cabinet (1982-2002)

Excerpt from the note:

2002 Natura 2000 Directive Natura 2000 Directive Transposition of Community directives and implementation of certain provisions of Community law in the field of the environment.

-

Ministry of agriculture

Aquaculture and Fishery economics (1963-2012)

Excerpt from the note :

Management of Natura 2000 sites.

Ministry of equipment/environment

Cabinet of Dominique Voynet : archives of Laurent Roy, technical advisor (1997-2002).

Excerpt from the note

meeting of ministers - Presentation of the national rural development programme, Agenda 2000 - Presentation of the national rural development programme, Agenda 2000 - Natura 2000 - Natura 2000

Cabinet of Corinne Lepage : archives of the chief of staff and technical advisers (1995-1997).

Excerpt from the note:

note concerning management tools for water and aquatic environments in Natura 2000 areas, minutes of the meeting on the drinking water directive on October 7, 1996. -

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Cabinet Roselyne Bachelot-Narquin. Records relating to Biodiversity, Natura 2000 sites, the Landscape, the introduction of the bear.

Integration of Biodiversity in the territories, 1981-2009

Excerpt from the note:

Reference code 20150742/1 - 20150742/130 Forest 20150742/25 - 20150742/51 Forest management 20150742/49 - 20150742/50 Development of technical and economic references for Natura 2000 contracts in forest and associated environments

Reference code 20090373

Records regarding site selection of the Natura 2000 network ... 1980-2009

Reference code 20150845

Nature and landscapes department.

Records on ***Natural area, Natura 2000, 1977-2006**

Reference code 20090381

Nature and landscapes department. Records on the European Network of Natura 2000 natural sites., 1980-2000

Reference code 20080070

Nature and landscapes department. Posters about Natura 2000 and Natural area, 2002-2006

Reference code 20070116

Nature and landscapes department. Reports and studies on Sustainable development, transport, tourism, leisure, Impact studies, Landscapes, Forest, sites, Natural area, Water wetlands, agriculture, Natura 2000.

Reference code 20060547

Rural Road Investments: Road Operation Technical records Leading to a Public Utility Investigation (1989-2010)

Excerpt from the note

Impact on the Natura 2000 network.

Private archives

Collection Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la Nature en Touraine (SEPANT)

Establishment of Natura 2000 sites, 2000-2010

Collection Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie

Functions and activities : ...

[...]

The conservatory operates in Upper Normandy as a Natura 2000 facilitator

Organizational charts of environment ministries

The organizational charts are taken from the administrative directories and the various websites of the ministry

Ministry delegate to the Prime minister, responsible for the protection of nature and the environment – services under his authority, 1971

Services under the authority of the Minister

- the Industrial Environment Service
- the Department of maritime fisheries (Ministry of Transport)
- the Sub-department of protected sites and areas (Ministry of Cultural Affairs - Department of architecture)

Ministry of cultural affairs and the Environment, 1974

7 structures attached to the Ministry of culture and the environment

- the High council for the environment
- the Mission for the rural and urban environment
- the National water committee
- the General inspectorate for the environment
- the river basin committees and financial agencies
- the Action committee for nature and the environment
- the Interministerial Committee for national parks

2 departments

- the Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances
- the Department for nature protection

Ministry of the environment and the living environment, 1975-1976

4 structures directly attached to the Minister:

- the High council for the environment
- the General Inspectorate for the Environment
- the National water committee

2 departments

- the Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances
- the Department for nature protection

Ministry of culture and environment, 1977

7 structures attached to the Ministry of culture and the environment

- the High council for the environment
- the Mission for the rural and urban environment
- the National water committee
- the General inspectorate for the environment
- the river basin committees and financial agencies
- the Action committee for nature and the environment
- the Interministerial Committee for national parks

2 departments

- the Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances
- the Department for nature protection

Ministry of the environment and the living environment, 1979-1980

3 structures directly attached to the Minister of the environment and quality of Life:

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

3 departments:

- the Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances
- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for quality of life

Ministry of the environment, 1981-1982

3 structures directly attached to the Minister of the environment and quality of Life:

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

3 departments:

- the Department for pollution prevention
- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for quality of life

Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment, 1983

3 structures directly attached to the Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

3 departments:

- the Department for pollution prevention
- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for quality of life

Ministry of the environment, 1984-1985

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

4 departments:

- the Department for pollution prevention
- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for quality of life
- the Environmental research, studies and information processing service

Ministry of equipment, housing, territorial development and transport (Environment), 1986-1987

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

4 departments:

- the Department for pollution prevention
- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for quality of life
- the Environmental research, studies and information processing service

Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment, 1988-1991

3 structures directly attached to the Secretary of State to the Prime minister for the environment

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

4 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water, pollution prevention and risks
- the Department for quality of life
- the Environmental research, studies and information processing service

Ministry of the environment, 1992

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the High council for the environment
- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

4 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water, pollution prevention and risks
- the Department for quality of life
- the Environmental research, studies and information processing service

Ministry of the environment, 1993-1994

2 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

5 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- the Department of human resources, resources and quality of life
- the Department of research and international affairs

Ministry of the environment 1995-1997

2 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment

4 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- the Department general for administration and development

Ministry of territorial planning and the environment, 1998-2000

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for bridges and roads
- the General inspectorate for the environment
- the Delegation for territorial planning and regional action (provision)

4 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- the Department general for administration and development

Ministry of territorial planning and the environment, 2001

4 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General Environmental Inspectorate
- the Senior defense official
- the Senior official for modernisation and decentralisation
- the Delegation for territorial planning and regional action (provision)

6 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- The Department general for administration, finance and international Affairs
- The Department for economic studies and environmental assessment
- The Department general for nuclear safety and radiation protection (seconded)

Ministry of Ecology and sustainable development, 2002-2004

4 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General environmental Inspectorate
- the Senior defense official
- the Senior official for modernisation and decentralisation
- the Interministerial mission on the greenhouse effect

6 departments:

- the Department for nature protection
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- The Department general for administration, finance and international Affairs
- The Department for economic studies and environmental assessment
- The Department general for nuclear safety and radiation protection (seconded)

Ministry of Ecology and sustainable development, 2005

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General environmental Inspectorate
- the Institute for the environment
- the General Secretariat

7 departments:

- the Delegation for sustainable development
- the Department for nature and landscapes
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- The Department general for administration
- The Department for economic studies and environmental assessment
- The Department general for nuclear safety and radiation protection (seconded)

Ministry of ecology, development and sustainable planning, 2007

3 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General environmental Inspectorate
- the Institute for the environment
- the Defence and security service

7 departments:

- the Delegation for sustainable development
- the Department for nature and landscapes
- the Department for water
- the Department for pollution and risk prevention
- the General Secretariat
- The Department for economic studies and environmental assessment
- The Department general for energy and raw materials

Ministry of ecology, energy, Sustainable development and regional planning, 2008

4 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for the environment and sustainable development
- the Interministerial delegation for spatial planning and territorial competitiveness
- the Interministerial delegation for road Safety
- the General secretariat for the sea

7 departments:

- Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea
- General commission for sustainable development
- General secretariat
- Department general for civil aviation
- Delegation for road safety and traffic
- Department general for planning, housing and nature
- Department general for energy and climate
- Department general for prevention and risks

Ministry of ecology, energy and the sea, 2015-2017

7 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for the environment and sustainable development
- the General Inspectorate of maritime affairs
- the Delegation for the sea and the coast
- the Interministerial delegation for forests and timber
- the Interministerial delegation for sustainable development
- the Interministerial delegation for the closure of the Fessenheim nuclear power plant and its redevelopment
- the General secretariat for the sea

8 departments:

- Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea
- General commission for sustainable development
- General secretariat
- Department general for civil aviation
- Delegation for road safety and traffic
- Department general for planning, housing and nature
- Department general of fisheries and aquaculture
- Department general for energy and climate
- Department general for prevention and risks

Ministry of ecological and inclusive transition, 2017

7 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for the environment and sustainable development
- the General Inspectorate of maritime affairs
- the Delegation for the sea and the coast
- the Interministerial delegation for forests and timber
- the Interministerial delegation for sustainable development
- the Interministerial delegation for the closure of the Fessenheim nuclear power plant and its redevelopment
- the General secretariat for the sea

8 departments:

- Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea
- General commission for sustainable development
- General secretariat
- Department general for civil aviation
- Delegation for road safety and traffic
- Department general for planning, housing and nature
- Department general for energy and climate
- Department general for prevention and risks

Ministry of ecological and inclusive transition, 2019

5 structures directly attached to the minister

- the General council for the environment and sustainable development
- the General Inspectorate of maritime affairs
- the Interministerial delegation for sustainable development
- the High commissioner for the Social and solidarity economy
- Interministerial delegation for the future of the Fessenheim territory

8 departments:

- Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea
- General commission for sustainable development
- General secretariat
- Department general for civil aviation
- Delegation for road safety and traffic
- Department general for planning, housing and nature
- Department general for energy and climate
- Department general for prevention and risks

Ministry of ecological transition, 2020

‘ structures directly attached to the minister

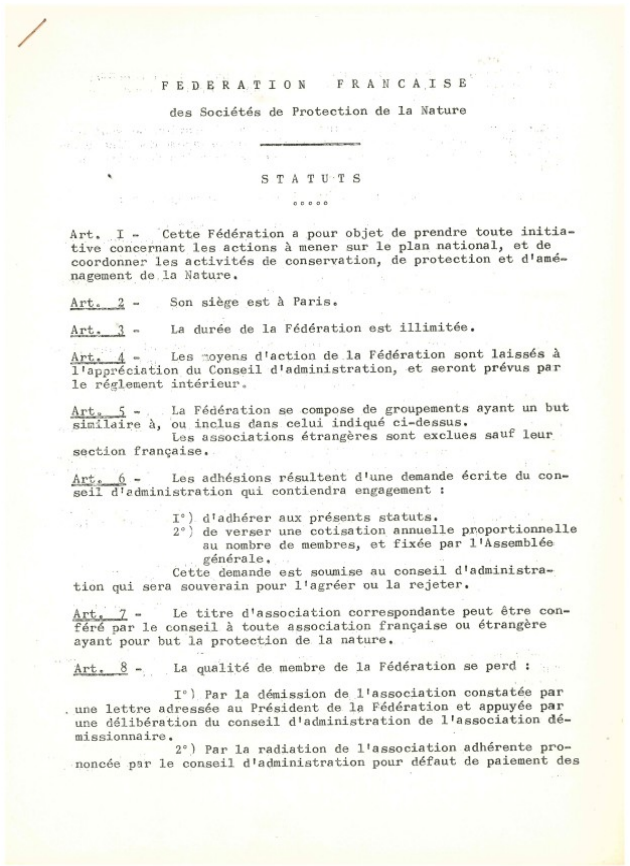
- the General council for the environment and sustainable development
- the General Inspectorate of maritime affairs
- the Interministerial delegation for sustainable development
- Interministerial delegation for the future of the Fessenheim area and the areas hosting coal-fired power plants

8 departments:

- Department general for infrastructure, transport and the sea
- General commission for sustainable development
- General secretariat
- Department general for civil aviation
- Delegation for road safety and traffic
- Department general for planning, housing and nature
- Department general for energy and climate
- Department general for prevention and risks

List of illustrations

Status of the Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature, 1967

	France nature environnement National archives Reference code 20210198/1 Extract from the status, 1967

Minutes of the board of directors of the *Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature*, 1968

2 Séance du Conseil d'administration du 23 novembre 1968 Demandaes d'adhésion 1. Société d'étude et de protection de la Nature du Nord-Ouest 2. Association Saurchienne pour la Défense des oiseaux dans la nature 3. Comité de Défense des sites naturels (Région de Juville) COSIN 4. des Amis des Oiseaux France-Centres 5. Association pour la Sauvegarde des Sites de la Commune de Portes-en-Bretagne Toutes les demandes d'adhésion doivent être accompagnées de la composition du Conseil d'Administration et des statuts, afin d'être remis à l'usage aux membres du conseil. A la suite d'une longue discussion sur l'objet des sociétés qui doivent adhérer, le conseil a décidé à l'unanimité : - que la qualité de membre à part entière ne pourrait être confiée à des associations de protection des sites, à moins qu'il ne s'agisse de sites purement naturels (le statut de membre correspondant n'est donc pas exclu a priori) - que les associations n'aient pas pour objet essentiel celui prévu par les statuts de la Fédération, mais intéressées par l'action de celle-ci, soient mises en contact avec les sociétés membres de la Fédération qui leur sont le plus proches à l'échelon régional. Les Associations : - Société d'étude et de protection du Nord-Ouest - Association Saurchienne pour la Défense des oiseaux dans la nature	France nature environnement National archives Reference code 20210198/4 Extract from the minutes, November 23, 1968

Cabinet Robert Poujade, minister for the protection of nature and the environment, 1971-1974

Excerpt from speech, 1971

<i>Le Ministre Délégué auprès du Premier Ministre Chargé de la Protection de la Nature et de l'Environnement</i> <i>Paris, le 2, rue Royale, 85 071.03.90</i> Une estampe de la bibliothèque nationale, gravée par Jacob d'après un tableau de Watteau (BN 10 15) représente un coin de campagne pittoresque. Qui voudra revenir sur les lieux de cette scène bucolique n'aura qu'à porter ses pas en direction du carrefour Richelieu-Drouot, au cœur de Paris. "La face d'une ville change plus vite que le cœur d'un mortel". Ces vers célèbres ont été écrits il y a plus de cent ans. Mais ce n'est que depuis quelques dizaines d'années qu'on mesure les transformations profondes et précipitées que subit l'espace naturel. Certes la nature et les paysages ne sont devenus à la mode qu'à la naissance de la civilisation industrielle qui devait, d'emblée, les menacer. Le sentiment profond de la nature qui parcourt, par exemple l'œuvre poétique de Ronsard n'en est que plus remarquable. L'Ode contre les bûcherons de la Forêt de Gastine reste sans doute l'œuvre la plus éblouissante inspirée par la Protection de la Nature et de l'Environnement. Pourtant Ronsard lui-même, comme les romantiques plus tard, reste tenté par l'opposition bien superficielle entre l'éternité de la nature et la précarité de l'homme, et la "Maison du Berger" est à cet égard d'une inspiration très proche de "quand je suis vingt ou trente mois...". En fait, dès que l'artiste ou l'homme échappe aux thèmes généraux, et évoque les horizons qui lui furent familiers, il devine les métamorphoses des paysages : Baudelaire a la chance et l'émotion .../...	Excerpt from the reception speech at the Dijon Academy by Robert Poujade on Landscape protection, 1971 National archives 20070209/1

National council for the protection of nature

A.2 - I - En ouvrant la séance, M. WOLFF fait un bref exposé sur l'historique de la protection de la nature. Il rappelle que si les U.S.A. ont créé, en 1872, le premier parc national, c'est en France, à Fontainebleau, sous l'influence des peintres de l'Ecole de Barbizon, qu'est née, en 1893, la notion de "réserves". Cependant, dès le début du XX^{ème} siècle dans tous les pays du monde la protection de la nature s'organise. On note en France la promulgation de la loi du 21 avril 1906 organisant la protection des sites et celle du 20 avril 1910 contre les abus de l'affichage-réclame. Plus tard, ce sera la loi du 2 mai 1930 qui venant combler les lacunes de la loi de 1906, permettra d'assurer la protection des sites de manière plus efficace. Par ailleurs, dès 1916, l'Administration des Eaux-et-Forêts créait un parc de 13.000 hectares dans le massif de la Barre des Ecrins et du Pelvoux. Plus tard, ce furent les réserves scientifiques de la ~~Commission~~ du ~~Lauparier~~ de Méonville, créées par la Société ~~Naturelle~~ d'Acclimatation en France. Ainsi, la France s'est toujours préoccupée, tant par l'action de son gouvernement que par celle de ses sociétés savantes d'assurer la protection de la nature. Des écrivains n'ont pas hésité à intervenir naguère lorsque les séries artistiques de la forêt de Fontainebleau se trouvaient menacées. Après avoir souligné l'importance que revêtait pour la France meurtrie par la guerre, la sauvegarde du patrimoine que représentent les beautés naturelles du pays, M. WOLFF conclut que la création d'un Conseil National de la Protection de la nature en France représentait une nécessité et ne pouvait qu'être favorablement accueillie par le Ministre de l'Education Nationale. Il termine en exprimant sa confiance dans l'œuvre qui sera accomplie par le Conseil. M. DANIS remercie au nom de la Direction générale de l'Architecture et M. RIVET au nom de la Direction générale des Eaux-et-Forêts. M. FION, après avoir ~~exposé~~ ~~évoqué~~ les conditions dans lesquelles fut envisagé, puis préparé, le décret du 27 novembre 1946 instituant un Conseil National de la Protection de la Nature en France, résume en quelques mots le rôle que devra assumer le Conseil 1°) dresser un inventaire des parcs nationaux et réserves 2°) préparer une législation. 	Inaugural session of January 13, 1947 National archives 20070642/1

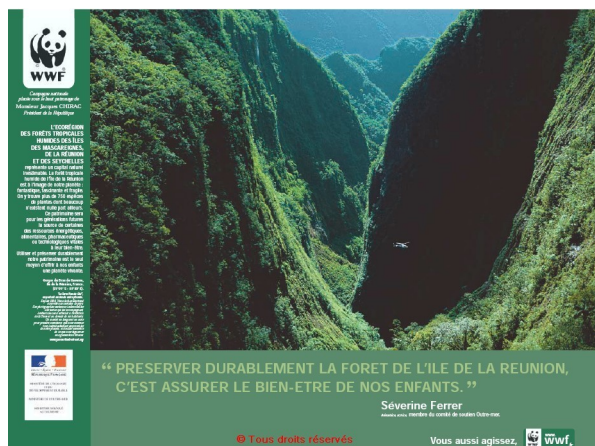
General secretary for the energy transition debate

Première réunion du Conseil National du débat sur la transition énergétique 13 décembre 2012 14h-17h Compte-rendu synthétique Mot d'accueil du Président Delevoye Laurence Tubiana remercie le Président Delevoye et ouvre la séance en rappelant les trois grands points à l'ordre du jour : - la finalisation de la charte - la réflexion sur l'organisation et le calendrier du débat - la discussion sur le groupe d'experts Elle ajoute à cet ordre du jour la nécessité de commencer à réfléchir (pour décision ultérieure) au mode de délibération et à la gouvernance du Conseil national (vote, consensus...), à trancher en janvier. 1. Discussion sur le projet de charte La CFE-CGC intervient sur les points suivants : - L'absence des problématiques de l'emploi et de la compétitivité dans la charte, qui sont pourtant des éléments essentiels de l'appropriation du débat par les citoyens. - La question du panel de citoyens et le besoin de mieux comprendre comment il est désigné. - La question du comité de liaison avec les entreprises. La CFE-CGC souhaite y être présente si doivent être évoquées dans ce groupe des questions relatives au dialogue social, à la formation. Si les syndicats n'y sont pas présents, les questions liées au dialogue social ne doivent pas être y traitées. Le RAC intervient sur les points suivants : - Les infrastructures de transport doivent être incluses dans le débat. - La possibilité de travailler sur des scénarios de sortie du nucléaire doit figurer dans la charte. - Les mentions des échéances de 2020/2025 doivent être harmonisées dans les documents, en prenant en compte les engagements du Président de la République sur la hausse du niveau d'ambition concernant le rythme de réduction des émissions de gaz à effet de serre. - Il faudrait établir un accord avec les grandes entreprises sur leur communication, afin qu'elle soit modérée pour la durée du débat (comme lors du débat de 2003). - Le RAC est opposé à ce que le comité de pilotage porte la communication du débat, et souhaite qu'un plan de communication soit réalisé par le secrétariat général et validé par le Conseil. - La synthèse de débats devrait être validée par le Conseil. FNE : - Il faut clarifier la composition du groupe de contact des entreprises et notamment savoir si les PME, les acteurs de l'efficacité énergétique (bâtiment), les EnR... en feront partie. Ce groupe ne doit pas comprendre que les très gros producteurs. - Concernant les conférences de citoyens, la proposition actuelle n'est pas tenable. Il faut de vraies formations avec des délais entre les jours de formation pour l'appropriation. Pour l'heure ce sont des conférences de consensus au rabais, que l'on compense par un grand nombre (26). Il faut 2-3 conférences de citoyens sur 2-3 sujets phares	First meeting of the National council for the debate on energy transition December 13, 2012 Extract from the summary report National archives 20150216/1

Observatory of the effects of global warmin

Stratégie nationale d'adaptation au changement climatique Esquisse De quoi s'agit-il ? Définition des concepts de variabilité climatique et d'origine climatique (climats passés, présent et futurs). Face à l'aléa climatique, définition des impacts de l'adaptation, de la vulnérabilité. Description de l'état des lieux, et des problèmes rencontrés avec la politique climatique. Adaptation et atténuation : s'engager dans des mesures d'adaptation peut aider à promouvoir une stratégie de prévention. Quelle que soit l'ampleur des mesures de prévention, qui devront d'ailleurs être appliquées au niveau mondial, il faudra malgré tout s'adapter à un nouveau climat. Exemples d'adaptation : les risques à affronter seront pour l'essentiel dans la continuité des risques actuels, mais on ne peut exclure des risques nouveaux. ○ modifications des pratiques de gestion des forêts ○ revoir les règlements relatifs à la gestion de l'eau ○ choisir des cultures mieux adaptées ○ modifier le code de la construction ○ modifier les critères relatifs à la salubrité des logements ○ améliorer la protection contre les inondations ○ définir la construction d'une route en tenant compte des risques futurs (niveau de la mer, augmentation des éboulements liés aux précipitations, inondations,...) et de leurs implications sur le coût de maintenance par exemple ○ ... Principales motivations pour la mise en œuvre de l'adaptation ➤ réduire les coûts et les conséquences des impacts en réduisant la vulnérabilité. ➤ tirer le meilleur parti des effets positifs possibles. ➤ équité et cohésion sociale: protéger les plus faibles, qui sont les plus menacés. ➤ avantages dérivés en conduisant une réflexion plus approfondie sur les effets possibles du climat présent, et en mettant en œuvre des mesures utiles dès aujourd'hui. 1	3rd orientation council of the observatory, November 19, 2004 "National climate change adaptation strate- gy", Outline Extract National archives 20150479/6

WWF national campaign, in partnership with the ministry, in favor of the natural heritage of the Overseas territories



« The tropical rainforests ecoregion of the Mascarene Islands, Reunion and Seychelles »

National archives

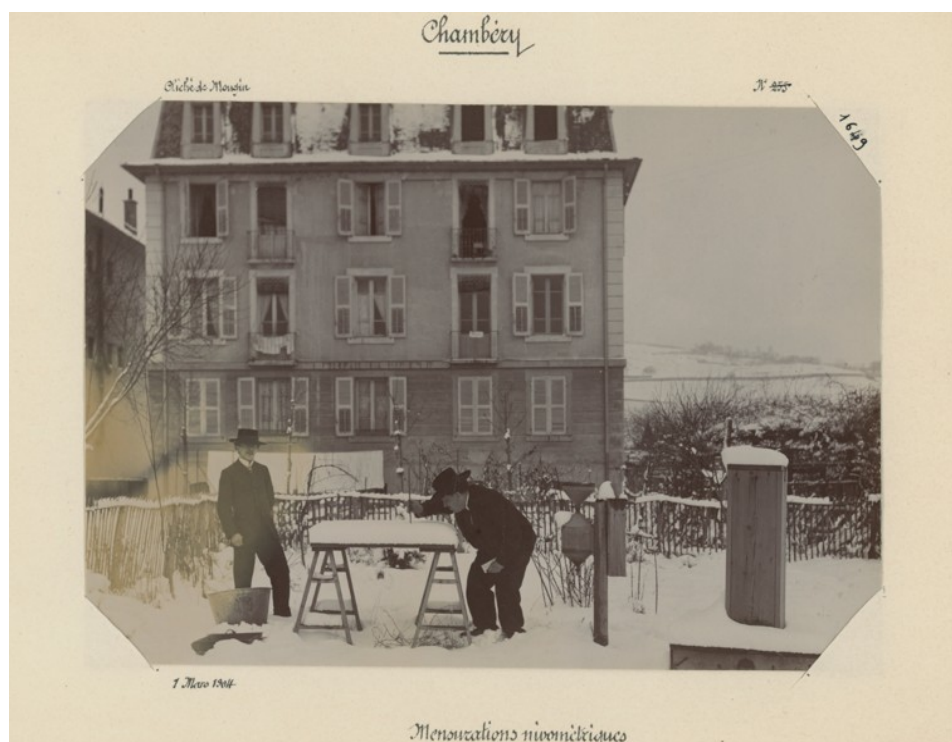
Poster 60x80 cm, color, 2004

20070117/5

Cormoran infos, Groupe ornithologique normand, 1995

	Cormoran infos, Groupe ornithologique normand, 1995 Calvados departmental archives Cote 177J/14

Chambéry, Snow measurements, March 1, 1904



Mougin photo– collection of RTM

Savoie departmental archives

Cote 7M_TR1649

France nature environnement

Note by Jean-Pierre Raffin on the Erika oil spill observatory project. January 10, 2000. Page 1.

National archives

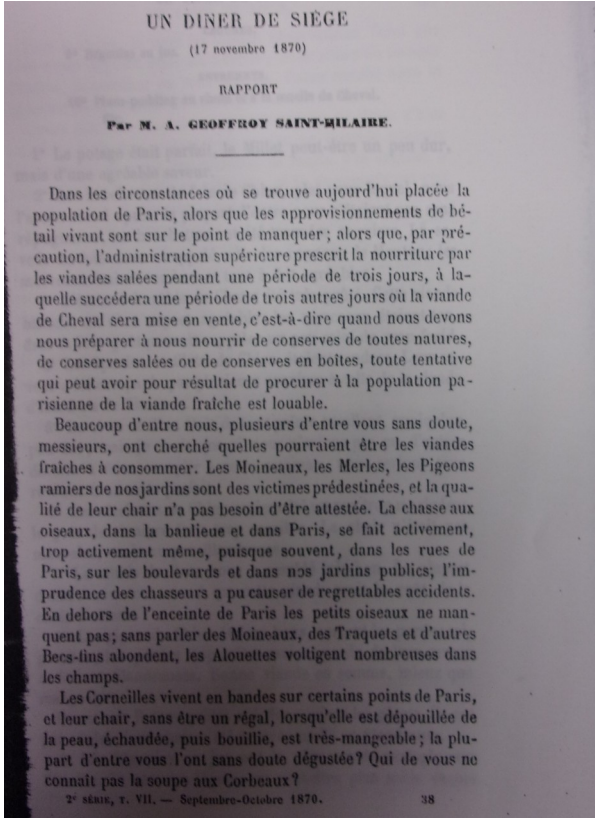
217AS/134

[illegible]

Friends of earth

	“ OPEN YOUR EYES, OR.../[...]/DI-SAPPEAR/[...] ”, election campaign, Bateaux-MOUCHES (reprography), [1974], photo by Roger Viollet after a painting by Brueghel, [The parable of the blind (Naples, Museo e Gallerie Nazionali de Capodimonte)] Poster 40 x 60 cm, couleur. National archives 20050519/12

Société nationale d'acclimatation



A headquarters dinner

Extract from the report of M. A Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire

National archives

20210530/3

Index of institutions and associations

Abers nature.....	1929
Académie de l'eau.....	1932
Adour-Garonne basin financial agency.....	967, 969, 973
Adour-Garonne water agency.....	969, 973, 982, 1712
Advisory council of classified establishments.....	1076
Regional environment agency of Haute-Normandie.....	1933
Agency for energy savings.....	187
Agency for technical and industrial cooperation.....	1356
Agir ensemble pour Combrit Sainte-Marine.....	1936
Agriculture and fisherie department.....	1344
Agriculture and food industries department.....	1595
Agriculture, Water and forests of Aude.....	436, 740, 819, 1207, 1437, 1625
Agriculture, Water and forests of Eure.....	1484
Agriculture, Water and forests of Gard.....	1482
Agriculture, Water and forests of Gers.....	1483
AgroParisTech.....	25, 1705, 1741, 1748, 1760, 1908, 1915, 2204
Ain departmental archives.....	354, 1029, 1031, 1258, 1776, 1977
Ain departmental equipment.....	1030, 1258, 1261
Air-Normand.....	1939
Aisne departmental analysis and research laboratory.....	1005
Aisne departmental archives.....	355, 645, 735, 840, 1003, 1005, 1236, 1415, 1419, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1820, 1840, 2225, 2397
Allier departmental archives.....	895
Allier departmental equipment office.....	895
Alpes de lumière.....	1944
Alpes-de-Haute-Provence departmental archives.....	1019, 1254, 1256, 1422, 1601, 1871, 1921, 1944
Alpes-Maritimes departmental archives.....	233, 356, 653, 681, 1020, 1256, 1424, 1612, 1697
Alsace nature.....	1946
Aménagement de la vallée de l'Authion.....	1949
Amis de la Forest de Fontainebleau.....	1755
Amis de la nature – section Berry.....	1951
Amis de la nature Reims.....	1950
Anjou écologie autogestion.....	1956
ANTAR.....	557
Aquacaux.....	1957
Aquatic environments and water management department.....	677
Aquitaine Regional department for environment.....	795
Archives of the mediterranean house of human sciences.....	845
Ardèche departmental archives.....	1031, 1264, 1426
Ardennes departmental archives.....	736
Ardennes departmental archives.....	357, 615, 736, 808, 921, 1427, 1614, 1743, 1795, 2083, 2164, 2208
Ardennes water and forest administration.....	1427, 1615
AREVA.....	538
Ariège departmental archives.....	737, 830, 961, 1428, 1615, 1617

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Ariège departmental equipment office.....	964
Ariège national forestry office.....	832
Artois-Nord-Picardie water agency.....	985
Assemblée provinciale du Soissonnais.....	1003
Association « Vert et bleu ».....	2054
Association agréée de Fishing et de protection du milieu aquatique de l'Elorn.....	1960
Association Asse-Rancure.....	1871
Association blésoise des jardins familiaux.....	1964
Association Brayonne dynamique.....	1965
Association Brenne – Pays d'Azay.....	1969
Association Cabourg-Environnement.....	1975
Association Circé.....	2081
Association climatologique de Moyenne Garonne.....	1976
Association Connaissance de la flore de l'Ain.....	1977
Association culture et loisirs.....	1978
Association de défense contre la Rocade Ouest de Dijon.....	1981
Association de défense de l'environnement de Logonna.....	2062
Association de défense de l'environnement de Villecresnes et des communes avoisinantes	1982
Association de défense de l'environnement, du patrimoine, pour la lutte anti-inondations et ruissellements.....	1983
Association de défense des Monts d'Auriat.....	2303
Association de l'Industrie et du Commerce pour l'Environnement Normand.....	1989
Association de Langazel.....	1985
Association de préservation du Clos-Masure du Gourvaudon.....	1993
Association de sauvegarde de la nature en Deux-Sèvres.....	1998
Association départementale des sentiers d'excursion.....	1992
Association des amis de l'île de Ré.....	1997
Association des journalistes de l'environnement.....	2272
Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature.....	2271 sv
Association des journalistes-écrivains pour la nature et l'environnement.....	1894, 2272
Association entomologique et invertébriste de Haute-Normandie.....	1999
Association européenne de droit de l'environnement.....	1884
Association française de normalisation.....	579
Association Marche pour le Somport.....	2002
Association nationale pour l'étude de la neige et des avalanches.....	1165
Association nationale pour la protection des eaux et Rivers - truite ombre saumon.....	2003
Association of pacific caribbean states.....	1348
Association Picardie pour la récupération et le recyclage des Wasteses.....	229
Association Point à la ligne.....	2004
Association populaire de l'art de la culture.....	1868
Association pour l'histoire de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement.....	32, 1700, 1752, 1763, 1799, 1807, 1821, 1827, 1842, 1850, 1883, 1895, 1906, 1917, 1929, 1937, 1947, 1953, 1958, 1961, 1972, 1987, 2006, 2012, 2015, 2020, 2026, 2032, 2058, 2063, 2066, 2071, 2092, 2097, 2099, 2104, 2119, 2123, 2146, 2153, 2158, 2166, 2169, 2173, 2177, 2190, 2218, 2229, 2234, 2243, 2261, 2270, 2272, 2275, 284, 2285, 2288, 2293, 2299, 2320, 2328, 2334, 2342, 2351, 2383, 2409, 2418, 2429, 2436, 2455, 2463
Association pour la découverte du monde sous-marin.....	2005
Association pour la prévention de la pollution atmosphérique.....	26

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Association pour la promotion du milieu rural.....	2378
Association pour la protection de l'environnement de l'estuaire de la Loire.....	2008
Association pour la protection de l'environnement de Saint-Aubin et Cléon.....	2009
Association pour la protection de l'environnement et la Quality of life.....	1868
Association pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement...1716, 1718, 1780, 1785, 1860, 1898, 1912	
Association pour la protection de Saint-Pierre.....	1903
Association pour la protection des animaux sauvages.....	2350, 2408
Association pour la protection des dunes de Porspoder.....	2011
Association pour la protection des saumons en Bretagne – Basse Normandie.....	2171
Association pour la Quality of life dans l'agglomération Tourangelle.....	2013
Association pour la sauvegarde de la basse vallée de l'Ourcq et de ses affluents.....	2018
Association pour la sauvegarde de la River de Pont-l'Abbé et de ses environs.....	2019
Association pour la sauvegarde de la vallée de l'Ozerain.....	2022
Association pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine et de l'eau.....	2023
Association pour la sauvegarde du pays fouesnantais.....	2025
Association pour le contrôle et l'information sur la radioactivité.....	2316
Association pour le développement durable de Doudeville et ses environs.....	2028
Association pour le développement et l'aménagement du Haut-Jura.....	2031
Association pour le maintien d'une agriculture paysanne de Haute-Normandie.....	2035
Association pour les espaces naturels.....	2038
Association régionale pour l'étude et l'amélioration des sols.....	2040
Association rurale brayonne pour le respect de l'environnement.....	2050
Association santé protection et information environnement.....	2015
Association technique pour l'importation Coalnière.....	579
Association Vennaisienne de protection de l'environnement et Cébron.....	2061
Association vie environnement respect nature.....	2055
Atomic energy commission.....	454, 499, 506, 512, 538, 1693
Atomic energy committee.....	542
Aube departmental archives....616, 740, 808, 923, 924,925, 1129, 1201, 1286, 1430, 1624, 1810, 1879, 2080, 2374, 2446	
Aube departmental equipment.....	923
Aube departmental fire and rescue service.....	1200
Aude departmental archives.....	437, 742, 819, 1207, 1438, 1626, 2277
Autonomous port of Nantes – Saint-Nazaire.....	708
Auvergne volcanoes regional natural park.....	801
Aveyron departmental archives.....	637, 1217
Aveyron hydraulic service.....	966
Aveyron mining service.....	637
Baronnies Provençales regional natural park.....	853
Bas-Rhin departmental archives.....	1926
Bas-Rhône Languedoc special hydraulic development service.....	951
Basse-Normandie regional department for the environment.....	835
Bernot and Neuville water syndicate.....	356
Beva e bro Daoulas.....	2062
Bidges and roads of Haute-Vienne.....	1155
Bouches-du-Rhône departmental archives..234, 318, 346, 360, 655, 682, 842, 1021, 1331, 1627	
Bouches-du-Rhône equipment department.....	360

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Bourges natural history museum.....	2293
Bourgogne regional office of industry, research and environment.....	1105
Bourgogne environment and energy management agency.....	216
Bourgogne regional department for agriculture.....	1502
Bourgogne-Franche-Comté environment and energy management agency.....	220 sv
Bovine brucellosis.....	1439
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy.....	1080
Bretagne regional department for maritime affairs.....	1399
Bretagne Vivante - Société pour l'étude de la protection de la nature en Bretagne.....	2069
Breton and celtic research center.....	1811
Breton mammalogical group.....	2408
Breton regional union of the environment.....	1812
Bridges and roads of Ain.....	354, 1029
Bridges and roads of Ardennes.....	357, 359, 615, 921
Bridges and roads of Bouches-du-Rhône.....	1022
Bridges and roads of Cher.....	365
Bridges and roads of Côte-d'Or.....	896
Bridges and roads of Dordogne.....	890
Bridges and roads of Haute-Vienne.....	633, 765, 826, 959, 1215
Bridges and roads of Isère.....	373, 1033
Bridges and roads of Landes.....	707
Bridges and roads of Loir-et-Cher.....	917
Bridges and roads of Seine.....	948
Bridges and roads of Seine-et-Oise.....	949
Bridges and roads of Territoire de Belfort.....	381
Bridges and roads of Var.....	429, 439, 657, 1024
Bureau of geological and mining research.....	448
Bureau des finances de Soissons.....	1003
Calvados departmental archives.....	361, 604, 641, 685, 743, 836, 932, 1097, 1439, 1628, 1975, 2087, 2253, 2442
Calvados departmental council.....	361, 684
Calvados departmental office of equipment.....	641, 932
Calvados nuclear energy safety authority.....	604
Cantal departmental archives.....	604, 1094, 1189, 1441, 1629
Cantal veterinary services department.....	1095
Cap Gris-Nez regional operational surveillance and rescue center.....	426
CEFEM.....	573
Center for economic studies and research on energy.....	584
Center for higher education studies.....	1729
Center for higher studies in development.....	2089
Center for information on energy and the environment.....	1707
Center for international cooperation in agricultural research for development.....	1344, 1565
Center for research and experimentation on accidental water pollution.....	677, 1182
Center for research on the biology of bird populations.....	291
Center for studies and research in biology and medical oceanography.....	1696
Center for study and expertise on risks, the environment, mobility and planning.....	286
Center for the preservation of the archives of youth and popular education associations.....	1869, 1944, 2083
Center higher studies in planning.....	2379

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Central commission of nuclear energy.....	55, 93, 184, 249
Central committee for Sea fishing.....	1356, 1359
Central environment workshop.....	1777
Central nuclear installation safety service.....	515, 542
Central safety service for basic nuclear installation.....	505
Central service for the safety of Nuclear energy installation.....	530
Centre d'écologie montagnarde.....	2082
Centre d'initiation de la nature de Boulton-aux-Bois.....	2083
Centre de bois de Dijon.....	2075
Centre de découverte de la nature.....	2076
Centre de gestion de Champagne.....	2080
Centre de recherches sur les mammifères marins.....	2081
Centre international de droit comparé de l'environnement.....	1885
National center for ocean exploitation.....	562
Centre permanent d'initiatives pour l'environnement de Touraine - Val de Loire.....	2088
Centre régional de la propriété forestière.....	1657
Centre-Val de Loire region.....	32, 1728
Centre-Val de Loire regional council.....	2145, 2189, 2242, 2341
Cercle Condorcet du Mantois.....	1735
Cévennes national park.....	823, 825
Champagne-Ardenne regional health agency.....	1131
Charbonnages de France.....	56, 58, 93, 447, 450, 461, 471, 490, 578, 582
Charente departmental archives.....	1241, 1442, 1631
Charente water and forest administration.....	1631
Charente-Maritime council for architecture, urban planning and the environment.....	1332
Charente-Maritime departmental archives.....	361, 415, 645, 685, 688, 743, 1007, 1241, 1332, 1372, 1442, 1445, 1631, 1759, 1856, 1997, 2081
Charente-Maritime departmental meteorology center.....	646 sv
Charente-Maritime national forestry office.....	1632 sv
Chauve qui peut.....	2100
Chemical industry.....	1082
Cher departmental archives.....	27, 365, 614, 744, 1126, 1455, 2375
Cher departmental council.....	2341
Cher public works.....	614
Civil security department.....	1057, 1059, 1161
Civray intermunicipal drinking water supply and sanitation union.....	1014
Civray region water union.....	1015
Climate and energy efficiency department.....	436
Climatological bulletin of Vienne.....	649
Club connaître et protéger la nature « La Sittelle ».....	2106
Coal research and study center.....	578
Coastal tourism studies and development service.....	666, 669 sv
Collectif Plus jamais ça ni ici ni ailleurs – Croix-de-Pierre.....	2109
Collectif STOP EPR, ni to Penly ni ailleurs.....	2111
Collectif Stop Melox.....	1766
Colonial fishery laboratory.....	1368
Comité d'études et d'aménagement du Morvan.....	2113
Comité de défense de l'environnement et des sites de Moëlan sur Mer.....	2115
Comité de défense du quartier des moulins neufs.....	2116

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Comité de la source de la Loue.....	1296
Comité départemental de la protection de la nature et de l'environnement.....	2121
Comité météorologique départemental de Maine-et-Loire.....	2127
Comité pour la protection de la nature et des sites.....	2128
Comité régional d'étude pour la protection et l'aménagement de la nature en Basse-Normandie.....	2129
Commissariat de l'aménagement des Hauts.....	322
Commission départementale des mines de Guyane.....	1279
Commission for scientific research on safety in mines and quarries.....	496
Commission for the conservation of antarctic marine living resources.....	1357
Commission for the northwest atlantic Fishery.....	1362
Commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva.....	873
Commission météorologique des Basses-Pyrénées.....	2132
Committee for the reduction of water pollution by nitrates.....	663
Committee for the study and liaison of Breton interests.....	1701
Committee of the united nations economic.....	353
Committee on fishery.....	1358
Compagnie des salins du Midi.....	2133
Compagnie nationale du Rhône.....	457, 461, 471, 486, 487, 586, 594
Confédération A29.....	2136
Confédération des associations de protection de l'environnement de Fontainebleau et alentour.....	2134
Confédération française démocratique du travail, Bas-Rhin.....	2138
Conference of the parties.....	125
Conservation of Water and forests of the Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1602
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire.....	2142
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Cher/Indre.....	2151
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels Centre – Val de Loire : Antenne Indre-et-Loire/Loir-et-Cher.....	2156
Conservatoire d'espaces naturels de Haute-Normandie.....	2161
Conservatory of coastal areas and lake shores.....	674, 775, 789, 1571
Construction department.....	598
Control of Water and forests of the Aisne.....	1600
Control of Water and forests of Villers-Cotterêts.....	1600
Coopératives agricoles Défense laitière du Nord-Est.....	2164
Coordination entomologique de la région Centre pour l'organisation de projets d'études.....	2165
Corrèze departmental archives.....	365, 438, 627, 744, 952, 1153, 1214, 1452
Corrèze departmental equipment office.....	438
Corse-du-Sud departmental archives.....	305, 689, 810, 1202, 1293, 1635, 2139
Côte-d'Or departmental archives.....	216, 608, 609, 897, 1099, 1981, 2022, 2075, 2113, 2445
Cotentin and Bessin marshes regional natural park.....	837
Côtes-d'Armor departmental archives.....	415, 610, 690, 803, 903, 905, 1106, 1193, 194, 1370, 1456, 1458, 1461, 1636, 1797, 1802, 1902
Côtes-d'Armor departmental council.....	416, 803, 904, 1468, 1636
Côtes-d'Armor departmental equipment.....	415, 903
Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Corse-du-Sud.....	2139, 305, 810
Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Dordogne.....	2140
Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Morbihan.....	1288

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Seine-et-Marne.....	2141
Council of architecture, urban planning and environment of Essonne.....	339
Council of Europe.....	1057, 2473
Council of the european communities.....	326
Council of the european union.....	1358
Court of auditors.....	875
Creuse departmental archives.....	629, 955, 1154, 1469, 1476, 2054
Creuse departmental council.....	958, 1472, 1477
Creuse departmental office of agriculture.....	1475
Cross-Channel coordination mission.....	714
Decentralized services of the state of Aisne.....	1236
Défense de l'environnement bigouden.....	2168
Delegated interministerial mission for water.....	1394
Delegation for quality of life.....	70, 274, 296, 300
Delegation for regional planning and action Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	844
Delegation for regional planning and regional action.....	50, 64, 68, 787, 1700
Department for the prevention of pollution and nuisances.....	1055
Department general for energy and climate.....	441, 443, 461, 463, 544, 577
Department general for energy and raw materials... 185, 445, 450, 453, 468, 493, 498, 503, 505, 510, 514, 534, 545, 547, 550, 563, 576, 588 sv	
Department general for industry.....	452, 509, 514
Department general for nuclear energy safety and radiation protection.....	500
Department of agriculture of the Territoire de Belfort.....	1556
Department of bridges and roads of Seine-et-Oise.....	950
Department of environment, food, agriculture and forestry of Guyane.....	1682
Department of environment, planning and housing of Mayotte.....	262, 1277
Department of nature and landscapes.....	1327
Department of nature protection.....	674, 677
Department of ports and shipping.....	679
Department of the south indian ocean sea.....	432
Department of water and biodiversity.....	674
Departmental association for the development of agricultural farm structures in Nièvre	1498
Departmental commission of natural sites and monuments of Doubs.....	1295 sv
Departmental equipment office of Aisne.....	1005
Departmental equipment office of Aube.....	618, 923, 1288
Departmental equipment office of Bouches-de-Rhône.....	1021, 1331
Departmental equipment office of Charente-Maritime.....	361, 685, 1010, 1373
Departmental equipment office of Corrèze.....	953
Departmental equipment office of Côtes-d'Armor.....	689
Departmental equipment office of Doubs.....	929, 1204
Departmental equipment office of Essonne.....	625
Departmental equipment office of Finistère.....	418, 692, 805, 1382
Departmental equipment office of Haut-Rhin.....	302, 599, 794, 1186
Departmental equipment office of Haute-Garonne.....	1281
Departmental equipment office of Haute-Loire.....	1044
Departmental equipment office of Haute-Savoie.....	378
Departmental equipment office of Ile-et-Vilaine.....	421
Departmental equipment office of Landes.....	706, 892
Departmental equipment office of Loire.....	1044

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Departmental equipment office of Lot-et-Garonne.....	893
Departmental equipment office of Manche.....	608, 710, 936, 1303, 1307, 1333
Departmental equipment office of Martinique.....	321, 347, 1052, 1275
Departmental equipment office of Mayotte.....	717
Departmental equipment office of Pas-de-Calais.....	986
Departmental equipment office of Reunion.....	1280
Departmental equipment office of Saône-et-Loire.....	378
Departmental equipment office of Tarn-et-Garonne.....	640
Departmental equipment office of Var.....	1023
Departmental equipment office of Vienne.....	1017, 1251
Departmental federation of fishing and protection of aquatic environment of Eure-et-Loir	2189
Departmental federation of hunters of Loir-et-Cher.....	2328
Departmental laboratory for food and veterinary analyses of Aube.....	1130
Departmental maritime affairs of Finistère.....	417
Departmental meteorological commission of Charente-Inférieure.....	646
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aisne.....	736, 1237, 1417, 1598
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Alpes-Maritimes.....	1425
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ardèche.....	1265
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Ariège.....	736, 739, 961, 964, 1428, 1615
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Aube.....	740, 1430, 1432, 1623
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Bouches-du-Rhône.....	843, 1021, 1023, 1628
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Calvados.....	742, 1439
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Cantal.....	1629
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Charente-Maritime.....	743, 1007, 1009, 1372, 1377, 1442, 1631, 1634
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Corrèze.....	1215
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Corse-du-Sud.....	1635
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Côtes-d'Armor.....	905, 910, 1193, 1457, 1461
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Doubs.....	747
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Essonne.....	768, 947, 1557
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Finistère.....	1480
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Gard.....	1483
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Guyane.....	1561
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haut-Rhin.....	1516, 1522
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Corse.....	1453, 1635
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Garonne.....	1642
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Haute-Savoie.....	1528, 1664
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Alpes.....	1611
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Hautes-Pyrénées.....	313, 733, 977, 1514, 1653
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre.....	916
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Indre-et-Loire.....	1485
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Landes.....	1645
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loir-et-Cher.....	918
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Loire-Atlantique.....	752, 991
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Manche.....	753, 933, 938, 1192, 1488, 1646
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayenne.....	995, 1489

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Mayotte.....	1560
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Morbihan.....	713, 915, 1490, 1492, 1648
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Nièvre.....	1499
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Oise.....	1505
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Pas-de-Calais.....	1511
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Puy-de-Dôme.....	1513
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Puy-de-Dôme.....	1511
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Sarthe.....	1524
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Savoie.....	1525, 1527
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Seine-et-Marne.....	1528
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Tarn.....	761, 980
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Val-d'Oise.....	1559
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vendée.....	1000, 1002
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vienne.....	763
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Vosges.....	1552, 1678
Departmental office of agriculture and forestry of Yonne.....	1554, 1680
Departmental office of agriculture of Ariège.....	965, 1619
Departmental office of agriculture of Calvados.....	1628
Departmental office of agriculture of Cantal.....	1630
Departmental office of agriculture of Corrèze.....	438, 744, 954, 1452
Departmental office of agriculture of Côtes-d'Armor.....	1459, 1462
Departmental office of agriculture of Creuse.....	956, 1470, 1472
Departmental office of agriculture of Haut-Rhin.....	1517
Departmental office of agriculture of Indre.....	916
Departmental office of agriculture of Mayotte.....	1561
Departmental office of agriculture of Reunion.....	1565
Departmental office of agriculture of Tarn.....	1529
Departmental office of agriculture of Territoire de Belfort.....	1555
Departmental office of agriculture of the Ardennes.....	1426
Departmental office of agriculture of Var.....	1025, 1675
Departmental office of agriculture of Vendée.....	1001
Departmental office of agriculture of Vienne.....	1539, 1671
Departmental office of Ain territories.....	1030
Departmental office of Aisne territories.....	644, 841, 1003
Departmental office of Aisne territories.....	1006
Departmental office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence territories.....	1604
Departmental office of Ardèche territories.....	1264
Departmental office of Ardennes territories.....	922
Departmental office of Cantal territories.....	1630
Departmental office of Cher territories.....	921
Departmental office of Creuse territories.....	630, 957, 1469, 1473, 1478
Departmental office of Drôme territories.....	657, 1032, 1297
Departmental office of Haute-Loire territories.....	800, 1190, 1268
Departmental office of Haute-Marne territories.....	925
Departmental office of Haute-Savoie territories.....	662, 1051
Departmental office of Jura territories.....	1205, 1644
Departmental office of Maine-et-Loire territories.....	753, 995
Departmental office of Nièvre territories.....	757, 802, 897, 1192, 1335, 1500, 1649, 1651
Departmental office of Puy-de-Dôme territories.....	1513

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Departmental office of Sarthe territories.....	759, 998, 1524
Departmental office of Tarn territories.....	760, 979
Departmental office of Territoire de Belfort territories.....	931
Departmental office of Vienne territories.....	764, 1252, 1322
Departmental office of equipment of Maine-et-Loire.....	995
Departmental office of equipment of Tarn-et-Garonne.....	984
Departmental office of health and social action of Aube.....	924
Departmental office of health and social affairs of Morbihan.....	1118, 1121
Departmental office of health and social affairs of Saône-et-Loire.....	1140
Departmental office of health and social affairs of Val-d'Oise.....	1150
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Alpes-Maritimes.....	681
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Charente-Maritime.....	415, 1372, 1374
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Côtes-d'Armor.....	416, 1370
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Finistère.....	1377, 1381, 1397
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Guadeloupe.....	1390
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Guyane.....	431
Departmental office of maritime affairs of Morbihan.....	422, 1383, 1400
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Alpes-Maritimes.....	654, 1424, 1613
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Corse-du-Sud.....	1202
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Côtes-d'Armor.....	610, 1370, 1467 sv
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Finistère.....	691, 910 sv
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gard.....	747, 819, 1209
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Gironde.....	1484
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Ile-et-Vilaine.....	751
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Loire-Atlantique.....	990, 1231
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Morbihan.....	1115, 1496
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Pas-de-Calais.....	1386
Departmental office of territories and the sea of the Alpes-Maritimes.....	1020
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Var.....	318
Departmental office of territories and the sea of Vendée.....	430, 716, 762, 1387, 1531
Departmental office of territories of Ardèche.....	1031
Departmental service for the Restoration of mountain land of Ariège.....	1619
Departmental service of architecture and heritage of Ariège.....	831
Departmental sites commission of Côtes-d'Armor.....	1294
Departmental sites commission of Val-d'Oise.....	1325
Departmental water union of Aube.....	924
Deux-Sèvres departmental archives.....	648, 1018, 1243, 1809, 1998, 2061, 2248
Development security of supply and new energy products department.....	456
DOM-TOM mission.....	723
Dordogne departmental archives.....	602, 746, 889, 1090, 1188, 1295, 1636, 2140
Dordogne general equipment department.....	891
Doubs departmental archives.....	220, 308, 338, 366, 746, 810, 926, 929, 1136, 1203, 1296, 1638
Drôme departmental archives.....	657, 852, 1032, 1297, 1640
Drôme general council.....	852
Drôme national forestry office.....	1640
Eau et Rivières de Bretagne.....	2171
Eco-Project design office.....	1777
Ecol'Eau.....	2176

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Ecolab functional ecology and environment laboratory.....	749
Ecological confederation,.....	2193
Ecomusée de la Bresse bourguignonne.....	2179
Ecomusée des pays de l'Oise.....	2180
Economic and social council.....	269, 1186, 1884
Economic and social development fund.....	487
Economic co-operation and development.....	451
Economic commission for Europe.....	579, 585, 586
Economic studies and environmental assessment department.....	277, 288, 296
Economic, social and environmental council.....	1726, 2243
Ecrins national park.....	846
Election de Guise.....	1416
Electricité de France.....	58, 93, 447, 454, 460, 461, 469, 471, 478, 480, 483, 486, 490, 538
Electricity technical committee:.....	483
ELF-Aquitaine.....	557, 562, 566, 56
ELF-Entreprise de Researchs et d'activités pétrolières.....	552, 557
ELF-Gabon.....	562
Energy savings agency.....	184, 193, 202
Entente Oise Aisne.....	1004
Entreprise minière et entreprise minière et chimique.....	447
Environment agency and the control of the regional energy.....	2243
Environment and energy management agency.....	186, 189, 208, 223, 241, 451, 464
Environment and tourism department.....	1091, 1285
Environmental research, studies and information processing service.....	288, 291
Environmental studies and research mission.....	292
Essonne departmental archives.....	310, 339, 625, 768, 947, 1143, 1324, 1557
Estran, cité de la mer.....	2182
Étel atlantic regional operational center for surveillance and rescue.....	394
EURATOM.....	396, 406, 503, 506, 512
Eure departmental archives.....	1484
Eure-et-Loir departmental archives.....	27
Eure-et-Loir departmental council,.....	2189
Eure-et-Loir environment federation.....	2057, 2066, 2116
Eure-et-Loir nature.....	2186
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts.....	25, 152, 2193
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts - secrétariat: comité de femmes.....	2206
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts – secrétariat national.....	2204
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Corse.....	2193
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Nord-Pas-de-Calais – secrétariat régional.....	2196
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA - secrétariat régional.....	2198
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts PACA – conseil régional.....	2200
Europe-Écologie - Les Verts Rhône-Alpes – secrétariat régional.....	2202
Europe-Écologie – Les Verts Groupe local 20e Paris.....	2195
European aquaculture society.....	1396
European atomic energy community.....	503, 507
European coal and steel community.....	472, 474, 494, 498, 579, 582, 1693
European economic community.....	53, 267, 327, 330, 392, 450, 557, 558, 573, 1161, 1347, 1349, 1356
European institute of cindynics.....	1804

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

European parliament.....	1747
European union.....88, 96, 105, 123, 126, 145, 329, 1338, 1726, 1914, 1990, 2145, 2162, 2328, 2408	
Fédération connaître et protéger la nature.....	2208, 2341
Fédération de la Seine-Maritime pour la Fishing et la protection du milieu aquatique....	2209
Fédération départementale de la Sauvegarde de l'Anjou.....	2214
Fédération des chasseurs d'Eure-et-Loir.....	2189
Fédération des parcs naturels régionaux de France.....	783
Fédération environnement Eure-et-Loir.....	2216
Fédération française des sociétés de la protection de la nature.....	1777
Fédération française des sociétés de protection de la nature 1728, 1740, 1890, 1894, 2233, 2268, 2272, 2298, 2409	
Fédération internationale des journalistes de l'environnement.....	2272
Fédération nationale des républicains indépendants.....	68
Fédération régionale des associations de protection de l'environnement du Centre.....	2315
Fédération Rhône-Alpes de protection de la nature.....	2220
Ferme de Loire.....	2225
Ferme de Reneuil à Aulnois-sous-Laon.....	2226
Ferme de Saint-Pierre-Aigle.....	2227
Field Headquarters.....	1614
Finistère departmental archives.....27, 417, 691, 805, 910, 1111, 1193, 1297, 1377, 1382, 1397, 1479, 2115, 2464	
Finistère departmental council.....	1193, 1383
Finistère departmental office of agriculture.....	1479
Finistère departmental office of territories and the sea.....	1194, 1382
Fisherie and marine cultures department.....	1392
Fondation de l'écologie politique.....25, 152, 1878 , 1901, 2193, 2195, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206	
Fondation Nicolas-Hulot pour la nature et l'homme.....	144
Food and agriculture organization.....	1349, 1351, 1358, 1361
Forest and woods department.....	782
Forests department.....721, 780, 1567, 1573, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1590, 1596	
Forum Centre-Bretagne environnement.....	2228
Forum des agriculteurs respectueux de l'environnement.....	2231
France nature environnement.....1064, 1728, 1777, 1886, 1890, 1894, 1946, 2052, 2124, 2171, 2173, 2189, 2233, 2237, 2254, 2268, 2272, 2299, 2320, 2341, 2350, 2363	
France nature environnement Centre-Val de Loire.....	2056, 2237, 2315, 2341, 2350, 2380
France nature environnement Hautes-Pyrénées.....	2247
French agency for biodiversity.....	142, 2146, 2320
French agency for energy management59, 66, 74, 184, 187, 196, 198, 204, 207, 211, 1726	
French agency for environmental and occupational health safety.....	241
French agency for the development and promotion of organic agriculture.....	108
French agency for the safety of health products.....	242
French agency for tourism engineering.....	672
French association for natural gas vehicles.....	467
French biodiversity office of Loire-Atlantique.....	839
French commission for sustainable development.....	278, 1706
French food safety agency.....	242
French Gâtinais regional natural park.....	769

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

French institute for the environment.....	1777
French institute for polar research and technologies.....	285
French institute for the environment.....	288
French petroleum company.....	455, 546, 555, 557, 563
French petroleum institute.....	93, 98, 456 ? 563, 565, 578
French polar expeditions department.....	285
French research institute for the exploitation of the sea.....	562, 676, 1374, 1395, 1399, 1402
French union of wildlife conservation centers.....	2293
Friends of earth.....	74, 1737, 1766
Fuel department.....	545, 556
Gard departmental archives.....	368, 419, 626, 747, 819, 1152, 1208, 1482
Gartempe intermunicipal drinking water union.....	1016
Gas and distribution of fossil fuel department.....	448, 575
Gas, electricity and coal department.....	449, 450, 460, 467, 469, 476, 522, 569, 576, 588
Gaz de France.....	55, 57, 93, 461, 469, 471, 478, 490, 497, 563, 569, 572, 573, 577
Gaz naturel de Groningue.....	569
General commission for sustainable development.....	263, 273
General commission for the equipment and productivity plan.....	471
General company of nuclear materials.....	538
General council for bridges and roads.....	105, 155, 173, 176, 178, 181, 182, 275
General council for food, agriculture and rural areas.....	183
General council for mediterranean Fishery.....	1359
General council for rural water and forest engineering.....	1712
General council of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1422, 1603
General council of Ardennes.....	808, 1427
General council of Ariège.....	739, 965
General council of Aube.....	616, 1130, 1287, 1431
General council of Bouches-du-Rhône.....	845
General council of Cantal.....	1441
General council of Charente-Maritime.....	1010
General council of Côtes-d'Armor.....	690, 1460
General council of Côtes-d'Armor.....	904
General council of Doubs.....	929
General council of Gard.....	1208, 1211
General council of Hérault.....	703
General council of Ille-et-Vilaine.....	807
General council of Loir-et-Cher.....	920
General council of Loire-Atlantique.....	993
General council of Maine-et-Loire.....	1486
General council of Mayenne.....	996
General council of Mayotte.....	323
General council of Morbihan.....	915, 1334
General council of Oise.....	1006, 1238
General council of Reunion.....	718, 856, 1053, 1280, 1564
General council of Tarn.....	638, 835
General council of Var.....	1025
General council of Yonne.....	303
General council of rural engineering, waters and forests.....	155, 168
General department of territories and the sea of Guyane.....	1279

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

General department for energy and climate.....	1055
General department for energy and raw materials.....	469, 497, 533 , 542, 544, 1055
General department for nuclear safety and radiation protection.....	538, 539, 541
General department for risk prevention.....	1055, 1063
General department of administration of Guyane.....	1279
General department of industry.....	542, 597
General department of territories and the sea of Guyane.....	382, 662, 716
General department of water and forestry of Haute-Savoie.....	1664
General environmental inspection service.....	175
General inspection.....	175, 179, 181
General mining council.....	155, 171, 180
General nuclear energy materials company.....	500
General planning commission.....	506
General secretary.....	251, 324
General secretary for the energy transition debate.....	272
Geological and mining research office.....	1175
Geothermal committee.....	196
Geothermal resource.....	623
Gers departmental archives.....	638, 967, 1220, 1483
Gironde departmental archives.....	211, 369, 603, 693, 698, 795, 891, 1091, 1299, 1484
Gironde maritime and navigation service.....	699
Girons sub-prefecture.....	830
Gîtes ruraux, relais départemental des Deux-Sèvres.....	2248
Graduate institute of dairy industries and economics.....	1407
Greenpeace.....	1740, 2278
Greenpeace France.....	1740
Group of organic farmers.....	2273
Group of scientists for information on nuclear energy.....	1707
Group of studies and realizations in the mountains.....	2038
Groupe d'étude des mammifères de Lorraine.....	1790
Groupe nature caudacien.....	2252
Groupe ornithologique de Touraine.....	2296
Groupe ornithologique normand.....	2253
Groupement d'études et de Researchs sur la Méditerranée.....	1688, 1691
Groupement d'intérêt public Seine-Aval.....	2249
Guadeloupe departmental archives.....	431, 856, 1272, 1390, 1560
Guyane environment and energy management agency.....	237
Guyane national forestry office.....	1681
Guyane territorial archives.....	237, 382, 431, 662, 716, 1278, 1561, 1681
Harbor master's office of Dzaoudzi.....	433
Haut-Jura regional natural park.....	814
Haut-Rhin departmental archives..	302, 599, 795, 887, 1187, 1517, 1657, 1750, 1787, 1808, 1909, 1920, 1922, 1995, 2138, 2291
Haut-Rhin National forestry office.....	1656
Haute-Corse departmental archives.....	1453, 1635, 1825
Haute-Garonne departmental archives.....	224, 311, 343, 748, 750, 834, 968, 1218, 1282, 1642, 1774, 2110, 2281
Haute-Loire departmental archives.....	800, 1044, 1096, 1190, 1268, 1746
Haute-Marne departmental archives.....	621, 756, 925, 1134, 1201, 1489

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Haute-Normandie nature environnement.....	1966, 1979, 1994, 2254, 2354, 2371
Haute-Normandie Nature-Environnement.....	1979, 1994, 2051, 2107
Haute-Pyrénées departmental archives.....	313
Haute-Savoie departmental archives. 378, 662, 1046, 1050, 1271, 1528, 1661, 1693, 1736, 1865, 2286, 2396	
Haute-Savoie national forestry office.....	1661, 1667
Haute-Savoie water and forest administration.....	1270, 1665
Haute-Vienne departmental archives.....	224, 340, 630, 635, 766, 768, 825, 958, 961, 1157, 1216, 1324, 1549, 1677, 1773, 2299
Hautes-Alpes departmental archives.....	846, 1611
Hautes-Pyrénées departmental archives.....	734, 758, 977, 1220, 1515, 1654, 1768, 1771, 2247
Hauts-de-Seine departmental archives.....	222, 945
Health emergency mission.....	1088
Health monitorin department.....	1082
Hérault departmental archives.....	223, 339, 370, 420, 627, 701, 751, 821, 951, 1153, 1211, 1485, 1643, 1835, 2133, 2562
Hérault departmental council.....	340,952
High committee for the environment.....	267, 409, 1712
High committee for transparency and information on nuclear energy security.....	510
High committee for transparency and information on nuclear safety.....	537
High council for fishery.....	678, 912, 913, 1174
High council for nuclear safety.....	537
Higher council for electricity and gas.....	472
Higher council for public hygiene of France.....	874, 885
Higher council of electricity.....	474
High council for fishery.....	913
Higher petroleum council.....	455,553, 556
Hirson national forestry office.....	1600
Historical archives of French polynesia.....	1749
Home office.....	857, 1056, 1059, 1161
Houillères de bassin Centre et du Midi.....	450
Houillères des bassins de Lorraine.....	450
House of consumption and the environment.....	1706
Housing and construction department.....	598
Hunting, wildlife department.....	727, 733
Hydrocarbon deposit conservation service.....	459
Hydrocarbons department.....	455, 475, 545, 547, 555, 563, 565
Hydrological service centralizing the Loire basin.....	920
Ile-de-France environment and energy management agency.....	222
Ile-de-France regional environment department.....	945, 1205
Ile-de-France regional equipment department.....	623, 943
Ille-et-Vilaine departmental archives...336, 372, 421, 611, 751, 805, 912, 1112, 1299, 1399, 1706, 2073	
Indre departmental archives.....	27, 916, 1127, 1643, 1870, 2114, 2265, 2377
Indre nature.....	1870, 2257
Indre-et-Loire departmental archives.....	27, 305, 614, 1485, 1731, 2296
Infrastructure, transport and the sea department.....	402
Inspection of Water and forests of Foix.....	1620

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Institut of botany.....	751
Institut pour la maîtrise des risques.....	2267, 2939
Institute for research on insect biology.....	1729
institution of the Ille-et-Rance Canal - English channel North Ocean.....	372
Intendance d'Amiens.....	1415
Intendance de Soissons.....	840, 1415
Inter-american tropical tuna commission.....	1348
Inter-Governmental consultative organization for maritime navigation.....	389, 397, 407
Inter-service water mission.....	1545
Intercommunal agricultural sanitation union of the Vesle Valley.....	355
Intercommunal union with multiple vocations of the Scarpe and Gy valleys.....	1226
Interdisciplinary center for research on ecology.....	1705, 1741, 1748, 1760, 1908, 1915
Intergovernmental panel on climate change.....	1726
Interministerial action committee for nature and the environment.....	772, 775, 1077, 1394
Interministerial commission for basic nuclear installations.....	537
Interministerial committee for the planning of nature and the environment.....	1571
Interministerial committee on nuclear safety.....	531
Interministerial general staff of the defense and security zone of Guyane.....	1279
Interministerial mission for the development of the Aquitaine coast.....	693, 1571
Interministerial mission for the development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coastline.....	700, 702
Interministerial mission for the protection and development of the mediterranean natural area.....	821
Interministerial mission for the quality of public constructions.....	1283
Interministerial mission for the sea.....	393
Interministerial mission for the tourist development of the Languedoc-Roussillon coast.....	1571
Interministerial mission for water.....	663, 872, 874, 878
international.....	570
International atomic energy agency.....	500, 506, 512, 522
International commission for the north atlantic Fishery.....	1350
International commission for the protection of the waters of lake Geneva.....	1259, 1262
International council for the exploration of the sea.....	1349
International energy agency.....	451, 465, 552
International nuclear energy fuel cycle assessment.....	506
International nuclear fuel cycle assessment.....	506
International organization of francophonie.....	1914
International southeast atlantic Fishery commission.....	1348, 1359
International union for conservation of nature.....	328, 1755, 1792, 1884, 1914, 2409
International union for conservation of nature and natural resources.....	2272
International university of the sea.....	1696
International whaling commission.....	729, 1348 sv
Interregional department for the North Atlantic, western Channel sea.....	419
Ionizing ray.....	533
Isère departmental archives.....	373, 1032, 2224
Island.....	179, 653, 692, 1634, 1903, 1997
Joint union for the study and production of drinking water.....	1016
Journalistes et écrivains de la nature et de l'environnement.....	2268
Jura agricultural analysis laboratory.....	1486
Jura departmental archives.....	310, 622, 814, 816, 1137, 1205, 1486, 1644, 2031, 2373

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Jura Massif development commission.....	811
La Presle.....	2273
Land development and rural settlement company.....	1523
Landes departmental archives.....	374, 706, 796, 798, 799, 893, 1093, 1189, 1301, 1645
Landes departmental council.....	707, 796, 1189
Landfill.....	207, 298, 338, 1066, 1279, 2054, 2369
Landscapes of France.....	2014
Languedoc-Roussillon maritime and navigation service.....	368
Languedoc-Roussillon Regional department for the national forestry.....	1642
Laon agricultural office.....	1416
Les amis de la nature et des sites de l'Aude.....	2277
Les amis de la Nature reserve des Contamines-Montjoie.....	2286
Les amis de la terre.....	2278
Les amis de la terre de la région toulousaine.....	2281
Les amis de la terre et des chemins du Pré-Bocage.....	2282
Les amis des chemins de ronde du Finistère.....	2283
Les amis des sources.....	2287
Les Jeunes amis des animaux.....	2291
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux..	26, 1894, 2261, 2263, 2318, 2320, 2350, 2382, 2429, 2439
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Groupe du Cher.....	2292
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux – Touraine – association locale.....	2296
Ligue pour la protection des oiseaux de Touraine.....	2145
Limousin federation for the study and protection of nature.....	2298
Limousin nature environnement.....	2298
Limousin regional department for industry, research and the environment.....	628, 631 sv
Limousin regional environment department.....	634, 958
Livradois-Forez regional natural park.....	800
Ile-et-Vilaine departmental archives.....	706
Loir-et-Cher architecture, town planning and environment council.....	2328
Loir-et-Cher departmental archives.....	27, 918, 2451
Loir-et-Cher departmental council.....	2121
Loire departmental archives.....	374, 658, 1044
Loire-Atlantique departmental archives.....	226, 344, 642, 708, 752, 838, 987, 1227, 1231, 1758, 1783, 1897, 2008, 2347
Loire-Atlantique mining service.....	642
Loire-Bretagne water agency.....	2145
Loiret departmental archives.....	27, 219, 304, 375, 615, 920, 1127
Loiret nature environnement.....	2314
Loiret prefecture.....	304
Longpré environnement.....	2324
Lorraine regional environment department.....	334
Lorraine regional natural park.....	827 sv
Lot-et-Garonne departmental archives.....	894, 1094, 1976
Lozère departmental archives.....	824, 1715
Luberon regional natural park.....	845
Lyon navigation service.....	377
Maine-et-Loire departmental archives.....	753, 995, 1487, 1949, 1956, 2127, 2214
Maison botanique - Atelier vivant de Boursay.....	2325

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Maison de l'environnement de l'Hérault.....	340
Maison méditerranéenne des sciences de l'homme.....	1928
Manche departmental archives 421, 607, 709, 754, 837, 933, 939, 1098, 1302, 1305, 1307, 1333, 1488, 1646, 1927.....	1310 sv
Manche departmental council.....	1302
Manche departmental site commission.....	2421
MAR office.....	2331
Mardiéval.....	1340, 1346
Sea fishings and aquaculture department.....	170
Marine protected areas agency.....	1336, 1345
Maritime affairs department.....	430
Maritime affairs of Guadeloupe.....	682
Maritime and navigation service Bouches-du-Rhône.....	704
Maritime and navigation service of Languedoc-Roussillon.....	1338, 1345, 1351, 1353, 1357
Maritime fishery and marine cultures department.....	30
Maritime fishery and aquaculture department.....	708
Maritime service for navigation in Loire-Atlantique.....	715
Maritime service of the ports of Boulogne-sur-Mer and Calais.....	892
Maritime service, navigable rivers and hydrology of Landes.....	403, 675
Maritime transport, ports and coastline department.....	1950
Marne departemental archives.....	656
Marseille observatory.....	321, 347, 1052, 1275, 1903
Martinique departmental archives.....	996, 1235, 1489
Mayenne departmental archives.....	262, 322, 433, 717, 1278, 1560
Mayotte departmental archives.....	322, 717
Mayotte environment delegation.....	1690
Mediterranean Aspen institute.....	1690
Mediterranean water institute.....	396, 398, 400
Merchant fleet and naval equipment department.....	398, 400, 406
Merchant fleet department.....	435
Météo-France.....	631
Météo-France Haute-Vienne.....	436
Meteorological commission of the Aude department.....	1648
Meurthe-et-Moselle departmental archives.....	827, 830, 1312
Meuse departmental archives.....	224 sv
Midi-Pyrénées environment and energy management agency.....	738, 833
Midi-Pyrénées Regional department for environment, planning and housing.....	654
Mines and energy of Alpes-Maritimes.....	647
Mines and energy of Charente-Maritime.....	628
Mines and energy of Corrèze.....	609
Mines and energy of Côte-d'Or.....	621
Mines and energy of Haute-Marne.....	613
Mines and energy of Ile-et-Vilaine.....	1032 sv
Mines and energy of Isère.....	603
Mines and energy of Landes.....	615
Mines and energy of Loiret.....	640
Mines and energy of Tarn.....	622
Mines and energy of Territoire de Belfort.....	447
Mines d'or de Salsigne.....	

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Mines de potasse d'Alsace.....	447
Mines de Haute-Vienne.....	634
Mining basin of Champagnac-les-Mines.....	604
Mining risk prevention and monitoring agency.....	479
Ministry of agriculture.....	49, 76, 111, 127, 723, 778, 781, 867, 869
Ministry of research.....	279
Ministry of health.....	792, 885
Ministry of research.....	279
Mission for the rural and urban environment.....	775
Mission of observation and advice on the establishment of underground research laboratories.....	500 sv
Mixed economy company for the development of Charente aquaculture.....	1376
Mont Saint-Michel mission.....	1303, 1308
Morbihan departmental archives.....	394, 422, 713, 756, 806, 915, 1112, 1124, 1194, 1288, 1312, 1334, 1384, 1400, 1490, 1493, 1648, 2461
Morbihan departmental council.....	806
Morbihan departmental equipment.....	423, 713
Moselle departmental archives.....	341, 636, 1158, 1216, 1791
Mouvement de protection, intervention et droit aux animaux sans frontières.....	2337
Movement of french companies.....	1989
Municipal archives of Fontenay-aux-Roses.....	1880
Museum of Rouen.....	1933
National agency for radioactive waste management.....	249, 500, 1133 sv
National agency for radioactive waste management of Deux-Sèvres.....	1243
National agency for radioactive waste management of Vienne.....	1244
National agency for research valorization.....	59, 65
National agency for the recovery and disposal of waste.....	185, 202, 205, 206, 1067
National agency for waste recovery and elimination.....	229
National agency for radioactive waste management.....	538
National air council.....	1079
National archives.....	36, 38, 52, 55, 57, 61, 70, 76, 82, 85, 95, 102, 112, 118, 121, 128, 130, 137, 141, 144, 146, 150, 153, 156, 168, 178, 185, 187, 196, 242, 244, 250, 255, 263, 269, 273, 276, 283, 285, 287, 324, 348, 383, 387, 390, 396, 399, 410, 434, 436, 441, 527, 530, 532, 533, 554, 559, 587, 665, 668, 675, 678, 680, 719, 722, 725, 770, 772, 782, 785, 857, 865, 1056, 1060, 1062, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1159, 1283, 1286, 1289, 1292, 1326, 1337, 1357, 1364, 1392, 1394, 1397, 1403, 1407, 1410, 1566, 1570, 1580, 1583, 1591, 1595, 1687, 1699, 1713, 1717, 1719, 1724, 1745, 1769, 1777, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1805, 1833, 1838, 1853, 1858, 1861, 1881, 1886, 1888, 1899, 1913, 1924, 1932, 2032, 2039, 2215, 2234, 2267, 2270, 2279, 2401, 2403, 2418, 2460, 2468
National archives of the world of work.....	2231, 2399
National association of agrifood Industries.....	1356
National botanical conservatory.....	734, 1841
National botanical conservatory of the Pyrénées and Midi-Pyrénées.....	758 sv
National center for agricultural machinery, rural engineering, Water and forests..	1046, 1485
National center for ocean development.....	51, 57, 172, 394
National center for scientific research.....	438, 1921
National center for the exploitation of the oceans.....	676, 1343, 1395
National committee for Sea fishing and marine farming.....	1358
National committee for the safety of electricity users.....	446

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

National company of the Rhône.....	56, 58, 93, 98, 467, 1262
National council for sustainable development.....	271, 1884
National council for the protection of nature.....	270, 735, 773, 1895
National development company of the Bas-Rhône and Languedoc region.....	861
National federation of fishing in France.....	2210
National federation of organic agriculture.....	2273
National forestry office.....	775, 1586, 1594, 1627, 1712, 1755, 1890, 1979, 2189, 2320
National forestry office of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1601, 1604, 1606
National forestry office of Ardennes.....	1614
National forestry office of Aube.....	1624
National forestry office of Cantal.....	1189
National forestry office of Doubs.....	1639
National forestry office of Foix.....	1617
National forestry office of Haute-Savoie.....	1271, 1666
National forestry office of Hautes-Pyrénées.....	1655 sv
National forestry office of Indre.....	1643
National forestry office of Nièvre.....	758, 1652
National forestry office of Pyrénées-Atlantiques.....	1653
National forestry office of Reunion.....	1682, 1683
National forestry office of Saint-Girons.....	1618
National forestry office of Sarthe.....	1658
National forestry office of Savoie.....	1660
National forestry office of Territoire de Belfort.....	1680
National forestry office of Var.....	1672
National forestry office of Vienne.....	1669
National forestry office of Yonne.....	1679
National geographic institute.....	864
National grouping of associative employers.....	2255
National hunting and wildlife council.....	730, 780, 1712, 2146, 2293, 2320
National hunting council.....	729, 1712, 2189
National institute for agricultural research.....	645
National institute for health surveillance.....	242
National institute for the industrial environment and risks.....	1074
National institute of agronomic research.....	282, 1406, 1853, 1881
National institute of agronomic research of Var.....	439
National institute of natural heritage.....	2166
National interprofessional cereals office.....	1500
National museum of natural history.....	25, 719, 1369, 1712, 1728, 1793, 1823, 1827, 1845, 1847, 1864, 1874, 2000, 2005, 2166, 2272, 2315, 2395, 2408
National office for water and aquatic environment.....	2242
National office for Water and forests.....	1961
National office of liquid fuels.....	544, 556
National parks of France.....	822
National planning policies department.....	678
National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives.....	1969, 2089, 2097, 2458
National water committee.....	663, 861, 874
National water council.....	874
Nature and landcape department.....	778 sv
Natural history museum of La Rochelle.....	1759

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Nature 18.....	1917, 2339
Nature and landscapes department.....	276, 292, 774, 1286, 1290, 1328
Nature Centre.....	2056, 2237
Nature protection department.....	664
Nature reserves of France.....	1799, 2320
Navigation service of the Loire.....	375
Nièvre departmental archives.....	376, 438, 757, 802, 897, 1102, 1192, 1335, 1498, 1649, 1732, 1859
Nord departmental archives.....	376, 985, 1222, 1315, 1709
Nord departmental office of agriculture.....	1503
Nord-Nature-Saint-Omer.....	2345
Nord-Pas-de-Calais navigation service.....	376, 985
Normandie regional department for the environment, planning and housing.....	343
North atlantic treaty organization.....	204, 551
North east atlantic fishery commission.....	1350
Nuclear energy affairs department.....	513
Nuclear energy agency.....	506
Nuclear energy export committee.....	131
Nuclear energy industry department.....	499
Nuclear energy safety and radiation protection department.....	539, 540
Nuclear energy safety authority.....	540
Nuclear safety authority.....	530, 538
Observatoire des marées noires.....	2347
Observatory of energy and raw materials.....	465 sv
Occitanie regional office for the environment, planning and housing.....	626, 821
Office of geological and mining research.....	1253
Office of petroleum research.....	556
Oise departmental archives.....	1004, 1007, 1238, 1316, 1504, 2181
Organization for economic co-operation and development.....	115, 506, 546, 1358
Orleans municipal archives.....	1869
Overseas ministry.....	284
Pamiers sub-prefecture.....	831
Paris departmental archives.....	623, 943, 1668
Parliament.....	500, 1747, 2337, 2474
Pas-de-Calais departmental archives.....	426, 641, 714, 986, 1224, 1226, 1387, 1511, 2346
Pastoral federation.....	737, 832, 1429
Pays de la Loire environment and energy management agency.....	228
Pays de la Loire regional agency of the national forestry office.....	1659
Pays-de-la-Loire regional archives.....	382
Pays-de-la-Loire regional environment department.....	838 sv
Perche nature.....	1846, 2348
Permanent commission for the study and protection of water, subsoil and caves of Lorraine.....	1790
Permanent conservatory of nature reserves.....	1799
Permanent technical committee for dam and hydraulic works.....	1173
Petroleum installations safety commission.....	559
Picardie environment and energy management agency.....	229
Plant protection department.....	1085, 1087
Plant quality and protection department.....	723

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Poitou-Charentes environment and energy management agency.....	232
Poitou-Charentes regional department for agriculture and forestry.....	1532, 1670
Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment.....	257, 314, 317, 345, 841, 1013
Poitou-Charentes regional department for environment, planning and housing.....	258, 316
Poitou-Charentes regional equipment departmen(.....	259
Political ecology foundation.....	25, 1704, 1707, 1721, 1727, 1738, 1754, 1823, 1877, 1911, 1927, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2201, 2203, 2205
Pollution and risk prevention department.....	1055, 1064, 1080
Port of Bayonne.....	377
Port-Miou research syndicate.....	684
Ports and maritime navigation department.....	404, 407, 411 sv
Ports and shipping department.....	410, 1057
Ports and waterways department.....	397
Prefecture of Aisne.....	735, 1237, 1417
Prefecture of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1019, 1254, 1256, 1423
Prefecture of Alpes-Maritime.....	1613
Prefecture of Alpes-Maritimes.....	356, 653, 682, 1256, 1612
Prefecture of Ardennes.....	616, 736
Prefecture of Ariège.....	740, 833, 962, 1622
Prefecture of Aube.....	619, 1129, 1286, 1437
Prefecture of Bouches-du-Rhône.....	656, 844
Prefecture of Bretagne.....	706
Prefecture of Calvados.....	606, 1097
Prefecture of Cantal.....	1094
Prefecture of Charente.....	1241, 1442
Prefecture of Charente-Maritime.....	364, 1241
Prefecture of Cher.....	744, 1126, 1455
Prefecture of Corrèze.....	365, 438, 627, 745, 952, 1214
Prefecture of Corrèze	744
Prefecture of Corrèze;.....	1452
Prefecture of Corse-du-Sud.....	689, 1203, 1293
Prefecture of Côte-d'Or.....	366, 1098
Prefecture of Côtes-d'Armor.....	1106, 1110, 1294
Prefecture of Creuse.....	629, 954, 1153
Prefecture of Deux-Sèvres.....	648, 1018
Prefecture of Dordogne.....	601, 745, 889, 1090, 1187, 1294, 1636
Prefecture of Doubs.....	307, 926, 1136, 1295
Prefecture of Essonne.....	310, 768, 948, 1143, 1146, 1324
Prefecture of Finistère.....	1111, 1297 sv
Prefecture of Gard.....	368, 419, 626, 820, 1151, 1208, 1210
Prefecture of Gers.....	638, 966
Prefecture of Gironde.....	1298
Prefecture of Guadeloupe.....	855, 1272, 1560
Prefecture of Haute-Garonne.....	312, 748, 976, 1218
Prefecture of Haute-Loire.....	1096, 1190
Prefecture of Haute-Marne.....	756, 809, 925, 1134, 1201, 1489
Prefecture of Haute-Savoie.....	1272
Prefecture of Haute-Vienne.....	380, 630, 632, 634, 765, 825, 959, 1155, 1215, 1323, 1547, 1676

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Prefecture of Herault.....	370, 420, 627, 701, 705, 951, 1212
Prefecture of Indre.....	1127
Prefecture of Jura.....	310, 815
Prefecture of Landes.....	373, 707, 1092, 1300
Prefecture of Loire.....	374, 658
Prefecture of Loire-Atlantique.....	642, 837, 987, 1234
Prefecture of Loiret.....	1127, 1129
Prefecture of Lot-et-Garonne.....	1094
Prefecture of Manche.....	607, 709, 755, 937, 1191, 1302
Prefecture of Mayenne.....	1235
Prefecture of Meuse.....	1312
Prefecture of Midi-Pyrénées.....	311, 1219
Prefecture of Morbihan.....	395, 756, 1112, 1119, 1195, 1197, 1312, 1334, 1648
Prefecture of Moselle.....	1157
Prefecture of Nièvre.....	376
Prefecture of Nord.....	1222, 1315
Prefecture of Oise.....	1004, 1238, 1316
Prefecture of Pas-de-Calais.....	641, 987, 1224
Prefecture of Poitou-Charentes.....	1011
Prefecture of Réunion.....	718, 1275, 1390, 1562
Prefecture of Rhône.....	1269, 1317
Prefecture of Rhône-Alpes.....	850
Prefecture of Saône-et-Loire.....	1102, 1139
Prefecture of Savoie.....	1050, 1318
Prefecture of Seine.....	623, 942
Prefecture of Seine-et-Marne.....	624, 816, 944, 1142
Prefecture of Seine-et-Oise.....	950
Prefecture of Seine-Saint-Denis.....	818, 1147, 1148
Prefecture of Somme.....	645, 1239
Prefecture of Tarn.....	379, 639, 981, 1220
Prefecture of Tarn-et-Garonne.....	981, 1221, 1529
Prefecture of Val-d'Oise.....	769, 818, 949, 1149
Prefecture of Var.....	1026, 1320
Prefecture of Vendée.....	1236
Prefecture of Vienne.....	261, 315, 379, 384, 648, 651, 842, 1018, 1245, 1249, 1323, 1531
Prefecture of Yvelines.....	947, 1142
Prevention of pollution and nuisances department.....	872
Prevention of pollution and risks department.....	1063, 1070, 1075, 1078, 1176, 1179
Priorité nature.....	2354
Protection of nature department.....	772, 790, 792
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur environment and energy management agency.....	233
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur nuclear energy safety agency.....	655
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur regional health agency.....	1257
Public establishment for the development of the Loire and its tributaries.....	2238
Public health and hygiene in Aveyron.....	1217
Public health and hygiene in Gers.....	1219
Puy-de-Dôme departmental archives.....	214, 303, 800, 896, 1513, 1514, 2389
Pyrénées-Atlantiques departmental archives.....	377, 1653, 1992, 2002, 2082, 2132
Raw materials and hydrocarbons department.....	467

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Regional agency for the environment of Haute-Normandie.....	2392
Regional and interdepartmental office of agriculture and forestry of Île-de-France.....	1668
Regional archives of the Pays de la Loire.....	1230
Regional center for historical studies of Western Paris.....	1735
Regional council of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	1753, 1767
Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Basse-Normandie.....	836
Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Bretagne.....	336
Regional delegation for architecture and the environment of Midi-Pyrénées.....	834
Regional department for agriculture and forestry of Centre-Val de Loire.....	2243
Regional department for agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté.....	1638
Regional department for food, agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté.....	1638
Regional department for environment of Alsace.....	886
Regional department for environment of Auvergne.....	303
Regional department for environment of Bretagne.....	336, 805, 914, 1299
Regional department for environment of Franche-Comté.....	308, 927, 1203
Regional department for environment of Limousin.....	340, 826
Regional department for environment of Lorraine.....	1790
Regional department for environment of Pays-de-la-Loire.....	344, 988, 1226
Regional department for environment of Provence-Alpes-Côte-d'Azur.....	318
Regional department for environment of Rhône-Alpes.....	319, 1045
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Basse-Normandie.....	1098
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Bourgogne-Franche-Comté.....	309, 366, 746, 927
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Centre.....	1128
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Centre-Val-de-Loire... 2123,	2242
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Franche-Comté.....	309, 338, 810, 1138
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Haute-Normandie	256, 940, 1141
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Languedoc-Roussillon.	339, 1152, 1220
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Limousin.....	1155
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Lorraine.....	341, 1216
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Midi-Pyrénées.....	313, 343
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Pays-de-la-Loire.....	1223, 1227, 1229
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Poitou-Charentes	314, 1253
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	842
Regional department for environment, planning and housing of Rhône-Alpes....	1051, 1269, 1316
Regional department for food, agriculture and forestry of Franche-Comté.....	1638
Regional department for industry and research of Franche-Comté.....	622
Regional department for industry and research of Midi-Pyrénées.....	639
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bourgogne.....	608, 1102
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Bretagne....	611, 1112, 1194
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Franche-Comté.....	1137
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Guyane.....	1278

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Regional department for industry, research and environment of Lorraine.....	636
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Pays-de-la-Loire 643, 1227, 1230	
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Poitou-Charentes.260, 649, 1242, 1245, 1252	
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	346, 843
Regional department for industry, research and environment of Rhône-Alpes.....	346, 659
Regional department for maritime affairs of Pays-de-la-Loire.....	1230
Regional equipment office of Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.....	1022
Regional federation for the fight and defense against harmful organisms.....	2320
Regional natural park of Forest d'Orient.....	808 sv
Regional office for agriculture and forestry of Auvergne.....	896
Regional office for food, agriculture and forestry of Auvergne.....	1514
Regional office for food, agriculture and forestry of Rhône-Alpes.....	1657
Renewable energy and rational use of energy department.....	596
Research and economic affairs service.....	288
Réseau action climat.....	1726
Réseau GRANDDE développement durable en entreprises.....	2356
Réserve naturelle nationale de La Camargue.....	2359
Réserve naturelle nationale de La plaine des Maures.....	2367
Réunion departmental archives.....238, 322, 432, 718, 856, 1053, 1275, 1390, 1562, 1565, 1682, 1796, 2378	
Reunion departmental council.....	1276 sv
Réunion environment and energy management agency.....	238 sv
Rhône departmental archives. .234, 236, 319, 346, 377, 659, 851, 1045, 1269, 1317, 1522, 1657, 1819, 2220	
Rhône departmental equipment.....	319
Rhône departmental office of agriculture and forestry.....	1522
Rhône general council.....	320
Rhône-Alpes environment and energy management agency.....	234, 236
Rhône-Alpes regional office for food, agriculture and forestry.....	1523
Rhône-Méditerranée-Corse water agency.....	1047
Risk prevention department.....	1062, 1068, 1077, 1079, 1082, 1173, 1178
Rural area and Forests department.....	1403, 1596
Rural engineering research and experimentation center.....	859
Rural space and forests department.....	886
S.O.S. Estuaire.....	2438
Safety of basic nuclear energy installations department.....	509, 518, 524, 525, 528
Saint-Gaudens sub-prefecture.....	748
Saint-Girons sub-prefecture.....	1429
Saône-et-Loire departmental archives.....	378, 902, 1102, 1138, 2179
Sarthe departmental archives.....	759, 998, 1524, 1658
Savoie council for architecture, urban planning and environment.....	1320
Savoie departmental archives.....	320, 851, 854, 1318, 1526, 1660
Savoie national park.....	854
Savoyard environmental observatory.....	320
Scientific and technical committee of Sea fishing.....	1347
Scientific and technical institute of Sea fishing.....	51, 394, 1342, 1349, 1363, 1394

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Scientific committee for concerted action exploitation of the oceans.....	1395
Seaports and waterways department.....	348, 884, 1060, 1186
Seine navigation service.....	946
Seine-et-Marne departmental archives. 625, 817, 944, 1142, 1528, 1755, 2018, 2135, 2141	
Seine-Maritime departmental archives.....	27, 344, 940, 1141, 1710, 1934, 1941, 1966, 1968, 1979, 1983, 1990, 1994, 2000, 2009, 2024, 2029, 2042, 2051, 2078, 2107, 2111, 2136, 2162, 2183, 2210, 2250, 2255, 2338, 2355, 2357, 2371, 2413, 2440, 2444, 2467
Seine-Normandie basin financial agency.....	943
Seine-Normandie water agency.....	945, 2145
Seine-Saint-Denis departmental archives.....	818, 948, 1148
Senate.....	113, 131, 249, 2337, 2475
Sens navigation service.....	894
Shell company.....	552
Société amicale pour la bicyclette en Normandie de l'agglo de Rouen.....	2370
Société coopérative de la Fruitière vinicole d'Arbois.....	2373
Société civile des Salins de Villeneuve.....	2562
Société d'agriculture de l'Indre.....	2562
Société d'agriculture du Cher.....	2375
Société d'agriculture et de viticulture de Bar-sur-Seine.....	2374
Société d'étude et de protection de la nature en Bretagne.....	26
Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature en Touraine Centre-Val de Loire	2379
Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement du Cher.....	1916, 2339
Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement de l'Indre.....	1729, 1870, 2257
Société d'étude, de protection et de développement de la nature et de l'environnement en Touraine.....	25, 1729, 1762, 2015
Société d'histoire naturelle de la Haute-Savoie.....	2396
Société de production audiovisuelle Imago Production.....	2378
Société des amis des arbres d'Auvergne et du plateau central.....	2389
Société des amis des sciences naturelles et du muséum de Rouen.....	2390
Société des amis du muséum national d'histoire naturelle et du Jardin des Plantes.....	2394
Société des naturalistes d'Oyonnax.....	1776
Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne.....	1770
Société du canal de la Sambre à l'Oise.....	2397
Société française d'économie alpestre.....	1736
Société française des urbanistes.....	2398
Société française pour l'étude et la protection des mammifères.....	1790, 2407
Société française pour la Energy management.....	459
Société française pour la protection des Landscapes et de l'esthétique de la France....	2401
Société française pour le droit de l'environnement.....	2404
Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation.....	2415
Société linnéenne de la Seine-Maritime.....	2412
Société mycologique du Limousin.....	2303
Société nationale de la protection de la nature.....	26, 1712, 1728, 1894, 2359, 2367, 2439, 2986
Société nationale de sauvetage en mer.....	410
Société nationale des gaz du Sud-Ouest.....	569, 573

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Société pour l'étude et la protection des oiseaux en Moselle.....	1790
Société pour la protection de la source de la Loue.....	1296
Société pour la protection des Landscapes de France.....	1296
Société réunionnaise pour l'étude et la protection de l'environnement.....	1692
Texaco company.....	552
Soissons agricultural office.....	1416
Solar energy commission.....	57, 193, 201, 597
Sologne nature environnement.....	2423
Somme departmental archives.....	229, 232, 645, 1239 sv
Sophia-Antipolis foundation.....	1803
Sortir du nucléaire Berry – Giennois – Puisay.....	2433
Soulaine local information commission.....	618
South Vienne water and sanitation union.....	1014
South West navigation service.....	369 sv
Southeast interregional delegation of the national forest inventory.....	1643
Standing technical committee on dams and hydraulic structures.....	595
State forest.....	1483
Steering committee for the reduction of water pollution by nitrates and phosphates.....	870
Sub-prefecture of Bar-sur-Aube.....	1132, 1436, 1624
Superior council of classified establishments.....	1075
Superior council of classified installations.....	1075
Superior council of petroleum.....	555
Superior fishery council.....	1213
Sustainable development delegation.....	278
Syndicat de défense contre la pollution atmosphérique autour de la zone portuaire de Caen.....	2442
Syndicat de développement des Baronnie.....	853
Syndicat intercommunal de développement de l'aménagement du Haut-Jura.....	2031
Syndicat mixte de préfiguration du Regional natural park des Baronnie Provençales....	852
Syndicate of fishing owners of La Rochelle.....	1855
Tarn departmental archives.....	379, 638, 761, 835, 979, 1220, 1529, 1668
Tarn national forestry office.....	1668
Tarn-et-Garonne departmental archives.....	640, 981, 1221, 1529
Technical service for electrical energy, large dams and hydraulics.....	595
Technical studies center for equipment in Aix-en-Provence.....	683
Technical workshop for natural areas.....	822
TECHNIP company.....	567
Technological and natural risk.....	1244
Technological risks department.....	510
Terre-Mer-Forest.....	2443
Territoire-de-Belfort departmental archives.....	381, 622, 931, 1137, 1556, 1681, 1875
Territory development.....	599
Texas Gulf company.....	560
Total company.....	552, 562, 567
Toulon sub-prefecture.....	1321
Touring club de Côte-d'Or.....	2445
Touring Club de France.....	2446
TRAPIL company.....	567
Union fédérale des consommateurs – Que Choisir – d'Eure & Loir.....	2452

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Union for the protection of life and nature.....	1766
International union for conservation of nature and natural resources.....	2272
National union of permanent centers for environmental initiatives.....	2458
Union of coastal defense associations.....	2025
Union pour la mise en valeur esthétique du Morbihan.....	2461
Union régionale bretonne de l'environnement.....	2462
Union, coopérative agricole de Loir-et-Cher.....	2447
United nations.....	288
United nations economic and social council.....	486
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization.....	1804
United nations environment assembly.....	148
United nations organization.....	267, 328, 1349
University library of Reunion.....	1739
University of Caen Normandie.....	1836
University of Montpellier.....	751
Urban planning.....	1285, 1777
Urban planning agency for tourism development in Languedoc-Roussillon.....	823
Urban planning, construction and architecture.....	287, 1777
Urbanism department of the networks, transport, urbanism study center.....	286
Val de Seine vert.....	2465
Val-d'Oise departmental archives.....	770, 818, 949, 1149, 1325, 1559, 2004
Val-de-Marne departmental archives.....	945, 1206, 1867, 1869, 1944, 1982, 2003, 2083, 2252
Vanoise national park.....	851
Var departmental archives.....	318, 429, 439, 657, 1023, 1320, 1672, 1772, 2266
Vaucluse bridges and roads and agricultural hydraulics department.....	1028
Vaucluse departmental archives.....	761, 1028, 1530, 1676, 1767
Vaucluse national forestry office.....	1676
Vaucluse plant protection service.....	761
Vaucluse rural engineering service.....	1530
Vendée departmental archives.....	430, 716, 762, 1000, 1236, 1388, 1531, 1761, 2128
Vent de colère sur le plateau du Petit-Caux.....	2466
Vienne departmenal office of terretories.....	1322
Vienne departmental archives.....	232, 257, 314, 345, 379, 385, 648, 764, 841, 1011, 1244, 1254, 1322, 1532, 1534, 1541, 1669, 1670, 1742, 1788 sv
Vienne water and forest service.....	1669
Vosges departmental archives.....	1552, 1678, 1996
Water and forests department.....	1160, 1563
Water commission.....	883, 1180
Water department.....	318, 725, 864, 872, 875, 1043, 1174, 1180
Water institute.....	71
Water-Nitrate mission.....	663
Water, pollution and risk prevention department.....	1055
Waters and forests of Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.....	1603
Waters and forests of Ille-et-Vilaine.....	914
Waters and forests of Landes.....	893
Waters and forests of Meurthe-et-Moselle.....	1647
Waters and forests of Nièvre.....	902
Waters and forests of Saône-et-Loire.....	902
Waters and forests of territoire de Belfort.....	932

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Waterways department.....	1058
Waterways of France.....	355
West central atlantic fishery commission.....	1348
World aquaculture society.....	1396
World wide fund France.....	2468
Yonne departmental archives.....	304, 1105,1554, 1679, 1770
Yvelines departmental archives.....	946, 1142, 1672, 1735
Yvelines national forestry office.....	1671

Material index

Afforestation.....	1472, 1473, 1517, 1523
Agri-food industry.....	1535, 1539
Agricultural atlas.....	936
Agricultural calamity.....	753, 1203, 1215, 1265, 1436, 1440, 1453, 1486, 1503, 1509, 1524, 1525, 1531, 1540, 1553, 1675
Agricultural hydraulic.....	859, 866, 887, 936, 1422, 1425, 1486, 1513, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1539, 1543, 1604
Agricultural pollution.....	723, 865, 1048, 1231, 1457, 1468, 1487, 1491
Agriculture.....	76, 83, 97, 99, 103, 109, 111, 114, 119, 126, 243, 283, 290, 293, 311, 322, 386, 685, 709, 725, 761, 773, 778, 858, 861, 867, 869, 883, 886, 1071, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1603, 1828, 1840, 1881, 1916, 2052, 2057, 2128, 2257, 2338, 2340, 2344, 2363, 2370, 2478, 2481, 2547, 2564, 2590
Air pollution.....	104, 109, 195, 569, 835, 1075, 1596, 1694, 1939
Air quality.....	185, 195, 1079, 2014, 2258
Airport.....	298, 382
Algae.....	1376
Alimentation.....	132
Alternative energy.....	475
Alternative fuel.....	563
Aquaculture.....	111, 712, 936, 1336, 1338, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1362, 1366, 1370, 1376, 1389, 1393, 1396, 1484, 1752
Atmospheric pollution.....	205, 278, 292, 1075, 1079, 1179, 1222, 1922, 1939, 2338, 2559
Atmospheric radioactivity.....	618
Avalanche.....	1177, 1270, 1663
Basin agency.....	872, 875
Basin financial agency.....	862
Beacon.....	386, 395, 399, 413, 418, 424, 429, 710, 712
Bear.....	730, 737, 748, 1890
Biocide.....	1068
Biodiversity.....	113, 135, 142, 154, 169, 299, 305, 310, 335, 664, 736, 773, 815, 839, 1384, 1645, 1753, 1762, 1958, 1999, 2001, 2028, 2057, 2103, 2109, 2128, 2150, 2197, 2262, 2266, 2290, 2547
Biofuel.....	118, 448, 563, 773
Biomass.....	118, 204, 597
Biomethane.....	577
Biotechnology.....	1071

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Biotope.....	788
Black tide.....	1170
Bocage.....	1460
Botanical conservatory.....	1822, 1841, 1847
Botanical garden.....	1728
Botanist.....	1739
Botany.....	751, 758, 1703, 1728, 179, 1849, 2390, 2497, 2519
Bovine brucellosis.....	1439
Canal	156, 319, 348, 358, 365, 370, 374, 379, 716, 857, 895, 896, 954, 967, 1035, 1037, 1043, 1050, 1530, 2502
Chlordecone.....	723
Circular economy.....	140, 150
Civil security.....	1057, 1059, 1161, 1167
Classified establishment.....	1076, 1117, 1119, 1127, 1196, 1217
Classified installation...	769, 794, 841, 925, 940, 1077, 1080, 1007, 1090, 1107, 1115, 1123, 1126, 1128, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1150, 1157, 1199, 1209, 1220, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1240, 1243, 1245, 1254, 1272, 1279, 1324, 2365, 2377
Classified installation for environmental protection.....	308, 1092, 1109, 1112, 1128, 1242
Climate.....	104, 114, 121, 140, 144, 154, 249, 292, 435, 436, 438, 544, 631, 645, 649, 651, 656, 1025, 1747, 1762, 1764, 1976, 1991, 2057, 2193
Coal	56, 58, 93, 447, 445, 450, 454, 456, 461, 468, 471, 472, 478, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 490, 498, 578, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 604, 639
Coal crisis.....	584
Coal distribution.....	581
Coal importation.....	578
Coal mine.....	579, 604, 639
Coal policy.....	468, 578, 583
Coast.....	179, 298, 339, 414, 419, 557, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 677, 679, 681, 683, 687, 689, 700, 702, 706, 708, 712, 714, 717, 719, 786, 791, 792, 796, 837, 876, 892, 1182, 1184, 1348, 1728, 1905, 1908, 1929, 2012, 2020, 2026, 2193, 2580
Coastal conservatory.....	687, 1905
Coastal development.....	667
Coastal pollution.....	2193
Coastal protection.....	414, 665, 668, 677, 719, 1182
Coastline.....	298, 339, 419, 666, 669, 670, 681, 683, 685, 689, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 717, 786, 791, 796, 837, 876, 1184, 1908, 1929, 2012, 2020, 2026, 2580
Cyclone.....	1161, 1170, 1178, 1274, 1344, 1562
Dam.....	318, 457, 474, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 595, 612, 616, 627, 630, 867, 880, 882, 888, 895, 900, 902, 911, 923, 927, 956, 962, 965, 977, 980, 982, 1009, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1041, 1050, 1060, 1168, 1173, 1180, 1183, 1185, 1209, 1211, 1263, 1303, 1309, 1450, 1594, 2256
Depollution.....	1176
Development of agrarian areas.....	1547
Development of coastline.....	716
Development of rivers.....	716
Dike.....	914, 931, 1034, 1041, 2492
Drainage.....	857, 870, 953, 1035, 1044, 1488
Drinking water.....	622, 916, 980, 1425, 1473, 1513, 1791, 2339

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Drought	331, 351, 726, 835, 876, 923, 976, 982, 1025, 1171, 1177, 1182, 1184, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1201, 1258, 1265, 1274, 1440, 1539, 1563, 1692
Dune	714, 1587, 1596, 1634, 2011
Electrical energy	54, 56, 58, 93, 442, 444, 446, 447, 450, 454, 457, 460, 461, 468, 469, 471, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 538, 590, 600, 629, 633
Electricity market	444, 450
Electricity pricing	446, 482
Energy	79, 98, 114, 116, 121, 135, 140, 154, 171, 184, 192, 193, 202, 205, 211, 214, 216, 218, 221, 225, 227, 232, 233, 234, 249, 271, 292, 294, 299, 308, 329, 411, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 610, 1004, 1284, 1706, 2338, 2365, 2376
Energy control	184, 211, 214, 216, 218, 221, 225, 227, 232, 234
Energy crisis	454
Energy management	212, 221, 231, 236, 459
Energy policy	441, 446, 448, 449, 451, 453, 455, 456, 458, 462, 465, 466, 467, 469, 472, 475, 478, 509, 560, 575, 580, 584
Energy saving	79, 184, 193, 202, 233, 455, 1284
Energy transition	140, 271
Environmental charter	115, 300
Environmental education	309, 322, 340, 826, 1929, 1986, 2046, 2125, 2128, 2150, 2450, 2529, 2575
Environmental law	2509
Environmental policy	278
Epizootic disease	745
Natural area	845, 1791, 1948, 2602
Estuary	2008, 2555, 2557
Europe	53, 83, 88, 96, 103, 105, 107, 109, 23, 126, 145, 204, 210, 267, 283, 292, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 351, 392, 402, 450, 464, 472, 474, 489, 493, 494, 498, 503, 507, 552, 553, 557, 558, 570, 573, 579, 582, 587, 734, 775, 778, 1063, 1082, 1161, 1182, 1336, 1338, 1346, 1347, 1349, 1356, 1358, 1365, 1396, 1693, 1726, 1747, 1766, 1804, 1914, 1967, 1990, 2041, 2071, 2143, 2152, 2171, 2225, 2249, 2264, 2338, 2424, 2457, 2513
European hamster	1948
Explosive	1056, 1280
Fight against pollution	770
Fish	82, 95, 99, 111, 126, 135, 169, 382, 678, 707, 734, 740, 743, 754, 757, 761, 766, 770, 865, 867, 876, 882, 886, 889, 894, 915, 931, 946, 962, 996, 999, 1033, 1051, 1151, 1185, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1344, 1354, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1365, 1366, 1372, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1390, 1424, 1434, 1530, 1545, 1560, 1628, 1960, 1962, 2003, 2220, 2338
Fish farm	889, 1033, 1051, 1339, 1365, 1372, 1390

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Fishery...	.82, 95, 99, 111, 126, 135, 143,169, 382, 678, 707, 734, 740, 743, 754, 757, 761, 766, 770, 865, 867, 876, 882, 886, 889, 894, 915, 931, 946, 962, 996, 999, 1033, 1051, 1151, 1185, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1344, 1354, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1366, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1382, 1424, 1434, 1530, 1545, 1560, 1628, 1960, 1962, 2220, 2338
Fishery resource.....	1366
Fishing police.....	889, 1383
Flood.....	156, 165, 177, 290, 348, 351, 594, 715, 726, 867, 878, 882, 894, 903, 918,920, 928, 931, 942, 977, 981, 1003, 1029, 1031, 1041, 1052, 1159, 1168, 1170, 1174, 1180, 1183, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1201, 1204, 1207, 1214, 1215, 1258, 1262, 1268, 1273, 1275, 1281, 1297, 1425, 1487, 1764, 1983, 2016, 2041, 2044, 2122
Forest.....	49, 96, 99, 114, 126, 128, 169, 177, 293, 324, 327, 330, 713, 721, 725, 730, 742, 754, è(è ? 759, 760, 762, 771, 778, 780, 782, 787, 802, 813, 826, 980, 996, 1160, 1168, 1171, 1177, 1214, 1215, 1273, 1424, 1530, 1559, 1563, 1566, 1567, 1573, 1580, 1581, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1590, 1593, 1596, 1600, 1602, 1606, 1607, 1612, 1618, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1652, 1662, 1671, 1676, 1678, 1714, 1881, 1925, 2078, 2150, 2338, 2340, 2364, 2371, 2473, 2602
Forest exploitation.....	1600, 1618, 1627, 1676
Forest fire.....	1169, 1171, 1177, 1214, 1215, 1628, 1636, 1637
Forest management.....	916, 1591, 1594, 1612, 1614, 1633, 1635, 1640, 1652, 1662, 1667, 1671
Fossil fuel.....	444, 446, 447, 455, 475, 497, 550, 545, 547, 553, 556,557, 578,579, 599, 609, 612, 620, 622, 627, 643, 649, 657
Fuel department.....	545, 556
Gas...446, 448, 454, 468, 474, 474, 573, 574, 575, 493, 498, 568, 569, 601, 612, 616, 649, 653, 1072	
Gas distribution.....	573, 574
Gas policy.....	454, 468, 569
Gas safety.....	1072
Gas transport.....	576
Geology.....	1025
Geomatic.....	286
Geothermal energy.....	196, 222, 298, 458, 462, 596, 623
Glacier.....	1271
Glyphosate.....	145
Green algae.....	1194,2026
Green algae pollution.....	1194
Greenhouse effect.....	79, 292, 324, 332,436, 444, 448, 464, 1075, 1079, 2338
Halieutic protection.....	1384
Health.....	94, 96, 103, 119, 121, 242,243, 289, 299, 494, 765, 885, 1070, 1075, 1082, 1087, 1088, 1118, 1130, 1138, 1153, 1194, 1219, 1257, 1391, 2057, 2291, 2338, 2363, 2365, 2378, 2490
Health control.....	1087
Health emergency mission.....	1088
Health safety.....	119, 242
Health security.....	96
Highway.....	2053, 2058, 2068, 2078, 2122, 2141, 2261, 2547
Household waste.....	835
Housing.....	233, 296, 598

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Hunting.....;	49, 82, 95, 97, 99, 102, 111, 116, 135, 143, 269, 304, 707, 713, 721, 727, 729, 733, 735, 741, 747, 751, 755, 767, 770, 916, 947, 983, 996, 1151, 1273, 1424, 1434, 1530, 1599, 1604, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1641, 1652, 1675, 1747, 1822, 1921, 2128, 2257, 2338, 2363, 2371, 2455, 2469
Hurricane.....	347, 1171, 1344
Hydraulic energy.....	164, 318, 351, 449, 457, 474, 479, 482, 484, 489, 585, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 601, 612, 616, 627, 630, 632, 638, 659, 819, 858, 867, 869, 880, 882, 888, 890, 893, 895, 896, 900, 902, 911, 914, 923, 925, 927, 932, 937, 939, 954, 956, 962, 965, 977, 979, 980, 982, 991, 992, 996, 1000, 1009, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1041, 1050, 1060, 1168, 1173, 1180, 1183, 1185, 1209, 1211, 1262, 1263, 1303, 1309, 1450, 1490, 1594, 2256
Hydraulic development.....	925, 979, 991, 1000, 1450, 1490
Hydrocarbon....	350, 389, 448, 455, 459, 456, 468, 475, 489, 493, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 588, 590, 591, 609, 620, 622, 627, 643, 660, 886, 954, 965, 1020, 1380, 1797
Hydroelectric development.....	489, 627, 954, 1020
Hydrology.....	903, 939, 025, 1183, 1203, 1209, 1764
Impact study.....	297, 2443, 2584
Industrial accident.....	177
Industrial disaster.....	1075
Industrial discharge.....	1710
Industrial fishing.....	1355
Industrial pollution.....	116, 178, 985, 1079, 1155, 2338
Industrial risk....	105, 208, 343, 492, 494, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1217, 1227, 1241, 1254, 1272, 1279, 1355, 1710, 2055, 2291
Industrial security.....	492, 494
Industrial waste.....	208, 2055
Inland navigation.....	319, 364, 366, 370, 374, 376, 379, 381
International.....	104, 205, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 405, 448, 450, 451, 455, 459, 464, 465, 467, 478, 506, 552, 482, 493, 498, 500, 503, 506, 509, 512, 522, 545, 552, 557, 560, 570, 573, 575, 579, 677, 728, 729, 734, 783, 793, 872, 1057, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1073, 1079, 1082, 1179, 1182, 1184, 1259, 1262, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1358, 1359, 1362, 1391, 1395, 1696, 1755, 1760, 1774, 1792, 1884, 1914, 1925, 1951, 1953, 2338, 2340, 2514
Ionizing ray.....	533
Irrigation.....	164, 718, 857, 870, 902, 910, 951, 953, 1035, 1040, 1044, 1488, 1497, 1529, 1547, 1563
Island.....	179, 653, 692, 1634, 1903, 1997
Lake.....	378, 381, 666, 791, 837, 865, 874, 876, 882, 900, 924, 1185, 1263, 1319, 2528
Land consolidation....	1424, 1428, 1432, 1440, 1443, 1452, 1453, 1459, 1469, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1483, 1489, 1492, 1494, 1500, 1504, 1511, 1515, 1517, 1522, 1527, 1530, 1531, 1541, 1542, 1544, 1547, 1553, 1557

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Land development.....	262, 1513, 1523
Land use planning.....	97, 302, 802, 1777
Landfill.....	207, 298, 338, 1066, 1279, 2055, 2474
Landscape.....	113, 116, 169, 205, 267, 303, 305, 309, 331, 338, 343, 774, 826, 841, 1285, 1288, 1297, 1311, 1313, 1318, 1322, 1324, 1327, 1332, 1334, 1333, 1764, 1774, 1848, 2001, 2014, 2018, 2068, 2078, 2363, 2506, 2583
Lighthouse.....	386, 395, 399, 413, 418, 423, 429, 710, 712
Liquid methane.....	571
Lynx.....	733
Major natural risk.....	1175, 1179
Major risk.....	90, 1004, 1063, 1071, 1178, 1213, 1276
Mammal.....	2512, 2515
Marine biology.....	1879
Marine culture...1336, 1360, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402	
Marine park.....	1822
Marine pollution.....	393, 401, 403, 408, 559, 678, 864, 985, 1058, 1167, 1752
Marine safety.....	387, 404, 432
Marine security.....	386, 403, 405, 406, 408, 712
Maritime disaster.....	1170
Maritime public domain.....	665, 682, 706, 713, 937, 1387, 2064
Maritime transport.....	361, 382, 403, 675
Marsh.....	642, 817, 837, 839, 842, 858, 902, 914, 938, 1012, 1036, 1042, 2443
Meteorological risk.....	1174
Meteorology.....	436, 438, 603, 631, 647, 651, 656, 714, 726, 1174, 1456, 1482, 2470
Migratory fish.....	877, 1545
Mill.....	902, 910, 918, 932, 947, 966, 1000, 1029, 1530
Mine.....157, 160, 162, 165, 166, 264, 445, 447, 458, 462, 476, 479, 496, 579, 601, 604, 608, 611, 613, 614, 615, 621, 626, 627, 634, 637, 642, 647, 652, 657, 661, 662, 1020, 1230	
Mining reconversion.....	445
Motorway.....	297
Moutain.....	668, 1167, 1604
National park...175, 327, 666, 732, 770, 777, 784, 786, 789, 792, 806, 820, 822, 823, 831, 834, 846, 854, 1715, 1771, 1887	
Nationalization.....	483, 580
Natura 2000.....113, 293, 770, 773, 789, 793, 811, 813, 820, 837, 1790, 1821, 1948, 1973, 1979, 1985, 1991, 2021, 2051, 2073, 2100, 2103, 2125, 2127, 2148, 2152, 2154, 2163, 2170, 2474, 2513, 2547, 2558, 2772	
Natural area.....99, 103, 178, 284, 290, 293, 301, 307, 327, 684, 719, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 1260, 1452, 1759, 1791, 1799, 1921, 1948, 1958, 1973, 1986, 2006, 2021, 2039, 2072, 2075, 2078, 2100, 2125, 2127, 2147, 2148, 2150, 2158, 2160, 2163, 2166, 2170, 2241, 2290, 2391, 2411, 2443, 2469, 2472, 2488, 2528, 2531, 2534, 2583, 2602	
Natural disaster.....	96, 181, 310, 319, 719, 1161

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Natural habitat.....	270, 1841
Natural park.....	284, 719, 841
Natural resource.....	628
Natural risk.....	99, 105, 171, 175, 178, 288, 290, 299, 927, 1003, 1159, 1191, 1200, 1202, 1210, 1213, 1215, 1253, 1258, 1261, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1592, 1596, 1805, 2128, 2363
Naturalism.....	1775
Naturalist.....	1909, 1920
Naturaliste.....	1795
Nature charter.....	1908
Nature reserve.....	284, 770, 788, 795, 802, 810, 820, 842, 1260, 1759, 1799, 1921, 2072, 2075, 2127, 2148, 2158, 2163, 2391, 2411, 2443, é'-à ? 2469, 2472, 2529, 2534
Nitrate.....	887, 976, 1174, 2339
Noise.....	94, 99, 109, 114, 175, 301, 331, 1070
Nuclear accident.....	503, 507, 509, 536, 1836
Nuclear crisis.....	532
Nuclear energy.....	58, 79, 91, 96, 98, 131, 109, 116, 290, 298, 351, 447, 448, 451, 454, 460, 467, 470, 497, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 580, 605, 606, 611, 614, 616, 617, 618, 653, 655, 661, 836, 865, 874, 882, 885, 888, 982, 1061, 1082, 1179, 1221, 1262, 1349, 1377, 1597, 1812, 1828, 1836, 1918, 1925, 1927, 2113, 2337, 338, 2340, 2358, 2365, 2378, 2550, 2580,
Nuclear energy safety.....	58, 140, 499, 508, 510, 513, 518, 520, 523, 526, 530, 539, 540, 541, 604, 1058
Nuclear incident.....	606
Nuclear installation.....	515, 535, 661
Nuclear power plant.	58, 298, 351, 448, 470, 497, 503, 506, 509, 513, 516, 517, 522, 526, 529, 530, 535, 538, 542, 543, 544, 611, 614, 616, 617, 618, 653, 874, 882, 885, 888, 982, 1061, 1082, 1179, 1221, 1262, 1349, 1377, 1597, 1812, 1836, 2338, 2580
Nuclear reactor.....	515, 534
Nuclear risk.....	2338
Nuclear safety.....	116, 507, 530, 538
Nuclear security.....	98, 448
Nuclear test.....	1925
Nuclear waste.....	501, 503, 505, 511, 534, 605
Nuisance.....	295
Ocean acidification.....	1692
Oceanography.....	1345, 1696
Oceanology.....	675
Offshore wind energy.....	442
Oil.....	79, 389, 391, 400, 402, 407, 415, 417, 550, 454, 455, 475, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 556, 560, 568, 677, 734, 771, 838, 1193, 1345, 1364, 1383, 1812, 1822, 1887, 1889, 2072, 2448, 2589
Oil exploration.....	548, 556
Oil spill.....	389, 391, 400, 402, 407, 415, 417, 550, 677, 734, 771, 838, 1193, 1345, 1364, 1383, 1812, 1822, 1887, 1889, 2072, 2448, 2589
Oil supply.....	475, 552, 560
Oil taxation.....	454, 553, 556

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Ornithology.....	1703, 2019, 2390, 2497
Oyster.....	1337, 13379
Oyster cadastre.....	1337
Oyster farming.....	1379
Regional natural park.....	815
Peatland.....	629
Pesticide.....	881, 1532, 1919, 1971, 1973, 2197, 2398, 2491, 2547
Petroleum.....	455, 463, 469, 544, 549, 555, 556, 559, 1082
Pipeline.....	350, 384, 443, 599, 612, 649, 657, 718, 887, 1062, 1227
Plant protection.....	723, 1085, 1087, 1437, 1485
Plutonium.....	531
Pollution.....	90, 95, 99, 171, 173, 175, 179, 186, 221, 229, 267, 290, 294, 296, 299, 310, 313, 329, 351, 389, 550, 757, 760, 772, 815, 872, 900, 962, 1055, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1080, 1070, 1075, 1078, 1151, 1153, 1174, 1176, 1179, 1207, 1252, 1628, 2337, 2340
Pollution by nitrates.....	1174, 1252
Pollution due to hydrocarbons.....	550
Pond.....	954, 1835, 2023
Port.....	350, 377, 382, 410, 1057, 1855
Post-mining.....	444
Preservation of animal specie.....	730, 737, 746, 748
Preservation of plant specie.....	721, 723, 746, 753, 756
Protected site.....	310, 820
Protected specie.....	1948, 2340
Protection forest.....	779
Protection of the coastline.....	1391, 2012
Public maritime domain.....	710
Quality of life.....	274, 296, 300, 301, 1089
Quarry.....	166, 601, 603, 608, 613, 615, 619, 626, 631, 634, 638, 641, 644, 647, 653, 658, 983, 1020, 1113, 1124, 1138, 1194, 1230, 1253, 1250, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1279, 2490
Radiation protection.....	1082
Radioactive discharge.....	1065
Radioactive pollution.....	79, 189, 249, 499, 502, 535, 542, 617, 653, 835, 1065, 1078, , 1133, 1178, 1747, 2338
Radioactive waste.....	;79, 189, 249, 499, 502, 535, 542, 617, 653, 835, 1065, 1078, 1133, 1178, 1747, 2338
Reconversion of the mining industry.....	450
Refining.....	447, 454, 546, 553, 558, 563
Reforestation.....	1599, 1627, 1635, 1646, 1649
Regional natural park.....	307, 769, 772, 775, 787, 792, 795, 800, 809, 814, 827, 836, 837, 843, 845, 853, 1257, 1641, 1701, 1766, 1790, 1810, 1821, 1825, 1870, 2031, 2075, 2119, 2183, 2243
Remarkable garden.....	1330
Renewable energy.....	98, 99, 442, 464, 596, 607, 610, 623, 644, 652, 2338
Research.....	104, 273, 275, 277, 279, 280, 281, 285, 288, 297, 299, 538, 1777
Research.....	273
Research.....	281
Restoration of mountain land.....	1575, 1580, 1585, 1596, 1601, 1603, 1606, 1607, 1626, 1640, 1666
Restructuring of the mining sector.....	445

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Risk and flood prevention.....	1175
Risk management.....	1803
Risk prevention.....	1062, 1068, 1073, 1077, 1079, 1082, 1173, 1178
Risk prevention department.....	1062, 1068
River. 156, 158, 162, 164, 349, 355, 357, 365, 367, 368, 370, 374, 376, 379, 709, 715, 741, 794, 797, 826, 876, 878, 884, 892, 896, 911, 918, 928, 932, 941, 946, 949, 954, 981, 1033, 1037, 1045, 1050, 1052, 1174, 1183, 1216, 1259, 1263, 1268, 1275, 1328, 1339, 1925, 1962, 1983, 2019, 2021, 2185, 2502	
River fishing.....	368, 741, 884, 2338
Rural development.....	802, 1452
Rural electrification.....	457, 488
Rural tourism.....	803
Safety of basic nuclear energy installation.....	508, 509, 518, 519, 524, 525, 528
Sanitation.....	310, 765, 815, 857, 886, 901, 905, 917, 922, 929, 934, 948, 951, 959, 965, 978, 980, 986, 1005, 1014, 1025, 1031, 1044, 1209, 1281, 1426, 1436, 1443, 1447, 1458, 1489, 1503, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1518, 1529, 1539, 1549, 1555, 1649
Sea....	103, 294, 361, 699, 708, 711, 716, 1182, 1184, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1341, 1345, 1346, 1351, 1353, 1357, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1373, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1387, 1391, 2340
Sea defense.....	361, 699, 711, 716
Sea fishing.....	708, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1345, 1346, 1351, 1353, 1357, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1373, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1387, 1391
Sea rescue.....	1341
Seaport.....	164, 348, 351, 353, 361, 387, 708, 713, 715, 884, 891, 937, 1060, 1186, 2559
Seismic risk.....	1177
Shellfish.....	1365, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1390, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1401, 1402, 1835
Shellfish cadastre.....	1401
Shellfish farm.....	1365, 1379, 1387, 1390, 1397, 1835
Sinking.....	177, 253
Site.....	293, 305, 343, 653, 769, 774, 802, 815, 826, 841, 1020, 1151, 1257, 1285, 1289, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1300, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1312, 1316, 1318, 1319, 1324, 1325, 1334, 2453, 2456, 2488, 2490, 2562
Soil pollution.....	1176
Solar energy.....	57, 193, 201, 204, 233, 293, 597, 598, 2340
Solar house.....	233, 293, 597
Spatial planning.....	102, 108, 1406, 1571, 2338
Species protection.....	745, 1921
Storm.....	321, 1012, 1170, 1178, 1189, 1192, 1195, 1269, 1383, 1641, 1652
Submersible zone.....	1217
Sustainable development. 109, 111, 116, 121, 125, 171, 253, 263, 270, 273, 276, 278, 292, 305, 310, 313, 322, 332, 333, 334, 773, 815, 1753, 1777, 1979, 2193, 2291, 2338, 2492	
TGV.....	298, 366, 1597
Thermal power plant.....	471, 522
Torrent.....	1037, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1050
Tourism.....	299, 669, 717, 1285
Town planning.....	262, 298, 1597, 2016, 2338
Transport.	186, 294, 298, 299, 348, 357, 358, 361, 372, 374, 379, 383, 434, 1056, 1060, 1073, 1082, 1170, 1179, 1777, 2338, 2340, 2375
Transport of dangerous materials	353, 383, 434, 1056, 1060, 1073, 1082, 1170, 1179, 1230
Transport of gas.....	571, 573

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Uncultivated land.....	1498
Uranium.....	643, 659
Uranium mine.....	659
Urban planner.....	2503
Urban planning.....	823, 1285, 1777, 2474, 2503
Urban planning protection.....	2474
Urbanism.....	286, 2364, 2371
Valley.....	1949, 2022
Viniculture.....	2478
Viticulture.....	1486, 1501, 1530, 1534, 1548, 2478
Volcanic eruption.....	1170, 1177
Volcanic risk.....	1177
Volcano.....	1170, 1177, 1178, 1274, 1683
Waste.....	90, 95, 99, 104, 116, 175, 204, 218, 229, 237, 249, 250, 288, 299, 604, 616, 753, 818, 835, 921, 949, 953, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1080, 1114, 1137, 1151, 1280, 1436, 1441, 1446, 1515, 1791, 1835, 1948, 2014, 2122, 2128, 2185, 2195, 2256, 2291, 2338, 2364, 2373, 2453, 2474, 2489, 2492
Waste landfill.....	250
Waste management.....	2364, 2373
Waste prevention.....	1068
Waste treatment.....	2014
Wastewater.....	961, 1021, 1260, 1530, 2020
Water 41, 49, 68, 71, 77, 83, 96, 99, 103, 108, 114, 116, 121, 175, 182, 245, 288, 293, 299, 303, 307, 330, 1932, 2490, 2492	
Water agency.....	875, 882, 967, 1047, 1932, 2100, 2196
Water commission.....	883, 1180
Water control.....	885
Water development.....	318, 725, 1043, 2163
Water management.....	296, 726, 835, 862, 900, 922, 930, 958, 1032
Water police.....	890, 916, 925, 979, 982
Water policy.....	757, 826, 857, 873, 876, 904, 921, 938, 949, 977, 1204, 1259, 1490, 1545, 2339
Water pollution.....	318, 352, 400, 745, 865, 867, 876, 878, 880, 887, 920, 942, 1023, 1057, 1071, 1080, 1149, 1183, 1222, 1392, 1394, 1530, 1797, 1925, 2221, 2339
Water protection.....	1182
Water quality.....	745, 773, 836, 865, 876, 878, 886, 920, 928, 964, 982, 1020, 1184, 1185, 1258, 1391, 1515, 1533, 1710, 2008, 2014, 2023, 2339, 2557
Water resource.....	905, 952
Watercourse.....	890, 902, 913, 918, 932, 946, 949, 954, 966, 1023, 1032, 1037, 1487
Waterfall.....	474, 479, 482, 489, 586, 590, 593, 601, 627
Waterway.....	351, 355, 379, 708, 893, 962, 967, 981, 1024, 1044, 1058, 1261, 1436
Wetland.....	293, 746, 794, 879, 911, 1822, 1991, 2001, 2021, 2026, 2064, 2072, 2100, 2473, 2525, 2529, 2548
Wild fauna.....	270, 307, 728, 730, 734, 737, 746, 748, 752, 769, 1909, 1948, 1994, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2436, 2438, 2443, 2453, 2456, 2470, 2473, 2512, 2515, 2525, 2529, 2531, 2585
Wild flora. .	270, 293, 307, 327, 728, 734, 746, 749, 751, 756, 758, 1739, 1795, 1841, 1909, 1977, 2072, 2421, 2443, 2470, 2519
Wildlife.....	114, 293, 327, 729, 777, 794, 1790, 2021, 2148, 2338, 2365, 2455

Public and private records about protection of nature and the environment in France

Wind energy.....	205, 233, 412, 463, 597, 607, 610, 644, 652 , 653, 2380, 2398
Wind farm.....	653
Wind power.....	463, 2398
Wind turbine.....	2080

Speeches by ministers of the environment

Testimonials: former Ministers of the Environment are often authors of books, where they recount certain aspects of this experience...

You will find on the website <https://ressources.History-environnement.org/> excerpts from these works currently read by students from AgroParisTech/Paris Saclay University and Sciences Po Saint-Germain-en-Laye.

Huguette Bouchardeau

Speeches from the book *Le Ministry du possible*, Edition Alain Moreau, Paris, 1986

Corinne Lepage

Speeches from the book *On peut rien faire Madame le Ministre*, Éditions Alba Michel, 1998

Webinars

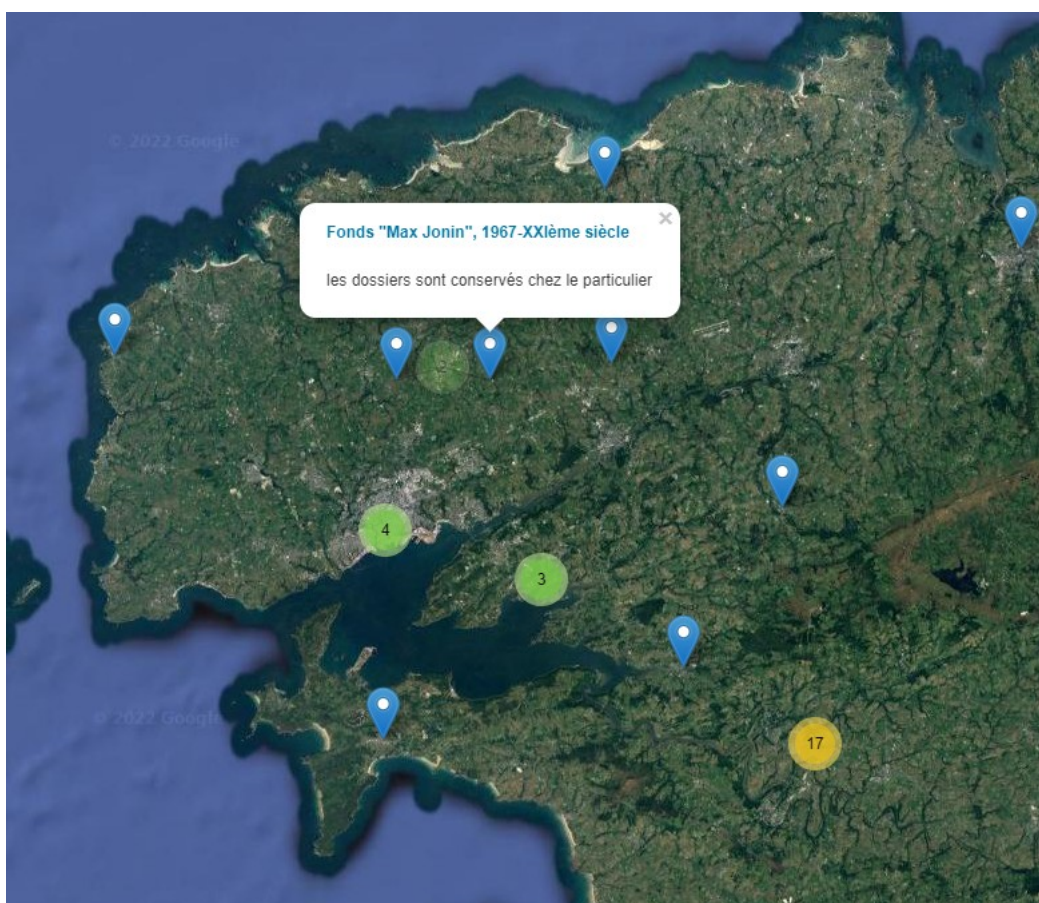
Webinar cycles of meetings between students and former ministers of the environment.³⁰¹⁵
Meeting with Brice Lalonde - minister of the environment (1991-1992), Corinne Lepage - minister of the environment (1995-1997), Delphine Batho - minister of the environment (2012-2013)

³⁰¹⁵ <https://ressources.History-environnement.org/Cycle-de-Webinaire>

Geolocation of public and private archives

On the site <https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/>, you have the possibility of geolocating the archive collections via a map

<https://ressources.histoire-environnement.org/Carte?filtre=ressources>



Geolocation of archive collections concerning Finistère

Websites

National archives: virtual inventory room

<https://www.siv.archives-nationales.culture.gouv.fr/siv/>

More than 20,000 inventories describing the archives More than 10,000 records describing those who produced the archives (Creator) More than 1 million digitized paper archives

Archives of France: Directory of departmental archives

<https://francearchives.fr/fr/annuaire/departements>

The directory of archive services of the Interministerial service of Archives of France lists the established public archive services, ie implementing a policy of collection and intellectual processing of archives and welcoming the public.

Association pour l'histoire de protection de la nature et de l'environnement (AHPNE)

Main site

<https://ahpne.fr/>

Descriptions of public and private archives relating to the protection of nature and the environment

<https://ressources.History-environnement.org/Ressources>

The AHPNE is an association that campaigns and acts to safeguard the memory and promote knowledge of the history of the protection of nature and the environment.

